THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C285
S99
1966-69

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL

00032728709

FOR USE ONLY IN

THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

Form No. A-368

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/minutesofannuals1966pres

S99

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Fifty-Third Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-Six

held at

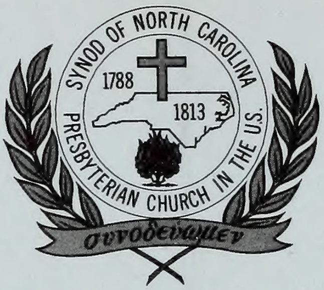
MONTREAT, NORTH CAROLINA

June 7-8, 1966

**(Synod of Carolinas Organized November 5, 1788,
Centre Church, Mt. Mourne, N. C., Synod of North Carolina
Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church.)**

WITH APPENDIX

NEXT MEETING: 2 P.M. June 6-7, 1967
Montreat, North Carolina



SEAL OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

The official Seal of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, was adopted by the Synod, meeting in the Ginter Park Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia, May 26, 1965. The design and artwork were by the collaboration of the Reverend Harold J. Dudley, D.D., Stated Clerk of Synod, with The Graphic Press, Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina, Mr. Braxton Flye, President, and a ruling elder in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh. The artist was Mr. Floyd Harness. Valuable suggestions were made by Dr. James E. Bear, Professor Emeritus in Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; the Reverend J. Raymond Lord, Duke University, Durham, N. C.; the Reverend Richard S. Watts, Greensboro, N. C.; Dr. Henry M. Brimm, Librarian, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; and Dr. Thomas H. Spence, Jr., Executive Director, Historical Foundation, Presbyterian Church in the United States.

The word "synod" comes from the Latin and the Greek. The English word is taken from the Latin, *synodus*. The corresponding Greek word is σύνοδος, meaning "a meeting". Root words from which the Greek noun is derived, roughly translated, might mean "together" and "way".

The Greek noun for synod, while not appearing in the New Testament, is used in classical Greek, sometimes for persons assembling for deliberation.

The root verb, found in the Septuagint, and once in the New Testament, is συνοδεύω and means "to journey with". The word συνοδεύωμεν on the Seal of the Synod of North Carolina is in the plural form, and translated means, "We travel together".

In view of the fact that the Synod, as a Court, comes between the Presbyteries and the General Assembly, the

(Continued on Cover 3)

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Fifty-Third Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-Six

held at

MONTREAT, NORTH CAROLINA

June 7-8, 1966

(Synod of Carolinas Organized November 5, 1788,
Centre Church, Mt. Mourne, N. C., Synod of North Carolina
Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church.)

WITH APPENDIX
NEXT MEETING: 2 P.M. June 6-7, 1967
Montreat, North Carolina

The Minutes of the 1965 Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina as adopted by the Synod were approved by the General Assembly in session at Montreat, N. C., April, 1966. Upon completion of the current volume in 1966, the Official Copy will be bound and placed on deposit at the Historical Foundation, Montreat, N. C.

MODERATOR OF SYNOD—1965

The Reverend Mack C. MacQueen was born in Dillon County, South Carolina May 1, 1904, the son of John and Margaret Carmichael MacQueen. He is a graduate of Dillon High School, Davidson College, with the A.B. degree (1929) and Columbia Theological Seminary with the B.D. degree (1932). He was ordained by North Alabama Presbytery October 12, 1932. He served a group of churches at Goodwater, Alabama from 1932 to 1938 and since that time has been minister of the Graves Memorial and Holly Grove Churches in Wilmington Presbytery. Mr. MacQueen served as Moderator of North Alabama Presbytery and of Wilmington Presbytery and on important committees in each Presbytery. He has been a trustee of Davidson College for a number of years. He is married to the former Memory Motes of Sylacauga, Alabama (1934). They have one daughter, Margaret, who is the wife of Dr. Richard Grayson, Jr. of Selma, Alabama and they have two daughters. They also have a son, Donald, who is a graduate of Davidson College, now completing medical work at the University of North Carolina. Two of Mr. MacQueen's uncles were Presbyterian ministers, to wit, Dr. Martin MacQueen and the Reverend Archibald MacQueen. He also has a number of cousins who are Presbyterian ministers.

811832

RECENT MEETINGS OF SYNOD

1950—Queens College, Charlotte

1951—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs

1952—Davidson College, Davidson

1953—First Presbyterian Church, Wilson

1954—Queens College, Charlotte

1955—Barium Springs

1956—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs

1957—Montreat

1958—Davidson College, Davidson

1959—Charlotte: Queens College, Myers Park Church, Covenant Church

1960—Greenville

1961—Raleigh

1962—Laurinburg

1963—Greensboro

1964—Montreat

1965—Richmond, Virginia: Union Theological Seminary, Presbyterian School of Christian Education, and Ginter Park Presbyterian Church

1966—Montreat

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

GENERAL DIRECTORY 6

Calendar of Seasons and Days 20

Supplemental Offerings 20

Minutes of Annual Meeting 21

APPENDIX 50

  Memorials 53

  Report of Stated Clerk and Treasurer 58

  Report of Synod's Council 78

  Reports of the Executive Committees 113

    A. Campus Christian Life 113

    B. Christian Education 119

      (Presbyterian Guidance Program) 125

    C. Church Extension 130

    D. Educational Institutions 157

      1. Colleges and UTS 157

      2. Monographs of Colleges 161

  Reports of Permanent Committees 178

  Reports of Miscellaneous Committees 206

Standing Rules 211

Stewardship Tables 227

Succession of Officers 248

INDEX 249

GENERAL DIRECTORY

SYNOD'S OFFICE

Box 10785, Telephone 834-4379, 1015 Wade Ave., Raleigh, North Carolina 27605

OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD

Moderator—Rev. M. C. MacQueen ---------- Clinton
Moderator-Nominee—J. Harold McKeithen ---------- Winston-Salem
General Secretary and Stated Clerk—Rev. Harold J. Dudley, (1969) ---------- Box 10785, Raleigh
Bookkeeper—Miss Ruby D. Jones ---------- Box 10785, Raleigh
Permanent Clerk—Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire (1969) Greensboro
Assistant Clerk—Rev. I. M. Bagnal (1966) ---------- Raleigh
Director of Chrisitan Education—Rev. Robert Turner ---------- 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte
Director of Radio-TV—Ted L. Daniel ---------- Box 10785, Raleigh
Guidance Center Director—Rev. Logan Cockrum ---------- St. Andrews College, Laurinburg

REGENTS, TRUSTEES, AND COMMITTEES

Note: In the following list of Trustees and Committeemen, the letter following the name indicates the Presbytery represented by that person: (A) Albemarle; (C) Concord; (F) Fayetteville; (G) Granville; (KM) Kings Mountain; (M) Mecklenburg; (O) Orange; (W) Wilmington; (WS) Winston-Salem. The date before each group indicates the year in which the term of service expires. The superior numeral after a name indicates the term of office.

I. BARIUM SPRINGS HOME FOR CHILDREN

Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Barium Springs ---------- Superintendent

REGENTS:

Royall R. Brown, 2617 Audubon Drive, Winston-Salem, Chairman.

1967—Charles Boney^2, (W), 2926 Park Ave., Wilmington; Mrs. Clinton E. Reitzel^1 (C), 404 Salisbury Rd., Statesville; George W. Williams, Jr.^{1} (C), Valdese; William C. Thacker^1, (WS), Farmer's Dairy, Winston-Salem; Mrs. John Nance^1 (F), 203 Sherman Drive, Fayetteville.

1968—W. H. Stanly^1, (A), 1105 Lafayette Ave., Rocky Mount; J. A. Barrus^1 (M), 2019 Birchcrest Drive, Charlotte; Mrs. Ernest Hunter^1 (M), 2315 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte; Mrs. J. F. Branyon^1, Wallace; Mrs. R. N. Barringer^1, 3620 Dover Rd., Durham.

1969—Mrs. E. A. Eckard^1, 37 Court Sq., Mocksville; Hugh Arrowood^2 (KM), Shelby; Rev. C. Lynwood Brown^2 (G); Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr.^{1}, 135 Brookhill Rd., Monroe; and Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas^1, UNC, Chapel Hill.

1970—Mr. Robert Wesley^1, P. O. Box 2758, Twin Oak's Rd., Rt. 7, Winston-Salem; Mrs. H. W. Crenshaw^1, 733 S. Broadway, Forest City; Rev. B. E. Dotson^1; Mrs. Willard C. Goley^2, 217 N. Main St., Graham; Mrs. E. L. Roberson^2, 807 N. Main St., Tarboro.

II. TRUSTEES

A. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

President—Dr. James A. Jones

Chairman of Board—Thornton H. Brooks[2], Greensboro

1967—Rev. Warner L. Hall; William B. McClure, 2611 Sherwood Avenue, Charlotte.

1968—Rev. Harold J. Dudley; L. N. Boney, Jr., 2615 Parmele Drive, Wilmington.

1969—Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., John Watlington, Wachovia Bank & Trust, Winston-Salem.

1970—Rev. Julian Lake; E. Hervey Evans, 410 W. Church, Laurinburg.

1971—Rev. J. V. C. Summerell[1]; Thornton H. Brooks, 415 Sunset Dr., Greensboro.

B. WILLIAM BLACK HOME FOR RELIGIOUS WORKERS:

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman and Treasurer, Box 215, Jefferson

1967—Rev. R. H. Stone (at large); Mrs. R. E. McDowell (M), R.F.D. 3, Charlotte 3; Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton (A); Rev. George L. Riddle, (KM); Mrs. Colon McLean (A), Box 464, Washington, N. C.

1968—Mrs. E. Hervey Evans (F), 410 W. Church St., Laurinburg; Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr. (G), 3101 Churchill Rd., Raleigh; Mrs. Samuel Tate (C), Box 516, Morganton; Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell, (at large), 580 Park Ave., New York 21, N.Y., Rev. T. H. Spence, (at large), Montreat.

1969—Charles H. Boney (W), Box 986, Wilmington; Mrs. E. E. Gillespie (O), 709 Simpson St., Greenseboro; Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr. (M), 605 S. Hayne St., Monroe; Rev. Gower Crosswell, Jr. (WS).

C. QUEENS COLLEGE:

President—Dr. Edwin R. Walker
Chairman of Board—H. H. Everett, 5824 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

1967—Thornton H. Brooks, Southeastern Building, Greensboro; Rev. James E. Fogartie; Mrs. Curtis B. Johnson, 2225 Pembroke Ave., Charlotte.

1968—Mrs. William C. Cannon, Twin Oaks Farm, Route 3, Box 77A, Concord; J. Mason Wallace, 517 Livingston Drive, Charlotte; Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr., 811 Hillcrest Drive, High Point.

1969—John M. Akers, 1102 Belvedere Ave., Gastonia; Dr. F. L. Knight, 103 Hillcrest Dr., Sanford.

1970—H. F. Kincey[2], 116 W. Third St., Charlotte; Rev. Julian Lake[2].

D. MOUNTAIN RETREAT ASSOCIATION:

1967—Mr. Julian B. Hutaff, 126 Broadfoot Rd., Fayetteville

E. TRUSTEES OF SYNOD:

Chairman—Joseph W. Grier, Charlotte

1967—John C. Ramsaur, 510 S. Aspen, Lincolnton; W. A. Sanford, 2525 Hampton Ave., Charlotte.

1968—Joseph W. Grier, Law Bldg., Charlotte, Howard B. Arbuckle, Jr., 306 Hempstead Place, Charlotte.

1969—F. L. Jackson, 404 Concord Rd., Davidson; William F. Mulliss, 1300 Queens Rd., Apt. 203, Charlotte.

F. TRUSTEES OF McCALLUM ESTATE:

Rev. R. F. Sloop (1969), Chairman; Dr. Robert Croom (1969), Maxton; Z. V. McMillan (1967), 603 S. Main St., Red Springs.

G. PRESBYTERIAN HOME:

Tully D. Blair, Chairman of the Board—P. O. Box 3199, Winston-Salem.

Richard A. Short, Executive Director, Box 1110, High Point.

1967—Wm. McFarland, (KM), Box 224, Columbus, N. C.; Tully Blair, (WS), 1917 W. First St., Winston-Salem; W. Y. Preyer, (at large), 603 Sunset Drive, Greensboro; J. Sanders Dallas, 119 N. Rotary Dr., (at large), High Point; Mrs. J. C. Price, Pineville, (Synodical), Mrs. George Cates, (Synodical), Faison; W. H. Sullivan, Jr., 3922 Starmount Dr., Greensboro.

1968—L. Young White, 143 Cedar St., Mooresville, (C); Mr. George Elliott, 1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, (G); Colon W. McLean, Box 464, Washington, (A); Mrs. Henry V. Koonts, 317 Ardmore Circle, High Point, (at large); Mrs. E. B. Hicks, 407 Sunset Rd., Wilson, (A); Mrs. Emil F. Willer, Box 95, Kannapolis, (Synodical); Rev. Geo. M. Webb, (at large).

1969—Charles M. Hassell, 1553 Stanford Place, (M), Charlotte; W. J. Boney, 1106 Magnolia, (W), Wilmington; Dr. James D. Whaley, 605 2nd Ave., N. W., (at large), Hickory; Mrs. W. H. Sprunt, Jr., 1931 Virginia Rd., (at large), Winston-Salem; Mrs. Harry J. Van Straaten, 7 Littlewood Rd., Durham, (Synodical); Mrs. Paul Mauney, 3600 Margrace Rd., Kings Mountain (Synodical); Dr. Charles M. Speegle, 2907 Raeford Rd., Fayetteville, (F).

Ex-Officio—Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, President, Women of Synod.

H. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE:

President—Dr. Ansley C. Moore________________Laurinburg
Chairman of Board—Hector MacLean____________Lumberton

1967—C. A. Poole, (C), 829 6th St., N.W., Hickory; Mrs. J. Spencer Love (O), 1610 Granville Rd., Greensboro; Martin L. Lafferty, 47 Marsh, (C), Concord; Leslie N. Boney, Jr., (W), 2615 Parmele Drive, Wilmington; Joseph H. Robinson (M), 1911 Queens, W., Charlotte; W. B. Beery, III, 2927 Hydrangea Place, Wilmington (W); John A. Williams (G); 400 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh; Henry A. Walker (A), Perry Park, Kinston;

Dr. William M. Roberts, (G), 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh; Royall R. Brown, (WS), Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (KM); Rev. David H. Burr (WS).

1968—Rev. David M. Currie[1], (G); Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., (KM); James J. Harris, Johnson Building, Charlotte, (M); L. H. Fountain, 1102 Panola, Tarboro, (A); Wilbur H. Currie, Carthage, (F); Mrs. O. L. Parker, 702 College, Clinton, (W); Charles W. Perry, 1207 N. Rotary Dr., High Point, (O); Charles F. Myers, (O); Burlington Industries, Greensboro; Tom M. Belk, Charlotte, (M); Irwin Belk, Belk Stores, Charlotte, (M); C. E. Beman, 402 E. Church St., Laurinburg, (F); Rev. Wm. M. Currie, (O).

1969—Dave Hall[2], (KM), Belmont; Mr. James G. Cannon[2], (M), 220 W. Fourth St., Charlotte; Rev. Charles Lynn Brown[2], (G); Halbert M. Jones[2], Laurinburg, (F); Hector MacLean[2], Southern Nat'l. Bank, Lumberton, (F); Rev. Roy E. Watts[2], (O); Mrs. George Avinger[2], Laurinburg, (F); Edwin Pate[2], Laurinburg, (F); Dail Holderness[2], 805 Howard Circle, Tarboro, (A); Charles G. Rose[2], 215 Hillside Ave., Fayetteville, (F); James L. McNair[2], Laurinburg, (F); Rev. R. Don Carson[2], (O).

III. SYNOD'S COUNCIL

Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Chairman (1967)	Charlotte
J. Harold McKeithen, Vice-Chairman (1968)	Winston-Salem
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary	Raleigh

Presbytery Representatives:

(A) Rev. R. R. Gammon (1968); (C) Rev. Zane M. Moore (1967); (F) J. Harvey Oliver, Box 3686, Fayetteville (1966); (G) Braxton Flye, Graphic Press, Box 9118, Raleigh (1966); (KM) Rev. Paul K. Ausley (1966); (M) Randolph Norton, 5201 Sardis Rd., Charlotte (1967); (O) Herman G. MacLean, Rt. 1, Haw River (1967); (W) J. M. Council, Wananish (1968); (WS) Rev. David H. Burr, (1967).

Class Members:

1967—Rev. George L. Riddle[1], Rev. Albert N. Wells[2], Mr. Charles G. Sellars[1], 327 Shasta Lane, Charlotte.

1968—J. Harold McKeithen[2], Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem; Mr. Halbert M. Jones[2], 308 Prince St., Laurinburg; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel[2]; Mrs. Lindsey B. Hopkins[1], 11 Bagwell Ave., Raleigh.

1969—Rev. Roy E. Watts[1]; W. A. Sherrill[2], Box 1327, Salisbury; Rev. C. Lynn Brown[2].

Ex-Officio—Rev. M. C. MacQueen, Moderator of Synod; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman, Executive Committee of Church Extension; Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Chairman, Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life; Rev. James L. Price, Trinity College, Durham, Chairman, Executive Committee on Educational Institutions; Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman, Executive Committee of Christian Education; Rev. Robert Turner, Chairman, Permanent Committee on Nominations; Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, President, Women of the Synod; Irwin Belk, Belk Stores, Charlotte, President, Men of the Synod.

Council Sub-Committees:

1. **Executive:** Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Chairman; J. Harold McKeithen; Mr. Halbert M. Jones; Rev. C. Lynn Brown; Rev. David H. Burr.
2. **Stewardship and Budget:** Halbert M. Jones, Chairman; Nine Presbytery representatives (listed above); Rev. George L. Riddle; Mrs. Lindsey Hopkins; Ex-Officio: M. C. MacQueen; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel.
3. **Publicity:** Randolph Norton, Chairman; W. A. Sherrill; Irwin Belk; Rev. Roy E. Watts; Ex-Officio: Rev. E. Lee Stoffel.
4. **Finance and Audits:** Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman; J. Harold McKeithen; Mrs. Charles G. Sellars; Rev. C. Lynn Brown; Mrs. Britt Armfield; Ex-Officio: Rev. E. Lee Stoffel.
5. **Records:** Rev. Paul K. Ausley, Chairman; Rev. David H. Burr; W. A. Sherrill.
6. **Program:** Rev. M. C. MacQueen, Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, and Host Pastor.
7. **Nominations:** Rev. Albert N. Wells, Chairman; Rev. Robert Turner; Rev. R. R. Gammon.
8. **Long-range Planning:** Rev. George L. Riddle, Chairman; Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Rev. James L. Price.
9. **Education:** Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Chairman; Rev. Allen C. McSween; Rev. James L. Price, Jr.; Rev. Robert Turner, and Rev. Harold J. Dudley.

IV. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Harry M. Moffett[2], Jr., (1968), Chairman
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary

Class Members:

1967—Daniel S. LaFar, Jr.[1], 1553 Kendrick Dr., Gastonia; Rev. Robert Freeman[1]; Ray Cunningham[1], 3000 Stonybrook Rd., Charlotte, 28205; Dr. Richard Tuthill[1], 2709 Dogwood Rd., Durham; Dr. Rudolph Jones[1], Fayetteville State College, Fayetteville; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter, 570 Westover Ave., Winston-Salem.

1968—Dr. Albert S. Keister[1], 1617 S. College Park Dr., Greensboro; E. Fred McPhail[2], P. O. Box 4205, Charlotte; Dr. Robert P. Higgins[1], Wake Forest College, Winston-Salem; Rev. Jerome C. Jones[1]; Reid Ross[2], P. O. Box 5326, Fayetteville; Rev. Curtis P. Harper[1].

1969—Rev. John R. King[1]; Rev. E. Perry Mobley[1]; Dr. Raymond Dawson[1], 315 Hemlock Dr., Chapel Hill; Rev. Lawrence W. Avent[1]; John Tinga[2], Castle Hayne, Rev. Wm. H. Terry[1].

Ex-Officio—Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, (Synodical).

Advisory: Regional Director of Christian Education: Rev. Robert Turner; President Westminster Fellowship, Miss Susie Lewis, 216 Nurses Dorm, UNC, Chapel Hill; **Advisor to Westminster Fellowship,** Rev. Robert F. Davenport; **Representative of Campus Ministry,** Rev. E. Tom Miller. (Non-voting members).

Presbytery Campus Christian Life Chairmen:
(A) Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton; (C) Rev. Finley M. Grissett, Jr.; (F) Rev. Wm. C. Neill; (G) Charles Little, 1301 Churchill Rd., Raleigh; (KM) Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr.; (M) Rev. David E. Wilkinson; (O) Rev. J. Wm. Orders; (W) Rev. B. Frank Hall; (WS) Rev. J. Thomas Young, Jr.

B. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

Rev. Allen C. McSween[2], Chairman (1969)
Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director
Miss Beatrice Kiser, Assistant to the Regional Director and Director of Audio-Visual Library, Charlotte Office

Presbytery Chairmen of Christian Education:

(A) Rev. Reid H. Erwin (1968); (C) Rev. E. C. Brammer (1967); (F) Rev. William N. Gordon (1967); (G) Rev. Russell B. Fleming (1967); (KM) Rev. Frank A. Elliott (1967); (M) Rev. James G. Stuart (1967); (O) Rev. Charles R. Carter (1968); (W) Rev. John D. Campbell, Jr. (1966); (WS) Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr. (1968),

Class Members:

1967—Mrs. J. H. Banbury[1], 200 Meadow Brook Rd., Charlotte; Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy[1]; Rev. Thomas W. Apperson[1]; Rev. Paul Felker[1]; Rev. Daniel L. Durway[1].

1968—Mrs. Joseph C. Estes[1], 501 McCoy Rd., Reidsville; Rev. Charles Williams; Rev. J. V. C. Summerell[2], Rev. James B. Storey[1]; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson[2].

1969—Rev. Tom B. Anderson[2]; Rev. John Mack Walker[2]; Fred H. Wagoner[2], 1318 Lutz Ave., Raleigh; Dr. Herman J. Preseren[2], 1904 Faculty Dr., Winston-Salem; Mrs. W. H. McCorkle[2], 2406 Medway Drive, Raleigh.

Ex-Officio: President Synod Men's Council, Irwin Belk, Belk Stores, Charlotte; Christian Relations Chairman, Rev. Vance Barron; St. Andrews Presbyterian College Representative, Dr. Robert F. Davidson, Laurinburg.

Advisory: President, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Dr. Ansley C. Moore; Director of Presbyterian Guidance Center, Rev. Logan Cockrum; Regional Director, Rev. Robert Turner.

Sub-Committees:

Personnel, Budget and Finance—Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Chairman; Rev. Allen C. McSween; Rev. Robert Turner, **Staff.**

Children's Work—Rev. James G. Stuart, Chairman; Mrs. William H. McCorkle; Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy; Rev. Thomas B. Apperson; **Staff:** Miss Helen Jackson and Miss Sarah Higgins.

Youth Work—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman; Rev. Charles Williams; Rev. Reid Erwin; **Staff:** Miss Eloise Wells.

Adult Work and Leadership Education—Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton, Chairman; Rev. Frank M. Elliott, Rev. Charles Carter; Rev. John D. Campbell, Jr.; Mr. Erwin Belk; Mr. Fred Wagoner; **Staff:** Miss Mildred Mallard, Mrs. Joseph Estes, Mrs. Frank S. Jones.

Home and Family Life—Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Chairman; Rev. Paul Felker; Rev. John Mack Walker; Mrs. J. H. Banbury; **Staff:** Mrs. Earle F. Thompson and Miss Sarah Wilson.

Presbyterian Guidance Program—Rev. Tom B. Anderson, Chairman; Dr. Robert F. Davidson, Dr. W. G. McGavock, Dr. Herman J. Preseren, Rev. James B. Storey, Dr. A. C. Moore, Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Rev. Robert Turner, Advisory; **Staff:** Miss Mary Catherine McCormick.

C. CHURCH EXTENSION:

Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.[1], Chairman (1969); W. Owen Cooke (1969), Vice-Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Presbytery Chairmen of Church Extension:

(A) Rev. Irving R. Stubbs (1969); (C) H. C. Cobb, Jr., Box 537, Mooresville (1966); (F) Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson (1968); (G) George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Drive, Raleigh (1966); (KM) Rev. James H. Nowell (1968); (M) Rev. James E. Fogartie (1967); (O) W. Owen Cooke, Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro (1966); (W) Rev. Jerome C. Jones (1967); (WS) Rev. E. Perry Mobley (1968).

Class Members:

1967—Rev. J. M .McChesney[2]; Rev. Alan B. Wells[1]; Jerome B. Clark[1], First Citizens Bank Bldg., Fayetteville, and Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen[1].

1968—Mrs. J. Ivan Miller[1], Box 108, West Jefferson; B. Humphrey Marshall[1], Box 3005 Azalea Station, Wilmington, 28403; Douglas Aitken[1], Bank of Commerce, Charlotte; Geo. Elliott[1], 617 Oberlin Rd.

1969—Rev. David M. Currie[2]; Rev. Francis M. Womack, Jr.[1]; A. A. Morris[1], West Mount Rd., Rutherfordton; Rev. K. M. Misenheimer[1].

Sub-Committees of Church Extension:

1. **Finance:** Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman, (KM); (A) Rev. J. M. McChesney; (C) H. C. Cobb; (F) Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen; (G) George Elliott; (M) Rev. James E. Fogartie; (O) Rev. K. M. Misenheimer; (W) Rev. Jerome C. Jones; (WS) Mrs. J. Ivan Miller.
2. **Home Missions:** Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman; (The Committee of the whole.)
3. **Evangelism:** Rev. David M. Currie, Chairman; George Brinkley; Rev. Howard Gilkeson; W. Owen Cooke.

4. **TRAV:** Rev. Francis M. Womack, Chairman; Jerome B. Clark; Douglas Aitken; B. Humphrey Marshall; Rev. James H. Nowell.
5. **Nominations:** Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Chairman; H. C. Cobbs, Jr.; Rev. E. Perry Mobley.
6. **Research:** Rev. Alan B. Wells, Chairman; Rev. Irving B. Stubbs; A. A. Morris.
7. **Special Ministries:** Rev. J. M. McChesney, Chairman; Rev. David M. Currie, George Elliott.

D. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:

Rev. James L. Price, Jr[2]., (1968), Chairman.

Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Class Members:

1967—Rev. Tom M. Davis[2], (A); Dr. J. B. Kirkland[2], (G), N. C. State University, Raleigh; J. R. Dalrymple[2], (F), Laurinburg; Dr. S. Clay Williams, Jr[2]., (WS), 2637 Audubon Ave., Winston-Salem; Dr. Clarence Hugh Holman[2], (O), UNC, Chapel Hill; Rev. Edward G. Connette, Jr.[1]

1968—Rev. Watt M. Cooper[2], (WS); J. Maryon Saunders[1], Box 660, Chapel Hill (O); Rev. Warner L. Hall[1], (M); Mrs. Wyss Barker[1], 3101 Providence Rd., Charlotte, (M); Dr. Frank T. deVyver[2], 8 Sylvan Rd., Durham, (G); Mrs. F. Badger Johnson, 112 Moore St., Laurinburg (F).

1969—Rev. William A. Wilkerson[1], (C); Dr. J. Paul Reynolds[1], (W), 1313 Azalea Drive, Wilmington; Rev. William F. Long[1] (KM); Dr. Pelham Wilder, Jr.[1] (G); 2514 Wrightwood Avenue, Durham; Rev. John N. Miller[1] (A); Rev. Herbert L. Underwood[1] (C).

Advisory: Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education.

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. Annuities and Relief: Rev. David H. Burr, Chairman (1967).

Chairmen on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. David L. Goodall (1967); (C) Rev. C. W. Jennings (1966); (F) George S. Quillin, 1st Citizens Bank Bldg., Green St., Fayetteville (1969); (G) Rev. Reuben J. Wallace (1966); (KM) ---------------- (M) Rev. Frank L. Goodman (1967); (O) Rev. J. William Orders, Jr. (1966); (W) -------------------------; (WS) ---------------------------.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Thomas M. Davis, 610 Oak St., Greenville.

B. Assembly's General Fund Agencies: Rev. Albert B. McClure, Chairman (1969).

Chairmen on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in the Presbyteries.

(A) Rev. George D. Heath (1967); (C) Rev. Zane M. Moore (1968); (F) Rev. B. E. Dotson (1968); (G) Rev. Charles A. Norwood (1968); (KM) Rev. William F. Long (1966); (M) Rev. Leland Richardson (1966);

(O) G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 2910, Greensboro (1967); (W) Rev. E. G. Thomas (1968); (WS) Rev. Lester E. Sheppard (1966).

Women of the Synod: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford.

C. **Attendance:** Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson (F), Chairman, R. L. Corbitt (A), Box 215, Macclesfield; Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (C); Carl A. Monroe (F), Eagle Springs; Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. (G); Rev. George L. Riddle (KM); George O. Stovall (M), 1314 N. 6th St., Albemarle; Rev. Ben F. Brown (O); H. N. McGeachy (W), 3839 Sweetbriar Rd., Wilmington; Rev. Gower Crosswell, Jr. (WS).

D. **Bequests and Deferred Gifts:** Archie W. McLean, Planters National Bank, 100 S. Main St., Rocky Mount, Chairman, (1967).

1967—M. C. Benton[1], 2901 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Mr. J. Lyman Kiser[1], 712 W. Johnson St., Raleigh; Mr. Robert Holding[2], Smithfield; Mr. Gene A. Cathey, 6851 Rhonda, Charlotte.

1968—Clifton A. Poole[1], 828 Sixth, N.W., Hickory; Willis Smith[1], Belmont; A. G. Williamson[2], Laurinburg; A. Walton Litz[2], Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte.

1969—Alex Urquhart[2], Box 3343, Azalea Station, Wilmington; Mrs. P. R. Smith[1], 415 Forest Hill Dr., Wilmington; R. D. Grier, Dogwood Rd., Statesville; C. M. Vanstory, Jr., Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro.
Women of the Synod—Mrs. Leonard Ascough[2], 2505 Dalrymple Rd., Sanford (1969); Mrs. J. C. Childers[2], 1 Childers Court, Lexington (1969).

E. **Bills and Overtures:** Rev. John N. Miller (A), Chairman; Loy W. Brown (M), RFD 4, Charlotte; Victor King (O), King Roofing Mfg. Co., Sanford; Rev. Frank Elliott (KM); Rev. William H. McCorkle (G).

F. **Christian Relations:** Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman (1968).

Chairmen on Christian Relations in the Presbyteries:
(A) Rev. Alvin M. Powell (1968); (C) Rev. John D. Smith (1966); (F) Rev. C. R. Jenkins (1968); (G) Murphy Evans, 5008 Rembert Dr., Raleigh; (KM) Rev. C. Emerson Smith (1967); (M) Rev. Graham C. McChesney (1967); (O) Rev. John E. Eliason (1968); (W) Rev. Richard G. Wilson (1968); (WS) Rev. Gower Crosswell, Jr. (1966).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. F. A. Blount, 2540 Forest Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C.

G. **Christianity and Health:** Rev. W. R. Smith, III, (1968), Chairman.

Chairmen on Christianity and Health in the Presbyteries:
(A) Rev. S. Yorke Pharr (1968); (C) Dr. Alexander S. Moffett, Taylorsville (1968); (F) Dr. Hugh McArn, Laurinburg (1969); (G) Rev. Jerrold L. Brooks (1968); (KM) Rev. Charles Kirkpatrick (1968); (M) Dr. E. J. Dunning, Doctors Building, Charlotte (1966); (O) Rev. John E. Eliason (1965); (W) Rev. L. N.

Laprade, Jr. (1968); (WS) Dr. Robert E. Lewis (1966), Finley Park, North Wilkesboro.

Women of the Synod: Mrs. Victor Bell, Jr., 3332 Granville Drive, Raleigh (1968).

H. **Historical Matters:** Adm. A. M. Patterson[2], 2501 Oxford Rd., Raleigh, Chairman, (1969).

1967—J. W. Wall, Jr., 445 Church St., Mocksville; Rev. James D. MacKenzie; Rufus A. Grier, Route #3, Box 160, Charlotte 3; Mrs. John M. Matthews, Route #1, Box 304, Matthews; Rev. J. Murphy Smith.

1968—Harold Thrower[2], Red Springs; Miss Edith Clark[2], Rowan Co. Library, Salisbury; Mrs. Ford Worthy, Sr.[1], 102 Riverside Dr., Washington, N. C.; J. Henry McPhaul, Jr.[2], 3313 Kentyre Dr., Fayetteville; Dr. Frontis Johnston[2], Davidson.

1969—Mrs. J. S. Evans[2], 522 Walnut St., Statesville; Robert Clark[2], Box 38, Clarkton; Mrs. John Henderson[1], 502 Wiley Ave., Salisbury; Mrs. Julian Hutaff[1], 126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville; George Toler[1], 236 S. Boylan Ave., Raleigh.

I. **Homes:** Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., Chairman (1968).

Chairmen of Homes in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. Henry V. Lofquist, (1967); (C) Rev. N. M. McDowell (1966); (F) Rev. B. E. Dotson (1968); (G) Rev. James H. Grant, Jr. (1968); (KM) Rev. J. C. Kovash (1966); (M) J. B. Meacham, 2204 Charlotte Drive, Charlotte (1966); (O) Rev. David F. Blue (1966); (W) W. H. Henderson, 138 Wayne Dr., Wilmington (1966); (WS) Rev. Lester E. Sheppard (1966).
Women of the Synod—Mrs. Archie Howard, Box 172, Raeford, N. C.

J. **Inter-Church Relations:** Rev. George M. Webb, Chairman (1969).

1967—Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr.; Rev. Lawrence W. Avent; Rev. Robert Turner; Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, 253 Louise Ave., Concord; Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy; Rev. C. Lynn Brown, **ex-officio.**

1968—Mrs. W. E. Meares, 206 Tranquil Ave., Charlotte, 28209; Rev. Everett K. Brown; Rev. Don Campbell; Rev. Charles Kirby; Mr. Whit East, YMCA, Winston-Salem.

1969—Rev. Troy A. Young, Jr.; Rev. Eugene C. Ensley; Mrs. Colon W. McLean, Box 464, Washington; Rev. Robert Park; Marvin Lilyquist, 755 Currituck Dr., Raleigh.

Representatives to the Assembly of the N. C. Council of Churches:

According to the Constitution of the NCCC, the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. in N. C. is entitled to 12 representatives to the Assembly of the NCCC for its first 20,000 Communicants, and three (3) additional representatives for each additional 10,000 Communicants up to 50,000; and 1 additional representative for each 10,000 or major fraction thereof above 50,000 Communicants. The Synod membership is 151,347, which would entitle Synod to 31 members. There are 16 members of the Inter-church Relations Committee who qualify as representatives; and in addition, the following who were elected by Synod:

1967—Rev. Harold J. Dudley[2]; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson[1], Mr. Carlyle B. Lewis[1], Box 108 Madison; Rev. Vance Barron[1]; Rev. Albert E. Dimmock[1].

1968—Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.[1]; Rev. David Wilkinson[2]; John L. Milholland, Jr.[1], N. Race St., Statesville; Talmadge Narron[1], Box 462, Wilson.

1969—Rev. Creighton Peden[2]; Mrs. John R. Taylor[2], 5215 Winston Rd., Greensboro; Rev. John D. Smith[2]; Mrs. W. B. Thomson[1], 262 Louise Ave., Concord.

Reporting Representatives to the Annual Assembly of the NCCC: Rev. George M. Webb, Mrs. Colon W. McLean, Rev. E. K. Brown, Rev. Charles L. Kirby, Rev. Donald A. Campbell, Rev. Robert Turner.

K. Minister and His Work: Rev. Watt M. Cooper, Chairman (1968).

Chairmen of Commissions on the Minister and His Work in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. James M. McChesney (1967); (C) Rev. W. A. Wilkerson (1969); (F) Rev. Julian Lake (1968); (G) Rev. David M. Currie (1966); (KM) Rev. George L. Riddle (1967); (M) Rev. Russell Kerr (1966); (O) Rev. Tom B. Anderson (1968); (W) Rev. Charles W. Worth (1968); (WS) Rev. Geo. F. Houck (1966).

At Large: Norton L. Stribling, 819 Colville Rd., Charlotte (1969); Lamont Brown, (1967) 115 E. Penn Ave., Southern Pines; R. Halbert Webb, 402 W. Mountain St., Kings Mt., (1968).

Ex-officio: Rev. Robert G. Hall (1968).

L. Nominations: Rev. Robert Turner, Chairman (1968).

1967—Rev. Lawrence W. Avent (A); Rev. Neill R. McGeachy (C); Rev. J. V. C. Summerell (F).

1968—Rev. Thomas T. Traynham (G); Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (KM); Rev. James E. Fogartie (M).

1969—(O) Rev. Lee W. Adkins; (W) Rev. Joseph G. Morrison; (WS) Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Jr.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Drive, Greensboro.

M. Presbyterian Survey: Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton (1968), Chairman.

Chairmen of Presbyterian Survey in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. George D. Heath (1967); (C) Rev. W. P. Boyle (1966); (F) Rev. Billy H. Herring (1968); (G) Rev. Jas. A. Pippin (1968); (KM) Rev. Jack Marrow (1968); (M) Rev. Francis Alston (1968); (O) Rev. Sam C. Smith (1967); (W) David Powell, 212 W. Hall St., Wallace (1968); (WS) Rev. W. O. Nelson 1966).

Women of the Synod—Miss Mary Black, Davidson.

N. Standing Rules: Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman.
Moderator: Rev. M. C. MacQueen.
Chmn. Committee on Nominations: Rev. Robert Turner.

O. **Women's Work:** Rev. B. E. Dotson (1967) Chairman.

1967—Rev. B. E. Dotson
1968—Joseph S. Vincent, 2502 West Market St., Greensboro.
1969—Mrs. W. D. Pearce, 210 Pogue St., Raleigh.

Ex-Officio: Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, Synodical President.

P. **World Missions:** Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman, (1968).

Chairman of World Missions in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. Dan K. Snyder (1967); (C) Rev. Alfred K. Dudley (1968); (F) L. E. Calhoun, Laurel Hill (1968); (G) Rev. James B. Storey (1966); (KM) Rev. Wilson P. Rhoton (1967); (M) Rev. Eugene L. Daniel, Jr. (1966); (O) Rev. Walter H. Goodman (1967); (W) Rev. J. Wessel Brown (1968); (WS) Rev. Hardin A. King (1966).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, 301 N. Green St., Selma.

VI. AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. **Committee to Study Presbytery Boundaries:**

Chairman: Rev. Johnny Mac Walker

Presbytery Members: Mr. Joe B. Brewer, Box 706, Rocky Mount (A); Rev. Zane M. Moore (C); Mr. Jerome Clark, 1526 Morganton Road, Fayetteville (F); Mr. James Birch, c/o State Highway Department, Raleigh (G); Rev. George M. Webb (KM); Rev. David B. Jenkins (M); Rev. Lee W. Adkins (O); Mr. James P. Harris, McMillan Buick Co. Wilmington (W); Mr. J. Harold McKeithen, Winston-Salem (WS); Rev. William H. Chappell (at large).

B. **Committee to Study Retired Ministers' Manse Plan:** Tully Blair, Security National Bank, Winston-Salem, Chairman; H. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford; Wm. F. Mulliss, Charlotte; Rev. Donald A. Campbell; Rev. Wm. H. McCorkle.

VII. SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES

A. **General Assembly's Advisory Council On Higher Education:** Rev. James L. Price (1969) (Elected by Synod of North Carolina).

B. **General Assembly's Committee on Inter-Church Relations:** Rev. C. Lynn Brown (1967).

C. **General Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work:** Rev. Robert G. Hall (1968).

D. **Fraternal Delegate to Synod of Catawba:** Rev. Geo. S. Calhoun.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP

A. **Stated Clerks of Presbyteries:**

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Robert L. Forbis, Box 933, Kannapolis; (F) Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Box 254, Linden; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) Rev. Frank A. Elliott, Lincolnton; (M) Rev. Malcolm R. Williamson, 2311 Sharon Rd., Charlotte; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev.

James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. James H. Monroe, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem.

B. Executive Secretaries of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Thos. B. Southall, Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) No Executive Secretary; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. James H. Monroe, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem.

C. Central Treasurers of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Dr. F. L. Jackson, Davidson; (F) Rev. Cheves K. Legion, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504; Raleigh; (KM) Terrell H. Wilkinson, Box 100, Lincolnton; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. James H. Monroe, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem.

D. Officers of Women of Synod:

President: Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro; **Vice-president:** Miss Susan Glenn, Lincolnton; **Secretary:** Mrs. L. H. Bennett, 220 N. Elam Ave., Greensboro; **Treasurer:** Mrs. Lindsey B. Hopkins, 11 Bagwell Ave., Raleigh; **Historian:** Mrs. William N. Craig, Rt. 3, Gastonia.

Presbyterial Presidents:

(A) Mrs. O. J. Barnes, 913 West Haven Blvd., Rocky Mount; (C) Mrs. Herbert Hawthorne, 490 Sullivan Rd., Statesville; (F) Mrs. John Nance, 203 Sherman Dr., Fayetteville; (G) Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh; (KM) Mrs. Charles Blanton, Jr., 403 Phifer Rd., Kings Mountain; (M) Mrs. E. B. Clark, Jr., 2400 Flintwood Lane, Charlotte; (O) Mrs. Walter Stone, Box 65, Stoneville; (W) Mrs. B. E. Huffine, 1540 Echo Lane, Wilmington; (WS) Mrs. Charles Graham, Route 1, Linwood.

E. Officers of Men of Synod:

1966—**President:** Mr. Whit East, YMCA, Winston-Salem; **Vice-Presidents:** Mr. W. D. Ratchford, Concord; Mr. Moir M. Ayers, 710 Nottingham Rd., Greensboro; Mr. William O. Cameron, Dunn; **Secretary-Treasurer:** Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham; **Conference Directors:** Mr. Irwin Belk, Belk Stores, Charlotte; Mr. Gene Cathey, 6581 Rhonda Ave., Charlotte; **Minister Representative:** Rev. Frank Elliott.

1967—**President:** Irwin Belk, Belk Stores, Charlotte; **Vice-presidents:** Jack Walls, 105 Kimbrough Rd., Clinton; Jay Gilliland, 817 Park Street, Sanford; John Friday, Lithia Inn Road, Lincolnton; **Secretary-Treasurer:** Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; **Conference Directors:** Roland Lanier, 100 Ruby Lane, Gastonia; Albert Maxwell, 305 Tate Street, Morganton.

Ex-Officio: Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education; Rev. Frank Elliott, Minister Representative.

Presbytery Presidents: (A) W. C. Herring, Box 2007, Wilson; (C) M. R. Brownlee, 400 Lantz Ave., Salisbury; (F) Bert Phillips, Cameron; (G) H. Gordon Stott, 632 Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids; (KM) Parks H. Wilson, R-2, New Hope Rd., Gastonia; (M) Rudy Lucas, 1410 Plumcrest Dr., Charlotte; (O) Frank Easterling, 820 N. Eugene St., Greensboro; (W) Monte Bristow, 418 Lafayette St., Clinton; (WS) Jack D. Wallace, 309 Beckner St., Lexington.

F. Westminster Fellowship:

Moderator: Miss Susie Lewis, UNC, 216 Nurses Dorm, Chapel Hill; **Vice-Moderator:** Miss Jean Swaim, Catawba College; **Stated Clerk:** Miss Barbara Peckworth, UNC-Greensboro; **Ecumenical Relations Coordinator:** Ron White, UNC, Chapel Hill; **Adviser:** Rev. Robert F. Davenport (1967).

G. Educational Centers in the Synod:

Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina—Rev. Wm. H. Terry.

Duke University, Durham: Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Clyde O. Robinson.

East Carolina College, Greenville: Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Bronson Matney.

Lenior-Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina—Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy.

Mitchell College, Statesville, North Carolina—Rev. N. R. McGeachy.

Pembroke College, Pembroke—(Vacant)

Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte: CCL Worker: Miss Ann McGirt.

Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina—Myers Park Church, Rev. James E. Fogartie.

St. Andrews College—Rev. Robert F. Davenport, Chaplain.

Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. David H. Burr.

N. C. University at Raleigh, Meredith College, Peace College, Raleigh—West Raleigh Church, Campus Christian Life Workers—Rev. Donald W. Shriver, Jr., Rev. Jerrold L. Brooks.

State College, Fayetteville, North Carolina—Rev. R. A. Massey, College Heights Presbyterian Church.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina—Rev. Harry E. Smith, and Rev. E. Thomas Miller.

Wake Forest, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. E. Perry Mobley, Reynolda Church.

UNC at Greensboro, Greensboro, North Carolina—Campus Christian Life Worker: Miss Patricia R. Hall, Greensboro.

H. Directors of Christian Education Association:

President: Miss Gwen Neely, Reynolda Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem; **Vice-President:** Jack Hamilton, Steele Creek

Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; **Secretary:** Miss Donna Cook, St. Andrews-Covenant Presbyterian Church, Wilmington; **Treasurer:** Carl May, Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; **Area Director Advisor:** Miss Annie Sarah Higgins, First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington.

I: **Christian Education Area Workers:**

(A) Miss Mildred Mallard, 410 Pitt St., Greenville.

(C) Miss Eloise Wells, Box 1381, Hickory.

(F) Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, St. Pauls' Presbyterian Church, St. Pauls.

(G) Miss Helen Jackson, First Presbyterian Church, Durham.

(KM) Miss Sarah Wilson, First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia.

(M) Mrs. Frank S. Jones, 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte.

(O) Miss Sara M. McNeill, Box 10146, Greensboro.

(W) Miss Annie Sarah Higgins, First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington.

(WS) Mrs. Earl F. Thompson, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem.

CALENDAR OF SPECIAL SEASONS AND DAYS

(See Minutes of the 106th General Assembly.)

SUPPLEMENTAL OFFERINGS ORDERED BY SYNOD

[Send all Supplemental Offerings for the Causes below to the Central Treasurer of your Presbytery (see page 18), clearly indicating the Cause in each instance.]

1. For the Children's Home at Barium Springs, an over-and-above offering taken annually at the Thanksgiving Season. Goal of $100,000.

2. For the Presbyterian Home, to be taken Mother's Day, May 14, 1967. Total of $10,000.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

MONTREAT, NORTH CAROLINA

June 7-8, 1966

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, met in its One Hundred Fifty-Third Stated Session, Montreat, North Carolina, 2 P.M., Tuesday, June 7, 1966, and was called to order with prayer by the Moderator, Reverend Robert S. Arrowood, Linden, North Carolina.

ROLL: The following were present or were enrolled during the sessions of Synod, except as indicated:

The following abbreviations are used for the occupations of ministers:

AP	Assistant Pastor
As. P.	Associate Pastor
Chap.	Chaplain
Couns.	Counselor
Dir.	Director
Ev.	Evangelist
Exec. Sec.	Executive Secretary
F.M.	Foreign Missionary
Gen. Sec.	General Secretary
H. R.	Honorably Retired
Inf.	Infirm
in tr.	In transit
M.E.	Minister of Education
Min. Stu.	Minister to Students
NCCC	North Carolina Council of Churches
P. Dir. Rec.	Presbytery's Director of Recreation
Pf.	Professor
Pres.	President
Reg. DCE	Regional Director of Christian Education
S.C.	Stated Clerk
Spt.	Superintendent
S.S.	Stated Supply
Stu.	Student
T.S.	Temporary Supply
UTS	Union Theological Seminary

I. ALBEMARLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained.

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
Thomas W. Apperson	First, Washington	Edwin A. West
Lawrence W. Avent	First, Wilson	Gordon G. Sauls
*Neil H. Bain	*First, Williamston	
*J. Lewis Baker	**Antioch, Rt. 5, Goldsboro	
	**George Kirby Memorial	
M. S. Bell, Dir.	St. Andrews, Laurinburg	
Everett K. Brown	First, Goldsboro	James A. Boykin
*Henry Chestnutt, Chap.	Kennedy VA Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.	
*Edwin S. Coates, Jr., H. R.	Farmville	
W. B. H. Corkey, Teacher	Charlotte	
**A. G. Courtenay	**Covenant, Wilson	
	**Frank Price, Wilson	
William C. Crumplen	*Cobb Mem., Tarboro	

Russell R. Davis	*Boyd Mem., Greenville West Greenville	O. C. Dove
Thomas M. Davis, Ex. Sec. & S. C., Greenville		
Harold J. Dudley, Gen. Sec. & S. C., Synod of N. C., Raleigh		
**Reid H. Erwin	**Neuse Forest, Rt. 4, New Bern	
Richard R. Gammon	First, Greenville	Dr. Marshall Helms
J. Don Glover	**Grifton	
David Lee Goodall, A. P.	First, Goldsboro	
Thomas H. Hamilton	First, Kinston	Carleton G. Irving
George D. Heath	Cann Mem., Elizabeth City	Edison P. Ward
William H. Jackson	**Bear Grass, Williamston **Roberson, Williamston	
*Norman Johnson, H. R.	Richmond, Va.	
*Shelton F. Koesy, S. S.	**Snow Hill **Jason, LaGrange	
William A. Leist	Englewood, Rocky Mount	A. R. Dozier
Henry V. Lofquist, H. R.	Wilson	
J. M. McChesney, Jr.	First, Rocky Mount	J. O. Farmer
*Bronson Matney, Jr., Min.	Stu., E.C.C., Greenville	
John N. Miller	West Haven, Rocky Mount	A. R. Elmore
William O. Moore, Jr.	Ahoskie, Ahoskie	John W. Young
**Warren G. Nance	**First, Edenton	
**S. Yorke Pharr, Jr.	*Plymouth	
Joseph Lee Pickard, A. P.	First, Greenville	
Scott McNair Poole	West New Bern, New Bern	Clifton D. Meadows
Alvin M. Powell	**Rivermont, Kinston	
J. Murphy Smith	First, New Bern	Joseph Slater, Jr.
Daniel K. Snyder	Pinetops	Ellis E. Phillips, Jr.
*John A. Snyder, Stu.	Washington, D. C.	
**John David Stewart	*Edgemont, Rocky Mount	
*Irving R. Stubbs	**Howard Mem., Tarboro	
*Harold White, Ev.	Belvedere	
Edward C. Wilson	*Meadowbrook, Greenville	

VACANT:

**Ballards, Farmville
**Berea, Wilson
**Bethany, Rt. 1, Wilson
**Bethlehem, Rt. 1, Rocky Mount
**Calvary, Rt. 1, Swan Quarter
**Carraway, Rt. 2, Farmville
**Chicod, Rt. 2, Greenville
**Falkland
Farmville—Charles F. Baucom
Fountain—J. N. Fountain
**Grace, Rt. 1, Fountain
**Hollywood, Rt. 2, Greenville
**Johnson Mem'l., Rt. 1, Bethel
**LaGrange
Macclesfield—R. L. Corbett
**Morton Mem., Rt. 1, Rocky Mount
**Nahalah, Scotland Neck
Second, Rocky Mount—Van. B. Greer
**Wanoca, Washington
**Wayside, Chocowinity
**Westminster, Rt. 2, Lucama
**William & Mary Hart, Tarboro

Attendance: Ministers—26; Elders—18; Total—44

2. CONCORD PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained.

Minister	**Church and Town**	**Elder Attending Synod**
George W. Alexander	**Bayless Mem., Concord	
William F. Ansell	*United, Lenoir	
*F. F. Baker, H. R.	Mt. Airy	
*Spencer Baker, H. R.	Kannapolis	

*J. T. Barham, H. R.	Rt. 4, Statesville	
*James P. Barksdale, Jr.	**Royal Oaks, RFD, Kannapolis	
Earle P. Barron, Jr.	**Little Joe's, Barium Springs	
James N. Biggers	**New Salem, Rt. 1, Stony Pt.	
	**Clio, Rt. 2, Statesville (SS)	
	**Concord, Rt. 8, Statesville (SS)	
W. P. Boyle	**Fairview, RFD, Lenoir	
	**Oakwood, RFD, Lenoir	
*Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	Second, Salisbury	Frank W. Fuller, Jr.
C. C. Caldwell, Pf.	Montreat	
George S. Calhoun	**Poplar Tent, Concord	
**J. A. Cannon, Stu.	Bunnell, Florida	
Joseph H. Carter, H. R.	Statesville	
*Ralph C. Clontz, H. R.	Davidson	
Herbert H. Culler	**McDowell, Rt. 1, Morganton	
	**Bridgewater, Rt. 2, Nebo	
O. Leighton Culler	*Belk Mem., Hickory	
Alfred K. Dudley	McKinnon, Concord	Dr. John J. Smerznak
*L. T. Edgerton, H. R.	Whitsett	
Charles M. Efird	Harrisburg	J. C. Higgins
*J. M. Efird, Stu.	Duke University, Durham	
Richard Erikson	John Calvin, Salisbury	Dr. Thomas Lacy
S. C. Farrior, H. R.	Montreat	
Milton B. Faust, Chap.	VA Hospital, Salisbury	
Robert Lee Forbis, Jr., S. C.	First, Kannapolis	Jack Goodnight
Milton M. Foust	Bethpage, Rt. 1 ,Kannapolis	Ed Overcash
*Gregory Grana, F. M.	Nashville, Tenn.	
Finley M. Grissett, Jr.	Franklin, Rt. 1, Salisbury	Lewis Mowery
*T. Hartley Hall, IV	First, Lenoir	Turner W. Nelson
Fred J. Harmon	**Cleveland	
	**Third Creek, Rt. 2, Cleveland	
*J. W. Hassell, H. R.	Hickory	
**James F. Hubbard, Pf.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
*Charles W. Jennings	Rocky River, Rt. 1, Concord	W. M. White
*J. S. Johnson, H. R., S. S.	Lenoir	
*J. Whitner Kennedy	First, Hickory	Hiram H. Balch
*R. Paul Kercher	Second, Mooresville	Hugh Canipe
**W. E. Kercheval, Jr.	*Calvary, Davidson	
	*Sherril's Ford	
*J. L. Ketchie	Old Fort	Ralph Whitesides
J. Irvin Knight, H. R.	Montreat	
**William A. Loffquist, Ev.	Winston-Salem	
*Duncan D. MacBryde, Dir.	New York	
Wilkes D. Macauley	Prospect, Rt. 3, Mooresville	J. D. Meredith
Norman MacDowell, A. P.	First, Salisbury	
A. B. McClure	Forest Park, Statesville	Thad M. Harris
Neill R. McGeachy	First, Statesville	D. H. Andrews
*Charles A. McGirt, H. R.	Salisbury	
W. C. McLaughlin, H. R.	Immanuel, Rt. 1, China Grove	H. E. Haire
*A. A. McLean, H. R.	Charlotte	
Carl W. McMurray	First, Marion	J. N. Morris
James M. McNair	Covenent, Concord	Lewis C. Varner
L. V. McPherson	Taylorsville	Howard Gryder
**Samuel D. Maloney, Pf.	Davidson College, Davidson	
Zane M. Moore	Second, Kannapolis	Sidney B. Cooke
*A. L. Moran	**Oakland, Statesville	
*F. Crossley Morgan, Ev.	Concord	

James L. Moss	Back Creek, Mt. Ulla	Samuel M. Sloop
*J. M. Murchison	First, Concord	G. Pat Ritchie
John C. Neville, H. R.	Montreat	
**W. Creighton, Peden, Chap.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
*J. R. Phipps, H. R.	Salisbury	
J. Clyde Plexico, Jr.	Waldensian, Valdese	
*Max E. Polley, Pf.	Davidson College, Davidson	
*Marcus B. Prince, III	**Centre, Mt. Mourne	
*Ovid Pullen, H. R.	Fountain Inn, S. C.	
**D. D. Rhodes, Pf.	Davidson College, Davidson	
Wm. C. Rhodes, Jr.	Gilwood, Rt. 2, Concord	Allen Harris
Alfred A. Saleeby	Shearer, RFD, Mooresville	Harry Lee Johnson
Weldon W. Shows	**Conley Mem., Rt. 3, Marion	
	**Clinchfield	
	**Landis Mem., Rt. 4, Marion	
John D. Smith	First, Morganton	Albert H. Maxwell
Marshall L. Smith, Jr.	**Story Mem., Marion	
	Siloam, Old Fort	Thomas J. Greenlee
*W. Ted Smith, H. R.	Denver	
*Thompson B. Southall, Ex. Sec., Statesville		
T. H. Spence, Dir.	Historical Foundation, Montreat	
J. E. Stowe	First, Mooresville	Homer A. Hampe
William H. Terry	Davidson College, Davidson	W. N. Mebane
Harry S. Thomas, Jr.	Spencer	Mrs. W. P. McCall
Herbert L. Underwood	First, Salisbury	A. J. Gillespie, Jr.
*W. C. Wauchope, H. R.	Concord	
Alan B. Wells	**Unity, Woodleaf	
Crawford A. White	Second, Concord	C. W. Keith, Sr.
John A. Wilkerson, Jr.	Northminster, Hickory	Beemer C. Harrell
*William A. Wilkerson	**First, Newton	
*E. D. Witherspoon, Jr., Admin., Atlanta, Ga.		
J. D. Withrow, S. S.	Quaker Meadows, RFD, Morganton	W. F. Ramseur
**Donn Wilson Wright, A. P.	Waldensian, Valdese	Walter Pons

VACANT:

**Bethany, Statesville
**Bethesda, Statesville
**Drusilla, Rt. 1, Nebo
*Elmwood, Rt. 1, Statesville
**Fifth Creek Rt. 1, Statesville
**Flow-Harris, Concord
**Glen Alpine
**Harmony
**Kirkwood, Kannapolis
**Love Valley
**Providence, Rt. 1, Cleveland
**Setzer's Gap
**Shiloh, Rt. 3, Statesville
**Sweetwater, Hickory
**Tabor, Olin
**Thyatira, Rt. 2, Salisbury

Attendance: Ministers—46; Elders—34; Total—80.

3. FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained.

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
Claire S. Albright	Peace, Fayetteville	Robert A. Carter
**George D. Alexander	**Vaughan Mem., Fayetteville	
*William M. Alexander, Pf.	St. Andrews, Laurinburg	
James Appleby, Pf.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	

R. S. Arrowood, Ex. Sec., S. C., S. S.	**Palestine, Linden	
	**Sardis, Linden	
Vance Baucom	Bethel, Raeford	David Joseph Dalton
	Shiloh, Raeford	Albert Seaford
*H. Hoover Bear	Bonnie Doone, Fayetteville	James W. Herring
Burriss M. Bender	**Grove, Rt. 2, Dunn	
*Woodson P. Booth	**Parkton	
*M. C. Bowling, H. R.	Red Springs	
*W. A. Brown	Bluff, Wade	Percy Strickland
*Vernon Broyles, III	**Montpelier, Wagram	
Stedman Bryan	Ashworth, Fayetteville	Pascal Barber, Jr.
*P. Leslie Bullock, Pf.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
**C. I. Calcote	**Cameron Hill, Cameron	
	**Cypress, Cameron	
*L. G. Calhoun, F. M.	Brazil	
*A. D. Carswell, H. R.	Providence Forge, Va.	
George Robert Cheney	West End	M. H. Tucker
*Cortez A. Cooper, Jr.	Raeford	John F. Campbell
Rufus A. Cromartie	Village, Fayetteville	Norman Clark
Fred H. Currie	Jackson Springs	Oscar Richardson, Jr.
J. Ray Dickens	Cedar Rock, Rt. 3, Lillington	
	**Ephesus, Lillington	
B. E. Dotson	Carthage	M. T. Stewart
	**Priest Hill, Rt. 2, Carthage	
*D. H. Dulin, H. R.	Erwin	
*Eugene C. Ensley	First, Dunn	Locke Muse
*Ben F. Ferguson	*Antioch, Rt. 1, Red Springs	
W. K. Fitch, Jr.	Culdee, Rt. 1, West End	H. H. McKenzie
*Wm. Robert Floyd, Chap.	Paris, France	
Robert O. Freeman	Westminster, Fayetteville	Norman Hawley
*C. M. Gibbs, H. R.	Cornelia, Ga.	
Howard W. Gilkeson	*Middleton, Hgts., Laurinburg	
	*Pleasant View, Laurinburg	
	*Friendship, Laurinburg	
*W. S. Golden, H. R.	Carthage	
W. N. Gordon	**First, Fairmont	
Dawes B. Graybeal	*Eagle Springs	
	Bensalem, Eagle Springs	Carl A. Monroe
James N. Grubb, Chap.	Butner	
**David Gullett	**Midway, Rt. 1, Maxton	
	**Pembroke	
**Robert K. Gustafson. Pf.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
*Robert G. Hall	Red Springs	John K. McGirt
W. Spencer Hamrick	First, Maxton	Robert U. Woods
**Paul L. Hanks, Spt.	Camp Monroe, Rt. 1, Laurel Hill	
Richard P. Hayes	**First, Spring Lake	
**H. L. Hemphill	Richmond, Va.	
Billy H. Herring	Godwin	Thurman C. Godwin
	**McMillan, Rt. 1, Wade	
H. Dewey Herring	Galatia, Rt. 3, Fayetteville	L. Herman Koonce
Charles J. Hollingsworth	**Iona, McDonald	
	Rowland	R. L. Campbell
*W. H. Jarrett	**Sunnyside, Rt. 2, Fayetteville	
C. Rees Jenkins, Chap.	VA Hospital, Fayetteville	
Drury L. Jones, H. R.	Hendersonville	
Lawrence Kessler	Mt. Pisgah, Broadway	Jim McFarland
*C. W. Kimbrough	*Ebenezer, Benson	

Julian Lake	Brownson Mem., Southern Pines	William P. Saunders
Louis C. LaMotte, Pf.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
C. K. Ligon, Exec. Sec.	Fayetteville	
James D. MacKenzie	*Olivia	S. P. McCormick
	Barbecue, Olivia	
**James B. MacLeod, S. S.	*Philadelphus, Red Springs	
*A. Douglas McArn, H. R.	Laurinburg	
Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr.	Highland, Fayetteville	Sidney E. Johnson
*E. D. McMahan	Fayetteville	
**Robert L. Mabson	Methodist College, Fayetteville	
R. A. Massey	College Heights, Fayetteville	Henry M. Eldridge
William E. Massey	Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill	Murdock A. Morrison
Ansley C. Moore, Pres.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
*Guy M. Morrow, H. R.	Bristol, Tenn.	
David H. Moylon	Ashpole, Rowland	W. B. Bracey
*Albert A. Myers	Centre, Rt. 2, Maxton	Elmer Parnell
	Smyrna, Rt. 3, Laurinburg	Archie L. McIntyre
W. C. Neill	Bethesda, Aberdeen	John G. Sloan
Julian Nesselrodt	Providence, Angier	Junius Ennis
	Berea	Wilbert Coats
*Dan E. Norman	Eureka, Rt. 3, Carthage	
	**Lakeview	Joe W. Blue
**Owen Norment, Jr., Stu.	Durham	
Richard Park	**Elise, Robbins	
Robert F. Park	*Lillington	
	*Cape Fear, Rt. 1, Lillington	
Larry Parker	**Benson	
	**Unity, Rt. 1, Newton Grove	
*R. H. Poole	St. Pauls	J. B. Evans
	**Mt. Tabor, Rt. 2, Red Springs	
*Roscoe Prince	Community, Pinehurst	H. A. Campbell
*Grant M. Sharp	**Trinity, Laurinburg	
*Robert F. Sloop	Lumberton	Dr. Douglas H. Clark
J. Allan Smyth, A. P., S. S.	Dunn	
	*Riverside, Dunn	
*S. T. Snively	**Church of the Covenant, Spring Lake	
*J. V. C. Summerell	First, Fayetteville	F. Orva Perkins
Roy Dail Taylor	*Bunnlevel	
	*Flat Branch, Rt. 1, Bunnlevel	
A. C. Trivette	Laurel Hill	W. C. Bracey
Robert Lee Turner	Comfort, Fayetteville	Clyde C. Barnes
*Robert M. Urie, Pf.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
*C. M. Voyles, H. R.	Cameron	
**Albert N. Wells	Laurinburg	Joseph T. Jordan
**Jack White	**Sherwood, Fayetteville	
	**Big Rockfish, Rt. 1, Hope Mills	
Frank C. Wilkinson	*Manly, Southern Pines	
*Henry L. Willis, H. R., S. S.	Lumber Bridge	
H. L. Wilson	Cameron	
	**Union, Carthage	Hayes Harbour
	Vass, Southern Pines	N. N. McLean

VACANT:

**Amy Chapel
**Campbellton, Fayetteville
**McNair Mem'l., Elrod
**Mt. Pelier, Rowland

Erwin—R. S. Kelly
**Hope Mills
**Horseshoe, Rt. 3, Sanford
**Leaflet Rt. 1, Broadway
**Lumber Bridge
MacPherson, Fayetteville—M.M. Clark
**Phillipi, Rt. 2, Raeford
*Plainview, Rt. 1, Angier
**Raven Rock, Rt. 3, Lillington
Rex (SS)—H. P. Johnson
**Summerville, Rt. 3, Lillington

Attendance: Ministers—45; Elders—43; Total 88.

4. GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained.

Minister	**Church and Town**	**Elder Attending Synod**
Edward J. Agsten	Northgate, Durham	J. D. Lambert
Fred P. Albright, Jr.	New Hope, Willow Springs	Ralph Bullock
I. M. Bagnal, Exec. Sec. S. C.	Raleigh	
*Ernest L. Barber, H. R.	Southern Pines	
W. C. Bennett	**Trinity Avenue, Durham	
*Robert Bluford, Jr., Dir.	Richmond, Va.	
J. L. Brooks, Min. Stu.	Raleigh	
*Charles Lynn Brown	Raleigh	
*Sam A. Burgess, Jr.	First, Garner	J. Dwight Johnson
*Dwight M. Chalmers. Adm.	Richmond, Va.	
Robert M. Cochran	*Grassy Creek, Stovall	
	*Geneva, Rt. 1, Oxford	
	*Hebron, Rt. 1, Oxford	
	*Oak Hill, Rt. 4, Oxford	
David M. Currie	First, Durham	S. Parks Alexander
**J. B. Davidson	**Nut Bush, Townsville	
Albert E. Dimmock	West Raleigh, Raleigh	George Elliott
*Albert G. Edwards	First, Raleigh	Harold Ramsey
Galen Elliott	Mt. Pleasant, Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Edward Adams
Hugh S. Evans	**Ernest Myatt, Raleigh	
*Joseph N. Farlow, F. M.	Free China	
J. K. Fleming, H. R.	Presbyterian Home, High Point	
Russell B. Fleming	Western Blvd., Raleigh	Melson Pittman, Jr.
**James R. Frisby	Oxford, Ohio	
*James H. Grant	**Gruver Mem'l., Littleton	
	**Littleton	
	**Warrenton	
George A. Grissom	**Covenant, Wendell	
	**Oak Grove, Rt. 1, Middlesex	
James N. Grubbs, Chap.	Butner	
*DeWitt F. Helm	**Kenly	
	**White Oak, Fremont	
Curtis P. Harper, Jr.	Westminster, Raleigh	Sam Mobley
Robert Henderson	Blacknall Mem., Durham	C. L. Laws
*Stuart Henry, Pf.	Duke University, Durham	
Charles E. Johnson, Pf.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
**Morton R. Kurtz	*Mt. Bethel, Durham	
*Joseph H. Lansinger	Smithfield	Norman C. Shepard, Jr.
	**Progressive, Princeton	
**H. Alton Lee	Richmond, Va.	
*Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., Stu.	Gainesville, Fla.	
*James R. Lord, Stu.	Durham	
*Charles R. Love, Chap.	U. S. Army, Augusta, Ga.	

W. H. McCorkle, A. P.	First, Raleigh	
James W. McGinnis	Cary	Milton B. Wise
W. D. McInnis, H. R.	Newton	
**James Perry Martin, Pf.	UTS, Richmond	
Curtis W. Medlin	Spring Hill, Rt. 1, Lucama	John L. Johnson
J. P. G. Moffett, A. P.	White Mem., Raleigh	James P. Dodge
Klell B. Napps, A. P., ME.	West Raleigh, Raleigh	N. A. Townsend, Jr.
Charles A. Norwood	**Mebane Mem., Roxboro	
James A. Pippin	**St. Barnabas, Raleigh	
*James L. Price, Jr., Pf.	Duke University, Durham	
James B. Reaves	Fuquay-Varina	S. F. Lee
Clyde O. Robinson, Min. Stu.	Duke University, Durham	
Jerold D. Shetler	St. Giles, Raleigh	William Teague
*Donald W. Shriver, Jr. Min. Stu.	N. C. State, Raleigh	
*R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	APO, San Francisco, Calif.	
W. R. Smith, III	*Milner Mem., Raleigh	
*W. F. Stinnespring, Pf.	Durham	
Harold M. Stone	*Brookston, Henderson *Young Mem'l., Rt. 3, Henderson	
James B. Storey	First, Henderson	J. T. Wells
*T. G. Tate, H. R.	Presbyterian Home, High Point	
Alfred E. Thomas	**Butner	
**George A. Thomas, Pf.	Peace College, Raleigh	
*W. W. Thomas, Pf.	Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.	
*William Leonard Thomas, Chap.	Raleigh	
*H. H. Thompson, H. R., T. S.	Black Mountain	
Thomas T. Traynham	Oxford **Goshen, Rt. 1, Oxford	E. H. McFarland, Jr.
J. M. Walker, Jr.	First, Roanoke Rapids	Fred A. Kendall, Jr.
Reuben J. Wallace	Fuller Mem'l., Durham	L. M. Draper, Sr.
Samuel S. Wiley, Exec. Sec.	NCCC, Durham	
Charles Williams	Westminster, Durham	E. C. Thompson
**Gerald Lee Wilson, Stu.	Durham	
John N. Wilson, in tr.	Hudson, Mem'l., Raleigh	Edwin A. Proctor

VACANT:

Belleview, Selma—Norwood Faison
**Center Ridge, Rt. 2, Kenly
**Fairview, Selma
**Mizpah, Rt. 3, Kenly
**Oakland, Clayton
Selma—John R. Eason
**St. Andrews, Rt. 3, Henderson
**Stanley White, Roanoke Rapids
**White Mem'l., Willow Springs

Attendance: Ministers—38; Elders—25; Total 63.

5. KINGS MOUNTAIN

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained.

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*Charles C. Alexander, F. M.	Brazil	
Paul K. Ausley	First, Kings Mountain	Paul Mauney
*R. T. Baker, H. R.	Danielsville, Ga	
*W. L. Baker, H. R.	Gastonia	

James B. Bradley	First, Lowell	Coit M. Robinson
*George T. Brown, F. M.	Korea	
*J. N. Brown, A. P.	First, Gastonia	
*W. Priestly Conyers, III, Stu.	Ridgeway, N. Y.	
*J. H. Dulin, H. R.	Gastonia	
Frank A. Elliott	First, Lincolnton	John R. Friday
*Curtis Goodson, F. M.	Brazil	
George Heaton	Hephzibah, Bessemer City	Miles R. Clark
Barton L. Hellmuth	John Knox, Shelby	A. F. Masters
S. B. Hoyt, Jr.	Linwood, Gastonia	B. I. Alexander
	Glendale, Gastonia	William M. Barnes
*Coyte Hunter, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Hal Key, H. R.	Midland	
*Charles E. Kirkpatrick	Forest City	Charles E. Freeman
Joseph C. Kovach	Columbus	F. O. Bruce
William F. Long	Armstrong Memorial, Gastonia	J. C. Thompson, Jr.
**Murray E. Love	Olney, Gastonia	T. Q. Howe
*I. Stuart McElroy, Jr., H. R.	Richmond, Va.	
James S. Mann	Northside, Rt. 1, Gastonia	O. L. Rhyne
	Dixon, Rt. 2, Kings Mountain	Dewitt Hambright
**Roger Marrow	**Robinson Mem., Rt. 3, Gastonia	
Lewis B. Metts	First, Dallas	Carl R. Clemmer
*A. C. Miller, Jr., H. R.	Shelby	
Harry M. Moffett, Jr.	First, Gastonia	Robert E. Caldwell
James H. Nowell	Rutherfordton	A. A. Morris
W. Hoyt Pruitt	First, Bessemer City	Fred Arrowood
	Long Creek, Bessemer City	Joe Whitehurst
O. A. Radford	E. Belmont	J. P. Carpenter
*W. D. Ratchford, H. R.	Charlotte	
Wilson P. Rhoton, Jr.	*First, Mt. Holly	
George L. Riddle	Cherryville	C. R. Cook
Jack C. Robinson	*West Ave., Gastonia	
*J. Arthur Sanders	**Goshen, N. Belmont	
Louis A. Sandos	Brittain, Rutherfordton	J. Miles Hampton
	Union Mills	Jerome Holler
*Judson L. Shannon, H. R.	Gastonia	
Richard P. Shaw	Union, Rt. 3, Gastonia	George L. Ratchford
C. Emerson Smith	Cramerton	Dr. Rufus J. Davis
*W. G. Somerville, H. R.	Orange, Va.	
C. R. Terrell	*Stanley	
George M. Webb	First, Shelby	Henry Weathers
David C. White	Castanea, Rt. 1, Stanley	Fred H. Killian
*Howard M. Wilson, H. R.	Gastonia	
Robert A. Wilson	Unity, Rt. 1, Denver	Reid Sharar
	**Macpelah, Rt. 1, Iron Station	
E. D. Witherspoon	First, Belmont	W. A. Dixon
W. Graham Wood	Westview, Rt. 1, Mt. Holly	Henry Willis
*J. W. Young, H. R.	Burnsville	

VACANT:

**Bostic
**Duncan's Creek, Rt. 1, Ellenboro
**Ellenboro
**Saluda
**Shiloh, Grover
**Spindale

**Ironton, Iron Station
**New Hope, Gastonia
**Springwood, Rt. 2, Gastonia
**Tryon

Attendance: Ministers 26; Elders 29; Total 55.

6. MECKLENBURG PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained.

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*Francis O. Alston	First, Ellerbe	D. R. McAskill
Wayne R. Aughinbaugh	**Cooks Mem'l., Rt. 9, Charlotte	
J. Arthur Beard	*Marshville	
	*New Salem, Marshville	
Paul Beazley	*Marston	
	Marks Creek, RFD, Hamlet	A. P. Williams
*David G. Boyce, Chap.	Fort Bragg	
Frank M. Brown	Forest Hill, Charlotte	C. C. Sloan
Harry H. Bryan, A. P.	Covenant, Charlotte	
*Thomas C. Bryan	Eastminster, Charlotte	Stephen R. Woodard
Robert D. Burch	**Benton Heights, Monroe	
**Samuel M. Busch	**Locust	
	**Indian Hill, Rt. 1, Stanfield	
Edwin O. Byrd	Third, Charlotte	Howard Locke
John A. Carriker, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Herbert V. Carson, H. R.	Charlotte	
**D. S. Chalabie	Charlotte	
**Walter D. Clark	Charlotte	
*M. A. Cochrane, Jr.	*Amay James, Charlotte	
E. B. Cooper	**Pageland, Pageland, S. C.	
	**Salem, Rt. 1, Pageland	
*J. R. Cunningham, H. R.	Charlotte	
Tom A. Cutting, Jr.	Providence, Rt. 1, Matthews	John R. McKee
Herbert Dale	Johnston Mem'l. Charlotte	E. R. Hyder
Eugene L. Daniel, A. P.	Myers Park, Charlotte	
G. E. Dixon	W. H. Belk, RFD, Charlotte	George W. Hager
Daniel L. Durway, M. E.	Covenant, Charlotte	
Paul H. Felker	Mulberry, Rt. 5, Charlotte	Frank L. Marshall
Roscoe B. Fisher	**Badin	
**Tracy V. Fisher	**Cameronian, Rockingham	
*James E. Fogartie	Myers Park, Charlotte	A. Walton Litz
*Leighton S. Ford, Ev.	Charlotte	
*J. S. Garner, H. R.	Charlotte	
W. M. Gettys	**St. Paul, Charlotte	
Frank L. Goodman	Mt. Carmel, Rt. 1, Ellerbe	Lee McInnis
	*Norman	
J. C. Grier, H. R.	Rock Hill, S. C.	
*J. W. Grier, H. R.	Huntersville	
Lloyd F. Griffie	Candor, Candor	K. A. McLeod
T. A. Guiton	Park Avenue, Rockingham	Thomas A. Guiton, Jr.
*Warner L. Hall	Covenant, Charlotte	Dr. T. English Walker George Sinnicks
David C. Hambrick, Jr.	Mallard Creek, Rt. 10, Charlotte	Reece Thomas
John M. Handley	Huntersville	Le Gette Blythe
Vaughan Earl Hartsell	**McLean, Ellerbe	
	**Rourk, Ellerbe	
*Richard E. Hildebrandt	Wilmore, Charlotte	W. P. Costner

*H. H. Hilton, Jr.	Sugaw Creek, Charlotte	E. J. Rust
**Roy E. Hoke	Charlotte	
Fred C. Holder	Amity, Charlotte	H. J. Caldwell
Paul A. Horne	**Ramah, Rt. 2, Huntersville	
*Robert E. Huey, H. R.	Huntersville	
*W. J. Honeycutt, H. R.	Monroe	
*Q. N. Honeycutt	**Stephenson, Rt. 1, Indian Trail	
*Charles B. Huntley	Sharon, Rt. 2, Charlotte	George W. Elliott, Jr.
**W. B. Huntley, Jr., Pf.	Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.	
S. M. Hutchison, S. S.	**Smallwood, Charlotte	
David B. Jenkins	**First, Rockingham	
*Frank S. Jones	*Bethlehem, Rt. 2, Monroe	
*James A. Jones, Pres.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
Peter M. Jorgensen, A. P.	Selwyn Ave., Charlotte	
A. Merrill Keith	Turner, Monroe	Ernest McManus
	Siler, Waxhaw	A. Gill Davis
W. Chester Keller	Selwyn Ave., Charlotte	Glass B. Carrier, Jr.
Russell M. Kerr	Philadelphia, Charlotte	Ralph E. Howell
*John R. King	**First, Wadesboro	
*John G. Kirchoff, H. R.	Charlotte	
Charles E. S. Kraemer, Pres.	School of Christian Education, Richmond, Va.	
John C. Laughlin	Carmel, Charlotte	George R. Morgan
**John V. Lawing, Jr., P. Survey, Decatur, Ga.		
*J. Cecil Lawrence, Exec. Sec., Charlotte		
William Leach	Newell	J. D. Watkins
T. W. MacLean	Avondale, Charlotte	C. A. Spratt
John R. McAlpine, III	Steele Creek, Rt. 3, Charlotte	Loy W. Brown
Graham C. McChesney	St. John, Charlotte	Spencer Marlow
Charles L. McDonald	Pleasant Hill, RFD, Pineville	John G. Boyd
Angus G. McInnis	East, Charlotte	John Blanchard
Danny A. McRight, TS	Pineville	R. G. Eubanks, Sr.
D. A. McRight	*Macedonia, Candor	
**William Belk McSwain	**Walkersville, Rt. 2, Waxhaw	
John H. McVay	First, Hamlet	Woodrow W. Gunter
Francis B. Mayes, Jr., A. P.	Sardis, Charlotte	
Carl S. Miller	**Mt. Gilead	
E. T. Miller, S. W.	Chapel Hill	
*A. B. Montgomery, Jr.	Caldwell Mem'l., Charlotte	E. Ward Flowers
Henry D. Mooney	*Clanton Mem'l., Charlotte	
Oren Moore, Jr.	**Westover Hills, Charlotte	
Jack Morrison	McQuay Mem'l., Charlotte	Claude T. Dellinger
W. D. Morton	Waxhaw	J. A. McLean
Robert E. Murdock	**Oakboro	
	**Ridgecrest, Stanfield	
**Charles M. Murray	Myers Park, Charlotte	
*W. B. Neill, H. R.	Charlotte	
H. Louis Patrick	**Trinity, Charlotte	
*Douglas L. Paulson	**St. Andrews, Charlotte	
Mills J. Peebles	Nevin, Charlotte	H. B. Fraher
Eugene P. Poe	Westminster, Charlotte	C. C. Duncan
Marcus B. Prince, Jr.	Williams Mem'l., Charlotte	Lee M. Kerns
*Leland A. Richardson	Ft. Bragg	
**Glenn B. Robinson	**Hickory Grove, Charlotte	
Thomas B. Ruff, H. R. A. P.	Forest Hill, Charlotte	
J. S. Russell	First, Albemarle	George O. Stovall
*R. J. Sadler	Commonwealth, Charlotte	Lewis Berryhill

James H. Sell, Jr.	**Morven	
	**Camden, Wadesboro	
James E. Sewell	Norwood	Charles Van Byrd
*W. A. Stewart	**Seigle Ave., Charlotte	
E. Lee Stoffel	First, Charlotte	F. W. DeArmon
James G. Stuart	Sardis, Charlotte	John Hallmon
C. E. Sutton, Jr.	**McGee, Charlotte	
Paul P. Thrower	**Troy	
Marshall E. Tobias	**Camp Greene, Charlotte	
L. W. Topping, A. P.	First, Charlotte	
Fred P. Turner	Albemarle Rd., Charlotte	James H. Griffith
Robert Turner, Reg. DCE	Charlotte	
Eldon D. Wadsworth	Hopewell, Huntersville	George W. Alexander, Sr.
*W. M. Walsh, H. R.	Charlotte	
**Paul F. Warren, P.	Dir. Stewardship, Montreat	
J. E. Wayland, Jr.	Cornelius	
	**Bethel, Rt. 2, Davidson	
Roy F. Whitley	First, Monroe	W. Harvey Morrison, Jr.
David Wilkinson, Chap.	Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte	
**T. Duke Williams	*Altan, Rt. 4, Monroe	
	**Lee Park, Monroe	
	*Bethany, Rt. 4, Monroe	
Malcolm R. Williamson, H. R., S. C.	Charlotte	
Francis M. Womack, Jr.	Robinson, Charlotte	John Brawley
*Robert S. Woodson, H. R., S. S.	Charlotte	
W. G. Workman, Pf.	Davidson College, Davidson	
*B. Frank Yandell, H. R.	Charlotte	
*R. A. Young, H. R., S. S.	Banks, Rt. 3, Waxhaw	
Samuel H. Zealy	Thomasboro, Charlotte	James P. Miller
*J. Daniel Zeluff, Pf.	Queens, Charlotte	

VACANT:

**Banks, Rt. 3, Waxhaw
**Beulah, RFD, Monroe
**Biscoe
Central Steele Creek, Rt. 2, Charlotte—J. Robert Neely
**Cornelius
**Hawley Mem'l., Polkton
Indian Trail—Reuben Tomberlin
**Matthews
Paw Creek—Plato W. Davenport, Sr.
**Pee Dee, Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead
Plaza, Charlotte—P. R. McKinnon
**Rehoboth, Rt. 1, Waxhaw
**Six Mile Creek, Rt. 2, Fort Mill, S. C.
**South Tryon, Charlotte
**Star
St. Giles—David Whitley
**Unionville, RFD, Monroe

Attendance: Ministers 75; Elders 55; Total 130.

7. ORANGE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained.

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
J. Earl Adkins	**Edgewood, Sanford	
Lee W. Adkins, M. E.	First, Burlington	
Tom B. Anderson	First, Burlington	T. R. Caudill
*William M. Baker, H. R.	Mebane	
*Harry F. Barnett	**Cross Roads, Rt. 3, Mebane	
Vance Barron	**Chapel Hill	
David F. Blue	**Dogwood Acres, Asheboro	

E. J. Boelte, A. P.	Alamance, Rt. 10, Greensboro	
**Edgar Leon Boggs, Stu.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
**Coy Bovender	**Shiloh, Burlington	
**Fred L. Bremer	**Pocket, Rt. 1, Sanford	
**John T. Brothers, Dean	Portgual	
Ben F. Brown	Mebane	W. C. Henderson
*P. B. Burleigh, H. R. S.S.	**Cumnock	
	**Farmville, Sanford	
	**Gulf	
Clifford D. Caldwell, A. P.	First, High Point	
Cecil Callis, New Work	High Point	
Donald A. Campbell	Hawfields, Rt. 1, Mebane	John Kimrey
R. Don Carson	First, Sanford	Thomas R. Cole
Charles R. Carter	**Bethany, Graham	
**William H. Chappell	**New Hope, Rt. 2, Chapel Hill	
C. Linwood Cheshire, Exec. Sec., SC, Greensboro		
*Charles W. Coats	**Speedwell, Reidsville	
J. S. Cook, H. R.	Spray	
W. C. Cooper	Buffalo, Sanford	Burch Knott
L. French Cowan	*Oakview, Rt. 1, Yanceyville	
	*Stony Creek, Rt. 4, Burlington	
Marion H. Currie	Fellowship, Greensboro	William D. Betts
**W. M. Currie, A. P.	First, Greensboro	
John Louis Davis, II	Vandalia, Greensboro	G. T. Leary
Frank A. Davison	**East Burlington	
*F. Marion Dick, H. R.	McLeansville	
*A. P. Dickson, H. R.	Plumtree	
John E. Eliason	Siler City	R. W. Vann
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Bethel, McLeansville	Paul G. Boone
Joseph W. Flora, M. E.	First, Greensboro	
*Samuel R. Fudge	Hillsboro	
Joseph M. Garrison	Covenant, Greensboro	Robert Proctor
W. H. Goodman, Jr.	Sedgefield, Greensboro	Ralph C. Davis
Gray Hampton, Jr.	Buffalo, Greensboro	Tom McKnight
**Jack Heintzleman	Bethlehem, Mebane	W. H. Atkinson
	**Efland, Mebane	
*Z. N. Holler, Stu.	Richmond, Va.	
*Samuel R. Hope	Saigon, Viet Nam	
Levi H. Humphreys	Piedmont, Burlington	Charles Whitten
*Marion S. Huske, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Frank S. Johnston, H. R.	Chapel Hill	
*Joseph S. Jones, H. R.	Burlington	
David Kennedy	*Randolph, High Point	
John E. Kimbirl, A. P.	Church of the Cross, Greensboro	
John H. Leith, Pf.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
William E. Lytch	Bethesda, Ruffin	Elwood Clayton
	**First, Yanceyville	
*W. Lowry McBath	Alamance, Rt. 10, Greensboro	Dewey E. Jobe
Jerry C. McCann	St. Paul, Greensboro	Dwight F. Causey
Angus W. McGregor	**Joyce, Rt. 2, Stoneville	
	**Madison	
Charles W. McNutt	Northside, Burlington	Wade Clapp
Allen C. McSween	Starmount, Greensboro	William S. Armstrong
*O. Wendell Manuel, Stu.	Scotland	
Carl May, A. P., M. E.	Starmount, Greensboro	
*J. M. Millard, H. R.	High Point	
James F. Miller	**Church of the Cross, Greensboro	
K. M. Misenheimer, A. P.	Church of Covenant, Greensboro	
*C. N. Morrison, H. R.	Whitsett	

*David E. Mullen	**Faith, Guilford College	
Marion J. Murray, H. R.	Banner Elk	
*J. William Orders, Jr.	Crestwood, High Point	Mrs. Ruby Caldwell
*Roy K. Patteson, Jr., Pf.	Raleigh	
*T. Henry Patterson, H. R.	Greensboro	
*W. S. Patterson, H. R.	High Point	
O. W. Perrell	*El Bethel, Rt. 1,Leaksville	
William W. Peters	Graham	W. Veuland Smith
Z. T. Piephoff, H. R.	Concord	
*W. Clark Porter, III	**Eno, Cedar Grove	
	**Fairfield, Efland	
**A. V. Ray	**Hope View, Greensboro	
H. Middleton Raynal	Morningside, Rt. 2, Sanford	Victor King C. Fred Carlson
**John A. Redhead, Jr.	First Greensboro	A. M. Inman A. Earle Weatherly
*Gerald N. Reiff, Chap.	Great Lakes, Ill.	
*W. M. Rice, Inf.	Greensboro	
*W. P. Robertson, H. R.	High Point	
*Robert B. Rock, H. R.	Broadway	
*L. B. Schenck, Pf.	Davidson College, Davidson	
**D. Hilton Seals	Sylva	
M. Buie Seawell, Jr., A. P.	Chapel Hill	
Harry E. Smith, Min. Stu.	Chapel Hill	
Samuel C. Smith	First, Reidsville	Roy Wagner
*John P. Stephenson	Greensboro	
R. H. Stone, H. R.	Jefferson	
*James S. R. Tippens, Camp Dir.	Chapel Hill	
Donald E. Trent	St. Andrews, Sanford	Gilbert Matthews
William D. Varker	**Westminster, Greensboro	
James H. Wade	Hillsboro	Harold F. Latta
James J. Watkins	**Euphronia, Rt. 3, Sanford	
	**White Hill, Rt. 1, Sanford	
Richard S. Watt, A. P.	Guilford Park, Greensboro	Bruce J. McCullough
Roy E. Watts	First, High Point	Richard A. Short
Charles C. West	**Greenwood, Rt. 8, Reidsville	
*W. H. Westerfield, H. R.	Danville, Va.	
*John C. Whitley	First, Leaksville	W. H. Price, Sr.
Elinos A. Whitlock, Jr.	Memorial, Greensboro	Max E. Gordner
Norman M. Whitney	Broadway	W. C. Buchanan
	*Salem, Rt. 2, Sanford	
John A. Womeldorf	Brentwood, High Point	Earl W. Clark
James E. Wood	*Little River, Hurdle Mills	
**J. R. Woods	*Wentworth	
	*Smyrna, Rt. 4, Reidsville	
*Marshall Woodson	Laurinburg	
Clyde Wray	*Riverview, Spray	
W. J. Wrenn	Griers, Leasburg	Charles E. Murphy
	Pleasant Grove, Yanceyville	W. P. Cook
*C. B. Yeargan, Jr.	**Springwood, Whitsett	

VACANT:

Asheboro, First—J. E. McNeely
Forest Hills, High Point—J. Gib White
**Glenwood, Greensboro
**Goldston
*Haywood, Moncure
*Pittsboro
**Red House, Semora
**Stoneville
**Trinity, Rt. 7, Burlington
Wayside, Rt. 8, Sanford—R. C. McDonald

**Jonesboro, Sanford
**Milton
**Mt. Vernon Springs, Rt. 2, Siler City
**Westview, Burlington
**Whispering Pines

Attendance: Ministers—59; Elders 39; Total—98.

8. WILMINGTON PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained.

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*James E. Atwood, F. M.	Japan	
R. Robert Basham, Stu.	Chapel Hill	
**Joseph D. Beale	Little Chapel on the Boardwalk, Wrightsville Beach	L. T. Rogers
**James W. Brown	*Pineland	
Otis C. Brown	*Woodburn, Rt. 2, Leland	
	**Mapel Hill	
*Robert E. Burns	Mt. Olive	S. M. Davis
	*Baker, Mt. Olive	
John D. Campbell	Winter Park, Wilmington	Miles G. Clemmer
**R. W. Childress, Jr.	**Carolina Beach	
**Robert R. Childs, Jr., TS	Southport	
	*New Hope, Winnabow	
*J. Fitzhugh Clark, H. R.	Elizabethtown	
*P. L. Clark, H. R.	Burgaw	
*E. G. Connette, Jr.	St. Andrews Covenant, Wilmington	M. G. Seigler
*John R. Dail	**Hallsville, Beulaville	
*E. B. Davis, Jr., USNR	Camp Lejeune	
**James R. Dellert	**Shallotte	
*N. P. Farrior, H. R.	Rose Hill	
**William M. Flannagan, Sr.	**Westminster, Wilmington	
**Norman H. Flowers	**Warsaw	
	*Bowden Community, Bowden	
*Harry R. Goodwin	Potts, Mem., RFD., Willard	Ben G. Fussell
	**Rockfish, RFD, Wallace	
**Edward B. Gross, Field Worker	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
*B. Frank Hall	*Pearsall Mem., Wilmington	
**Richard Holshouser	Acme	
**W. L. Holshouser, Jr., Stu.	Abroad	
**John Jackson, Jr.	**Stanford, RFD, Mt. Olive	
	**Calypso	
Harry K. Jeanneret	*Caswell, Atkinson	
	*Black River, Ivanhoe	
	Currie	
Jerome C. Jones	First, Wilmington	G. Dudley Humphrey
*Charles L. Kirby	**First, Morehead City	
**Lester LaPrade, Jr.	**Mt. Zion, Rose Hill	
*Frederick W. Lewis, H. R.	St. Petersburg, Florida	
*Herbert T. Lewis, Chap.	Seattle, Wash.	
*Wendell L. Ligon, F. M.	Indonesia	
William E. Link	*Clarkton	
*W. F. F. Little, H. R.	Red Springs	
M. C. MacQueen	Graves Mem'l., Clinton	Carl Joyner
	**Holly Grove, RFD, Clinton	
	**South River, RFD, Garland	

*C. H. McLean, H. R.	Wilmington	
Odis M. McNeill	**Delgado, Wilmington	
*J. W. Miller, H. R.	Hinesville, Ga.	
L. C. Moore, F. M.	Japan	
*Joseph G. Morrison	**Wallace	
*Cameron D. L. Mosser	Burgaw	R. L. Smith
Troy D. Mullis	**Grove, Kenansville	
	*Smiths, Pink Hill	
*Preston C. Oliver, Chap.	Barstow, Calif.	
*Adolf Otersen, Jr.	**Trinity, Havelock	
Jesse M. Parks	**Cape Fear, Wilmington	
*Samuel C. Patterson	**Croatan, New Bern, RFD	
	**Pollocksville	
*Claude G. Pepper, Jr.	**Bethany, Wilmington	
**William T. Perkins	**Faison	
*Ira H. Rawles	**Antioch, RFD, Jacksonville	
*Ben Lacy Rose, Pf.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
George F. Sawyer	Bethel, Chinquapin	Radford Williams
	Beulaville	Gardner Edwards
J. Don Skinner	**First, Jacksonville	
*L. A. Taylor, H. R.	Wilmington	
Edwin G. Thomas	*Pike-Rocky Point, Rocky Point	
*Edward F. Torsch, F. M.	Brazil	
James B. Tubbs, Exec. Sec.	Wilmington	
John G. Viser	**Myrtle Grove, Wilmington	
**R. J. Wilkins	Gastonia	
*D. Lee Williamson, F. M.	Brazil	
Richard G. Wilson	Elizabethtown	James R. Powell
	**Mt. Horeb, Rt. 1, Council	
*Charles W. Worth	**First, Whiteville	

VACANT:

**Acme, Riegelwood
**Beth Car, Rt. 1, Tar Heel
**Bladenboro
**Brunswick
**Chadbourn
*Chinquapin
*Currie
**Harmony, Harrells
**Harper-Southerland, Rt. 1, Albertson
**Hebron, Pink Hill
**Hopewell, Rt. 1, Burgaw
**Immanuel, Wilmington
**Lake Waccamaw
**McClure Memorial, Castle Hayne
**Oakdale, White Oak
**Oak Grove, Wilmington
**Oak Plains, RFD, Rose Hill
Pink Hill-B. H. Wolever
**Pleasant View, Albertson
**Salem, RFD, Chinquapin
**Southport
**Stafford Mem'l., Garland
**Tabor City
**Teachey
**Topsail, Hampstead
**Westminster, Whiteville
**White Plains, RFD, Council
**Wildwood
**Willard

Attendance: Ministers—17; Elders—12; Total—29.

9. WINSTON-SALEM PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained.

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., A. P.,	Highland, Winston-Salem	
**Thomas B. Bagnal	**Mt. Airy	
*Gilbert L. Bailey, Pf.	Glade Valley School	

*William Porter Boyle, F. M.	Japan	
*J. F. Brown, H. R.	Lexington	
*R. F. Brown, H. R.	Asheville	
William Brown	Elkin	D. J. Blackburn
David H. Burr	First, Winston-Salem	Darrell W. Middleton
*O. V. Caudill, H. R.	Salisbury	
James O. Chatham, Ev.	Winston-Salem	
Watt M. Cooper	North Wilkesboro	Claude Hall
Gower Crosswell, Jr.	Parkway, Winston--Salem	C. B. Linville
*Robert F. Davenport, Chap.	St. Andrews Col., Laurinburg	
*E. H. Gartrell, Jr., F. M.	Brazil	
*John B. Gordon, H. R.	Winston-Salem	
Price H. Gwynn, Jr.	Glade Valley School	
R. T. Haynes, Jr.	First, Lexington	John H. Wellborn
C. Dooley Hitch, M. E.	First, Winston-Salem	
George F. Houck	Covenant, Winston-Salem	Leonard L. Macon
**Archie W. Jones	*Meadowview, Lexington	
*Hardin A. King	**Fairmont, Lexington	
E. Eugene Kirkman	Highland, Winston-Salem	Tully D. Blair
**John W. Luke	**Glendale Springs	
	**Bethel-Millers, Wilbar	
	**Laurel Fork, Laurel Springs	
*James A. McAlpine, F. M.	Japan	
*D. S. McCarty, H. R.	Mt. Airy	
**S. L. McKay	**First, Kernersville	
John W. McQueen	Sparta	Dr. T. V. Willis
	**Glade Valley	
*E. Perry Mobley	**Reynolda, Winston-Salem	
James H. Monroe, Exec. Sec., S. C.,	Winston-Salem	
Thomas G. Murrell	*Lansing	
	*Foster Mem., Husk	
	*Gillespie, Apple Grove	
*W. O. Nelson	**Pilot Mt.	
	**Pine Ridge, Pilot Mt.	
*M. W. Norfleet, Sec. Treas.	UTS, Richmond, Va.	
Homer C. Phifer, Jr.	*Old Town, Winston-Salem	
H. R. Poole	**Second, Lexington	
James E. Ratchford	First, Mocksville	E. C. Morris
**Lester Sheppard	**Asbury, Rt. 2, Mt. Airy	
	**Collinstown, Rt. 3, Stuart, Va.	
	**Francisco, Rt. 2, Westfield	
*J. D. Smith, H. R.	Pilot Mt.	
Jeffrey D. Smith	**Pine Hall	
	**Sandy Ridge	
*John R. Smith, Sec.	Atlanta, Ga.	
Thomas I. Smith	*Mt. Jefferson, W. Jefferson	
W. R. Smith, Jr., H. R.	High Point	
*George E. Staples, Stu.	Charleston, S. C.	
*Arch B. Taylor, Jr., F. M.	Japan	
*Sinclair Tebo, Chap.	Winston-Salem	
Glenn Thomason	**Bixby, Advance	
	**Yadkinville	
*Joseph H. J. Vernon	*St. Andrews, Rt. 7, Winston-Salem	
J. Harry Whitmore, H. R.	Thomasville	
J. T. Young, Jr.	First, Thomasville	Herman Leonard
**Troy A. Young, Jr.	**Dellabrook, Winston-Salem	
	**Beulah, North Wilkesboro	

VACANT:

**Clark Mem'l., Danbury
**Clemmons
Cooleemee—Lawrence C. Miller
**Danbury
*Ebenezer, Rt. 1, Jefferson
**Flat Rock, Mount Airy
**Hills, Rt. 1, Pilot Mountain
*Low Gap, Rt. 1, Jefferson
*Peak Creek, Laurel Springs
**Southminster, Winston-Salem
Trinity, Winston-Salem—Ben D. Morton, Jr.
**Wilkesboro

Attendance: Ministers—23; Elders—12; Total—35.

SUMMARY: The above roll shows that there were in attendance upon the meeting of Synod 355 ministers and 267 ruling elders, a total of 622.

NEW MINISTERS INTRODUCED: The names of the following ministers who have been received by the various Presbyteries from without the bounds of Synod, or ordained during the last Synodical year, were read, and introduced to Synod:

ALBEMARLE: Thomas W. Apperson, New Orleans; Russell R. Davis, Lexington; David Lee Goodall, Kanawha; William J. Jackson*; Warren G. Nance*; Edward C. Wilson*.

CONCORD: O. Leighton Culler*; R. F. Forbis, Jr., Southwest Georgia; Daniel D. Rhodes, Birmingham; William C. Rhodes, Jr., Harmony; Weldon W. Shows, (Southern Baptist Convention); Marshall L. Smith, Jr., Southwest Georgia; Donn Wilson Wright*.

FAYETTEVILLE: Eugene C. Ensley, Hanover; Richard Park*; Larry G. Parker*; J. Allan Smyth, Guerrant; Robert Lee Turner, Pee Dee.

GRANVILLE: Jack B. Davidson, Pee Dee; Lloyd Griffith*; George Albert Grissom, Bethel; H. Alton Lee*; Harold M. Stone*; Gerald Lee Wilson*.

MECKLENBURG: Paul Beazley*; Walter D. Clark*; Lloyd F. Griffie*; Vaughn Earl Hartsell, Appomattox; Paul A. Horne, Holston; Peter Michael Jorgensen*; A. Merrell Keith, Florida; William Leach*; Danny Austin McRight*; James H. Sell, Jr., Wilmington; Fred P. Turner, Suwannee; Eldon D. Wadsworth, Abingdon; J. Daniel Zeluff, East Arkansas.

ORANGE: Edgar Leon Boggs*; Fred L. Bremer, Piedmont; P. B. Burleigh, Enoree; Cecil C. Callis, Piedmont; W. C. Cooper, Asheville; O. Wendell Manuel*; Charles C. West, Pee Dee; Clyde M. Wray, Jr.*

WILMINGTON: James R. Dellert*; William M. Flannagan, Sr., Mobile; Harry K. Jeanneret, (Methodist Church); Wendell L. Ligon*; Odis M. McNeill, Bluestone; Charles R. Moore*; Joseph G. Morrison, Greenbrier; Paul C. Morton, Louisville; Cameron D. L. Mosser, Harmony; Ted J. Plott*; W. Marshall Tredway*.

WINSTON-SALEM: Gilbert L. Bailey, Holston; James Owen Chatham, South Mississippi; Robert F. Davenport, Westminster; Hardin A. King, Piedmont; John W. McQueen, Charleston; Thomas G. Murrell*; Jeffrey D. Smith*.

GAVEL: The Reverend James D. MacKenzie, Minister of the Barbecue Church, presented to the retiring Moderator, for Synod, a gavel which was made from a sill in the original Barbecue Church, constructed about 1765.

Mr. Arrowood responded on behalf of Synod.

***Ordained**

ORGANIZATION: The Reverend Mack C. MacQueen, Clinton, North Carolina, was elected Moderator.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Ruling Elder J. Harold McKeithen, First Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, was elected Moderator-Nominee for the 1967 Session of Synod. The Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire was elected the Permanent Clerk for a period of three years, and Reverend I. M. Bagnal was elected the Assistant Clerk for 1966.

WELCOME: Greetings and welcome were extended the Synod by Dr. C. Grier Davis, President of the Mountain Retreat Association.

On behalf of Synod, the Moderator acknowledged the greetings and expressed appreciation for the preparations made for the entertainment of Synod.

REPORT OF THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE: The Reverend R. S. Arrowood, Chairman of the Program Committee, submitted the following report which was adopted for this meeting of Synod, as follows:

PROGRAM OF SYNOD

First Day—Tuesday Afternoon Session

Anderson Auditorium

2:00 P.M.—Synod Called to Order and Opened with prayer by the Moderator, Reverend Robert S. Arrowood

Enrollment

Roll of New Ministers (Introduced to Synod)

Recognition of Candidates for the Ministry

Presentation of Barbecue Church Gavel, by Rev. James D. MacKenzie

Election of 1966 Moderator and Clerks

Election of 1967 Moderator-Nominee

Welcome by Host Institution—Dr. C. Grier Davis, President of Mountain Retreat Association

Announcements

Report of Program Committee—Mr. Arrowood

Recognition of Guests

Communications Received and Referred

Appointment of Standing Committees—Moderator

Report of General Secretary (Stated Clerk and Treasurer)—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

Report of the Permanent Committee on Women's Work, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman

Presentation: Mrs. Colon W. McLean, President of of Synodical

Report of the Permanent Committee on Homes, Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on Christianity and Health, Rev. W. R. Smith, III, Chairman

Report of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman

4:00 P.M.—Report of Permanent Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies, Rev. W. C. Neill, Chairman

Speaker on Montreat: Dr. Davis

Report of Permanent Committee on Annuities and Relief, Rev. David H. Burr, Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on Inter-Church Relations, Rev. E. Eugene Kirkman, Chairman, Pro tem

5:30 P.M.—Recess for Supper

First Day—Tuesday Night Session

7:30 P.M.—Worship Service: Presiding: Reverend M. C. MacQueen

Retiring Moderator's Sermon—Rev. Robert S. Arrowood

Topic: "The Greatness of God"

Memorial Service for Deceased Ministers and Ruling Elders

Presentation of the Names of the Deceased by the Stated Clerk

Prayer by the Moderator: Mr. MacQueen

Communion Service

Benediction

8:30 P.M.—Report of Executive Committee of Church Extension

Visual Presentation: "Synod's Office: Program and Work"

Adjournment

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

7:00 A.M.—Breakfast

8:45 A.M.—Devotional led by the Reverend Leighton B. McKeithen

9:00 A.M.—Reading of Minutes of Previous Sessions

9:15 A.M.—Report of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, Rev. W. Chester Keller, Chairman

10:00 A.M.—Report of Executive Committee on Christian Education, Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman

(Includes Report on Presbyterian Guidance Program, Rev. Tom B. Anderson, Chairman)

11:00 A.M.—Report of Executive Committee of Church Extension, (Continued), Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman

Presentation of Speaker: Dr. John F. Anderson, Jr.

11:45 A.M.—Report of Synod's Council, Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Chairman

Report of Committee on Records, Rev. Paul K. Ausley, Chairman

Report of Permanent Committee on Nominations, Rev. Robert Turner, Chairman

12:45 P.M.—Recess for Lunch

2:00 P.M.—Report of Permanent Committee on Bills and Overtures, Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on Christian Relations, Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work, Rev. Watt M. Cooper, Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on World Missions, Rev. J. M. Garrison, Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on Historical Matters, Rev. Robert S. Arrowood, Chairman

Report of Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Mr. Archie W. McLean, Chairman

Report of Trustees of McCallum Estate, Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman

(Permanent Committee on the *Presbyterian Survey*, Rev. Malcolm P. Anderton, Chairman)

Report of Permanent Committee on Standing Rules, Stated Clerk

Report of Permanent Committee on Attendance, Rev. Zane M. Moore, Chairman

Reports of Standing Committees
  Judicial
  Resolutions

Reading and Adopting of Minutes

ADJOURNMENT AT WILL

GUESTS: The following persons were introduced as guests during the meeting of Synod: Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Barium Springs; Dr. J. G. Patton, Board of Annuities and Relief, Atlanta; Mrs. Colon W. McLean, Synodical President, Washington, N. C.; Ralph C. Kelley, Charlotte; Rev. Z. V. Roberson, Montgomery Presbytery, Synod of Virginia; Dr. R. L. St.Clair, Presbytery of Lexington, Synod of Virginia; Rev. Finley M. Grissett, North Florida Presbytery, UP-USA.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

1. From the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly:
    (1) Communication of June 21, 1965 in regard to validating meetings of Synod outside its bounds (1965 meeting in Richmond approved by General Assembly.)
    (2) Communication of April 29, 1966 advising approval of the 1965 MINUTES of the Synod of North Carolina.
    (3) Communication of May 6, 1966 regarding legalizing the 1966 meeting of Synod, outside its bounds. (Approved by the General Assembly.)
    (4) Communication of May 6, 1966 regarding an overture from Winston-Salem Presbytery to the General Assembly on limitation of representation to Synod. (Referred to Committee on Bills and Overtures and to Synod's Council.)
2. Communication from R. L. Campbell, attorney at Rowland, N. C., advising that the late Miss Eva McKay of Rowland, N. C. had left a bequest of $5,000 in her will to the "Synod of North Carolina for a ministerial scholarship known as the Eva and Bessie McKay Scholarship". (Referred to the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions.)
3. Communication from Mr. H. Dermont Hedrick, ruling elder in the Oxford, N. C. Presbyterian Chuch, informing Synod of his desire to make a gift of $10,000 to the Synod of North Carolina if and when the Synod establishes the Revolving Manse Loan Fund for Retired Ministers. (Referred to the Executive Committee on Church Extension.)
4. Communication from Mr. A. A. Reaves, Hamlet, N. C. appealing to Synod an action of a Judicial Commission of Mecklenburg Presbytery, deposing him from the office of ruling elder. (Referred to Judicial Committee.)

ORDERED MEETING OF PRESBYTERY: Synod ordered Kings Mountain Presbytery to meet at 5:30 p.m. today in the rear of the Auditorium for the following business:

1. To consider the request of the Reverend James N. Brown to be honorably retired and other matters growing out of this.
2. To elect a new member to the Committee on the Minister and His Work.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES: Committees were appointed by the Moderator as follows:

PERMANENT COMMITTEES, to begin serving following the meeting of Synod and until after the 1967 meeting, were appointed by the Moderator as follows:

Attendance: Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson (F), Chairman; Rev. George Riddle (KM); George O. Stovall, Albemarle, (M); Rev. Ben F. Brown, (O); H. N. McGeachy, Wilmington, (W); Rev. Gower Crosswell, (WS).

Bills and Overtures: Rev. John N. Miller, Chairman; Loy W. Brown, (M); Victor King, (O); Rev. Frank Elliott, (KM); Rev. William H. McCorkle, (G).

STANDING COMMITTEES, to serve at the 1966 meeting only, were appointed by the Moderator as follows:

Judicial Business: Rev. R. S. Arrowood (F), Chairman; John R. Friday (KM); Rev. James B. Tubbs (W); Dan Cratch (A)*; Dr. Joseph H. Carter (C).

Resolutions: Rev. David B. Jenkins, (M), Chairman; Rev. William Peters, (O); Murdock Morrison, (F); James P. Dodge, Raleigh (G); Rev. W. O. Nelson, (WS).

REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY was made by the Reverend Harold J. Dudley and included the financial statements of accounts handled in Synod's Office for the church year 1965, and statistical data.

The Secretary presented to Synod on behalf of Mrs. Samuel W. Hughes of Hillsborough, a New Testament, published in 1736, and once owned by the Reverend Henry Pattillo.

The Report, with the following Resolution, was adopted: (Appendix, page 58.)

> That the Synod of North Carolina hereby expresses appreciation to Mrs. Samuel Watkins Hughes of Hillsborough, N. C. for the gift of two volumes from the library of her late husband, Samuel Watkins Hughes, Clerk of the Eno Presbyterian Church from 1932 to the date of his death, March 15, 1966; to wit, a NEW TESTAMENT, published in 1736, and a thesaurus, published in 1644, both once the possession of the Reverend Henry Pattillo, a distinguished Presbyterian minister of the 18th Century, preacher, patriot, legislator, teacher, and author, who was ordained in 1758, began his ministry in North Carolina at the Hawfields, Little River, and Eno Churches in 1765, and continued to serve in this Synod (1780 as Pastor of the Nutbush and Grassy Creek Churches in Granville County) until the time of his death in 1801; which volumes were inherited by Mr. Hughes through his great uncle, the Reverend Anderson G. Hughes, minister of the Hawfields and Cross Roads Presbyterian Churches, who died in the pulpit of the latter church c. 1873.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK was presented by the Reverend B. E. Dotson, Chairman. Mrs. Colon McLean, President of Synodical, presented the annual report of the President of the Synodical and briefly addressed Synod. The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 201.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HOMES was presented by the Reverend R. T. Haynes, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard the following: Dr. Nat K. Reiney, on the Children's Home at Barium Springs; Mr. Tully D. Blair on the Presbyterian Home; and the Rev. George L. Riddle on the William Black Home.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 185.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH was presented by the Reverend W. R. Smith, III, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendation, was adopted. (Appendix, page 184.)

---

*Absent from Synod.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS was presented by the Reverend William C. Bennett, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, with its recommendations, Synod heard the following speakers: Reverend Harry M. Moffett on the subject, "Christian Higher Education in the Church-Related College", and the Reverend James Appleby on behalf of the Union Theological Seminary Advance Capital Gifts Campaign.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, including the following Resolution, was adopted. (Appendix, page 157.)

> **RESOLUTION: That the Synod of North Carolina acknowledges the receipt of and expresses its sincere gratitude for the bequest of $5,000, received from the estate of the late Miss Eva McKay, member of the Ashpole Presbyterian Church, Rowland, North Carolina; and that the Stated Clerk be instructed to inform the executor of the estate of Miss McKay that proper disposition of the funds shall be made according to the terms of the will, as set forth in the letter from Mr. R. L. Campbell, Attorney at Law, Rowland, North Carolina, June 3, 1966, in which the item referred to states, ". . . I direct my executors to deliver $5,000.00 to the Synod of North Carolina for a ministerial scholarship known as the Eva and Bessie McKay Scholarship".**

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES was presented by the Reverend W. C. Neill, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Dr. C. Grier Davis addressed Synod in connection with the 65th anniversary of the Mountain Retreat Association.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 178.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF was presented by Reverend David H. Burr, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the report, Synod heard Dr. J. G. Patton, Atlanta, Georgia, in behalf of Annuities and Relief.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 178.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS was presented by Reverend E. E. Kirkman, Chairman **pro-tem.**

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 192.)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE McCALLUM ESTATE was presented by the Stated Clerk in the absence of the Chairman, Rev. Robert F. Sloop.

The Report was received as information and will be included in the Minutes of Synod. (Appendix, page 206.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK was presented by the Rev. Watt M. Cooper, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 198.)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECORDS was presented by the Reverend Paul K. Ausley, Chairman.

The report was adopted, as amended, as a part of the Report of Synod's Council. (Appendix, page 208.)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES was presented by the Stated Clerk.

The Report, with its recommendation, was adopted. (Appendix, page 200.)

RECESS: Synod took recess at 5:30 P.M., after being led in prayer by the Reverend I. M. Bagnal.

FIRST DAY — TUESDAY NIGHT SESSION

Synod reconvened at 7:30 P.M. in Anderson Auditorium and engaged in a Worship Service conducted by the Moderator, the Rev. M. C. MacQueen. Reverend R. S. Arrowood preached the retiring Moderator's Sermon on the theme, "The Greatness of God".

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of ministers who died during the last year were presented to Synod by the Permanent Clerk, after which the Moderator, the Reverend Mr. MacQueen, offered a prayer of thanksgiving for the lives and services of both the deceased teaching elders and ruling elders and on behalf of their bereaved loved ones. (Memorials to deceased ministers appear in APPENDIX).

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by the Reverend C. Grier Davis and the Retiring Moderator, Rev. R. S. Arrowood, assisted by Ruling Elders who are commissioners to Synod.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION was presented in part by the Chairman, Reverend W. D. McInnis.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard the following: Reverend James M. McChesney and Reverend J. M. Grubb, in behalf of the Butner Institutional Ministry.

Synod heard Dr. R. L. St.Clair, Lexington Presbytery, in an address on the subject of the "Lexington Presbytery Retired Ministers' Manse Plan".

Synod adopted the report, with its recommendations, including a Resolution (See recommendation number 9 of the report of this committee, page 138) conditionally accepting the offer of a gift of $10,000 by Mr. H. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C., to be used in establishing a Manse Plan Fund for retired Ministers of the Synod of North Carolina. (For Committee on the Manse Plan, see Directory, page 17). The recommendations included one to the effect that Dr. John F. Anderson, Jr., Executive Secretary of the Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, be heard in an address by Synod at 11 o'clock, Wednesday morning.

Synod approved the following resolution of appreciation to Dr. St.Clair:

> **That Synod express its gratitude to Dr. R. L. St.Clair of Lexington Presbytery for his enlightening address on the Manse Plan for Retired**

Ministers and that the Stated Clerk be requested to communicate this gesture of our body to Dr. St.Clair.

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned at 10:15 P.M. with the benediction pronounced by Reverend M. C. MacQueen, to meet Wednesday at 8:45 A.M.

SECOND DAY—WEDNESDAY MORNING SESSION

Synod reconvened at 8:45 A.M. in the Anderson Auditorium. The Reverend Leighton B. McKeithen, Minister of the Highland Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, conducted the devotional.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of the Tuesday sessions were read and adopted as amended.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE was presented by the Chairman, Reverend W. Chester Keller.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard an address by Miss Patricia Hall, Campus Christian Life Worker at Greensboro.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 113.)

SYNOD was led in prayer by the Reverend Harry M. Moffett on behalf of the Campus Christian Life Workers and Program.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION was presented by Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman. Synod heard briefly the Reverend Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education for the Synod of North Carolina, who presented Miss Sara Wilson, new Area Director for Kings Mountain Presbytery, and Miss Sara McNeill, new Area Director for Orange Presbytery.

The Reverend George M. Webb addressed Synod briefly on the Lay School of Theology at Montreat.

Synod heard a Memorial Resolution to the late Dr. J. O. Mann, Regional Director of the Synod of North Carolina from 1934 to 1956, following which Synod was led in a prayer of thanksgiving for Dr. Mann and on behalf of his family, by the Reverend Robert Turner.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, including the above RESOLUTION was adopted. (Appendix, page 119.)

RECESS: Synod recessed for ten minutes.

ORDER OF THE DAY: At 11 o'clock the Report of the Executive Committee of Church Extension was continued, and Synod heard Dr. John F. Anderson, Jr., Executive Secretary of the Board of Church Extension, Atlanta.

The Report, as a whole, was adopted. (Appendix, page 130.)

SYNOD was led in prayer by the Reverend William H. McCorkle.

RESOLUTION: The Reverend Vance Barron presented the following resolution which was adopted by Synod:

Whereas, our Lord Jesus Christ prayed for the visible unity of all who be-

lieve on His name, in order that the world might believe that He was sent from God (John 17:21); and,

Whereas, the Holy Spirit is leading the churches today into new and exciting discoveries of their true unity as a reconciled and reconciling community in Jesus Christ, with one mission to a suffering and broken world; and,

Whereas, the One Hundred and Sixth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., mindful of its own obligation to seek a fuller expression of that unity of the Church for which Her Lord prayed, did take the following actions:

1) **Requested its Inter-Church Relations Committtee to continue negotiations with the Reformed Church of America, looking towards a plan for organic union;**
2) **Requested its Inter-Church Relations Committee to explore, intensely and thoroughly, the problems and possibilities of our future relationship with the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., and to report its actions and recommendations to the next General Assembly; and**
3) **Voted overwhelmingly to make our denomination a full participant in the Consultation on Church Union;**

And Whereas, these actions were taken after prayer for the promised guidance of the Holy Spirit, and after full and fruitful discussion of the issues involved;

Now therefore, BE IT RESOLVED: that the Synod of North Carolina pledges its support of the General Assembly in these actions and urges the General Assembly to continue to explore all of the avenues for a greater unity, seeking the guidance of the Holy Spirit for the peace and unity of the Church of Jesus Christ throughout the world.

RECESS: Synod recessed at 12:45 P.M. for lunch following prayer, led by Reverend Albert B. McClure.

SECOND DAY—WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

Synod reconvened at 2 P.M. and was led in prayer by the Moderator.

REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL was presented by the Reverend E. Lee Stoffel, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted as amended. (Appendix, page 78.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES was presented by the Reverend Alfred K. Dudley for the Chairman, Rev. Robert F. Sloop.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted, as amended. (Appendix, page 180.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS was presented by the Reverend Vance Barron, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted as amended. (Appendix, page 181.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS was presented by the Reverend Robert Turner, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (See DIRECTORY, page 6 and APPENDIX, page 199.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS was presented by the Reverend J. M. Garrison, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 204.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL MATTERS was presented for the Reverend R. S. Arrowood, Chairman, by the Reverend James D. MacKenzie.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 184.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS was presented by the Stated Clerk in the absence of Mr. Archie McLean, Chairman.

The Report was received as information and will appear in the **Minutes of Synod,** Appendix, page 180.)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ATTENDANCE was presented by the Reverend Zane M. Moore, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted as follows:

1. That Synod grant excuses to those ministers and Ruling Elders who have requested to be excused for partial attendance at this meeting of Synod;
2. That those ministers who and churches which submitted requests for excuse be commended and that Synod grant excuses to 225 ministers who and 66 churches which have submitted sufficient evidence for excuse;
3. That 299 churches be listed as unexcused for not having a representative at this meeting;
4. That 75 ministers who were not in attendance be listed as unexcused;
5. That the Stated Clerk correspond with those who pre-registered and did not attend and did not request excuse, reminding them that Synod was responsible for their lodging expenses even though they did not attend;
6. That Teaching Elders and Ruling Elders be reminded again that their request for excuses should be spelled out in detail and not just routine, e.g. work, responsibilities at home, et cetera;
7. That sessions of churches be reminded that their churches should be represented and the fact that the principal cannot attend does not necessarily constitute an excuse for the church;
8. That all Ruling Elders requesting an excuse be granted, but the sessions of these churches keep in mind that this does not necessarily mean the church is excused. Excuses were granted on the basis of the church and not on the basis of the individual elder;
9. That Synod commend all ministers and churches who were faithful in their attendance.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES:

Judicial Business: The Report was presented by the Reverend R. S. Arrowood, Chairman. Only one matter was before the committee, to wit, the appeal of Mr. A. A. Reaves of Hamlet, against the action of a Judicial Commission of Mecklenburg Presbytery, deposing him as a ruling elder. Synod reversed the recommendation of the Committee, and took the following action:

> That Synod rescind the action in the report of the Judicial Committee, and inform Mr. A. A. Reaves that his appeal from the action of the

Judicial Committee of Mecklenburg Presbytery is out of order, giving the legal reason therefor. (Book of Church Order, 116-5.)

Resolutions: The Report was presented by the Reverend David B. Jenkins, Chairman, and was adopted as follows:

Is is always a source of pleasure to visit Montreat and enjoy the beauty and comfort it provides. Members of the 153rd annual Session of the Synod of North Carolina wish to express grateful appreciation to all those who have contributed to the arrangements for this meeting. Especially are we thankful to Dr. C. Grier Davis, Dr. Ivan B. Stafford, Mr. A. E. Andrews, and Mr. Clyde A. Stubbs and members of the staff for their helpfulness in providing for our necessities here; to the Reverend Messrs. R. S. Arrowood, Retiring Moderator, for his sermon, and M. C. MacQueen, for the fine spirit in which he conducted the business of Synod with dispatch and good humor; to Mrs. Colon W. McLean, for her faithful service and inspiring report as President of Synodical; to Dr. Nat K. Reiney, the Reverend George Riddle, and Mr. Tully D. Blair, for their informative reports on the Homes of Synod; to Dr. Harry M. Moffett and Dr. James Appleby for enlightening us on the progress of work in our educational institutions; to Dr. J. G. Patton for his report on the insurance program of the Board of Annuities and Relief; to Dr. John F. Anderson, Jr., for the inspiration and challenge of his address; to Dr. R. L. St.Clair for his report on the Lexington Presbytery Plan for housing for retired ministers; to the Reverend James N. Grubb for the report on the challenging institutional work at Butner in which he is engaged as a servant of the Synod; to the Reverend Leighton B. McKeithen for the worshipful devotional period which opened the second day of the meeting; to Miss Patricia Hall for her significant service and memorable address on the campus ministry; to Miss Louise Sloan, Miss Martha Dimmock, and others who assisted in the registration; to Mr. Joseph W. Dunlap, Superintendent of Anderson Auditorium; to Mr. Russell Wilson for his contibution to the solemnity and worshipfulness of the Communion Service as organist; to Dr. Harold J. Dudley and Synod's staff for their efficient service through the year and during this meeting of Synod.

And finally, we praise Almighty God for His grace and for the providence with which He has blessed our Church, and for the privilege He has granted to us to serve the Lord Jesus Christ in work and worship.

A RESOLUTION offered by the Reverend David B. Jenkins, proposing that Synod tentatively approve of the division of Mecklenburg Presbytery, was referred to the Special Committee to be named to Study the Bounds of the Presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING: Synod left the matter of selecting the time and place of the next meeting to the Stated Clerk. This was later determined to be June 6-7, 1967 at Montreat.

Minutes Read: The Minutes of today's sessions were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT: Synod stood adjourned at 6:15 P.M. following prayer and the benediction by the Moderator.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Permanent Clerk
M. C. MacQueen, Moderator

Attest: Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk

APPENDIX

I. **MEMORIALS** ---- 53

II. **REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK AND TREASURER** ---- 58

- **A. Treasurer of Synod** ---- 61
  - 1. Christian Education Account ---- 61
  - 2. Children's Home Account ---- 62
  - 3. Presbyterian Home, Inc. Account ---- 63
  - 4. Guidance Program Account ---- 64
- **B. Statistical Reports of Presbyteries** ---- 64
  - 1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries ---- 64
  - 2. Summary of Presbytery Statistics ---- 73
- **C. Statistics of Synod—1965 (Five Year Comparison)** ---- 74
  - 1. Part I—Vital Statistics ---- 74
  - 2. Part II—Stewardship ---- 76

III. **REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL** ---- 78

- **A. Audited Financial Statements** ---- 87
  - 1. Report of Auditor ---- 87
  - 2. Synod's Office Account: Financial Statement 1965 ---- 96
    - a. Public Relations Account ---- 97
  - 3. Higher Education Campaign Account (Raleigh Office) ---- 98
  - 4. Campus Christian Life Campaign Account ---- 99
  - 5. Contingent Salary Fund—1965 ---- 100
  - 6. Institutions of Synod ---- 101
    - a. Barium Springs Home for Children ---- 101
    - b. Presbyterian Home, Inc. ---- 102
    - c. Queens College ---- 106
    - d. St. Andrews Presbyterian College ---- 106
    - e. Union Theological Seminary ---- 108
  - 7. Papers and Securities ---- 109
- **B. Budgets** ---- 110
  - 1. Summary of Assembly and Synod Causes—1967 ---- 110
  - 2. Apportionments to Presbyteries—1967 ---- 110
  - 3. Synod's Program—1967 (Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Council and Committee Expenses, etc.) ---- 112

IV. **REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES** ---- 113

- **A. Campus Christian Life (With Statistics)** ---- 113
  - 1. Financial Statement—1965 ---- 116
  - 2. Budget—1967 ---- 118
- **B. Christian Education (Including Guidance Program)** ---- 119 and 125
  - 1. C. E. Financial Statement and Budget ---- 123-124
  - 2. G. P. Financial Statement and Budget ---- 128-129
- **C. Church Extension** ---- 130

1. Evangelism Statistics—1965 ________________133
Table I—Church and Sunday School Membership ________________140
Table II—Reaffirmations, Transfer, etc. ________143
Table III—Presbyterian Growth Compared with Baptist and Methodist ________________144
Table IV—Soul-Winning Ratio and Spiritual Birthrate ________________145

2. Financial Statement—1965 ________________148
a. Balance Sheet ________________148
b. General Receipts and Disbursements ________148
c. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund ___150
d. Permanent Reserve Fund ________________152
(1) Permanent Reserve Fund Balance Sheet ________________152
e. Sadie Duncan Wharton Account ________153

3. Budget—1967 ________________154

4. Other Statistics (Summary of Gifts) ________155
a. Table I—Apportionments, Acceptances & Gifts by Presbyteries ________________155
b. Table II—Sustentation Aid to Presbyteries __155
c. Table III—Five-year Summary of Gifts to Church Extension ________________156

D. Educational Institutions ________________157
1. Colleges and UTS ________________157
a. Students by Denominations (all Colleges) __160
2. Monographs of Institutions ________________161
3. 1966-1967 Budgets of Institutions ________168
4. Educational Centers in the Synod (See Directory)
5. Summaries and Comparisons of Institutions ____169
6. Bequests ________________171
7. Charts: 1965-1966 ________________172
I. Summary Educational Institutions ______172
II. Students by Denominations ________173
III. Income Breakdown by Institutions ______174
IV. Percentage Breakdown by Institutions ___174
8. Financial Statements ________________174
(1) Balance Sheet ________________174
(2) Educational Institutions (Committee)—1965 ________________175
(3) Savings Account ________________176
9. Budget—1967 ________________176

V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES ________178

A. Annuities and Relief ________________178

B. Assembly's General Fund Agencies ________178

C. Attendance ________________ 48

D. Bequests and Deferred Gifts ________________180

E. Bills and Overtures ________________180

F. Christian Relations ________________181

G. Christianity and Health ________________184

H. Historical Matters ________________184

- **I. Homes** 185
  - 1. Barium Springs Home for Children with Budget, 1967 187
  - 2. Presbyterian Home, Inc. with Budget, 1967 188
  - 3. William Black Home with Financial Statement 190
- **J. Inter-Church Relations** 192
  - 1. Financial Statement 194
  - 2. Budget—1967 194
  - 3. Highlights of N. C. Council of Churches, 1965 195
- **K. Minister and His Work** 198
- **L. Nominations** 199
- **M. Presbyterian Survey** (No Report)
- **N. Standing Rules of Synod** 200
- **O. Women's Work, including Report of Synodical President** 201
- **P. World Missions** 204

VI. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS 206
- **A. A. T. McCallum Estate & Financial Statement** 206
- **B. Records** 208
- **C. Trustees** (No Report)

VII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD 211

IX. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICS (Tables I-XV) 227

X. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS 248

INDEX 249

I. MEMORIALS TO DECEASED MINISTERS

(*Complete Memorials appear in the Minutes of the Presbyteries of which ministers were members at the time of their decease.*)

REVEREND JOHN GILBERT KIRCKHOFF

1903-1966

John Gilbert Kirckhoff was born in Baltimore, Maryland April 13, 1903, the son of John William and Wilhelmina Ault Kirckhoff. He was twice married. His first wife, Mildred Elizabeth Glliam, died April 20, 1958. On September 8, 1959 he married Eliza Davis of Clarksville, Georgia who survives him. He is also survived by his mother, five sisters, and two brothers.

Mr. Kirckhoff was graduated from Atlanta Theological Seminary, now united with Vanderbilt University, in 1928, and was also a certificate graduate from Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Georgia. He was ordained in the Congregational Church and transferred to the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. in 1929. He served the Sardis and Ringold Churches in Georgia until 1938. From 1938 until 1941 he served the Summerville, Georgia Church, following which he was pastor of the Ormewood Park Church, Atlanta for ten years. After that he was called to be pastor of the Tenth Avenue Church, Charlotte, now the Third Presbyterian Church. His health failed shortly after his arrival in Charlotte and he resigned his pastorate in 1943. Since that day he has served as a supply of churches in Charlotte.

Mr. Kirckhoff was known for his love of music and his fine voice.

REVEREND JOHN OSCAR MANN

1886-1966

John Oscar Mann was born in Union County, North Carolina June 26, 1886. He was the son of John and Laura McCall Mann. On June 28, 1910 he married Miss Mary Miller of Statesville, N. C. and to this union were born the following children: J. O. Mann, Jr. of Charlotte; Mrs. Martha Parrish, Charlotte; Donald Mann of the home; D. M. Mann of Belmont; and Rev. James Mann of Gastonia.

Dr. Mann received his early training at Barium Springs Home for Children. He was a graduate of Davidson College and of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. He was ordained by Lexington Presbytery. He served the following pastorates: Tinkling Springs Church, Lexington Presbytery; Church of the Covenant, Wilmington Presbytery; and Purity Church, Chester, S. C.

In 1934 the Synod of North Carolina called Dr. Mann to become the Director of Religious Education for the Synod. In 1938 the Executive Committee of Religious Education, Richmond, Va., established its field work program and Dr. Mann was one of the original Regional Directors of Christian Education in the General Assembly. He continued to serve in this position until his retirement in 1956.

Just prior to his retirement, Dr. Mann suffered a cerebral hemorrhage which left him with an impairment in one limb; however, he was able to continue his work until retirement and remained in fair health until his death on February 7, 1966, age 79.

Dr. Mann served as Moderator of Synod in 1942.

REVEREND PAUL CLARENCE MORTON

1907-1966

Paul Clarence Morton was born at Rice, Virginia May 26, 1907. He died of a heart attack en route by plane to Bethesda, Maryland about 11:00 p.m., April 12, 1966. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Paul C. (née Frances Wahl Kennerly) Morton of Louisville, Kentucky, and a son, Charles Walter, graduating senior, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Burial was in Arlington Cemetery, Washington, D. C., Monday, April 17, 1966.

Mr. Morton received the B.A. degree from the University of Louisville, 1928, and the B.D. degree from Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 1931. He was licensed and ordained by Louisville Presbytery in 1931. He served Beechmont Presbyterian Church there, 1931-1936; then Southeast Church, Kansas City, Missouri 1936-1942. From there he entered the U. S. Navy Chaplaincy in 1942. He served on the USS REPUBLIC, the US Coast Guard, 1st Naval District; USS ESTES, USS REPOSE, USS ESSEX; Naval Barracks, Bremerton, Washington; Naval Air Station, Agana, Guam, Mariannas; Naval Hospital, Oakland, California; Canal Zone, and Camp Lejeune, N. C. His promotions were to Lieutenant, to Lieutenant Commander, to Commander, July 1, 1953.

Mr. Morton was known for his genial personality, his devotion to his family, and his faithfulness as pastor both in the service and the Church.

Mr. Morton was separated from the service July 1, 1965 and enrolled as a member of Wilmington Presbytery where he was called as pastor of Wildwood and Cape Carteret Presbyterian Churches, which he served until the time of his death.

REVEREND WILBURN A. NICHOLSON

1883-1966

The Reverend Wilburn Avery Nicholson, the son of John Gaston and Laura Harkey Nicholson, was born in Mecklenburg County on December 23, 1883. He died in Charlotte, N. C. January 22, 1966 after a long illness. Funeral services were conducted in Charlotte by the Reverend Leonard Topping and graveside services at Spring Lake by the Reverend Stradford T. Snively and the Reverend Richard R. Gammon.

Mr. Nicholson was retired by Albemarle Presbytery in 1956 after serving as pastor of the North Wilson Presbyterian Church. He received his college education at Davidson College and the University of North Carolina. He received his B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia in 1918 and was ordained to the gospel ministry by Concord Presbytery in the same year. He also served churches in the Synod of North Carolina in the presbyteries of Mecklenburg, Fayetteville, Wilmington, and Albemarle. Other fields of service were in the Synods of Virginia, Appalachia, and South Carolina.

Four daughters and two sons survive Mr. Nicholson. They are: Mrs. A. C. Hinshelwood, Mrs. E. B. Phillips, Mrs. Dennis W. Byram, and Mrs. J. H. Stewart, W. A. Nicholson, Jr. and John C. Nicholson. He is also survived by four sisters, two brothers, and ten grandchildren.

REVEREND PAUL DICKSON PATRICK
1892-1966

Paul Dickson Patrick was born at Sharon, North Carolina December 27, 1892, the son of Samuel David and Elizabeth Smith Patrick. He was educated at Davidson College where he received the B.S. degree, 1915; and Columbia Theological Seminary where he received the B.D. degree, 1918. He was licensed by Enoree Presbytery and ordained by Cherokee Presbytery in October 1918. He served a group of churches in the latter Presbytery from 1918 to 1921 and then as pastor of the Effingham and Hopewell Churches, Pee Dee Presbytery 1921-1928. He served as Superintendent of Home Missions in Pee Dee and Harmony Presbyteries from 1927 to 1935. From 1935 to 1958 he was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Kings Mountain, North Carolina. Since the latter date, he had been Field Representative for Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Georgia and interim supply pastor of churches.

He was attending a meeting of Presbytery when he was stricken with a stroke from which he died on April 26, 1966, Jesup, Georgia.

Dr. Patrick was married to Blanche Jaeger of Florence, South Carolina. He is survived by his wife and the following children: Paul D., Jr., H. Lawrence, and Elizabeth Jaeger (Mrs. William R. Merritt).

REVEREND HARRY PRESTON RUPPENTHAL
1893-1966

The Reverend Harry Preston Ruppenthal was born in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, April 27, 1893. He died in Durham, North Carolina, January 6, 1966. The funeral service was held in the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina on Saturday, January 8. Conducting the service was the Reverend E. J. Agsten, pastor of Northgate Church. Interment was in Woodbine Cemetery, Harrisonburg, Virginia, January 9 with the Reverend Harry M. Crim, Th.D. of Strasburg, Virginia, in charge.

Mr. Ruppenthal was the son of the late Henry M. and Ida A. Iden Ruppenthal. He was educated at the Shenandoah Junior College, Dayton, Virginia and Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania, following which he did postgraduate work at the S. and M. College in Texas. In 1930 he received the B. D. degree from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, and later did postgraduate work at Duke University.

Mr. Ruppenthal was ordained by the United Brethren Church in 1920 and first served churches of that denomination in the Valley of Virginia. He was received into Lexington Presbytery in 1927. He was stated supply to the Roseneath Church, Richmond, Virginia, from 1927 to 1930. From 1930 to 1944 he was pastor of Blacknall Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., during which time Mount Bethel Church was organized. For several years he served as Director of Church Extension in Durham County for Granville Presbytery and in 1951 he became full-time pastor of the Northgate Church which had been organized under his leadership. He continued as pastor until 1958 when he retired and supplied several churches until he was called to the Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, where he served until 1963 in which year he suffered a severe stroke. His death resulted from a second stroke in 1965.

Mr. Ruppenthal is survived by his wife, the former Miss Erma Ruth Tutwiler, of Harrisonburg, Virginia, two daughters, Mrs. Lois Wetherington of Annville, Pennsylvania, and Mrs. Ethel Barlow of Dothan, Alabama, five grandchildren, four brothers, and two sisters.

REVEREND BEVERLY OSCAR SHANNON

1883-1966

Beverly Oscar Shannon was born in Gastonia, N. C. on March 26, 1883, the son of James Robinson Shannon and Harriet Alexander Hanna Shannon. He died while visiting his son in Laurinburg, N. C. on February 26, 1966, age 83. His funeral was held at Galatia Church in Fayetteville Presbytery on Sunday, February 28, 1966, with burial the next day beside his wife near Tazewell, Virginia.

Mr. Shannon received his early education in Gastonia and then entered the University of North Carolina where he graduated Phi Beta Kappa with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1908. For the next two years he taught English at Palmer College in Florida. He received the B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, in 1915 and was licensed to preach on June 15, 1915. He was ordained by Abingdon Presbytery October 17, 1915.

He married Marguerite Eleanor Ward of Pounding Mill, Virginia, on September 27, 1916. Surviving are two sons: Dr. George Ward Shannon, a ruling elder in the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church, and Beverly James Shannon of Richmond, Virginia, and five grandchildren.

Mr. Shannon's first pastorates were Thompson Valley and Liberty Hill Presbyterian Churches near Tazewell, Virginia, where he served until 1922. From 1922 until 1924 he was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Marianna, Florida.

Almost half of Mr. Shannon's ministry was spent in Lexington Presbytery where he served first as pastor of the Spring Hill Church near Staunton, 1924-1931. His longest pastorate was at Broadway Presbyterian Church, Broadway, Virginia from 1931 to 1948, during a part of which time he was pastor of the Edom Church, 1931-42, and of the Massanutten-Cross Keys Church, 1942-48.

In 1948 he returned to North Carolina where he spent the remainder of his ministry, serving as pastor of the Galatia Church, and from 1948-1957 as pastor of the Hope Mills Church. He was also Stated Supply of Big Rockfish Church, 1949-51.

Even though he retired in 1958, he continued to fill the roll of pastor at Campbellton Church, Fayetteville from 1958 to 1966. From his ordination to his death his ministry spanned fifty-one years during which time he served eleven churches.

REVEREND WILLIAM EDWARD WEST
1875-1966

William Edward West was born in Campbell County, Virginia, on March 2, 1875, the son of William Harrison West and Sarah Jane Dowdy.

He graduated from Hampden-Sydney College in 1903 and from Union Theological Seminary in 1906. In that year he was licensed and ordained by Mecklenburg Presbytery and became pastor of the Huntersville and Ramah Churches of that Presbytery.

In 1909 he was called by the Williams Memorial Presbyterian Church of Charlotte where he remained until 1915 when he was called to become pastor of the Prospect and Centre Presbyterian Churches located in Concord Presbytery. After a ministry of ten years he became pastor of the Southport Presbyterian Church in Wilmington Presbytery; however, in 1931 he returned to Concord Presbytery as minister of the Bethany Presbyterian Church, Statesville, and the Patterson Presbyterian Church, Concord.

Mr. West was honorably retired in 1942 but continued as Stated Supply of several churches in the area.

On June 11, 1907 Mr. West was married to Miss Sara Shannon Ransom of Huntersville, N. C. and of this union there were born two sons and two daughters: Joe Ranson West, Paul Edward West (now deceased), Helen Thorne West, and Rachel Jane West.

Mr. West died February 13, 1966. He is survived by three children: Mr. Joe R. West of Wilkesboro, N. C., Mrs. Parker W. Hager of Bridgeton, N. C., and Mrs. Rachel West of Charlotte; and by two brothers; Mr. John West and Mr. Warwick West, both of Evington, Virginia.

REVEREND WILLIAM CARLYLE WILLIAMS
1887-1966

William Carlyle Williams was born in Indian Trail, N. C. July 1, 1887, the son of the late Andrew Jackson and Alice Hemby Williams. He was married to the former Miss Lura Allene Doyle, Valley Center, Virginia, October 15, 1918.

Mr. Williams became a member of Fayetteville Presbytery in 1963, after having retired with the rank of Colonel from the Chaplaincy in the United States Army. He was an alumnus of A. and M. College (North Carolina State University at Raleigh), Davidson College, and of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia.

He served pastorates in Kentucky and West Virginia. He was a chaplain in the U. S. Army Reserves, 1922-1928; and a chaplain in the Air Corps, 1942-1943, and still again from 1946-1947. He was separated from the service in 1952.

Mr. Williams was a fifty-year Mason. He was Moderator of the Synod of West Virginia in 1937.

Mr. Williams died March 18, 1966 after a long illness. His funeral and interment were held at Southern Pines where he and Mrs. Williams had lived for six years.

He is survived by his wife and the following children: Norman Jackson of Orlando, Florida, Mrs. E. Lee Stoffel of Charlotte, N. C.

II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK, AND TREASURER

Harold J. Dudley, *Stated Clerk*

Reports of the Council, the Executive Committees of Campus Christian Life, Church Extension, and Educational Institutions, including Financial Statements; and the Reports of Permanent Committees, including a Financial Statement for Inter-Church Relations, appear elsewhere in this volume, and reflect in part the work of Synod's Office. Additional Reports and/or Financial Statements on Campaigns, the Executive Committee on Christian Education, and other agencies of the Synod, together, fairly well summarize the total program of the work of Synod.

Annual Statistics (Vital, on Education, Evangelism, and Stewardship) have been prepared in Synod's Office and may be found by reference to the Index.

STEWARDSHIP

The estimated income of Presbyterians of the Synod for 1965 was not less than $425,000,000, an increase of about $50,000,000 over the previous year. It has been estimated that the Presbyterians of North Carolina have total assets of several billions of dollars.

Budgeted Giving

Total receipts from churches and presbyteries for Synod's causes increased in 1965 over 1964 by more than $69,000. The presbyteries have accepted $854,550 of Askings for Synod's causes for 1966. The percentage of acceptance is up from 90.47% in 1965 to 97.15% for 1966, and including special offerings for the Children's Home and the Presbyterian Home, 100%.

Budgets

The Council followed the General Assembly principle of increasing the 1967 Benevolence Budget for Assembly and Synod causes by 4.4%. This was not practiced rigidly across the board for the several Budgets of Synod's agencies and institutions for the reason that the needs of these were not reflected, as presented by these agencis and institutions, on the exact ratio for every cause.

The Synod finds itself in the awkward position of having given more money in 1965 to Assembly and Synod benevolences (both budgeted and non-budgeted) than the churches of the Synod are being asked to give in 1967. The reason for this is that the history of the benevolence giving of the Synod for several years has been at a higher rate than the 2% per annum used by the Assembly (and followed by Synod) in establishing the new approach to the Stewardship Program of the Church. Doubtless, after two or three years, this irregularity will adjust itself.

Audits

In their proper places may be found approved summaries of Audited financial statements of all accounts which are handled in Synod's Office. (See "Auditor's Report" and also the Report of Synod's Council)

All office accounts have been audited by the firm of A. T. Allen & Company, Certified Public Accountants, Raleigh, N. C., and have been officially approved by Synod's Council. Copies of the audits are available for perusal. Also, there have been placed in your hands financial statements of other agencies of Synod, and the Council through its committee on Audits and Finance has examined these.

Campaigns

Since 1956 we have reported on the two campaigns which were conducted from Synod's Office, to wit, the 1956 Higher Education Campaign, which included St. Andrews Presbyterian College and Campus Christian Life. A second campaign to bolster the Campus Christian Life program was conducted in 1958. The two Campaigns, through March, 1966 had grossed respectively, $1,603,802.08 and $300,704.24, or a grand total of $1,904,506. Of this amount, St. Andrews has received $1,240,011 and Campus Christian Life $484,749, or a total of $1,724,760. In 1965 the 1956 Campaign received $8,383 and the 1958 Campaign, $7,370. For the first three months of this year receipts are respectively $2,614. and $1,530.

Progress in Giving

Since Synod reorganized in 1951, total gifts have increased from $6,788,602 to $17,461,620. The 1964 total gifts were $16,903,654, hence an increase last year of $557,966. Benevolences have increased since 1951 from $1,638,212 to $4,262,801. The 1964 Benevolence gifts were $4,252,888, so that the 1965 giving showed an increase of $9,913. Per capita giving to total gifts has advanced from $59.11 since 1951 to $115.38. For 1964 the total per capita gift was $112.76. The benevolence per capita gift has increased since 1951 from $14.27 to $28.17. For 1964 this was $28.37. The membership has increased since 1951 from 117,010 to 151,347. The membership at the end of 1964 was 149,897. The growth in 1965 was 1,450. The number of ministers has increased from 444 to 672 in fifteen years, and the number of churches from 601 to 645. The Sunday School enrollment has increased from 95,258 to 126,407; however, this represents a loss of 1,790 during the past year, and six presbyteries reported losses.

Historical Matters

The North Carolina Presbyterian Historical Society continues to flourish. There are currently 176 members. By contrast, we have been informed that the Virginia Society has fewer than a dozen members. The Society met in April with nearly 100 members and friends in attendance. The Society has assumed as a project undertaking to raise funds for erecting facilities to house books, documents, artifacts, etc. The presbyteries are being organized into Chapters of the Society.

Work in Synod's Office

The Office has kept a rather strict account of its activities for the past year, and some of these are reflected in a set of slides being presented at this meeting of Synod. It is rather significant that the following statistics were compiled for a ten-months period:

Mail Handled by Synod's Office, June 1, 1965-March 31, 1966

Incoming Mail

First Class Pieces Received	3,734
Packages, Magazines, Miscellaneous	8,127
News Material (range up to 60 pages to the package)	652
TOTAL All Classes	12,513

Outgoing Mail

First Class Pieces Posted	3,974
Duplicated Pieces (Multilith, etc.)	20,482
TOTAL All Classes	24,456
ADD Packages, *Presbyterian News*, & Miscellaneous	559,474
TOTAL OUTGOING MAIL	583,930
GRAND TOTAL INCOMING AND OUTGOING	596,443

Presbyterian News

Copies of *Presbyterian News* Addressed	554,707
Addressograph Plates Addressed	4,332
Additional Plates Corrected	2,473
Total Plates addressed	6,805

Miscellaneous Operations

Number of *Handbooks* prepared for Committees (up to 75 pages)	14
Number of *Blue Books* prepared (159 pages) (1,200 copies)	1
Number of *Minutes of Synod* (256 pages) (2,000 copies)	1
Number of masters (stencils) typed	788
Multilith impressions	143,355
Number of copies of 'The Work Presbyterians Do Together" Distributed	51,000
Number of News Releases	50
Number of lines of copy written per month	3,000

Financial

Number of different Accounts Handled	25
Amount of Money Handled	$1,500,000
Number of Savings Accounts	12

Number of Loans	27
Funds Available for Loans	$ 300,000
Number of Payroll Checks issued each month	25
Number of Checks written per annum	1,600
Number of entries necessary for each check	4 to 8

From January 1 through May 31, the General Secretary filled 144 engagements, which included conferences, meetings, speaking and preaching engagements, etc.

A. TREASURER OF SYNOD'S BENEVOLENCE ACCOUNT

(Additional Accounts appear in their proper places)

1. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Christian Education

January 1—December 31, 1965

(Does not include contributions sent directly to Committee Treasurer)

Income:

From Presbyteries:	**1965**	**1964**
Albemarle	$ 4,391.85	$ 4,303.27
Concord	7,104.64	6,383.67
Fayetteville	5,334.39	4,960.43
Granville	4,546.15	4,348.08
Kings Mountain	5,741.94	4,699.78
Mecklenburg	17,013.23	16,092.81
Orange	9,526.51	7,687.71
Wilmington	2,755.92	3,034.91
Winston-Salem	3,963.97	3,562.11
Total from Presbyteries	$60,378.60	$55,072.77
From L. Richardson Trust Fund	------	180.00
	$60,378.60	$55,252.77

Disbursements:

To Treasurer	$60,093.84[1]	$55,125.75[1]
Expense	284.76	127.02
Total Disbursements	$60,378.60	$55,252.77
Balance in Fund	—0—	—0—

---

[1] Additional funds in the amount of $7,937.76 were disbursed to Mr. Stokes, Treasurer, of the Christian Education Fund, from the Contingent Salary Fund. ($2,486.62 in 1964)

2. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Presbyterian Children's Home

January 1—December 31, 1965
(Does not include contributions sent directly to Home)

Income:

From Presbyteries:	1965	1964
Albemarle	$ 9,027.01	$ 9,491.45
Concord	14,804.10	14,068.33
Fayetteville	17,229.82	14,773.00
Granville	16,770.32	17,920.59
Kings Mountain	13,270.32	11,588.91
Mecklenburg	36,704.81	31,930.98
Orange	18,276.32	19,336.39
Wilmington	9,348.29	9,007.32
Winston-Salem	9,544.21	9,068.81
Total from Presbyteries	$144,975.20[1]	$137,185.78[1]
From L. Richardson Trust Fund	——	270.00
	$144,975.20	$137,455.78

Disbursements:

	1965	1964
Funds paid to the Home	$144,542.14	$137,334.28
Expenses	433.06	121.50
Total Disbursements	$144,975.20	$137,455.78
Balance in Fund	—0—	—0—

---

[1] Contributions sent directly to Children's Home—$44,188.26, (See below), making total receipts from Presbyteries $189,163.46 or 95.53% of budget. (Receipts 1965, $176,532.98)

Contributions Sent Directly to Children's Home in 1965 (As Reported by Executive Director)	
(A)	$ 2,445.54
(C)	8,468.58
(F)	3,776.28
(G)	2,927.10
(KM)	9,708.25
(M)	6,290.21
(O)	5,053.30
(W)	3,762.66
(WS)	1,756.34
	$44,188.26

Total Contributions from Presbyteries to Children's Home in 1965	
(A)	$ 11,472.55
(C)	23,272.68
(F)	21,006.10
(G)	19,697.42
(KM)	22,978.57
(M)	42,995.02
(O)	23,329.62
(W)	13,110.95
(WS)	11,300.55
	$189,163.46

3. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Presbyterian Home, Inc.

January 1—December 31, 1965

(Does not include contributions sent directly to the Home)

Income:

From Presbyteries:	**1965**	**1964**
Albemarle	$ 3,404.53	$ 3,567.52
Concord	5,518.49	5,264.25
Fayetteville	4,825.68	4,136.49
Granville	4,348.36	4,409.01
Kings Mountain	5,301.38	4,485.17
Mecklenburg	15,415.00	14,309.92
Orange	7,260.67	7,616.68
Wilmington	2,520.74	2,487.04
Winston-Salem	3,161.04	3,073.20
Total from Presbyteries	$51,755.89[1]	$49,349.28
From L. Richardson Trust Fund	—	110.00
	$51,755.89	$49,459.28

Disbursements:

Funds paid to Presbyterian Home, Inc.	$51,322.83	$49,337.78
Expenses	433.06	121.50
Total Disbursements	$51,755.89	$49,459.28
Fund Balance	—0—	—0—

---

[1] Contributions sent directly to the Home—$4,186.66, (See below), making total receipts from Presbyteries $55,942.55 or 74.59% of budget.

Contributions sent Directly to Presbyterian Home in 1965 (As Reported by Executive Director)	
(A)	$ 328.02
(C)	170.75
(F)	91.54
(G)	475.20
(KM)	422.08
(M)	1,106.70
(O)	1,425.90
(W)	121.47
(WS)	45.00
	$4,186.66

Total Contributions from Presbyteries to Presbyterian Home in 1965	
(A)	$ 3,732.55
(C)	5,689.24
(F)	4,917.22
(G)	4,823.56
(KM)	5,723.46
(M)	16,521.70
(O)	8,686.57
(W)	2,642.21
(WS)	3-206.04
	$55,942.55

4. Financial Statement—Synod's Office General Fund Account With Guidance Center

January 1—December 31, 1965

(Does not include contributions sent directly to Center)

Income:

	1965	1964
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 1,804.40	$ 1,894.72
Concord	2,841.84	2,813.64
Fayetteville	2,505.39	2,880.38
Granville	1,874.28	1,898.74
Kings Mountain	2,553.85	2,127.82
Mecklenburg	7,106.58	7,080.06
Orange	3,825.58	1,730.57
Wilmington	1,148.64	1,335.27
Winston-Salem	1,621.26	1,586.40
Total from Presbyteries	$25,281.82	$23,347.60
Received from various churches for Presbyterian Guidance Center Building Fund	496.00	
Total Receipts	$25,777.82	$23,347.60

Disbursements:

	1965	1964
Funds paid to Guidance Center	$25,273.32[1]	$22,994.54[1]
Funds paid to Guidance Center Building Fund, Rev. Turner, Treas.	496.00	—0—
Expenses	8.50	353.06
Total Disbursements	$25,777.82	$23,347.60
Account Balance Dec. 31, 1965	—0—	—0—

---

[1] $2,500 additional sent in January 1966 for 1965 support, and $5,000 in January 1965 for 1964 support from the Contingent Salary Fund.

B. STATISTICAL REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES

1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries

(1) Albemarle Presbytery

Summary: 42 ministers; 11 candidates; 403 elders; 468 deacons; 9,842 communicants; 55 churches valued at $5,330,500; 34 manses valued at $644,500.00; 232 professions of faith; 20 churches reporting no professions.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Charles M. Voyles, June 6, 1965.
January 26, 1965; Rev. David L. Goodall, Kanawha, July 20, 1965; Rev. Thomas W. Apperson, New Orleans, October 12, 1965; Rev. Neil H. Bain, Wilmington, October 12, 1965; Rev. Russell R. Davis, Lexington, October 12, 1965.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Hugh S. Evans, Granville, January 26, 1965; Rev. D. Burke Kerr, Savannah, January 26, 1965; Rev. Charles N. Foshee, Montgomery, April 20, 1965; Rev. William E. Thompson, Potomac, July 20, 1965; Rev. John N. Wilson, Granville, July 20, 1965; Rev. David E. Mullen, Orange, September 28, 1965; Rev. Charles M. Voyles, Fayetteville, October 12, 1965.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Charles M. Voyles, June 6, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. William C. Crumplen, Cobb Memorial, February 28, 1965; Rev. Edward C. Wilson, Meadowbrook, July 25, 1965; Rev. James L. Jackson, Bear Grass, Roberson, August 1, 1965; Rev. David L. Goodall, Goldsboro First, September 12, 1965; Rev. Thomas W. Apperson, Assoc. P. Washington First, October 24, 1965; Rev. Neil H. Bain, Williamston, October 17, 1965; Russell R. Davis, S.S., Boyd Memorial, West Greenville, September 9, 1965; Rev. Warren G. Nance, Edenton First, October 31, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Hugh S. Evans, Edenton First, January 31, 1965; Rev. D. Burke Kerr, Washington First, January 31, 1965; Rev. William E. Thompson, Rocky Mount Second, July 31, 1965; Rev. John N. Wilson, Covenant, Frank Price, June 6, 1965; Rev. Charles M. Voyles, Chicod, Hollywood, June 6, 1965; Rev. David E. Mullen, Ahoskie, September 30, 1965.

Candidates Received: James Holderness, under care (Howard Mem'l), April 20, 1965; William H. Jackson, Asheville-examination, July 20, 1965; Edward C. Wilson, Appomattox-examination, July 20, 1965; Warren G. Nance, Memphis-examination, October 12, 1965.

Candidates Dismissed: D. B. Shackleford, Potomac, February 12, 1965; Vernon D. Miller, Montgomery, April 20, 1965.

Candidates Ordained: William H. Jackson, August 1, 1965; Edward C. Wilson, July 25, 1965; Warren G. Nance, October 31, 1965.

(2) Concord Presbytery

Summary: 83 ministers; 8 candidates; 674 elders; 803 deacons; 16,710 communicants; 75 churches valued at $9,038,000; 61 manses valued at $1,223,000; 410 professions of faith; 20 churches reporting no professions.

Ministers Received: Rev. O. L. Culler, Ordained, July 20, 1965; Rev. W. C. Rhodes, Jr., Harmony, July 20, 1965; Rev. W. W. Shows, Southern Bapt. Conv., July 20, 1965; Rev. Robert L. Forbis, Jr., Southwest Georgia, October 19, 1965; Rev. M. L. Smith, Jr., Southwest Georgia, October 19, 1965; Rev. Donn W. Wright, Ordained, October 19, 1965.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. W. H. Matheson, Savannah, January 17, 1965; Rev. John A. Wilson, Congaree, February 11, 1965; Rev. R. S. Watt, Orange, February 21, 1965; Rev. George W. Heaton, Kings Mountain, May 31, 1965; Rev. Carl May, Orange, May 10, 1965; Rev. Klell B. Napps, Granville, June 30, 1965; Rev. W. Lowry McBath, Orange, September 13, 1965; Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Granville, October 11, 1965.

Mininsters Retired: Rev. J. S. Johnson, August 31, 1965.

Churches Organized: United, Lenoir, June 22, 1965.

Churches Dissolved: Beattie Memorial, Lenoir, June 22, 1965; Whitnel, Lenoir, June 22, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. O. L. Culler, Belk Memorial, July 25, 1965; Rev. W. C. Rhodes, Jr., Gilwood, September 12, 1965; Rev. W. W. Shows, Clinchfield, Conley Mem., Landis Mem., August 22, 1965; Rev. Robert L. Forbis, Jr., Kannapolis 1st, October 24, 1965; Rev. R. Jackson Haga, Harmony & Tabor, November 14, 1965; Rev. M. L. Smith, Jr., Story Mem., Siloam, October 31, 1965; Rev. Donn W. Wright, Waldensian, October 31, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. W. H. Matheson, Clinchfield, Drusilla, January 17, 1965; Rev. John A. Wilson, Kannapolis First, Feb. 11, 1965; Rev. R. S. Watt, Harmony, Tabor, February 21, 1965; Rev. George W. Heaton, Flow-Harris, May 31, 1965; Rev. Klell B. Napps, Hickory 1st, June 30, 1965; Rev. J. S. Johnson, Setzer's Gap, August 31, 1965; Rev. W. Lowry McBath, Statesville 1st, September 13, 1965; Rev. C. P. Harper, Jr., Davidson College, October 11, 1965; Rev. Jack C. Wilhelm, Fifth Creek, Bethesda, December 26, 1965.

Candidates Received: James Benjamin McCoy, III, Presbytery, October 19, 1965; O. L. Culler, CT, Winston-Salem Pres., July 20, 1965; Donn W. Wright, CT, Cherokee Presbytery, October 19, 1965.

Candidates Dismissed: Larry C. Mills, South Miss., July 20, 1965.

Candidates Dropped: Joseph A. Verrault, III, suspended for not more than 5 years, October 19, 1965.

Candidates Ordained: O. L. Culler, July 25, 1965; Donn W. Wright, October 31, 1965.

(3) Fayetteville Presbytery

Summary: 90 ministers; 8 candidates; 805 elders; 931 deacons; 18,624 communicants; 97 churches valued at $9,584,475; 67 manses valued at $1,151,475; 594 professions of faith; 27 churches reporting no professions.

Ministers Received: Rev. Henry L. Willis, Wilmington, January 28, 1965; Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Winston-Salem, January 28, 1965; Rev. Fred H. Currie, Montgomery, January 28, 1965; Rev. Eugene C. Ensley, Hanover, June 13, 1965; Rev. Lawrence W. Kessler, Wilmington, September 28, 1965; Rev. J. Allan Smyth, Guerrant, September 28, 1965; Rev. C. M. Voyles, Albemarle, September 28, 1965.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Frank A. Davison, Orange, April 22, 1965; Rev. S. L. Heibert, Winchester, September 13, 1965; Rev. W. B. McSwain, Mecklenburg, October 12, 1965; Rev. James N. Grubb, Granville, December 28, 1965.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Harvey A. McBath, March 31, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. James D. MacKenzie, Olivia and Barbecue, January 3, 1965; Rev. Eugene C. Ensley, Dunn 1st, June 27, 1965; Rev. Grant M. Sharp, Trinity, June 27, 1965; Rev. Richard Park, Elise, June 27, 1965; Rev. Roy D. Taylor, Flat Branch, July 4, 1965; Rev. Larry Parker, Benson and Unity, July 18, 1965; Rev. J. Ray Dickens, Cedar Rock, July 11, 1965; Rev. L. W. Kessler, Mt. Pisgah, October 10, 1965; Rev. Allan Smyth, Assist. 1st Dunn, S. S. Riverside, Sansom Chapel, October 17, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Lloyd G. Kay, Benson and Unity, February 1, 1965; Rev. Frank A. Davison, Erwin, April 22, 1965; Rev. W. B. McSwain, Providence and Berea, October 12, 1965.

Candidates Received: Robert Pridgen Crumpler, examination, June 13, 1965; Richard Park, letter, Norfolk Pres., June 13, 1965; Larry Glenn Parker, letter, Cent. Miss. Pres., June 13, 1965; Lawrence Hunter Parsons, examination, September 28, 1965; Douglas Floyd Kelly, examination, September 28, 1965.

Candidates Ordained: Richard Park, June 27, 1965; Larry Parker, July 18, 1965.

(4) Granville Presbytery

Summary: 65 ministers; 6 candidates; 436 elders; 556 deacons; 13,503 communicants; 53 churches valued at $6,078,050; 34 manses valued at $614,012; 375 professions of faith; 17 churches reporting no professions.

Ministers Received: Rev. Klell Napps, Concord, October 19, 1965; Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Concord, October 19, 1965; Rev. George A. Grissom, Bethel, October 19, 1965; Rev. Fred P. Albright, Jr., Wilmington, October 19, 1965; Rev. John N. Wilson, Albemarle, July 20, 1965; Rev. Hugh S. Evans, Albemarle, April 20, 1965; Rev. Jerold D. Shetler, Montgomery, January 19, 1965; Rev. W. R. Smith, III, Knoxville, January 19, 1965; Rev. W. H. McCorkle, Holston, January 19, 1965.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Robert J. Blumer, Enoree, May 30, 1965.

Ministers Retired: Rev. John K. Fleming, July 31, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Klell Napps, West Raleigh, November 21, 1965; Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Westminster, Raleigh, November 7, 1965; Rev. George A. Grissom, Covenant-Oak Grove, November 7, 1965; Rev. Fred P. Albright, Jr., New Hope, October 31, 1965; Rev. John N. Wilson, Hudson Memorial, September 15, 1965; Rev. Hugh S. Evans, Ernest Myatt, May 2, 1965; Rev. Jerold D. Shetler, St. Giles, March 7, 1965; Rev. W. R. Smith, III, Milner Memorial, January 31, 1965; Rev. W. H. McCorkle, Raleigh First, February 21, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Robert J. Blumer, Westminster, Raleigh, May 30, 1965.

Candidates Received: Gerald Wilson, April 20, 1965; Lloyd Griffith, April 20, 1965.

Candidates Dismissed: Rev. John Elliott, Florida, April 20, 1965.

Candidates Dropped: Rev. John Elliott, Florida, April 20, 1965.

Candidates Ordained: Gerald Wilson, July 25, 1965; Harold M. Stone, August 1, 1965; Alton Lee, August 1, 1965; Lloyd Griffith, December 26, 1965.

(5) Kings Mountain Presbytery

Summary: 49 ministers; 5 candidates; 406 elders; 454 deacons; 9,186 communicants; 45 churches valued at $4,035,740*; 35 manses valued at $678,500; 166 professions of faith; 16 churches reporting no professions.

Ministers Received: Rev. George W. Heaton, Concord, July 27, 1965.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Albert B. Drake, Pee Dee, April 27, 1965; Rev. Taylor O. Bird, Holston, July 17, 1965; Rev. J. Richard Hobson, Norfolk, October 19, 1965; Rev. Robert H. Brown, East Alabama, November 11, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. George W. Heaton, Hepzibah, September 5, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Albert B. Drake, Spindale, Bostic, March 1, 1965; Rev. Taylor O. Bird, Duncan's Creek, Ellenboro, July 31, 1965; Rev. J. Richard Hobson, Shiloh, October 10, 1965; Rev. Robert H. Brown, Springwood, November 30, 1965.

(6) Mecklenburg Presbytery

Summary: 121 ministers; 23 candidates; 1,255 elders; 1,345 deacons; 35,562 communicants; 108 churches valued at $19,452,763; 87 manses valued at $2,248,930; 796 professions of faith; 23 churches reporting no professions.

Ministers Received: Rev. T. C. Bryan, Winston-Salem, January 26, 1965; Rev. Marshall Tobias, Granville, January 26, 1965; Rev. Francis Mayes, Bethel, January 26, 1965; Rev. John R. King, Transylvania, April 20, 1965; Rev. R. D. Burch, Appomattox, April 20, 1965; Rev. A. W. Keith, Florida, October 19, 1965; Rev. Eldon Wadsworth, Abingdon, October 19, 1965; Rev. W. B. McSwain, Fayetteville, October 19, 1965; Rev. Daniel Zeluff, East Arkansas, October 19, 1965.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. B. Hoyt Evans, Asheville, January 6, 1965; Rev. Marion Currie, Orange, April 20, 1965; Rev. Yale Gunn, Athens, April 20, 1965; Rev. Stuart Ritchie, Potomac, July 1, 1965; Rev. O. L. Gilmore, Union (UPUSA), September 15, 1965; Rev. R. W. Haywood, South Texas, October 12, 1965; Rev. Robert L. Smith, Memphis, October 19, 1965; Rev. D. O. McInnis, Suwannee, December 31, 1965.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Charles M. Rowan, February 15, 1965.

---

*These figures do not include First Church, Gastonia; Saluda Church, Saluda.

Churches Organized: EAST (Charlotte), Charlotte, N. C. December 5, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. T. C. Bryan, Eastminster, February 14, 1965; Rev. William A. Stewart, Seigle Avenue, March 7, 1965; Rev. Marshall B. Tobias Jr., Camp Green, February 1, 1965; Rev. Francis O. Alston, Ellerbe, February 14, 1965; Rev. Robert D. Burch, Benton Heights, April 25, 1965; Rev. John R. King, Wadesboro, May 15, 1965; Rev. E. B. Cooper, Pageland and Salem, June 6, 1965; Rev. Paul A. Horne, Ramah, July 25, 1965; Rev. Paul W. Beazley, Marks Creek-Marston, August 1, 1965; Rev. Eldon D. Wadsworth, Hopewell, October 24, 1965; Rev. W. B. McSwain, Walkersville, October 31, 1965; Rev. A. M. Keith, Turner-Siler, November 14, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. B. Hoyt Evans, Hopewell, January 31, 1965; Rev. Yale Gunn, Conference Director, April 30, 1965; Rev. William A. Stewart, Morven-Camden, February 10, 1965; Rev. E. B. Cooper, Sharon, April 30, 1965; Rev. Stuart Ritchie, Amity, May 31, 1965; Rev. Betts Huntley, Turner-Siler, June 1, 1965; Rev. O. L. Gilmore, Pineville, September 15, 1965; Rev. R. W. Haywood, Candor, October 12, 1965; Rev. Robert L. Smith, Indian Trail, October 19, 1965; Rev. D. O. McInnis, Plaza, December 31, 1965; Rev. Marion Currie, Hamlet, May 31, 1965.

Candidates Received: Roy P. Wilson, Jr., examination, January 21, 1965; John Robert Goodman, examination, October 19, 1965; David Fisher, examination, October 19, 1965; David McInnis, examination, October 19, 1965.

Candidates Dismissed: John W. Kuykendall, East Alabama, April 20, 1965.

Candidates Dropped: James McNaul, July 19, 1965; Robert Thompson, November 19, 1965.

Candidates Ordained: Paul W. Beazley, August 1, 1965; William K. Leach, August 8, 1965; Peter M. Jorgensen, August 29, 1965.

(7) Orange Presbytery

Summary: 105 ministers; 15 candidates; 884 elders; 1,002 deacons; 25,072 communicants; 85 churches valued at $14,607,415; 69 manses valued at $1,384,900; 545 professions of faith, 22 churches reporting no professions.

Ministers Received: Rev. Elinos Whitlock, Fayetteville, January 21, 1965; Rev. Richard Watt, Concord, April 29, 1965; Rev. Marion Currie, Mecklenburg, April 29, 1965; Rev. Buie Seawell, North Alabama, April 29, 1965; Rev. Frank Davison, Fayetteville, April 29, 1965; Rev. Carl May, Concord, July 15, 1965; Rev. P. B. Burleigh, Enoree, July 15, 1965; Rev. Cecil Callis, Piedmont, July 15, 1965; Rev. Fred L. Bremer, Piedmont, October 21, 1965; Rev. W. Lowry McBath, Albemarle, October 21, 1965.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. William Brown, Winston-Salem, May 17, 1965; Rev. James Walkup, Lexington, May 17, 1965; Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Hanover, September 14, 1965; Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Translyvania, September 21, 1965.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. J. A. Boyd, April 12, 1965.

Churches Organized: Fellowship, Greensboro, April 11, 1965; Whispering Pines, Asheboro, March 7, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. J. A. Boyd, Milton-Red House, January 21, 1965; Rev. Elinos Whitlock, Memorial, January 24, 1965; Rev. Richard Watt, Asst. Pastor, Guilford Park, April 29, 1965; Rev. James J. Watkins, Interim Supply, Black Memorial, April 29, 1965; Rev. David F. Blue, Jr., Stated Supply, Whispering Pines, April 29, 1965; Marion H. Currie, Fellowship, June 6, 1965; Rev. Buie Seawell, Assoc. Pastor, Chapel Hill, June 13, 1965; Rev. Frank Davison, East Burlington, June 20, 1965; Rev. Eugene Boelte, Asst. Pastor & Chr. Edc., Alamance, July 15, 1965; Rev. Cecil Callis, (called by Ch. Ext. Com.-working toward establishment of new church in Tanyard Road Area,) High Point; July 15, 1965; Rev. P. B. Burleigh, Stated Supply, Cumnock, Farmville, Gulf, July 15, 1965; Rev. Clyde Wray, Riverview, July 18, 1965; Rev. Carl May, Assoc. Pastor, Starmount, July 25, 1965; Rev. Ben F. Brown, Mebane, September 12, 1965; Rev. Angus McGregor, Stated Supply, Joyce, October 21, 1965; Rev. David Mullen, Faith, October 24, 1965; Rev. Fred L. Bremer, Pocket, October 31, 1965; Rev. W. Lowry McBath, Alamance, October 31, 1965; Rev. Kay Misenheimer, Assoc. Pastor, Covenant, November 14, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. William Brown, Faith, May 31, 1965; Rev. James Walkup, Buffalo (L), May 31, 1965; Rev. William E. Lytch, Yanceyville, June 30, 1965; Rev. Eugene Boelte, Greenwood, June 30, 1965; Rev. Ben Brown, Alamance, July 31, 1965; Rev. Roy K. Patteson, Mt. Vernon Spgs., Pittsboro, August 31, 1965; Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., Asheboro, October 12, 1965; Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Guilford Park, September 30, 1965; Kay Misenheimer, Westview, October 30, 1965.

Candidates Received: Wayne Rogers, examination, July 15, 1965; Clyde M. Wray, Jr., examination, July 29, 1965; Wendell Manuel, examination, July 15, 1965; Rev. Charles S. Moore, examination, July 16, 1965; Leon Boggs, transfer from Appomatox, October 21, 1965; Robert Hare, examination, April 29, 1965; Vann S. Joines, examination, July 15, 1965; Leon Boggs, transfer from Transylvania, October 21, 1965.

Candidates Dismissed: Joseph Walser III, Grand River UPUSA, April 29, 1965; Sam Williams, South West Georgia, May 17, 1965; Stephen A. White, East Alabama, May 25, 1965; Ralph Bright, Bethel, July 15, 1965.

Candidates Ordained: Leon Boggs, November 14, 1965; Wendell Manuel, July 18, 1965; Clyde Wray, July 18, 1965.

(8) Wilmington Presbytery

Summary: 63 ministers; 12 candidates; 563 elders; 664 deacons; 11,803 communicants; 78 churches valued at $6,644,490; 52 manses valued at $772,200; 351 professions of faith; 21 churches reporting no professions.

Ministers Received: Rev. Joseph Daniel Beale, Congaree, January 19, 1965; Rev. Harry K. Jeanneret, Methodist Church, Wilmington District, May 21, 1965; Rev. Paul C. Morton, Louisville, July 20, 1965; Rev. Odis M. McNeil, Bluestone, August 27, 1965; Rev. Joseph G. Morrison, Bluestone, October 15, 1965; Rev. Cameron David Livingston Mosser, Harmony, December 2, 1965.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Richard K. Johnson, N. W. Missouri, January 19, 1965; Rev. Clement A. Sydnor, III, Lexington, April 14, 1965; Rev. William C. Vaughan, N. W. Missouri, August 21, 1965; Rev. Fred P. Albright, Jr., Granville, August 21, 1965; Rev. Neil H. Bain, Albemarle, August 21, 1965; Rev. Lawrence W. Kessler, Fayetteville, August 27, 1965; Rev. James H. Sell, Jr., Mecklenburg, October 15, 1965; Rev. Frederick W. McDaniel, Kanawha, November 11, 1965; Rev. Zolton J. Phillips, III, Lexington, December 14, 1965.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Neill Graham Stevens, Jan. 16, 1965.

Churches Organized: Cape Carterett, Swansboro, N. C. December 15, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Joseph Daniel Beale, Little Chapel Boardwalk, February 21, 1965; Rev. Harry K. Jeanneret, Black River, Caswell, Currie, June 20, 1965; Rev. Paul C. Morton, Wildwood, Cape Carterett, August 22, 1965;' Odis M. McNeill, Delgado, September 12, 1965; Rev. Joseph G. Morrison, Wallace, November 7, 1965; Cameron D. L. Mosser, Burgaw, Hopewell, December 12, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Richard K. Johnson, Westminster, Wilmington, January 19, 1965; Rev. James Wessell Brown, Maple Hill, January 19, 1965; Rev. John G. Viser, Wildwood, January 19, 1965; Rev. W. L. Holshouser, Teachey, Willard, Oak Plans, July 20, 1965; Rev. Lawrence W. Kessler, Burgaw, Hopewell, August 27, 1965; Rev. R. Robert Basham, Jr., Stafford Memorial, Harmony, September 1, 1965; Rev. Fred P. Albright, Jr., McClure Memorial, Topsail, September 6, 1965; Rev. Neil H. Bain, Beulaville, October 1, 1965; Rev. William C. Vaughan, Lake Waccamaw, October 1, 1965; Rev. James H. Sell, Jr., Bethel, October 31, 1965; Rev. Frederick W. McDaniel, Westminster, Whiteville, December 1, 1965; Rev. Zolton J. Phillips, III, Chinquapin, Salem, December 31, 1965.

Candidates Received: Jerry Dirk Bron, examination, May 21, 1965; Robert N. Clark, examination, May 21, 1965; George William Holland, Jr., examination, May 21, 1965; James Patrick Longest, examination, May 21, 1965; Robert G. Millis, examination, May 21, 1965.

Candidates Dismissed: Paul Layton, Atlanta, May 21, 1965.

Candidates Dropped: Robert G. Millis, October 15, 1965.

Candidates Ordained: J. Wendell Ligon, May 23, 1965.

(9) Winston-Salem Presbytery

Summary: 51 ministers; 5 candidates; 338 elders; 358 deacons; 9,036 communicants; 49 churches valued at $5,081,950; 35 manses valued at $746,900; 260 professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Gilbert L. Bailey, Holston (UPUSA), September 28, 1965; Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr., Fayetteville, January 26, 1965; Rev. C. Dooley Hitch, Bethel, May 4, 1965; Rev. E. Perry Mobley, Knoxville, May 4, 1965; Rev. William Brown, Orange, June 29, 1965; Rev. Hardin A. King, Piedmont, June 29, 1965.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Thomas C. Bryan, Mecklenburg, January 25, 1965; Rev. Ronald Glover, Appomatox, February 16, 1965.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Gaston Boyle, April 8, 1965.

Ministers Retired: Rev. David S. McCarty, July 25, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Ronald Glover, Pine Hall Hall, Sandy Ridge, October 10, 1965; Rev. C. Dooley Hitch, First, Winston-Salem, May 23, 1965; Rev. E. Perry Mobley, Reynolda, May 9, 1965; Rev. Thomas G. Murrell, Lansing, Gillespie & Foster Memorial, July 25, 1965; Rev. William Brown, Elkin, July 11, 1965; Rev. Hardin A. King, Fairmont, July 11, 1965; Rev. W. O. Nelson, Pilot Mtn., Pine Ridge & Hills, October 17, 1965.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Jeffrey D. Smith, Pine Hall & Sandy Ridge, February 16, 1965; Rev. Thomas C. Bryan, Fairmont, January 25, 1965; Rev. W. O. Nelson, Flat Rock, September 28, 1965; Rev. Charles Murray, Cooleemee, August 8, 1965.

Candidates Received: David S. McCarty, examination, May 4, 1965; Paul Snell, examination, May 4, 1965; Earlie Rash, examination, May 4, 1965; Fred Childress, examination, May 4, 1965; Thomas G. Murrell, Norfolk Presbytery, June 29, 1965.

Candidates Dismissed: Oscar L. Culler, Concord, May 4, 1965; David Long, III, Congaree, June 29, 1965.

Candidates Ordained: Jeffrey D. Smith, October 10, 1965; Thomas G. Murrell, July 25, 1965.

2. Statistics of Synod by Presbyteries—December 31, 1965

	Synod Totals	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem
Ruling Elders	5,796	415	674	806	456	406	1,257	881	563	338
Deacons	6,628	485	803	931	576	454	1,355	1,002	664	358
Communicants (Lay)	150,675	9,842	16,945	18,618	13,503	9,191	36,651	25,072	11,803	9,050
Plus Ministers	151,347	9,885	17,030	18,709	13,567	9,241	36,773	25,174	11,867	9,101
Professions	3,682	232	410	494	375	166	852	542	351	260
Letter & Reaffirmation	7,047	370	628	684	760	391	1,953	1,343	520	398
Adult Baptisms	1,562	115	109	256	163	67	290	241	200	121
Infant Baptisms	2,111	122	208	245	228	119	539	361	178	111
Soul-Winning Ratio	40.71	42.44	41.70	37.40	35.08	55.72	42.35	46.21	33.92	34.78
Spiritual Birthrate	2.46%	2.36%	2.40%	2.64%	2.85%	1.80%	2.36%	2.16%	2.95%	2.87%
Sunday School Enrollment	126,407	8,546	13,583	15,731	11,202	7,695	31,138	20,480	10,147	7,885

C. STATISTICS OF SYNOD—1965

Comparative Summary for Last Five Years

PART I. VITAL: MINISTERS, CANDIDATES, CHURCHES, MEMBERS, ETC.

	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
Presbyteries	9	9	9	9	9
Ministers	672	648	627	628	608
Received	59	64	49	61	58
Pastoral Installations	78	73	65	75	80
Pastoral Dissolutions	59	51	59	75	62
Dismissed	47	21	46	68	55
Deceased	5	9	10	4	6
Retired	4	12	6	9	10
Licentiates (Total)	—	0	0	0	0
Received	—	0	2	0	0
Dismissed	—	0	-	2	0
Ordained	—	0	8	16	13
Candidates (Total)	90	92	116	133	132
Received	36	27	26	35	40
Dismissed	12	16	11	8	17
Dropped	5	5	17	4	7
Ordained	20	15	0	11	15
Churches (Total)	645	643	646	645	645
Organized	5	4	5	4	7
Dissolved	2	2	5	2	7
Transferred	—	0	0	0	0
Reporting no Professions	186	158	141	157	195

PART 1—CONTINUED

	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
Manses (Total)	474	473	469	466	451
Ruling Elders	5,796	5,695	5,653	5,567	5,486
Deacons	6,628	6,569	6,537	6,560	6,529
Communicants (Lay)	150,675	149,249	148,146	146,781	145,032
Plus Ministers	151,347	149,897	148,773	147,409	145,640
Professions	3,682	4,095	3,953	4,175	4,046
Letter and Reaffirmation	7,047	7,741	6,887	7,086	7,415
Losses	9,363	10,263	9,650	9,262	10,214
Net Gain	1,450	1,124	1,364	1,769	856
Adult Baptisms	1,562	1,861	1,731	2,029	1,977
Infant Baptisms	2,111	2,308	2,342	2,425	2,773
Soul-Winning Ratio	40.71	36.33	37.29	34.80	36.93
Spiritual Birthrate	2.46%	2.75%	2.69%	2.79%	2.70%
Educational Institutions	3	3	3	3	3
Number Students	2,784	2,794	2,546	2,484	2,386
Presbyterian Students	1,365	1,382	1,388	1,368	1,301
Sunday School Enrollment	126,407	128,197	131,772	132,630	132,597

PART II—STEWARDSHIP: CONTRIBUTIONS

	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
Total All Causes	$17,461,620	$16,903,654	$ 16,097,018	$ 15,396,573	$15,307,674
Benevolences	4,262,801	4,252,888	3,919,966	3,920,506	3,735,806
Budgeted	2,933,880	2,844,546	2,780,018	2,704,272	2,495,809
Non-Budgeted	1,328,921	1,408,342	1,139,948	1,216,234	1,239,997
Current Expenses	9,620,106	9,132,281	8,712,382	8,319,215	7,894,659
Building Expenses	3,578,713	3,518,485	3,464,670	3,156,852	3,677,049
Current Expenses and Building Expenses	13,198,819	12,650,766	12,177,052	11,476,067	11,571,708
Per Capita Total*	115.37	112.77	108.20	104.45	105.11
Per Capita Benevolences	28.17	28.37	26.35	26.60	25.65
Per Capita Current Expenses	63.56	60.92	58.56	56.44	54.20
Per Capita Building Expenses	23.65	23.47	23.29	21.41	25.25
Per Capita Current Expenses and Building Expenses	87.21	84.40	81.85	77.85	79.45
Gifts to Causes:					
Assembly	1,771,173	1,723,246	1,567,082	1,390,394	1,273,388
World Missions	658,139	629,741	621,854	676,836	592,887
Church Extension	212,159	215,090	214,027	204,820	202,571
Christian Education	102,717	103,561	105,029	107,950	100,362
Annuities and Relief	101,798	104,981	101,003	95,616	93,660
General Fund	165,667	170,182	163,625	160,777	156,164
Inter-Church Agencies	3,541	3,960	3,788	5,021	4,237
Non-Budgeted Gifts	527,152	495,731	357,756	139,374	122,471

*All per capita figures include gross membership (lay and ministry).

PART II—Continued

	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
Synod	$ 1,191,361	$ 1,168,217	$ 1,080,477	$ 1,227,456	$ 1,179,695
Church Extension	61,165	61,740	69,368	65,466	57,772
Homes	245,106	225,882	232,252	171,809	229,102
Educational Institutions	432,178	388,925	319,082	302,869	268,647
Campus Christian Life	64,170	57,060	56,185	46,264	41,494
Christian Education	60,379	55,073	53,379	48,864	42,762
Non-Budgeted	300,009	346,272	309,800	519,314	525,178
Other Benevolences	28,354	33,265	40,411	72,870	14,740
Presbytery	896,540	995,180	927,954	958,832	925,831
Christian Education	128,173	114,495	100,569	100,028	68,667
Church Extension	456,351	447,238	497,604	479,556	461,383
Educational Institutions	43,065	60,559	22,881	20,881	22,786
Presbytery Office[1]	146,565	110,344	122,148	110,924	102,608
Presbytery Camp	57,436	36,992	57,518	65,944	78,657
Equalization Fund	4,267	6,076	9,478	18,759	3,317
Other Benevolences (Miscellaneous)	60,683	219,476	117,756	162,740	188,413
Congregational	356,074	366,245	344,453	343,744	357,893
Missions	106,579	118,608	113,786	118,110	127,844
Other	249,495	247,637	230,667	225,634	230,049

---

[1] Does not accurately represent total expenditures for Presbyteries Offices since some offices are supported by Church Extension separately.

III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL

REV. E. LEE STOFFEL, *Chairman*

Meetings

The Council and its committees convened February 23-24 and May 18-19, 1966. Minutes of the meetings have been recorded.

Last year the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly advised the Stated Clerk of Synod that it is necessary for the General Assembly to legalize meetings of the Synod held outside the bounds of the Synod, and a year ago the General Assembly did legalize the 1964 and 1965 meetings of the Synod, both of which were held outside of the bounds of Synod. A communication from the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, May 6, 1966, advises that the recent General Assembly has also legalized the meeting of the Synod of North Carolina "to be held outside its bounds June 7-8, 1966".

As of this date, no invitation has been extended to Synod for its 154th Sessions in 1967; however, there is an invitation from St. Andrews Presbyterian College for the 155th Sessions in 1968.

Public Relations

The Presbyterian News is being mailed into more than 56,000 Presbyterian homes. The paper received a most favorable appraisal in June 1965 at the Presbyterian News Editors' Conference in Atlanta.

Synod and the several Presbyteries have again joined with the General Council in preparing a Stewardship brochure which will be used next fall for presenting the overall Benevolence Program of the Assembly, Synod, and individual Presbyteries. In addition, the Council is once again preparing the brochure, "The Work Presbyterians Do Together", for promoting Synod's causes. Last year more than 51,000 copies of this pamphlet were ordered by 315 churches of the Synod. By contrast in 1961 only 5,110 were ordered by churches and in 1964, 34,735.

The Radio and TV Program is a function of the Executive Committee of Church Extension and is reported on in full in the Annual Report of that Committee.

Numerous releases for the press, radio, and TV eminate from Synod's Office; and various publications are prepared and/or edited and printed there.

Stewardship

We are not at this time able to predict the Benevolence income for 1966 for the reason that we have no recent experience with the current system of giving. The income to all of Synod's causes for the first quarter of 1966, under the new formula of Stewardship, indicates giving at approximately the same level as for the corresponding period one year ago.

Presbytery Acceptances for 1966 are approximately 100% of Askings, and Presbyteries are to be commended for their response to the appeals made a year ago by the General Assembly and Synod for support of realistic Budgets.

Again, the General Assembly has approved a basic Budget and an Advance Program. The former, i.e., the Budget for 1967, is projected by the formula of adding 4.4% to the 1965 Benevolence receipts. The Synod Budget for 1967 thus projected, amounts to $967,108.

It is worthy of note that Synod gave in 1965 $46,704 more than is being asked in 1966, not including the Advance Budget. This lends hope to the 1966 Budget being over-subscribed through the Advance Budget.

The Assembly Advance Budget from 1967 has again been set at $500,000, and Synods and Presbyteries are offered the privilege of accepting amounts gratuitously.

Affluence, Giving, Per Capita Giving

Several years ago a study of the Affluence of the Presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina revealed the following order of standing, from the most affluent to the least affluent presbytery:

Affluence

1 Mecklenburg
2 Orange
3 Granville
4 Kings Mountain
5 Concord
6 Winston-Salem
7 Albemarle
8 Fayetteville
9 Wilmington

A study of the giving habits of the Presbyteries of Synod for the past year and also for a 5-year period are presented below and should be compared with the foregoing table. (The study of the giving habits represents the percentage given to each of the 9 Synod causes of the amount asked or apportioned by Synod. For instance, if "X" Presbytery was asked to give $100,000, and gave $75,000, this is 75%. For each given year the nine Presbyteries were ranked 1-9, according to their performances; thus, the Presbytery ranking first, No. 1, rated highest. Then the nine Presbyteries were scored for each of the nine Causes for the 5-year period, and the Presbytery with the lowest score, actually ranked highest by virtue of the fact that it doubtless obtained more first, second, and third places than the next ranked Presbytery, one through nine. Finally, a Grand Resume of all nine Causes was tabulated, giving the Rank of Presbyteries as to their performance of giving to all Synod's Causes for the 5-year period, 1961-1965.)

Keep in mind that the lower the score the higher the rank of the Presbytery. For one year the lowest (or best score) possible is 9 and the highest (or poorest) is 81. For the 5-year summary the contrasting figures are 45 and 405.

GIVING HABITS BY PRESBYTERIES OF SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

(Shows Percentage given of Amount Apportioned)

For 1-Year, 1965
(Lowest Possible Score—9;
Highest—81)

Rank		Score
1	Kings Mountain	15
2	Albemarle	22
3	Mecklenburg	26
4	Concord	41
5	Orange	46
6	Winston-Salem	49
7	Granville	51
8	Fayetteville	71
9	Wilmington	72

For 5-Years, 1961-1965
(Lowest Possible Score—45;
Highest—405)

Rank		Score
1	Kings Mountain	78
2	Albemarle	115
3	Mecklenburg	164
4	Concord	180
5	Granville	230
6	Winston-Salem	264
7	Orange	280
8	Wilmington	302
9	Fayetteville	370

It will be observed that Kings Mountain, Albemarle, Mecklenburg, and Concord Presbyteries led the Synod in giving in ratio of Askings and Gifts. Mecklenburg and Kings Mountain, two of the most Affluent Presbyteries run comparatively true to form; whereas, Albemarle and Concord outdo themselves in this respect. Orange and Granville do not rank as high in giving as they do ability-wise, that is by Affluence Ranking.

A study of per capita giving by Presbyteries to Synod's Causes is reflected in the following Table:

TABLES SHOWING PER CAPITA GIVING BY PRESBYTERIES

For 1-Year, 1965
(Lowest Possible Score—9;
Highest—81)

Rank		Score
1	Kings Mountain	12
2	Mecklenburg	20
3	Albemarle	30
4	Winston-Salem	35
5	Concord	46
6	Granville	53
7	Orange	55
8	Fayetteville	71
9	Wilmington	78

For 5-Years, 1961-1965
(Lowest Possible Score—45;
Highest—405)

Rank		Score
1	Kings Mountain	56
2	Mecklenburg	140
3	Albemarle	150
4	Concord	201
5	Winston-Salem	224
6	Granville	253
7	Orange	302
8	Fayetteville	334
9	Wilmington	373

It will be observed from the above that Kings Mountain, Mecklenburg, and Albemare are the top three in per capita giving both for the past year and for a five-year period; and furthermore that these three were leaders, as indicated above, in percentage of giving in terms of Askings by Synod. Concord remains among the top four for the 5-year period but is replaced by Winston-Salem for 1965.

Area Conference

Twenty-eight members of the Synod of North Carolina attended the annual Area Stewardship Conference at Charlotte, March 17-18, with representation from every Presbytery, and led by Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Chairman of Synod's Committee on Stewardship.

Organization and Membership

In February the Council re-elected Mr. J. Harold McKeithen of Winston-Salem, as vice-chairman and the Rev. Allen McSween as Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Audits.

We regret to report that Mr. P. Hunter Dalton completes his second term on the Council at this meeting of Synod. Also that by virtue of the expiration of their respective terms of office, the following persons rotate off the Council: the Rev. Messrs. Arrowood, Bennett, Keller, McInnis; Mrs. Colon W. McLean, and Mr. Whit East.

Miscellaneous

We wish to call to the attention of Synod that the work-load on the staff of Synod's Office continues to increase. As an example, in addition to the numerous accounts handled in Synod's Office prior to January 1, 1966, one additional major account was added about January 1, to wit, Christian Education, and another is contemplated being shifted from St. Andrews Presbyterian College about June 1, viz., the Presbyterian Guidance Program Account.

The official Seal of Synod and description have been subjected to critical analysis and are finally ready for distribution. We are indebted to Mr. Braxton Flye of Graphic Press, Raleigh, for his generous contribution towards the production of the Seal, and to other persons who made constructive suggestions.

Financial

Twenty different accounts are handled in Synod's Office, totaling in excess of $1,352,242. These include $301,040 in loan funds. Presbytery and other receipts during 1965 totaled $1,026,919 and disbursements, $1,002,441.

The Contingent Salary Fund yielded in 1965 $32,878 on a budget of $54,879. By virtue of a balance at the beginning of 1965, the Fund was able to disburse $27,518 as follows: to Campus Christian Life, ($17,115); Christian Education ($7,903); and Presbyterian Guidance Center ($2,500).

Askings and Acceptances

Synod asked Presbyteries and churches for a total of $2,156,260 for Assembly and Synod Benevolences in 1966. They have accepted $2,071,674 or $84,586 less than the amount apportioned. They were asked to give $1,276,615 to Assembly's Causes, and accepted $1,217,124, or $59,491 less than the amount apportioned. They were asked to give $879,645 to Synod's Causes and accepted $854,550, or $25,095 less. The amount accepted of Synod's Askings for Synod's Causes is 97.15%. A year ago the Presbyteries accepted $1,002,698 which was 73% of Askings for 1965.

Table I—Synod's Causes Only—1966[1]

	Asked	Accepted	%	Order
(A)	$ 66,149	$ 63,294	96	2
(C)	103,446	94,394	91	4
(F)	83,830	83,830	100	1
(G)	78,025	74,132	95	3
(KM)	74,242	70,307	95	3
(M)	244,805	244,805	100	1
(O)	124,910	124,910	100	1
(W)	50,756	50,756	100	1
(WS)	53,482	48,122	90	5
Synod	879,645	854,550	97	

Synod and Assembly Compared

The Synod of North Carolina again led the General Assembly (16 Synods) in total gifts, in total to Benevolences, and total to Current Expenses. The grand total of gifts was $17,461,620, $557,966 more than the year before.

The Synod asked the Presbyteries to give a total of $2,936,581 to Assembly and Synod Causes combined during 1965. Total gifts (Budget and non-budgeted) reported were $2,962,534 (in contrast to $2,891,463 the previous year), or 100.88% (102.03% the year before).

This may be compared as follows:

	Apportionments		Gave			
	1965	1964	1965		1964	
Assembly	$1,565,621	$1,542,363	$1,771,173	(113.13%)	$1,723,246	(111.73%)
Synod	1,370,960	1,291,472	1,191,361[2]	(86.90%)	1,168,217	(90.46%)
	$2,936,581	$2,833,835	$2,962,534	(100.88%)	$2,891,463	(102.03%)

Assembly Causes received 1.40% more of the Askings than the year before, or an increase of $47,927. Synod's Causes received 3.56% less of the Askings than the year before, yet showed an increase in giving of $23,144. The two Causes together received $71,071 more than in 1964. This was an 1.98% increase to Synod's Causes, 2.78% to Assembly's Causes, and 2.46% to the two combined.

North Carolina stood ninth (9th a year ago) in 1965 among the Synods in the percentage of gifts made to Assembly's Causes in relation to apportionments.

---

[1] Presbyteries below 100% do not include special offerings for Barium Springs and the Presbyterian Home.

[2] Based on reports of churches as given in the 1965 General Assembly Minutes. The percentage of budgeted receipts received by Synod's Treasurer and directly by Agencies was 67.57% of Synod's Askings for Synod's Causes, or a total of $926,349.

Four presbyteries accepted in full Assembly's and Synod's Askings for 1966.[1] The Presbyteries ranked as follows for acceptances to both Assembly and Synod Causes for 1966:

Rank		
1.	Mecklenburg	100.00%
1.	Orange	100.00%
1.	Fayetteville	100.00%
1.	Wilmington	100.00%
2.	Albemarle	95.67%
3.	Kings Mountain	94.70%
4.	Granville	92.00%
5.	Winston-Salem	89.99%
6.	Concord	83.94%

Other stewardship statistics show total gifts of $17,461,620 in 1965; Benevolence—$4,262,801 (budgeted—$2,933,880; non-budgeted—$1,328,921); Current Expenses—$9,620,106; Building Expenses—$3,578,713, Combined—$13,198,819. These figures compare with the previous year as follows:

	1965	1964	Increase-Decrease
Benevolences	$ 4,262,801	$ 4,252,888	$ 9,913
Budgeted	2,933,880	2,844,546	89,334
Non-Budgeted	1,328,921	1,408,342	-79,421
Current Expenses	9,620,106	9,132,281	487,825
Building Expenses	3,578,713	3,518,485	60,228
Combined	13,198,819	12,650,766	548,053
Total Gifts	$17,461,620	$16,903,654	$557,966

Total per capita giving, $115, showed an increase in 1965 over the $113 in 1964. Following is a summary and comparison with 1964:

Per Capita Giving

	1965	1964	Increase-Decrease
Benevolences	$ 28.17	$ 28.37	$ -.20
Current Expenses	63.56	60.92	2.64
Building Expenses	23.65	23.47	.18
Combined (Current & Building)	87.21	84.39	2.82
Total	$115.38	$112.76	$2.62

The Synod of North Carolina ranked 12th among the 16 Synods in total per capita giving in the General Assembly in 1965, $115 (10th in 1964). Arkansas was first at $134. In Benevolences per capita, North Carolina ranked 8th, $28, (5th in 1964). Appalachia was first at $40.

It is conservatively estimated that the members of the Synod of North Carolina withheld a minimum of $24,915,540 or 59% of their tithe in relationship to income in 1965. The income of Presbyterians in 1965 is conservatively estimated at $423,771,600.

[1] See note 1 on page 6.

Attached to this Report are the following documents: (1) Summary of 1967 Proposed Benevolence Budget for Assembly and Synod Causes, together with proposed distribution of same (Apportionments to Presbyteries); (2) Audits of all accounts handled in Synod's Office for 1965; (3) 1967 Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work; and (4) Statistical Data.

Recommendations to Synod:

1. That Synod approve the formula adopted by the General Assembly for 1967; namely that the 1967 Basic Benevolence Budget be formed from the 1965 receipts to Assembly and Synod Benevolence Causes, plus 4.4%; and that the Advance Program be included in the overall Stewardship Program for 1967.

2. That Synod accept the apportionment of the General Assembly for the 1967 Basic Budget in the amount of $1,298,623.

3. That Synod accept $75,800 (15.16% of $500,000) of the Advance Program of the General Assembly.

4. That Synod accept $967,108 (1965 receipts of $926,349 plus 4.4%, $40,759) as the Basic Budget for Synod's Causes, broken down as indicated on page 110.

5. That Synod approve of an Advance Program for 1967 of $56,449 (5.84%), and that it be equally divided between the Presbyterian Home and the Building Program of the Guidance Center.

6. That the total Basic Benevolence Budget for Assembly and Synod Causes for 1967 be approved in the amount of $2,265,731; and that the apportionments of same to the several presbyteries be based on 1965 giving, according to Synod's Office receipts plus 4.4%.

7. That the Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work for 1967 in the amount of $66,788 be approved. (See page 112.)

8. That the per capita assessment of 44.13¢ for 1967 for support of Synod's Office and Program of Work be approved.

9. That the C.P.A. Audited Statements of Agencies and Institutions of Synod which have been examined by the Committee on Finance and Audits, and considered by the Council, be accepted by Synod, and the Committee be empowered to complete examination of the remainder of the audits for record as soon as they are available.

10. That the separate Report by the Sub-committee on Records be adopted.
11. That Synod accept the invitation from St. Andrews College to meet on the campus of that institution in 1968 for its 155th Sessions.

12. That Synod express appreciation to those members of the Council who will retire from its membership at this meeting,

and especially remember Mr. P. Hunter Dalton, who has been ill.

13. That the following be elected as members of the Permanent Committee on Nominations: (O) Rev. Lee W. Adkins; (W) Rev. Joseph G. Morrison; (WS) Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Jr.

14. That Synod authorize the Council to borrow such funds as may be necessary for meeting obligations incurred in approved and authorized budgets of Synod.

15. That the Reverend Harold J. Dudley be elected General Secretary of Synod, to succeed himself, for a term of three years; and that Synod hereby expresses warm appreciation for his fifteen years of service in this position, and commends him for the high degree of dedication and efficiency with which he fills the office; and further that Synod also expresses its appreciation to the staff in Synod's Office for its loyalty and faithfulness in performing the many tasks and efficient work which make possible the accomplishment of that part of the program of Synod which emanates from Synod's Office.

16. That the Resolution from Synod, to wit, the recommendation from the 1965 Report of the Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, be answered in the negative, for the reasons (1) that the subject has been thoroughly studied by the Stewardship Committee; and (2) that we believe that this is a matter better dealt with at the Presbytery level.

17. That the Resolution from Synod in 1965 in reference to transferring of $10,000 from the Public Relations Budget item of Church Extension to the employment of an evangelist be answered in the negative for the reason that this type of function could best be directed by presbyteries individually.

18. That Synod approve of the request of the Presbyterian Historical Society to conduct a quiet campaign for funds, in the amount of approximately $50,000, for the enlargement of Synod's Office.

19. That the request from the Executive Committee of Church Extension for approval of a pre-Synod Conference on Evangelism to be held in 1968 be answered in the affirmative, subject to the following conditions: (1) that the Committee on Church Extension is to be responsible for promoting and financing the Conference; and (2) that it is fully understood that attendance for the Conference on Evangelism shall not be substituted for attendance of the meeting of Synod.

20. That Rule 15:2 of Synod's *Standing Rules* be amended by deleting the last sentence of the Rule, and by substituting the following:

    They shall, as the Synod's agency, make disposition of any or all of said property and estate (by means of grant or pledge), and may pledge the credit of Synod, upon order or direction of Synod, or upon order or direction of such agent or agency of Synod as Synod may designate.

21. That the *Standing Rules* be amended by deleting entirely present Rule 23:1 on the Advisory Committee on Higher Education.

22. That Rule 30:1a of the *Standing Rules* of Synod be amended by substituting the following:

    Ordinarily an institution entertaining Synod shall be paid for each representative in attendance (See Section Two), beginning with the first meal served, at the rate of approximately one dollar per meal and two dollars per night for lodging. This rate shall also apply to those guests of Synod who are approved by the Program Committee. All visitors of Synod shall make arrangements for their own entertainment.

23. That the recommendations of the General Council to the General Assembly be considered by all Presbytery Stewardship Committees and/or Councils, for implementation.

24. That the Calendar of Special Days and Seasons recommended by the General Assembly for observance by the Church be adopted; and likewise that the customary emphases for the Children's Home (Thanksgiving) and Presbyterian Home (Mother's Day), with supplemental offerings, be adopted.

A. AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. REPORT OF AUDITOR

Committee On Finance and Auditing
Synod Of North Carolina
Presbyterian Church In The United States
Raleigh, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

As instructed by Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary and Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church In The United States, we have audited the books and records maintained by him as Treasurer of the following funds:

Synod's Office General Fund
Church Extension Fund
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Funds
Educational Institutions Fund
Synod's Office Fund
Public Relations Fund
Inter-Church Relations Fund
Permanent Reserve Fund
Campus Christian Life Fund
Contingent Salary Fund
Synod's Office Reserve Fund
Presbyterian Office Building Fund
Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund
Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund
Presbyterian History Book Fund
Campus Christian Life Associate Pastor's Fund
Foote's *Sketches Of North Carolina* Fund

We have examined the balance sheet of Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church In The United States, Raleigh, North Carolina, as of December 31, 1965, and the related statements of income, changes in fund balances and statements of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended.

SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

We tested the recorded transactions to the extent of tracing the receipts to the depositories and verifying the amounts recorded by appropriate transmittal papers and correspondence, and verifying the contributions from the presbyteries by direct confirmation. Church loans were also verified directly. Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks and invoices or signed receipts. These were found to be authorized in the minutes of committees and Synod's Council. Bank balances, which were confirmed by correspondence, were reconciled with balances shown on the books. We also ascertained from our analyses that disbursements were properly allocated.

Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and other auditing procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances, the books having been maintained on a cash basis. Our audit of the records of the Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund, the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund, and the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund, was limited to the recorded receipts and disbursements; however, we mailed confirmations on all unpaid pledges as of November 30, 1965.

OPINION

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and changes in fund balances present fairly the financial position of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church In The United States at December 31, 1965, and the results of the various funds' operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to such organizations, maintaining the books and records on a cash basis, excluding the Assets and Fund Balance of the Kate B. Reynolds Trust Fund For Aged Presbyterian Ministers which are shown at October 2, 1965, taken from a statement prepared by Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, without audit or verification.

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

In presenting to you our findings, as the result of the audit, we have prepared twenty-three Exhibits and Twelve Schedules, as enumerated in the Index, which are attached as a part of this report, in addition to the following comments:

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES — ALL FUNDS COMBINED

December 31, 1965

Exhibit "A"

In this Exhibit, captioned as above, we show a combination of all assets and liabilities as we determined them on December 31, 1965. Inter-fund accounts have been eliminated. Assets totaled $1,202,456.73. Synod's land, buildings, equipment and furnishings totaled $320,689.38. Liabilities amounted to $637.80. The excess of assets over liabilities results in a surplus of $1,201,818.93. This is composed of $320,689.38 which was invested in fixed assets, $333,660.31 in Synod's fund balances, and the Kate B. Reynolds trust balance of $547,469.24.

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed funds for Synod's various causes except for loan funds, campaign and savings accounts. At December 31, 1965, funds available totaled $43,373.90. Of this amount $43,369.50 was cash and $4.40 was due from the State of North Carolina for sales tax paid on supplies and equipment purchased during 1965. The fund balance was $2,615.31, the remaining balance distributable to Synod's various causes.

Assets of a trust fund administered by Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, John C. Whitaker and L. D. Long, Trustees under the will of Kate B. Reynolds for aged Presbyterian ministers in the Synod of North Carolina are included. The assets are shown as reported by the Trust

Department of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, as of October 2, 1965.

Dividends accruing on captial stock were received and accounted for according to prescribed rates. All securities were examined during the audit. These securities are part of the Permanent Reserve Fund and the income derived from them was apportioned directly to the Church Extension Fund and used for grants-in-aid.

All transactions of the Church Extension Committee Loan Funds were examined. At December 31, 1965 the total of the unpaid balance of these loans and accrued interest to that date was $171,944.47. The cash on deposit was $9,412.20. The total unpaid balance of the loans and cash was $181,356.67. At December 31, 1964 the funds' assets totaled $174,482.59. We examined all notes and deeds of trust and found them on hand and apparently properly executed.

The Permanent Reserve Fund and Educational Institutions Fund have loans to churches and others not included above. The details of the Permanent Reserve Fund loans are shown on Exhibit "Q" where they total $52,174.99, Cash In Savings, $14,529.89, a total of $66,704.88, not including securities valued at $2,405.00 The loans include $45,291.81 loaned to Presbyterian Synod's Office Building Fund, which has been eliminated on the combined balance sheet — Exhibit "A". Bequests received during 1965 totaled $1,295.98.

Proceeds from a gift received from Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Stultz in 1955 have been loaned to churches from the Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account. At December 31, 1965 loans to churches were $27,061.81. The total fund assets were $29,597.14.

The total of all unpaid loans by funds was as follows:

Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Funds — Schedule — 8	$171,944.47
Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account — Exhibit "H"	27,061.81
Permanent Reserve Fund — Exhibit "Q"	6,883.18
TOTAL	$205,889.46

Following Exhibit "A" we heve prepared statements for each fund showing the financial position or cash balance at December 31, 1965 and statements of income or statements of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended. In addition we offer the following comments:

Support of the Synod's Educational Institutions and other Higher Education agencies was based on a net of $430,199.32 for distribution after expenses of the fund.

A Permanent Advisory Committee on Higher Education was established by the Synod of 1955. The Committee's share of funds available in 1958 was $2,873.78. Committee expenses have totaled $642.72 through December 31, 1965, leaving a balance of $2,231.06.

Synod's support of the North Carolina Council of Churches was disbursed from presbytery benevolence receipts. These funds were received and disbursed by the Inter-Church Relations Fund — Exhibit "N". The budgeted amount for support to the Council and other benevolences, including expenses, was $8,300.00; however, only $5,192.19 was available and paid.

Synod's Office Reserve Fund has been supported by surplus funds from Synod's Office Account, profits realized on printing and services rendered churches, and interest on deposits. During 1965 $1,648.81 was transferred from Synod's Office account which represented the excess of income over expenses realized in 1964. At December 31, 1965 there was a cash balance of $9,547.89 in the fund.

The Contingent Salary Fund had a balance of $14,211.71 at the end of the year. A total of $45,114.71 was distributed to three of Synod's causes in 1965. Christian Education refunded $15,062.24 on its 1964 distribution.

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed designated receipts for Christian Education, Presbyterian Orphans' Home, Presbyterian Guidance Center, Presbyterian Home, Inc., and Catechism awards.

The Synod's office building was completed in 1960 and is located at 1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. The funds for erecting the building and receiving gifts were transacted through the Presbyterian Office Building Fund. Through December 31, 1963, gifts and interest earned on a savings account had amounted to $40,260.89. Synod's Office Fund had, in lieu of rent, $1,500.00 included in its per annum budgeted expenses for 1961 through 1965 which has been included in the Building Fund's income. Likewise the Church Extension Fund had included $2,500.00 for 1962, and $1,500.00 for the years 1963 through 1965. Educational Institutions budgeted $900.00 per annum for 1964 and 1965. Other receipts amount to $28.73. All such receipts had totaled $57,789.62 by December 31, 1965. Disbursements for various expenses, cost of land, building, and furnishings and equipment totaled $103,081.43. This has resulted in an excess of disbursements over receipts in the amount of $45,291.81. This excess was financed by a loan from the Permanent Reserve Fund. The original loan was $50,000.00 A repayment of $4,708.19 was made in 1965. Assets acquired by the building fund totaled $97,841.42, made up of the following:

Land And Improvements	$ 6,273.40
Building	81,278.39
Furniture, Equipment And Furnishings	10,289.63

The Synod received in 1958 and 1959 $4,406.03 which represented residue from the estate of the late Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton, widow of the late C. P. Wharton. This was deposited with First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina. The estate also included a deed for properties in Raleigh, North Carolina, which were valued at $16,500.00. These were bequests to the Home Mission Committee of the Executive Committee of Church Extension. The income from the properties is to be a perpetual fund to be applied to the salary and support of Home Mission and Evangelistic Work in the Synod of North Carolina. The original bequest of real estate included three residences in Raleigh, North Carolina. Two of these homes were sold in 1961 and the third one was sold in 1962. Purchasers of the homes gave Synod notes for the homes. In 1963 Synod had to foreclose on one of the notes and subsequently resell the property taking another note receivable. Also a foreclosure was made on one of the original notes in 1964. This resulted in an outright sales of the property for cash in the amount of $3,800.00, resulting in a net loss of $2,211.82 — the difference between the value of the note and the sales price. Details of the funds received and disbursed during 1965 are explained on Exhibit "G". At December 31, 1965 two notes had a balance of $10,372.60. Interest on the funds on deposit and interest collected on the notes totaled $1,110.84 and of this amount $555.42 was transferred to the Church Extension Fund.

The Christian Higher Education Campaign was begun in 1956 and the records have been maintained in Synod's Office. On Schedule-6 the current year's receipts and disbursements are shown and the totals to December 31, 1965. Our audit of receipts was made from summaries of subscriptions and payments. The individual pledge cards have not been added completely and compared with the general book totals. The subscriptions through December 31, 1965, after cancellations, totaled $1,641,821.29, per the book summaries. Of this amount $1,600,857.79 had been paid in cash and securities. Thus the unpaid subscriptions were $40,963.50.

Synod allowed the Campus Christian Life Committee to conduct a campaign in 1958 to raise $300,000.00 which was the amount unpledged in the Christian Higher Education Campaign and needed to implement the program of work initiated by the Committee. The campaign was supervised by the firm of Ward, Dreshman and Reinhardt, New York, New York. Campaign receipts have totaled $268,921.40. Campus Christian Life's share of the Christian Higher Education Campaign gifts was $184,044.96 to December 31, 1965. Interest earned on savings has totaled $7,252.84. The Board of Christian Education contributed $23,000.00 from its challenge funds. The disbursements include 1958 campaign expenses of $40,450.89. Capital expenditures in college areas totaled $411,754.68. The fund's balance of cash at December 31, 1965, was $21,574.17.

Synod's office has received and accounted for funds designated for the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign which began in 1961. Details of the Transactions for the year 1965 and prior years are shown on Schedule-10. At December 31, 1965 $230.00 had not been remitted to the church.

Dr. Harold J. Dudley began writing a history of the Synod of North Carolina in 1961. The expenses incurred have been paid for from contributions and $1,000.00 from funds originally received in the Catechism awards account. To December 31, 1965 receipts had totaled $10,371.86 and expenses were $7,816.07.

To supplement the Campus Christian Life program on the University of North Carolina campus, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, Synod created the University of North Carolina Campus Christian Life Associate Pastor's Fund. Gifts and interest totaled $5,192.07 in 1965. The proceeds from these were used to pay the associate pastor's salary and other program expenses on the campus. Income for this cause will come from private gifts and Challenge funds. Synod will also participate until 1968, at which time it will assume full support.

Synod's office published a reprint of Foote's **Sketches Of North Carolina** during 1964 and 1965. Receipts have totaled $7,727.52

through 1965 and expenses were $6,476.95, resulting in a surplus of $1,250.57.

Distributions from the A. T. McCallum Trust Fund amounted to $6,691.93 in 1965. These funds were distributed according to the treasurer of the Fund.

In addition to the funds included in our audit Synod also received memberships for the North Carolina Presbyterian Historical Society. Memberships received in 1965 totaled $242.00 and interest of $15.20 was earned on the deposit. Expenses amounted to $164.95. At December 31, 1965, there was $357.79 in the fund. Assets of this fund are not included in the combined balance sheet.

Cooperating with the North Carolina Merchants Association, at the request of Mr. Irwin Belk, Synod paid mailing expenses of $592.20 for distributing bibles to North Carolina schools. A gift of $1,000.00 from the Belk Foundation was received for this cause. At December 31, 1965 $407.80 had not been expended and is shown as a liability on Exhibit "A".

Synod's records are maintained on a cash basis. The books were not closed until all funds for the year were received from the presbyteries in order that all receipts for the year January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965, could be included. Likewise, some expenses for the year were paid after December 31, 1965, and the cash balances shown herein are after including these in the disbursements.

We found a depositor's forgery bond in force for $10,000.00; fire insurance on contents of the office $38,000.00; blanket position bond for $25,000.00; open stock safe burglary; and fire insurance on the office building for $81,000.00. Synod's office and Campus Christian Life Centers are covered by a multi-peril policy totaling $193,000.00 on buildings and personal property.

We found the books and records in balance and accurately kept.

We wish to express our appreciation for the courtesies extended us and the assistance and cooperation rendered by the entire personnel, which greatly facilitated our work.

We examined the minutes of the Secretary and found the approved procedures currently adhered to.

Very truly yours,

A. T. ALLEN & COMPANY

Certified Public Accountants
By: James A. Allen
Certified Public Accountant

Raleigh, N. C.
January 28, 1966

a. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FUNDS COMBINED

December 31, 1965

Assets

Cash In Banks And On Hand:			
Petty Cash—Synod's General Fund		$ 200.00	
Cash On Deposit—Synod's General Fund		43,169.50	
Cash On Deposit—Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund		79.06	
Cash On Deposit—Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund		116.98	
Cash On Deposit—Savings Accounts:			
Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund	$10,158.35		
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund	9,412.20		
Educational Institutions Fund	2,535.33		
Permanent Reserve Fund	14,529.89		
Campus Christian Life Associate Pastor's Fund	2,422.36		
Presbyterian History Book Fund	1,821.06		
Foote's *Sketches Of North Carolina* Fund	149.84		
Synod's Office Reserve Fund	9,574.89		
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	21,457.19	$ 72,061.11	$ 115,626.65
Investments—Securities At Par Value—Permanent Reserve Fund			2,405.00
Loans To Churches And Others:			
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund		$171,944.47	
Educational Institutions Fund		27,061.81	
Permanent Reserve Fund		6,883.18	205,889.46
Refund Due On N. C. Sales Tax			4.40
Notes Receivable From Sale Of Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Property			10,372.60
General Fixed Assets—Land and Improvements—1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina		$ 6,543.40	
Building 1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina		81,278.39	
Furniture, Equipment and Furnishings		40,430.53	
Campus Christian Life Centers		192,437.06	320,689.38

Kate B. Reynolds Trust Fund For Aged Presbyterian Ministers:		
Cash—Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, October 2, 1965	$ 4,652.61	
Investments—At Acquisition Value October 2, 1965 38,643 Shares R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company Stock $5.00 Par Value	365,900.89	
U.S. Treasury Bonds—4¼ %	176,915.74	547,469.24
TOTAL ASSETS		$1,202,456.73

Liabilities

Gifts Received For Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign	$ 230.00	
Funds Received For Mailing Bibles To N. C. Schools	407.80	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		$ 637.80

Fund Balances

SURPLUS OF ASSETS OVER LIABILITIES:

Investment In General Fixed Assets—Schedule—9			$320,689.38
Synod's Funds Balances:			
Synod's General Fund			
Funds Held For Catechism Awards	$ 384.25		
Funds Held for Permanent Advisory Committee Of Higher Education	2,231.06	$ 2,615.31	
Church Extension Fund			
Retained For Operations	$ 16,922.64		
Loan Funds	181,356.67		
Sadie D. Wharton Estate Funds	20,530.95	218,810.26	
Educational Institutions Fund			
Stultz Fund Assets		29,597.14	
Synod's Office Fund		537.78	
Permanent Reserve Fund		69,109.88	
Contingent Salary Fund		14,211.71	
Presbyterian Office Building Fund		(45,291.81)	
Campus Christian Life Fund		5,870.46	
Synod's Office Reserve Fund		9.574.89	

Associate Pastor's Fund C. C. L.—U.N.C. Chapel Hill	3,165.10		
Presbyterian History Book	2,555.79		
Foote's *Sketches of North Carolina*	1,250.57		
Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund	79.06		
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	21,574.17		
Fund Balances—Net		333,660.31	
Kate B. Reynolds Trust Fund For Aged Presbyterian Ministers—Balance at October 2, 1965		547,469.24	
SURPLUS OF ASSETS OVER LIABILITIES			1,201,818.93
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			$1,202,456.73

b. STATEMENT OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

December 31, 1965

Assets

Land and Improvements—1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina		$ 6,543.40
Building—1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.		81,278.39
Furniture, Equipment and Furnishings		40,430.53
Campus Christian Life Centers:		
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina	$98,831.20	
East Carolina College, Greenville, North Carolina	15,121.41	
University of North Carolina at Greensboro	78,484.45	192,437.06
TOTAL GENERAL FIXED ASSETS		$320,689.38

Investment In General Fixed Assets

FROM SYNOD'S BUDGETED EXPENSES:		
Balance January 1, 1965	$27,510.69	
ADD: Equipment Purchased by Synod's Office Fund	1,414.60	
Equipment Purchased by Church Extension Fund	587.28	
Balance December 31, 1965		$ 29,512.57
FROM CONTRIBUTIONS		291,176.81
Note: Assets Are Shown At Cost		
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS		$320,689.38

2. SYNOD'S OFFICE FUND

a. Balance Sheet December 31, 1965

Assets:		
Due from Synod's General Fund — Share of Cash on Hand		$ 537.78
FUND BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1965	$1,648.81	
ADD: Income in Excess of Expenses	537.78	
TOTAL	$2,186.59	
LESS: Transferred to Synod's Office Reserve Fund—Income in Excess of Expenses Realized in 1964	1,648.81	
TOTAL FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1965		$ 537.78

b. SYNOD'S OFFICE FUND

Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

Income:	**Actual**	**1965 Assessment and Budget**
From Presbytery Tax Assessments:		
Albemarle	$ 4,184.13	$ 4,184.13
Concord	7,266.23	7,266.23
Fayetteville	7,851.03	7,851.03
Granville	5,590.88	5,590.88
Kings Mountain	3,931.25	3,931.25
Mecklenburg	15,334.85	15,334.85
Orange	10,534.90	10,534.90
Wilmington	5,059.63	5,059.63
Winston-Salem	3,843.70	3,843.70
Total Presbytery Tax Assessments	$63,596.60	$63,596.60
From Other Sources:		
Granville Presbytery—Refund to Office For Maintenance	1,020.00	
Total Income	$64,616.60	
Expenses:		
General Expenses:		
Salaries	$21,887.77	$23,300.00
Salaries Paid Synod's Clerks	75.00	100.00
Social Security	447.61	525.00
Annuity For General Secretary	907.50	908.00
Insurance (Group Life and Hospitalization)	382.06	350.00
Travel Expenses—Net	961.86	1,000.00
Manse Rent (General Secretary)	1,800.00	1,800.00
Amortization of Synod's Office Building	1,500.00	1,500.00

Telephone and Telegraph	662.23	800.00
Office Supplies	1,242.29	1,500.00
Equipment (New)	1,164.60	600.00
Repairs and Upkeep—Office and Equipment	661.40	750.00
Postage and Express	1,081.96	1,100.00
Audit	600.00	600.00
Subscriptions	97.55	100.00
Synod Council and Committee Expenses	956.98)	2,500.00
Annuities and Relief Committee	246.04)	
Bequests and Deferred Gifts Committee	23.40)	
Christian Relations Committee	920.38)	
Historical Society	90.53)	
Homes Committee	132.54)	
Minister and His Work Committee	307.18)	
Nominations Committee	142.49)	
Committee on Attendance	67.74)	
Christianity and Health Committee	189.60)	
World Missions Committee	74.30)	
Moderator's Expenses	—0—	100.00
Dues to Stated Clerk's Association	1.00	83.00
Entertainment of Synod	3,988.54	3,000.00
Printing Minutes of Synod and Blue Book	4,217.22	3,700.00
Public Relations (Presbyterian News)	13,238.40	13,000.00
Bank Service Charges	6.67	50.00
Miscellaneous	459.23	587.00
Microfilming Minutes of Synod and Presbyteries	303.28	—0—
TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES	$58,837.35	$57,953.00

Building:

Janitor's Salary	$ 2,540.00	$ 2,400.00
Insurance (Fire, Glass, Liability, Etc.)	475.02	600.00
Heat and Lights	1,275.11	1,300.00
Water	43.35	75.00
Janitorial Supplies	214.28	150.00
Grounds Upkeep	36.74	100.00
Building Supplies	170.54	150.00
Building and Equipment Maintenance	364.93	500.00
Delivery Service by Janitor	121.50	—0—
TOTAL BUILDING EXPENSES	$ 5,241.47	$ 5,275.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	$64,078.82	$63,228.00
INCOME IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES	$ 537.78	

c. Public Relations Fund ("Presbyterian News")
Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

Income:	Actual	Budget
Support From Synod's Office Fund	$13,238.40	$
Support From Church Extension Fund	13,238.40	
Subscriptions	12.75	
TOTAL INCOME	$26,489.55	

Expenses:

Salaries	$ 7,383.80	$ 8,190.00
Printing "News"	13,654.00	13,500.00
Striplist—"News" mailed by Mr. Massey	1,313.55	—0—
Postage	1,626.16	1,800.00
Social Security	267.63	350.00
Supplies	209.98	300.00
Publicity Material (Includes Part of the Cost of "The Work We Do Together"—$881.98)	1,096.13	1,000.00
Equipment and Repairs	477.95	300.00
Miscellaneous	460.35	560.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	$26,489.55	$26,000.00
INCOME IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES	$ —0—	

3. 1956 CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT—RALEIGH OFFICE

Receipts and Disbursements

January, 1956 through December 31, 1965

Receipts:

Gifts—Cash on Pledges	$1,519,579.75
Gifts—Securities Received	81,278.04
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bills	329.92
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$1,601,187.71

Disbursements:

Campaign Expenses through 12-31-56	$ 133,989.64
Subsequent Expenses	41,668.43
	$ 175,658.07

Other Disbursements:

Transferred to St. Andrews Presbyterian College	$1,240,010.62
Transferred to Peace College	1,200.00
Transferred to Lucy Steele Memorial Fund	195.00
Transferred to Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	184,044.96
	$1,425,450.58
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$1,601,108.65
Fund Balance December 31, 1965	$ 79.06

4. PRESBYTERIAN CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE CAMPAIGN FUND

Receipts and Disbursements

From December 1, 1957 through December 31, 1965

Receipts:

Gifts—Campus Christian Life Campaign—1958		$268,921.40
Gifts—From 1956 Campaign		184,044.96
Interest Received on Treasury Bills		3,237.41
Interest Received on Savings Account		4,015.43
Loan from Stultz Fund (to be repaid without interest)	$15,000	
Loan from Stultz Fund repaid in full June 29, 1965	15,000	—0—
Gift from Board of Christian Education Challenge Fund		23,000.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$483,219.20

Disbursements:

Expenses from 1957 through December 31, 1965	$ 39,886.13
Firm Campaign Fee	8,250.00
Interest Paid on Bank Loan	1,754.22
	$ 49,890.35

Disbursements to CCL Centers:

	Original Goals	*% Received*	
Duke University	$ 85,000	85	72,250.00
UNC at Greensboro	30,000	101.78	30,533.27
Chapel Hill	265,000	85	215,250.00[1]
West Raleigh—NCS University	90,000	85	76,500.00
ECC—Greenville	30,000	54	16,621.41
Reynolda Church—WF Center			600.00[2]
			$411,754.68
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			$461,645.03
Balance in checking account Dec. 31, 1965			116.98
Balance in Savings Account First Federal Savings and Loan			21,457.19
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE December 31, 1965			$ 21,574.17

---

[1] Does not include $10,000 challenge money sent directly to Chapel Hill.

[2] See Minutes CCL Committee February 11, 1964 page 2.

5. CONTINGENT SALARY FUND

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1965 to Dec. 31, 1965

Income:

From Presbyteries:	**1965**	**1964**
Albemarle	$ 2,485.31	$ 1,775.22
Concord	3,960.32	2,601.87
Fayetteville	3,029.64	2,305.46
Granville	2,592.10	1,765.88
Kings Mountain	2,096.35	1,863.47
Mecklenburg	9,704 89	6,573.59
Orange	5,313.32	2,090.90
Wilmington	1,533.86	1,242.39
Winston-Salem	2,161.95	1,477.60
TOTAL FROM PRESBYTERIES	$32,877.74	$21,696.38
From other Sources:		
Refund from Committee of Christian Education, Charlotte, N. C.	15,062.24	15,013.38
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$47,939.98	$36,709.76

Disbursements:

Support to Christian Education	23,000.00	17,500.00
Support to Campus Christian Life	17,114.71	14,954.73
Support to Guidance Center Program for 1964 Deficit	5,000.00	5,000.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$45,114.71	$37,454.73
RECEIPTS IN EXCESS OF DISBURSEMENTS	2,825.27	(744.97)
FUND BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1965	11,386.44	12,131.41
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1965	$14,211.71[1]	$11,386.44[1]

---

[1] $2,500.00 of this balance was sent for the Presbyterian Guidance Program in January 1966 to apply against 1965 deficit, $5,000 in 1964. (Request reached treasurer after books were audited.)

6. INSTITUTIONS OF SYNOD

a. Barium Springs Home for Children

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ending September 30, 1965

Assets:

Operating Fund	$ 442,077.99
Endowment Fund	981,322.10
Insurance Reserve Fund	59,360.88
Plant Fund	3,076.520.54
	$4,559,281.51

Liabilities:

Operating Fund	$ 442,077.99
Endowment Fund	981,322.10
Insurance Reserve Fund	59,360.88
Plant Fund	3,076,520.54
	$4,559,281.51

OPERATING FUND REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Barium Springs Home for Children

Year ended September 30, 1965

Revenue:

Contributions from Presbyterians	$189,067.22
The Duke Endowment	7,177.55
Trust funds created for the benefit of the Home	26,826.80
Investment income:	
Dividends and interest from General Endowment Fund investments	27,909.49
Interest on Operating Fund savings accounts, etc.	5,548.22
	$ 33,457.71
Rental income	1,511.00
Contributions from individuals and other organizations	13,131.70
Aid from parents, relatives, and governmental units	10,948.78
Income from farm	10,968.10
Other income:	
Sale of timber and wood—gross proceeds	4,718.49
Sale of dairy herd and dairy base—gross proceeds	—0—
Sale of beef herd—gross proceeds	3,563.53
State School Milk Program	2,038.47
Meals served	697.27
Sale of scrap, etc.	431.31
Miscellaneous	848.50
	$ 12,297.57
Total Revenue	$305,386.43

Expenses:

Administration	44,359.44
Publicity	10,624.82
Social service	6,344.75
Household	56,777.54
Dietary	46,418.46
Laundry	6,937.34
Plant operation and maintenance	44,880.28
Motor service	3,605.76
Physical care and welfare	9,977.93
Recreation	3,697.20
Christian Education	7,555.08
Education	3,782.53
Farm, dairy, and orchard	45,959.15
Special repairs and replacements	14,464.46
Total Expenses	$305,384.74
Revenue over Expenses	$ 1.69

b. The Presbyterian Home, Inc., High Point, North Carolina Fund Balance Sheets

December 31, 1965

Assets:		**Combined***	**Operating Fund**	**Capital Fund**
Current Assets:				
Cash — unrestricted		$ 36,515.31	$ 35,472.70	$ 1,042.61
Accounts receivable		12,326.88	12,326.88	
Advances to employees		309.63	309.63	
Refundable N. C. sales taxes		5,627.04	5,115.23	511.81
Pledges receivable:				
Forward Fund	$19,250.93			
Less: Uncollectible allowance	2,477.12	16,773.81		16,773.81
Notes receivable		5,000.00		5,000.00
Investments:				
Stocks: (Market value $60,715.50)		34,099.82	34,099.82	
Mortgage notes receivable		23,652.74	23,652.74	
Real estate		6,500.00	6,500.00	
Cash surrender value of life insurance		9,905.82	9,905.82	
Escrow deposit for insurance		2,815.74		2,815.74
Prepaid interest		371.36		371.36
Accrued interest receivable		336.83	161.83	175.00
Due from Capital Fund (Contra)			71,173.71	
Total Current Assets		$ 154,234.98	$198,718.36	$ 26,690.33
Fixed Assets:				
Land and buildings		$1,815,515.98		$1,815,515.98
Apartments		467,665.50		467,665.50
Director's residence		39,316.54		39,316.54
Cottages		22,158.15		22,158.15
Furniture and fixtures		288,331.86		288,331.86
Automobiles and trucks		13,138.46		13,138.46
Cemetery plots		1,522.50		1,522.50
		$2,647,648.99		$2,647,648.99

---

*Interfund receivable and payable of $71,173.71 eliminated from combined column.

Other Assets:			
Restricted cash: Infirmary additions and equipment	$ 6,469.76		$ 6,469.76
Members' Burial Fund	7,796.14	$ 7,796.14	
Escrow deposit for replacements	10,140.43		10,140.43
Due for members care	8,980.35	8,980.35	
	$ 33,386.68	$ 16,776.49	$ 16,610.19
Total Assets	$2,835,270.65	$215,494.85	$2,690,949.51
Liabilities:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	$ 18,420.92	$ 18,418.92	$ 2.00
Accrued payroll	8,412.22	8,412.22	
Members' depository accounts	14,681.83	14,681.83	
Employees' savings	40.00	40.00	
Payroll taxes	6,461.70	6,461.70	
Notes payable:			
Current maturities (See below)	18,906.60		18,906.60
Short-term — Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.	65,000.00		65,000.00
Due to Operating Fund (Contra)			71,173.71
Total Current Liabilities	$ 131,923.27	$ 48,014.67	$ 155,082.31
Long-Term Liabilities:			
Mortgage notes payable:			
Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.	$ 702,907.50		$ 702,907.50
Piedmont Savings and Loan	24,590.31		24,590.31
Less: Current maturities	(18,906.60)		(18,906.60)
	$ 708,591.21		$ 708,591.21
Other Liabilities:			
Members' Burial Fund	$ 7,796.14	$ 7,796.14	
	$ 7,796.14	$ 7,796.14	
Deferred Income:			
Members' care reserve	$ 90,411.36	$ 90,411.36	
Deposits for admission to cottages and apartments	47,339.75		$ 47,339.75
Deposits for purchase of infirmary additions and equipment	6,469.76		6,469.76
Deposits on memorial contribution	2,000.00		2,000.00
	$ 146,220.87	$ 90,411.36	$ 55,809.51
Fund Balance:			
Operating	$ 69,272.68	$ 69,272.68	
Capital	1,771,466.48		$1,771,466.48
	$1,840,739.16	$ 69,272.68	$1,771,466.48
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	$2,835,270.65	$215,494.85	$2,690,949.51

Statement of Income and Expenses and Fund Balances

Year Ended December 31, 1965

Income:	**Total**	**Operating Fund**	**Capital Fund**
Members' occupancy charges	$ 372,594.50	$372,594.50	
Deceased members' care reserve	$ 10,664.38	$ 10,664.38	

Meals and lodging for guests	$ 1,661.15	$ 1,661.15	
Financial income:			
Interest	$ 2,949.91	$ 2,676.32	
Income from investments	2,748.48	2,748.48	$ 273.59
Gain on sale of investments	18.54	18.54	
	$ 5,716.93	$ 5,443.34	$ 273.59
Other income:			
Synod budgeted contributions	$ 59,174.33	$ 59,174.33	
Women of the Church	881.50	881.50	
Forward Fund (for new additions to buildings)	391.50		$ 391.50
Memorial contributions	6,733.17		6,733.17
Individual contributions	31,194.35	29,341.08	1,853.27
Wills, trusts, bequests, etc.	8,482.32		8,482.32
Apartment contributions	121,000.00		121,000.00
Other	3,260.89	3,260.89	
	$ 231,118.06	$ 92,657.80	$ 138,460.26
	$ 621,755.02	$483,021.17	$ 138,733.85
Less:			
Members' spending allowance	10,959.50	10,959.50	
Total Income	$ 610,795.52	$472,061.67	$ 138,733.85
Expenses:			
Administrative Expenses:			
Administrative salaries	$ 28,582.50	$ 28,582.50	
Office expense	1,885.79	1,885.79	
Professional services	1,250.00	1,250.00	
Telephone	2,444.73	2,444.73	
Printing	725.33	725.33	
Postage	721.57	721.57	
Travel	2,546.27	2,546.27	
Automobile expense	195.40	195.40	
Publications	645.04	645.04	
Publicity	2,291.86	2,291.86	
Mother's Day expense	2,171.21	2,171.21	
Miscellaneous	489.15	489.15	
Total Administrative Expenses	$ 43,948.85	$ 34,948.85	
Operating Expenses:			
Household:			
Salaries and wages	$ 23,439.87	$ 23,439.87	
Supplies	12,672.11	12,672.11	
Lights and water	19,737.45	19,737.45	
Laundry	13,051.15	13,051.15	
Fuel	11,858.32	11,858.32	
	$ 80,758.90	$ 80,758.90	
Dietary Department:			
Salaries and wages	$ 54,314.76	$ 54,314.76	
Food	66,835.11	66,835.11	
Supplies	10,368.96	10,368.96	
Repairs	436.83	436.83	
	$ 131,955.66	$131,955.66	
Medical Department:			
Salaries and wages	$ 88,392.27	$ 88,392.27	
Doctors	20,015.00	20,015.00	
Medicines	21,897.24	21,897.24	
Supplies	6,855.35	6,855.35	
Miscellaneous	1,788.99	1,788.99	
	$ 138,948.85	$138,948.85	

Special Services:			
Salaries and wages	$ 6,992.50	$ 6,992.50	
Supplies	1,151.63	1,151.63	
	$ 8,144.13	$ 8,144.13	
Total Operating Expenses	$ 359,807.54	$359,807.54	
Maintenance Expenses:			
Salaries and wages	$ 22,828.68	$ 22,828.68	
Maintenance and repairs	19,903.54	16,990.66	$ 2,912.88
Travel	889.38	889.38	
Replacements	804.11		804.11
Total Maintenance Expenses	$ 44,425.17	$ 40,708.72	$ 3,716.99
Taxes and Insurance:			
Payroll taxes	$ 8,158.38	$ 8,158.38	
Insurance on staff	5,022.83	5,022.83	
Insurance — general	4,979.36	4,979.36	
Total Taxes and Insurance	$ 18,160.57	$ 18,160.57	
Financial Expenses:			
Interest:			
On F.H.A. mortgage payable	$ 37,343.23		$ 37,343.23
On mortgage notes payable —Piedmont Savings and Loan Association	1,340.08		1,340.08
On notes payable — Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.	3,589.75		3,589.75
On mortgage note payable — Randolph Savings and Loan Association	170.41	170.41	
F.H.A. mortgage insurance	3,478.75		3,478.75
Miscellaneous	607.26		607.26
Total Financial Expenses	$ 46,529.48	$ 170.41	$ 46,359.07
Loss on Disposition of			
Fund Balance — December 31, 1965	$1,840,739.16	$ 69,272.68	$1,771,466.48
Total Expenses	$ 512,872.15	$462,796.09	$ 50,076.06
Excess of Income Over Expenses	$ 97,923.37	$ 9,265.58	$ 88,657.79
Loss of Disposition of Fixed Assets	$ 2,668.00		$ 2,668.00
Decline in Value of Investment	4,019.70	$ 4,019.70	
	$ 6,687.70	$ 4,019.70	$ 2,668.00
	$ 91,235.67	$ 5,245.88	$ 85,989.79
Fund Balance — January 1, 1965	1,749,503.49	64,026.80	1,685,476.69
Fund Balance — December 31, 1965	$1,840,739.16	$ 69,272.68	$1,771.466.48

c. Queens College

Charlotte, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 1965

Assets

General Fund	$ 258,059.65
Agency Funds	162,267.15
Special Funds Account	370,113.16
Endowment and other Nonexpendable Funds	2,830,488.01
Plant Fund	6,777,235.43
	$10,398,163.40

Liabilities and Fund Equities

General Fund	$ 258,059.65
Agency Funds	162,267.15
Special Funds Account	370,113.16
Endowment and other Nonexpendable Funds	2,830,488.01
Plant Fund	6,777,235.43
	$10,398,163.40

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses—General Fund

Income

Educational and General	$ 1,219,662.61
Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities	536,636.14
Student Aid	59,073.75
Total Income	$ 1,815,372.50

Expenditures

Educational and General	$ 1,150,388.24
Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities	330,241.98
Student Aid	109,492.40
Total Expenditures	$ 1,590,122.62
Income in Excess of Expenditures	225,249.88

d. St. Andrews Presbyterian College

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ending May 31, 1965

Assets:

Current Funds	$ 295,436
Loan Funds	222,437
Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Funds	1,272,414
Plant Funds	8,982,900
Agency Funds	6,155
	$10,779.342

Liabilities:

Current Funds	$ 295,436
Loan Funds	222,437
Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Funds	1,272,414
Plant Funds	8,982,900
Agency Funds	6,155
	$10,779.342

Summary of Current Income and Expenditures

St. Andrews Presbyterian College

For Year June 1, 1964 to May 31, 1965

Current Income:

I. Educational and General—	
Student Fees	$ 857,319
Endowment Income	53,126
Gifts and Grants	277,586
Other Sources	24,079
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL	$1,212,110
II. Auxiliary Enterprises	781,040
III. Student Aid	19,419
IV. Other Educational Operations	6,360
TOTAL CURRENT INCOME	$2,018,929

Current Expenditures:

I. Educational and General—	
General Administration	$ 98,761
Student Services	145,025
Public Services and Information	85,012
General Institutional	45,736
Instruction	637,219
Library	67,685
Maintenance of Plant	60,524
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL	$1,139,962
II. Auxiliary Enterprises	780,864
III. Student Aid	71,439
IV. Other Educational Operations	2,411
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES	$1,994,466
EXCESS OF CURRENT INCOME OVER CURRENT EXPENDITURES	$ 24,253

e. Union Theological Seminary

Richmond, Virginia

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

March 31, 1966

Assets:

Current Funds	$ 437,322.89
Endowment Funds	8,328,859.74
Student Loan Funds	54,668.10
Plant Funds	2,789,274.10
Total	$11,610,124.83

Liabilities:

Current Funds	$ 437,322.89
Endowment Funds	8,328,859.74
Student Loan Funds	54,668.10
Plant Funds	2,789,274.10
	$11,610,124.83

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses

For the Year Ended March 31, 1966

Income:

Educational and General:	
Student Fees	$ 78,041.86
Endowment Income	295,419.88
Funds held in trust by others	69,332.82
Gifts and Grants	255,728.09
Other Sources	12,132.72
Total Educational and General	$ 710,655.37
Auxiliary enterprises	107,052.86
Student aid	144,858.54
Total Current Income	$ 962,566.77

Expenditures:

Administrative	$ 74,269.07
General	132,109.36
Instructional	261,956.26
Library	65,858.97
Operations and maintenance of plant:	
Operations	84,035.46
Maintenance	111,405.79
Auxiliary enterprises	125,431.89
Student aid	147,578.37
Total Current Expenditures	$ 1,002,645.17
Current income over (under) current expenditures	($ 40,078.40)

7. PAPERS AND SECURITIES

(1) Certificate of Incorporation (Church Extension)
(2) Bond of Treasurer of Synod
(3) Insurance Policies
(4) Federal Tax Exemption Document
(5) Deeds: Campus Christian Life Property:
  (a) Greenville—East Carolina College
  (b) Greensboro—Woman's College
(6) Notes: Church Extension:
  Wharton Estate Property:
    (a) 504 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
    (b) 506 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
(7) Deed: Office Building, Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
(8) Copies of Wills:
    (a) Samuel Andrew Grier
    (b) Sarah J. Hutchison
    (c) McCallum Estate
    (d) Elizabeth C. Osborn
    (e) Wharton Estate
    (f) Thomas Lee Wilson
(9) Bond of Treasurer of A. T. McCallum Estate.
(10) Centennial Scholarship Trust Agreement of the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina, with the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc., in the U.S. 1962.
(11) Copyright *Foote's Sketches of North Carolina.*
(12) Eva and Bessie McKay Scholarship Bequest of $5,000.

B. BUDGETS

1. SUMMARY OF BUDGET OF ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES — 1967

TOTAL ASSEMBLY	$1,298,623	(57.32%)
TOTAL SYNOD	967,108	(42.68%)
	$2,265,731	(100%)

Synod's Causes	Basic Budget	Percentage of Budget
Church Extension	$ 52,647	5.44
Presbyterian Home	60,000	6.20
Children's Home	180,000	18.61
Christian Education	83,720	8.66
Guidance Program	37,127	3.84
Educational Institutions	449,465	46.48
Campus Christian Life	92,415	9.56
Inter-Church Relations	11,734	1.21
Total Synod Causes	$967,108	100%

2. 1967 BENEVOLENCE BUDGET APPORTIONMENTS TO PRESBYTERIES

For Assembly and Synod Causes Only

(The Apportionments below are based on 1965 total budgeted receipts respectively to the Assembly and Synod Causes, plus 4.4%.)

For All Assembly Causes		%	For All Synod Causes		%	Total All Causes	Assembly & Synod
Albemarle	$ 80,438	6.19	Albemarle	$ 68,003	7.03	Albemarle	$ 148,441
Concord	157,186	12.11	Concord	115,939	11.99	Concord	273,125
Fayetteville	118,207	9.10	Fayetteville	89,275	9.23	Fayetteville	207,482
Granville	101,447	7.81	Granville	79,556	8.23	Granville	181,003
Kings Mountain	105,597	8.13	Kings Mountain	92,305	9.54	Kings Mountain	197,902
Mecklenburg	369,562	28.46	Mecklenburg	266,726	27.58	Mecklenburg	636,288
Orange	211,936	16.32	Orange	144,282	14.92	Orange	356,218
Wilmington	62,931	4.85	Wilmington	49,228	5.09	Wilmington	112,159
Winston-Salem	91,319	7.03	Winston-Salem	61,794	6.39	Winston-Salem	153,113
Total	$1,298,623	100%	Total	$967,108	100%	Total	$2,265,731

ADVANCE PROGRAM BUDGET

Albemarle	$ 4,692	6.19	Albemarle	$ 3,968	7.03	Albemarle	$ 8,660
Concord	9,179	12.11	Concord	6,768	11.99	Concord	15,947
Fayetteville	6,898	9.10	Fayetteville	5,210	9.23	Fayetteville	12,108
Granville	5,920	7.81	Granville	4,646	8.23	Granville	10,566
Kings Mountain	6,163	8.13	Kings Mountain	5,385	9.54	Kings Mountain	11,548
Mecklenburg	21,573	28.46	Mecklenburg	15,568	27.58	Mecklenburg	37,141
Orange	12,370	16.32	Orange	8,422	14.92	Orange	20,792
Wilmington	3,676	4.85	Wilmington	2,873	5.09	Wilmington	6,549
Winston-Salem	5,329	7.03	Winston-Salem	3,609	6.39	Winston-Salem	8,938
Total	$75,800	100%	Total	$56,449	100%	Total	$132,249

2. BUDGET FOR SYNOD'S OFFICE AND PROGRAM OF WORK — 1967

(Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Committee Expenses, etc.)

	1966 Budget	1967 Budget
Salaries	$22,250	$23,050
Salaries Paid Synod's Clerks	100	100
Social Security	525	1,014
Minister Annuity Fund	908	1,250
Insurance (Group, Life and Hospitalization)	400	400
Travel Expenses — net	1,300	1,000
Manse Rent	1,800	2,200
Amortization of Synod's Office Building	1,500	1,500
Telephone and Telegraph	800	700
Office Supplies	1,300	1,400
Equipment (New)	300	600
Repairs and Upkeep — Office and Equipment	700	800
Postage and Express	1,000	1,100
Audit	650	650
Subscriptions	100	100
Synod Council and Committee Expenses	3,000[1]	3,000[1]
Entertainment of Synod	3,300	3,300
Printing Minutes of Synod and Blue Book	4,200	4,200
Public Relations (Presbyterian News)	13,500[2]	14,083[2]
Bank Service Charges	25	10
Miscellaneous	400	400
Total General Expenses	$58,058	$60,857
Building:		
Janitor's Salary	$ 2,500	$ 2,600
Insurance (Fire, Glass, Liability, etc.)	800	800
Heat and Lights	1,300	1,300
Water	75	75
Janitorial Supplies	200	200
Grounds Upkeep	100	100
Building Supplies	200	200
Building and Equipment Maintenance	500	500
Delivery Service by Janitor	—0—	156
Total Building Expenses	$ 5,675	$ 5,931
TOTAL	$63,733	$66,788
Members	149,897	151,347
Per Capita	42.5¢	43.09¢

---

[1] This figure represents ten or more Committees and Synod's Council.

[2] Includes "Presbyteian News" and other publicity. Cost to be borne equally by Council and Church Extension Committee.

IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. Report of Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life

REV. W. CHESTER KELLER, *Chairman*

The role of the University Pastor and the function of the Campus Christian Life Committee is passing through a most radical change as the college student encounters the rapid changes of this decade. For some time now, a special committee has been seeking to formulate the philosophy and purpose of the Campus Christian Life Ministry. At this time the special committee reports that it is impossible to structure in a stable manner with any degree of satisfaction a formula that will hold for any length of time. This is a time for an open-end philosophy. We need to listen and look. We need to plan and replan to meet the continual demands that are challenging the College Student.

With this as the situation that exists your committee has endeavored to provide University Pastors and Campus Christian Life Workers who will be flexible enough and wise enough and Christian enough to measure up to the multiple needs of the College student of today.

We are gratified to report that we have a staff of University Pastors and Workers that command the attention of the entire General Assembly. There is a full complex of Pastors at this time with every Campus under our responsibility provided with a most excellent person. Some of our Pastors are conducting major experiments in the field of Campus Ministry and will share their findings with other Synods of the Assembly. During the past year we were able to secure the services of Rev. Clyde O. Robinson as University Pastor at Duke Uuniversity, Durham. He has entered upon his mission with great interest and enthusiasm. There was published in the *Presbyterian Survey* an article on the Ministry at East Carolina, Greenville, by our Pastor there, Rev. Bronson Matney, Jr. which received an excellent response throughout the Church. With the enrollment of male students at U.N.C.-Greensboro, the work there will take on a new complex. Miss Pat Hall has been the most capable leader of this work for several years and is taking proper steps to readjust the Ministry there to meet the changing role. Nothing but high praise could be written for the exceptionally splendid work that is being accomplished at U.N.C.-Chapel Hill by Dr. Harry Smith and Rev. Tom Miller; also there is excited interest in the prospect of the written documents being prepared by Dr. Don Shriver at N. C. State University-Raleigh. The Reverend Jerry Brooks, associate university pastor at North Carolina State University at Raleigh, deserves special commendation for initiating a program of Lay Dormitory Visitation and a family-sponsored-plan for Freshmen students in cooperation with the churches in Raleigh. Within the next five years the situation at U.N.C.-Charlotte, will be such as to demand the employment of a University Pastor. We are now engaged in a United Campus Ministry there.

While it has been necessary to trim the budget requests of our local committees, we are grateful to report that it was possible for the Committee to give a small increase in salary to all of the University Pastors where such increases were requested. There is urgent need for more monies to move into the opening doors of other areas. We are still in need of additional help for additional staff at Duke University, East Carolina, and in the near future it will be necessary to provide Miss Hall at Greensboro with an assistant in fulfilling our full opportunity on this Campus. The need at Charlotte is moving in on us with great rapidity. We must continue to strengthen the hands of those who are now engaged in this Ministry with us and to extend this Ministry to meet the needs of a great and growing tomorrow. It is on the College and University Campuses that the minds of the generations of today are being molded and made for their role in the culture of our civilization tomorrow. We must not fail these students at this time. We must give our best in giving them the best. We must assume our misssion of providing an adequate Ministry to give them a Lord who will truly be the Lord and Master of their lives. In the time of the student's academic growth, we must give him a Christ who will command his interest and challenge his commitment.

We believe that this is the caliber of the University Pastors and Workers that we have engaged on every Campus of the Synod of North Carolina. It is for us of the Synod to pray for these Men and Women on this Mission and to encourage them in the major role of facing the college student in this complex age with the Christ who is the Anointed for Every Age.

Progress in Campus Christian Life

	1950	**1955**	**1960**	**1965**	**1966 Budget**
Expenditures	$13,283	$15,602	$48,941	$84,534	$88,478
Presbyterian Students	3,000	3,393	5,000	7,000	8,000
Centers	5	4	6	11	11
No. of Workers	5	4	6	13	12

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express its prayerful appreciation for the exceptionally outstanding Ministry being conducted by the University Pastors and Workers on each of our Campuses.

2. That Synod engage itself in a period of prayer for this corps of devoted workers, led by the Rev. Harry M. Moffett.

3. That the Budget Asking for 1967 in the amount of $92,415 be approved, accepted, and honored by the Presbyteries of Synod.

4. That Synod take cognizance of the United Christian Ministry already in progress at the UNC-Charlotte, North Carolina College, Durham, and in the process of being organized at A&T College, Greensboro.

5. That the following action, taken by the Synod's Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life, May 5, 1966, be recorded on the Minutes of Synod:

That, whereas the facilities for the Campus Ministry at Chapel Hill are integrated with the facilities of The Presbyterian Church, and whereas it is desirable to avoid any misunderstanding about the identity of these facilities, which might arise with change of personnel of Synod's Committee and the Session of The Presbyterian Church of Chapel Hill, it is hereby resolved that the following statement be entered in the Minutes, and also be filed appropriately by Synod's General Secretary:

> It is the understanding of this Committee that the facilities for the Campus Ministry at Chapel Hill, constructed with funds provided by the Synod of North Carolina, consist of the following:
>
> (1) the Student Center proper, entrance on Henderson Street;
>
> (2) the Fellowship Hall and kitchen, underneath the Student Center (on a shared basis with The Presbyterian Church);
>
> (3) two offices in the administrative unit of The Presbyterian Church.
>
> In accordance with the policies of this Committee, the use of these facilities is under the direction and supervision of the UNC Campus Christian Life Committee. In the event that this arrangement should become unworkable, Section D-6 of the By-Laws of Synod's Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life would apply.

6. That Synod and local Campus Christian Life Committees constantly seek an ecumenical strategy for mission with other Christian bodies within a state and within those academic communities where a ministry is maintained.

7. That Synod and local Campus Christian Life Committees with CCL staff plan for the use of the intellectual resources available in the academic community so that the laity of the Church may be better equipped for their mission.

8. That Synod and local Committtees of Campus Christian Life with CCL staff plan programs for the continuing education of the ordained clergy using the resources available in the university.

9. That Synod expresses its appreciation for the labors of those persons whose term on the Committee is completed this year: Mrs. P. P. McCain, Dr. Vance Barron, Dr. W. T. McLaughlin, and Dr. W. Chester Keller.

10. That pending the adoption of this report Miss Pat Hall, Campus Christian Life Worker at University of North Carolina, Greensboro, be heard on the subject of "The Changing Role in the Campus Ministry".

PRESBYTERIAN STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING

1965-1966

WHERE SYNOD CONDUCTS CAMPUS MINISTRY

	Presbyterians	Total Students	Percentage
University of N. C.	1,786	12,419	14.70
Duke University	748	4,176	17.91
N. C. State University	1,163	9,806	11.86
U.N.C. at Greensboro	591	3,949	14.97
East Carolina College	843	7,740	10.89
Wake Forest College	366	2,498	14.65
Fayetteville State Teachers	39	1,196	3.40
Guilford College	116	986	11.76
Meredith College	97	845	11.48
St. Mary's Junior College	66	380	17.37
Rex School of Nursing	9	66	13.64
Peace Junior College	166	488	34.56
Davidson	455	1,001	47.85
Queens	337	840	36.67
St. Andrews	573	943	59.94
Mitchell	102	604	16.89
Shaw University	14	766	1.83
St. Augustine	8	818	.98
Greensboro College	69	936	7.37
U.N.C. Charlotte	366	1,814	20.18
N. C. College at Durham	96	2,651	3.62
Total	8,010	54,482	14.70

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

1. Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

Income:

	1965	1964
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 4,634.21	$ 4,474.85
Concord	7,534.20	6,655.96
Fayetteville	5,631.63	5,166.78
Granville	4,785.48	4,568.98
Kings Mountain	5,310.19	4,867.25
Mecklenburg	19,122.56	16,673.26
Orange	10,089.15	8,479.89
Wilmington	2,917.33	2,889.97
Winston-Salem	4,144.74	3,283.33
TOTAL FROM PRESBYTERIES	$64,169.49	$57,060.27

From Other Sources:			
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund		--------	210.00
Board of Christian Education—Challenge Gifts for:			
Presbyterian Hospital—Charlotte		-------	1,000.00
N. C. College—Durham		750.00	750.00
N. C. State University Assoc. Pastor			
1964 Bal. Brt. Fwd.	$1,370.46		
1965 Receipts	7,000.00	8,370.46	
Support from Contingent Salary Fund		17,114.71	14,954.73
TOTAL INCOME		$90,404.66	$73,975.00

Expenses:

Support of Campus Christian Life Work:			
University of North Carolina	$15,000		
Support of Assoc. Pastor UNC	1,000	16,000.00	15,000.00
N. C. State University at Raleigh		18,500.00	15,000.00
Duke University		13,090.92	14,500.00
UNC at Greensboro		9,982.00	8,646.60
East Carolina College		13,486.00	9,825.18
Fayetteville State College		3,253.00	2,600.00
Wake Forest College		1,796.65	1,800.00
Pembroke College		300.00	300.00
N. C. College—Durham		1,500.00	1,500.00
Presbyterian Hospital—Charlotte		2,550.00	2,082.29
Charlotte University		1,000.00	500.00
Westminster Fellowship		47.60	—0—
TOTAL SUPPORT OF CCL WORK		$81,506.17	$71,754.07
Other Expenses:			
Committee Expenses		1,532.39	1,105.82
Audit		125.00	50.00
Amortization Office Building		600.00	600.00
Insurance for CCL Centers:			
Duke, Greensboro and Greenville		416.48	—0—
Miscellaneous		354.16	465.11
TOTAL EXPENSES		$84,534.20	$73,975.00
INCOME IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES		$ 5,870.46[1]	—0—

---

[1] Forwarded to 1966 for Associate Pastor Expenses N. C. State University.

2. Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life Budget for 1967

	Budget 1966	Budget 1967
University of North Carolina	$18,284	$20,458*
N. C. State University at Raleigh	15,000	16,150**
Duke University	14,642	17,768
U.N.C. at Greensboro	9,982	11,659
East Carolina College	13,765	13,790
State College, Fayetteville	2,835	3,000
Wake Forest College	2,420	870
Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte	2,550	3,150
Pembroke College	300	300
N. C. College, Durham	1,500	1,600
U.N.C. at Charlotte	1,000	1,000
Synod's Westminster Fellowship	300	150
	$82,578	$89,895
Committee Expenses	800	1,000
Amortization Synod's Office Bldg.	600	600
Insurance: CCL Centers	----	420
Audit	125	125
Contingent and Miscellaneous	375	375
Total	$84,478	$92,415

---

*An additional $5,783 to supplement Associate Worker's Salary to come from Foundations.

**An additional $4,000 to supplement Associate Worker's Salary to come from Board of Christian Education, Richmond.

B. Report of the Executive Committee of Christian Education

Rev. Allen C. McSween, *Chairman*

Introduction

There have been exciting developments in the area of Christian Education in North Carolina during the past year. The Youth and Adults completed their study of "The One Story of the Bible", "The Mighty Acts of God", as He has worked and is working among men to draw them to Himself.

Beginning in October, the Covenant Life Curriculum materials for all ages was available and the Youth and Adults began their study of the History and Beliefs of the Church. The Study of "The Christian Life", a study of Christian Ethics, will begin in October and will complete the first cycle of the Covenant Life Curriculum for adults and youth. Where Christian men and women and boys and girls have been willing to stretch their minds and hearts to learn the "data of the Faith" they have found the Covenant Life Curriculum exceedingly helpful. Where they have been unwilling to give their time and effort to such a depth study, they have been disappointed in the Covenant Life Curriculum. Sometimes the material was not what the students would have wished it to be, however, it has been a means by which their minds have been stimulated to think on the things of God in a way which they had not done before.

The reception of the Covenant Life Curriculum by the Churches of the Synod has been most gratifying. More than 95% of the Presbyterians in North Carolina are now using Covenant Life Curriculum material.

Personnel

We are most fortunate in North Carolina to have our program of Christian Education directed by the Rev. Robert Turner. He has brought to this work a deep personal commitment to Christ and a dedication of his many talents to the ministry of Education in our Synod. Working with Mr. Turner has been Miss Beatrice Kiser, Assistant to the Regional Director. Her capacity for work staggers the imagination. She does the secretarial work of the Synod's Office of Christian Education, directs the Audio Visual Department, and handles all of the orders which come to that department, and in addition aids the churches and the Area Directors in many ways.

A large part of the work of Christian Education is accomplished through the aid of the Area Directors who serve our Synod. During the past year Miss Helen Cole, Miss Dot Ray, and Miss Sue Ruddock have resigned to accept other positions in the Church. We have been most fortunate to have Mrs. Bernice Estes serving in Orange Presbytery, and Mrs. Virginia Jones in Mecklenburg as Interim Area Directors. We are also most happy to welcome to the Staff as new Area Directors: Miss Sarah Wilson, who will be serving in Kings Mountain Presbytery, and Miss Sara McNeill, who will be serving in Orange Presbytery. Those who continue to serve us so well are: Miss Annie Sarah Higgins, Wilmington Presbytery; Miss Helen Jackson, Granville Presbytery; Miss Mildred Mallard, Albemarle Presbytery; Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, Fayetteville Presbytery; Mrs. Earle F. Thompson, Winston-Salem Presbytery; and Miss Eloise Wells, Concord Presbytery. We owe to these consecrated servants of Christ a deep debt of gratitude for the tremendous amount of work which they are doing throughout the Church.

Covenant Life Conference

Director: Rev. Robert Turner
Administrator: Miss Beatrice Kiser

The North Carolina Covenant Life Conference was held in Montreat July 1-7, 1965, and almost every section was filled to capacity. The evaluation proved the value of this program, and, therefore, it will be offered again this year at Montreat, July 1-7. There will be four primary training activities: (1) Area Laboratory School — Nursery through Adult; (2) Five day Adult Workshop, basic and advanced section; (3) Family Life Workshop; (4) Lay School of Theology. Registrations already received indicate that every section will be filled to capacity again this year.

Children's Work

Rev. James G. Stuart, *Chairman*
Mrs. William McCorkle
Staff: Miss Helen Jackson, Miss Annie Sarah Higgins

The work of this committee has been to serve those who have the responsibility for teaching children in the Churches of the Synod. They have done this through personal training of Children's Work Consultants, and leaders in other areas of children's work.

Youth Work

Rev. Russell Fleming, *Chairman*
Rev. Charles Carter, Rev. Reid Erwin,
Rev. J. C. V. Summerell; *Staff*: Miss Eloise Wells

This committee has been studying ways in which help may be given to local church Youth Division Chairmen. This year, in addition to the North Carolina Covenant Life Conference, which has sections for all three age groups in the Youth Division, a Youth Theology Workshop has been planned to be held August 8-13 at Presbyterian Point. The Rev. Charles Williams will serve as co-ordinator and administrator. Dr. John Leath will serve as the principal resource person. Participation in this workship will be by invitation, and will be limited to 37 young people who have graduated from High School in 1966. Each Presbytery is given a quota on the basis of its membership.

Adult Work and Leadership Education

Rev. Malcolm Anderton, *Chairman*
Rev. John Campbell, Rev. Frank Elliott, Rev. William N. Gordon,
Mr. Whit East; *Staff*: Miss Mildred Mallard, Mrs. Joseph Estes,
Mrs. Frank S. Jones

The work of this committee during the past year has been so vast that it is impossible to give a full report of all of its activities. The Synod's Recreation Workshop was held at Camp Stewart in February under the direction of the Rev. Eugene B. Witherspoon, Jr. The 1967 Recreation Workshop will be held at Camp New Hope, Chapel Hill, N. C. February 9-11.

The 1966 Synod Men's Conference will be held at Montreat June 10, 11, and 12. The theme of the Conference is "Men, Church, and World". Among the leaders for this conference are: Dr. James A. Jones, President of Union Theological Seminary; Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., and the Honorable Brooks Hayes. With such leaders this conference cannot help being outstanding. Under the conviction that the Christian Youth Conference meets a real need in our Synod, the Men of the Synod are sponsoring the Conference at Fayetteville Teachers College, June 10-13, 1966.

An Interpersonal Relations Laboratory was held at Camp Stewart, Charlotte, N. C. April 24-29. Twenty-three ministers and DCEs attended this pilot venture. Dr. Del Poling of the Athens Pastoral Counseling Institute, Athens, Ga., and Dr. Edward S. Golden of the U.P.U.S.A. Church served as leaders. Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., and Rev. John Campbell were co-leaders. This experiment proved so richly rewarding, that the Synod plans two Interpersonal Relations Labs in 1967 — one in the Spring and one in the Fall.

Two Christian Ethics Workshops are planned to serve those who are preparing to teach "The Christian Life" by Waldo Beach, the Adult study for 1966-67. These workshops will be held

June 27-30 — St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C.

September 6-8 — Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.

A camp and conference leaders' workshop was held at Camp New Hope during the year and another is planned for 1967 to give training in philosophy, administration, and mechanics of setting up camps and conferences.

Statistical report

Leadership Schools held in 1965 (all Presbyteries)	24
Vacation Church Schools (Pupils and adults)	35,268
Camps and Conferences: (Junior, Junior High & Senior High)	60
Covenant Life Previews	38
Christian Education Workshop for Presbytery Chairman of Children's Work	1
Recreation Workshop	1
North Carolina Covenant Life Conference	
Area Laboratory School	1
Weekday Kindergarten Lab.	1
Five Day Adult Workshop	1
Family Life Conference	1

Lay School of Theology	1
Audio-Visual Previews	2
Camp and Conference Materials Preview	1
Church School Administration Conference, Montreat	1

Home and Family Life

REV. CLYDE O. ROBINSON, JR., *Chairman*
REV. JOHN MACK WALKER, *Staff:* MRS. EARLE F. THOMPSON,
MISS SARAH WILSON

Members of this committee have served in many capacities throughout the past year, aiding Presbyteries and some local churches in preparing for a Home and Family Nurture ministry. It has planned the Home and Family Workshop to be held as part of the North Carolina Covenant Life Conference in Montreat, July 1-7, 1966. This committee is planning a meeting of all Presbytery Chairmen of Home and Family Nurture in Raleigh for the Fall of 1966.

Budget, Finance, and Personnel

REV. EDWIN C. BRAMMER, JR., *Chairman*
REV. ALLEN C. MCSWEEN,
Staff: REV. ROBERT TURNER
Advisory: DR. HAROLD J. DUDLEY

This committee has worked diligently to do the work of Christian Education in North Carolina on the funds allocated for this service. A copy of the audit of the Financial Statement of the Committee has been placed in the hands of the Stated Clerk. This committee has been responsible for securing interim Area Directors where necessary, and in securing the two new Area Directors who have joined the Staff during the year. The budget, which is being presented, is the absolute minimum on which the Christian Education Committee of the Synod can operate in order to fulfill its responsibilities.

Audio-Visual Department

MISS BEATRICE KISER, *Director*

The Library consists of 1,240 filmstrips and records. During the year 3,500 orders were filled. During the year we have added all Covenant Life Curriculum recommended filmstrips, filmclips, records as well as supplementary materials recommended to be used with youth booklets. In conjunction with Ted Daniels, Director of Synod's TRAV, and the Assembly TRAV Office, two Audio-Visual Previews were held: Covenant Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; and White Memorial, Raleigh. The attendance has not been as good as expected. This is a real opportunity for persons to see the new materials available through Synod's Office and some 16mm film available through TRAV. Materials that will correlate with the churches program are shown. The previews are planned for 1966, dates and places to be announced later. Any church in the Synod may order from the Library either on a membership basis, $12.00 annually, or by paying a rental fee.

1. COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

a. Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

For the Years Ended December 31, 1965 and 1964

	Year Ended Dec. 31	
	1965	**1964**
Cash Balance and Investments, January 1:		
Cash:		
The Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, North Carolina (Bank overdraft)	$(14,150.70)	$(438.97)
Advance for expenses	400.00	400.00
Investments:		
Youth Council Fund— First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Charlotte, North Carolina	2,847.41	2,736.84
Youth Work—Community Federal Savings and Loan Association, Burlington, North Carolina	539.59	518.64
Challenge Grants-in-Aid Fund—The Bank of Commerce	2,537.63	
U. S. Treasury Bond, 3-5/8%, due November 15, 1967	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$(6,826.07)	$ 4,216.51
Receipts:		
Director's house rent allowance	$ 825.00	$ 870.00
Regular work:		
From North Carolina Synod's office	58,970.27	56,966.90
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bond	18.13	36.26
North Carolina Synod's contingent salary fund	26,000.00	17,500.00
Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia	1,500.00	
North Carolina Synod Challenge grants-in-aid fund		2,500.00
Interest received—Savings accounts:		
Synod's youth council fund	57.23	110.57
Youth work	22.26	20.95
Challenge grants-in-aid fund	66.01	37.63
Mortgage loan payments	450.00	600.00
Total Receipts	$ 87,908.90	$ 78,642.31
Total	$ 81,082.83	$ 82,858.82
Disbursements:		
Area work	$ 55,076.80	$ 51,568.19
Audio-visual education work	900.00	900.00
General promotional work	12,036.09	11,842.29
Men's work	900.00	900.00
Refund to contingent salary fund		24,474.41
Total Budgeted Disbursements	$ 68,912.89	$ 89,684.89

Other Disbursements:		
Presbyterian Guidance Building Fund, St. Andrew's Presbyterian College	2,904.64	
Presbyterian Guidance Center, St. Andrew's Presbyterian College	2,588.64	
Total Disbursements	$ 74,406.17	$ 89,684.89

b. BUDGET—1967—COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

	Budget 1966	**Budget 1967**
CHARLOTTE OFFICE		
Office Expense	$ 2,800.00	$ 2,800.00
Office Manager & Director of Audio-Visual	4,500.00	4,900.00*
Extra Clerical Help	1,000.00	1,000.00
	$ 8,300.00	$ 8,700.00
REGIONAL DIRECTOR'S HOUSE		
House Rent Allowance	$ 1,800.00	$ 2,200.00*
Utilities	900.00	900.00
	$ 2,700.00	$ 3,100.00
AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION		
Clerical	$ 900.00	$ 900.00
Supplies and Equipment	2,000.00	2,000.00
	$ 2,900.00	$ 2,900.00
AREA WORK		
9 Area DCEs	$48,600.00	$52,200.00*
Travel Expense Area DCEs	6,000.00	6,000.00
Insurance and Hospitalization	750.00	750.00
Social Security	2,430.00	2,500.00*
Employees Annuity Fund	1,944.00	2,320.00*
Materials, Supplies for DCEs	500.00	500.00
Equipment and Office Maintenance	200.00	200.00
	$60,424.00	$64,470.00
GENERAL PROMOTION		
Synod Men's Council Expense	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00
Church Music Conference	300.00	———
Conferences, Councils, Commissions	2,500.00	3,300.00
Treasurer's Office, Clerical, Audits	900.00	———
Vacation Church School Institutes	200.00	———
Area Laboratory Schools	200.00	———
Adult Workshops	200.00	———
Recreation Workshops	200.00	100.00
Special Studies	———	150.00
	$ 5,500.00	$ 4,550.00
TOTALS	$79,824.00	$83,720.00

(*Reflects Salary and Benefit increases totalling $5,436.00)

PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE PROGRAM

St. Andrews Presbyterian College

Rev. Tom B. Anderson, *Chairman*
Staff: Miss Mary Catherine McCormick
Advisory: Mr. Robert Urie

During the past year considerable attention has been given to the need for assisting local churches to learn more about the Presbyterian Guidance Program and how it relates to the total Christian Education program of the Church. It is the opinion of the committee that specific efforts should be made through Area Workshops on the Presbyterian Guidance Program, to communicate to all interested persons the policies and procedures of the program.

Program administration continues to be plagued by a very high rate of cancellations, even though the annual number of counselees served remains about the same, and interest, as measured by inquiries and new churches served, appears to be high. Approximately 700 counselees were seen at the Center during the past year, and the quality of preparation in the local churches continues to improve. Students appear to benefit from the Guidance Center visit in proportion to their preparation and understanding of the doctrine of Christian vocation.

Henry F. Murray, resigned as Director of the Presbyterian Guidance Center to accept a professional educational position with Piedmont Aviation, Inc. in Winston-Salem. He hopes he will be given frequent opportunities to serve the Presbyterian Guidance Program in our Church.

The Rev. Robert H. Pate, Jr., who has completed a full year of service to the Guidance Center, is leaving in September, 1966, for full time graduate study. Mr. Pate has been awarded a three year NDEA Fellowship for higher education which will enable him to complete the Doctor of Philosophy Degree at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill.

The Synod owes a debt of gratitude to both Mr. Murray and Mr. Pate for the valuable contributions they have made to the Guidance Program.

Miss Kate Helms will have completed a full year of counseling in the Guidance Center on September 1, 1966. Miss Helms is a graduate of Flora McDonald College, and holds a Master's Degree in Education, with a major in Counseling from the University of North Carolina. She will continue in her present position at the Center.

Robert M. Urie has been in the Guidance Center since it began operations in Laurinburg in 1961. He has earned the Master of Science Degree from the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill during this period by means of night classes and Summer School. He has been awarded a NDEA Stipend for an Institute in Counseling and Guidance for Higher Education Personnel at Boston University in the Summer of 1966.

The Guidance Program Committee reminds churches again of the Guidance Center Fee Schedule as previously announced. The increase of $5.00 per counselee as of January 1, 1967 will bring the total fee to $25.00. This continues to represent less than 50% of the actual cost of services to counselees.

We are pleased to report that the quiet campaign authorized by Synod two years ago for a new Guidance Center Building has had an excellent response from the churches of Synod. The goal that was set is beyond the half-way mark in cash and pledges, and if present wind-up efforts are successful there is reason to believe that the entire necessary funds will have been raised by the end of 1966.

Recommendations:

1. That Presbytery Committees of Christian Education send three team members to a Synod Workshop for the purpose of receiving training in the interpretation and use of Special Studies for children. (Children's Work)

2. That Presbytery Committees of Christian Education plan training events to interpret and offer guidance to local churches in the use of Special Studies for children. (Children's Work)

3. That due to the large enrollment in the Synod of North Carolina Laboratory School, the Regional Director be allowed to explore the possibility of persons from North Carolina attending Laboratory Schools, resident or commuter, in South Carolina or Virginia. (Children's Work)

4. That Presbyteries provide some kind of help for local church Youth Planning Committees. (Youth Work)

5. That publicity materials on various Summer Activities for Youth sponsored by the Presbytery be sent to the Synod's Office of Christian Education that they may be shared with other Presbyteries. (Youth Work)

6. That a consultation for the purpose of exploring Career Development be held in the Fall of 1966, inviting representative individuals from the committee on Christianity and Health, the Commission on the Minister and His Work, and the Committee of Christian Education, and certain resource leaders to participate, and that this consultation be financed by funds unexpended for the 1966 Interpersonal Relations Laboratory. (Leadership and Adult Work)

7. That teachers in local churches who plan to teach "The Christian Life" by Waldo Beach, the adult study for 1966-67, take advantage of the Christian Ethics Workshops to be held at

   St. Andrews Presbyterian College — June 27-30
   Davidson College — Sept. 6-9.

   (Leadership and Adult Education, and Youth Work)

8. That because the understanding and appreciation of all pastoral ministers is essential in the Home and Family Ministry, all pastors be urged to participate in the Family Life Seminars to be offered by the Board of Christian Education at various places throughout the Assembly in 1967. (Home and Family)

9. That Presbytery committees on Home and Family Nurture be encouraged to prepare themselves better for their tasks by the study of the "Why" and "What" of Home and Family

Ministry, and in this study use resources of persons who have shared in the Montreat Workshop, or who are otherwise qualified to assist them, and that the committee begin to lead other groups of interested people from local congregations in some kind of depth preparation. (Home and Family)

10. That Presbytery Chairmen of Home and Family Nurture meet in Raleigh in the Fall of 1966 for sharing experiences and for reporting on work being done in the Presbytery. It is further recommended that the entertainment of the Presbytery Chairmen be provided by the Synod's Committee of Christian Education, and that the travel expense be borne by each Presbytery. (Home and Family)

11. That each Presbytery be encouraged to send Home and Family Nurture personnel to the Synod's Interpersonal Relations Laboratory. (Home and Family)

12. That the Synod adopt a budget for 1967 for the Executive Committee of Christian Education in the amount of $83,720. (General)

13. That the Synod adopt a budget for 1967 for the Presbyterian Guidance Program in the amount of $37,127.30. (General)

14. That the Synod recognize the death of Dr. J. O. Mann, former Regional Director of Christian Education in the Synod of North Carolina, with the adoption of the following resolution:

Whereas John Oscar Mann was called of God in 1934 to serve in the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church, U.S., as Director of Christian Education, a position which he held with distinction until his retirement in 1956;

And, whereas it was under his leadership that the Synod of North Carolina stood among the first in the development of the program of Christian Education in the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States;

And, whereas the dedication to duty, love of fellowman, love of his Church and love of Christ of J. O. Mann continues to stand as an inspiration to all who knew him or learn to know of him;

And, whereas the leadership of the Presbyterian Church in the Synod of North Carolina has among its ranks Men-of-the-Church, young people, and adults who have known the influence of his leadership through the Christian Education program of our denomination;

And, whereas God in His Infinite Wisdom did on February 7, 1966 call John Oscar Mann from the Church Militant to the Church Triumphant;

Now, therefore be it resolved that we the Synod of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. give thanks to our Father in Heaven for the loan of this His Servant who stood so tall in the work of "bringing them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord";

Further, be it resolved that we hereby pay tribute to this man of God who could take unto himself the burdens of mankind and match them with the love and understanding of Jesus Christ;

Further, be it resolved that the Synod of North Carolina be led in prayer, offering thanksgiving to God for the life of J. O. Mann and asking that His Companionship and Love sustain and guide Mrs. Mann and the members of his family in all things whatsoever they may do;

And further, be it resolved that a copy of this resolution be spread upon the pages of the *Minutes* of the One Hundred and Fifty-Third Session of the Synod of North Carolina; and that copies be presented to Mrs. Mann and each child born to that union.

2. PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE PROGRAM

a. Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

Income	**1965**	**1964**
Synod	$27,773.32[1]	$27,994.54[1]
Special Gift From Synod	2,588.64	--------
Fees	13,752.40	9,992.00
Counselee Accommodations	2,416.56	2,783.55
St. Andrews	2,331.59	4,813.58
TOTAL INCOME	$48,862.31	$45,583.67

Expenses		
Fixed:		
Salaries & Wages		$32,896.70
Professional	$25,856.58	
Technical & Administrative	10,184.96	
Students Assistants	1,301.03	1,479.59
Telephone — Basic	571.56	660.00
Staff Benefits	3,170.53	2,354.73
Memberships	75.50	73.50
Operations:		
Postage	306.59	300.56
Telephone—Long Distance	233.26	173.89
Office Supplies	794.29	1,014.41
Equipment & Repairs	97.43	190.68
Travel	523.74	234.00
Conference & Visitors	6.00	6.93
Miscellaneous	4.45	5.50
Psychometric Materials	833.82	1,009.88
Printing		65.00
Rent	2,400.00	2,400.00
Counselee Accommodations	1,504.56	1,691.56
Recruiting	48.00	1,026.74
Committee Expense	41.15	--------
Remodeling	908 86	--------
TOTAL EXPENSES	$48,862.31	$45,583.67

---

[1] $2,500 received in January 1966 from Synod's Contingent Salary Fund to apply against the 1965 deficit, and $5,000 in January 1965 for the 1964 deficit.

b. Presbyterian Guidance Center Program Budget for 1967

	Budget 1966	Budget 1967
Income:		
Synod	$37,127.30*	$37,127.30
Fees	20,850.00	18,150.00
Counselee Accommodations	-----	-----
TOTAL INCOME	$57,977.30	$55,277.30
Expenses:		
Fixed:		
Salaries & Wages		
Professional	$28,578.00	$28,578.00
Technical & Administrative	15,820.00	15,820.00
Students Assistants	1,740.00	1,740.00
Telephone — Basic	-----	850.00
Staff Benefits	3,489.30	3,489.30
Memberships	100.00	100.00
Operations:		
Postage	350.00	350.00
Telephone — Long Distance	190.00	-----
Office Supplies	1,200.00	1,200.00
Equipment & Repairs	300.00	300.00
Travel	350.00	350.00
Conference & Visitors	100.00	100.00
Miscellaneous	100.00	100.00
Psychometric Materials	1,600.00	1,600.00
Printing	400.00	400.00
Rent	-----	-----
Counselee Accommodations	-----	-----
Recruiting	600.00	600.00
Committee Expense	-----	300.00
TOTAL EXPENSE	$54,917.30	$55,277.30

---

*Amount approved by Synod's Council $24,282.

C. Report of the Executive Committee of Church Extension

Rev. W. D. McInnis, *Chairman*

PREAMBLE

Your Church Extension Committee has endeavored to function as diligently and as wisely as possible since its last report to this body. On April 27 the Finance Committee met and the whole Committee convened the following day. At various times during the year there have been conferences of one nature or another for resolving specific matters demanding attention.

Since the Committee's work is so wide in scope, it ins being constantly confronted with many opportunities as well as problems. The Church is caught up in the revolution that is taking place in every area of life today, and this Committee is charged with the responsibility of "Extending" the Church in areas of necessity and challenge. This requires vision, new techniques and a solid financial undergirding.

You have, we trust, read the report carefully and have been heartened by some of the revealed facts and disappointed in others. Two more Presbyteries have gone on self-support, leaving only one receiving sustentation aid. This is heartening. We are pleased that through TRAV we have been able to reach thousands with the Gospel message who otherwise would not have been reached.

The number of Churches reporting no professions of faith and net gain in membership for the year is disappointing, to say the least. As pointed out in our report, however, there were approximately 120 Churches without ministers and those reporting no professions came, for the most part, from these.

Let us assure you that each recommendation we bring to you has been given great consideration and prayer. Several will speak in connection with some of them and we ask for your sympathetic hearing and approval.

Finances

1. **Assembly Support**: The Board of Church Extension approved of salary Sustentation Aid during 1966 for two Presbyteries as follows:

	Requested	Approved
Albemarle	$ 3,600	$ 3,455
Winston-Salem	10,250	8,618
	$13,850	$12,073

This represents $2,450 less than was requested last year and $3,059 less than was approved.

The Board of Church Extension has not thus far in 1966 provided Grants-in-Aid; however, the Board has a two-pronged program of aid in process. The first is known as EXPERIMENTAL MINISTRIES. This is defined as "any project of witness or service other than the traditional establishing of formal resident congregations". The program envisions the "widest possible geographical distribution"; "variety and imaginativeness of projects, testing possible new strategies in reaching today's culture"; and "adequate judicatory supervision and support" of a larger number of projects. Twenty-four were approved in the total amount of $252,500. Of these only one is in North Carolina, to wit, the Inter-City Ministry in Charlotte for which $25,000 was appropriated.

The other project of the Board of Church Extension does involve grants-in-aid which are to be made in May from the "Supplemental Offering for Christian Witness at Home and Abroad" on February 27.

Nine churches in five Presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina requested assistance by grants-in-aid totalling $32,800.

Synod had only $4,581.28 available for grants, and therefore, referred all except two of the requests for aid to the Board of Church Extension. It will not be known until after May 1, whether or not any of these requests are honored.

Synod's gifts to the Board of Church Extension decreased in 1965 by $2,931.

The Board of Church Extension has approved of support of the Butner project for a period of several years contingent upon Synod approval. This matter will be elaborated on more fully elsewhere.

2. **Synod Support:** Income from Presbyteries last year totalled $61,165, a decrease of $575. Only four Presbyteries showed an increase, to wit, Concord, Kings Mountain, Mecklenburg, and Orange.

We disbursed to three aid-receiving Presbyteries for Salary Sustentation of Home Mission Pastors, $13,113, in contrast to $17,566 in 1964. In 1950 Synod paid $23,348 on the salaries of forty-nine workers in four Presbyteries. In 1960, Synod appropriated $25,877 on the salaries of forty ministers, two lay workers, and two Executive Secretaries in four Presbyteries, representing 44 fields and 76 churches.

As was reported last year, Wilmington Presbytery went on self-support, and asked for no assistance from either the Synod or the General Assembly. We are happy to report that for 1967 both Albemarle and Granville will go on self-support. The latter has not requested assistance from the Board of Church Extension for a number of years. This will leave only Winston-Salem Presbytery receiving Sustentation Aid from Synod.

We ended 1965 with a balance of $16,923, held in reserve as follows: Butner Institutional Ministry — $4,341; TRAV Department, Funds received from the Board of Church Extension — $2,000; Grants-in-Aid — $581; and Reserve by order of the Committee — $10,000.

The three aid-receiving Presbyteries in 1966, Albemarle, Granville, and Winston-Salem, are in the budget for a total of $13,384, including the MAF. Winston-Salem, the only Presbytery asking for aid in 1967, is requesting $9,447. This is $3,937 less than the amount asked by the three Presbyteries of Synod's Committee for 1966.

Sustentation of Salaries: There are currently 18 ministers and two Executive Secretaries in three Presbyteries on whose salaries Synod shares support. These represent 23 churches. In addition, there are 12 vacant fields which receive support when supplied. In all, there are 27 fields (28 last year), representing a total of 33 churches (34 last year), which are served by workers who are aided by Synod.

Needless to say, the picture has changed considerably during the past five years as Presbyteries have gradually taken on more support within their bounds.

Grants-in-aid: Grants totalling $13,000 were made in 1965, of which $3,600 was actually appropriated in January, 1966. Since 1951, Synod has made grants totalling $172,838.

3. **Loan Funds**: There were 27 loans at the end of 1965 (32 last year), ranging up to approximately $40,000 (44,000 in addition on Synod's Office Building). Loans are made at 4% interest, and are properly secured. Income from the Church and Manse Loan Fund is returned to the corpus, and when the fund reaches $200,000, the income will be used in a manner to be determined by the Executive Committee, probably in grants.

The Church and Manse Loan Fund as of December 31, 1965 was valued at $181,357, in contrast to $174,483 the year before, an increase of $6,874.

The Permanent Reserve Fund as of December 31, 1965 was valued at $69,120, an increase of $1,958. In this account are the following bequests: Mrs. A. T. McCallum Bequest — $6,773.07; A. T. McCallum Bequest — $5,387.25; Mrs. Elizabeth Osborn Bequest — $1,033.59; Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchison Bequest — $255.49; Samuel Andrews Grier Bequest — $1,468.95; and securities valued at $2,405.

4. **Wharton Bequest:** The Wharton Bequest was received in 1958 and 1959 from the Estate of the late Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton, widow of the late C. P. Wharton of Raleigh. As of December 31, 1965 the bequest had a value of $20,530.95. For a full report, see the Annual Report of the Auditor.

5. **A. T. McCallum Bequest:** Synod came into possession of the A. T. McCallum Estate in 1961, when it was valued at approximately $250,000. The latest audit represents the value at $266,131.44, and in 1965 Synod received for distribution in accordance with Item VI (G) of the will a total of $6,691.93, representing earnings for 1964. This amount was distributed according to the terms of the will. Of the amount earned, Synod received a total of $3,420.32 ($1,561.45 to Barium Springs Children's Home; $743.55 to Glade Valley School; and $1,115.32 to Synod's Home Missions).

6. **Mrs. Elizabeth C. Osborn Bequest**: The official audit reflects the value of this bequest at December 31, 1965 at $1,033.59.

7. **Samuel Andrew Grier Bequest**: In May, 1963, Synod received a Bequest in the amount of $1,468.95 from the Estate of

Samuel Andrew Grier of Barium Springs to be used for Evangelistic Work. (See Synod **Minutes** of 1963, page 118). This is invested, and the income is used in the manner stipulated in the will.

8. In November, 1963, A. Walton Litz, Associate Director of the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc., advised the General Secretary that under a legacy left to the Presbyterian Foundation in 1926 by Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchison of Charlotte, the "Home Missions Work" of the Synod of North Carolina would receive the income from the legacy of $4,500. In 1965, Synod received $180.66 from this bequest.

9. **Thomas L. Wilson, Sr., Memorial Fund:** In October, 1953, the American Trust Company, Charlotte, N. C., advised that Thomas Lee Wilson, Sr. of Gastonia had left a bequest in his will IX, (c), (2) to be known as the "Memorial Fund bearing the name of Thomas Lee Wilson, Senior, Gastonia, North Carolina". This provides that 2½% of the residue of the Estate be designated for the "Home Missions Committee of the Synod of North Carolina in connection with the Presbyterian Church, United States, with principal office presently located in Greensboro, North Carolina".

Evangelism Statistics

Gains and Losses: Synod showed a net gain last year of 1,450 (1,124 the year before, or .76%). This is an increase of .97%, and represents an upward trend though not as good as the 1955 increase of 2.91%. For the previous five years, the average is .95%. Professions of Faith decreased in 1965 from 4,373 to 3,682, and members received by letter and reaffirmation decreased from 7,741 to 7,047. "Losses" totalled 9,363, against 10,263 last year.

Profession of Faith: The number of churches reporting no professions of faith in 1965 was 186 in contrast to 158 the year before. Approximately 120 churches were without a minister in 1965, and most of these showed no professions of faith, or only a few. There are 645 churches in the Synod. During 1965, two churches were dissolved and five organized. There were 1,562 adult baptisms last year (1,861 the year before), and 2,111 infant baptisms (2,308 in 1964).

Growth of Synod Contrasted: The Assembly net growth for 1965 for communicants alone was .56%, a decrease below 1964, and the growth since 1955 is 21.15%. Matching figures for the Synod are .97% and 16.96%. Among the sixteen Synods, North Carolina ranked fifth in 1965 (eighth in 1964). The Synod of Florida led the Synods with an increase of 2.88%. For the period since 1951, Florida leads with an increase of 88.58%.

Other denominations: The General Assembly does not grow as fast precentage-wise as the Baptist Church in North Carolina, 16.96% since 1955 for Presbyterians and 24.71% for the Baptist denomination. The Methodist increase for the same period is only 12.95%. The Synod rate of 16.96% is 7.75% below the Baptists since 1955 and 4.01% better than the Methodists.

Spiritual Birthrate: The Synod ranked twelfth (16 Synods) in the General Assembly in Spiritual Birthrate, growth by professions of faith, in 1965 (9th last year); 2.47% in contrast to 2.76% last year and 3.34% for the Synod of Florida, which ranked first among the Synods. In the Soul-winning ratio, the number of members required to win each soul to Christ on Profession of faith, the Synod ranked 12th (10th last year) 41 persons in contrast to only 30 for the Synod of Florida and 37 for the General Assembly.

By Presbyteries: Three Presbyteries reported a net loss in 1965, to wit, Concord, Kings Mountain, and Wilmington, respectively of -.39%, -.10%, and -.32%. The other Presbyteries showed gains ranging from only .48% in the case of Albemarle to 3.13% for Granville. Orange had .51%; Winston-Salem, .63%; Fayetteville, 1.28%; Mecklenburg, 1.92%. Synod's increase was .97%.

For the period 1940-1965, Albemarle stood first at 104.57%, and Granville was second with 100.37%. The Synod increase for the period was 66.49%.

Spiritual Birthrate: Wilmington led with 2.95% growth by professions of faith, Winston-Salem ranked second, 2.87%, and Kings Mountain was last with 1.80%. The Synod growth for 1965 was 2.46%, and for the period 1955-1965, 2.92%.

Soul-Winning Ratio: Wilmington ranked first in the lowest number of person required to win a soul to Christ, 34, and Winston-Salem second, 35. Kings Mountain ranked last, 56 persons. The Synod average was 41. From 1955-1965, the Synod average was 34.

Sunday School: The Sunday School enrollment decreased in 1965 by 1,790, -1.40%. Presbyteries rank as follows:

			Rank
(G)	304	2.79%	1
(M)	342	1.11%	2
(KM)	48	.63%	3
(A)	-48	-.56%	4
(WS)	-54	-.69%	5
(F)	-235	-1.47%	6
(C)	-485	-3.45%	7
(W)	-564	-5.27%	8
(O)	-1,206	-5.56%	9
SYNOD	-1,790	-1.4 %	

For the period since 1940, Granville leads with a growth of 108.64%; Mecklenburg, 102.66%. Kings Mountain ranks last with a growth of only 25.43%. The Synod increase for the same period is 65.69%.

Sub-committee on Evangelism

Rev. David M. Currie, *Chairman*

The CALL TO REPENTANCE AND EXPECTANCY issued by the General Assembly in 1965 has been introduced to each Presbytery of the Synod. This was done in varying ways and intensity. Congregations have used and are using this CALL to quicken concern for evangelism and expression of this concern by action.

The shifting patterns of these days have not "out-moded" long-standing evangelistic procedures: personal work, revival services, week-by-week preaching with call to decision; intensive and continuing visitation; establishment of "chapels" or "missions" by congregations. These shifting patterns, however, do call for openness to the Holy Spirit's leading into new types of evangelistic endeavor.

Praise be to God for each soul brought to a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ and public profession of faith in Him as Saviour and Lord. But most of all, how desperately Teaching and Ruling Elders and members of congregations of the Synod need to understand the lostness of persons apart from salvation in Christ and the intense yearning of Christ for men's salvation. God help us!

Recommendations:

1. That Presbyteries give serious consideration to calling men as Evangelists to serve in ministries from which congregations may never result but through which individuals may come to a saving knowledge of Christ: concentrations of military personnel, of tourists and week-end vacationists, of highly mobile apartment dwellers.
2. That Sessions provide continuously for intensive and effective Communicant Classes for adults as well as for children.
3. That Sessions, recognizing the well demonstrated effectiveness of the Sunday School in evangelism, provide for such systematic study for children and adults on week-days as well as on Sundays.
4. That Sessions revive the practice of establishing out-post Sunday Schools and missions for evangelism and nurture, even where it is unlikely that a new congregation will result.
5. That Sessions, singly or collectively, provide well planned and continuing opportunities for persons to meet under discipline by accupational groupings to understand the Lordship of Christ in the realm of their specialty.

Sub-committee on TRAV

Rev. A. B. Montgomery, *Chairman*

Production

The TRAV Sub-committee sponsored three major local production projects since the last meeting of Synod: "News of the Church", a 15-minute weekly religious television newscast; a series of twenty religious spot announcements for radio; and an unusual spot announcement for television.

In addition to local production completed and distributed, work is being carried forward on a new series of TV Spot announcements for release later in 1966. These continue the TV spot series undertaken in 1965, which was so well received by the stations of North Carolina. Radio versions of the new spots are also planned. It will be recalled that Synod's TRAV, prior to the last meeting of Synod, produced and distributed a series of ten 1-minute TV spots which filled a void in North Carolina religious TV programing.

"News of the Church", presented in conjunction with the North Carolina Council of Churches, surveys interdenominational religious news on the state, national, and international levels. Mr. Ted L. Daniel, TRAV Director, is newscaster. The weekly program was begun as an experiment on September 5, 1965 over WTVD, Channel 11, Durham. Reception of the program was enthusiastic and it was put on a more permanent basis January 1, 1966.

Five TV stations carry "News of the Church" each weekend and the program reaches a sizeable audience. The participating stations have a 25% or greater penetration into 82 of North Carolina's 100 counties, plus a bonus of 50 counties outside the state. The only North Carolina counties not covered at the present are in the Northeast Coastal Region. The out-of-state counties include 7 in Virginia, 26 in South Carolina, 8 in Georgia, 4 in Tennessee, and 5 in Kentucky.

The stations are WTVD, Durham: WBTV, Charlotte; WFMY-TV, Greensboro; WECT, Wilmington; and WFBC-TV, Greenville, S. C. (which covers Western North Carolina).

Production facilities for "News of the Church", which would cost in excess of $26,000 a year, are donated by WTVD, Durham. Air time, with an annual valuation of about $30,000, is donated by the participating stations.

Ten of the radio spot announcements were revisions-for- radio of the 1965 Synod TV spots and bear the same title, "The Church Must Speak". The ten new radio spots, entitled, "The Ten Commandments", were especially prepared for the radio series.

The radio spot series was placed with 170 of North Carolina's 186 radio stations in February, 1966 and will be broadcast through mid-year.

The brief television spot announcement was adapted from a production of the Synod of Florida and features a sly dig at those who would pursue summer recreations rather than attend church. Fifteen commercial TV stations accepted the spot and plan to use it throughout the summer of 1966.

Placement

Christmas:

Radio

"The Carolers" and "New Beginnings" (two 15-minute programs) — 50 stations

Television

"Christmas, Lost and Found" (30-minute program) — 17 stations

"What Is Christmas" (30-minute program) — 1 station

Thanksgiving:

Radio

"Contemporary Psalms of Thanksgiving" (ten 1½-minute spots) — 33 stations

Easter:

Radio

"Seven Last Words of Christ" (50-minute program) — 23 stations

"The Sign Painter" (15-minute program) — 24 stations

"I Think of Jesus" (thirty 1½-minute spots) — 14 stations

"I Wonder About Lent" (ten 15-seconds spots) — 17 stations

"For This Hour" (60-minute program) — 15 stations

Television

"What Is Easter" (30-minute program) — 4 stations

General spots:

Radio

"The Church Must Speak" and "The Ten Commandments" (twenty 1-minute spots) — 170 stations

A series of six radio spots on the Church World Service Clothing Appeal were written and released to all stations in the twenty North Carolina cities which have clothing depots.

The Presbyterian Appalachian Broadcasting Council's spot series, "The Way I Look At It", was placed on all six rural Appalachian stations in North Carolina.

Television

Church attendance spot (one 10-second spot) — 15 stations

The most recent increment (ten 1-minute spots) of the General Assembly's "Living Prayers" series was placed on 15 commercial TV stations.

General programs:

Radio

"Man With the Mike" (5 minutes, 5 days a week) — 19 stations

"The Witness" (26 15-minute programs) — 9 stations

Audio Visuals

The second annual Audio-Visual Preview was held in December, 1965, in cooperation with the Christian Education Committee and will be held again this year.

TRAV has prepared several slide presentations and assisted with several brochures for various causes of Synod.

Others

Synod's TRAV Director, Mr. Ted L. Daniel, continued to serve on the Presbyterian Appalachian Broadcasting Council and is new Vice-Chairman. The PABC seeks to serve the entire Appalachian Region, including the mountains of North Carolina, with specialized religious programing for the rural mountaineer. In the past year, PABC, a joint project of the Presbyterian Church U. S. and the United Presbyterian Church U. S. A., released "Praise Him, Praise Him", an album of music by the Revelers Quartet; "The Way I Look At It", a series of spot announcements; and also special programs for Thanksgiving and Christmas. The foregoing were made available to every station in the Appalachian region. In addition, PABC did the basic spade work for a daily religious radio feature. Mr. Daniel is also chairman of Radio-TV for the North Carolina Council of Churches; a member of the Council Cooperation Committee, National Council of Churches; and an associate member of the North Carolina Association of Broadcasters.

Recommendations:

. That Synod be advised that Synod's Council referred the resolution of the 1965 Synod, proposing the employment of a full-time Director of Evangelism to this Committee; that the Sub-Committee on Evangelism studied the resolution carefully, and sought the advice of two former secretaries of Evangelism of the General Assembly, both of whom now reside in the Synod; and that it is the unanimous opinion of the Committee that it would not be advisable for the Synod to employ a Director of Evangelism for the reason that this type of function can best be directed by Presbyteries individually.

2. That Synod express appreciation to General Assembly's TRAV for its consistent and generous contributions towards support of the TRAV program of the Synod of North Carolina.

3. That Synod express appreciation to the Board of Church Extension for its support of the Inner-City Project in Charlotte, N. C.

4. That Synod express appreciation to the Reverend W. D. McInnis, who has served as Chairman of this Committee for the past five years, and to the following members of the Class of 1966, all of whose terms expire: J. R. Ingram, Mason Wallace, and Dermont Hedrick.

5. That it be called to the attention of Presbyteries that this Committee will make available to each Presbytery Chairman of Evangelism, or a designate, twenty dollars ($20,00) to assist in meeting the cost for attending the Church Extension Conference at Montreat August 4-11, 1966.

6. That Synod approve of an item in the Benevolence Budget for 1967 in the amount of $8,227 for support of the Butner Ministry; and that pending the adoption of this Report, including this recommendation, Synod hear Dr. James M. McChesney, Chairman of the special Committee on the Butner Ministry, the Rev. James N. Grubb, Chaplain of the Butner Ministry, and other interested persons.

7. That Synod appoint a Committee to thoroughly study the Lexington Presbytery Manse Plan for Retired Ministers; to work out full details of a tentative plan for the Synod of North Carolina; and to report back to the Synod of 1967; and that pending the adoption of this recommendation, Synod hear Dr. R. L. St. Clair of Lexington Presbytery.

8. That Synod approve of an overall Budget for Church Extension for 1967 in the total amount of $52,647.

9. Resolved: That

   (1) Whereas, a special Committee of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, chaired by Mr. H. Dermont Hedrick, a Ruling Elder in the Oxford, North Carolina, Presbyterian Church, has carefully studied the Lexington Presbytery Manse Plan for Retired Ministers; and

   (2) Whereas, the above committee reported favorably on the matter to the parent committee; and

   (3) Whereas, the Executive Committee of Church Extension has recommended that the Synod of North Carolina ap-

point an ad interim committee to further fully study this matter, and report back to Synod in 1967; and

(4) Whereas, Synod has heard the Reverend R. L. St. Clair of Lexington Presbytery in an address on the Lexington Presbytery Plan; and

(5) Whereas, the Synod of North Carolina has been advised by Mr. H. Dermont Hedrick of his intention to give to the Synod of North Carolina $10,000 for the Revolving Manse Loan Fund for Retired Ministers, if and when the Retired Ministers Manse Plan is established by the Synod, to be named "The Robert Jerome ('Jerry') Hedrick Fund," in memory of his son, who was killed in an automobile accident, August 19, 1964 near Halifax, Virginia; and

(6) Whereas, the Synod of North Carolina, meeting at Montreat, North Carolina did adopt a Resolution on June 7, 1966, authorizing that a committee be appointed to further investigate the proposed Plan;

Therefore, be it resolved that the Synod of North Carolina, in session at Montreat, North Carolina, Wednesday, June 8, 1966 expressses its sincere gratitude to Mr. H. Dermont Hedrick of Oxford, North Carolina for his generous offer to establish "The Robert Jerome ('Jerry') Hedrick" Revolving Manse Loan Fund for Retired Ministers at such time as the Synod may inaugurate the Retired Ministers Manse Plan.

10. That pending adoption of this report Dr. John F. Anderson, Executive Secretary of the Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Georgia, address Synod.

1. EVANGELISM STATISTICS

TABLE I. CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL GROWTH TO JANUARY 1, 1966

a. Church Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31 1964	Dec. 31 1965	Net Gain 1965	Net Gain 1940-1965	Added on Profession 1965
Albemarle	4,832	9,845	9,885	40 (.40%)	5,053 (104.57%)	232
Concord	12,831	17,097	17,030	–67 (–.39%)	4,199 (32.73%)	410
Fayetteville	13,595	18,473	18,709	236 (1.28%)	5,144 (37.84%)	494
Granville	6,771	13,155	13,567	412 (3.13%)	6,796 (100.37%)	375
Kings Mountain	6,228	9,250	9,241	–9 (–.10%)	3,013 (48.38%)	166
Mecklenburg	18,716	36,082	36,773	691 (1.92%)	18,057 (96.48%)	852
Orange	14,087	25,046	25,174	128 (.51%)	11,087 (78.70%)	542
Wilmington	8,546	11,905	11,867	–38 (–.32%)	3,321 (38.86%)	351
Winston-Salem	5,299	9,044	9,101	57 (.63%)	3,802 (71.75%)	260
SYNOD	90,905	149,897	151,347	1,450 (.97%)	60,442 (66.49%)	3,682

TABLE I—Continued

Order Growth by % for 1965			Order Growth by % for Period 1940-1965		
Rank	Presbytery	Percentage	Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Granville	3.13%	1	Albemarle	104.57%
2	Mecklenburg	1.92%	2	Granville	100.37%
3	Fayetteville	1.28%	3	Mecklenburg	96.48%
4	Winston-Salem	.63%	4	Orange	78.70%
5	Orange	.51%	5	Winston-Salem	71.75%
6	Albemarle	.40%	6	Kings Mountain	48.38%
7	Kings Mountain	-.10%	7	Wilmington	38.86%
8	Wilmington	-.32%	8	Fayetteville	37.84%
9	Concord	-.39%	9	Concord	32.73%
	SYNOD	.97%		SYNOD	66.49%

b. Sunday School Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31 1964	Dec. 31 1965	Net Gain 1964—Dec. 31, 1965	Net Gain 1940—Dec. 31, 1965
Albemarle	4,334	8,594	8,546	-48 (-.56%)	4,212 (97.19%)
Concord	9,802	14,068	13,583	-485 (-3.45%)	3,781 (38.58%)
Fayetteville	11,692	15,966	15,731	-235 (-1.47%)	4,039 (34.54%)
Granville	5,369	10,898	11,202	304 (2.79%)	5,833 (108.64%)
Kings Mountain	6,135	7,647	7,695	48 (.63%)	1,560 (25.43%)
Mecklenburg	15,365	30,796	31,138	342 (1.11%)	15,773 (102.66%)
Orange	11,525	21,686	20,480	-1,206 (-5.56%)	8,955 (77.70%)
Wilmington	6,989	10,711	10,147	-564 (-5.27%)	3,158 (45.19%)
Winston-Salem	5,080	7,831	7,885	-54 (-.69%)	2,805 (55.21%)
SYNOD	76,291	128,197	126,407	-1,790 (-1.40%)	50,116 (65.69%)

Table I—Continued

Order Growth by % for 1965

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Granville	2.79%
2	Mecklenburg	1.11%
3	Kings Mountain	.63%
4	Albemarle	-.56%
5	Winston-Salem	-.69%
6	Fayetteville	-1.47%
7	Concord	-3.45%
8	Wilmington	-5.27%
9	Orange	-5.56%
	SYNOD	-1.40%

Order Growth by % for Period 1940-Dec. 31, 1965

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Granville	108.64%
2	Mecklenburg	102.66%
3	Albemarle	97.19%
4	Orange	77.70%
5	Winston-Salem	55.21%
6	Wilmington	45.19%
7	Concord	38.58%
8	Fayetteville	34.54%
9	Kings Mountain	25.43%
	SYNOD	65.69%

TABLE II. REAFFIRMATIONS, TRANSFERS, CHURCHES REPORTING NO PROFESSIONS

December 31, 1965

Presbytery	Reaffirmations & Certificate Adult		Baptisms				Churches Reporting No Additions on Profession of Faith		
			Adult		Infant				
	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
Albemarle	377	370	155	115	108	122	6	15	20
Concord	1,039	628	152	109	253	208	17	20	20
Fayetteville	922	684	238	256	250	245	28	33	27
Granville	946	760	193	163	198	228	13	13	17
Kings Mountain	327	391	67	67	116	119	11	14	16
Mecklenburg	1,981	1,953	339	290	673	539	17	19	23
Orange	1,091	1,343	325	241	371	361	16	22	22
Wilmington	561	520	242	200	182	178	20	12	21
Winston-Salem	497	398	150	121	157	111	13	—	20
SYNOD	7,741	7,047	1,861	1,562	2,308	2,111	141	58	186

TABLE III. PRESBYTERIAN GROWTH COMPARED WITH BAPTIST AND METHODIST THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1965

Year	SYNOD		GENERAL ASSEMBLY		BAPTIST		METHODIST	
	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth
1944	95,716		565,853		560,558		361,060	
1950	114,415	19.54	675,489	1.93	687,760	22.69	400,187	10.84
1951	117,566	2.75	702,155	3.95	719,293	4.58	406,506	1.58
1952	119,243	1.43	718,791	2.37	737,211	2.49	410,008	1.86
1953	123,928	3.93	756,773	5.28	758,482	2.89	416,237	1.52
1954	129,403	2.64	780,853	3.08	781,777	3.07	419,198	1.71
1955	133,166	2.91	807,624	3.43	807,667	3.31	421,727	.60
1956	136,045	2.16	832,932	3.13	825,000	2.15	436,000	3.38
1957	138,442	1.76	845,735	1.54	846,263	2.58	436,654	.15
1958	140,562	1.53	869,501	2.81	871,272	2.96	475,986	9.00
1959	143,066	1.78	885,524	1.84	893,679	2.57	475,716	—.06
1960	144,784	1.20	899,116	1.53	913,176	2.18	464,445	—2.37
1961	145,640	.59	913,582	1.61	932,415	2.11	470,327	1.27
1962	147,409	1.21	924,104	1.15	940,995	.92	462,652	—1.63
1963	148,773	.93	933,534	1.02	948,842	.83	465,876	.70
1964	149,897	.76	940,634	.76	962,813	1.47	470,128	.91
1965	151,347	.97	945,975	.57	974,954	1.26	473,477	.71
1944-1965		58.12		67.18		73.93		31.14
1955-1965		16.96		21.15		24.71		12.95

TABLE IV. SOUL-WINNING RATIO & SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE

Through December 31, 1965

A. By Presbytery Rank for 1965 and 1955-1965

1965						Period 1955-1965					
Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate			Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate		
1	Wilmington	33.92%	1	Wilmington	2.95%	1	Albemarle	30.01%	1	Albemarle	3.50%
2	Winston-Salem	34.78%	2	Winston-Salem	2.87%	2	Winston-Salem	30.07%	2	Winston-Salem	3.36%
3	Granville	35.08%	3	Granville	2.85%	3	Wilmington	33.23%	3	Wilmington	3.06%
4	Fayetteville	37.40%	4	Fayetteville	2.64%	4	Orange	33.48%	4	Orange	3.05%
5	Concord	41.70%	5	Concord	2.40%	5	Granville	33.65%	5	Granville	3.00%
6	Mecklenburg	42.35%	6	Mecklenburg	2.36%	6	Fayetteville	34.91%	6	Fayetteville	2.90%
7	Albemarle	42.44%	6	Albemarle	2.36%	7	Mecklenburg	35.66%	7	Mecklenburg	2.84%
8	Orange	46.21%	7	Orange	2.16%	8	Concord	37.96%	8	Concord	2.65%
9	Kings Mountain	55.72%	8	Kings Mountain	1.80%	9	Kings Mountain	39.52%	9	Kings Mountain	2.63%
	SYNOD	40.71%		SYNOD	2.46%		SYNOD	34.47%		SYNOD	2.92%

B. Ten-Year Presbytery Comparative Summary

(1) SOUL-WINNING RATIO[1] (Measured by Persons)

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	Average
Albemarle	18.97	23.96	23.55	28.76	32.73	32.08	28.18	33.75	35.68	42.44	30.01
Concord	34.09	35.32	34.09	35.67	38.90	39.37	39.63	44.40	36.44	41.70	37.96
Fayetteville	31.62	33.04	29.43	30.85	35.45	38.06	38.19	37.03	38.07	37.40	34.91
Granville	26.18	33.73	31.61	32.62	36.86	34.74	34.77	34.98	35.86	35.08	33.65
Kings Mountain	33.30	28.18	33.08	44.05	38.30	42.70	39.57	45.10	35.37	55.72	39.52
Mecklenburg	35.92	31.11	29.36	34.18	38.11	34.78	34.92	37.90	37.99	42.35	35.66
Orange	30.30	27.59	26.87	31.12	35.19	35.30	31.96	35.14	35.06	46.21	33.48
Wilmington	28.03	30.46	32.47	28.10	36.51	39.32	40.07	34.06	29.35	33.92	33.23
Winston-Salem	30.02	25.99	23.75	28.42	37.49	26.02	27.26	36.17	30.75	34.78	30.07
SYNOD	30.31	30.18	29.21	32.32	36.65	36.93	34.80	37.29	36.33	40.71	34.47

(2) SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE[2] (Measured in percentage)

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	Average
Albemarle	5.27	4.17	4.25	3.48	3.05	3.12	3.56	2.98	2.80	2.36	3.50
Concord	2.93	2.83	2.93	2.80	2.57	2.54	2.52	2.26	2.74	2.40	2.65
Fayetteville	3.16	3.03	3.39	3.24	2.82	2.63	2.62	2.71	2.73	2.64	2.90
Granville	3.82	2.97	3.16	3.07	2.74	2.88	2.88	2.87	2.79	2.85	3.00
Kings Mountain	3.00	3.55	3.02	2.27	2.62	2.34	3.72	2.23	1.81	1.80	2.63
Mecklenburg	2.78	3.22	3.40	2.93	2.61	2.88	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.36	2.84
Orange	3.30	3.62	3.72	3.21	2.84	2.83	3.13	2.86	2.85	2.16	3.05
Wilmington	3.57	3.28	3.08	3.56	2.75	2.54	2.50	2.95	3.40	2.95	3.06
Winston-Salem	2.91	3.85	4.21	3.52	2.67	3.84	3.67	2.78	3.25	2.87	3.36
SYNOD	3.30	3.31	3.42	3.09	2.73	2.70	2.79	2.69	2.75	2.46	2.92

[1] SOUL-WINNING RATIO: Number of members required to win one soul to Christ in a year. Determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith at the end of the year into the total number of communicants at the beginning of that same year. The result is in persons, not percentage and the lower the figure the better the standing.

[2] SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE: Growth by professions of faith, expressed in percentage. Determined by dividing the number of members at the beginning of a church year into the number of accessions on profession of faith during that same year. The higher the percentage the better the standing.

2. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

a. Church Extension Fund—Balance Sheet

December 31, 1965

Assets:

Cash on Deposit:	
Church Extension Committee Loan Funds—Savings Account Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.	$ 9,412.20
Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund—Savings Account	10,158.35
Loans to Churches:	
Church Extension Committee Loan Funds—Balance of Unpaid Principal and Accrued Interest	171,944.47
Due From Synod's General Fund—Share of Cash on Hand	16,922.64
Notes Receivable:	
From Sale of Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Property	10,372.60
TOTAL ASSETS	$218,810.26

Fund Balance:

Operating Fund:		
Retained for Operations:		
Butner Institutional Ministry	$ 4,341.36	
Public Relations—Special Radio and TV Programs	2,000.00	
General Programs	10,581.28	$ 16,922.64
Church Extension Committee Loan Funds		181,356.67
Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund		20,530.95
TOTAL FUND BALANCE		$218,810.26

b. CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

Income:

From Presbyteries:	1965	1964
Albemarle	$ 4,391.85	$ 4,525.17
Concord	7,104.63	6,716.48
Fayetteville	5,575.64	5,836.85
Granville	4,546.14	4,566.90
Kings Mountain	5,909.88	4,997.41
Mecklenburg	17,145.42	16,863.35
Orange	9,615.01	11,259.61
Wilmington	2,912.84	3,189.73
Winston-Salem	3,963.97	3,784.80
Total from Presbyteries	$61,165.38	$61,740.30

From Other Sources:		
Dept. of Radio-TV, Atlanta, Ga.	4,000.00	3,000.00
L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	—0—	270.00
Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly—for Butner Institutional Ministry	4,092.00	—0—
Interest from Wharton Estate	555.42	486.38
Income from Special Funds:		
T. L. Wilson, Sr., Memorial Fund	123.18	113.25
Wysong and Miles Company	396.00	396.00
For Grant-in-aid (From Misc. Sources)	50.00	81.19
Profit from Film Rentals and Tape Sales	—0—	153.35
From Tom Belk Designated Funds for Purchase of Movie Projector	—0—	500.00
Total Income	$70,381.98	$66,740.47
Disbursements:		
Home Missions:		
Sustentation of Salaries of Workers:		
Albemarle	$ 4,208.16	$ 4,828.36
Granville	4,300.00	4,165.63
Wilmington	—0—	2,662.78
Winston-Salem	4,605.08	5,908.95
Total	$13,113.24	$17,565.72
Butner Institutional Ministry:		
Salaries	$ 3,500.00	
Manse Allowance	700.00	
Car Allowance	350.00	
Fringe Benefits	433.64	
Moving Expenses	63.49	
Office Supplies	52.19	
Office Equipment	710.88	
Telephone	7.56	
Postage	7.48	
Total Butner Ministry	$ 5,825.24[1]	$ —0—
Grants-in-aid	$13,000.00	$25,250.00
Total Home Missions	$31,938.48	$42,815.72
Evangelism	$ —0—	$ —0—
Support to Public Relations (News)	$13,238.40	$12,198.11
Public Relations—Radio and TV:		
Special Radio and TV Programs	$ 8,528.07	$10,000.00
Salaries	10,808.04	10,025.15
Director's Rent Allowance	1,200.00	1,200.00
Travel Allowance for Director	1,143.12	1,069.38

---

[1] Total Budget for 7 months—$6,579. The excess of $825.24 covered by a grant from the Board of Church Extension.

Fringe Benefits	529.86	483.49
Office Equipment	—0—	688.60
Office Supplies	269.99	439.23
Subscriptions and Memberships	174.60	162.90
Telephone and Telegraph	399.16	404.81
Social Security	308.36	287.28
Postage	344.57	504.00
Miscellaneous	224.62	226.66
Total Public Relations—Radio and TV	$23,930.39	$25,491.50
Other Expenses:		
Amortization of Office Building	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
Committee Expenses	681.33	1,007.19
Audit	200.00	125.00
Miscellaneous	752.24	318.91
Total Other Expenses	$ 3,133.57	$ 2,951.10
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$72,240.84	$83,456.43

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Home Missions	$31,938.48
Evangelism	—
Public Relations	13,238.40
Radio-TV	23,930.39
Other Expenses	3,133.57
	$72,240.84
Receipts	$70,381.98
Bal. Fwd. 1-1-65	18,781.50
Total	$89,163.48
Disbursements	72,240.84
Fund Balance	$16,922.64[1]

---

[1] $10,000 reserve balance for first quarter 1966 salaries; $4,341.36 for Butner Institutional Ministry; $2,000 advanced by General Assembly TRAV; Designated; $581.28 Holding for Grants.

c. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund Summary of Loan Transactions

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

	Date of Loan	Original Amount of Loan	Unpaid Balance of Principal & Interest 12-31-65
Belleview Church (G)	1-14-53	$ 2,500.00	$ —0—
Berea Church (A)	4- 2-58	10,000.00	7,380.98
Big Rockfish Church (F)	6-24-55	2,000.00	—0—
Butner Church (G)	7- 8-59	11,086.00	9,653.25

College Heights Church (F)	2-17-64	15,000.00	14,085.95
Covenant Church Manse (G)	1- 1-56	12,000.00	13,550.72
Dellabrook Church (W-S)	9- 8-64	11,500.00	11,417.35
Elkin Church (W-S)	5-16-56	12,000.00	—0—
Grifton Church #1 (A)	9-24-54	7,000.00	3,623.29
Grifton Church #2 (A)	2- 7-64	9,000.00	7,617.46
Hope Mills Church (F)	4-15-58	10,000.00	4,514.02
John Calvin Church (C)	1-13-55	7,500.00	4,166.43
Kenly Church (G)	1-15-56	2,000.00	834.44
New Hope Church (KM)	4- 6-65	20,000.00	20,000.00
Northside Church (O)	1- 4-61	5,000.00	—0—
Pageland Church (M)	7- 8-60	5,000.00	1,534.36
Peace Church (F)	7-25-63	10,000.00	8,465.03
Philippi Church (F)	11-16-64	3,500.00	3,231.62
Pike-Rocky Point Church (W)	1- 6-61	10,000.00	5,027.32
Plymouth Church (A)	12- 1-54	6,000.00	4,369.32
Providence Church (C)	6- 3-63	4,000.00	3,069.70
Selma Church (G)	12- 7-64	7,000.00	6,000.00
Sherwood Church (F)	2-16-65	5,000.00	5,174.25
Stony Creek Church (O)	8-13-65	4,000.00	4,061.37
Westminster Church (F)	10- 6-64	20,700.00	19,832.16
Wilmore Church (M)	4-26-65	14,000.00	14,335.45
GRAND TOTALS		$225,786.00	$171,944.47

Summary Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

Balance on Deposit January 1, 1965		$ 32,538.07
Receipts:		
Collections On Principal And Interest	$ 19,410.03	
Interest On Savings	464.10	
Total Receipts		19,874.13
TOTAL		$ 52,412.20
Disbursements:		
Loans Made To Churches		43,000.00

Note:

Balance Of Principal And Accrued Interest On All Notes December 31, 1965	$171,944.47
Cash On Deposit Per Below	9,412.20
Total Loans And Cash On Deposit	$181,356.67

Balance on Deposit Wachovia Bank and Trust Company Savings Account—December 31, 1965	$ 9,412.20

d. Permanent Reserve Fund—Balance Sheet

December 31, 1965

Assets:		
Cash on Deposit—In Savings		$14,529.89
Loans to Churches and Others	$ 6,883.18	
Loans to Presbyterian Synod's Office Building Fund	45,291.81	52,174.99
Securities—At Par:		
Wysong Miles Company Stock	$ 1,980.00	
Little Watchman Stock	425.00	2,405.00
TOTAL ASSETS		$69,109.88
Fund Balance:		
Balance January 1, 1965	$67,162.24	
Add: Interest earned on Deposits	390.39	
Interest earned on Loans	261.27	
Bequest—A. T. McCallum Estate	1,115.32	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah T. Hutchison	180.66	
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1965		$69,109.88

Permanent Reserve Fund
Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

CASH ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1965		$ 6,859.15
Receipts:		
Share of A. T. McCallum Estate	$1,115.32	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah T. Hutchison	180.66	
Collections on Loans—Principal and Interest	5,984.37	
Interest Earned on Deposits	390.39	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		7,670.74
TOTAL		$14,529.89
DISBURSEMENTS		—0—
Cash on Deposit at First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C., December 31, 1965		$14,529.89

Permanent Reserve Fund—Investments

December 31, 1965

	Balance 12-31-65	Interest and Principal Received Current Year
Loans—Principal and Accrued Interest:		
Cameronian Presbyterian Church—(M) Original Loan $10,000.00	$ —0—	$ 1,076.18

Spring Hill Presbyterian Church—(G) Original Loan $10,000.00	6,283.18	
Dr. Harold J. Dudley— Original Loan $4,400.00	600.00	200.00
Synod's Office Building Fund	45,291.81	4,708.19
TOTAL LOANS	$52,174.99	$ 5,984.37

Securities—At Par:

Wysong Miles Company Stock:		
Certificate #175—100 Shares— $5.00 Par Value	$ 500.00	
Certificate #176—98 Shares— $5.00 Par Value	490.00	
Certificate #28—132 Shares $5.00 Par Value	660.00	
Certificate #29—66 Shares— $5.00 Par Value	330.00	
396 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	$ 1,980.00	* 396.00
Little Watchman Stock:		
Certificate #96—4¼ Shares— $100.00 Par Value	425.00	
Certificate #278—12¾ Shares— No Par Value	—0—	
TOTAL SECURITIES	$ 2,405.00	

Cash in Savings Account:

First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina	$14,529.89	390.39
*Received in Church Extension Fund For Grants-In-Aid		
GRAND TOTAL PERMANENT RESERVE FUND INVESTMENTS	$69,109.88	$ 6,770.76

e. Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1965		$ 9,070.51
Receipts:		
Payments Collected on Notes Receivable	$1,250.00	
Interest Received on Deposits	393.26	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		1,643.26
TOTAL		$10,713.77

Disbursements:

Interest Received on Deposits and Notes Receivable—Transferred to Church Extension Fund—(One-Half of $1,110.84)	555.42
Balance December 31, 1965 on Deposit First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.	$10,158.35

3. Executive Committee of Church Extension
Budget for 1967

	Budget 1966	Budget 1967
Home Missions:		
Sustentation Salaries of Workers:		
Albemarle	$ 3,750	$ ----
Granville	4,000	----
Winston-Salem	4,700	2,875
	$12,450	$ 2,875
MAF — 7½ per cent	934	----
	$13,384	$ 2,875
Butner Institutional Ministry	$ ----	$ 8,227
	$ ----	$ 8,227
Total Home Missions	$13,384	$11,102
Evangelism	$ 500	$ 500
Public Relations (Presbyterian News)	$13,500	$14,100
Department of TRAV	$21,500	$23,745
Other Expenses:		
Committee	$ 750	$ 750
Audit	150	150
Amortization Office Building	1,500	1,500
Miscellaneous	500	750
	$ 2,900	$ 3,200
Grand Total	$51,784	$52,647
Summarized:		
Home Missions	$13,384	$11,102
Evangelism	500	500
Public Relations	13,500	14,100
Dept. of TRAV	21,500	23,745
Other Expenses	2,900	3,200
	$51,784	$52,647

TABLE I. 1965 APPORTIONMENTS, ACCEPTANCES, AND GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES, ETC., TO SYNOD

4. SUMMARY OF ALL GIFTS TO CHURCH EXTENSION

PRESBYTERY	1965 Asked	1965 Accepted	1965 Gave	1965 Percent	Gave 1964	Gave 1963	Five Year Summary of Synod's Total Askings & Gifts to Church Extension	Askings	Gifts	% Given
Albemarle	$ 5,975	$ 4,460	$ 4,392	73.50	$ 4,525	$ 4,040				
Concord	10,941	7,310	7,105	64.94	6,716	6,117				
Fayetteville	11,523	7,350	5,576	48.39	5,837	8,641				
Granville	7,993	5,723	4,546	56.88	4,567	13,526	1961	$ 109,761	$ 57,772	52.63
Kings Mountain	6,783	6,525	5,910	87.13	4,997	4,828	1962	97,802	65,466	66.94
Mecklenburg	24,762	24,762	17,145	69.24	16,863	14,889	1963	84,210	69,368	82.38
Orange	15,606	9,600	9,615	61.61	11,260	11,082	1964	95,434	61,740	64.69
Wilmington	6,420	3,140	2,913	45.37	3,190	3,125	1965	96,535	61,165	63.36
Winston-Salem	6,532	4,934	3,964	60.69	3,785	3,121	1966	51,784		
SYNOD	$ 96,535	$ 73,804	$ 61,165	63.36	$ 61,740	$ 69,368				

	1965	1964
TOTAL ASKINGS FOR SYNOD'S CHURCH EXTENSION	$96,535	$95,434
AMOUNT GIVEN LESS THAN ASKINGS	35,370	33,694

TABLE II. SUSTENATION AID TO PRESBYTERIES

	1963 Request	1963 Paid	1964 Request	1964 Paid	1965 Request	1965 Paid	1966 Request	1967 Request
Albemarle	$ 7,545	$ 6,351	$ 6,611	$ 4,828	$ 5,106	$ 4,208	$ 4,031	$----------
Granville	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,166	4,300	4,300	4,300	----------
Wilmington	9,428	5,351	9,053	2,663	----------	----------	----------	----------
Winston-Salem	8,224	6,558	8,125	5,909	5,859	4,605	5,053	9,447
SYNOD	$ 29,497	$ 22,560	$ 28,089	$ 17,566	$ 15,265	$ 13,113	$ 13,384	$ 9,447

TABLE II—Continued

Gifts by Churches to their own Presbytery Church Extension—1965		
	Congregational	Presbytery
Albemarle	$ 2,971	$ 29,245
Concord	6,764	46,021
Fayetteville	15,134	40,705
Granville	15,117	26,328
Kings Mountain	3,285	41,956
Mecklenburg	28,809	116,064
Orange	22,649	86,913
Wilmington	3,462	25,377
Winston-Salem	8,388	43,742
	$ 106,579	$ 456,351

Gifts by Presbyteries to Board of Church Extension—1965	
	1965
Albemarle	$ 14,254
Concord	25,378
Fayetteville	17,761
Granville	16,683
Kings Mountain	18,756
Mecklenburg	59,205
Orange	38,098
Wilmington	9,334
Winston-Salem	12,690
	$ 212,159

Summary—1965	
Congregational Missions	$106,579
Presbytery Missions	456,351
Both Above	562,930
Board of Church Extension	212,159
Synod's Church Extension	61,165

TABLE III—FIVE YEAR SUMMARY

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Congregation	$ 127,844	$ 118,110	$ 113,786	$ 118,608	$ 106,579
Presbyteries	460,794	476,650	497,604	447,238	456,351
Total	$ 588,638	$ 594,760	$ 611,390	$ 565,846	$ 562,930
Assembly	202,571	204,820	214,027	215,090	212,159
Total	$ 791,209	$ 799,580	$ 825,417	$ 780,936	$ 775,089
Synod	57,772	65,406	69,368	61,740	61,165
GRAND TOTAL	$ 848,981	$ 864,986	$ 894,785	$842,676	$ 836,254

D. Report of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions

REV. WILLIAM C. BENNETT, *Chairman*

1. COLLEGES AND UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Preliminary Statement:

The Synod of North Carolina is justly proud of the growth and standing of its institutions of higher education. It is also grateful for the increased support it has been able to provide.

	1963	1964	1965	Goal
Union Seminary	$ 55,243	$ 89,739	$ 92,149	$150,000
Davidson	55,243	59,865	61,476	100,000
Queens	55,243	59,865	61,475	100,000
St. Andrews	153,408	179,517	215,100	300,000

The goals set by Synod have not been reached, but progress has been made.

Financial Statements:

In 1965 we received $43,253 more than in 1964 for the cause of Educational Institutions ($69,843 — 1964 over 1963), an increase of 11.12% (21.89% the year before.) The budget asking was $700,000 ($650,000 in 1964). We received only 61.74% of what we asked of the Presbyteries (60% in 1964). We received 82% of what the Presbyteries accepted (64% in 1964). By Presbyteries, this was reflected as follows:

Percent of Askings Given

Presbytery	Rank 1965	Rank 1964
KM	1—76%	2—72%
A	2—74%	1—76%
M	3—69%	2—72%
C	4—67%	3—62%
WS	5—60%	5—52%
O	6—59%	5—52%
G	7—57%	4—55%
F	8—44%	7—42%
W	9—43%	6—47%

Percent of Acceptance Given

Presbytery	Rank 1965	Rank 1964
A	1— 98%	1—104%
O	2— 97%	2— 97%
C	2— 97%	3— 96%
KM	3— 88%	4— 91%
W	4— 87%	4— 91%
WS	5— 80%	7— 70%
G	6— 79%	8— 59%
M	7— 75%	6— 72%
F	8— 73%	5— 83%

Educational Institutions showed an increase in Budget Askings from $260,000 in 1955 to $700,000 in 1965, or a difference of $440,000, an increase of 169%, an average annual increase of $44,000, or 17%.

The 1965 income represents an increase of $219,362, or 103% over 1965. The average annual increase is $21,936, or 10%. (1965 increase, 11.12%)

Annual increase in the budget and the gifts may be compared as follows:

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
RECEIPTS	$23,518	$18,196	$14,038	$30,874	$-5,139
	(13%)	(9%)	(6%)	(12%)	(1.88%)
BUDGET	64,270	30,730	85,000	22,500	42,500
	(25%)	(10%)	(24%)	(5%)	(9%)
	1961	**1962**	**1963**	**1964**	**1965**
RECEIPTS	$ -118	$34,222	$16,213	$69,843	$43,253
	(-.04%)	(12.74%)	(5.35%)	(21.89%)	(11.12%)
BUDGET	20,000	(No increase)	-5,000	130,000	50,000
	(4%)		(-.95%)	(.25%)	(.07%)

Capital Gifts Campaign:

The Financial Statement on the 1956 Campaign gives a succinct account through March, 1966. Note that we continue to receive payments on pledges. Last year we received $8,383, of which $7,000.00 was for St. Andrews College; and thus far this year we have received an additional $2,250 for the College.

Students:

There are 92,886 white students in North Carolina Colleges this year, an increase of 10,713. There are approximately 12,437 Presbyterian students in North Carolina Colleges, an increase in excess of 1,400. There are 2,784 students in Davidson, Queens, and St. Andrews. This compares with 2,794 last year. In addition there are 488 students at Peace College, 408 last year. There are 1,365 Presbyterian students at Davidson, Queens, and St. Andrews, and 166 at Peace. We are responsible for more than 6,100 Presbyterian students through the Campus Christian Life Program, not including Davidson, Queens, and St. Andrews. Including graduate students and wives of married students, there are more than 1,000 Presbyterian students at each — the University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.; N. C. State University, Raleigh; and Duke.

If Presbyterian students increase at an average of only 750 a year until 1975, there will be 19,000 Presbyterian students in North Carolina Colleges in that year.

Recommendations:

1. A Resolution Proposed by the Committee on Educational Institutions of the Synod of North Carolina concerning a Foundation Challenge Gift to Davidson.

   WHEREAS, the worthiness of Davidson College has prompted the Ford Foundation to promise that all contributions to the College received before June 30, 1968 shall be augmented to the amount of forty cents per dollar, up to a total gift of $2,200,000;

   and whereas Davidson is one of the Synod's educational institutions eligible to participate in its capital fund campaigns scheduled every three years;*

---

*While the trustees of Davidson are elected by presbyteries of the Synod, general fund giving to Davidson is based upon action of the Synod upon the recommendation of its Executive Committee of Educational Institutions.

November 22, 1965

and whereas the timing of the Ford gift to Davisdon is unfortunate in view of the campaign for Union Theological Seminary authorized for 1966, and a second campaign for St. Andrews which is to follow;

BE IT RESOLVED:

First, that Synod commend the Administration and the Board of Trustees of Davidson College for the special efforts they are making to improve the quality and usefulness of Davidson as a Christian institution of national distinction by this increase in the financial resources of the college;

Secondly, that Synod express its faith that no single cause in Christian higher education should be expected to exhaust the resources of stewardship within the Synod, nor is likely to do so;

Thirdly, that as a consequence of this resolution Synod urge its members to encourge Davidson College in its efforts to realize the full benefit of the Ford Foundation Challenge Gift, through the prayers of its people and through the special giving of individuals and churches above and beyond Synod's budgeted responsibilities, to the end that the administration, faculty, and students of Davidson may experience anew Synod's long-standing support of the college.

2. That we concur with Synod's Council in recommending that Standing Rule 23:1 be abolished and its functions incorporated into Rule 20:2c.

3. That Synod join with the Board of Trustees, faculty, and student body of St. Andrews Presbyterian College in urging that every available means be employed for the earliest possible construction of a Chapel for the center of Christian Worship on the campus.

4. That Synod commend Davidson College and St. Andrews College for conducting Seminars for teachers of Adult Classes in Church Schools in preparation for the year of study in Christian Ethics, and that Sessions of churches urge all teachers of Adult Classes to attend one of the Seminars; the St. Andrews College Seminar to be conducted June 23-26 and the Davidson Seminar September 6-9, 1966.

5. That Synod commends our Presbyterian colleges for their progress; and asks every minister to present to the parents and students of his congregation this fall, the opportunities which are available in our church-related colleges.

6. That we hereby commend those individuals and churches for the interest and support which has already been expressed in the Union Theological Seminary Advance Campaign through gifts and pledges above regular budgeted Benevolences; and we urge those churches where pledges have not yet been made to share in the Advance; and, further, we recommend the continuing participation of all

Presbyterians of the Synod of North Carolina by their prayerful concern for and financial interest in Union Theological Seminary during this campaign and in the future. We recommend that pending the adoption of the Report of this Committee to Synod, Synod hear Dr. Harry M. Moffett, on the subject of "Christian Higher Education in Church-Related Colleges" and Dr. James Appleby on the subject of the Union Seminary Advance.

Students by Denominations in North Carolina Educational Institutions

	%[1]	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
Total White Students		63,513	68,343	73,391	82,173	92,886
Baptist	30.13	19,136	20,592	22,113	24,759	27,987
Methodist	22.27	14,145	15,220	16,344	18,300	20,688
Presbyterian	13.39	8,504	9,151	9,827	11,003	12,437
Episcopalian	5.21	3,309	3,561	3,824	4,281	4,839
Catholic	3.35	2,128	2,289	2,459	2,753	3,117
Lutheran	3.23	2,051	2,207	2,370	2,654	3,000
Miscellaneous-Christian and Disciples	2.18	1,385	1,490	1,600	1,791	2,025
Jewish	1.31	832	895	961	1,076	1,217
Others	18.93	12,023	12,937	13,893	15,555	17,583

[1] These percentages prevailed in studies made in 1955 and again in 1962 of all institutions and denominations in the state, and are assumed to be approximately correct.

2. Monographs of Institutions

Senior Colleges

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, North Carolina, David Grier Martin, President. The College is owned and controlled by the Trustees of Davidson College who are elected by Presbyteries in the Synod of North Carolina and by St. Johns and Everglades Presbyteries in the Synod of Florida and by Asheville Presbytery of Appalachia Synod. Founded in 1837. Men.

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; the Southern University Conference; the National Conference of Church-Related Colleges; the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South; and is on the list of colleges approved by the Association of American Universities. Davidson has a Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. (Size of College: 1,000 students, 81 Faculty Members (plus R.O.T.C. personnel).

Financial: Book value of property, $8,739,799; General and Scholarship Endowment, $13,414,189. For the college year ending June 30, 1964 the supporting churches of the Synod of North Carolina will have contributed $55,000 or 3.3% of the educational budget of the college according to an estimate based on payments so far this year.

In a long-term development program, Davidson must raise $25.3 million by 1975 to meet its goal and to maintain the quality of its educational program during the coming important decade in higher education.

Davidson College is in its 129th year as a liberal arts college for men, affiliated with the Presbyterian Church.

Its purpose is to liberate men physically, mentally, and spiritually; to educate the whole man for an abundant life—for leadership, for service and for self-fulfillment; to develop men of cultivated tastes, of humane instincts, of gentlemanly bearing, and of Christian character.

In an effort to fulfill these high purposes, Davidson has throughout its history set educational excellence as a primary goal.

To provide its above-average students with adequate challenge, Davidson has modified its curriculum through the years to take full advantage of the opportunity afforded by the interest and ability of these students. For more than 20 years Davidson has had an effective honors program which has been consistently cited by exceptional students as the most significant feature of their college experience.

The most important development in the curriculum in recent years is a new interdepartmental course in humanities taught by a teaching team of twelve members of the faculty. This course, which satisfies almost all of the freshman-sophomore requirements in history, English, and religion, will also introduce students, to philosophy, art, music, and other aspects of the development of Western civilization.

Davidson now has more than 10,000 alumni serving in positions of leadership ranging from the Secretary of State to a minister in a rural church. Some specific data will give indications of the quality of the Davidson product.

Over 70% of Davidson's graduates go on to graduate and professional schools and their records have been such as to create a demand for them by leading graduate schools throughout the country.

Davidson has attracted above-average students for many years. The demand, however, for a Davidson education has increased so markedly that average College Board scores of entering freshmen have risen from 517 to 1,310 during the past eleven years, with 92% of the present freshmen class now coming from the upper quarter of their graduating classes. Non-academic qualifications, indicating evidence of participation in leadership activities have increased proportionately. The careful selection of students helps make possible the graduation of more than 85% of the men who enter Davidson. Students this year come from 33 states and 13 foreign countries.

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, North Carolina; Edwin R. Walker, Ph.D., chancellor and acting president. The college is owned and controlled by the Synods of North and South Carolina. Founded 1857. In August 1965, the Board of Trustees changed the administrative structure of the college to divide between a chancellor and a president the responsibilities heretofore placed upon the president. Dr. Walker, who had been president of the college since 1954, was elected chancellor and a committee of trustees was appointed to select a new president.

Academic Standing: The college is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and is approved by the American Association of University Women. It is a member of the American Association of Colleges, the American Council on Education, the Presbyterian Education Association of the South, the National Commission on Accrediting, the College Entrance Examination Board, the College Scholarship Service, and the National Association of Schools of Music. The Department of Adult Education holds membership in the National Association of University Evening Colleges.

Program: Queens College has achieved a strong educational program to prepare young women for lives of useful service. A well-qualified faculty, which has been enlarged annually to accommodate the increase in student enrollment, constantly scrutinizes the course of study, making additions or modifications regularly so that students can benefit from both traditional ideas and the most recent developments in liberal arts education. This program, with its emphasis on responsibility and creativity by the student, has achieved national recognition.

A summer program of study and travel abroad was begun in 1964. Students who enroll for the program spend ten weeks in travel and study directed by Queens faculty members. Participants attend lectures in five cities while traveling in Europe and have five weeks of intensive study in Vienna in cooperation with the University of Vienna and the Institute of European Studies, and may follow a planned post-study travel period or may travel independently.

The program of religious activity on the campus is in a healthy state. All members of the student body are members of the Queens Christian Association, and both students and faculty take part in formal and informal religious activities on and off the campus. During the 1964-65 academic year, the trustees appointed Dr. J. Daniel Zeluff, college chaplain. He joined the faculty of the Department of Bible and Religion in 1964 and continues to teach.

The size of the student body has been increased at the same time that quality has been stressed. In 1963, a freshman class of 244 was admitted, in 1964, a freshman class of 271, and in 1965, a freshman class of 346. No additional increase in the size of the freshman class is now being planned. Queens is one of several colleges participating in the Uniform Early Decision Plan of admissions.

General Information: A new residence hall with a capacity of 140 was opened in the fall of 1965, and a fine arts center-auditorium and a new science building are now under construction. When these two buildings are completed, the present science building will be remodeled as a general classroom building, and the chapel will be enlarged by the addition of transepts.

Approximately $1,750,000 has been added to the resources of the college in the last twelve months. The student body numbers 842, and an additional 932 registered in the adult education program. The library includes books and periodicals numbering about 60,000.

ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, North Carolina. Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President—Owned and supported by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church, U. S., St. Andrews, merger of Flora Macdonald, Presbyterian Junior, and Peace Colleges, opened its doors on a new campus in Laurinburg, September 17, 1961. It is a coeducational, liberal arts, four-year college.

Academic Standing: Accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. It is also an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music and holds membership in the North Carolina College Conference, the American Association of Colleges, the Presbyterian Education Association of the South, and the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges.

Curriculum: At the heart of St. Andrews' academic offerings is the Christianity and Culture Program. This series of courses required of all students provides 33 credit hours in history, religion, philosophy, literature, and the humanities. It is taught by four teams of professors who make use of the lecture-preceptorial method.

Three degrees are offered at St. Andrews—bachelor of arts, bachelor of science, and bachelor of music. Majors include religion, human relations, Christian education, English, biology, chemistry, mathematics, history, foreign languages, education, psychology, business, art and drama, and music. Cooperative programs in engineering and medical technology have been worked out with other institutions.

Physical Plant: Sixteen buildings are used at the present time, thirteen of them brand new as follows: the liberal arts and science building, the library, the student center, eight dormitories, music building, and the heating plant. Urgently needed are the auditorium-theater, the science building, the administration building, and the chapel.

Student Enrollment: A total of 931 persons were enrolled at St. Andrews Presbyterian College during the first semester of the academic year 1965-66 — 434 men and 497 women. Some of these were on a part-time basis so that the total full-time equivalent student enrollment was 910.

Faculty and Staff: There are 70 members of the St. Andrews Faculty, holding degrees from some 37 first-class graduate schools. 25 people are listed in the administrative group, as well as 8 Residence Hall Directors. A teacher at St. Andrews must have at least the Master's degree.

Financial Picture: Book value of property, $8,110,774. General and Scholarship Endowment, $1,322,745. Total operating budget, $2,278,460. Under a decision by the Superior Court, Raleigh District, the property of Peace College was given to St. Andrews, but the income from the endowment was given to the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.

We have borrowed $1,956,000 from the Federal Government for dormitory and Student Center construction. Our educational program is being hampered at the present time by the lack of an auditorium-theater and a science building. We need $3,000,000 in new money for these buildings. The new physical education building is under construction.

By 1968 the college expects to have the chapel, an administration building, two more dormitories and an addition to the Student Center. The cost of these buildings is estimated at $2,000,000 in new money. They are basic to the completion of the original plan for the college.

The college must also match its building investments with endowment. This would mean that approximately $10,000,000 in endowment for teacher salaries, scholarships, study, travel, and research must be added as soon as possible.

To have the sort of program envisioned by the Synod of North Carolina at St. Andrews, financial support from the Synod, its churches and its members is needed. There is no question about the demand for a coeducational institution of this size. With continued support and increased financial contributions, the college can and will offer added strength, vigor, and effectiveness to the total church program.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY IN VIRGINIA, one of the four seminaries of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, is controlled by the four Synods of Appalachia, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia through a Board of Trustees nominated by these Synods, Dr. James A. Jones is President.

Trustees

The sudden death of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Herbert W. Jackson, Jr., on March 22, 1966, has brought a great loss to the Seminary. For three years Mr. Jackson served with distinction as Chairman of the Board and rendered remarkable service through his dedicated leadership. Mr. Jackson was most active in the preliminary planning and conduct of the Seminary ADVANCE campaign and gave unselfishly of his time and energy to this cause. He will long be remembered as a loyal and devoted friend of Union Seminary and the cause of preparing men for the ministry of the Gospel.

Four new Trustees have been nominated by the Synods for the Seminary to be elected at the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees this spring. They are: Mr. William B. McGuire of Charlotte, N. C.; Dr. David R. Holt, II, of Waynesboro, Virginia; Mr. Stewart Bell, Jr., of Winchester, Virginia; and the Reverend Ralph L. Underwood of Williamson, West Virginia.

Faculty and Academic Affairs

During the academic year, one new professor has begun his teaching responsibilities, Professor H. McKennie Goodpasture, Jr., who is serving as associate professor of Christian missions. Dr. Goodpasture served until last July, 1965, as Dean of the Presbyterian Seminary in Portugal. His keen interest and enthusiasm for the mission of the church in the world community is already appreciated by the student body.

Two additional faculty members have been called and will begin teaching at the Seminary in September. They are Patrick Dwight Miller, Jr., who will be associate professor of Old Testament, and Neely Dixon McCarter, who will be professor of Christian education. Dr. Miller holds the Ph.D. degree from Harvard University and for nearly three years served as pastor of a church before accepting the call to the Seminary faculty. For the past several months he has been studying in Jerusalem. Dr. McCarter, whose doctorate was awarded by Yale University, has served as a chaplain to students at the University of Florida and for the past five years has been teaching Christian education at Columbia Theological Seminary.

The faculty of Union Seminary is involved in progressive revision of the curriculum. A new and substantially revised curriculum was introduced in 1964 which attempted to deal realistically with the congestion developing in the Seminary curricula in recent decades. Response to the new curriculum has been good, and the faculty is making additional modifications as circumstances demand. One change, to be implemented next September, is a new academic calendar consisting of two long quarters and a short quarter during the month of January. The January quarter promises many benefits since it will provide opportunity for concentrated study by both students and returning alumni over the four week period.

Also adopted by the faculty, for initiation in September, 1966, is a new graduate degree program. The new program, leading to a Master of Sacred Theology, is a limited-residence program especially designed for pastors. Through special courses given in the two long quarters, in a four-week summer term, during the January term, and by directed study, participants in the new program can over a period of several years meet the necessary academic requirements for the S.T.M. degree. The Seminary will continue to provide graduate training leading to the Th.M. and Th.D. degree as it has in the past.

Student Affairs

For the academic year 1965-66, Union Seminary has had a total enrollment of 207. Of this number, 136 are members of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., and 17 are members of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Forty-four presbyteries in our denomination are represented in the student body. Students have come from 28 states and 8 foreign countries.

It is expected that in May, 1966, the Seminary will award degrees as follows: 5 Doctor of Theology degrees; 18 Master of Theology degrees; and 40 Bachelor of Divinity degrees. As these men graduate, most will proceed directly into the parish ministry.

Continuing Education

For over a decade, the faculty of Union Seminary has accepted responsibility not only for preparing men for ordination, but also for providing an ongoing program of education for the ministers already in service. This concern has been translated into a vigorous program of continuing education. For the current academic year 145 ministers from the supporting Synods have taken part in resident study on the campus, as Tower Scholars, Summer Scholars, Independent Scholars, or in Advanced Study Seminars. In addition to the resident study programs, 160 men have participated in directed study programs by mail, using one of the seventy-seven courses now provided by the faculty.

During the year a pilot program for continued education at the presbytery level was held. About forty ministers in Lexington Presbytery participated in the program, and their reactions have been most favorable. When additional faculty personnel are available, the Seminary hopes to expand this program.

The Summer Program at the Seminary is designed to be another opportunity for continuing education offered to men in the pastorate. This summer's two week program features three study groups: a doctrinal seminar, a seminar on worship, and a preaching clinic. Judging from the very large enrollment at this time, a record attendance is expected for the program set for July 25 through August 6.

Fiscal Affairs

Because the fiscal year of the Seminary ends on March 31st, it is impossible at this writing to report on the actual fiscal operation of the Seminary for the past year. The final audit will be completed in May, and reports will be placed in the hands of the committees of the several Synods at that time.

A summary of the fiscal operation for the past two years and an estimate of the Seminary's current income and expense for 1965-66 reveals these comparisons:

Income:	**Actual 1963-64**	**Actual 1964-65**	**Estimate 1965-66**
Endowments (Net of restricted funds)	$268,671	$286,910	$287,300
Trust Funds (Administered by others)	59,122	69,550	70,055
Contributions	244,390	237,048	258,900
Tuition	82,687	93,113	89,000
Auxiliary Enterprises	87,311	102,171	104,500
Other	961	3,268	----
Scholarships	138,198	120,814	131,000
	$881,340	$912,874	$940,755
Expenses:			
Administrative and General	$165,876	$192,581	$190,152
Instructional	245,652	234,181	264,686
Library	66,095	60,064	67,834
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	173,407	162,180	164,329
Auxiliary Enterprises	101,347	125,454	118,652
Interpretation, etc.	6,839	7,995	8,150
Scholarships & Grants-in-Aid	119,236	118,275	125,000
	$878,452	$900,730	$938,803
Actual Surplus	$ 2,888	$ 12,144	
Estimated Surplus			$ 1,952

A summary of the contributions by the supporting Synods to the Seminary for the past several years reveals these figures:

	Communicant Members 1964	1963	1964	1965	1965 Per Capita Gifts*
Appalachia	49,692	$ 12,805.20	$ 12,819.51	$ 16,551.38	.333
North Carolina	149,249	55,263.23	90,316.83	92,153.79	.617
Virginia	123,532	38,602.27	39,009.11	31,817.28	.257
West Virginia	30,580	15,204.27	16,542.99	15,866.77	.519
	353,053	$121,874.97	$158,688.44	$156,389.22	.443

*Based on the total number of Communicant Members for 1964.

The Union Seminary Advance

As the members of the supporting Synods of North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia know quite well, the Seminary has been conducting for the past three months an intensive capital funds campaign. The goal of the campaign is six million dollars, to be used to undergird the instructional program and to provide urgently needed facilities. The new facilities planned are an instructional center, a new audio-visual center, sixty new apartments for married students, and an expansion of the Library. The new funds for the instructional program and faculty will provide endowment for five faculty chairs, funds for students in clinical and intern projects, enlargement of the continuing education program, and will provide additional annual income for the Library and audio-visual department.

Members of the Seminary faculty and student body have just completed a series of over six hundred "Seminary Sundays" in congregations in all nineteen presbyteries. In preparation for these special Sundays, sixty-five area meetings were held, on which occasions teams from the Seminary presented the needs of the Institution to local leaders.

While it is too early to project the financial return of the campaign, we can report that the general response has been most cordial and encouraging. The area meetings have been attended by large groups of officers and other leaders, indicating by their presence a genuine concern in the cause of theological education in the church. The Seminary Sundays in local churches have focused the attention of the congregations on the vocation of the ministry and on the need for additional qualified students to consider full-time church related work.

The Seminary is most hopeful that the ADVANCE campaign will reach its goal. If it does, it will be because hundreds of laymen and ministers throughout the three Synods have given generously and enthusiastically of their time in the conduct of the campaign. These volunteer leaders have been unflagging in their efforts, and their zeal has been an inspiration to all of us at the Seminary.

Union Theological Seminary for over one hundred and fifty years has been a faithful instrument of the church, preparing men for service and leadership. We look upon this record of distinguished service not as a tradition to remember, but as a heritage which urges us to continue in an even wider service. The Seminary ADVANCE is dedicated to this end. With the support of the churches, we shall undertake to fulfill this service.

3. Budgets of Educational Institutions

Senior Colleges

Davidson College:	**1965-66**	**1966-67**
Administrative and General	$ 508,893.00	$ 537,158.00
Operation and Maintenance	198,117.00	216,690.00
Instructional	1,113,093.00	1,217,688.00
Library	137,565.00	192,329.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	506,214.00	661,613.00
Scholarship	267,630.00	328,650.00
Other	80,035.00	257,893.00
	$2,811,547.00	$3,410,021.00

Queens College:

Administrative and General	$ 465,795.00	$ 515,000.00
Operation and Maintenance	240,772.00	266,000.00
Instructional	715,960.00	837,000.00
Library	64,455.00	75,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	436,335.00	480,000.00
Scholarships	132,000.00	132,000.00
	$2,055,317.00	$2,305,000.00

St. Andrews College:

Administrative and General	$ 420,630.00	$ 541,755.00
Operation and Maintenance	113,075.00	89,000.00
Instructional	668,505.00	800,000.00
Library	75,200.00	85,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	725,800.00	900,000.00
Scholarship	80,500.00	96,000.00
	$2,083,710.00	$2,511,755.00

Union Theological Seminary in Virginia:

Administrative and General	$ 179,081.00	$ 190,152.00
Operation and Maintenance	164,398.00	164,329.00
Instructional	222,724.00	264,686.00
Library	64,585.00	67,834.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	124,606.00	118,652.00
Scholarship	110,000.00	125,000.00
Other	6,200.00	8,150.00
	$ 871,594.00	$ 938,803.00

5. SUMMARIES OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(1) The Three Educational Institutions of Synod

(Davidson, Queens, and St. Andrews)

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64
TRUSTEES	110	110	114
TEACHERS	220	205	204
STAFF	4	193	85
STUDENTS	2,784	2,695	2,580
PRESBYTERIANS	1,365	1,382	1,397
PROPERTY	$23,708,541	$22,337,038	$20,973,692
ENDOWMENTS	17,567,422	16,729,536	15,200,457
TOTAL ASSETS	41,275,963	39,066,574	36,174,149
INCOME	7,005,397	6,117,454	5,599,536
DISBURSEMENTS	6,776,600	5,986,824	5,535,842
OPERATING SURPLUS	257,312	130,660	19,174
BUDGET	6,950,574	6,735,539	6,286,515
INCREASE CAPITAL FUNDS	1,288,923	2,751,975	1,359,419
CANDIDATES	207	122	87

(2) Gifts—1944—1965

Gifts as reported by the General Assembly Statistics to Educational Institutions and as reported by Synod's Treasurer for the years indicated, follow:

Year	[1]*General Assembly Minutes*	*Unified Budget*
1944-1945	$122,457	$ 42,604
1945-1946	122,239	50,071
1946-1947	202,146	65,096
1947-1948	167,202	71,847
1948-1949	178,905	87,830
1949-1950	223,096	89,275
1950-1951	192,376	108,567
1951-1952	194,958	109,946
1952-1953	387,281	134,781
1953—(9 Months)	339,907	121,136
1954	372,523	160,348
1955	450,009	212,816
1956[2]		210,795
1957		228,991
1958		252,335
1959		273,903
1960		268,765
1961		268,647
1962		302,869
1963		319,082
1964		388,925
1965		432,178

INFORMATION

The Director is endeavoring to make his office a channel for distributing information about the Schools for which Synod has a responsibility. He is available for presenting the cause of Christian Education to Presbyteries, Presbyterials, local Churches, Men's and Women's organizations.

Several schools have motion picture films which they make available to interested groups.

Synod has a filmstrip on the whole work of Synod, "The Work We Do Together," and another on "Campus Christian Life". Both are available at no charge.

---

[1] The General Assembly Minutes annually report a figure larger than that reported by the Synod's Treasurer. This is explained by the fact that all funds contributed to Higher Education do not pass through the hands of the Synod's Treasurer such as some gifts made directly to institutions on Campaign pledges and gifts to Assembly's educational institutions: the Assembly's Presbyterian School of Christian Education, Stillman College, and Montreat College, though the latter is not officially an institution of the Assembly.

[2] The General Assembly Statistics are reported differently since 1955 and the information on total gifts to Higher Education is not available.

6. BEQUESTS AND MEMORIALS

According to Webster, a memorial is anything intended to "preserve the memory" of a person or event. Granite preserves a name; influence preserves a memory. A memorial dedicated to the service of Christian Education is truly an everlasting memorial since it lives on generation after generation. This type of memorial is not only possible to people of large wealth but to the average man. Buildings and gifts for endowments are appropriate for people of means. Gifts of equipment for gymnasiums, offices, and music departments; audio-visual materials, furniture, and outdoor improvements are within the reach of average people. Information on specific needs will be furnished to interested persons.

FORM OF GENERAL BEQUEST

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at.., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given)."*

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR INDICATED PURPOSE

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at.., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given), with the direction that the same be used for the support and operation of the (Library, Infirmary etc.)."*

*DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N. C.
QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, N. C.
ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, N. C.
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Richmond, Va.
BARIUM SPRINGS CHILDREN'S HOME
PRESBYTERIAN HOME
CHURCH EXTENSION, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF NORTH CAROLINA
PRESBYTERIAN SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA
  ARCHIVES
  AGENCIES AND INSTITUTIONS

7. CHARTS

Chart I—Summary of All Educational Institutions Aided by Synod of North Carolina
Session 1965-66

	Trustees	Teachers	Staff	Students	Property	Endowment	Total Assets	Educational & General Income	Educational & Gen. Disb.	Deficit	Surplus	Budget	Student Cost	Increase in Capital Funds	Candidates
Davidson..................	49	89	60	1,001	$ 8,739,799	$13,414,189	$22,153,988	$2,907,525	$2,889,502	$............	$ 18,023	$2,811,547	$2,200	....	....
Queens......................	27	61	11	840	6,857,998	2,830,488	9,688,486	1,815,372	1,608,638	....	235,249	2,055,317	2,150	$1,260,400	....
St. Andrews............	36	70	25	931	8,110,744	1,322,745	9,433,489	2,282,500	2,278,460	....	4,040	2,083,710	2,068	22,105	....
Total Colleges.......	112	220	96	2,772	23,708,541	17,567,422	41,275,963	7,005,397	6,776,600	....	257,312	6,950,574	6,418	1,288,923	....
U. T. S..................	29	19	4	207	2,785,551	7,514,738	10,300,289	959,870	949,548	....	10,322	871,594	1,064	117,897	207

Chart II—Student Denominational Affiliation Synod of North Carolina—1965-66

	Total Students	Presbyterian	% Presbyterian	Total All Others	Baptist	Catholic	Christian	Episcopal	Jewish	Lutheran	Methodist	Others	None
St. Andrews...........	943	573	60.76	33	89	14	—	80	1	14	131	2	6
Davidson.....................	1,001	455	45.45	37	119	15	3	99	4	39	166	9	55
Queens........................	840	337	40.12	32	78	29	8	160	—	14	159	6	17
TOTALS..............	2,784	1,365	49.03	102	286	58	11	339	5	67	456	17	78

Chart III—Total Breakdown of Income by Institutions 1965-66

	Tuition & Student Fees	Endowment Increase	Churches	Aux. Enterprises	Other	Total
Davidson	$ 938,112	$391,263	$63,025	$ 611,989	$ 903,136	$2,907,525
Queens	1,026,889	86,427	84,544	536,606	80,876	1,815,372
St. Andrews	1,020,000	52,500	320,000	850,000	40,000	2,282,500
Total	$2,985,001	$530,190	$467,569	$1,998,595	$1,024,012	$7,005,397
Compared with 1964-65	$2,483,986	$888,721	$374,613	$1,561,300	$ 438,343	$5,599,536

Chart IV—Percentage Breakdown of Income by Combined Institutions

From:	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
Tuition & Fees	40.4	40.60	42.61
Endowment	17.2	14.53	7.57
Churches	6.7	5.88	6.67
Auxiliary Enterprises	27.9	28.40	28.53
Other	7.8	9.59	14.62
	100%	100%	100%

8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(1) Educational Institutions Fund

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1965

Assets:

Stultz Fund Assets:		
Loan to John Calvin Presbyterian Church (C)	$ 7,061.81	
Loan to New Hope Presbyterian Church (KM)	20,000.00	
Cash on Deposit—Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.—Savings Account #4-02976-9	2,535.33	
Total Stultz Fund Assets		$29,597.14
TOTAL ASSETS		$29,597.14

Fund Balances:

Stultz Fund:		
Balance January 1, 1965	$28,723.39	
Add: Interest Earned on Deposits	498.73	
Interest Earned on Loans	654.80	
	$29,876.92	
Deduct: Miss Pat Hall's Expenses Attending Conference in Hartford, Conn.	279.78	
Balance December 31, 1965		$29,597.14
Operating Fund:		
Funds Held for Permanent Advisory Committee of Higher Education:		
Balance January 1, 1965	$ 2,231.06	
Less: Transfer to General Fund	2,231.06	
Balance December 31, 1965		—0—
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		$29,597.14

(2) Educational Institutions Fund

Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

Income:

From Presbyteries:	**1965**	**1964**
Albemarle	$ 31,849.40	$ 30,839.83
Concord	53,136.08	45,684.10
Fayetteville	37,064.45	34,955.79
Granville	32,939.60	31,144.08
Kings Mountain	37,489.68	33,250.77
Mecklenburg	124,375.66	115,293.08
Orange	66,965.04	54,655.49
Wilmington	19,890.26	20,645.07
Winston-Salem	28,467.77	22,456.96
Total from Presbyteries	$432,177.94	$388,925.17
From Other Sources:		
L. Richardson Trust Fund	....	1,350.00
	$432,177.94	$390,275.17

Budgeted Expenses:

Distribution to Educational Institutions:			
Union Theological Seminary	21.42%	$ 92,148.79	$ 89,738.96
Davidson College	14.29%	61,475.48	59,864.86
Queens College	14.29%	61,475.48	59,864.86
St. Andrews Pres. College	50.00%	215,099.77	179,516.76
Total Distribution to Educational Institutions	100.00%	$430,199.52	$388,985.44

Expenses:		
Committee Expenses	307.16	168.23
Audit	100.00	100.00
Amortization Office Building	900.00	900.00
Printing Expense for "The Work We Do Together"	413.50	121.50
Cost of Handbooks: "Going to College"	257.76	
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES	$432,177.94	$390,275.17
INCOME IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES	$ —0—	$ —0—

(3) Educational Institutions Savings Account

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

WACHOVIA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, RALEIGH, N. C.

Savings Account:		
Balance on Deposit January 1, 1965		$21,018.74
Receipts:		
Interest Earned on Deposits		498.73
Collections on John Calvin Church Loan		780.24
Collections on E. L. Barber Loan		157.80
Collections on New Hope Church Loan		359.60
TOTAL		$22,815.11
Disbursements:		
Loan to New Hope Presbyterian Church	$20,000.00	
Miss Pat Hall's Expenses Attending Conference in Hartford, Conn.	279.78	20,279.78
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1965		$ 2,535.33

9. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BUDGET FOR 1967

Educational Institutions:	**Budget 1966**	**Budget 1967**
St. Andrews College	$186,532	$223,704
Union Theological Seminary	93,246	95,835
Davidson	57,204	63,934
Queens	57,204	63,934
	$394,186	$447,407

Expenses:

Committee	$ 200	$ 320
Audit	100	100
Amortization Office Building	900	900
Printing Expense for "The Work We Do Together"	250	430
Cost of Handbooks: "Going to College"	200	270
Miscellaneous	50	38
	$ 1,700	$ 2,058
Total	$395,886	$449,465

V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

DAVID H. BURR, *Chairman*

The Synod's Committee commends the annual report of the Assembly's Board of Annuities and Relief to each minister and ruling elder. It carries the story of the great advance of the Board since the beginning of the Annuity Fund in 1940.

Your Synod's Committee has met twice each year to disburse the Reynolds Fund and to handle the regular business of the Committee. In 1965, the income of the Fund was $73,026.00. Disbursements are made twice a year.

Recommendations:

1. That in the future no member serving on this Committee shall be a participant in the Reynolds Fund, and that Presbyteries be requested to elect active ministers or laymen as Chairmen of the Presbyteries' Committees on Annuities and Relief.
2. That the Synod approve Annuity and Relief Committee expenses dealing with the Reynolds Fund being borne by income received from the Reynolds Fund.
3. That the Synod hear Dr. James G. Patton of Atlanta as he speaks of new insurance opportunities for ministers.

B. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

REV. W. C. NEILL, *Chairman*

The Assembly's nine General Fund Agencies are sometimes called the "special services" agencies of the Church. They provide specialized services to the whole denomination. The congregations, institutions, boards, agencies, and courts of the Church are served in various ways by them. For this reason, the support of these agencies through the General Fund is of great importance to the whole Church; therefore the Synod considers it a part of its responsibility to call attention to the significant role played by these agencies in the life of the Church.

The General Fund Agencies are as follows: the Board of Women's Work, the General Council, the Presbyterian School of Christian Education, Stillman College, TRAV, Montreat, the Presbyterian Foundation, the Historical Foundation, and the American Bible Society.

The Board of Women's Work guides and inspires women in the local congregations in spiritual growth, organization, and programs of service. The Board challenges our women to give their full support to the work of the Lord through the total program of the Church.

The General Council works in three areas: program, publicity, and budget and stewardship. It seeks to coordinate the program of the Church, planning for the future and preparing the **Plan Book.** It tells the story of our Church's work and publishes the bulletins which many of our churches use each Sunday. It prepares the budget which is proposed to the Assembly and promotes Christian stewardship throughout the Church.

The Presbyterian School of Christian Education has more than 200 students each year preparing to serve Christ and His Church as directors of Christian education, campus Christian life workers, missionaries, social workers, music directors, directors of week-day kindergartens, camp directors, and teachers of Bible. PSCE now has two thirteen week terms, a January term of four weeks, and a summer term of four weeks. Each of the short terms is divided into two two-weeks periods, in which special courses in Bible, drama, music, theology, or other courses are available to the people of the Church. For example, this summer an Adult Bible teacher can get a survey of next year's CLC text in two weeks. Moreover, our Church needs more men and women with the training that PSCE offers in its regular two-year course.

Stillman College is the Assembly's four-year liberal arts college which provides high quality education and has been training Negro youth for leadership in church and community for 90 years.

TRAV is the Church's Television Radio and Audio-visual agency. It reaches an audience of millions with broadcast ministries and serves local congregations with educational and inspirational films, filmstrips, and recordings.

Montreat is sometimes called the "home" of our denomination. The varied services of Montreat to the Synod include that of graciously being host to this court.

The Presbyterian Foundation serves the Church as custodian and administrator of gifts, bequests, and annuities left to the denomination or any of its agencies.

The Historical Foundation collects, preserves, and promotes the use of materials pertaining to the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches of the world. In a beautiful building at Montreat the Foundation maintains its library, museum, and archives.

Through the American Bible Society our Church joins hands with other Christians in sharing the Bible with people around the world, making possible the translation, publication, and distribution of millions of Bibles, Testaments, and Scripture portions each year.

Recommendations:

1. That all the members of the Synod make a special effort in their respective congregations to keep the General Fund Agencies before the people, especially in June and in the Stewardship season.
2. That all the members of the Synod encourage their congregations in the loyal support of the Budget Benevolences of the Church on which the work of the General Fund Agencies depends.
3. That Sessions study prayerfully the need and possibility of sending lay leaders of their congregations for a short term course at PSCE and encourage qualified persons to consider a church vocation.
4. That, pending adoption of this Report, Synod hear Dr. C. Grier Davis, President of the Mountain Retreat Association.

D. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS

ARCHIE W. McLEAN, *Chairman*

The Committee met at Synod's Office in Raleigh on April 5, 1966.

The Committee again wrestled with the perennial problem of how much overt action should be taken — and how much the Synod could afford — in trying to promote more liberality by Presbyterians to the church through bequests and deferred gifts. During the discussions, it was forcefully pointed out that the church must choose one of two routes in this area of its development: (1) a passive attitude toward giving through bequests and deferred gifts by its members, or (2) a more aggressive role through an organized effort to keep the church abreast of the strong and unrelenting competition for a meaningful share of the means of its members.

During its deliberations, the Committee heard with great interest Dr. Frank H. Caldwell, Executive Director of The Presbyterian Foundations, Inc., with headquarters in Charlotte, N. C., who gave a most comprehensive report on the purposes and functions of this organization. Dr. Caldwell renewed the Foundation's desire to make the work of this organization more practicable to the Synod of North Carolina as well as to the other fifteen synods in the Presbyterian Church, U. S. He, too, expressed a measure of disappointment and frustration in trying to make the Foundation a more dynamic tool in the stewardship of our Church's members.

After much debate as to ways and means of how the Committee might do a better job in discharging its responsibilities, a situation which the members feel very keenly, it was the consensus of those in attendance that the Synod should follow a more aggressive role in the development of liberality through bequests and deferred gifts via an organized program and that such a policy should be recommended to the Stewardship Committee of Synod's Council with all the vigor that can be mustered.

E. REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

REV. ROBERT F. SLOOP, *Chairman*

To the Committee on Bills and Overtures have been presented the following matters:

1. An overture from Mecklenburg Presbytery petitioning the Synod of North Carolina to divide the Presbytery into two parts — (a) Mecklenburg County; (b) Union, Anson, Stanly, Montgomery, and Richmond Counties. This division to become effective January 1, 1967.
2. An overture from Granville Presbytery asking the Synod of North Carolina to order its Christian Education Committee to abolish the Synod Negro Youth Conference.

3. An overture from Winston-Salem Presbytery to the General Assembly that the Synod of North Carolina be permitted to become a representative body.

Synod reversed the Recommendations of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, Numbers 1 and 2, above, and took the actions indicated below:

1. Adopted the following substitute Resolution, offered by the Rev. John H. McVay, Hamlet:

> **That the overture from Mecklenburg Presbytery regarding the proposed division of Mecklenburg Presbytery be referred to a special committee to make a thorough study of all boundaries of all the presbyteries within the Synod of North Carolina. This committee shall be appointed by the Committee on Nominations, and said committee shall be composed of an equal number of ministers (none of whom shall be Executive Secretaries) and laymen (at least one of whom shall be a lawyer). The size of this special committee shall be determined by Synod's Permanent Committee on Nominations. This special committee shall also be urged to seek expert advice from sources outside the Synod of North Carolina — e.g., from the office of Mr. Hal Hyde in Atlanta, Georgia.**
>
> **This committee shall conclude its study and report back to Synod with all recommendations at the 1967 meeting of the Synod of North Carolina, if this study may reasonably be concluded by that date.**

An amendment to the above was also adopted as follows:

> **That the Committee to study Boundaries of the Presbyteries be further instructed to study the feasibility of dividing the Synod of North Carolina into two Synods, and make recommendations on this matter in its report.**

2. Adopted a Resolution to the effect that the Overture from Granville Presbytery, asking that the Christian Education Committee be ordered to abolish the Synod Negro Youth Conference, be answered in the affirmative.

3. Dealt with the matter involved in the Winston-Salem Overture on limited representation to Synod, by refusing to Overture the General Assembly that the *Book of Church Order* be amended to provide such representation. (This was Recommendation Number 18 in the original Report of Synod's Council, page 26 of the *Blue Book*. See also in *Index*, "Communications".)

F. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS

REV. VANCE BARRON, *Chairman*

The Permanent Committee on Christian Relations met in Synod's Office, Raleigh, on April 14. Present were the representatives of six Presbyteries, the chairman, Mrs. F. A. Blount, representing the Women of the Synod, and Dr. Harold J. Dudley.

Representatives to Seminars and Councils

Reports were received from Synod's representatives to seminars and councils, as follows: Family Life Conference, Dr. F. A. Blount; Churchmen's Washington Seminar, Mr. and Mrs. Colon McLean; International Affairs Seminar, Mrs. F. A. Blount. It was noted that the NCCC Washington-UN Seminary would be held April 18-23, and that our representatives to attend are the Rev. Messrs. John E. Eliason, Jack C. Robinson, and Scott M. Poole.

The following were elected to serve as representatives to future seminars and councils:

Christian Action: The Rev. Vance Barron

Family Life Council: Dr. Robert D. Phillips, Principal; The Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Alternate

International Affairs Seminar: The Rev. C. R. Jenkins

Churchmen's Washington Seminar: The Rev. Alvin M. Powell (Alternate to either of the two above: The Rev. Samuel R. Hope)

Rural Church Seminar: The Rev. Lester Shepherd

NCCC Washington-UN Seminar: The Rev. Graham C. McChesney, and a woman to be appointed by the President of the Synodical

The Effort to Amend the Privileged Communications Statute

This Committee, under the leadership of the Rev. B. Frank Hall, supported the bill introduced by Senators Belk and Morgan, to amend G.S. 8-53.1 so as to eliminate the authority of a trial judge to compel disclosure of confidential communications between clergymen and communicants. This bill failed by one vote to clear the Judiciary Committee.

Your present Committee believes that this important matter should be pursued to a successful conclusion. The following action was taken on April 14: "That the Chairman of this Committee communicate with the NCCC Executive Committee in regard to this whole matter and suggest that the Council pursue same and seek the cooperation of the medical profession and others affected by the issue; furthermore, that it be recommended to the Synod that the Synod endorse such action."

The 1966 Legislative Dinner

This Committee sponsored a dinner meeting on April 28, 1966, for Presbyterian members of the General Assembly of N. C., which was attended by Lt. Governor Robert W. Scott, along with thirteen Representatives and eight Senators.

Plans are being made to hold a similar dinner during the 1967 meeting of the Assembly.

Activities in the Presbyteries

Each presbytery now has a Christian Relations Committee, and all of these are more or less engaged in bringing before their constituents matters of Christian concern. The Committee in Mecklenburg has the practice of sending out four pastoral letters each year, each one dealing with some area of Christian witness in the world. Under the leadership of its Christian Relations Committee, the Presbytery of Orange held a Christian Action Conference last February 19, which drew 220 persons, representing approximately 50 churches in the presbytery.

Actions of 106th General Assembly on Christian Relations

The Permanent Committee on Christian Relations presented the following study reports to the General Assembly:

1. The Good Faith and Integrity of our Church
2. The Theological Basis for Christian Social Action
3. Questions and Answers on Capital Punishment, and Capital Punishment: A Continuing Problem
4. Work and Leisure
5. Policy Statement on Viet Nam

These reports were adopted and commended for the study of our church. Copies may be secured from the Board of Christian Education, Richmond. The Assembly also adopted the recommendation of the Standing Committee as follows: "That the General Assembly go on record as favoring the discontinuance of the use of capital punishment; and that the various governors and legislatures within the bounds of our church be notified of this decision."

Recommendations:

1. That Synod request the NCCC Executive Board to pursue the matter of securing adequate legal protection for ministers and physicians in the area of confidential communications.
2. That Synod urge its constituent presbyteries to plan and conduct Christian Action Seminars during the year of the CLC study of "The Christian Life."
3. That Synod commend to the churches as speakers Synod's representatives (listed in this report) to seminars and conferences.
4. That the presbyteries of the Synod be urged to send their Chairmen of Christian Relations to the training program in connection with the Christian Action Conference, to be held at Montreat, August 16-18, 1966.
5. That Synod go on record as being opposed to any change in the Alcoholic Beverage Control laws which would permit the sale of liquor by the drink.
6. That whereas the State of North Carolina has issued a Certificate of Domestication to the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan as "a benevolent and fraternal organization"; and

   Whereas this group has by its history and present activities sufficiently demonstrated its lack of any fraternal concern for the welfare of man; and

   Whereas the Klan on occasion has operated as a secret social and political pressure group, employing tactics of intimidation and character assasination;

   Therefore, be it resolved that the Synod of North Carolina goes on record as raising serious questions concerning the status of the Klan's charter as now granted by the State of North Carolina.

G. COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH

Rev. W. R. Smith, III, *Chairman*

The Permanent Committee on Christianity and Health met at the Synod's office on March 23, 1966. This was the initial meeting of this Committee with seven members present.

The Reverend David Currie, of the Church Extension Committee, was invited to give a report of the Synod's work at the several institutions at Butner. It was agreed by the committee that information regarding various areas of emphasis would be forwarded to the Presbytery Chairmen for dissemination to Presbyteries regarding:

1. Educational and Training opportunities through established programs.
2. Planned tours for Ministers and members of their congregations to the various institutions at Butner.
3. Referrals.
4. The use of competent resource people in Butner willing to give of their time and resources to local congregations and groups.
5. Institutes for one day or more with the facilities of the Butner Presbyterian Church being available.

Reports were given by Presbytery Chairmen regarding various emphasis already being given, and needs that should be considered in the area of Christianity and Health.

The Committee gave consideration to the results of a survey made by the North Carolina Family Life Council. After a more conclusive study of the findings, results will be made available to the Presbyteries.

Through a communication from the Assembly's Executive Secretary, Board of Church Extension, the Committee was informed of a recommendation made to the 1966 General Assembly abolishing the Assembly's Permanent Committee on Christianity and Health. It will become a Council on Christianity and Health under the Division of Homes and Christian Welfare. This is designed to increase the thrust of the former permanent committee by giving it a home and staff.

Recommendation:

That we join with the Executive Committee on Church Extension in recommending that Synod hear the Reverend James Grubb, Synod's Chaplain at Butner, in a brief address regarding our work there.

H. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL MATTERS

Robert S. Arrowood, *Chairman*

Your Committee on Historical Matters met in Synod's Office on April 1, 1966 with eight members present.

Items from the Report of the General Secretary, the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, included the following: that of the original 1,000 copies of the third edition of Foote's *Sketches of North Carolina*, only 200 remained at the time of the meeting; that a manuscript by the Rev. John K. Fleming on the *History of the Third Creek Presbyterian Church* was being processed for publication in Synod's Office; and that progress is being made on the publication of the *North Carolina Presbyterian Travel Book.*

In response to a request from the Executive Committee of the North Carolina Presbyterian Historical Society, that the matter of microfilming important and valuable historical documents in Synod's Office, Admiral A. M. Patterson, Mr. George Toler of Raleigh, and Dr. Dudley were requested to proceed in this matter.

The Committee made a request of Synod's Executive Committee of Church Extension that its sub-committee on TRAV take steps towards having recordings made of sermons by all ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, to be filed for preservation in Synod's Office.

Recommendations:

1. That ministers be requested to file photographs and life sketches in Synod's Office.
2. That ministers be requested to record a sermon to be filed in Synod's Office.
3. That persons who possess photographs of former ministers of the Synod of North Carolina be requested to file them in Synod's Office.
4. That all churches which have not already done so, be requested to have histories written, distributed to members of their churches, and copies be filed in Synod's Office.
5. That the graves of deceased ministers, especially those of historical significance be located and marked.
6. That each Presbytery establish a historical committee.
7. That Synod be reminded of the recommendation of last year, to wit, that anyone needing advice in implementing any of the foregoing recommendations apply to members of the Committee on Historical Matters for assistance.

I. REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HOMES

REV. R. T. HAYNES, JR., *Chairman*

The Committee on Homes met on May 13, 1966 at Barium Springs Home For Children with four members present.

Dr. Nat K. Reiney, new Superintendent of Barium Springs Home For Children, presented the official report of the Board of Regents along with pertinent financial statements concerning the expenses of the Home and the budget for 1966-67. Dr. Reiney called the committee's attention to that portion of the Board of Regent's report dealing with a new dimension of service which is envisioned for the Home and its child-care programs, namely a family-oriented program which will offer a variety of services to dependent and neglected children and their families. Dr. Reiney reported concerning new staff members who are now being employed to carry out this new program which will aim toward keeping children in their own home-setting while receiving aid and counsel from the Home and its staff. It was reported that the Home presently has 123 children under its care, and that this number will probably go downward in the future to a more-or-less permanent figure of 90-95 as the family-oriented program gets into full operation. Dr. Reiney reported the urgent need for qualified child-care personnel to serve as house parents at the Home. This need can best be filled by couples from the age of 25-55. Each couple would have twelve children assigned to them, and the Home stands ready to assist the husband to find and continue employment in his present vocation.

Mr. Richard Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home, presented comparative budgets for the years 1964-67 and made an oral report on the needs and program of the Home. Although the official audits would appear to confirm the widely-held illusion that the Presbyterian Home is not only solvent, but affluent as well, Mr. Short pointed out that the present giving to the Home through Synod's regular benevolences, special gifts and the Mother's Day offering simply is not sufficient for debt-service on the new facilities. Synod is to be reminded that the FORWARD FUND did not yield the monies necessary to pay for the new facilities and it was necessary for the Home to execute an FHA loan to make up the difference. This situation, coupled with the decreasing number of churches of Synod which authorize the supplemental Mother's Day Offering, is a cause of real concern. Only an increase in the giving of Synod and a renewed emphasis in local churches on the Mother's Day Offering can relieve this very real burden from the Presbyterian Home.

Dr. R. H. Stone, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of William Black Home presented a written report on behalf of the Trustees and presented pertinent financial information about the Home. This report, along with the financial statements, is included as a part of the report of this committee.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express its continued appreciation for the devoted services of the Boards of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home and the William Black Home; the Board of Regents of Barium Springs; the staffs of these institutions; and especially the Reverend Albert B. McClure, recently retired; Dr. Nat K. Reiney, the new Superintendent of Barium Springs Home For Children; and Mr. R. A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home.

2. That Synod urge all churches to invite the heads of the Homes, or their representatives, to speak to local church groups concerning the work of the Homes, and that Presbytery Committees on Homes be urged to invite speakers from these institutions to address meetings of Presbytery on appropriate occasions.

3. That Synod urge Presbytery's Stewardship Committees to accept the full askings for Synod's institutions, and that local churches be urged to continue their support of the Homes, both through the regular budget and through the Thanksgiving Offering for Barium Springs and the Mother's Day Offering for Presbyterian Home.

4. That Synod, in order that it may be more informed of the problems, plans and needs of its Homes, now hear brief verbal reports from Dr. Nat K. Reiney, the new Superintendent of Barium Springs Home for Children; Mr. Tully D. Blair, President of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home; and the Reverend George Riddle, representing the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home.

5. That Synod hereby takes note of the resignation of the Rev. Albert B. McClure as Superintendent of the Children's Home at Barium Springs, and reiterates its appreciation for his splendid service. (See 1965 *Minutes*, page 47.)

1. BARIUM SPRINGS HOME FOR CHILDREN

ROYALL R. BROWN, *President*

The past year has been a very significant one in that it not only was the seventy-fifth year, but it also was a year of transition. Dr. Albert B. McClure, who has served so faithfully and unselfishly for sixteen years as superintendent, retired from this work, and the Board of Regents called Dr. Nat K. Reiney from Nashville, Tennessee, to replace him. This transition of administration took place on February 1, 1966, when Mr. Reiney officially assumed the office of Executive Director.

Speaking as President of the Board, I am sure that the entire membership of the Presbyterian Church in the Synod of North Carolina joins with the Board of Regents in expressing our deep gratitude to Dr. McClure for these years of unselfish service. At the same time, we all join in a welcome and extend our best wishes to Mr. Reiney as he assumes the position of Executive Director of this fine institution. The final services in connection with this transition were held at the spring meeting of the Board of Regents on May 5, 1966. At this time, the Diamond Jubilee Address was delivered by the Reverend E. Lee Stoffel, D.D. The luncheon was a final tribute to Dr. McClure, and the new Director was installed by the Reverend R. S. Arrowood, Moderator of Synod.

The operation of the Home for the year just closed has been without deficit. There is urgent need, however, for all churches and individuals to realize that good child care is expensive. Daily cost just for custodial care is going up. Then we need to remember that the Board of Regents is committed to the best quality program and that in order to secure professional staff, more funds will be needed.

The greatest need at all times which the Home faces is the securing of qualified personnel. This is especially true in the area of houseparents. Couples, man and wife teams, are urgently needed. The Board of Regents would earnestly request the names of persons who would be interested in and qualified for this important area of service to the church. Good living conditions, average salary, and great rewards are available to the right persons.

The farm program has now been largely narrowed to growing the Home's supply of meat, vegetables, and fruit. The balance of the land is being seeded for timber. It is felt that this latter forestry program offers the best long-range investment and use of the land.

The Home envisions great progress in the years just ahead. A fine quality child-care program will be maintained. To this will be added the concept of another dimension to child care in the form of a family-oriented program. A Social Service Staff of qualified persons is to be employed and the program extended and expanded to offer multiple kinds of services to dependent and neglected children and their families. The on-campus staff is to be strengthened and geared to meeting the needs of more boys and girls.

No new buildings are envisioned in the near future. However, the facilities for the storage of apples must be improved, and renovation of the interiors of several buildings must be done. The principal renovation is that of the administration building, which is long overdue.

Finally, let me express my appreciation to other members of the Board of Regents and to the church at large for giving me the opportunity to serve as President of this Board. As President, I can report to you that the Regents elected by the Synod have been diligent in their services. Mr. Charles H. Boney of Wilmington takes office as the new President at the May 5, 1966, Board Meeting.

Barium Springs Home for Children Budget

	1965-66	**1966-67**
Administration	$ 61,450,00	$ 75,464.00
Household	116,850.00	112,400.00
Health	16,700.00	11,600.00
Social Services	13,500.00	26,700.00
Education and Recreation	14,150.00	20,250.00
Plant Operation and Maintenance	51,000.00	43,200.00
Extra Institutional Services	4,000.00	12,880.00
Farm and Orchard	22,000.00	17,500.00
Mothers' Aid	--------	10,000.00
Major Repairs and Replacements	15,000.00	15,000.00
	$314,650.00	$344,994.00

2. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

Tully D. Blair, *President*

The Board of Trustees respectfully reports the major activities of the Home for the past year.

The Board met for three regular sessions and the Executive Committee met four times for the transaction of business during 1965.

There were 31 new admissions, 13 deaths, no withdrawals and a total of 210 served during 1965.

The books were audited by the A. M. Pullen Company, Certified Public Accountants, Greensboro, North Carolina, and the audit shows capital assets of $2,690,949.51 as of December 31, 1965. This report shows a gain in capital assets of $44,476.17.

The audit also shows:

(a) operating fund surplus for the year of $5,245.88, which does not include debt service.

(b) Capital fund surplus for the year of $85,989.79, which included debt service in the amount of $63,290.58, and also included apartment income of $121,000.00 (truly not income because this money was used to help pay for the building of 10 apartments completed February 1, 1965.)

Therefore, in fact, operating fund surplus and capital fund income (not including apartment) were insufficient to pay debt service.

Depreciation on fixed assets is not recognized in the capital fund or the operating expense accounts, and it has been the consistent policy not to consider depreciation, yet we know that depreciation is going on night and day.

The form of financial statements included herein have been conformed to the requirements of the Federal Housing Administration.

May we remind you, that your Board of Trustees, after determining the great need for additional facilities at The Presbyterian Home and after the authorized Capital Fund Campaign raised only $500,000 or 66% of the goal, negotiated an FHA insured loan for $750,000. This mortgage loan is payable over a period of 39 years and 3 months in regular monthly installments of approximately $5,100.00 which includes principal payment, interest and insurance.

There can be little doubt that, as costs and prices rise with no increases in giving, the Home is hard pressed not only for capital funds but for operating funds. This situation, it seems, may get worse before it gets better.

We are truly most grateful for all that has been done by many wonderful friends, but we must rekindle our efforts to meet the challenges of this day. We feel that the figures show that the Home must increase its efforts to be remembered in the Wills and Bequests of friends.

The Home needs your support, interest and prayers.

The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

Budget—1967

	1966	1967
Administrative Department	$ 41,700.00	$ 48,550.00
Household Department	77,272.00	94,130.00
Dietary Department	135,300.00	149,560.00
Medical Department	131,640.00	162,330.00
Other	139,705.80	143,829.37
Total For Year	$525,617.80	$598,399.37

Anticipated Income

	1966	1967
Members of the Home	$386,165.00	$416,442.00
Presbyteries	75,000.00	60,000.00
Mother's Day	15,000.00	10,000.00
Other	49,452.80	111,957.37
Total For Year	$525,617.80	$598,399.37

3. The William Black Home, Incorporated

THE REVEREND R. H. STONE, *President*

Again the William Black Home, Incorporated, at Montreat, N. C., for the 1965 season has been of service to many Presbyterians of the Synod. When all of the rooms were not taken by our constituency, they were made available for others. Even though the 1965 season was an off-year for boarding institutions at Montreat, we operated with a nice profit.

For two seasons the Home has been acceptably and profitably operated by Mr. and Mrs. John Latta, of Mebane, N. C. For health reasons they could not attempt it for 1966. Mr. Latta is making reservations for the approaching Synod and conference season. Mrs. W. C. Copeland, of Davidson will be the manager for 1966 and she will be assisted by her daughter. Mrs. Copeland operates a boarding house at Davidson for college students and has been keeping her popular Montreat home open for summer guests. The Executive Committee feels that Mrs. Copeland's acceptance of the management is a leading of the Lord.

During 1965 the Baucom Memorial Garden has been made in the rear of the building. The base has been laid of variegated but blending colors of flagstones. Shrubs have been planted around the garden. It will be a place of beauty where guests may sit and meditate and enjoy the everlasting hills. It is in memory of the late Mrs. George U. Baucom, Jr., of Raleigh, who was for several years a valued member of the Board of Trustees.

During the year some inside improvements were made which added to the attractiveness of the lobby and the dining room.

The White Memorial Fund will again provide entertainment for eleven members of the Church Extension Family during the Conference on Church Extension. The Belk Fund will entertain during the Bible Conference fourteen members of the retired personnel of the ministry.

THE WILLIAM BLACK HOME, INC.

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1965

Assets:		
Cash in bank		$ 1,659.86
Cash in Savings Accounts:		
Home Federal S.&L. Assn. (White Fund)	$ 10,203.93	
Northwestern Bank (Belk Fund)	5,900.00	
Gate City S.&L. Association (Reserves)	5,203.34	
Asheville Fed. S.&L. Assn. (Reserves)	1,379.27	
Northwestern Bank (Reserves)	7,356.70	
Bank of Stoneville (Reserves)	3,640.00	
Piedmont Bank & Trust Co. (Reserves)	1,010.00	
	$ 34,693.24	$ 34,693.24
Note Receivable	$ 1,950.00	1,950.00
W. H. Belk Memorial Fund:		
Reidsville First Church Bonds—5%	3,100.00	
Orange Presbytery Bonds—5%	1,000.00	
	$ 4,100.00	4,100.00

Investments:		
Reidsville First Church Bonds—5%	1,200.00	
Orange Presbytery Bonds—5%	6,000.00	
	$ 7,200.00	7,200.00
Fixed Assets:		
Land	3,000.00	
Buildings	90,137.22	
Furnishings and Equipment	25,000.00	118,137.22
	$118,137.22	$167,740.32

Liabilities:		
White Fund Principal	$ 10,000.22	
Belk Fund Principal	10,000.00	
Accumulated Earnings	147,740.32	
	$167,740.32	$167,740.32

Statement of Earnings

December 31, 1965

Assets

Income:		
Gifts of Women of the Synod (Guests)	$ 425.00	
Interest—White Fund	416.88	
Interest—Belk Fund	408.51	
Interest—Baucom Fund	14.94	
Interest—On Note	83.69	
Interest—Reserves	1,003.16	
From summer operations	3,300.00	
N. C. Sales tax refund	177.50	
W. E. Price & Son—Insurance refund	89.00	
	$ 5,918.68	5,918.68
Expenses:		
Administration	$ 150.00	
Repairing rear wall	635.00	
Insurance	561.00	
Fidelity Bond	62.00	
Workmen's Compensation	41.10	
White Fund Guests	508.75	
Belk Fund Guests	388.00	
Women of Synod Guests	330.75	
Audit	40.00	
Gifts (Bonuses to helpers)	208.50	
Postage, telephone, Comm. expense	97.63	
Equipment	161.49	
Utilities for 1965 season	117.37	
Post cards for guests	112.00	
Baucom Garden and Planting	2,081.25	
	$ 5,494.84	$ 5,494.84
Excess income over expenses		$ 423.84

J. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

REV. E. E. KIRKMAN, *Chairman Pro-Tem*

Certainly the churches of the Synod of North Carolina are very keenly aware of the crucial issues that face our church in these days. We are all very much aware of our relationship, or lack of it, with sister denominations in our own communities and the strange lack of real communication with ministers of other denominations. As our own denomination draws nearer to a serious consideration of union with the Reformed Church in America, we are all the more aware of our oneness in Christ with our fellow Christians in every place.

The following report is presented in order that you may be informed of the efforts of this committee to improve relationships with other churches both within the bounds of the Synod of North Carolina and beyond.

NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The 1966 annual meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches was to be held in Raleigh, North Carolina, January 25 and 26, at the Hillyer Memorial Christian Church and St. Michael's Episcopal Church, but due to a very severe snowstorm the meeting had to be cancelled after the opening session on the first day, inasmuch as on the second day the delegates could not make their way to the St. Michael's Church where the business meeting was to be held.

It is encouraging, however, to note the continued expansion of the ministry effected through the North Carolina Council of Churches, and the role that the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. plays in that ministry. Due to the recent developments under the economic opportunities program of the federal government, additional opportunities for ministry to migrant people has opened up, and we find ourselves faced with a challenge of work that is limited only by our resources and the availability of personnel.

The North Carolina Council of Churches is effecting a very strong influence in drawing Christian bodies together and uniting their efforts in the areas of ministry in which they could not effect such a ministry individually. There is great need for financial support of the North Carolina Council of Churches and your Inter-Church Relations Committee would strongly urge every congregation to consider the assistance that they can give in the undergirding of this very vital program.

RELATIONS WITH OTHER PRESBYTERIAN BODIES

The Presbyterian Church in the U. S. continues to exchange fraternal delegates with the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Reformed Church in America, United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. While these are but exchanging of greeting, they do maintain a vital contact between the sister denominations.

The Synod of North Carolina through its various Presbyteries participates in the Presbyterian Appalachian Council, which is becoming a more useful instrument through which we can work with our sister denominations for the implementing of program, the use of resources, and the solving of problems of mutual concern among Presbyterians in the Appalachian area.

There are continued advances being made in the negotiations of Inter-Church concern with efforts being made in drawing together into one body the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. and the Reformed Church in America. The most recent meeting of the committee of Twenty-Four was held in Louisville, Kentucky. It is anticipated that a preliminary plan of union will be available for consideration by the committee of Twenty-Four sometime in early 1967 or perhaps by mid-year at the latest.

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The Inter-Church Relations Committee is very much aware of the conflicting opinions relative to specific actions taken by the National Council of Churches and would commend to the churches of the Synod of North Carolina a careful consideration of the positive benefits gained by participation of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. in the activities of the National Council of Churches. We would commend to you the report of Inter-Church Relations Committee of the Assembly in which it cites the wide dimensions of benefits brought about by participation of the boards and agencies of our church along the lines of cooperative and coordinate efforts in the specific areas in which they are responsible.

GENERAL INFORMATION

In light of the critical needs of the North Carolina Council of Churches, your committee gave serious consideration to the matter of budget for this committee for the year 1967 and strongly urges that the budget in the amount of $14,677.00 be approved in order that we may take our proportionate share of the responsibility for undergirding the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches.

It is a matter of genuine concern on the part of this committee that most of the cooperative effort between denominations is carried on in state or Synod levels of council activity, while apparently, as a rule, on the local level very little cooperative and coordinate effort is undertaken. The committee was of the decided opinion that everything possible should be done to encourage local churches to extend themselves in reaching out to share with their sister denominations and sister churches projects of common effort and mutual benefit.

Recommendations:

1. That the Synod of North Carolina appoint a fraternal delegate to the Catawba Synod of the United Presbyterian Church U.S.A.

2. That the Synod request Presbyteries to establish relationships with corresponding Presbyteries of Catawba Synod in order that a better relationship might be established.

3. That the Synod of North Carolina encourage synodical to endeavor to exchange sororal delegates with Catawba Synodical.

4. That the Synod of North Carolina appoint and send an accredited visitor to the National Council of Churches Triennial meeting in Miami, Florida in December 1966.

1. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS FUND

Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

	1965	1964
Income:		
From Presbyteries:		
Albemarle	$ 374.50	$ 409.67
Concord	409.26	574.82
Fayetteville	447.50	494.40
Granville	398.77	379.74
Kings Mountain	611.62	438.69
Mecklenburg	1,499.47	1,481.09
Orange	850.17	638.85
Wilmington	240.98	297.85
Winston-Salem	359.92	325.48
Total Income From Presbyteries	$5,192.19	$5,040.59
Expenses:		
Benevolences:		
For North Carolina Council of Churches	$4,905.03	$4,800.09
Committee Expenses:		
Representatives to NCCC	7.17	83.17
Committee Expenses	64.48	124.73
Expenses of Delegates to NCCC	215.51	32.60
Total Expenses	$5,192.19	$5,040.59
Fund Balance December 31, 1965	$ —0—	$ —0—

2. Inter-Church Relations Committee

Budget for 1967

Benevolences:	Budget 1966	Budget 1967
N. C. Council of Churches	$ 4,442	$10,934
Committee Expenses:		
Representatives to NCCC	200	200
Committee Expenses	200	200
Representatives on NCCC Committees	400	400
	$ 800	$ 800
Total	$ 5,242	$11,734

REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

REVEREND SAMUEL S. WILEY, *Executive Director*

The 29th Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches was scheduled for Raleigh, January 25 & 26, 1966. A highly successful Pastors' Conference was held on the first day at St. Michael's Episcopal Church, following the theme "Ministering to the Sick and Troubled," and featuring as speakers Dr. Ewald W. Busse and Dr. Granger E. Westberg. The opening session of the Assembly was held that night at Hillyer Memorial Christian Church with the address being given by Dr. Donald G. Miller, President of Pittsburgh Theological Seminary. By the next day, however, a heavy snow had fallen, and the business session of the Assembly had to be canceled because a quorum of forty delegates could not get to St. Michael's. Accordingly the business which would have been done that day was referred to the Executive Board which was called to meet on February 18 in Greensboro. At this meeting officers were elected, reports were heard, a budget of $60,000.00 for 1966 was adopted, a paper on the question "When and to Whom Does the Council Speak?" was approved, the annual meeting was tentatively set for the latter part of April 1967 in Winston-Salem, and of three statements recommended by the Commission on Christian Social Action, the one urging continuance of the North Carolina Good Neighbor Council was approved and the one relating to the war in Vietnam was tabled; the statement concerning the Ku Klux Klan had previously been approved by the Board.

Applications for membership in the Council had been received from the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences of the African Methodist Episcopal Church and the Shelton Church of the Brethren at Mount Airy. Since the Executive Board does not have power to admit new members, such authority being reserved to the Assembly, the Board could only extend provisional membership to the new bodies, pending official ratification later. Admission of the new groups will bring to sixteen the number of denominations represented in the Council, with thirty-eight distinct ecclesiastical organizations having approximately 6,740 congregations and 1,354,715 communicant members. Bodies now having membership in the Council are drawn from the following denominations: General Baptist, Christian Methodist Episcopal, Church of the Brethren, Disciples of Christ, Episcopal, Friends, Lutheran Church in America, AME Zion, Methodist, Moravian, Presbyterian, U.S., Salvation Army, United Church of Christ, and United Presbyterian, U.S.A.; there are also eight individual congregations of the Southern Baptist Convention, namely, Binkley Memorial and University Churches in Chapel Hill, Lakewood and Watts Street in Durham, Pullen Memorial in Raleigh, Zebulon in Zebulon, Wake Forest in Winston-Salem, and Myers Park Baptist in Charlotte.

Now serving in his second year as President of the Council is Bishop M. George Henry of the Episcopal Diocese of Western North Carolina. Mrs. Ira C. Shelley, a Methodist from Greensboro, is the newly elected President of the United Church Women of North Carolina.

Space does not permit even brief comments on all of the program units of the Council. A list of these will, however, at least indicate the scope of the work:

Department of United Church Women

Department of United Christian Youth

General Committee on Public Relations, Blaine M. Madison, Raleigh, Chairman

Sub-committee on Radio and TV, Ted L. Daniel, Raleigh, Chairman

General Committee on Business and Finance, Harold J. Dudley, Raleigh, Chairman

Commission on Christian Education, C. P. Morris, Raleigh, Chairman

Committee on Audio visuals, Ted L. Daniels, Raleigh, Acting Chairman

Committee on Camping, George L. Blackburn, Charlotte, Chairman

Committee on College Work, Dan Hensley, Jr., Wilson, Chairman

Committee on Family Life Education, Kelly J. Wilson, Jr. Louisburg, Chairman

Committee on Recreation, John W. Siewers, Winston-Salem, Chairman

Committee on Scouting, Aubrey Mauney, Kings Mountain, Chairman

Committee on Weekday Religious Education, Price H. Gwynn, Jr., Glade Valley, Chairman

Committee on Youth Work, Brady Y. Faggart, Jr., Salisbury, Chairman

Commission on Christian Social Action, O. L. Sherrill, Raleigh, Chairman; Jack Crum, Raleigh, Director

Committee on Alcohol and Narcotics, S. Heath Light, Kinston, Chairman

Committee on Human Relations, Julian A. Lindsey, Shelby, Chairman

Committee on Legislation and Public Morals, Ralph L. Fleming, Raleigh, Chairman

Committee on National and World Affairs, Robert E. Seymour, Chapel Hill, Chairman

Commission on Christian Social Ministry, W. W. Blanton, Gibsonville, Chairman

Committee on Ministry in State and National Parks, (appointment of Chairman pending)

Committee on Ministry in Institutions, P. Wesley Aitken, Durham, Chairman

Committee on Ministry to Migrants, Charles L. Kirby, Morehead City, Chairman; Charles L. Herron, Raleigh, Director of Migrant Project

Committee on Ministry for Overseas Releif, Edwin Alcorn, Salisbury, Chairman

Commission on Council Organization and Extension, Charles R. Greene, Raleigh, Chairman

Committee on Annual Meeting, George M. Webb, Shelby, Chairman

Committee on Evaluation and Long-range Planning, W. W. Finlator, Raleigh, Chairman

Committee on Ministerial Associations and Councils of Churches, James D. Beckwith, Raleigh, Chairman

Commission on Inter-church Co-operation, Garland R. Stafford, Statesville, Chairman

Committee on Evangelism, Billie Joe Leonard, Whitsett, Chairman

Committee on the Town and Country Church, H. L. Mitchell, Gatesville, Chairman

Committee on the Urban Church, L. Bartine Sherman, Durham, Chairman

Committee on Research and Strategy, Albert E. Dimmock, Raleigh, Chairman

Special mention should be made of the Migrant Project. Cooperation with and financial support for the migrant ministry in the Elizabeth City, Morehead City, and Hendersonville areas continue as in past years. However, 1965 marked a tremendous increase in the scope of the Council's work with migrants and other seasonal farm workers. It is estimated that 22,000 to 23,000 migrants enter the state each year. The Council was asked to become contracting agent for the application of the benefits of the Economic Opportunity Act to this type of worker. A program of housing and rest-stop development, sanitation education, day care, and education calling for an outlay of $270,444.00 for the fiscal year beginning April 1, 1965 was approved by the Office of Economic Opportunity. Charles L. Herron, a Methodist minister of Princeton, Florida, was engaged as Director. His staff in the Raleigh office consists of a deputy director, a sanitation director, a day-care consultant aide, a housing director, an education director, a bookkeeper, and two secretaries. The field staff numbered 154 other persons last year, including homemakers, school teachers, day-care directors and assistants, and sanitarian assistants. The program reached eighteen counties. Space does not allow going into detail, but one feature alone will be mentioned. One thousand five hundred and seventy-four children received 50,100 days of care in twenty-three centers located in nine counties. The entire program will be greatly expanded in 1966 and is designed ultimately to reach twenty-six to thirty counties. The Council will encourage the formation of a separate non-profit organization to carry on the Migrant Project after this year. None of the OEO funds may be used for religious services, which are still maintained by the Council's local committees with Council assistance with funds derived from non-governmental sources. There is opportunity for chaplaincy services in five new areas when funds are available. Word has been received that the Office of Economic Opportunity has approved a grant of $378,584.00 for the Migrant Project for the year beginning April 1, 1966.

The following general meetings or activities have been held beginning in the spring of 1966: a State Legislation Seminar in Raleigh, a National Legislation Seminar in Greensboro, two UN-Washington Study Tours for Ministers, two Town and Country Church Seminars in Raleigh, a Statewide Churchmen's Conference on Civil Rights in Raleigh, and a Pastors' Conference with the Annual meeting in Raleigh, and co-sponsorship was given to the Southeastern Regional Workshop for Camps, Conferences, and Assemblies. A Statewide Churchmen's Conference on Peace is scheduled for Raleigh next September 20 and 21.

The Executive Board made Distinguished Service Awards this year to the following: The Reverend Morton R. Kurtz of Durham, the Reverend H. L. Mitchell of Gatesville, and Dr. C. Horace Hamilton of Raleigh.

The Church Council Bulletin is published bi-monthly from the Durham office. The mailing list of 3200 is being increased to include the ministers of all of the Council's constituent bodies and will number perhaps between 6000 and 7000 when completed. A list of the more than 1225 international students in North Carolina colleges and universities was compiled and made available to churches and civic groups. Persons were appointed to represent the Council in the planning of two Regional Conferences on the Church's Ministry with Children, one held in November near Richmond, Virginia, and the other in March near Covington, Georgia.

Mrs. Jean Vickers is Office and Financial Secretary at the Durham office, and Mrs. Helen Brockwell is Publications Secretary.

Dates for the Annual Meeting have been tentatively set for April 25 and 26, 1967 with Winston-Salem as the place. Under this arrangement United Church Women would meet in the same city April 24-26. Constituents of the Council are urged to make every effort to clear these dates.

K. COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

REV. WATT M. COOPER, *Chairman*

Your Committee on the Minister and His Work met at Synod's Office in Raleigh, on October 4, 1965 and again on March 28, 1966. To both meetings the Executive Secretaries of the nine Presbyteries were invited, also the Executive Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee. As in the past, the presence of these invited guests proved very beneficial to the Committee in the discussion of matters on the agenda.

Reports were made by representatives of each Presbytery concerning the orientation of new ministers. While there is not yet a standard program being followed each Presbytery is making an effort to assist incoming members especially during the first year on the new field. These efforts will be encouraged and the results evaluated by the Committee.

A special Committee of ministers and laymen has been appointed and is now making a study of the needs of ministers for advice and assistance in matters relating to financial problems.

The presence of Graham White, Executive Secretary of General Assembly's Committee, at the March Meeting, and of Charles M. Harris, Assistant to the General Secretary, at the October Meeting, gave assembly-wide perspective to a number of problems confronting the church on Synod and Presbytery level. In the matter of the frequently mentioned "shortage of ministers" it was pointed out that most of the vacancies throughout the Assembly occur in churches with a membership of 1-199. Churches with a membership of 200 or more have less than 10% vacancies. The overall number of vacancies in our church is on the decrease. Mr. White also urged that the Pulpit Call Committees give more consideration to older men who have been in their present pastorate for several years. Experience as well as youth, he said, should be considered by church committees in their search for a minister.

The most fruitful part of the Meeting of Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work is always the period of confidential exchange of information concerning ministers who desire or need to change pastorates and of churches seeking a new minister. This has been a major item on the agenda at each meeting of the Committee for several years and has proved to be of great value to the members of each Presbytery Commission.

Tape recordings of two addresses at The Conferences on The Minister and His Work held at Montreat in August 1965 were made available to Presbytery Commissioners. These taped addresses by Dr. Knight and Judge Fulton may be borrowed at any time from Synod's Office.

Recommendations:

1. That members of all Presbytery Commissions on the Minister and His Work within the Synod read and study the 1966 report of the General Assembly Committee.
2. That pastorless churches within the Synod be urged to secure supply pastors until a regular pastor can be called.
3. That Section 16:7 of the Book of Church Order be referred to the Assembly's Committee for study and clarification as it relates to Presbytery's Commission on the Minister and His Work.

L. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

REV. ROBERT TURNER, *Chairman*

Your committee met on May 25, 1966, Synod's Office, Raleigh, N. C.

Recommendations:

1. That the vacancies occurring at this meeting of Synod on the Agencies, Committees, and Boards of Synod, by virtue of the creation of new committees or offices, or because of the expiration of terms of office, or by resignation, death, moving from the Synod, or otherwise, be filled as follows: (See DIRECTORY, pp. 6ff.)
2. That interim appointments made by the Moderator (Rule 4:2) be approved. (All included in the DIRECTORY.)

3. That Synod express appreciation to those who have served faithfully as members of Boards, Committees, etc., especially those whose terms of office expire with this meeting of Synod.
4. That appointments yet to be made by the Synodical Board be inserted in the DIRECTORY.
5. That Campus Christian Life and Westminster Fellowship Personnel serving on the Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life be listed in the DIRECTORY as "Advisory (non-voting) Members".
6. That the Reverend George Webb be designated as the official observer at the National Council of Churches General Assembly Meeting in Miami, Florida, December 4-9, 1966.
7. That the "Standing Rules" of Synod be amended to the effect that Trustees of Educational Institutions, to which Synod elects trustees, shall ordinarily serve not more than two successive terms.

N. REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES

REV. HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

Recommendations:

1. That Rule 4:1 be amended to read:
   "The Moderator shall be elected each year, to serve until his successor is elected. On nomination by the Committee on Nominations, a Moderator-Nominee may be chosen at each Synod meeting for the ensuing year; however, this shall not preclude nominations from the floor. The ordinary duties of the Moderator are set forth in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13:2, 3, and 4; and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order", 1-19.
2. That Rule 2:1 be amended by adding the word "church" after the word "Each" in line 1, and the words "are required" after the word "and" in line 5.
3. That Rule 5:1 be amended by adding the words "Christian Education" after the word "Life", line 1, page 210.
4. That Rule 6:5 be amended by adding in line 4 after the words *Alexander's Digest*, "Millard's *Digest of the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly*".
5. That Rule 19:2 be amended to read: "Committees: This Committee, charged with the promotion of Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio-TV, and Research shall be divided into sub-committees . . . "
6. That Rule 19:3b be amended by deleting the words "Supervise the Synod's Evangelist(s)".
7. That Rule 20:2c be amended by deleting in lines 4 and 5, the words, "all the schools and", and "within the bounds of the Synod", and substituting after the word, "colleges", the following: "subsidized from Synod's benevolences".
8. That Rule 23:11g be amended by deleting in the second line the words, "membership of the Inter-Church Relations Committee" and substituting the following, "eligible representatives to the Council"; and by deleting the words, "on Nom-

inations" in the 3rd line, and substituting the words "Inter-Church Relations" in their place.

9. That, by virtue of the fact that women now are on equal status with men in the Courts of the Church, Rule 23:13d be deleted.
10. That Rule 24:1c be amended by deleting in the 3rd line the words, "for reasons other than being providentially hindered", and the following substituted for them, "without submitting reasonable excuses".
11. That Rule 24:3c be amended by deleting in the 3rd line, the next to the last word, "to", and substituting in its place the words "ordinarily should"; and by deleting in line 4, the next to the last word, "and", and substituting the word "plus".
12. That Rule 28:1 be amended by adding in the first line after the word "Synod", the word "ordinarily".
13. That Rule 30:1c be amended in the first two lines, to read: "Ordinarily, when registering, official representatives of Synod and guests shall be furnished with meal tickets, which shall be collected at the dining room . . ."
14. That Rule 31:1 be amended by deleting in the 3rd line the word "made" and substituting the word "approved".
15. That Rule 32:1 be amended by adding in the 3rd line, following the word, "Presbyteries", the words, "from beyond the bounds of Synod".

O. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. B. E. Dotson, *Chairman*

We are grateful to God for the Women of the Church who continue to furnish much leadership in all departments of the church. In the Synod of North Carolina there are 55,031 women enrolled in 2,292 circles in 592 local churches. This is a slight decline from last years report.

The W.O.C. are ready and anxious to be used by Sessions' Committees under our new Worship and Work organization.

Worship and Work encompasses the whole life and work of the congregation, including what men do as men, what women do as women, what youth do as youth, what children do as children and what any or all of these groups do together. The Plan Book for 1965-1966 makes this clear and the Women feel we are not carrying out this program.

The Council of the W.O.C. notes that the women of the larger churches do not attend Presbyterial or District Conferences in as large percentage of their membership as those from smaller churches. More enthusiasm and participation is displayed by members of smaller churches. "To be informed is to attend."

We call to Synod's attention that Mrs. W. Scott Sheppherd of First Presbyterian Church, Lumberton, N. C., is a member of the General Assembly Council's Information Committee. We are proud that North Carolina has furnished the first lady elder to be chairman of an Assembly's major committee.

Our Synodical contribution to the 1965 Birthday Objective was $78,393. (The General Assembly Women of the Church contributed one-half million.)

Recommendations:

1. That Pastors and Sessions be asked to study the Assembly-approved revised plan of program and organization of the W.O.C., especially the statement of purpose, to understand it's contribution to the development of the four basic relationships every Christian woman has, and to encourage the women of the congregations to make full use of it in offering opportunities for personal Christian growth and in enlisting participation of ALL women of the church in some phase of the Church's witness and service.

2. That Pastors and Sessions be encouraged to use the W.O.C. as one of their channels for enlisting the total membership of the church in the plans for the Worship and Work of the Congregation.

3. That Sessions be reminded to keep the President of the W.O.C. informed of plans for the Worship and Work of the Congregation, so that the opportunities for the women provided by the Women's Council may be planned in the light of and in relation to the plans for the congregation.

4. That the attention of the members of the courts of the church —Synods, Presbyteries, and Sessions—be called to the fact that there is a large reservoir of informed leadership that might be more fully used to strengthen the work of the church, since women form such a small percentage of the membership of boards, committees, and councils through the church.

5. That Synod commend the W.O.C. for their contribution of $78,394 toward the 1965 $500,000 Birthday Offering.

6. That Mrs. Colon McLean, President of the Women of the Church of the Synod of North Carolina, be asked to address Synod at this time.

Annual Report of the Women of the Church Synod of North Carolina

Mrs. Colon W. McLean, *President*

Mrs. W. Scott Shepherd, of Lumberton, North Carolina, is the first woman ever elected to head a committee of the General Council of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. She serves as chairman of the Council's Information Committee of which she has been a member for two years. She also serves as a member of the General Assembly's Council Executive Committee.

At the 1965 Assembly's Women's Conference, the Board of Women's Work and the Women's Advisory Council requested the Presbyterials to consider changing the time of Annual Meetings from fall to spring so that the newly-elected officers could take advantage of the summer training opportunities. This change was adopted by all Presbyterials. There have been 18 Presbyterial meetings since the last meting of Synod, and the change has worked smoothly.

The study of the emphasis, "God's People — The Church in the World," is bringing about the realization that being God's people demands of us visible, concrete expressions of God's purpose in relation to everyday situations and current issues — resulting in **Women in Action** in 2,292 circles in 592 Churches. 55,031 women are reported in the Churches of the Synod — 34 are Elders and 67 are Deacons.

Our Every Member Bible Study is "The Word with Power." This is a study of the Biblical basis of "Mission" and was used during the Mission Season. Circle Bible Studies, "The Early Church in Action," based on the first 12 Chapters of Acts, revealed new meaning to the women and brought the individual face to face with the responsibilities of a Christian.

Our Birthday gift for 1965, for the Presbyterian Medical Center at Chunju, Korea, and Taejon Presbyterian College, was $78,393.84. The percapita giving was $1.42, the largest per capita giving in the history of the Women of the Church of our Synod. Kings Mountain and Winston-Salem Presbyteries gave additional to this Birthday offering in memory of two of their members.

This year our Birthday offering goes to "Sharing the Load in Eastern Kentucky," providing Christian Case Workers and endowing a chair of Sociology at Lee's College. The Birthday interpreters in North Carolina do a tremendous job interpreting these objectives.

Leadership training is being carried out in all Presbyterials with Leadership Schools or District Conferences. Also the staff of the Board of Women's Work has provided area workshops for the Program Chairmen.

The 1965 Synodical Training School was held for the first time at the Presbyterian Conference Center at Montreat, with 404 in attendance. The Laubach Literacy Course was offered at this School and eight participated. This training will render a needed service in the community.

A new workshop will be offered at the 1966 Training School—one to help the women in college communities to know how to serve International Students. The 1966 Synodical Training School is designed to help every woman in North Carolina interpret the program of the Church. A woman from every Church is our goal.

The White Cross quotas were accepted, and have been packed and shipped to the Presbyterian Medical Center, Chunju, Korea. Much interest is demonstrated in this project by the Women of the Church.

Most all Presbyterials have Spiritual Retreats. One had area rallies for Spiritual Enrichment, and several had Presbytery-wide Mission Programs.

The Interdenominational Christian Conference held in Winston-Salem, and having its 43rd conference this year, is decreasing in the number of delegates. The local Churches have been encouraged to send delegates, as the Women of the Church of the Synod sponsor this Conference.

Mr. Earl Vaughn, the Synodical's first Centennial Scholarship recipient, was graduated from Columbia Seminary in May, 1966. He received this Scholarship for four years. Miss Margaret Rawlings, of Tryon, North Carolina, is the recipient of the Alice Johnson Scholarship for the year 1965-1966. Thirteen students received the Lucy Steele Scholarship for the school year 1965-1966.

Our 1965-1966 Synodical Project is the establishing of a Scholarship Fund for Presbyterian School of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, in the amount of $5,000, the income from which would be used by students who desire to become Directors of Christian Education, and who need financial help for graduate work.

Emphasis is being placed upon unorganized women's work in some Churches, and progress is being made in this area.

Wilmington Presbyterial and Presbytery met in joint session for the first time in the history of Wilmington Presbytery in October, 1965.

Mrs. H. H. Bryant, Greenville, North Carolina, received the Honorary Life Membership from the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina.

A home in Mebane, Orange Presbytery, has been put at the disposal of the Presbyterial for use by retired missionaries and missionaries on furlough.

The Women of the Church want to become involved in the total program of the Church, so that they may become informed. This may be done through the Worship and Work of the Congregation and they desire this involvement.

It is noted that the Women of larger Churches do not attend Presbyterial and District Conference meetings as much as the smaller Churches, and lack enthusiasm and participation as displayed by the members of smaller Churches.

As a part of the responsible adult membership of the Church, women serve in every area of its life as opportunity is afforded. They also work with other Christians. Our prayer is that we may continue to witness for Christ and serve Him at home and abroad.

P. REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

REVEREND JOSEPH M. GARRISON, *Chairman*

Your Committee, composed of the Presbytery Chairmen has had two meetings, and report as follows:

Reports on World Missions at the Synod level, often have centered attention on the Mission fields. Much is happening in the various mission fields worthy of our attention such as: Changes similar to those with us pointing toward "a new church in its very nature," reflected in part in "We", one people of God in mission, instead of "our church and their church," and a new furlough policy allowing more frequent and shorter furloughs.

Problems continue the same as usual; enough money for the rapidly increasing cost of living overseas, which is up 15 to 25%. One effect is the decision on the part of the Board to keep our mission force at the present level during 1966. The problem of money appears again in provision for retirement benefits for our missionaries. Specific information relative to the various fields is distributed regularly by the Board of World Missions throughout the year, so we feel it is unnecessary to review what has been made available for your information. We call your attention to the report of the Board of World Missions at the last Assembly, together with the recommendations adopted by the General Assembly for the ensuing year.

This year we are centering our report on the home church, its zeal for missions, its efforts to gain information and to give support to missions.

At the Synod level we were assigned the following missionaries for itineration during World Mission Season: Mrs. Herbert Codington, Dr. and Mrs. Hugh L. Farrior, Miss Florence Lewis, Miss Lucille McElroy, Rev. and Mrs. James Moore, Rev. and Mrs. Wm. B. Moseley, Dr. Wm. Rule, III, and Mrs. William Washburn.

These eleven missionaries in turn were re-assigned for specific periods in the nine Presbyteries. The several Presbytery Chairmen in turn assigned them to the local churches. It appears that the great majority of our churches have had a visit from a missionary during the World Mission season. The missionaries assigned to us have had very few free days during January, February, April, May and June. It is interesting to know that 154 churches in the Synod are supporting churches for 247 missionaries.

It is recommended that local churches desiring missionary speakers, plan far ahead, and clear their requests through the Presbytery Chairman.

The Presbyteries have used imagination and given emphasis to missions in various ways, schools of missions, week-end mission rallies, youth rallies. Some have used visual aids effectively.

The Montreat World Mission Conference, July 28th, thru August 3rd is especially commended for young people. North Carolina Synod has been given a dormitory quota of forty-two. All registrations are to be made directly through the Board of World Missions.

Orange Presbytery has secured a house and furnished it for missionaries on furlough to use.

Recommendations:

1. That a joint effort be made between the Church Extension and World Missions Committees in the Presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina to have retreats on the Presbytery level, and held during the remainder of 1966 for the purpose of seeking ways and means of reviving the church in its witness.
2. That the World Mission Chairman in each Presbytery be the convenor of the joint effort in the Presbyteries.
3. That under the joint auspices of World Missions and Church Extension, area conferences be conductd on Witness during the first three weeks of October, 1967, in six population centers; namely, Wilmington, Greenville, Fayetteville, Raleigh, Greensboro, Winston-Salem, and Charlotte; with leadership to be drawn from the church at large.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

A. REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE

REV. R. F. SLOOP, *Chairman*

The Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate submit the following to the Synod of North Carolina, meeting in Montreat, June 7-8, 1966.

The Trustees received the Audit of the Estate made by Archibald K. Lovin, Certified Public Accountant, Red Springs, North Carolina, showing the income and the expenses of the Estate during the year, January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1965. The balance available for distribution in accordance with Item VI/G of the will of A. T. McCallum was $6,179.03. A check for this amount has been given to Harold J. Dudley, Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina to be distributed in the following manner:

ORPHANAGES: $2,059.68

70 per cent of $2,059.68 to Barium Springs Home for Children, Barium Springs, N. C.	$1,441.76	
30 per cent to be divided equally among the following orphanages, 30 per cent being $617.92		
Banner Elk	$ 154.48	
Foster Falls, near Wytheville, Va.	154.48	
Black Mountain	154.48	
Backman at Cleveland	154.48	
Total for Orphanages		$2,059.68

SCHOOLS IN THE MOUNTAINS: $2,059.68

33⅓ per cent to Glade Valley	$ 686.56	
33⅓ per cent to Lees McRae, Banner Elk, N. C.	686.56	
33⅓ per cent to Montreat College, Montreat, N. C.	686.56	
Total for Schools		$2.059.68

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS: $2,059.67

To Synod's Home Missions, 50 per cent	$1,029.84	
To World Missions with offices at Nashville, Tenn., 50 per cent	1,029.83	
Total for Missions		$2,059.67
TOTAL INCOME TO BE DISTRIBUTED		$6,179.03

McCallum Trust Fund

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1965

Assets

CURRENT ASSETS:	
Cash	$ 13,807.53
U. S. Treasury Bonds	52,000.00
State of North Carolina Bonds	12,000.00
Mortgage Notes Receivable	28,847.08
Savings and Loan Investments	50,000.00
Corporate Stocks	36,026.53
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	$192,681.14
FIXED ASSETS — REAL ESTATE	73,450.30
TOTAL ASSETS	$266,131.44

Liabilities and Trust Principal

LIABILITIES:	
Employee Wage Taxes Withheld	$ 10.91
Due Synod of North Carolina	6,179.03
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$ 6,189.94
TRUST PRINCIPAL	259,941.50
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND TRUST PRINCIPAL	$266,131.44

McCallum Trust Fund

Statement of Operations

January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965

Income

INCOME RECEIVED DURING YEAR:		
Interest Received—		
U. S. Treasury Bonds	$ 1,300.00	
State of North Carolina Bonds	540.00	
Mortgage Note Receivable	1,700.80	
Savings and Loan Investments	2,018.78	
Certificates of Deposit	245.00	$ 5,804.58
Corporate Dividends Received		1,742.84
Rents Received		4,078.44
TOTAL INCOME FOR YEAR		$ 11,625.86

Expenses and Annuities

EXPENSES AND ANNUITIES DUE AND PAID DURING YEAR:		
Annuity Paid—		
Miss Louise Purcell		$ 2,500.00
Salary of Treasurer —		
Z. V. McMillan		1,200.00
Trustee Expenses		100.00
Auditing		100.00
Repairs—Dwellings	$ 238.14	
Store	115.36	353.50
Insurance and Bond Premiums		407.30
Office Expenses		16.60
Taxes Paid—		
Town of Red Springs	$ 163.94	
County of Robeson	210.06	
County of Hoke	270.82	
State Tax on Intangibles	54.36	
F.I.C.A.	70.25	769.43
TOTAL EXPENSES AND ANNUITIES DUE AND PAID DURING YEAR		$ 5,446.83
SURPLUS FROM OPERATIONS		$ 6,179.03

McCallum Trust Fund

Statement of Balance Available for Distribution

December 31, 1965

BALANCE AVAILABLE, YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965	$ 6,691.93
PLUS — SURPLUS FROM OPERATIONS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965	6,179.03
	$ 12,870.96
LESS — DISTRIBUTIONS TO SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA	6,691.93
BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM VI (G) OF THE WILL OF A. T. McCALLUM	$ 6,179.03

B. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECORDS

Dr. Paul K. Ausley, *Chairman*

Your Committee on Records has met and carefully examined the Minutes of the following Presbyteries: Albemarle, January 26, 1965; April 20, 1965; July 20, 1965; October 12, 1965; December 8, 1965; Concord, April 20, 1965; July 20, 1965; October 29, 1965; January 18, 1966; Fayetteville, January 26, 1965; June 13, 1965; September 28, 1965; Granville, January 19, 1965;

April 20, 1965; July 20, 1965; October 19, 1965; Kings Mountain, January 26, 1965; April 27, 1965; July 27, 1965; October 26, 1965; Mecklenburg, April 20, 1965; June 29, 1965; July 19-20, 1965; October 29, 1965; April 19, 1966; Orange, April 29, 1965; May 17, 1965; May 25, 1965; July 15, 1965; October 21, 1965; October 28, 1965; Wilmington, October 15, 1965; January 18, 1966; March 15, 1966; Winston-Salem, May 4, 1965; June 29, 1965; September 28, 1965.

The Committee on Records found that the Minutes were generally well recorded and in proper form reflecting the excellent work of the Stated Clerks, except for the following noted exceptions:

Concord Presbytery

1. The clerk did not state that a quorum was present for the following meetings of Presbytery: April 20, 1965; July 20, 1965; October 29, 1965; and January 18, 1966.

Kings Mountain Presbytery

1. Stated meeting July 27, 1965. The clerk failed to show that a quorum was present.

2. October 26, 1965 the clerk failed to show that a quorum was present.

Mecklenburg Presbytery

1. Installation Commission did not state that a quorum was present April 20, 1965.

2. Proceedings establishing a Judicial Commission with power to act was adopted without recording the number of yeas and nays June 29, 1965.

3. Installation Commissions did not state that a quorum was present. Report of a special commission appointed by Mecklenburg Presbytery on September 17, 1964 shown on page 24 did not record the yeas and nays in this Judicial Action on July 19-20, 1965.

4. The clerk did not state that a quorum was present. Installation Commission Minutes did not state that a quorum was present.

Orange Presbytery

1. a. Installation Commission failed to record date of meeting.
   b. Clerk did not state that a quorum was present.

Wilmington Presbytery

1. Installation Commission Minutes did not state that a quorum was present October 15, 1965 meeting.

Winston-Salem Presbytery

1. Clerk did not state that a quorum was present June 29, 1965 meeting.

2. Clerk did not state that a quorum was present for the Presbytery meeting September 28, 1965.

The Minutes of the One Hundred and Fifty-Second meeting of the Synod of North Carolina were examined and found to be in good and proper order, indicating the fine work done by the Stated Clerk of Synod but for the following exceptions:

1. They failed to show that the clerk announced a quorum present.

The Minutes of the One Hundred and Fifth meeting of the General Assembly were examined and found to be in good order.

Your Record's Committee has been alerted that Session Meetings have been held without the minister's knowledge or his being present. Your committee does not have a specific incident on which we can make a recommendation, but we would alert the Presbyteries to advise the Sessions of their churches that such meetings are illegal. Chapter 15, Paragraph 1-5, Book of Church Order.

Recommendation:

1. That Synod express its gratitude to the Stated Clerk of Synod and Clerks of the Presbyteries for the neat, accurate, and concise manner in which the records of Synod and Presbyteries are being formulated and retained.

VII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD

SECTION I

GOVERNMENT

Rule 1:1. The Rules of Parliamentary Order adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and printed in the *Book of Church Order*, and the *Standing Rules* hereinafter provided, shall be the Rules of Order for the guidance of the Synod.

1:2. To rescind, adopt or amend a Standing Rule, the suggested change shall be introduced at a regular meeting, and adopted by a majority affirmative vote of those present at the next, or a subsequent, regular stated meeting.

1:3. To suspend a Standing Rule shall require a two-thirds affirmative vote of those present.

1:4 Any Standing Rule, or appointment of the Synod, in conflict with these Standing Rules, is hereby rescinded.

SECTION II

REPRESENTATION

Rule 2:1. Each Church Session shall be represented at a meeting of Synod by one representative, except as otherwise provided for in the *Book of Church Order*, Paragraph 17:1 (as revised by the 1961 General Assembly). Sessions are urged to elect Ruling Elders who will plan to attend the whole session of Synod, and are required to register the principal and the alternate with the Stated Clerk not later than ten days before the meeting of Synod. Alternates may not substitute for principals once the principal has been enrolled.

SECTION III

OFFICERS

Rule 3:1. The officers of the Synod shall be a Moderator, a General Secretary, a Permanent Clerk, and an Assistant Clerk.

A. MODERATOR

Rule 4:1. The Moderator shall be elected each year, to serve until his successor is elected. On nomination by the Committee on Nominations, a Moderator-Nominee may be chosen at each Synod meeting for the ensuing year; however, this shall not preclude nominations from the floor. The ordinary duties of the Moderator are set forth in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13:2, 3, and 4; and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order", 1-19.

4:2. The Moderator shall have power, in the interim of the meetings of Synod, to fill, at his discretion, vacancies occurring in any office of the Synod, except Boards of Institutions which have no limited tenure of office, by appointment until the next annual meeting.

B. GENERAL SECRETARY

Rule 5:1. The duties of the General Secretary shall be as follows: To perform the duties of the Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Synod; to serve as Central Treasurer of Synod; to act as Treasurer of

the Executive Committees on Campus Christian Life, Christian Education, Church Extension, and Educational Institutions; to promote by co-ordinated publicity the total work of the Synod (See Rule 8); to serve as an agent of the Executive Committees on Church Extension (See Rule 9 and 19), Campus Christian Life (See Rule 10:2 and 20:2), and Educational Institutions (See Rule 10:1 and 20:1); and to urge a program of Christian Stewardship upon the constituency of the Synod. (See Section II, Item I, Reorganization Plan 1951 Minutes of Synod.)

1. As Stated Clerk

Rule 6:1. The duties of the Stated Clerk are set forth in general in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13-5, 105-19, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 20 and 21.

6:2. It shall be the duty of the Stated Clerk, when he is elected and enters upon the duties of his office, at the opening of the Synod immediately succeeding that at which he is elected, to report to the Synod in writing and in full, whatever he has received from his predecessor, in the way of Books, Papers, Records, Documents, Furniture, etc., and the condition of the same when received.

6:3. The Stated Clerk shall conduct the correspondence of the Synod and shall publish a notice of the time and place of the meeting of the Synod at least once, a month before the appointed day. He shall sign all necessary certificates for the same, or for other official purposes of the Synod or its members.

6:4. He shall mail, in advance of Synod, copies of Reports, together with copies of the Program, to all Commissioners to Synod.

6:5. He shall have at each meeting of Synod accessible to the Moderator a sufficient number of copies of the printed reports of the Program Committee, a copy of the last printed *Minutes of the General* Assembly, and a copy of *Alexander's Digest*, Millard's *Digest*, (Gavel, Robert's *Rules of Order*, etc.)

6:6. He shall edit the Minutes of the Synod for the printer, after their approval by the Synod, and shall transmit the Records annually to the General Assembly for review. (The word "edit" here is used to refer to corrections in spelling, punctuation, etc.) He shall cause to be published annually in pamphlet form, at least one thousand copies of the Minutes, as soon as practicable after adjournment, and distribute these among the members of the Synod and Church Sessions.

6:7. He shall cause to be published in the Appendix to the printed Minutes, the reports of the Presbyteries on Statistics, the reports of the Executive and Permanent Committees, and such reports of Trustees and Regents as may be required.

6:8. He shall forward a copy of the printed Minutes annually to the libraries of Union Seminary, Davidson College, the Presbyterian Historical Society of Philadelphia, and the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and he shall file at least three copies in the archives of Synod.

6:9. He shall be charged with the further duty of reporting to the Moderator any vacancies to be filled by his appointment, and any deaths in the Ministry that may occur, and of reporting to the Synod the expiration of the term of service of its officers and members of its committees, according to the *Standing Rules*. He shall present to the Synod the Statistical Reports of the Presbyteries. He shall collect and cause to be preserved all historical matter relating to the life of the Synod.

6:10. The Stated Clerk shall also serve as Treasurer of the Synod for the Office of Stated Clerk. As Treasurer it shall be his duty to keep a strict and accurate account of all funds received and disbursed, showing what Presbyteries have paid or have not paid their assessments, and for what purpose the funds have been disbursed. He shall submit to the Synod annually his books, together with a report of receipts and expenditures, presenting vouchers for the same.

6:11. The Stated Clerk shall act as Secretary to the Committee charged with the distribution of the income from the Mrs. Kate Bitting Reynolds Fund for Aged Ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, and shall keep a record of all transactions connected therewith. He shall make a distribution as provided for in this Trust Fund, and the plan of distribution as adopted by Synod.

6:12. The term of office of the Stated Clerk shall be three years.

2. As Central Treasurer

Rule 7:1. The Central Treasurer shall distribute all benevolence income received from various sources to the proper Agencies of the Synod, according to the actions of the Synod, governing its benevolence program.

3. As Public Relations Clerk

Rule 8:1. It shall be the duty of the Public Relations Clerk:

8:2. to prepare a daily account of the proceedings of the Synod for the daily papers;

8:3. to make the account as full, complete and vigorous as possible, stressing those matters of interest to the general public;

8:4. to act as the representative of the Synod during the interim between its meetings in endeavoring to secure through the secular press adequate account of occurrences in the life of the Churches of Synod which are of significance and interest.

4. As Secretary of Church Extension

Rule 9:1. The Secretary of Church Extension shall, under the direction of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, have supervision of the Synod's home mission work. He shall seek to develop and coordinate all phases of home mission work within the bounds of the Synod.

9:2. He shall serve as Treasurer of Synod's Church Extension Funds. Disbursements of such funds, payment of all salaries, grants, loans, and authorized expenditures, shall be made by the Treasurer as directed by the Committee.

5. *As Secretary of Higher Education*

Rule 10:1. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interest of the educational institutions of the Synod, and seek to make them more effective in training the youth of the church for a greater usefulness in Christian service.

Rule 10:2. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interests of the cause of Campus Christian Life within the bounds of Synod and seek to make effective the program of work relating to student work and other phases of Campus Christian Life.

Rule 10:3. The Secretary of Higher Education shall receive and disburse such funds as are contributed respectively for the causes of Campus Christian Life and Educational Institutions.

C. PERMANENT CLERK

Rule 11:1. It shall be the duty of the Permanent Clerk to engross with the aid of the Assistant Clerk, the daily Minutes of the Synod; to read said Minutes as required by the Synod for information, correction, and approval; and to deliver such Minutes to the Stated Clerk.

11:2. The term of office of the Permanent Clerk shall be three years and his compensation shall be fifty dollars ($50) per annum.

D. ASSISTANT CLERK

Rule 12:1. The duties of this office are implicit in its name. The Assistant Clerk shall be elected annually, to serve during the Session of Synod, and his compensation shall be twenty-five ($25) dollars.

E. DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rule 13:1. The Director of Christian Education, whose term of office shall be for three years, acting under the general direction of the Synod's Executive Committee of Christian Education shall be charged with the special supervision and direction of the Synod's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to promoting, developing, and coordinating all departments and phases of Christian Education within the bounds of Synod.

Rule 14:1. (Vacant)

SECTION IV

TRUSTEES

A. OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Rule 15:1. The Trustees of the Synod shall be six in number, two to be elected annually, and shall serve each for a term of three years.

15:2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees as the Synod's agency in all matters requiring the aid or use of the civil law, to receive, take charge of, and manage to the best advantage, and account to the Synod for, according to law, all property and estate belonging, or which may accrue and enure to this Synod. They shall hold in trust, subject to the order of Synod, the said property, and all legacies and bequests which may be willed to the Synod in behalf of charitable and other objects under its control. They shall, as the Synod's agency, make disposition of any or all of said property and estate (by means of grant or pledge), and may pledge the credit of Synod, upon order or direction of Synod, or upon order or direction of such agent or agency of Synod as Synod may designate.

B. OF INSTITUTIONS

Rule 16:1. The Synod shall elect annually

16:1a. Two members of the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary, whose term of office shall be five years.

16:1b. Five members of the Board of Regents of the Barium Springs Home for Children, whose term of office shall be four years. It is further provided that no regent shall serve more than two successive terms.

16:1c. Five members of the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home for Religious Workers, whose term of service shall be for three years, and four members of this Board shall be women. (See 1950 Minutes of Synod, pg. 393).

16:1d. Seven members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, whose term of office shall be three years. Of these members at least two shall be women, and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times by at least one male member. The President of the Women-of-the-Synod and one other woman shall be members.

16:1f. Twelve members of the Board of Directors of Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, whose term of service shall be for three years; and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times on the Board by at least two members.

16:1g. Ten members of the Board of Trustees of Queens College for a term of four years each. Nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to the nominees submitted by the Board of Trustees. These Trustees shall be divided into four classes and shall be eligible for re-election.

16:1h. The Synod shall triennially elect a Trustee of the Mountain Retreat Association.

16:1i. The Synod shall elect three Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate Trust Fund, two laymen and one minister, one of whom shall be a resident of Fayetteville Presbytery, who shall serve for terms of four years. (See Section X of the Will.)

Rule 16:2. Trustees of Educational Institutions to which Synod elects trustees, shall ordinarily serve not more than two successive terms.

SECTION V

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

A. MEMBERSHIP AND DUTIES.

Rule 17:1. The Council shall consist of 27 members, including the Moderator of Synod, the Chairmen respectively of the four Executive Committees and of the Nominating Committee, the President of the Men-of-the-Church, the President of the Synod Women's Council *ex officio;* at least one other woman; the Chairman or representative of the Stewardship Committee, or its counterpart, of each of the nine Presbyteries; nine members-at-large of three classes of three members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. At least seven members shall be lay persons. The General Secretary shall be the Clerk of the Council.

17:2. It shall be the duty of the Council to nominate the members of the Nominating Committee.

17:3. The Council shall be the agent of Synod to confer with the General Secretary about the duties of his office.

17:4. The Council shall elect its own Chairman and a vice-chairman, who shall be of a different term of office.

17:5. The annual Report of the Council shall be presented to the Synod at the most appropriate time in the opinion of the Council, on the recommendation of the Program Committee.

B. SUB-COMMITTEES

17:6a. *Executive*: To consist of the chairman, vice-chairman, and three other members; elected annually at the spring meeting of the Council; four members to constitute a quorum; to meet as directed by the Council or at the call of the Chairman. (1) *Duties*: to carry out policies of the Council, but without authority to decide matters of policy or of major importance. (2) Authorized to act for the Council between meetings of the Council, and to handle all minor matters, reporting actions to the next meeting of the Council.

17:6b. *Stewardship and Budget*: (1) To prepare the benevolence budget of the Synod, based on the Budget Askings submitted by the General Assembly and the Synod's Agencies (Church Extension; Christian Education; Higher Education, including Educational institutions and Campus Christian Life; Homes, including the Children's, William Black, and the Presbyterian Home; Inter-Church Agencies such as the North Carolina Council of Churches, etc.); (2) To report such budgets, with recommendations, for approval of the Synod via Synod's Council before obligations shall be contracted by such agencies and institutions of the Synod; (3) To recommend Synod's apportionments to the Presbyteries; (4) to promote the Every-Member Canvass; (5) and to supervise all matters pertaining to the financial goals of the Synod.

17:6c. *Program*: The membership shall be composed of the Moderator of Synod as Chairman; the Stated Clerk; one other member of Synod's Council; the Moderator-elect; and the host pastor, whose responsibility shall be the arrangement of the daily devotional services, the Sacramental service, stated addresses, and the entire program of business at the meeting of Synod in conformity with the *Standing Rules.*

17:6d. *Publicity*: The discovery and promotion of ways and means of enhancing the total Presbyterian Program through public relations.

17:6e. *Records*: Reviewing and reporting on the Minutes of the General Assembly, the Minutes of Synod, the Minutes of Presbyteries.

17:6f. *Finance and Audits*: (1) To prepare the Budget for Synod's Office and program of work; (2) To review all audited reports of the foregoing agencies and institutions of the Synod and of the McCallum Estate, with recommendations to the Council. (Minutes of the General Assembly, 1931, p. 143, require a printing of a digest of these audits in Synod's Minutes).

17:6g. *Nominations*: To nominate to the Council all nominees to fill vacancies on Committees of the Council as they arise.

17:6h. *Education*: Composed of the Chairmen of the three Executive Committees on Education in the Synod and the Regional Director of Christian Education and the General Secretary of Synod as Advisory members; the Chairman to be nominated to the Council by its Committee on Nominations; the Committee functions shall be those of coordinating the educational program of Synod, including stewardship, as it relates to the General Assembly, the several Committees on Education of the Synod, and the agencies and institutions connected with these committees.

17:6i. *LONG-RANGE PLANNING*: To study matters relating to the possible change, growth, development, and improvement of Synod's Agencies and Program; and to confer with the Synod's Council on such matters, subject to proposing resolutions to Synod.

17:7. *FUNCTIONS*: The functions set forth above shall be performed by corresponding committees elected by the Council.

17:8. *MISCELLANEOUS*: To perform other functions of the Synod which are not specifically assigned to other committees.

SECTION VI

COMMITTEES

A. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES:

Rule 18:1. The Executive Committees of Synod are clothed with authority, within certain well-defined limits, to execute and conclude the business entrusted to their care. They shall be divided into sub-committees to which shall be assigned the particular divisions of their respective programs, and the Executive Committees shall determine the method both of division into sub-committees and the naming of Chairmen of these committees. The sub-committees, with the approval of their respective committees, may choose to serve with them in an advisory capacity such persons as shall be deemed suitable and qualified for such service, without voting power.

18:2. Each of the Executive Committees triennially shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations an additional member-at-large for Chairman of the Committee, for nomination to the Synod.

1. *CHURCH EXTENSION*

Rule 19:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 22 members (including the Chairman), as follows: Nine Chairmen of corresponding Committees in Presbyteries; twelve at large including women, three classes of four members each whose term of office shall be for three years. At least eight members shall be lay persons.

19:2. *Committees*: This Committee, charged with the promotion of Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio and Television, and Research, shall be divided into sub-committees, the Church Extension Committee as a whole to determine the organization of the Committee into sub-committees.

19:3. *Functions*: This Committee shall function as follows:

19:3a. Through *Home Missions*: In cooperation with the Presbyteries, survey the Home Mission fields, needs, and opportunities and in general devise plans for promoting larger interest in Home Missions in the Synod; promote church and manse planning and erection; and church extension.

19:3b. Through *Evangelism*: Cooperate with the Presbyteries in conducting evangelistic campaigns, and foster the spirit of evangelism and developing the spiritual life of the Synod by bringing to the Synod such information and recommendations as seem pertinent and prudent.

19:3c. Through *Radio and Television*, in cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to promote the spreading of the Gospel by use of the Radio and Television.

19:3d. Through *Research.* This sub-committee to concern itself with trends, opportunities, statistics which relate to the various sub-committees, and to interpret them in terms of growth and development.

19:4. *Corporation*: The Committee shall convene annually as a corporation.

2. *CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE*

Rule 20:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 20 members, including the Synodical President, *ex officio*, and the Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the program of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be ministers, and both laymen and women should be included in the membership. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative, who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 20:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work, including (1) Program and (2) Finance.

Rule 20:1c. *Functions* : In cooperation with the church or churches near educational institutions within the bounds of Synod, the Committee shall develop and promote the cause of Campus Christian Life, including the spiritual welfare of students in these institutions; and further, shall supervise the work of Campus Christian Life, in cooperation with the local Campus Christian Life Committees. In general, the Committee will be governed by the *Manual on Campus Christian Life.* The Committee shall report annually to Synod.

3. *EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Rule 21:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 19 members, including the Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the cause of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be laymen, including women. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 21:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work.

Rule 21:1c. *Functions.* The functions of this Committee are as follows: The Committee shall promote the general educational work of the Synod; consult and cooperate with the Administrations and Boards of Directors of colleges subsidized from Synod's benevolences, and of Union Theological Seminary; and receive the reports from these institutions and report upon them to Synod. In general, this committee shall study all the problems involved in the work of educational institutions and make recommendations to Synod.

4. *CHRISTIAN EDUCATION*

Rule 22:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of twenty-eight members, including the Chairman, as follows: Fifteen members-at-large, including women, (three classes of five members each), whose term of office shall be for three years; the Chairman of Christian Education of each of the nine Presbyteries; *Ex Officio* members: President of Men's Council; the Dean of St. Andrews Presbyterian College or another member of the staff nominated by the President; and the Chairman of the Permanent Committee on Christian Relations; *Advisory Members;* Regional Director of Christian Education; President of St. Andrews Presbyterian College; and Director of the Presbyterian Guidance Center. At least eight members shall be lay persons.

22:2. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to divide itself into sub-committees for furtherance of its work.

22:3. *Functions*: In the conduct of the work, the Committee shall cooperate with the Presbyteries in their programs. The duties of the Committee shall be to supervise and direct the Church's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to the promotion and development of all the departments and phases of this cause throughout the bounds of Synod; and also to supervise and control the Presbyterian Guidance program and Center(s). [The Presbyterian Guidance Program, including the Guidance Center(s), will be carried and treated as a separate item in the budget of Christian Education].

22:4. The Committee shall triennially recommend to the Committee on Nominations a Director of Christian Education for nomination to Synod.

B. PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

Rule 23. The duties of the several Permanent Committees shall be in general such as their names indicate and custom has fixed. Their membership shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations, except as elsewhere provided.

Rule 23:1a. *ANNUITIES AND RELIEF*: To promote the welfare of the cause within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:1b. It shall be the duty of this Committee to promote the work of enlisting and preparing those entering the service of the church.

23:1c. The Committee shall administer the Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Ministers as provided in the plan of distribution adopted by the Synod, and amended. (Minutes 1947, pp. 543-545; "Rules and Bylaws.")

Rule 23:2. *ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES*: To inform the Synod concerning the Board of Women's Work, the Bible Cause, Montreat, Stillman College, the Historical Foundation, the General Council, and the Presbyterian School of Christian Education, etc., together with other Assembly work assigned to it from time to time; membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in each Presbytery, one Woman, and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman.

Rule 23:3. *ATTENDANCE*:

23:3a. *Membership*: Five or more members appointed annually by the Moderator, preferably one from each Presbytery.

23:3b. *Functions*: To meet prior to, and if necessary during the meeting of Synod, for the purpose of evaluating and recommending to Synod the disposition of requests of Commissioners to be excused from attendance, in part or in toto of sessions of Synod; and also to report on ministers (except those honorably retired and on foreign fields), who, and churches which, fail to submit requests to be excused for non-representation at the meeting of Synod.

(For guidance of the Committee, it is recommended that the following Rules assist in formulating the Report to Synod: *Book of Church Order*, Rule 17:1; Rules of *Parliamentary Order*, Rules 11 and 48; and *Standing Rules of Synod*: Rules 2:1, and 29:1, 2.)

Rule 23:4. *BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS*:

23:4a. *Membership* shall be composed of the Chairman, two women and three classes of four members each (15 in all), who shall serve terms of three years each, and eligible for re-election for one additional term. As a rule, though not necessarily, members shall be laymen, preferably persons familiar with the whole area of wills, bequests, and deferred gifts.

23:4b. *Functions*: The functions of the Committee shall be to furnish information to the Synod and to advise individuals, churches, and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to educational institutions and other agencies of the Synod.

Rule 23:5. *BILLS AND OVERTURES*:

23:5a. *Membership*: Five or more members appointed annually by the Moderator.

23:5b. *Functions*: To receive all bills and overtures referred to it for consideration, and to make recommendations for disposition of same to Synod.

Rule 23:6. *CHRISTIAN RELATIONS*:

23:6a. *Membership*: To be comprised of the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:6b. *Functions*: To observe and study the society of our day, and report to Synod such conditions and customs, movements and trends therein as are properly matters for consideration and witness-bearing of a Church Court, with recommendations as to what action should be taken, or witness borne by Synod concerning them.

23:6c. The Chairman of the Committee on Christian Relations shall serve as an Advisory member of the Executive Committee on Christian Education.

Rule 23:7. *CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH.*

Rule 23:7a. *Membership:* Composed of a Chairman, the Chairman of the corresponding Committee in each of the Presbyteries, and a representative of the Women-of-the-Synod; terms of office for the Chairman and the Woman representative, three years, not subject to re-election.

Rule 23:7b. *Functions*: To consider all matters which properly fall under the jurisdiction of the Committee, and report annually to Synod.

Rule 23:8. *HISTORICAL MATTERS*: Membership shall be composed of sixteen (16) members, including the Chairman, who shall be elected at large, and three classes of five members each, whose term of office shall be for three years each, but eligible to succeed themselves for one additional term.

Rule 23:9. *HOMES*: a. *Membership*: To be composed of the Chairmen of corresponding committees in the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. b. *Functions*: To cooperate with the official Boards and Directors of the Presbyterian Children's Home, the Presbyterian Home, and the William Black Home; to promote the program and work of these institutions within the bounds of Synod; to receive the Reports of these institutions, studying all the problems involved in their work; and to report upon them to Synod, making necessary recommendations.

Rule 23:10a. *INTERCHURCH RELATIONS*: To inform the Synod of the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and other interdenominational programs.

23:10b. Membership is to consist of a Chairman and three classes of five members each, including at least one woman and not less than five lay persons; and in case the representative of Synod on the Inter-Church Relations Committee of the General Assembly is another person than any of the foregoing members, such representative shall be an *ex officio* member of the Synod's Committee.

23:10c. The CoCmmittee on Nominations triennially shall nominate to Synod a Chairman. (Synod will conform to the *Manual* of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations of the General Assembly; namely, recommend to the Committee on Nominations of the General Assembly at appropriate times, both a teaching elder and a ruling elder, one of whom will be chosen as the Synod's representative on the Inter-Church Relations Committee of the General Assembly.)

23:10d. There shall be such sub-committees as are necessary.

23:10e. Representation on the North Carolina Council of Churches shall be in accord with the Constitution of the Council, hence commensurate with the number of representatives allowed. (See DIRECTORY, *in loco.*) The 16 members of the Inter-Church Relations Committee shall automatically be representatives. Additional representatives shall be arranged in classes, the size depending on the number, to serve a term of three years, eligible for one additional term. The Moderator of Synod, the President of the Synodical, and the Stated Clerk should ordinarily be representatives to the Council.

23:10f. The Inter-Church Relations Committee shall appoint suitable persons of Synod to serve as representatives of Synod on the several committees of the North Carolina Council of Churches, expenses not borne by the Council for attendance upon meetings to be borne by Synod.

23:10g. Synod shall annually elect six representatives from the eligible representatives to the Council, nominated by the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, to officially represent the Synod at the annual Assembly of the Council, expenses to be borne by the

Synod; and these representatives shall report to the Synod at its subsequent meeting through the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

Rule 23:11. *MINISTER AND HIS WORK.*

Rule 23:11a. *Membership* shall consist of the Chairman of the corresponding Commissions in the several Presbyteries, and four members-at-large, including the Chairman of the Committee, at least three of whom shall be Ruling Elders, to serve a term of three years each. The Stated Clerk of Synod shall serve *ex officio* as Secretary of the Committee.

Rule 23:11b. *Functions*: (1) To render assistance to Presbytery Commissions by (a) Exchange of information as to open fields, ministers open to change, and as to Directors of Christian Education and other lay persons available for church employment; and (b) Facilitating the transfer of ministers between various Presbyteries; (2) To render assistance to the Assembly's Committee and Presbyteries' Commissions in sponsoring the proper position of the minister, and the relationship of the minister and the church, as set forth in Scripture and interpreted in the *Book of Church Order;* (3) To report annually to Synod, making appropriate recommendations, (a) On actions taken by the General Assembly affecting the Committee and Commissions; and (b) On progress of the Committee and Presbytery Commissions; and (4) To sponsor Synod Conferences on the Minister and His Work, and to cooperate in Regional Conferences.

[For further duties and functions of this Committee, see Chapters 21, 22, the *Book of Church Order.*]

Rule 23:12a. *NOMINATIONS*: The Committee shall be composed of 11 members, including one woman, one from each of the Presbyteries, and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. Members of the Committee shall be nominated by Synod's Council.

23:12b. It will be the function of the Committee to make nominations to the Synod of all members-at-large on the several Committees; of all other committee members and Chairmen not otherwise provided for elsewhere in these *Standing Rules;* and of all Trustees elected by Synod.

23:12c. In making nominations for membership on the several Boards and Committees, the Committee shall confer with the proper representatives of Institutions, Boards, or Committees, relative to persons with suitable qualifications to serve on Boards or Committees. (See Rule 24:4.)

23:12d. Where membership on Synod's Committees is determined by action of other bodies, the Committee on Nominations shall submit to the Stated Clerk at each meeting of Synod, the full list of Committee members.

23:12e. All such nominations referred to above, however, shall not preclude nominations from the floor by any member of Synod.

Rule 23:13. *PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY. Membership*: To be composed of Chairmen of corresponding committees in Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. *Functions*: (1) to encourage and facilitate enrollment and renewal in the Every-Family-Plan; (2) To encourage the widest possible use of the magazine in all churches and homes of the Synod; and (3) To report annually to the Synod.

Rule 23:14. *STANDING RULES*: The Committee shall be composed of the Stated Clerk as Chairman, the Moderator, and the Chairman of the Committee on Nominations. The functions of the Committee will be to review the STANDING RULES for consistency and correctness, and to bring in recommendations for amendment when and where needed.

Rule 23:15. *WOMEN'S WORK*: To inform the Synod of the work of the Women of the Synod and General Assembly; membership to be composed of three members, one of whom shall be named as chairman on the recommendation of the Committee on Nominations; and the President of the Women of the Synod *ex officio*.

Rule 23:16. *WORLD MISSIONS*: To promote the welfare of World Missions and Overseas Relief within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on World Missions within the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

C. *GENERAL RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 24:1a. *Term of Office.* No member of the Executive Committees or of the Synod's Council shall serve more than two consecutive terms, without a year elapsing; no member of any other Committee shall serve longer than one three-year term, without a year elapsing, except as otherwise set forth in these Rules. In case of Presbytery representatives, where the rule would be violated, such as by a Class representative being elected a Presbytery representative at the expiration of the full limit of his service, he shall be ineligible to serve until one year has elapsed, and the Presbytery should name another representative in his place. Part of a term shall not be considered as a term unless the unexpired term being filled shall be for more than one-half of that term.

24:1b. Terms of office of all Presbytery representatives serving on Synod's Council, Committees, and Boards, unless in conflict with other rules, shall expire at annual meetings of Synod.

24:1c. The terms of office of members of Boards, the Council, or Committees, who fail to attend meetings for a period of twelve months without submitting reasonable excuses shall be terminated automatically, and the vacancies shall be filled by the Synod on recommendation of the Commiittee on Nominations.

24:1d. *Substitutes*: Substitutes to Synod's Council and Committees may serve as follows: (1) For Presbytery representatives, according to the rules of the respective Presbyteries: and (2) For class representatives, if and when suggested by the principals and approved respectively by the Council or committees; and to serve for the designated meeting only.

24:2. *Meetings.* The Synod's Council and the Executive Committees shall meet at least once annually, and Permanent Committees should meet at least once annually.

24:3a. *Reports.* To all committees respectively shall be referred without vote, unless there is objection, all reports, documents, communications, and other matters pertaining to the several subjects upon which they are appointed, and it shall be their duty to formulate reports upon the matters referred to them, and present the same to Synod for action.

24:3b. All actions and reports of all the sub-committees of Executive and Permanent Committees and of the Council are subject to the approval of the parent Committee of which they are a part, and ordinarily the Chairman, or some appointed member of the parent Committee, shall make the combined report to Synod of all approved actions of the sub-committees.

24:3c. Committees shall make their reports as brief as is consistend with clariity, avoiding quotations from Board Reports, and such other matters as are elsewhere available in printed form, and ordinarily should present orally only essential data from Reports, plus Recommendations.

24:3d. Committees, except the Council and the Committee on Nominations, should place, through their chairmen, copies of their Reports to Synod, in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod, not later than approximately thirty days before the meeting of Synod.

24:4. *Nominations.* The Council, Committees, and other agencies of Synod may recommend to the Permanent Committee on Nominations persons to fill vacancies occurring on Council, Committees, and Boards or Agencies and Institutions of Synod, or persons assigned to them as Executives of their work. (See Rule 23:12c.)

D. *STANDING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 25:1. Standing Committees of five or more members shall be appointed by the Moderator, at an early hour in the proceedings of the regular meetings of Synod as follows:

(1) Judicial

(2) Resolutions

E. *SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES*

Rule 26:1. Synod may appoint Ad-Interim and Special Committees whenever deemed necessary, for the consideration of special matters, or the performance of designated duties.

26:2. The Synod's representative on the General Assembly's Council on Higher Education shall serve a term of three years, and be eligible for one additional term.

SECTION VII

FINANCIAL RULES OF AGENCIES OF SYNOD

Rule 27:1. All agencies of Synod shall clear through the Stewardship Committee and Council all requests for funds, including campaigns.

27:2. All Treasurers of Synod's Funds (Office, Church Extension, Education, Homes, and other Agencies and Institutions) shall be bonded in an approved surety company for such amounts as the Finance and Audit Committee shall determine; and these several accounts shall be audited annually by an approved accountant; and annual reports shall be rendered to Synod.

27:3. All agencies of Synod seeking benevolence support from the Synod shall present annually to the Stewardship Committee at its meeting to formulate a budget, together with their requests for support: (1) a two-year comparison financial statement; and (2) a two-year comparison of budgets.

SECTION VIII

MEETINGS AND STANDING ORDERS

Rule 28:1. *Time.* The annual Stated Meeting of Synod ordinarily shall be held as early in June as is practicable, and with the concurrence of Synod's Council, the first session to begin at 2 p.m. on a Tuesday, unless otherwise ordered. The Synodical year shall end April 30.

Rule 29:1. *Enrollment.* The Stated Clerk and Permanent Clerk shall constitute a Committee on Enrollment, which shall meet at the place at which Synod is to convene at an hour just before the opening of the session.

29:2. Each member shall, on arrival, report to this Committee or their agents for enrollment. The roll thus prepared according to Presbyteries shall be reported to the Synod at the opening of Synod, at which time additional enrollment shall be made.

Rule 30:1. *Entertainment.* Synod's Program Committee shall arrange for the entertainment of Synod in accordance with the following regulations, namely:

Rule 30:1a. Ordinarily an institution entertaining Synod shall be paid for each representative in attendance (See Section II), beginning with the first meal served, at the rate of approximately one dollar per meal and two dollars per night for lodging. This rate shall also apply to those guests of Synod who are approved by the Program Committee. All visitors of Synod shall make arrangements for their own entertainment.

30:1b. A church entertaining Synod shall be paid an amount not exceeding one dollar a meal for each member of Synod and for guests, when such church shall be serving one or two meals at the church building or other central place.

30:1c. Ordinarily, when registering, official representatives of Synod and guests shall be furnished with meal tickets, which shall be collected at the dining-room; and the host institution or church shall be reimbursed by Synod on the basis of the meals served, as verified by the tickets, and as otherwise provided by the *Standing Rules*, and no institution or church shall be compelled to sustain a loss in the entertainment of the Synod.

Rule 31:1. *Expenses.* Per capita assessment for Synod's expenses shall be of sufficient amount to meet the expenses of the Stated Clerk's office and such appropriations as are approved by Synod to be paid from this fund.

31:2. All salaried officers of the Synod, or any of its agencies, shall be elected by the Synod, and the term of office and compensation of each shall be fixed by the Synod.

31:3. The necessary expenses of the Executive Committees shall be paid from the funds available for the work conducted under the supervision of these Committees.

31:4. The expenses of the Council shall be borne by Synod's Office.

31:5. The necessary expenses of Permanent Committees shall be paid by the Synod from its Treasury, unless otherwise provided for.

31:6. When travel of committee members is by public transportation, the expense shall be the actual cost. When travel is by car, the mileage shall be figured at seven cents per mile.

Rule 32:1. *Orders.* Following the enrollment at the opening session of Synod, the Moderator shall introduce to the Synod all ministers who have been received into its constituent Presbyteries from beyond the bounds of Synod since the last Stated Meeting.

32:2. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper shall be held on the first day of the Synod's meeting at an appropriate time.

32:3. The names of the Ministers of Synod who have died during the Synodical year shall be read in connection with the annual Communion Service, and an adequate memorial of each, not to exceed approximately 500 words, shall be printed in the Minutes of Synod.

32:4. The Program Committee shall provide the services of a stenographer for Committees of Synod.

32:5. The Minutes of Agencies under the control of Synod shall be made available to Synod or Synod's Council upon request.

32:6. No new matter of business may be introduced to Synod later than recess for lunch on the second day of the meeting of Synod.

IX. STEWARDSHIP DATA SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA—1966

TABLE I. PRESBYTERY APPORTIONMENTS OF ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES FOR 1966, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES

Causes	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mount'n	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Totals	%
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 81,065	$ 142,981	$ 119,236	$ 105,448	$ 109,661	$ 349,537	$ 210,386	$ 71,363	$ 86,938	$1,276,615	59.21
World Mission	42,747	75,396	62,875	55,604	57,826	184,316	110,940	37,631	45,844	673,179	31.22
Church Extension	14,076	24,827	20,704	18,309	19,041	60,692	36,530	12,391	15,095	221,664	10.28
Christian Education	6,628	11,691	9,750	8,622	8,967	28,581	17,203	5,835	7,109	104,384	4.84
Annuities and Relief	6,257	11,035	9,203	8,138	8,464	26,977	16,238	5,508	6,710	98,531	4.57
General Fund	11,192	19,741	16,462	14,559	15,141	48,260	29,047	9,853	12,003	176,260	8.17
Inter-Church Agencies	165	291	242	216	222	711	428	145	177	2,597	.12
SYNOD'S	$ 66,149	$ 103,446	$ 83,830	$ 78,025	$ 74,242	$ 244,805	$ 124,910	$ 50,756	$ 53,482	$ 879,645	40.79
Church Extension	$ 3,894	$ 6,090	$ 4,935	$ 4,593	$ 4,371	$ 14,412	$ 7,353	$ 2,988	$ 3,148	$ 51,784	2.40
Presbyterian Home	4,373	6,838	5,542	5,158	4,908	16,183	8,257	3,355	3,535	58,149	2.70
Children's Home	13,536	21,168	17,154	15,966	15,192	50,094	25,560	10,386	10,944	180,000	8.35
Christian Education	6,003	9,387	7,607	7,080	6,737	22,215	11,335	4,606	4,854	79,824	3.70
Educational Insts.	29,770	46,556	37,728	35,115	33,413	110,175	56,216	22,843	21,070	395,886	18.36
Campus Christian Life	6,353	9,935	8,051	7,493	7,130	23,510	11,996	4,874	5,136	84,478	3.92
Guidance Program	1,826	2,856	2,313	2,155	2,049	6,757	3,448	1,402	1,476	24,282	1.13
Inter-Church Relations	394	616	500	465	442	1,459	745	302	319	5,242	.24
TOTALS	$ 147,214	$ 246,427	$ 203,066	$ 183,473	$ 183,903	$ 594,342	$ 335,296	$ 122,119	$ 140,420	$2,156,260	100%

TABLE II. PRESBYTERY BUDGETS FOR 1966, SHOWING AMOUNTS AND PERCENTAGES OF ALL CAUSES AS ACCEPTED BY PRESBYTERIES

Causes	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 77,544 (43.75%)	$ 112,310 (36.70%)	$ 119,236 (41.83%)	$ 94,663 (39.62%)	$ 103,850 (44.77%)
World Missions	40,890 (23.07%)	53,206 (17.40%)	62,875 (22.06%)	49,058 (20.53%)	54,762 (23.61%)
Church Extension	13,464 (7.60%)	22,182 (7.20%)	20,704 (7.26%)	15,861 (6.63%)	18,032 (7.77%)
Christian Education	6,341 (3.58%)	10,635 (3.50%)	9,750 (3.42%)	7,906 (3 36%)	8,491 (3.66%)
Annuities and Relief	5,985 (3 38%)	7,879 (2.60%)	9,203 (3.23%)	8,752 (3.67%)	8,015 (3.46%)
General Fund	10,706 (6.04%)	18,093 (5.90%)	16,462 (5.77%)	12,776 (5.34%)	14,316 (6.17%)
Inter-Church Agencies	158 (.09%)	315 (.10%)	242 (.08%)	310 (.15%)	234 (.10%)
SYNOD'S	$ 63,294 (35.71%)	$ 94,394 (30.80%)	$ 83,830 (29.41%)	$ 74,132 (30.98%)	$ 70,307 (30.31%)
Church Extension	3,728 (2.10%)	6,986 (2.30%)	4,935 (1.73%)	4,748 (1.98%)	4,141 (1.79%)
Presbyterian Home	4,184 (2 36%)	5,473 (1.80%)	5,542 (1.95%)	4,875 (2.04%)	4,647 (2.00%)
Children's Home	12,950 (7 31%)	14,631 (4.80%)	17,154 (6.02%)	18,636 (7.80%)	14,385 (6.20%)
Christian Education	5,747 (3.24%)	6,639 (2.20%)	7,607 (2.67%)	4,521 (1.89%)	6,384 (2.75%)
Educational Institutions	28,482 (16.07%)	47,511 (15.50%)	37,728 (13.23%)	32,389 (13.55%)	31,638 (13.64%)
Campus Christian Life	6,076 (3.43%)	6,922 (2.30%)	8,051 (2.82%)	4,750 (1.98%)	6,750 (2.91%)
Guidance Program	1,747 (.99%)	2,928 (.90%)	2,313 (.81%)	1,973 (.82%)	1,940 (.84%)
Inter-Church Relations	380 (.21%)	598 (.20%)	500 (.18%)	394 (.16%)	422 (.18%)
Contingent Salary Fund	-0-	2,706 (.80%)	-0-	1,846 (.76%)	-0-
PRESBYTERY'S	$ 36,406 (20.54%)	$ 99,428 (32.50%)	$ 82,000 (28.76%)	$ 70,121 (29.40%)	$ 57,827 (24.93%)
Church Extension	27,384 (15.45%)	54,208 (17.70%)	42,000 (14.73%)	51,682 (21.65%)	40,718 (17.55%)
Christian Education	1,471 (.82%)	11,293 (3.70%)	20,045 (7.03%)	5,930 (2.48%)	17,109 (7.38%)
Educational Institutions	-0-	10,500 (3.40%)	17,000 (5.96%)	-0-	-0-
Camp	6,133 (3.45%)	13,393 (4.40%)	-0-	6,834 (2.86%)	-0-
Office	1,418	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Miscellaneous	-0- (.82%)	10,034 (3 30%)	2,955 (1.04%)	5,675 (2.41%)	-0-
Totals	$ 177,244 (100%)	$ 306,132 (100%)	$ 285,066 (100%)	$ 238,916 (100%)	$ 231,984 (100%)

TABLE II—Continued

Causes	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Totals
ASSEMBLY'S	$ 349,537 (46.09%)	$ 210,386 (40.02%)	$ 71,363 (37.02%)	$ 78,235 (42.79%)	$ 1,217,124 (41.98%)
World Missions	184,316 (24.30%)	110,940 (21.10%)	37,631 (19.52%)	41,254 (22.56%)	634,932 (21.90%)
Church Extension	60,692 (8.00%)	36,530 (6.95%)	12,391 (6.43%)	13,584 (7.43%)	213,440 (7.36%)
Christian Education	28,581 (3.77%)	17,203 (3.27%)	5,835 (3.03%)	6,397 (3.50%)	101,139 (3.49%)
Annuities and Relief	26,977 (3.56%)	16,238 (3.09%)	5,508 (2.86%)	6,038 (3.30%)	94,595 (3.26%)
General Fund	48,260 (6.36%)	29,047 (5.53%)	9,853 (5.11%)	10,802 (5.91%)	170,315 (5.87%)
Inter-Church Agencies	711 (.09%)	428 (.08%)	145 (.08%)	160 (.09%)	2,703 (.09%)
SYNOD'S	$ 244,805 (32.28%)	$ 124,910 (23.76%)	$ 50,756 (26.34%)	$ 48,122 (26.32%)	$ 854,550 (29.48%)
Church Extension	14,412 (1.90%)	7,353 (1.40%)	2,988 (1.55%)	2,834 (1.55%)	52,125 (1.80%)
Presbyterian Home	16,183 (2.13%)	8,257 (1.57%)	3,355 (1.74%)	3,181 (1.74%)	55,697 (1.92%)
Children's Home	50,094 (6.61%)	25,560 (4.86%)	10,386 (5.39%)	9,846 (5.39%)	173,642 (5.99%)
Christian Education	22,215 (2.93%)	11,335 (2.16%)	4,606 (2.39%)	4,369 (2.39%)	73,423 (2.53%)
Educational Institutions	110,175 (14.53%)	56,216 (10.69%)	22,843 (11.85%)	21,655 (11.84%)	388,637 (13.41%)
Campus Christian Life	23,510 (3.10%)	11,996 (2.28%)	4,874 (2.53%)	4,620 (2.53%)	77,549 (2.68%)
Guidance Program	6,757 (.89%)	3,448 (.66%)	1,402 (.73%)	1,328 (.73%)	23,836 (.82%)
Inter-Church Relations	1,459 (.19%)	745 (.14%)	302 (.16%)	289 (.15%)	5,089 (.18%)
Contingent Salary Fund	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	4,552 (.16%)
PRESBYTERY'S	$ 164,082 (21.63%)	$ 190,360 (36.22%)	$ 70,629 (36.64%)	$ 56,478 (30.89%)	$ 827,331 (25.54%)
Church Extension	126,258 (16.64%)	100,500 (19.12%)	28,523 (14.80%)	38,743 (21.19%)	510,016 (17.59%)
Christian Education	37,824 (4.99%)	46,310 (8.81%)	18,706 (9.70%)	6,856 (3.75%)	165,544 (5.71%)
Educational Institutions	-0-	9,500 (1.81%)	3,100 (1.61%)	7,222 (3.95%)	47,322 (1.63%)
Camp	0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	26,360 (.91%)
Office	-0-	34,050 (64.80%)	20,300 (10.53%)	-0-	55,768 (1.92%)
Miscellaneous	-0-	-0-	-0-	3,657 (2.00%)	22,321 (.77%)
Totals	$ 758,424 (100%)	$ 525,656 (100%)	$ 192,748 (100%)	$ 182,835 (100%)	$ 2,899,005 (100%)

TABLE III. GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES TO ASSEMBLY, SYNOD AND PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE CAUSES—1965

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percentage of Total
COMMUNICANTS (Includes Min.)	9,885	17,030	18,709	13,567	9,241	36,773	25,174	11,867	9,101	151,347	
Assembly's Causes: Per Capita	$ 10.26	$ 13.98	$ 8.78	$ 9.85	$ 16.77	$ 12.08	$ 12.99	$ 7.33	$ 13.28	$ 11.70	
Budgeted	$ 77,062	$ 150,576	$ 113,239	$ 97,186	$ 101,161	$ 354,001	$ 203,018	$ 60,293	$ 87,485	$ 1,244,021	7.12%
Non-Budgeted	24,412	87,461	50,986	36,450	53,811	90,088	123,885	26,695	33,364	527,152	3.02%
TOTAL	$ 101,474	$ 238,037	$ 164,225	$ 133,636	$ 154,972	$ 444,089	$ 326,903	$ 86,988	$ 120,849	$ 1,771,173	10.14%
	46.30%	44.95%	42.02%	39.97%	48.07%	38.79%	43.58%	36.84%	36.03%	41.55%	
Synod's Causes: Per Capita	$ 6.86	$ 6.72	$ 5.28	$ 6.26	$ 10.14	$ 10.00	$ 8.05	$ 5.20	$ 8.87	$ 7.87	
Budgeted	$ 64,272	$ 114,414	$ 80,372	$ 73,222	$ 77,576	$ 234,522	$ 150,333	$ 44,795	$ 51,846	$ 891,352	5.10%
Non-Budgeted	3,580	19,007	18,416	11,609	16,106	133,372	52,213	16,860	28,846	300,009	1.72%
TOTAL	$ 67,852	$ 133,421	$ 98,788	$ 84,831	$ 93,682	$ 367,894	$ 202,546	$ 61,655	$ 80,692	$ 1,191,361	6.82%
	30.96%	25.19%	25.27%	25.37%	29.06%	32.14%	27.00%	26.11%	24.06%	27.95%	
Presbytery's Causes: Per Capita	$ 5.04	$ 9.28	$ 6.83	$ 8.54	$ 7.98	$ 9.05	$ 8.77	$ 7.37	$ 14.71	$ 8.59	
Budgeted	$ 36,138	$ 108,478	$ 89,673	$ 61,936	$ 55,636	$ 159,905	$ 159,553	$ 63,961	$ 63,227	$ 798,507	4.57%
Non-Budgeted	3,903	6,714	3,340	7,373	6,482	50,068	7,997	11,964	47,845	145,686	.83%
Congregational Missions	2,971	6,764	15,134	15,117	3,285	28,809	22,649	3,462	8,388	106,579	.61%
Miscellaneous	6,818	36,167	19,699	31,451	8,335	93,958	30,519	8,116	14,432	249,495	1.43%
TOTAL	$ 49,830	$ 158,123	$ 127,846	$ 115,877	$ 73,738	$ 332,740	$ 220,718	$ 87,503	$ 133,892	$ 1,300,267	7.45%
	22.74%	29.86%	32.71%	34.66%	22.87%	29.07%	29.42%	38.05%	39.92%	30.50%	

TABLE III—Continued

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percentage of Total
Total Budgeted	$ 177,472	$ 373,468	$ 283,284	$ 232,344	$ 234,373	$ 748,428	$ 512,904	$ 169,049	$ 202,558	$ 2,933,880	16.80%
Total Non-Budgeted	41,684	156,113	107,575	102,000	88,019	396,295	237,263	67,097	132,875	1,328,921	7.61%
Total to Benevolences	$ 219,156	$ 529,581	$ 390,859	$ 334,344	$ 322,392	$ 1,144,723	$ 750,167	$ 236,146	$ 335,433	$ 4,262,801	24.41%
Total to Current Expenses	621,497	1,062,532	1,072,198	899,718	603,757	2,411,390	1,647,874	698,271	602,869	9,620,106	55 09%
Total to Building Expenses	246,279	517,679	268,009	293,398	478,614	753,968	686,744	205,403	128,619	3,578,713	20.49%
Total Expenses	$ 867,776	$ 1,580,211	$ 1,340,207	$ 1,193,116	$ 1,082,371	$ 3,165,358	$ 2,334,618	$ 903,674	$ 731,488	$13,198,819	75.59%
GRAND TOTAL ALL GIFTS	$ 1,086,932	$ 2,109,792	$ 1,731,066	$ 1,527,460	$ 1,404,763	$ 4,310,081	$ 3,084,785	$ 1,139,820	$ 1,066,921	$17,461,620	100%
Per Capita Gift To:											
Benevolences	$ 22.17	$ 31.10	$ 20.89	$ 24.64	$ 34.89	$ 31.13	$ 29.80	$ 19.90	$ 36.86	$ 28.17	
Current Expenses	62.88	62.39	57 31	66.32	65 33	65.58	65.46	58 84	66.24	63.56	
Building Expenses	24.91	30.40	14 32	21.62	51.79	20 50	27.28	17 31	14.13	23.65	
Current and Building	87.79	92.79	71.63	87.94	117.13	86.08	92.74	76.15	80 37	87.21	
GRAND TOTAL	$ 109.96	$ 123.89	$ 92.52	$ 112.58	$ 152.01	$ 117.21	$ 122.54	$ 96.05	$ 117.23	$ 115.38	

TABLE IV. 1965 INCOME FROM CHURCHES AND PRESBYTERIES TO SYNOD'S AGENCIES

	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Totals
Church Extension	$ 4,392	$ 7,105	$ 5,576	$ 4,546	$ 5,910	$ 17,145	$ 9,615	$ 2,913	$ 3,964	$ 61,165
Presbyterian Home[1]	3,733	5,689	4,917	4,824	5,723	16,522	8,687	2,642	3,206	55,943
Children's Home[1]	11,473	23,273	21,006	19,697	22,979	42,995	23,330	13,111	11.301	189,163
Christian Education	4,392	7,105	5,334	4,546	5,742	17,013	9,527	2,756	3,964	60,379
Educational Institutions	31,849	53,136	37,064	32,940	37,490	124,376	66,965	19,890	28,468	432,178
Campus Christian Life	4,634	7,534	5,632	4,785	5,310	19,122	10,089	2,917	4,145	64,169
Guidance Program	1,804	2,842	2,505	1,874	2,554	7,107	3,826	1,149	1,621	25,282
Inter-Church Relations	375	409	448	399	612	1,499	850	241	360	5,192
Contingent Salary Fund	2,485	3,960	3,030	2,592	2,096	9,705	5,313	1,534	2,162	32,878
TOTAL	$ 65,137	$ 111,053	$ 85,512	$ 76,203	$ 88,415	$ 255,485	$ 138,201	$ 47,153	$ 59,190	$ 926,349

[1] Reflects total contributions from Churches.

TABLE V. GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE DATA

A. Total giving by Presbyteries through December 1965

Communicants	Presbytery	Total to Benevolences	Benevolences Per Capita	Total to Current Expenses	Current Expense Per Capita	Building Expense	Total C. Exp. & Bldg. Exp.	Per Capita of Same	Total All Gifts	Per Capita of Same
9,885	Albemarle	$ 219,156	$ 22.17	$ 621,497	$ 62.88	$ 246,279	$ 867,776	$ 87.79	$ 1,086,932	$ 109.96
17,030	Concord	529,581	31.10	1,062,532	62 39	517,679	1,580,211	92.79	2,109,792	123.89
18,709	Fayetteville	390,859	20.89	1,072,198	57 31	268,009	1,340,207	71.63	1,731,066	92.52
13,567	Granville	334,344	24.64	899,718	66 32	293,398	1,193,116	87.94	1,527,460	112 58
9,241	Kings Mountain	322,392	34.89	603,757	65 33	478,614	1,082,371	117.13	1,404,763	152 01
36,773	Mecklenburg	1,144,723	31.13	2,411,390	65.58	753,968	3,165,358	86.08	4,310,081	117.21
25,174	Orange	750,167	29.80	1,647,874	65.46	686,744	2,334,618	92.74	3,084,785	122.54
11,867	Wilmington	236,146	19.90	698,271	58.84	205,403	903,674	76.15	1,139,820	96.05
9,101	Winston-Salem	335,433	36.86	602,869	66.24	128,619	731,488	80 37	1,066,921	117.23
151,347	SYNOD	$ 4,262,801	$ 28.17	$ 9,620,106	$ 63 56	$ 3,578,713	$13,198,819	$ 87.21	$17,461,620	$ 115.38

B. Synod Annual Comparison (total)

	Total to Benevolences	Salaries	Total to Current Exp.	Building Expenses	Total Gifts	Per Capita Benevolences	Per Capita Current Exp.[3]	Per Capita Total
1950[2]	$ 1,638,212	$ 946,394	$ 191,165	$ 2,282,831	$ 6,788,602	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1955	2,727,839		5,109,278	2,499,865	10,336,982	20.39	56.93	77.32
1956	3,080,707		5,688,780	2,740,640	11,510,127	22.56	61.72	84.27
1957	3,084,174		6,048,762	2,792,424	11,925,360	22.19	63.61	85.80
1958	3,238,987		6,485,758	3,086,803	12,811,548	23.04	68.10	90.77
1959	3,566,149		7,123,664	3,541,142	14,230,955	24.93	74.54	99.47
1960	3,545,829		7,445,153	3,211,357	14,202,339	24.49	51.42	98.09
1961	3,735,807		7,894,659	3,677,049	15,307,515	25.65	53.21	105.10
1962	3,920,506		8,319,215	3,156,852	15,396,573	26.60	56.44	104.45
1963	3,919,966		8,712,328	3,464,670	16,097,018	26.35	58.56	108.20
1964	4,252,888		9,132,281	3,518,485	16,903,654	28.37	60.92	116.05
1965	4,262,801		9,620,106	3,578,713	17,461,620	28.17	63.56	115.38
1940	696,546	464,486	498,849	269,912	1,929,793	7.66	13.57	21.23

---

[1] All per capita estimates include Communicants and Ministers.
[2] Beginning this year salaries included in Current Expenses.
[3] Includes Building Expenses.

TABLE V—Continued

C. Per Capita

	In General Assembly To			In Synod To		
	Benevolences	Current Expenses[3]	Total	Benevolences	Current Expenses[3]	Total
1950	$ 13.96	$ 42.43	$ 56.39	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1955	18.85	63.08	81.93	20.39	56.93	77.32
1956	21.06	67.51	88.57	22.56	61.72	84.27
1957	22.01	70.38	92.39	22.19	63.61	85.80
1958	22.32	72.84	95.16	23.04	67.83	90.77
1959	23.90	75.93	99.83	24.93	74.54	99.47
1960	23.80	78.01	101.87	24.49	73.60	98.09
1961	25.06	80.70	105.76	25.65	79.45	105.10
1962	25.59	81.82	107.41	26.60	77.85	104.45
1963	26.67	83.82	110.49	26.35	81.85	108.20
1964	28.00	87.10	115.10	28.37	84.39	112.76
1965	28.72	90.38	119.10	28.17	87.21	115.38

D. PRESBYTERY ORDER OF STANDING (Per Capita)

Benevolences				Current Expenses[3]				Total			
Rank	Presbytery	1964	1965	Rank	Presbytery	1964	1965	Rank	Presbytery	1964	1965
1	Winston-Salem	($36.48)	$ 36.86	1	Kings Mountain	($99.20)	$ 117.13	1	Kings Mountain	($131.43)	$ 152 01
2	Kings Mountain	($28.83)	34.89	2	Concord	($87.94)	92.79	2	Concord	($117.22)	123 89
3	Mecklenburg	($30.50)	31.13	3	Orange	($87.15)	92.74	3	Orange	($115.17)	122.54
4	Concord	($27.11)	31.10	4	Granville	($94.95)	87.94	4	Winston-Salem	($116.05)	117.23
5	Orange	($24.74)	29.80	5	Albemarle	($89.02)	87.79	5	Mecklenburg	($117.97)	117.21
6	Granville	($25.96)	24.64	6	Mecklenburg	($84.08)	86.08	6	Granville	($120.61)	112.58
7	Albemarle	($21.13)	22.17	7	Winston-Salem	($79.57)	80 37	7	Albemarle	($110.55)	109.96
8	Fayetteville	($20 38)	20.89	8	Wilmington	($78 51)	76.15	8	Wilmington	($ 99.19)	96.05
9	Wilmington	($21.13)	19.90	9	Fayetteville	($66.76)	71.63	9	Fayetteville	($ 88.62)	92.52

---

[3] See note 3 on preceding page.

TABLE VI. TOTAL GIVING, TOTAL INCOME, AND TITHING RATIO, 1965

Year	Members	Benevolences	Salaries[1]	Current Expenses	Building
1940	90,905	$ 595,241	$ 464,486	$ 557,339	$ 58,490
1945	98,073	984,598	579,632	910,752	491,820
1950	114,415	1,638,212	946,394	1,921,165	2,282,831
1956	136,583	3,080,707		8,429,420	2,740,640
1957	138,993[2]	3,084,174		6,048,762	2,792,424
1958	141,136	3,238,987		6,485,758	3,086,803
1959	143,066	3,566,149		7,123,664	3,541,142
1960	144,784	3,545,829		7,445,153	3,211,357
1961	145,640	3,735,807		7,894,659	3,677,049
1962	147,409	3,920,506		8,319,215	3,156,852
1963	148,773	3,919,966		8,712,382	3,464,670
1964	149,897	4,252,888		9,132,281	3,518,485
1965	151,347	4,262,801		9,620,106	3,578,713

Year	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
1940	$ 127,267,000	$ 12,726,700	$ 1,675,556	$ 11,051,144	86.83
1945	137,302,200	13,730,220	2,966,802	10,763,418	78.39
1950	160,181,000	16,018,100	6,788,602	9,229,498	57.62
1956	204,874,500	20,487,450	11,510,127	8,977,323	43.82
1957	208,489,500	20,848,950	11,925,360	8,923,590	42.80
1958	211,704,000	21,170,400	12,811,548	8,358,852	39.48
1959	257,518,800	25,751,880	14,230,955	11,520,925	44.73
1960	275,089,600	27,508,960	14,202,339	13,306,621	48.37
1961	276,716,000	27,671,600	15,307,515	12,364,085	44,68
1962	324,300,000	32,430,000	15,396,573	17,033,427	52.52
1963	342,177,900	34,217,790	16,097,018	18,120,772	52.96
1964	374,742,500	37,474,250	16,903,654	20,570,596	54.89
1965	423,771,600	42,377,160	17,461,620	24,915,540	58.79

[1] Not reported in minutes of General Assembly after 1952-1953

[2] Inclusive of Ministers.

[3] The Federal per capita income for 1964 was $2,566. The estimated North Carolina per capita income for 1965 was $2,035. However for computing the Total Income for the Synod of North Carolina for 1965, the amount of $2,800 was used.

TABLE VI—Continued

By Presbyteries—1965

Presbytery	Membership[2]	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
Albemarle	9,885	$ 27,678,000	$ 2,767,800	$ 1,086,932	$ 1,686,868	60.95
Concord	17,030	47,684,000	4,768,400	2,109,792	2,658,608	55.75
Fayetteville	18,709	52,385,200	5,238,520	1,731,066	3,507,454	66.96
Granville	13,567	37,987,600	3,798,760	1,527,460	2,271,300	59.79
Kings Mountain	9,241	25,874,800	2,587,480	1,404,763	1,182,717	45.71
Mecklenburg	36,773	102,964,400	10,296,440	4,310,081	5,986,359	58.14
Orange	25,174	70,487,200	7,048,720	3,084,785	3,963,935	56.24
Wilmington	11,867	33,227,600	3,322,760	1,139,820	2,182,940	65.70
Winston-Salem	9,101	25,482,800	2,548,280	1,066,921	1,481,359	58.13
SYNOD	151,347	$ 423,771,600	$ 42,377,160	$ 17,461,620	$ 24,915,540	58.79

---

[2] See preceding Page.

[3] See Preceding Page.

TABLE VII. COMPARATIVE GIVING BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1963, 1964, 1965

Presbytery		Members	Total Benevolences	Per Capita Benevolences	Total Current Expense	Per Capita Cur. Exp.	Total All Gifts	Per Capita All Gifts
Albemarle	1963	9,741	$ 205,826	$ 21.13	$ 562,260	$ 57.72	$ 1,005,862	$ 103.26
	1964	9,845	212,072	21.13	561,490	57.03	1,088,441	110.55
	1965	9,885	219,156	22.17	621,497	62.88	1,086,932	109.96
Concord	1963	16,981	460,301	27.11	982,417	57.85	1,815,527	106.92
	1964	17,097	500,618	29.28	1,050,555	61.45	2,004,108	117.22
	1965	17,030	529,581	31.10	1,062,532	62.39	2,109,792	123.89
Fayetteville	1963	18,540	377,812	20.38	960,668	51.82	1,627,996	87.81
	1964	18,473	403,799	21.86	970,926	52.56	1,637,123	88.62
	1965	18,709	390,859	20.89	1,072,198	57.31	1,731,066	92.52
Granville	1963	12,694	329,485	25.96	806,484	63.53	1,509,252	118.90
	1964	13,155	337,596	25.66	855,828	65.06	1,586,613	120.61
	1965	13,567	334,344	24.64	899,718	66.32	1,527,460	112.58
Kings Mountain	1963	9,413	271,403	28.83	555,391	59.00	1,178,641	125.21
	1964	9,250	298,177	32.24	594,335	64.25	1,215,760	131.43
	1965	9,241	322,392	34.89	603,757	65.33	1,404,763	152.01
Mecklenburg	1963	35,752	1,090,488	30.50	2,194,370	61.38	4,102,761	114.76
	1964	36,082	1,222,783	33.89	2,281,136	63.22	4,256,751	117.97
	1965	36,773	1,144,723	31.13	2,411,390	65.58	4,310,081	117.21
Orange	1963	24,788	613,218	24.74	1,445,617	58.32	2,736,537	110.40
	1964	25,046	701,750	28.02	1,558,779	62.24	2,884,481	115.17
	1965	25,174	750,167	29.80	1,647,874	65.46	3,084,785	122.54
Wilmington	1963	11,976	253,027	21.13	643,692	53.75	1,106,615	92.40
	1964	11,905	246,166	20.68	670,014	56.28	1,180,855	99.19
	1965	11,867	236,146	19.90	698,271	58.84	1,139,820	96.05
Winston-Salem	1963	8,888	318,406	35.82	561,483	63.17	1,613,827	114.06
	1964	9,044	329,927	36.48	589,218	65.15	1,049,522	116.05
	1965	9,101	335,433	36.86	602,869	66.24	1,066,921	117.23
SYNOD	1963	148,773	3,919,966	26.35	8,712,382	58.56	16,097,018	108.20
	1964	149,897	4,252,888	28.37	9,132,281	60.92	16,903,654	112.76
	1965	151,347	4,262,801	28.17	9,620,106	63.56	17,461,620	115.38

TABLE VIII. SUMMARY OF COMPARISON OF GIFTS BY PERCENTAGES TO VARIOUS CAUSES FOR YEAR 1965

Presbytery	Assembly Causes		Synod Causes		Presbytery Causes		Congregational Causes[1]	
	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent
Albemarle	$ 10.26	46.30%	$ 6.86	30.96%	$ 5.04	22.74%	$ .30	1.36%
Concord	13.98	44.95%	6.72	25.19%	9.28	29.86%	.40	6.83%
Fayetteville	8.78	42.02%	5.28	25.27%	6.83	32.71%	.81	3.87%
Granville	9.85	39.97%	6.26	25.37%	8.54	34.66%	1.11	4.52%
Kings Mountain	16.77	48.07%	10.14	29.06%	7.98	22.87%	.36	1.02%
Mecklenburg	12.08	38.79%	10.00	32.14%	9.05	29.07%	.78	2.52%
Orange	12.99	43.58%	8.05	27.00%	8.77	29.42%	.90	3.02%
Wilmington	7.33	36.84%	5.20	26.11%	7.37	38.05%	.29	1.47%
Winston-Salem	13.28	36.03%	8.87	24.06%	14.71	39.92%	.92	2.50%
SYNOD	$ 11.70	41.55%	$ 7.87	27.95%	$ 8.59	30.50%	$ .70	2.50%

TABLE IX. COMPARISON OF GIFTS TO SYNOD'S CAUSES—1965

Causes	Gave 1965	Gave 1964	Increase	Percent Increase
Church Extension	$ 61,165	$ 61,740	$ —575	—.93
Presbyterian Home	55,943	58,501	—2,558	—4.37
Children's Home	189,163	176,533	12,630	7.15
Christian Education	60,379	55,073	5,306	9.63
Educational Institutions	432,178	388,925	43,253	11.12
Campus Christian Life	64,169	57,060	7,109	12.46
Guidance Center	25,282	23,348	1,934	8.28
Inter-Church Relations	5,192	5,046	146	2.89
Contingent Salary Fund	32,878	21,696	11,182	51.54
	$ 926,349	$ 847,922	$ 78,427	9.25

---

[1] Does not include capital funds paid direct.

TABLE X. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNOD

	Assembly Asked	Synod Gave	Percent Given	Synod Asked	Synod[1] Gave	Percent Given	Total Asked	Total Given	Percent Given
1949-50	$ 664,804	$ 616,381	92.8	$ 490,042	$ 599,361	122	$1,154,126	$1,215,752	105
1950-51	684,106	620,288	90.7	510,000	596,612	117	1,194,106	1,216,900	102
1951-52	774,045	738,055	95	570,000	646,305	113.1	1,314,045	1,284,036	105
1952-53	801,794	730,323	89.8	562,236	766,439	136	1,364,039	1,486,762	109
1954	948,790	910,506	95.96	577,110	732,057	126.9	1,525,900	1,642,563	107.7
1955	1,034,001	1,067,864[2]	103.27	593,927	891,061	150	1,627,928	1,958,925	120.3
1956	1,186,563	1,088,264	91.71	692,160	1,171,247	169	1,878,723	2,259,611	120.3
1957	1,163,348	1,078,818	92.73	748,175	1,119,596	149.6	1,947,523	2,198,414	112.9
1958	1,486,148	1,155,916	77.79	913,839	1,107,699	121.2	2,400,023	2,263,615	94.3
1959	1,493,822	1,209,995	81.00	948,840	1,220,645	128.6	2,442,662	2,335,067	95.6
1960	1,485,350	1,187,970	79.98	1,041,406	1,162,552	111.6	2,526,756	2,350,522	93.0
1961	1,509,958	1,272,388	84.27	1,111,751	1,179.695	106.1	2,621,709	2,452,083	93.5
1962	1,525,618	1,390,394	91.14	1,127,350	1,227,456	108.9	2,652,968	2,617,850	98.7
1963	1,527,018	1,567,082	102.62	1,138,232	1,080.477	94.93	2,665,250	2,647,559	99.34
1964	1,542,363	1,723,246	110.08	1,291,472	1,168,217	84.90	2,833,835	2,891.463	98.30
1965	1,565,621	1,771,173	113.13	1.375.960	1,191,361	86.58	2,941,581	2,962,534	100.71
1966	1,276,615	....	....	879,645	....	....	2,156,260	....	....

[1] Unfortunately, this cannot be correctly ascertained before 1953 (short year), due to the fact that one column in the statistical lists of the Assembly combines benevolence gifts with Synod's and Presbytery's Causes, & another includes all miscellaneous gifts.

[2] Includes Negro Work Campaign—$48,942.

TABLE XI. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS AND GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES—1965

To Assembly's Causes

Presbytery	1965				Rank		1964			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]	1965	1964	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]
Albemarle	$ 96,912	$ 72,357	$ 101,474	104.71	6	8	$ 96,244	$ 70,656	$ 88,507	91.96
Concord	177,437	122,400	238,037	134.15	2	6	174,390	110,250	190,702	109.35
Fayetteville	186,883	119,000	164,225	87.88	8	9	198,656	118,891	169,426	85.29
Granville	129,633	92,805	133,636	103.09	7	5	124,314	124,326	136,459	109.77
Kings Mountain	110,010	102,310	154,972	140.87	1	3	108,891	104,073	132,708	121.87
Mecklenburg	401,582	401,582	444,089	110.58	5	4	382,300	382,300	457,476	119.66
Orange	253,109	189,400	326,903	129.16	3	1	251,096	191,528	321,225	127.93
Wilmington	104,114	50,879	86,988	83.55	9	7	104,521	56,368	96,409	92.24
Winston-Salem	105,941	79,396	120,849	114.07	4	2	101,950	76,462	130,334	127.84
SYNOD	$1,565,621	$1,230,129	$1,771,173	113.13			$1,542,363	$1,234,854	$1,723,246	111.73

To Synod's Causes

Presbytery	1965				Rank		1964			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]	1965	1964	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]
Albemarle	$ 84,862	$ 63,351	$ 67,852	79.96	6	5	$ 80,588	$ 59,162	$ 74,401	92.32
Concord	155,375	105,400	133,421	85.87	5	4	146,022	94,500	136,319	93.36
Fayetteville	163,647	94,000	98,788	60.37	9	9	166,342	79,609	96,449	57.98
Granville	113,516	81,232	84,831	74.73	7	6	104,092	104,091	95,741	91.98
Kings Mountain	96,333	86,700	93,682	97.25	2	3	91,178	72,524	85,178	93.42
Mecklenburg	351,652	323,329	367,894	104.62	1	1	320,113	292,847	382,086	119.36
Orange	221,639	134,600	202,546	91.39	3	7	210,252	114,050	155,297	73.86
Wilmington	91,168	44,559	61,655	67.63	8	8	87,519	45,750	61,897	70.72
Winston-Salem	92,768	69,527	80,692	86.98	4	2	85,367	64,025	80,849	94.70
SYNOD	$1,370,960	$1,002,698	$1,191,361	86.90			$1,291,472	$ 926,558	$1,168,217	90.46

TABLE XI—Continued

To Assembly and Synod Combined

Presbytery	1965				Rank		1964			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]	1965	1964	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]
Albemarle	$ 181,774	$ 135,708	$ 169,326	93.15	6	7	$ 176,832	$ 129,818	$ 162,908	92.13
Concord	332,812	227,800	371,458	111.61	2	5	320,412	204,750	327,021	102.06
Fayetteville	350,530	213,000	263,013	75.03	9	9	364,998	198,500	265,875	72.84
Granville	243,149	174,037	218,467	89.85	7	6	228,406	228,417	232,200	101.66
Kings Mountain	206,343	189,010	248,654	120.51	1	3	200,069	176,597	217,886	108.91
Mecklenburg	753,234	724,911	811,983	107.80	4	1	702,413	675,147	839,562	119.53
Orange	474,748	324,000	529,449	111.52	3	4	461,348	305,578	476,522	103.29
Wilmington	195,282	95,438	148,643	76.12	8	8	192,040	102,118	158,306	82.43
Winston-Salem	198,709	228,319	201,541	101.43	5	2	187,317	140,487	211,183	112.74
SYNOD	$2,936,581	$2,232,827	$2,962,534	100.88			$2,833,835	$2,161,412	$2,891,463	102.03

[1] This is the Percentage of "Askings" that was given.

TABLE XII. ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD APPORTIONMENTS TO AND ACCEPTANCES BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1966[1]

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1965
Albemarle	$ 81,065 77,544 (95.66%)	$ 66,149 63,294 (95.68%)	$ 147,214 140,838 (95.67%)	$ 6,376 (4.33%)	$ 36,406	Assembly $101,474 Synod 67,852 $169,326
Concord	142,981 112,310 (78.55%)	103,446 94,394 (91.25%)	246,247 206,704 (83.94%)	39,543 (16.06%)	99,428	Assembly $238,037 Synod 133,421 $371,458
Fayetteville	119,236 119,236 (100%)	83,830 83,830 (100%)	203,066 203,066 (100%)	none	82,000	Assembly $164,225 Synod 96,788 $263,013
Granville	105,448 94,663 (89.77%)	78,025 74,132 (95.01%)	183,473 168,795 (92.00%)	14,678 (8.00%)	70,121	Assembly $133,636 Synod 84,831 $218,467
Kings Mountain	109,661 103,850 (94.70%)	74,242 70,307 (94.70%)	183,903 174,157 (94.70%)	9,746 (5.30%)	57,827	Assembly $154,972 Synod 93,682 $248,654
Mecklenburg	349,537 349,537 (100%)	244,805 244,805 (100%)	594,342 594,342 (100%)	none	164,082	Assembly $444,089 Synod 367,894 $811,983

TABLE XII—Continued

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1965	
Orange	210,386 210,386 (100%)	124,910 124,910 (100%)	335,296 335,296 (100%)	none	190,360	Assembly Synod	$326,903 202,546
							$529,449
Wilmington	71,363 71,363 (100%)	50,756 50,756 (100%)	122,119 122,119 (100%)	none	70,629	Assembly Synod	$ 86,988 61,655
							$148,643
Winston-Salem	86,938 78,235 (89.99%)	53,482 48,122 (89.98%)	140,420 126,357 (89.99%)	14,063 (11.13%)	56,478	Assembly Synod	$120,849 80,692
							$201,541
SYNOD	1,276,615 1,217,124 (95 34%)	879,645 854,550 (97.15%)	2,156,260 2,071,674 (96.08%)	84,586 (4 08%)	827,331	Assembly Synod	$1,771,173 $1,191,361
							$2,962,534

[1] Top figure shows apportionments, bottom figure acceptance by Presbytery.

TABLE XIII. COMPARISON OF 1965 APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNODS TO ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

1965 Rank	SYNOD	Apportion- ments	% Accepted	Gifts[1]	Percentage	1964 Rank
1	Tennessee	$ 441,269	99%	$ 459,586	104.15	1
2	Appalachia	623,774	100%	639,119	102 46	3
3	West Virginia	331,549	93%	310,896	93.77	5
4	Georgia	817,689	100%	759,653	92 90	2
5	Florida	938,952	90%	842,492	89.73	4
6	Virginia	1,223,970	100%	1,016,782	83 07	7
7	South Carolina	688,320	94%	688,320	79.60	11
8	North Carolina	1,565,621	100%	1,244,021	79.46	9
9	Kentucky	317,964	80%	246,298	77.46	13
10	Louisiana	380,305	86%	291,569	76.67	8
11	Mississippi	396,640	100%	295,163	74.42	6
12	Alabama	456,756	81%	339,844	74.40	10
13	Arkansas	216,693	66%	156,291	72.13	15
14	Missouri	263,938	62%	179,919	68.17	12
15	Oklahoma	58,620	67%	39,146	66.78	16
16	Texas	1,246,320	68%	831,665	66.73	14

---

[1] Does not include non-budgeted items.

TABLE XIV. TOTAL AND PER CAPITA GIVING BY SYNOD—1965

	Communicants[1]	Gifts to Benevolences	Per Capita	Gifts to Current Expense	Per Capita	Total Gifts[2]	Per Capita
Alabama	42,059	$ 1,227,745	$ 29.19	$ 2,958,540	$ 70 34	$ 5,185,907	$ 123 30
Appalachia	49,706	2,011,199	40.46	3,132,296	63 02	6,328,224	127 31
Arkansas	21,498	632,971	29.44	1,524,827	70.93	2,871,489	133 57
Florida	93,075	2,437,895	26.19	6,355,909	68.29	11,104,502	119 31
Georgia	73,798	2,233,730	30.27	5,402,582	73.21	9,754,863	132.18
Kentucky	31,830	890,417	27.97	2,093,155	65.76	3,544,690	111 36
Louisiana	34,390	914,332	26.59	2,417,726	70 30	4,052,890	117.85
Mississippi	35,653	1,053,816	29.56	2,485,385	69.71	4,157,520	116.61
Missouri	25,996	602,508	23.18	1,839,141	70 75	3,313,894	127.48
North Carolina	150,675	4,262,801	28 29	9,620,106	63 85	17,461,620	115 89
Oklahoma	5,820	134,979	23 19	380,476	65 37	590,541	101.47
South Carolina	69,163	2,124,495	30 72	4,391,126	63 49	8,066,408	116.63
Tennessee	34,006	1,264,767	37.19	2,428,863	71.42	4,217,109	124 01
Texas	123,977	3,467,448	27.97	8,740,372	70 50	15,683,912	126 51
Virginia	123,992	3,119,013	25.15	7,697,567	62 08	13,438,042	108 38
West Virginia	30,337	787,451	25.96	1,794,930	59 17	2,894,831	95.42
ASSEMBLY	945,975	$ 27,165,567	28 72	$ 63,263,001	66 88	$ 112,666,442	119.10

---

[1] Does not include ministers.

[2] Includes Benevolences, Current Expense and Building Fund Gifts.

TABLE XIV.—Continued—Order Per Capita Giving By Synods

Order Total Gifts		Per Capita Total Gifts		Order Total Benevolence Gifts		Per Capita Benevolence	
1. **North Carolina**	$17,461,620	1. Arkansas	$ 133 57	1. **North Carolina**	$ 4,262,801	1. Appalachia	$ 40.46
2. Texas	15,683,912	2. Georgia	132 18	2. Texas	3,467,448	2. Tennessee	37.19
3. Virginia	13,438,042	3. Missouri	127 48	3. Virginia	3,119,013	3. South Carolina	30.72
4. Florida	11,104,502	4. Appalachia	127 31	4. Florida	2,437,895	4. Georgia	30.27
5. Georgia	9,754,863	5. Texas	126 51	5. Georgia	2,233,730	5. Mississippi	29.56
6. South Carolina	8,066,408	6. Tennessee	124 01	6. South Carolina	2,124,495	6. Arkansas	29.44
7. Appalachia	6,328,224	7. Alabama	123 30	7. Appalachia	2,011,199	7. Alabama	29.19
8. Alabama	5,185,907	8. Florida	119 31	8. Tennessee	1,264,767	8. **North Carolina**	28.29
9. Tennessee	4,217,109	9. Louisiana	117.85	9. Alabama	1,227,745	9. Kentucky	27.97
10. Mississippi	4,157,520	10. South Carolina	116.63	10. Mississippi	1,053,816	9. Texas	27.97
11. Louisiana	4,052,890	11. Mississippi	116.61	11. Louisiana	914,332	10. Louisiana	26.59
12. Kentucky	3,544,690	12. **North Carolina**	115 89	12. Kentucky	890,417	11. Florida	26.19
13. Missouri	3,313,894	13. Kentucky	111 36	13. West Virginia	787,451	12. West Virginia	25.96
14. West Virginia	2,894,831	14. Virginia	108 38	14. Arkansas	632,971	13. Virginia	25.15
15. Arkansas	2,871,489	15. Oklahoma	101.47	15. Missouri	602,508	14. Oklahoma	23.19
16. Oklahoma	590,541	16. West Virginia	95.42	16. Oklahoma	134,979	15. Missouri	23 18

XV. GROWTH OF SYNODS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1965 and 1951-1964

Rank	SYNOD	1965 Membership[2]	Percent Growth	Professions	Spiritual Birthrate[1]	Rank	Soul Winning Ratio	Rank	MEMBERSHIP[2] 1951	MEMBERSHIP[2] 1964	MEMBERSHIP[2] % of Growth Since 1951	Rank
1	Florida	93,075	2.68	3,031	3.34%	1	29.91	1	49,357	90,645	88.58	1
2	Oklahoma	5,820	2.23	184	3.25	2	30.72	2	5,346	5,653	8.87	14
3	Kentucky	31,830	1.29	911	2.90	4	34.49	4	24,515	31,424	29.84	6
4	South Carolina	69,163	1.22	1,773	2.59	11	38.54	10	53,465	68,328	29.36	7
5	**North Carolina**	150,675	.96	3,682	2.47	12	40.53	12	119,243	149,249	26.36	8
6	Louisiana	34,390	.62	964	2.82	6	35.46	6	24,312	34,179	41.45	3
6	Georgia	73,798	.62	1,919	2.62	10	38.22	11	53,456	73,345	38.05	4
7	Virginia	123,992	.37	3,387	2.74	8	36.47	8	99,953	123,532	24.05	9
8	Missouri	25,996	.30	758	2.92	3	34.19	3	21,879	25,918	18.82	12
9	Appalachia	49,706	.23	1,394	2.81	6	35.58	7	40,708	49,592	22.10	11
10	Texas	123,977	.21	3,352	2.71	9	36.91	9	84,668	123,713	46.43	2
11	Mississippi	35,653	−.12	817	2.29	14	43.69	14	30,192	35,696	18.09	13
12	Arkansas	21,498	−.53	406	1.88	16	53.23	16	20,424	21,613	5.25	15
13	Alabama	42,059	−.73	974	2.30	13	43.50	13	31,136	42,369	35.08	5
14	West Virginia	30,337	−.79	869	2.84	5	35.19	5	30,175	30,580	.54	16
15	Tennessee	34,006	−2.16	793	2.28	15	43.83	15	27,685	34,758	22.83	10
	ASSEMBLY	945,975	.57	25,214	2.68		37.31		716,414	940,634	32.04	

---

[1] Spiritual Birthrate is determined by dividing the membership at the beginning of the Church year into accessions on profession of faith during the year and is measured in percentage, the higher the percentage, the better the standing. Soul-winning ratio is determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith during the year into the total membership at the beginning of the year and represents the number of church members required to win one person to Christ. The lower the number, the better the standing.

[2] Does not include ministers.

IX. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS OF SYNOD

A. Moderators

[Only living Moderators and deceased Moderators who have served during the past ten years are listed. Every five years (1970 next) a full roster is presented. See Minutes 1965.]

	Moderators	**Place of Meeting**
1934	Rev. Ben R. Lacy	Davidson
1937	Rev. J. R. McGregor	Raleigh
1939	Rev. R. H. Stone	Greenville
1943	W. E. Price	Red Springs
1945	Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr.	Davidson
1950	Rev. Marion S. Huske	Charlotte
1951	Rev. C. M. Gibbs	Red Springs
1952	Rev. Albert B. McClure	Davidson
1953	Rev. Harold J. Dudley	Wilson
1954	Rev. James A. Jones	Charlotte
1955	Rev. Charles G. McClure	Barium Springs
1956	R. D. Grier	Red Springs
1957	Rev. Marshall S. Woodson	Montreat
1958	*Rev. Kelsey Regen	Davidson
1959	*Rev. Chester Alexander	Charlotte
1960	J. B. Brewer	Greenville
1961	Rev. Warner L. Hall	Raleigh
1962	Rev. George L. Riddle	Laurinburg
1963	Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr.	Greensboro
1964	Rev. Robert Turner	Montreat
1965	Rev. Robert S. Arrowood	Richmond, Virginia
1966	Rev. M. C. MacQueen	Montreat

B. Stated Clerks

1813-1818—*Rev. Robert H. Chapman
1818-1849—*Rev. Colin McIver
1849-1855—*Rev. Drury Lacy
1855-1859—*Rev. Archibald Baker
1859-1878—*Rev. Jacob Doll
1878-1886—*Rev. William S. Lacy
1886-1900—*Rev. J. A. Ramsey
1900-1925—*Rev. D. I. Craig
1925-1932—*Rev. R. A. McLeod
1932. —*Rev. E. L. Siler
1932-1951—Rev. C. M. Gibbs
1951—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

---

* Deceased

GENERAL INDEX

Page

Absences 21-38, 48
Addresses (Inspirational):
  Anderson, Dr. John F., Jr. (46); Appleby, Dr. James (44); Arrowood, Rev. Robert S. (45); Blair, Tully D. (43); Davis, Dr. C. Grier (44); Grubb, Rev. J. M. (45); Hall, Miss Patricia (46); McLean, Mrs. Colon W. (43); Moffett, Dr. Harry M., Jr. (44); Patton, Dr. J. G. (44); Reiney, Nat K. (43); Riddle, Rev. George L. (43); St. Clair, Dr. R. L. (45).
Adult Work 121
Advisory Committee on Higher Education 86, 159
Alcohol Beverage Control 183
Annuities and Relief, Report of Committee on 44, 178
  Committee Members 13
Appeal of Ruling Elder A. A. Reaves 42, 48
Appendix 50
Apportionments to Presbyteries 111, 155, 227
Area Workers (Christian Education) 20, 119
Assembly and Synod Budget 84, 110-111
Assembly's General Fund Agencies (See "General Fund Agencies")
A. T. McCallum Estate 44, 132, 206
Attendance, Permanent Committee, Report of 48
  Committee Members 14, 42
Attendance at Synod 21, 38, 48
Auditor's Report (See "Treasurers' Reports") 84, 87
Audio-Visual 122
Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions 58, 59, 84
  Also See "Treasurers' Reports"
Barbecue Church 38
Barium Springs (See "Children's Home")
Benevolence Budget 84, 110-111
Benevolences (See "Statistics" and "Stewardship")
Benevolence Treasurer, Report of 61
Bequests 42, 132, 171
Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Report of Committee on.... 48, 85, 180
  Committee Members 14
Bills and Overtures, Permanent Committee, Report of 47, 180
  Committee Members 14, 42
Boundaries 17, 42, 180, 181
Budget: Assembly and Synod Causes 84, 110
Budget and Stewardship (See "Budget", "Stewardship" and "Statistics") 58
Budgets of Educational Institutions 168
Budgets of Presbyteries 111, 228
Budgets of Synod's Agencies: Campus Christian Life (118); Children's Home (188); Christian Education (124); Church

INDEX—Continued

Page

Extension (154); Educational Institutions (168); Educational Institutions Committee (176); Guidance Program (129); Inter-Church Relations (194); Presbyterian Home (189); Presbyteries (111, 228); Synod's Office and Program (112).

Butner Institutional Ministry 45, 131, 138, 184
Calendar of Special Seasons and Days 20, 86
Campaigns 59, 85, 91, 98, 99, 189
Camps 121
Campus Christian Life 99, 113
  Report of Executive Committee 46, 113
  Budget 118
  Committee Members 10, 200
  Financial Statement 99, 116
Campus Ministry 19, 113
Catawba Synod 193
Central Treasurer (See "Benevolence Treasurer" and "Treasurer")
Central Treasurers 18
Children's Home, Report on 43, 187
  Budget 188
  Regents 6
  Financial Statement 62, 101
Children's Work 120, 185, 187
Christian Action 183
Christian Education, Report of Executive Committee on 46, 119
  Budget 124
  Committee Members 11
  Financial Statement 61, 123
Christian Education, Area Workers (See "Area Workers")
Christian Relations, Report of Committee on 47, 181
  Committee Members 14
Christianity & Health, Report of Committee 43, 184
  Committee Members 14
Church Extension, Report of Executive Committee on 45, 46, 85, 130
  Budget 154
  Committee Members 12
  Financial Statement 148
Churches, not represented at Synod.... 48
Colleges (See "Educational Institutions") 157, 160
Committees:
  Appointment of 42
  Members of .... 6ff.
  Reports of (See "Appendix," page 50)
Communications 42
Communion Service 45

INDEX—Continued

Page

Conferences 121
  Church Extension 85
  Negro Youth 180, 181
Contingent Salary Fund 81, 100
Council (See "Synod's Council")
Covenant Life Curriculum 119, 120
Davidson College 158, 161
Director of Christian Education (See "Regional Director")
Directors of Christian Education (See "Area Workers")
Directory .... 6ff.
Ecumenical (See "Inter-Church Relations" Report) 192
Education (See "Campus Christian Life", "Educational Institutions" and "Christian Education")
Educational Institutions: Centers 19
Educational Institutions, Report of Executive Committee 44, 157
  Budget 176
  Committee Members 13
  Financial Statement 174, 176
Educational Institutions: See the following:
  Davidson; Queens; St. Andrews; Union Theological Seminary 157
Enrollment 21, 38
Evangelism, including Report of Committee on 85, 133, 134, 138, 140
  (See also under "Statistics")
Executive Committees, Reports of 113
  Membership 10
Executive Secretaries 18
Financial Statements (See "Treasurers' Reports")
Foote, William Henry, *Sketches of N. C.* 91
Gavel of Barbecue Church 38
General Assembly Advisory Council on Higher Education 17
General Assembly, Place of Meeting 42
General Directory 6
General Fund Agencies, Report of Committee on
  Assembly's 44, 178
  Committee Members 13
General Secretary, Report of 43, 58, 85
Gift (Dermont Hedrick) 42
Giving (See "Stewardship") 59
Grants-in-aid 131, 132
Grier, Samuel A., Bequest 132
Guests of Synod 41
Guidance Program, Report of Committee on 125
  Budget 129
  Financial Statement 64, 128

INDEX—Continued

Page

Higher Education (See "Campaigns", "Campus Christian Life", "Educational Institutions") 44
Higher Education Advisory Committee 86, 159
Historical Committee, Report of Committee 48, 184
  Committee Members 15
Historical Society 59, 85, 92, 185
History of Synod 59, 184
Home and Family Life 122, 184
Homes, (See "Children's"; "Presbyterian"; "William Black")
Homes, Report of Committee on 43, 185
  Committee Members 15
Hughes, Samuel W. 43
Hutchison, Sarah J., Bequest 133
Index 249
Inter-Church Relations, Report of Committee on 44, 192
  Budget 194
  Committee on 15
  Financial Statement 194
Institutions of Synod "Financial Statements" 101
Judicial Business Committee 42, 48
Ku Klux Klan 183
Leadership Education 121
Limitation of Synod Representation 42
Loan Funds 89f., 132, 150ff., 176
Mann, Rev. J. O., Resolution on 127
Manses for Retired Ministers 17, 42, 45, 138
McCallum Estate 44, 132, 206
  Trustees 8
McKay Bequest 42
Meetings of Synod 4, 42, 78, 84
Memorial Service 45
Memorials to Deceased Ministers 45, 53
Men's Council 18
Men's Work 121
Migrant Work 197
Minister and His Work, Report of Committee on 44, 198
  Committee Members 16
Ministers of Synod 21
Minutes of Synod—Annual Meetings 2, 21, 42, 46
Miscellaneous Reports 206
Moderator of Synod 3, 21, 38, 45, 200
Moderators Elected 39
Moderators of Synod 248
Moderator's Sermon (Synod) 45
Monographs of Educational Institutions 161
Montreat 7, 49

INDEX—Continued

Page

National Council of Churches 193, 194, 200
New Ministers, Introduction of 38
New Testament (Pattillo) 43
Next Meeting of Synod 49
Nominations, Report of Committee on (Also See "Directory," page 6ff.) 47, 85, 199
  Committee Members 16
North Carolina Council of Churches 192, 195
  Representatives on NCCC 15
Officers of Synod 6, 248
Ordered Meeting of Presbytery 42
Organization of Synod 39
Osborne Bequest 132
Overtures (See "Bills and Overtures")
Papers and Securities 109
Pattillo, Henry 43
Permanent Committees, Reports of (See "Appendix," page 50) .. 178
  Committee Members 13
Presbyterial Presidents 18
Presbyterian Historical Society 59, 85, 92, 185
Presbyterian Home, Report on 188
  Budget 189
  Board Members 8
  Financial Statement 63, 102
Presbyterian News 60, 78
Presbyterian Survey (No Report)
  Committee Members 16
Presbyteries:
  New Ministers 38
  Records of 64, 73, 208
  Roll of 21
Presbytery Ordered to Meet 42
Presbytery Apportionments 111, 155
  Budgets 111, 228
Presbytery Statistics (See "Statistics") 64, 73
Privileged Communications Statute 182-183
Program of Synod 39-41
Public Relations (See "TRAV") 78, 85
  Financial Statement 97
Queens College 7, 106, 162
Radio-Television—See "TRAV"
Records, Report of Committee on 45, 84, 208
Reformed Church in America 46-48, 192
Regents, Board of 6
Regional Director of Christian Education 6, 119
Reports (See "Appendix," page 50)

INDEX—Continued

Page

Resolutions, Report of Standing Committee on 43, 49
Resolutions: Of thanks to Mrs. Samuel W. Hughes, Hillsborough, for Pattillo (q.v.) books (43); Of acknowledgement of the Eva and Bessie McKay Scholarship Bequest (44); Of conditional acceptance of gift from H. Dermont Hedrick for Retired Ministers' Manse Plan (45, 138); Of thanks to Dr. R. L. St. Clair (45); Memorial to Dr. J. Oscar Mann (46, 127); On the question of Union (46-47); Of thanks to host institution (49); On the division of Mecklenburg Presbytery 49, 181); On Chapel Hill Property in relation to Campus Christian Life (115); On Davidson College Campaign (158-159); On the Ku Klux Klan (183).
Reynolds Fund, Mrs. Kate B. 178
Roll of Synod 21, 38, 48
Ruling Elders (See "Roll of Synod")
St. Andrews Presbyterian College 106
  Members of Board 8
Seal, Presbyterian (See Cover) 81
Seminars 181-182
Social Action—(See "Christian Action")
Special Committees 17
Standing Committees 42, 48
Standing Rules of Synod 85, 86, 159, 200, 211
Standing Rules, Report of Committee on....45, 200, 211
  Committee Members 16
Stated Clerk (See "General Secretary")
Stated Clerks of Presbyteries 64
Stated Clerks of Synod 248
Statistics:
  Campus Christian Life 114, 116, 160
  Christian Education 121
  Church Extension 133, 134, 141-147, 155-156
  Educational Institutions ....114, 116, 157, 158, 160, 169, 170, 172ff.
  Evangelism 133, 140-147
  Presbyteries 64, 73, 227
  Stewardship (See "Stewardship") 76-80, 227
  Sunday School 134, 140
  Synod (Five-year Comparison) 74
  Synod vs. Assembly 82, 238-247
  Vital 74, 133
  Women (Synodical) 201, 203
Stewardship (See "Budgets" and "Statistics").... ....58, 76, 78-84, 227
Students 160
Student Work—(See "Campus Christian Life" and "Educational Institutions")

INDEX—Continued

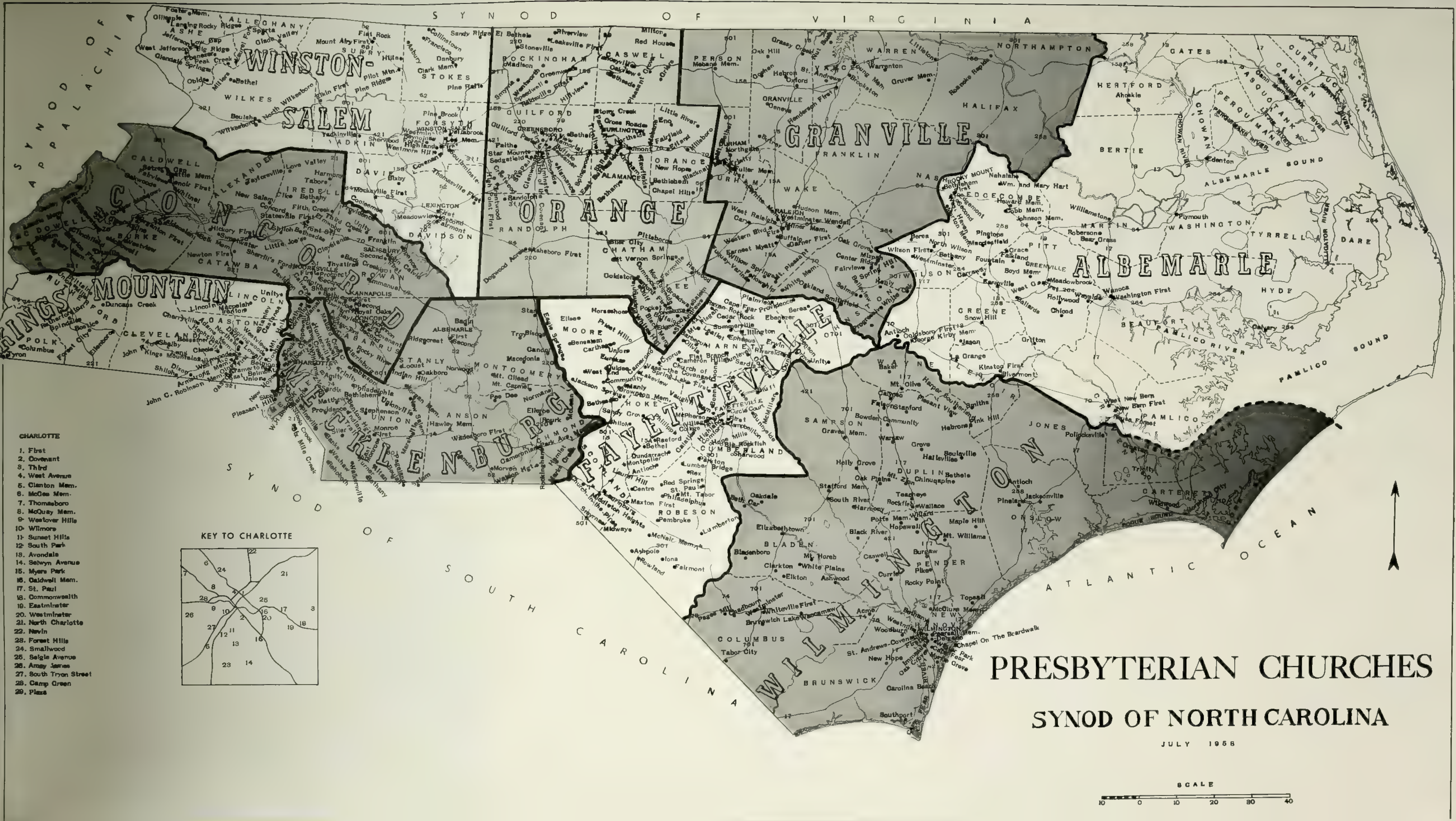
Page

Students by Denominations 160, 173
Succession of Officers 248
Sunday School 134, 135, 140
Supplemental Offerings 20
Synod, Audits, (See "Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutoins" and "Auditor's Reports")
Synodical (See "Women's Work")
Synodical Officers 18
Synodical President 43, 202
Synod Representation Limited 42, 181
Synod's Council, Report of 47, 78
  Membership 9
Synod's Office 60, 81
  Budget 112
  Financial Statement 91, 96
  Property 85, 90
Synod's Program 39
Synod's Statistics (See "Statistics") .... 64-77, 78ff.
Tables, (See "Statistics")
Table of Contents 5
Television, (See "TRAV")
TRAV (See "Audio-Visual") 135, 185
Treasurer of Synod (See "Treasurers' Reports") 58-64
Treasurers' Reports: (See "Auditor's Report") 61
  Campus Christian Life (99, 116); Campus Christian Life Campaign Account (99); Children's Home (62, 101); Christian Education (61, 123); Christian Higher Education Campaign Account (98); Church Extension (148); Contingent Salary Fund (100); Educational Institutions (174); Guidance Program (64, 128); Inter-Church Relations (194); McCallum Estate (132, 206); Presbyterian Home (63, 102); Public Relations (97); Queens College (106, 162); St. Andrews College (106, 164); Synod's Office (91, 96); Synod's Benevolence Treasurer (61); Union Theological Seminary (108, 167); William Black Home (190).
Trustees 8
Union Theological Seminary 44, 108, 157, 159, 165
Union With Reformed Church 46, 47, 192
Vacation Church Schools 121
Vocational Guidance Centers (See "Guidance Program")
Westminster Fellowship 19
Wharton Estate 90, 132, 153
William Black Home, Report of 190
  Board Members 7
  Financial Statement 190

INDEX—Continued

Page

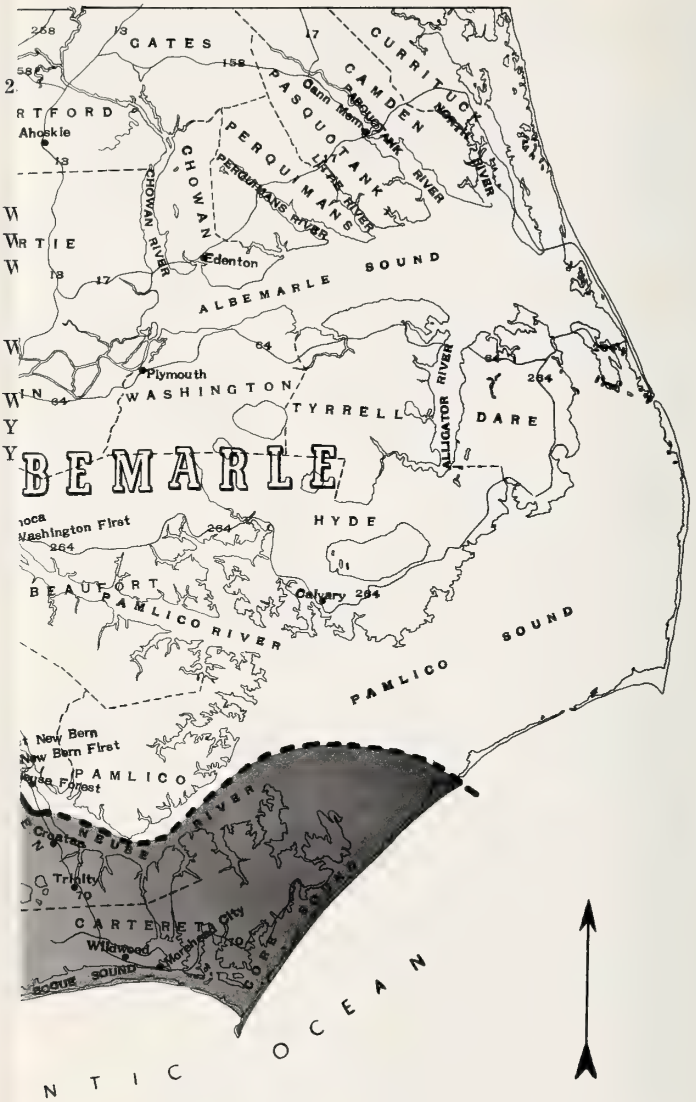
Wills 180
Wilson, Thos. L. Sr., Memorial Fund 133
Women's Work, Report of Committee on, etc. 43, 201, 202
    Committee on 17
    Officers of 18
World Missions, Report of Committee on 48, 49, 204
    Committee on 17
Worship Service 46
Youth Fellowship Council 19
Youth Work 120


SYNOD OF VIRGINIA
SYNOD OF APPALACHIA
SYNOD OF SOUTH CAROLINA
WINSTON-SALEM
CONCORD
KINGS MOUNTAIN
MECKLENBURG
ORANGE
GRANVILLE
FAYETTEVILLE
WILMINGTON
ALBEMARLE
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ALBEMARLE SOUND
PAMLICO SOUND
CHARLOTTE
1. First
2. Covenant
3. Third
4. West Avenue
5. Clanton Mem.
6. McGee Mem.
7. Thomasboro
8. McQuay Mem.
9. Westover Hills
10. Wilmore
11. Sunset Hills
12. South Park
13. Avondale
14. Selwyn Avenue
15. Myers Park
16. Caldwell Mem.
17. St. Paul
18. Commonwealth
19. Eastminster
20. Westminster
21. North Charlotte
22. Nevin
23. Forest Hills
24. Smallwood
25. Seigle Avenue
26. Amay James
27. South Tryon Street
28. Camp Green
29. Plaza
KEY TO CHARLOTTE
SCALE
10
0
10
20
30
40

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

JULY 1956


GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
PASQUOTANK
Oann Mem.
PASQUOTANK RIVER
NORTH RIVER
RTFORD
Ahoskie
PERQUIMANS
PERQUIMANS RIVER
LITTLE RIVER
CHOWAN
CHOWAN RIVER
RTIE
Edenton
ALBEMARLE SOUND
Plymouth
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
ALLIGATOR RIVER
DARE
BEMARLE
Washington First
HYDE
BEAUFORT
Calvary
PAMLICO RIVER
PAMLICO SOUND
New Bern
New Bern First
Neuse Forest
PAMLICO
NEUSE RIVER
Croatan
Trinity
CARTERET
Wildwood
Morehead City
BOGUE SOUND
CORE SOUND
NTIC OCEAN
13
17
158
258
13
17
64
264
70

TERIAN CHURCHES

OF NORTH CAROLINA

JULY 1958

SCALE

0 10 20 30 40

C2
S99

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Fifty-Fourth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-Seven

held at

MONTREAT, NORTH CAROLINA

June 6-7, 1967

**(Synod of Carolinas Organized November 5, 1788,
Centre Church, Mt. Mourne, N. C.; Synod of North Carolina
Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church.)**

WITH APPENDIX

NEXT MEETING: 2 P.M. June 4-5, 1968
Laurinburg, North Carolina

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Fifty-Fourth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-Seven

held at

MONTREAT, NORTH CAROLINA

June 6-7, 1967

(Synod of Carolinas Organized November 5, 1788,
Centre Church, Mt. Mourne, N. C.; Synod of North Carolina
Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church.)

WITH APPENDIX

NEXT MEETING: 2 P.M. June 4-5, 1968
Laurinburg, North Carolina

The Minutes of the 1966 Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina as adopted by the Synod were approved by the General Assembly in session at Bristol, Tennessee, June, 1967. Upon completion of the current volume in 1969, the Official Copy will be bound and placed on deposit at the Historical Foundation Montreat, N. C.

RULING ELDER J. HAROLD McKEITHEN

MODERATOR OF SYNOD, 1967

Mr. Harold J. McKeithen of Winston-Salem was elected Moderator of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina at its 154th annual meeting June 6-7, Montreat, N. C.

A native of Aberdeen, N. C., Mr. McKeithen was graduated from Davidson College in 1922 and served for two years as superintendent of schools in Wallace. Following his legal education at the Harvard Law School, in 1927 he began the practice of Law in Winston-Salem.

The Moderator was married to the former Millicent Ward of Concord in 1932. Mr. and Mrs. McKeithen have three sons and one daughter: Harold, Jr., who is pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Phenix City, Alabama; Alexander Ward, who is a lawyer in Charlotte, N. C.; Ralph Malloy, a recent graduate of the UNC Law School, and Missey, a recent graduate of UNC also. The three sons are graduates of Davidson College.

Mr. McKeithen served as President of the Forsyth County Bar Association in 1954 and on various committees of the State Bar. He was president of the Junior Chamber of Commerce in 1933, and has served as a director of the Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce for several years. As President of the Winston-Salem Kiwanis Club in 1957, he continued his active interest in the civic life of the city. He is a past president of the Forsyth Country Club.

For the last 25 years (1942-1967), Mr. McKeithen has served as a ruling elder of the First Presbyterian Church. He has taught the Men's Bible Class for 20 years.

Mr. McKeithen is Chairman of the Trustees of Winston-Salem Presbytery; Vice-chairman of Synod's Council; and a member of the Church Extension Committee of Winston-Salem Presbytery.

On three occasions he has been Commissioner to the General Assembly and was a trustee of Davidson College from 1954-1965.

RECENT MEETINGS OF SYNOD

1950—Queens College, Charlotte

1951—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs

1952—Davidson College, Davidson

1953—First Presbyterian Church, Wilson

1954—Queens College, Charlotte

1955—Barium Springs

1956—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs

1957—Montreat

1958—Davidson College, Davidson

1959—Charlotte: Queens College, Myers Park Church, Covenant Church

1960—Greenville

1961—Raleigh

1962—Laurinburg

1963—Greensboro

1964—Montreat

1965—Richmond, Virginia: Union Theological Seminary, Presbyterian School of Christian Education, and Ginter Park Presbyterian Church

1966—Montreat

1967—Montreat

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Frontispiece (Moderator of Synod) ---------- 3

Recent Meetings of Synod ---------- 5

GENERAL DIRECTORY ---------- 6

Calendar of Seasons and Days ---------- 20

Supplemental Offerings ---------- 20

Minutes of Annual Meeting ---------- 21

APPENDIX ---------- 51

  Memorials ---------- 54

  Report of Stated Clerk and Treasurer ---------- 58

  Report of Synod's Council ---------- 75

  Reports of the Executive Committees ---------- 104

    A. Campus Christian Life ---------- 104

    B. Christian Education ---------- 111

      (Presbyterian Guidance Program) ---------- 117

    C. Church Extension ---------- 123

    D. Educational Institutions ---------- 147

      1. Colleges and UTS ---------- 147

      2. Monographs of Colleges ---------- 151

  Reports of Permanent Committees ---------- 166

  Reports of Miscellaneous Committees ---------- 192

Standing Rules ---------- 199

Stewardship Tables ---------- 215

Succession of Officers ---------- 233

INDEX ---------- 234

GENERAL DIRECTORY

SYNOD'S OFFICE

Box 10785, Telephone 834-4379, 1015 Wade Ave., Raleigh, North Carolina 27605

OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD

Moderator—J. Harold McKeithen	Winston-Salem
Moderator-Nominee—Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.	Belmont
General Secretary and Stated Clerk—Rev. Harold J. Dudley, (1969)	Box 10785, Raleigh
Bookkeeper—Miss Kathleen Mullen	Box 10785, Raleigh
Permanent Clerk—Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire (1969)	Greensboro
Assistant Clerk—Rev. I. M. Bagnal (1967)	Raleigh
Director of Christian Education—Rev. Robert Turner	200 W. Trade St., Charlotte
Director of Radio-TV—Ted L. Daniel	Box 10785, Raleigh
Guidance Center Director—Rev. Logan Cockrum	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg

REGENTS, TRUSTEES, AND COMMITTEES

Note: In the following list of Trustees and Committeemen, the letter following the name indicates the Presbytery represented by that person: (A) Albemarle; (C) Concord; (F) Fayetteville; (G) Granville; (KM) Kings Mountain; (M) Mecklenburg; (O) Orange; (W) Wilmington; (WS) Winston-Salem. The date before each group indicates the year in which the term of service expires. The superior numeral after a name indicates the term of office.

I. BARIUM SPRINGS HOME FOR CHILDREN

Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Barium Springs	Executive Director
William C. Thacker, Winston-Salem	Chairman

1968—J. A. Barrus^1 (M), 2019 Birchcrest Drive, Charlotte; Mrs. D. J. Black^1 (W), Wilmington; Wm. C. Thacker^1 (WS), Farmer's Dairy, Winston-Salem; Mrs. C. E. Reitzel^1 (C), 404 Salisbury Rd., Statesville; W. H. Stanley^1 (A), 1105 Lafayette Ave., Rocky Mount; Mrs. Ernest Hunter^1 (M), 2315 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte; Mrs. R. N. Barringer^1 (G), 3620 Dover Rd., Durham; George W. Williams, Jr.,^{1} (C), Valdese.

1969—Hugh Arrowood^2 (KM), Shelby; Rev. Charles Williams^1 (G); Mrs. E. A. Eckerd^1 (WS), 37 Court Square, Mocksville; Mrs. E. L. Roberson^2 (A), 807 N. Main St., Tarboro; Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas^1 (O), UNC, Chapel Hill; Mrs. R. A. Willis^1, 135 Brookhill Rd., Monroe; Mrs. Willard C. Goley^2, 217 N. Main St., Graham; Rev. B. E. Dotson^1 (F).

1970—Mrs. John Nance^1 (F), 203 Sherman Dr., Fayetteville; Robert Wesley^1 (WS), Box 2758, Twin Oak's Rd., R-7, Winston-Salem; Mrs. H. W. Crenshaw^1, 733 S. Broadway, Forest City; Rev. John R. McAlpine^1, (M); Dr. Hugh D. Verner^1 (M), 309 S. Laurel Ave., Charlotte; Webb Durham^1 (O), 217 E. Avondale, Greensboro; Louis J. Harrison^1 (C), Dogwood Rd., Salisbury; John T. Talbert^1 (W), 1408 Hawthorne Rd., Wilmington.

II. TRUSTEES

A. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

President-Elect—Rev. Fred R. Stair, Jr.
Chairman of Board—Thornton H. Brooks[2], Greensboro

1968—Rev. Harold J. Dudley[2]; L. N. Boney, Jr.[2], 2615 Parmele Drive, Wilmington.

1969—John Watlington[1], Wachovia Bank & Trust, Winston-Salem.

1970—Rev. Julian Lake[2]; E. Hervey Evans[2], 410 W. Church, Laurinburg.

1971—Rev. J. V. C. Summerell[1]; Thornton H. Brooks[2], 415 Sunset Dr., Greensboro.

1972—Rev. Warner L. Hall[3]; John A. Tate, Jr.[1], Charlotte.

B. WILLIAM BLACK HOME FOR RELIGIOUS WORKERS:

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman and Treasurer, Box 215, Jefferson

1968—Mrs. E. Hervey Evans (F), 410 W. Church St., Laurinburg; Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr. (G), 3101 Churchill Rd., Raleigh; Mrs. Samuel Tate (C), Box 516, Morganton; Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell, (at-large), 580 Park Ave., New York 21, N.Y., Rev. T. H. Spence, (at-large), Montreat.

1969—Charles H. Boney (W), Box 986, Wilmington; Mrs. E. E. Gillespie (O), 709 Simpson St., Greensboro; Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr. (M), 135 Brookhill Rd., Monroe; Rev. Gower Crosswell, Jr. (WS); Mrs. Joseph Walker, 605 Arlington St., Apt 103, Forest City.

1970—Rev. R. H. Stone (at-large); Mrs. R. E. McDowell (M), RFD 3, Charlotte 3; Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton (A); Rev. George L. Riddle (KM); Mrs. Britt Armfield, Greensboro.

C. QUEENS COLLEGE:

Chancellor—Dr. Edwin R. Walker
President-Elect—Dr. John E. Smylie
Chairman of Board—H. H. Everett, 5824 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

1968—Mrs. William C. Cannon, Twin Oaks Farm, Route 3, Box 77A, Concord; J. Mason Wallace, 517 Livingston Drive, Charlotte; Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr., 811 Hillcrest Drive, High Point.

1969—John M. Akers, 1102 Belvedere Ave., Gastonia; Dr. F. L. Knight, 103 Hillcrest Dr., Sanford.

1970—H. F. Kincey[2], 116 W. Third St., Charlotte; Rev. Julian Lake[2].

1971—Rev. James E. Fogartie[3]; Mrs. Curtis B. Johnston[3], 2225 Pembroke Ave., Charlotte; John B. Watlington[1], Winston-Salem.

D. MOUNTAIN RETREAT ASSOCIATION:

1970—Mr. Henderson Belk, Charlotte

E. TRUSTEES OF SYNOD:

Chairman—Joseph W. Grier, Charlotte

1968—Joseph W. Grier, Law Bldg., Charlotte, Howard B. Arbuckle, Jr., 306 Hempstead Place, Charlotte.

1969—F. L. Jackson, 404 Concord Rd., Davidson; William F. Mulliss, 1300 Queens Rd., Apt. 203, Charlotte.

1970—John C. Ramsaur, 510 S. Aspen, Lincolnton; W. A. Sanford, 2525 Hampton Ave., Charlotte.

F. TRUSTEES OF McCALLUM ESTATE:

Rev. R. F. Sloop (1969), Chairman; Dr. Robert Croom (1969), Maxton; Z. V. McMillan (1970), 603 S. Main St., Red Springs.

G. PRESBYTERIAN HOME:

Tully D. Blair, Chairman of the Board—P. O. Box 3199, Winston-Salem.

Richard A. Short, Executive Director, Box 1110, High Point.

1968—L. Young White, 143 Cedar St., Mooresville, (C); Mr. George Elliott, 1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, (G); Colon W. McLean, Box 464, Washington, (A); Mrs. Henry V. Koonts, 317 Ardmore Circle, High Point, (at large); Mrs. E. B. Hicks, 407 Sunset Rd., Wilson, (A); Mrs. Emil F. Willer, Box 95, Kannapolis, (Synodical); Rev. Geo. M. Webb, (at large).

1969—Charles M. Hassell, 1553 Stanford Place, (M), Charlotte; W. J. Boney, 1106 Magnolia, (W), Wilmington; Dr. James D. Whaley, 605 2nd Ave., N. W., (at large), Hickory; Mrs. W. H. Sprunt, Jr., 1931 Virginia Rd., (at large), Winston-Salem; Mrs. Harry J. Van Straaten, 7 Littlewood Rd., Durham, (Synodical); Mrs. Paul Mauney, 3600 Margrace Rd., Kings Mountain (Synodical); Dr. Charles M. Speegle, 2907 Raeford Rd., Fayetteville, (F).

1970—Wm. McFarland, (KM), Box 224, Columbus, N. C.; Tully Blair, (WS), 1917 W. First St., Winston-Salem; W. Y. Preyer, (at large), 603 Sunset Drive, Greensboro; J. Sanders Dallas, 119 N. Rotary Dr., (at large), High Point; Mrs. Reid Brown, Rt. 1, Pineville, (Synodical), Mrs. George Cates, (Synodical), Faison; W. H. Sullivan, Jr., 3922 Starmount Dr., Greensboro.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, President, Women of Synod.

H. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE:

President—Dr. Ansley C. Moore ---------------- Laurinburg
Chairman of Board—Thomas M. Belk ------------- Charlotte

1968—Rev. David M. Currie[1], (G); James J. Harris[1], Johnson Building, Charlotte, (M); L. H. Fountain[2], 1102 Panola, Tarboro, (A); Wilbur H. Currie[2], Carthage, (F); Mrs. O. L. Parker[2], 702 College, Clinton, (W); Charles W. Perry[2], 1207 N. Rotary Dr., High Point, (O); Charles F. Myers[2], (O), Burlington Industries, Greensboro; Tom M. Belk[2], Charlotte, (M); Irwin Belk[2], Belk Stores, Charlotte, (M); C. E. Beman[2], 402 E. Church St., Laurinburg, (F); Rev. Wm. M. Currie[2], (O).

1969—Dave Hall[2], (KM), Belmont; Mr. James G. Cannon[2], (M), 220 W. Fourth St., Charlotte; Rev. Charles Lynn Brown[2], (G); Halbert M. Jones[2], Laurinburg, (F); Hector MacLean[2], Southern Nat'l. Bank, Lumberton, (F); Howard Holderness[1], Greensboro, (O); Mrs. George Avinger[2], Laurinburg, (F); Edwin Pate[2], Laurinburg, (F); Dail Holderness[2], 805 Howard Circle, Tarboro, (A); Charles G. Rose[2], 215 Hillside Ave., Fayetteville, (F); James L. McNair[2], Laurinburg, (F); Rev. R. Don Carson[2], (O).

1970—W. B. Beery, III[2], 2927 Hydrangea Place, Wilmington (W); Rev. David H. Burr[2] (WS); Mrs. J. Spencer Love[2], (O), 1610 Granville Rd., Greensboro; C. A. Poole[3] (C), 829 6th St., N.W., Hickory; Leslie N. Boney, Jr.[3], (W), 2615 Parmele Drive, Wilmington; Dr. Wm. M. Roberts[3], (G), 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh; Joseph H. Robinson[2] (M), 1911 Queens, W., Charlotte; L. Richardson Preyer[1] (O), 605 Sunset Dr., Greensboro; M. C. Benton, Jr.[1], (WS), 2901 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Rev. H. Edwin Pickard[1] (G); Edward Weisiger[1], 413 Roberts, Salisbury, (C); W. B. Garrison[1], (KM), Armstrong Circle, Gastonia.

III. SYNOD'S COUNCIL

Halbert M. Jones, Chairman (1969)	Laurinburg
J. Harold McKeithen, Vice Chairman (1968)	Winston-Salem
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary	Raleigh

Presbytery Representatives:

(A) John Mitchener, Box 626, Edenton 27932; (C) Rev. Milton B. Faust (1968); (F) Frank McNeill, Box 295, Aberdeen; (G) Rev. T. T. Traynham (1969); (KM) Rev. R. P. Shaw (1969); (M) Rev. Fred Holder (1969); (O) Richard B. Barnwell, Box 393, Burlington (1967); (W) J. M. Council, Wananish (1968); (WS) Rev. David H. Burr (1968).

Class Members:

1968—J. Harold McKeithen[2], Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem; Mr. Halbert M. Jones[2], 308 Prince St., Laurinburg; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel[2]; Mrs. W. L. Peele, 241 Midland St., Layton's Mobile Terrace, Rocky Mount 27801

1969—Rev. W. Lowry McBath[1]; W. A. Sherrill[2], Box 1327, Salisbury; Rev. Eugene L. Daniel, Jr.[1]

1970—Rev. George L. Riddle[2]; Charles G. Sellars[2], 327 Shasta Lane, Charlotte; Rev. R. R. Gammon[2].

Ex-Officio—(Moderator of Synod); Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman, Executive Committe of Church Extension; Rev. William H. Terry, Chairman, Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life; Rev. James L. Price, P. O. Box 4735, Duke Sta., Durham, Chairman, Executive Committee on Educational Institutions; Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman, Executive Committee of Christian Education; Rev. Robert Turner, Chairman, Permanent Committee on Nominations; Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, President, Women of the Synod; Jay Gilliland, 817 Park St., Sanford, President, Men of the Synod.

Council Sub-Committees:

1. **Executive:** Halbert M. Jones, Chairman; J. Harold McKeithen; Rev. David H. Burr; Rev. R. R. Gammon; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel.
2. **Stewardship and Budget:** Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Chairman; Nine Presbytery representatives (listed above); Rev. George L. Riddle; Mrs. W. L. Peele; Ex-Officio: Halbert M. Jones; J. Harold McKeithen.
3. **Publicity:** Rev. Eugene L. Daniel, Chairman; W. A. Sherrill; Jay Gilliland; Rev. T. T. Traynham; Ex-Officio: Halbert M. Jones.
4. **Finance and Audits:** Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman; J. Harold McKeithen; Charles G. Sellars; Frank McNeill; Mrs. Britt Armfield; Ex-Officio: Halbert M. Jones.
5. **Records:** Rev. Fred Holder, Chairman; Rev. Lowry McBath; W. A. Sherrill.
6. **Program:** J. Harold McKeithen, Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, and Host Pastor.
7. **Nominations:** Rev. R. R. Gammon, Chairman; Rev. Robert Turner; Rev. Milton B. Faust.
8. **Long-range Planning:** Rev. George L. Riddle, Chairman; Rev. James L. Price.
9. **Education:** Rev. Allen C. McSween; Rev. James L. Price, Jr.; Rev. Robert Turner; Rev. Wm. H. Terry, and Rev. Harold J. Dudley.

IV. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Wm. H. Terry, (1969), Chairman
Dr. Rudolph Jones, Fayetteville, Vice Chairman
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary

Class Members:

1968—Dr. Albert S. Keister[1], 1617 S. College Park Dr., Greensboro; E. Fred McPhail[2], P. O. Box 4205, Charlotte; Dr. Robert P. Higgins[1], Wake Forest College, Winston-Salem; Rev. Jerome C. Jones[1]; Reid Ross[2], P. O. Box 5326, Fayetteville; Rev. Curtis P. Harper[1].

1969—Rev. Robert L. Forbis, Jr.; Rev. E. Perry Mobley[1]; Dr. Raymond Dawson[1], 315 Hemlock Dr., Chapel Hill; Rev. Lawrence W. Avent[2]; John Tinga[2], Castle Hayne; Rev. Wm. H. Terry[1].

1970—Daniel S. LaFar, Jr.[2], 1553 Kendrick Dr., Gastonia; Rev. Robert Freeman[2]; Ray Cunningham[2], Box 120, Charlotte, 28201; Dr. Richard Tuthill[2], 2709 Dogwood Rd., Durham; Dr. Rudolph Jones[2], Fayetteville State College, Fayetteville; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter[2], 570 Westover Ave., Winston-Salem.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, (Synodical).

Advisory: Regional Director of Christian Education: Rev. Robert Turner; President Westminster Fellowship, Miss Cynthia Crump, UNC-Greensboro; **Advisor to Westminster Fellowship,** Rev. Harry E. Smith; **Repre-**

sentative of Campus Ministry, Rev. Clyde O. Robinson. (Non-voting members).

Presbytery Campus Christian Life Chairmen:
(A) Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton; (C) Rev. Finley M. Grissett, Jr.; (F) Rev. Wm. C. Neill; (G) Charles Little, 1301 Churchill Rd., Raleigh; (KM) __________________________ (M) Rev. David E. Wilkinson; (O) Rev. J. Wm. Orders; (W) Rev. B. Frank Hall; (WS) ________________________.

Sub-Committees:

Executive: Rev. Wm. H. Terry, Chairman; Rev. Robert O. Freeman; Reid Ross.

Finance and Budget: Reid Ross, Chairman; E. Fred McPhail; Daniel S. LaFar; Dr. Rudolph Jones; Mrs. Britt M. Armfield; John Tinga; Rev. Jerome C. Jones.

Program and Personnel: Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman; Ray Cunningham; Dr. Raymond Dawson; Dr. Robert P. Higgins; Rev. Robert Turner; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter; Dr. Albert S. Keister; Rev. Wm. H. Terry; Rev. Curtis P. Harper; Rev. Lawrence W. Avent; Rev. E. Perry Mobley; Dr. Richard Tuthill; Rev. Robert L. Forbis, Jr.

Westminster Fellowship: Miss Cynthia Crump, President; Rev. Harry E. Smith, Advisor; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Representing Campus Ministry.

Nominations: Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Chairman; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter.

Representatives to A & T Board: Rev. Wm. H. Terry, Chairman; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter; Dr. Robert P. Higgins.

Representatives to N. C. College Board: Rev. David Currie*; Dr. Richard Tuthill; Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr.

Representatives to UNC-Charlotte Board: Ray Cunningham; Dr. Lawrence Boggs*; Rev. David E. Wilkinson*.

B. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

Rev. Allen C. McSween[2], Chairman (1970)
Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director
Miss Beatrice Kiser, Assistant to the Regional Director and Director of Audio-Visual Library, Charlotte Office

Presbytery Chairmen of Christian Education:

(A) Rev. Reid H. Erwin (1968); (C) ______________ (1968); (F) Rev. W. E. Massey (1969); (G) Rev. Russell B. Fleming (1967); (KM) Rev. Frank A. Elliott (1967); (M) Rev. James G. Stuart (1967); (O) Rev. Charles R. Carter (1968); (W) Rev. Robert E. Burns, III (1968); (WS) Rev. S. L. McKay (1968).

Class Members:

1968—Mrs. Joseph C. Estes, 501 McCoy Rd., Reidsville; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson; Rev. Charles Williams.

---

*Not Members of Synod's Executive Committee.

1969—Rev. Tom B. Anderson; Mrs. W. H. McCorkle, 2406 Medway Dr., Raleigh; Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.

1970—Rev. Malcolm T. Anderton, Jr.; Rev. Thomas W. Apperson; Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy.

C. CHURCH EXTENSION:

Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.[1], Chairman (1969); W. Owen Cooke (1969) Vice Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary .

Presbytery Chairmen of Church Extension:

(A) Rev. Everett K. Brown (1968); (C) Rev. J. Clyde Plexico, Jr., (1968); (F) Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson (1968); (G) George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Drive, Raleigh (1969); (KM) Rev. C. Randolph Terrell (1968); (M) Rev. James E. Fogartie (1967); (O) Rev. K. M. Misenheimer (1969); (W) Rev. Jerome C. Jones (1967); (WS) Rev. E. Perry Mobley (1969).

Class Members:

1968—Mrs. J. Ivan Miller[1], Box 108, West Jefferson; B. Humphrey Marshall[1], Box 3005 Azalea Station, Wilmington, 28403; Douglas Aitken[1], Bank of Commerce, Charlotte; Geo. Elliott[1], 617 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh.

1969—Rev. David M. Currie[2]; Rev. Francis M. Womack, Jr.[1]; A. A. Morris[1], West Mount Rd., Rutherfordton.

1970—Rev. J. Murphy Smith[1], Rev. Alan B. Wells[1]; Jerome B. Clark[2], First Citizens Bank Bldg., Fayetteville, Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen[2].

Sub-Committees:

1. **Finance:** Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman, (KM); (A) Rev. Everett K. Brown; (C) Rev. J. Clyde Plexico; (F) Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen; (G) George Brinkley; (KM) Rev. C. Randolph Terrell; (M) Rev. James E. Fogartie; (O) W. Owen Cooke; (W) Rev. Jerome C. Jones; (WS) Mrs. J: Ivan Miller.
2. **Home Missions:** Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman; (The Committee of the whole.)
3. **Evangelism:** Rev. David M. Currie, Chairman; Rev. Howard Gilkeson; Rev. J. Murphy Smith.
4. **TRAV:** Rev. Francis M. Womack, Chairman; Jerome B. Clark; Douglas Aitken; B. Humphrey Marshall.
5. **Nominations:** Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Chairman; Rev. E. Perry Mobley.
6. **Research:** Rev. Alan B. Wells, Chairman; A. A. Morris.
7. **Special Ministries:** George Elliott, Chairman; Rev. David M. Currie, George Brinkley.

D. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:

Rev. James L. Price, Jr.[2], (1968), Chairman.
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Class Members:

1968—Rev. Watt M. Cooper[2], (WS); J. Maryon Saunders[1], Box 660, Chapel Hill (O); Rev. Warner L. Hall[1], (M); Mrs. Wyss Barker[1], 3101 Providence Rd., Charlotte, (M); Dr. Frank T. deVyver[2], 8 Sylvan Rd., Durham, (G); Mrs. F. Badger Johnson, 112 Moore St., Laurinburg (F).

1969—Rev. William A. Wilkerson[1], (C); Dr. J. Paul Reynolds[1], (W), 1313 Azalea Drive, Wilmington; Rev. William F. Long[1] (KM); Dr. Pelham Wilder, Jr.[1] (G); 2514 Wrightwood Avenue, Durham; Rev. John N. Miller[1] (A); Rev. Herbert L. Underwood[1] (C).

1970—Rev. Edward G. Connette, Jr.[2]; Dr. Frank Johnston[1], 735 Arbor Rd., Winston-Salem; Mrs. L. Richardson Preyer[1], 605 Sunset Dr., Greensboro; Archie W. McLean[1], Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount; Rev. Cortez Cooper[1]; Rev. Earl P. Barron, Jr.[1].
Advisory: Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education.

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. **Annuities and Relief**: Rev. Bland Dudley, Chairman (1970).

Chairmen on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. David L. Goodall (1967); (C) Rev. C. W. Jennings (1969); (F) George S. Quillin, Box 1146, Fayetteville (1969), (G) Rev. Reuben J. Wallace (1969); (KM) Rev. Lewis B. Metts (1969); (M) Rev. Frank L. Goodman (1967); (O) Rev. Charles W. Coats (1968); (W) Rev. W. Marshall Tredway (1968); (WS) Rev. James E. Ratchford.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Thomas M. Davis, 610 Oak St., Greenville (1968).

B. **Assembly's General Fund Agencies**: Rev. Albert B. McClure, Chairman (1969).

Chairmen on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in the Presbyteries.

(A) Rev. George D. Heath (1967); (C) Rev. M. B. Faust (1969); (F) Rev. B. E. Dotson (1968); (G) Rev. Charles A. Norwood (1968); (KM) Rev. William F. Long (1969); (M) Rev. S. Monroe Busch (1967); (O) G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 2910, Greensboro (1967); (W) Rev. E. G. Thomas (1968); (WS) Rev. Lester E. Sheppard.

Women of the Synod: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford (1968).

C. **Attendance**: Rev. E. K. Brown, Chairman; (A) Mrs. P. P. McCain, Pine Forest Apt., Raleigh Rd., Wilson; (C) Rev. R. L. Forbis; (F) G. E. Edgerton, 401 Glenville Ave., Fayetteville; (G) Rev. Polk Moffett; (KM) Rev. Richard P. Shaw; (M) Rev. A. Leslie Thompson; (O) Floyd Hendley, 206 Waverly Way, Greensboro; (W) Rev. S. C. Patterson; (WS) D. J. Mando, N. Main St., Mocksville.

D. Bequests and Deferred Gifts: Archie W. McLean[3], Planters National Bank, 100 S. Main St., Rocky Mount, Chairman, (1968).

1968—Clifton A. Poole[1], 828 Sixth, N.W., Hickory; Willis Smith[1], Belmont; A. G. Williamson[2], Laurinburg; A. Walton Litz[2], Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte.

1969—Alex Urquhart[2], Box 3343, Azalea Station, Wilmington; Mrs. P. R. Smith[1], 415 Forest Hill Dr., Wilmington; R. D. Grier[1], Dogwood Rd., Statesville; C. M. Vanstory, Jr.[1], Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro.

1970—M. C. Benton[2], 2901 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Mr. J. Lyman Kiser[2], 712 W. Johnson St., Raleigh; Mr. Murphy Evans[1], 5008 Rembert Dr., Raleigh; Mr. Gene A. Cathey[2], 6851 Rhonda, Charlotte.
Women of the Synod—Mrs. Leonard Ascough[2], 2505 Dalrymple Rd., Sanford (1969); Mrs. J. C. Childers[2], 1 Childers Court, Lexington (1969).

E. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Samuel S. Wiley, Chairman; (A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis; (C) Dr. D. Grier Martin, Davidson College; (F) Rev. Alton C. Trivette; (G) Julian M. Fore, 1310 Rand Dr., Raleigh; (KM) Rev. C. Emerson Smith; (M) Rev. Tom W. MacLean; (O) John Nelson, 15 Davie Circle, Chapel Hill; (W) Rev. Edward G. Connette, Jr.; (WS) Rev. James H. Monroe.

F. Christianity and Health: Rev. W. R. Smith, III, (1968), Chairman.

Chairmen on Christianity and Health in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. S. Yorke Pharr (1968); (C) Dr. Alexander S. Moffett, Taylorsville (1968); (F) Dr. Hugh McArn, Laurinburg (1969); (G) Rev. Jerrold L. Brooks (1968); (KM) Rev. J. Arthur Sanders (1968); (M) Dr. E. J. Dunning, Doctors' Building, Charlotte (1968); (O) Rev. John E. Eliason (1968); (W) Rev. L. N. Laprade, Jr. (1968); (WS) Dr. Robert E. Lewis (1968), Finley Park, North Wilkesboro.

Women of the Synod: Mrs. Victor Bell, Jr., 3332 Granville Drive, Raleigh (1968).

G. Church and Society: Rev. Vance Barron (1970), Chairman

Chairmen on Church and Society in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Alvin M. Powell (1968); (C) Rev. John D. Smith (1968); (F) Rev. C. R. Jenkins (1968); (G) Rev. Hugh Evans (1969); (KM) Rev. C. Emerson Smith (1967); (M) Rev. Charles E. S. Kraemer (1969); (O) Rev. John E. Eliason (1968); (W) Rev. Ted J. Plott (1968); (WS) Rev. James O. Chatham (1970).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. F. A. Blount, 2540 Forest Drive, Winston-Salem (1968).

1968—Mrs. F. A. Blount, 2540 Forest, Winston-Salem; James Hunt, 1806 Windsor, Wilson 27893

1969—Mrs. Frederick Heidelberg, 3701 Dade, Raleigh; H. C. Curlee, 631 Margaret Rd., Statesville

1970—Rev. Robert Ramey; Mrs. John Nance, 203 Sherman Dr., Fayetteville.

H. **Historical Matters**: Adm. A. M. Patterson[2], 2501 Oxford Rd., Raleigh, Chairman, (1969).

1968—Harold Thrower[2], Red Springs; Miss Edith Clark[2], Rowan Co. Library, Salisbury; Mrs. Ford Worthy, Sr.[1], 102 Riverside Dr., Washington, N. C.; J. Henry McPhaul, Jr.[2], 3313 Kentyre Dr., Fayetteville; Dr. Frontis Johnston[2], Davidson.

1969—Mrs. J. S. Evans[2], 522 Walnut St., Statesville; Robert Clark[2], Box 38, Clarkton; Mrs. John Henderson[1], 502 Wiley Ave., Salisbury; Mrs. Julian Hutaff[1], 126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville; George Toler[1], 236 S. Boylan Ave., Raleigh.

1970—Rev. J. Murphy Smith[2]; Rev. James D. MacKenzie[2]; Mrs. Maude Q. Kelsey[1], 310 Miles Rd., Shelby 28150; Legette Blythe[1], Huntersville; Rev. L. French Cowan[1].

I. **Homes**: Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., Chairman (1968).

Chairmen of Homes in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. Henry V. Lofquist, (1967); (C) Rev. N. M. McDowell (1968); (F) Rev. B. E. Dotson (1968); (G) Rev. James H. Grant, Jr. (1968); (KM) Rev. William F. Long (1969); (M) Rev. Paul Thrower (1968); (O) Rev. David F. Blue (1968); (W) Rev. O. C. Brown (1969); (WS) Rev. John W. Luke (1970).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Archie Howard, Box 172, Raeford (1968).

J. **Inter-Church Relations**: Rev. George M. Webb, Chairman (1969).

1968—Mrs. W. E. Meares, 206 Tranquil Ave., Charlotte, 28209; Rev. Everett K. Brown; Rev. Don Campbell; Rev. Charles Kirby; Mr. Whit East, YMCA, Winston-Salem.

1969—Rev. Troy A. Young, Jr.; Rev. Eugene C. Ensley; Mrs. Colon W. McLean, Box 464, Washington; Rev. Robert Park; Marvin R. Lilyquist, 755 Currituck Dr., Raleigh; Rev. C. Lynn Brown (1969) **ex-officio.**

1970—Rev. J. N. Wilson; Rev. A. B. Montgomery; Rev. Buie Seawell; Dr. Carey Bostian, UNC, Raleigh; Mrs. Roger McCall, 2302 Belvedere Dr., Wilmington.

Representatives to the Assembly of the N. C. Council of Churches:

According to the Constitution of the NCCC, the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. in N. C. is entitled to 12 representatives to the Assembly of the NCCC for its first 20,000 Communicants, and 3 additional representatives for each additional 10,000 Communicants up to 50,000; and 1 additional representative for each 10,000 or major fraction thereof above 50,000 Communicants. The Synod membership is 152,537, which would entitle Synod to 31 members. There are 16 members of the Interchurch Relations Committee who qualify as representatives; and in addition, the following who were elected by Synod:

Reporting Representatives to the Annual Assembly of the NCCC: Mr. Marvin R. Lilyquist, Mrs. W. E. Meares, Mrs. Colon W. McLean, Rev. Robert F. Park, Rev. E. K. Brown, Rev. Charles L. Kirby.

K. Judicial Business: Rev. Herbert Underwood (1970), Chairman.

1968—Talmadge Narron, 205 West End Ave., Wilson; Rev. James McChesney.

1969—Rev. W. W. Peters[1]; Norton Stribling[1], 819 Colville Rd., Charlotte.

1970—W. A. Mason[1], 303 N. Central Ave., Belmont; Ed Hipp[1], Library Building, Raleigh.

1968—Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.[1]; Rev. David E. Wilkinson[2]; Rev. Barton Hellmuth[1]; Talmadge Narron[1], Box 462, Wilson.

1969—Rev. W. Creighton Peden[2]; Mrs. John R. Taylor[2], Lakewood, Rt. 1, McLeansville 27301;Rev. John D. Smith[2]; Mrs. W. B. Thompson[1], 262 Louise Ave., Concord.

1970—Rev. Hugh Evans[1]; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson[2], Mr. Carlyle B. Lewis[2], Box 108, Madison; Rev. Vance Barron[2]; Rev. Albert E. Dimmock[2].

L. Minister and His Work: Rev. Watt M. Cooper, Chairman (1968).

Chairmen of Commissions on the Minister and His Work in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. James M. McChesney (1967); (C) Rev. Joe E. Stowe (1969); (F) Rev. Julian Lake (1968); (G) Rev. Wm. D. McCorkle (1968); (KM) Rev. George L. Riddle (1967); (M) Rev. Russell Kerr (1969); (O) Rev. Tom B. Anderson (1968); (W) Rev. Jesse Parks (1968); (WS) Rev. Geo. F. Houck (1970).
At Large: Norton L. Stribling, 819 Colville Rd., Charlotte (1969); Felix O. Gee, (1970) 100 Chestnut, Lexington; R. Halbert Webb, 402 W. Mountain St., Kings Mt., (1968).

Ex-officio: Rev. Robert G. Hall (1968).

M. Nominations: Rev: Robert Turner, Chairman (1968).

1968—Rev. Thomas T. Traynham (G); Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (KM); Rev. James E. Fogartie (M).

1969—(O) Rev. Lee W. Adkins; (W) Rev. Joseph G. Morrison; (WS) Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Jr.

1970—Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton (A); Rev. John A. Wilkerson (C); Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen (F).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Drive, Greensboro.

N. Standing Rules: Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman.

Moderator: Rev. J. Harold McKeithen.
Chmn. Committee on Nominations: Rev. Robert Turner.

O. Women's Work: Rev. Graham C. McChesney (1970) Chairman.

1968—Joseph S. Vincent, 2502 West Market St., Greensboro.
1969—Mrs. W. D. Pearce, 210 Pogue St., Raleigh.
Ex-Officio: Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro, Synodical President.

P. **World Missions:** Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman, (1968).

Chairmen of World Missions in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. Dan K. Snyder (1967); (C) Rev. Alfred K. Dudley (1969); (F) L. E. Calhoun, Laurel Hill (1968); (G) Rev. James B. Storey (1969); (KM) Rev. Wilson P. Rhoton (1967); (M) Rev. Eugene L. Daniel, Jr. (1969); (O) Rev. Walter H. Goodman (1967); (W) Rev. J. Wessel Brown (1968); (WS) Rev. John W. McQueen (1970).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, 301 N. Green St., Selma (1968).

VI. AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. **Committee to Study Presbytery Boundaries:**

Chairman: Rev. Johnny Mac Walker

Presbytery Members: Mr. Joe B. Brewer, Box 706, Rocky Mount (A); Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy (C); Mr. Jerome Clark, 1526 Morganton Road, Fayetteville (F); Mr. James S. Birch, 2708 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh (G); Rev. George M. Webb (KM); Rev. David B. Jenkins (M); Rev. Lee W. Adkins (O); James P. Harris, McMillan Buick Co., Wilmington (W); J. Harold McKeithen, Box 1396, Winston-Salem (WS); Rev. William H. Chappell (at large).

B. **Committee to Study Retired Ministers' Manse Plan:**

Tully Blair, Box 3199, Winston-Salem 27101, Chairman; H. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford; Wm. F. Mulliss, Charlotte; Rev. Donald A. Campbell; Rev. Wm. H. McCorkle.

VII. SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES

A. **General Assembly's Advisory Council On Higher Education:** Rev. James L. Price (1969) (Elected by Synod of North Carolina).

B. **General Assembly's Committee on Inter-Church Relations:** Rev. C. Lynn Brown (1969).

C. **General Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work:** Rev. Robert G. Hall (1968).

D. **Fraternal Delegate to Synod of Catawba:** Rev. George F. Houck.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP

A. **Stated Clerks of Presbyteries:**

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Robert L. Forbis, Box 146, Kannapolis; (F) Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Box 1252, Aberdeen; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) Rev. Frank A. Elliott, 304 E. Congress St., Lincolnton; (M) Rev. Malcolm R. Williamson, 2311 Sharon Rd., Charlotte; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. James H. Monroe, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem.

B. Executive Secretaries of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. L. B. Colquitt, Jr., Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) No Executive Secretary; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. James H. Monroe, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem.

C. Central Treasurers of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. L. B. Colquitt, Jr., Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) Terrell H. Wilkinson, Box 100, Lincolnton; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537; Charlotte; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. James H. Monroe, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem.

D. Officers of Women of Synod:

President: Mrs. Britt Armfield, 510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro; **Vice-president:** Mrs. J. C. Childers, 1 Childers' Court, Lexington; **Secretary:** Mrs. L. H. Bennett, 220 N. Elam Ave., Greensboro; **Treasurer:** Mrs. W. L. Peele, 241 Midland St., Layton's Mobile Terrace, Rocky Mount 27807; **Historian:** Mrs. William N. Craig, Rt. 3, Gastonia.

Presbyterial Presidents:

(A) Mrs. O. J. Barnes, 913 West Haven Blvd., Rocky Mount; (C) Mrs. Herbert Hawthorne, 490 Sullivan Rd., Statesville; (F) Mrs. H. C. McPherson, Box 5, Cameron; (G) Mrs. D. A. Bracy, 512 Waddell St., Selma; (KM) Mrs. Charles Blanton, Jr., 403 Phifer Rd., Kings Mountain; (M) Mrs. E. B. Clark, Jr., 2400 Flintwood Lane, Charlotte; (O) Mrs. Walter Stone, Box 65, Stoneville; (W) Mrs. Hayes W. Beatty, Ivanhoe; (WS) Mrs. Ralph Sykes, Mt. Airy.

E. Officers of Men of Synod:

1967—**President:** Irwin Belk, Belk Stores, Charlotte; **Vice-presidents:** Jack Walls, 105 Kimbrough Rd., Clinton; Jay Gilliland, 817 Park Street, Sanford; John Friday, Lithia Inn Road, Lincolnton; **Secretary-Treasurer:** Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; **Conference Directors:** Roland Lanier, 100 Ruby Lane, Gastonia; Albert Maxwell, 305 Tate Street, Morganton.

1968—**President:** Jay Gilliland, 817 Park Ave., Sanford; **Vice-presidents:** Monte Bristow, Clinton; W. M. Brown, Winston-Salem; Roland Lanier, Gastonia; **Secretary-Treasurer:** Albert Maxwell, Morganton. **Conference Chairmen:** Moyer M. Ayers, Greensboro; Frank Easterling, Greensboro.

Ex-Officio: Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education; Rev. Frank Elliott, Minister Representative.

Presbytery Presidents: (A) Wally Yates, 2214 Stallings Drive, Kinston; (C) John C. Bailey, Jr., Box 51, Davidson; (F)

Archie Howard, Raeford; (G) Sam Roane, 516 Wade Ave., Raleigh; (KM) Parks H. Wilson, Route #2, New Hope Rd., Gastonia; (M) Rudy Lucas, 1410 Plumcrest Drive, Charlotte; (O) Lyman Collins, 311 Boone, Leaksville; (W) Edgar Wells, East Duplin School, Beulaville; (WS) C. Watson Butner, 1526 Cloverdale, Winston-Salem.

F. Westminster Fellowship:

Moderator: Miss Cynthia Crump, UNC-Greensboro; **Vice-Moderator:** Roger Corner, UNC-Raleigh; **Stated Clerk:** Frank Anderson, Davidson; **Ecumenical Relations Coordinator:** Ron White, UNC-Chapel Hill, **Adviser:** Rev. Harry E. Smith.

G. Educational Centers in the Synod:

Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina—Rev. Wm. H. Terry.

Duke University, Durham: Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Clyde O. Robinson.

East Carolina College, Greenville: Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Bronson Matney.

Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina—Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy.

Mitchell College, Statesville, North Carolina—Rev. N. R. McGeachy.

Pembroke College, Pembroke—(Vacant)

Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte: CCL Worker: Miss Ann McGirt.

Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina—Myers Park Church, Rev. James E. Fogartie.

St. Andrews College—Rev. Robert F. Davenport, Chaplain.

Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. David H. Burr.

N. C. University at Raleigh, Meredith College, Peace College, Raleigh—West Raleigh Church, Campus Christian Life Workers—Rev. Jerrold L. Brooks.

State College, Fayettevillle, North Carolina—Rev. R. A. Massey, College Heights Presbyterian Church.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina—Rev. Harry E. Smith.

Wake Forest, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. E. Perry Mobley, Reynolda Church.

UNC at Greensboro, Greensboro, North Carolina—Campus Christian Life Worker—(Vacant).

H. Directors of Christian Education Association:

President: Harvey Fleming, 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh; **Vice-President:** Judy Loveless, First Presbyterian Church, Hickory; **Secretary:** Nancy Boyd, Paw Creek Presbyterian Church, Paw Creek; **Treasurer:** Rev. Klell Napps, Box 5635, Raleigh; **Area DCE Representative:** Miss Sara McNeill, Box 10162, Greensboro.

I. Christian Education Area Workers:

(A) Miss Mildred Mallard, 410 Pitt St., Greenville.
(C) Miss Eloise Wells, Box 1381, Hickory.
(F) Miss Jennie Wyatt, Highland Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville.
(G) Miss Helen Jackson, First Presbyterian Church, Durham.
(KM) Miss Sarah Wilson, First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia.
(M) Mrs. Frank S. Jones, 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte, 28202.
(O) Miss Sara M. McNeill, Box 10162, Greensboro, 27404.
(W) Miss Annie Sarah Higgins, First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, 28401.
(WS) Mrs. Earl F. Thompson, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem, 27103.

CALENDAR OF SPECIAL SEASONS AND DAYS

(See Minutes of the 107th General Assembly.)

SUPPLEMENTAL OFFERINGS ORDERED BY SYNOD

[Send all Supplemental Offerings for the Causes below to the Central Treasurer of your Presbytery (see page 18), clearly indicating the Cause in each instance.]

1. For the Children's Home at Barium Springs, an over-and-above offering taken annually at the Thanksgiving Season.

2. For the Presbyterian Home, to be taken Mother's Day, May 12, 1968.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA
MONTREAT, NORTH CAROLINA

June 6-7, 1967

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, met in its One Hundred Fifty-Fourth Stated Session, Montreat, North Carolina, 2 P.M., Tuesday, June 6, 1967, and was called to order with prayer by the Moderator, Reverend M. C. MacQueen, Clinton.

ROLL: The following were present or were enrolled during the Sessions of Synod, except as indicated:

The following abbreviations are used for the occupations of ministers:

AP	Assistant Pastor	NCCC	North Carolina Council of Churches
As. P.	Associate Pastor	P. Dir. Rec.	Presbytery's Director of Recreation
Chap.	Chaplain	Pf.	Professor
Couns.	Counselor	Pres.	President
Dir.	Director	Reg. DCE	Regional Director of Christian Education
Ev.	Evangelist	S.C.	Stated Clerk
Exec. Sec.	Executive Secretary	Spt.	Superintendent
F.M.	Foreign Missionary	S.S.	Stated Supply
Gen. Sec.	General Secretary	Stu.	Student
H. R.	Honorably Retired	T.S.	Temporary Supply
Inf.	Infirm	UTS	Union Theological Seminary
in tr.	In transit		
M. E.	Minister of Education		
Min. Stu.	Minister to Students		

I. ALBEMARLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
Thomas W. Apperson	First, Washington	Henry A. Jones
Lawrence W. Avent	First, Wilson	Mrs. P. P. McCain
Neil H. Bain	First, Williamston	Walter Martin
*J. Lewis Baker	**Antioch, Rt. 5, Goldsboro *George Kirby Memorial	
Stan Bell, Dir.	St. Andrews, Laurinburg	
Woodson P. Booth	Second, Rocky Mount	J. Sam Brake
**Everett K. Brown	First, Goldsboro	Roy W. Utley
*Edwin S. Coates, Jr., H. R.	Angier	
**W. B. H. Corkey, Teacher	Charlotte	
**A. G. Courtenay	**Covenant, Wilson	
**William C. Crumplen	**Cobb Memorial, Tarboro	
*Russell R. Davis	*Boyd Memorial, Greenville *West, Greenville	
Thomas M. Davis, Ex. Sec. & S.C.	Greenville	

Harold J. Dudley, Gen. Sec. & S.C.	Synod of N. C., Raleigh	
Reid H. Erwin	*Neuse Forest, Rt. 4, New Bern	
Richard R. Gammon	First, Greenville	Clarence Stasavich
J. Donald Glover	*Grifton	
David Lee Goodall	First, Goldsboro	
William N. Gordon	Farmville	Charles Baucom
	*Carraway, Rt. 2, Farmville	
Thomas H. Hamilton	First, Kinston	Joseph B. Rose
**George D. Heath	**Cann Memorial, Elizabeth City	
William H. Jackson	**Bear Grass, Williamston	
	**Roberson, Williamston	
*Norman Johnson, H. R.	Richmond, Va.	
Dennis Ketchem	*Nahalah, Scotland Neck	
	**William and Mary Hart, Tarboro	
Sheldon F. Koesy	**Jason, LaGrange	
	**Snow Hill	
William A. Leist	Englewood, Rocky Mount	Arthur Dozier
Henry V. Lofquist, H. R.	Wilson	
*James M. McChesney	**First, Rocky Mount	
Bronson Matney, Jr., Min. to Stu.	E.C.U., Greenville	
John N. Miller	West Haven, Rocky Mount	Robert G. Prince
*Williiam O. Moore, Jr.	Ahoskie	J. W. Young
**Warren G. Nance	**First, Edenton	
Joseph L. Pickard	First, Greenville	
*S. Y. Pharr, Jr.	**Plymouth	
Scott M. Poole	West New Bern, New Bern	Raymond Brock, Jr.
**Alvin M. Powell	*Rivermont, Kinston	
*Frank M. Ryburn, H. R.	Wilson	
J. Murphy Smith	First, New Bern	Joseph E. Slater
Daniel K. Snyder	Pinetops	Ellis Phillips, Jr.
**John D. Stewart	**Edgemont	
**Irving R. Stubbs	**Howard Memorial, Tarboro	
*Harold White, Ev.	Belvedere	
Edward C. Wilson	**Meadowbrook, Greenville	

VACANT:

**Ballards, Farmville
**Bethany, Rt. 1, Wilson
*Bethlehem, Rt. 1, Rocky Mount
*Calvary, Swan Quarter
**Chicod, Rt. 2, Greenville
**Falkland
**Fountain
**Grace, Fountain
**Hollywood, Rt. 2, Greenville
**Johnson Memorial, Rt. 1, Bethel
**LaGrange
Macclesfield, Robert L. Corbett
**Morton, Rt. 1, Rocky Mount
**Wanoca, Washington
**Wayside, Chocowinity
**Westminster, Rt. 2, Lucama

Attendance: Ministers—25; Elders—15; Total—40

2. CONCORD PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
George W. Alexander, Jr.	**Bayless Memorial, Concord	
William F. Ansell	*United, Lenoir	

*Frank F. Baker, H. R.	Mount Airy	
*Spencer Baker, H. R.	Kannapolis	
*J. T. Barnham, H. R.	Rt. 4, Statesville	
Earle Barron	Little Joes, Barium Springs	Miss Rebekah Capenter
James N. Biggers	**New Salem, Stony Point	
	**Clio, Rt. 2, Statesville	
William Pat Boyle	**Fairview, RFD, Lenoir	
	**Oakwood, RFD, Lenoir	
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	*Second, Salisbury	
George S. Calhoun	Thyatira, Rt. 2, Salisbury	Curtis C. Graham
**J. A. Cannon, Stu.	Bunnell, Florida	
Joseph H. Carter, H. R.	Statesville	
*Ralph C. Clontz, H. R.	Davidson	
L. B. Colquitt, Ex. Sec. & Treas.	Statesville	
†Robert L. Combs, In tr.	**Sweetwater, Hickory	
Herbert H. Culler	**McDowell, Rt. 1, Morganton	
	Bridgewater, Rt. 2, Nebo	G. L. Byrd
O. Leighton Culler	*Belk Memorial, Hickory	
Alfred K. Dudley	McKinnon, Concord	W. C. Odell, Jr.
*L. T. Edgerton, H. R.	Whitsett	
Charles M. Efird	Harrisburg	Ira Taylor
**James M. Efird, Prof.	Duke University, Durham	
Charles D. Elyea, Jr.	Flow-Harris, Concord	Purcell Keever
Richard Erikson	John Calvin, Salisbury	Hoyt McCachren
Stacy C. Farrior, H. R.	Montreat	
Milton B. Faust, Hosp. Chap.	Salisbury	
Robert L. Forbis, Jr.	First, Kannapolis	Jay Goodnight
M. M. Foust	Bethpage, Rt. 1, Kannapolis	Wayne H. Petrea
*Gregory M. Grana, F. M.	Nashville, Tenn.	
*Finley M. Grissett, Jr.	**Franklin, Rt. 1, Salisbury	
*J. W. Hassell, H. R.	Hickory	
Glen L. Hill	**Royal Oaks, Kannapolis	
**J. F. Hubbard, Prof.	Laurinburg	
C. W. Jennings	Rocky River, Rt. 1, Concord	W. Kemp Alexander
*J. S. Johnson, H. R. T.S.	**Harmony	
	**Tabor, Olin	
J. Whitner Kennedy	First, Hickory	R. LeRoy Campbell
R. Paul Kercher	Second, Mooresville	L. Young White
William E. Kercheval	*Calvary, Davidson	
	Sherrills Ford	J. Clarence White
Jay L. Ketchie, Chap.	New Mexico	
J. I. Knight, H. R.	Montreat	
E. P. Love	Poplar Tent, Concord	Harvey Cline
**D. D. MacBryde, Admin.	Montclair, N. J.	
Norman M. MacDowell, A.P.	First, Salisbury	A. J. Gillespie, Jr.
Albert B. McClure	Forest Park, Statesville	John L. Marlin
Neill R. McGeachy	First, Statesville	John Dearman
*C. A. McGirt, H. R.	Salisbury	
Wilfred C. McLaughlin, H. R.	Immanuel, China Grove	J. G. Houston
*A. A. McLean, H. R.	Charlotte	
Carl W. McMurray	First, Marion	William P. Whitesides
James M. McNair	Covenant, Concord	Reid Pangle
**L. V. McPherson	**Taylorsville	
D. A. McRight	*Cleveland	
	*Third Creek, Cleveland	

**S. D. Maloney, Prof.	Davidson	
A. L. Moran	**Oakland, Statesville	
*F. C. Morgan, Ev.	Concord	
James L. Moss	Back Creek, Mt. Ulla	H. W. Howard
J. Malcolm Murchison	First, Concord	Franklin C. Niblock, Jr.
J. C. Neville, H. R.	Montreat	
*Kenneth I. Newman	Prospect, Rt. 3, Mooresville	H. E. Jackson
**W. Creighton Peden III, Prof.	Radford, Va.	
James R. Phipps, H. R.	Salisbury	
J. Clyde Plexico	Waldensian, Valdese	Henry J. Pascal
Max E. Polley, Prof.	Davidson	
Marion B. Prince III	**Centre, Mt. Mourne	
**D. D. Rhodes, Prof.	Davidson	
W. C. Rhodes, Jr.	Gilwood, Concord	Geo. Grady Seaford
Alfred A. Saleeby	**Shearer, Mooresville	
**Weldon W. Shows	Old Fort	Robt. F. Wilson
	**Clinchfield, Marion	
	**Conley Memorial, Rt. 3, Marion	
	**Landis Memorial, Rt. 4, Marion	
John Douglas Smith	First, Morganton	Jack Dean
Marshal Lamar Smith	Story Memorial, Marion	W. P. Elliot
	Siloam, Old Fort	Thomas Greenlee
*W. Ted Smith, H. R.	Denver	
T. H. Spence, Admin.	Montreat	
Joe E. Stowe	First, Mooresville	John Allred
Will H. Terry	Davidson College, Davidson	D. Grier Martin
Harry S. Thomas	**Spencer	
Herbert L. Underwood	First, Salisbury	A. J. Gillespie, Jr.
*W. C. Wauchope, H. R.	Concord	
Alan B. Wells	**Unity, Woodleaf	
*Crawford A. White	**Second, Concord	
John A. Wilkerson, Jr.	Northminster, Hickory	Boyce Edward Collins
*William A. Wilkerson	First, Newton	Hugh A. White
John Norman Wilson	Concord, Statesville	Tom Setser
*E. D. Witherspoon, Jr., Asst. to Stated Clerk	Atlanta, Ga.	
J. D. Withrow	**Quaker Meadows, Morganton	
E. Scott Woodmansee, Chap.	Davidson College	
*Don W. Wright, A.P.	Waldensian, Valdese	

VACANT:

**Bethesda, Statesville
*Drusilla, Nebo
**Elmwood, Rt. 1, Statesville
**Fifth Creek, Statesville
First, Lenoir, Jack M. Buss
**Glen Alpine
**Kirkwood, Kannapolis
**Love Valley
**Providence, Cleveland
Second, Kannapolis, Curtis L. Helms
**Setzer's Gap, Lenoir
Shiloh, Rt. 3, Statesville, H. A. Rimmer

Attendance: Ministers—56; Elders—38; Total—94

3. FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*C. S. Albright	Peace, Fayetteville	Harold Caudill
*George D. Alexander	**Vaughn Mem'l., Fayetteville	
**William M. Alexander, Prof.	Laurinburg	
James Appleby, Prof.	Richmond, Va.	
*R. S. Arrowood, H. R.	*Sardis, Linden	
	*Palestine, Linden	
*Vance Baucom	**Bethel, Raeford	
	**Shiloh, Raeford	
*H. Hoover Bear	*Bonnie Doone, Fayetteville	
Burriss M. Bender	Grove, Rt. 2, Dunn	Wallace Core
*M. C. Bowling, H. R.	Red Springs	
*Richard A. Brand	**Erwin	
*Vernon S. Broyles, III	Montpelier, Wagram	W. C. Covington
Stedman B. Bryan	**Bunnlevel	
	Flat Branch, Rt. 1, Bunnlevel	Ishmael McDonald
*P. L. Bullock, Prof.	Laurinburg	
**Clarence I. Calcote	**Cameron Hill, Cameron	
	**Cypress, Cameron	
*L. G. Calhoun, H. R.	Lavras Minos, Brazil	
*A. D. Carswell, H. R.	Providence Forge, Va.	
G. R. Cheney, A. P.	**Highland, Fayetteville	
Jerry C. Cook	Parkton	A. B. Hamrick
Cortez A. Cooper, Jr.	Raeford	J. K. McNeill, Jr.
*John R. Crandall	**First, Fairmont	
*Rufus A. Cromartie	**Village, Fayetteville	
Fred H. Currie	Jackson Springs	Edgar Graham
J. Ray Dickens	**Cedar Rock, Lillington	
	Ephesus, Lillington	D. C. Holder
*B. E. Dotson	**Carthage	
	*Priest Hill, Rt. 2, Carthage	
*D. H. Dulin, H. R.	Rt. 1, Erwin	
Eugene C. Ensley	Dunn	W. W. Cunningham, Jr.
*Ben F. Ferguson	**Antioch, Red Springs	
W. K. Fitch, Jr.	West End, Culdee	Patrick McKenzie
*W. R. Floyd, Chap. Mil.	A. P. O., N. Y.	
R. O. Freeman	Westminster, Fayetteville	Carlyle V. Clark
*C. M. Gibbs, H. R.	Cornelia, Ga.	
Howard W. Gilkeson	**Friendship, Laurinburg	
	**Middleton Heights, Laurinburg	
	**Pleasant View, Laurinburg	
*W. S. Golden, H. R., S.S.	**Horseshoe, Sanford	
Dawes B. Graybeal	Bensalem, Eagle Springs	Carl Monroe
	**Eagle Springs	
**Robert K. Gustafson, Prof.	Laurinburg	
*Robert G. Hall	Red Springs	Joseph B. McCloskey
W. Spencer Hamrick	First, Maxton	R. D. Croom, Jr.
*Paul L. Hanks, Supt.	Camp Monroe, Laurel Hill	
Richard P. Hayes	**First, Spring Lake	
**H. L. Hemphill	Richmond, Va.	

Billy H. Herring	Godwin	T. C. Godwin
	McMillan, Wade	Worth Collier
H. Dewey Herring	Galatia, Fayetteville	T. A. McInnis
Charles J. Hollingsworth	Iona, McDonald	Foster M. Davis
	**Rowland	
*C. Wm. Hull, A.P.	Lumberton	
C. R. Jenkins, H. R.	Fayetteville	
Drury L. Jones, H. R.	Hendersonville	
**Lawrence Kessler	**Mt. Pisgah, Broadway	
C. W. Kimbrough	Ebenezer, Benson	Wade Coats
Charles Kirkpatrick	McPherson, Fayetteville	Kenneth A. McKethan
**Julian Lake	Brownson Memorial, Southern Pines	Walter E. Blue
L. C. LaMotte, H. R.	Maxton	
C. K. Ligon, Pby. Ex. Sec.	Fayetteville	
James D. MacKenzie	Barbecue, Olivia	S. Purvis McCormick
	**Olivia	
**James B. MacLeod	**Philadelphus, Red Springs	
*A. Douglas McArn, H. R.	Laurinburg	
Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr.	**Highland, Fayetteville	
**David A. McLean, Prof.	Laurinburg	
**E. D. McMahan	Fayetteville	
Robert A. Massey	College Heights, Fayetteville	B. T. McNeill
*William E. Massey, Asst. to Dean	Laurinburg	
Ansley C. Moore, Pres.	St. Andrews, Laurinburg	
W. H. Morrison	*Sunnyside, Rt. 2, Fayetteville	
*Guy Morrow, H. R.	Bristol, Tenn.	
*David H. Moylan	Atlanta, Ga.	
*Albert A. Myers	Centre, Rt. 2, Maxton	D. H. Wilkerson
	Smyrna, Laurinburg	James F. McIntyre
W. C. Neill	*Bethesda, Aberdeen	
Julian D. Nesselrodt	Providence, Angier	G. V. King
	Berea, Four Oaks	Henry Buffkin
**Daniel E. Norman	**Eureka, Rt. 3, Carthage	
	**Lakeview	
*William L. Painter, Jr.	West End	M. H. Tucker
*Richard F. Park	**Elise, Robbins	
Robert F. Park	Lillington	C. E. Bass
	**Cape Fear, Lillington	
Larry Parker	Benson	Hunter J. Woodall
	**Unity, Newton Grove	
Robert H. Poole	*St. Pauls	
	**Mt. Tabor, Red Springs	
*Roscoe Prince	*Community, Pinehurst	
*Grant McGuffin Sharp	**Trinity, Laurinburg	
R. F. Sloop	**First, Lumberton	
Frank E. Smith	**Campbellton, Fayetteville	
	*Hope Mills	
J. Allan Smyth, A.P.	Dunn, First	
*S. T. Snively	**Church of the Covenent, Spring Lake	
John S. Steele	Leaflet, Rt. 1, Broadway	Hubert Cameron
	**Raven Rock, Lillington	
*J. V. C. Summerell	First, Fayetteville	T. Earl Stewart

Robert L. Temple	**Bluff, Wade	
Alton C. Trivette	Laurel Hill, Laurinburg	James P. McMillan
Robert Lee Turner	**Comfort, Fayetteville	
**Robert M. Urie, Prof.	Laurinburg	
*C. M. Voyles, H. R.	Cameron	
A. N. Wells	Laurinburg	J. M. McNeill
**Jack M. White	**Sherwood, Fayetteville	
	**Big Rockfish, Hope Mills	
Frank C. Wilkinson	*Manly, Southern Pines	
**H. L. Willis	**Lumber Bridge	
	Rex	H. P. Johnson
H. L. Wilson	Cameron	A. L. Keith
	Union, Cameron	J. M. Kelly
	Vass	H. D. Jackson
J. T. Young	Church in the Pines, Laurel Hill	T. Chalmers Vinson

VACANT:

**Amy's Chapel, Rowland
Ashpole, Rowland, S. W. Butler
**Ashworth, Fayetteville
**NcNair Memorial, Rowland
**Midway, Rt. 1, Maxton
*Palestine
**Mt. Pelier, Maxton
Pembroke, W. A. McCormick
**Philippi, Raeford
**Plainview, Angier
*Sardis
**Summerville, Rt. 3, Lillington

Attendance: Ministers—45; Elders—41; Total 86

4. GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
E. J. Agsten	Northgate, Durham	David G. Coffey
Fred P. Albright, Jr.	New Hope, Willow Springs	Fred Fish
I. M. Bagnal, Ex. Sec.	Raleigh	
E. L. Barber, H. R.	Southern Pines	
**William C. Bennett	**Trinity Avenue, Durham	
**Robert Bluford, Jr., Admin.	Richmond, Va.	
*Jerrold Lee Brooks, As. Min. to Stu.	Raleigh	
*Charles Lynn Brown	Blowing Rock	
W. A. Brown	Oakland, Clayton	J. Milton Johnson
	White Mem., Willow Springs	Charlie C. Watson
Sam A. Burgess	Garner	William W. Peek
*D. M. Chalmers, H. R.	Richmond, Va.	
*Robert M. Cochran	*Geneva, Rt. 1, Oxford	
	*Oak Hill, Rt. 4, Oxford	
	*Grassy Creek, Stovall	
	*Hebron, Oxford	
**David Currie	**First, Durham	
**J. B. Davidson	**Nutbush, Townsville	
Albert E. Dimmock	West Raleigh, Raleigh	George Elliott
*Albert G. Edwards	First, Raleigh	R. Brooks Peters
Hugh S. Evans	Ernest Myatt, Raleigh	S. Hunter Collins
*J. N. Farlow, F. M.	Taipei, Taiwan	
John K. Fleming, H. R.	High Point	
Russell B. Fleming	Western Blvd., Raleigh	Glenn D. Hunt

Claude Godwin	**Stanley White, Roanoke Rapids	
James H. Grant, Jr.	**Gruver Mem., Littleton	
	Littleton	James Thomas Clark
	**Warrenton	
**Lloyd E. Griffith	Asheville School for Boys	
George A. Grissom	**Covenant, Wendell	
	**Oak Grove, Rt. 1, Middlesex	
James N. Grubb, Chap.	Butner	
Curtis P. Harper, Jr.	Westminster, Raleigh	Sam Mobley
**D. F. Helm	**Kenly	
	White Oak, Fremont	Whitfield Jordan
Robert Henderson	Blacknall Memorial, Durham	Dennis R. Bullock
**Stuart Henry, Prof.	Durham	
*Samuel E. Howie, H. R.	Raleigh	
*Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Prof.	Laurinburg	
*Morton R. Kurtz	**Mt. Bethel, Durham	
*J. H. Lansinger	First, Smithfield	B. W. Booker
	**Progressive, Princeton	
**H. Alton Lee, Admin.	Richmond, Va.	
Frank Lemmon, Jr.	*Hudson Mem., Raleigh	
**J. Raymond Lord, Prof.	Durham	
*Charles R. Love, Chap.	San Francisco, California	
William H. McCorkle	First, Raleigh	
J. W. McGinnis, Admin.	Swannanoa	
W. D. McInnis, H. R.	Newton	
**James P. Martin, Prof.	Richmond, Va.	
Curtis W. Medlin	Spring Hill, Rt. 1, Lucama	Herman Barnes
Polk Moffett	White Mem., Raleigh	
Klell B. Napps, A.P.	West Raleigh, Raleigh	
Charles A. Norwood	Mebane Mem., Roxboro	Bruce H. Eaker
**Claude Pepper	Selma	John R. Eason
	**Belleview, Selma	
H. Edwin Pickard	White Mem., Raleigh	Adm. A. M. Patterson Julian M. Fore
*James A. Pippin	**St. Barnabas, Raleigh	
James L. Price, Prof.	Durham	
Clyde O. Robinson, Min. to Stu.	Durham	
Jerold D. Shetler	St. Giles, Raleigh	Jasper Memory
**Donald W. Shriver, Jr., Min. to Stu.	Raleigh	
*R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	San Francisco, California	
W. R. Smith III	Milner Mem., Raleigh	Leon S. Thompson
*W. F. Stinespring, Prof.	Durham	
Harold M. Stone	*Brookston, Henderson	
	*Young Mem., Rt. 3, Manson	
**James S. Storey	**First, Henderson	
Ralph L. Teasley	Cary	C. W. Pegram
Alfred Thomas	Butner	Kim E. Griffin
**George A. Thomas, Prof.	Raleigh	
*William Leonard Thomas, Chap.	Ft. Gordon, Ga.	
*W. W. Thomas, Prof.	St. Charles, Mo.	
H. H. Thompson, H. R.	Black Mountain	
Thomas T. Traynham	Oxford	Robert S. Bradsher
	**Goshen, Rt. 1, Oxford	

J. M. Walker	First, Roanoke Rapids	Zeb R. Denny
Reuben J. Wallace	Fuller Mem., Durham	Lonnie M. Draper
Samuel S. Wiley, Admin.	Durham	
Charles Williams	Westminster, Durham	Fleming Wily, Jr.
**Gerald L. Wilson, Stu.	Durham	

VACANT:

**Center Ridge, Rt. 2, Kenly
Fuquay-Varina, Roy Tilley
**Fairview, Selma
**Mizpah, Rt. 3, Kenly
**Mount Pleasant, Willow Springs
**St. Andrews, Rt. 3, Henderson

Attendance: Ministers—38; Elders—28; Total—66

5. KINGS MOUNTAIN PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*Charles C. Alexander, F. M.	Fortaleza Ceara, Brazil	
*Paul K. Ausley	First, Kings Mountain	R. Halbert Webb
*Richard T. Baker, H. R.	Danielsville, Ga.	
*Walter L. Baker, H. R.	Gastonia	
*George T. Brown, F. M.	Namdo Kwangju, Korea	
*J. N. Brown, H. R.	Gastonia	
**W. Priestley Conyers, Stu.	Ridgewood, N. J.	
*Archie Davis	**New Hope, Gastonia	
Frank A. Elliott, S. C.	First, Lincolnton	J. Hal Gilbreath
*Curtis C. Goodson, F. M.	Campinas E. DeSao Paulo, Brazil	
*George W. Heaton	**Hephzibah, Bessemer City	
Barton L. Hellmuth	John Knox, Shelby	A. F. Masters
Samuel B. Hoyt, Jr.	**Linwood, Gastonia **Glendale, Gastonia	
*Coyte Hunter, H. R.	Charlotte	
*A. Hal Key, H. R.	Midland	
John E. Kimbirl, A. P.	First, Gastonia	
Joseph C. Kovach	Columbus	William A. McFarland
*William F. Long	Armstrong Mem., Gastonia	Roy A. Capps
*I. S. McElroy, Jr., H. R.	Richmond, Va.	
James S. Mann	Northside, Rt. 1, Gastonia Dixon, Rt. 2, Kings Mountain	E. E. Goforth L. H. Stewart
Jack R. Marrow	**Robinson Mem., Gastonia	
Sidney Maxwell, Stu.	Boston, Mass.	
Lewis B. Metts	First, Dallas	Mervin Ratchford
*A. C. Miller, H. R.	Shelby	
Harry M. Moffett, Jr.	First, Gastonia	J. Bynum Carter W. Lewis Craig
James H. Nowell	Rutherfordton	R. M. Morris
W. Hoyt Pruitt	First, Bessemer City Long Creek, Bessemer City	Fred Arrowood Hood Bridges
O. A. Radford	East Belmont, Belmont	J. P. Carpenter
*W. D. Ratchford, H. R.	Charlotte	
Wilson P. Rhoton, Jr.	First, Mt. Holly	W. F. Holland
George L. Riddle	Cherryville	W. D. Browne, Jr.
*Jack Robinson	**West Avenue, Gastonia	

Arthur Sanders	Goshen, North Belmont	James M. Gaddis
*Judson L. Shannon, H. R.	Gastonia	
Richard P. Shaw	*Union, Rt. 3, Gastonia	
C. Emerson Smith	Cramerton	E. M. Craig
*W. G. Somerville, H. R.	Mount Holly	
Roy D. Taylor	Tryon	Hubert L. Rawlins
*C. R. Terrell	Stanley, Rt. 1, Stanley	Ross Smith
George M. Webb	**Shelby	
David C. White	**Castanea, Stanley	
*Harvey S. White	**Shiloh, Grover	
*Howard M. Wilson, H. R.	Gastonia	
*Robert A. Wilson	**Unity, Denver	
	**Macpelah, Iron Station	
E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.	First, Belmont	William A. Mason
W. Graham Wood, Jr.	*Westview, Rt. 1, Mt. Holly	
*John W. Young, H. R.	Burnsville	

VACANT:

**Bostic
**Brittain, Rutherfordton
**Duncan's Creek, Ellenboro
*Ellenboro
Forest City, Dr. T. G. Williams
**Ironton, Iron Station
**Lowell
Olney, Gastonia, W. Hope Ratchford
**Saluda
**Spindale
**Springwood, Rt. 2, Gastonia
**Union Mills

Attendance: Ministers—23; Elders—23; Total—46

6. MECKLENBURG PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*Francis O. Alston	First, Ellerbe	D. C. Parsons
Wayne R. Aughinbaugh	Cooks Mem., Rt. 9, Charlotte	Edward Earle White
Dwight L. Barker	**East, Charlotte	
James P. Barksdale	*St. Pauls, Charlotte	
J. Arthur Beard	Marshville	Files Effird
	**New Salem. Marshville	
*Paul W. Beazley	Marks Creek, Hamlet	A. P. Williams
	**Marston	
John W. Bolton	Caldwell Mem., Charlotte	
*David G. Boyce, Chap. Mil.	San Francisco	
Harry H. Bryan	Covenant, Charlotte	
*Thomas C. Bryan	Eastminster, Charlotte	Stephen R. Wollard
**Leonard H. Bullock	**Thomasboro, Charlotte	
S. M. Busch	Indian Hill, Rt. 1, Stanfield	
	**Locust	
Edwin O. Byrd, Jr.	Third, Charlotte	Jack C. Cathey
Oliver W. Carmichael	Sharon, Rt. 2, Charlotte	Baker Hood
John A. Carriker, H. R.	Charlotte	
*H. V. Carson, H. R.	Charlotte	
**D. S. Chalabie	Charlotte	
**Walter D. Clark	Charlotte	
*M. A. Cochrane	**Amay James, Charlotte	
Edward B. Cooper	**Pageland	
	**Salem, Rt. 1, Pageland	

*J. R. Cunningham, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Tom A. Cutting, Jr.	Providence, Matthews	John R. McKee
*Herbert W. Dale	*Johnston Mem., Charlotte	
*Eugene L. Daniel, Jr., A. P.	Myers Park, Charlotte	
G. E. Dixon	*W. H. Belk, Charlotte	
Daniel L. Durway	Covenant, Charlotte	
*Paul H. Felker	Mulberry, Charlotte	Frank L. Marshall
Roscoe B. Fisher, Stu.	Chapel Hill	
**Tracy Fisher	**Cameronian, Rockingham	
James E. Fogartie	Myers Park, Charlotte	A. Walton Litz
**Leighton S. Ford, Ev.	Charlotte	
*J. S. Garner, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Frank L. Goodman	*Mt. Carmel, Rt. 1, Ellerbe *Norman	
J. C. Grier, H. R.	Montreat	
*John W. Grier, H. R.	Huntersville	
L. Frederick Griffie	Candor	K. A. McLeod
Warner L. Hall	Covenant, Charlotte	Harry Y. Alexander Thomas E. Walker W. S. Berryhill
**David C. Hambrick	Mallard Creek, Rt. 10, Charlotte	B. W. Alexander
*John M. Handley	Huntersville	
Fred Harmon	Indian Trail	T. A. Biggers
Vaughn Earl Hartsell	**McLean, Ellerbe **Rourk, Ellerbe	
**Robert W. Haywood, III	Kingsville, Texas	
**A. Rudolph Hendricks	**South Tryon, Charlotte	
**R. E. Hildebrandt	**Wilmore, Charlotte	
*Horace H. Hilton, Jr.	Sugaw Creek, Charlotte	Erwin J. Rust
Fred C. Holder	*Amity, Charlotte	
**Roy E. Hoke, Prof.	Charlotte	
*Paul A. Horne	**Ramah, Rt. 2, Huntersville	
*R. E. Huey, H. R.	Huntersville	
*Q. N. Huneycutt	**Stephenson, Rt. 1, Indian Trail	
*W. J. Hunneycutt, H. R.	Monroe	
*Charles Betts Huntley, F. M.	Korea	
**William B. Huntley, Jr.	Fulton, Md.	
Shelton M. Hutchison, S. S.	**Smallwood, Charlotte	
*Robert J. James	Paw Creek	Ted Campbell
*William H. Jarrett	Biscoe	Dan J. McCaskill
David B. Jenkins	First, Rockingham	L. A. Kelly
*Frank S. Jones	*Bethlehem, Monroe, Rt. 2	
**Peter M. Jorgensen, A. P.	Selwyn Avenue, Charlotte	
A. Merrell Keith	Siler, Waxhaw Turner, Monroe	James S. Laney Ernest W. McManus
David C. Kennedy	Matthews	James W. Russell
Russell M. Kerr	Philadelphia, Charlotte	Ray A. Waltman
**John R. King	**First, Wadesboro	
Charles E. S. Kraemer, Pres.	Richmond, Va.	
John C. Laughlin	Carmel, Charlotte	F. E. Johnson
**John V. Lawing, Admin.	Fairfax, Va.	
J. Cecil Lawrence, Ex. Sec.	Charlotte	
**William K. Leach	**Newell	

Paul R. Leonard, As. P.	Trinity, Charlotte	
T. W. MacLean	Avondale, Charlotte	E. F. Parnell, Jr.
*Fred R. McAlister, Jr., Chap. Mil.	Cecil Field, Fla.	
John R. McAlpine, III	Steele Creek, Rt. 3, Charlotte	James J. Bigger
Graham C. McChesney	St. John, Charlotte	Palmer Maples, Jr.
Charles L. McDonald	Pleasant Hill, Pineville	Jay S. Choate
Angus G. McInnis, Dir. Ch. Ext.	Charlotte	
*W. B. McSwain	*Walkersville, Rt. 2, Waxhaw	
John H. McVay	First, Hamlet	Joseph C. Mitchell
Francis B. Mayes, A. P.	Sardis, Charlotte	L. Hunter Pharr
Carl S. Miller	**Mt. Gilead	
	**Pee Dee, Mt. Gilead	
*A. B. Montgomery	Caldwell Mem., Charlotte	W. Reece Little
**Henry D. Mooney	**Clanton Mem., Charlotte	
*Oren Moore, Jr.	**Westover Hills, Charlotte	
Zane M. Moore	Central Steele Creek, Charlotte	W. B. Young
A. Jackson Morrison	McQuay Mem., Charlotte	A. A. Clark
W. D. Morton	Waxhaw	T. R. Nisbet
Robert E. Murdock	Ridgecrest, Stanfield	Cranford Lambert
	**Oakboro	
*Charles M. Murray, M. E.	Myers Park, Charlotte	
*W. B. Neill, H. R.	Charlotte	
F. B. O'Shields, Jr.	**St. Giles, Charlotte	
Robert S. Owens, Jr.	Plaza, Charlotte	Joseph E. Allen
**H. Louis Patrick	**Trinity, Charlotte	
Douglas L. Paulson	St. Andrews	Mrs. Harriet Preston
Eugene P. Poe	Westminster, Charlotte	Winthrop A. Long
M. B. Prince, Jr.	Williams Mem., Charlotte	J. C. Pope
Robert H. Ramey	Selwyn Avenue, Charlotte	J. L. Haselden
Glenn B. Robinson	**Hickory Grove, Charlotte	
*T. B. Ruff, H. R.	Charlotte	
J. S. Russell, Jr.	First, Albemarle	George O. Stovall
R. Jack Sadler	Commonwealth, Charlotte	Carl E. Walden
James H. Sell, Jr.	**Camden, Wadesboro	
	**Morven	
James E. Sewell	Norwood	Frank H. Story
E. Lee Stoffel	First, Charlotte	Thomas D. Sparrow
J. W. Stork, H. R.	Albemarle	
*James G. Stuart	Sardis, Charlotte	
William A. Stewart, Jr.	**Seigle Avenue, Charlotte	
Charles E. Sutton, Jr.	*McGee, Charlotte	
A. Leslie Thompson	Pineville	Dr. Ralph C. Reid
Paul P. Thrower	*Troy	
*Marshall E. Tobias, Jr.	**Camp Green	
Leonard W. Toppin, A. P.	First, Charlotte	
Fred Turner	Albemarle Road, Charlotte	C. M. Bingman
Robert Turner, Reg. D. C. E.	Charlotte	
Eldon D. Wadsworth	Hopewell, Huntersville	Irwin R. Vance
*W. M. Walsh, H. R.	Charlotte	
**Paul F. Warren, Bus. Adm.	Montreat	
John E. Wayland	**Cornelius	
	**Bethel, Davidson, Rt. 2	
*Roy F. Whitley	First, Monroe	Moffatt B. Honeycutt

David E. Wilkinson, Hosp. Chap.	Charlotte	
T. Duke Williams	*Altan, Rt. 4, Monroe	
	*Bethany, Rt. 4, Monroe	
	**Lee Park, Monroe	
Malcolm R. Williamson, H. R., S. C.	Charlotte	
Francis M. Womack	Robinson, Charlotte	J. C. Dulin
Robert S. Woodson, S. S.	Westminster, Charlotte	
*W. G. Workman, H. R.	Davidson	
*R. A. Young, H. R.	Charlotte	
J. Daniel Zeluff, Prof.	Charlotte	

VACANT:

**Badin First
**Banks, Rt. 3, Waxhaw
**Benton Heights, Monroe
**Beulah, Monroe
Forest Hill, Charlotte, David A. White
**Hawley Memorial, Polkton
*Macedonia, Candor
Memorial, Charlotte, G. R. Summerville
Nevin, Charlotte, Bob Beatty
Park Avenue, Rockingham, Thomas A. Guiton, Jr.
**Rehoboth, Waxhaw
**Six Mile Creek, Ft. Mill
**Star
**Unionville, Monroe

Attendance: Ministers: 70; Elders—54; Total—124

7. ORANGE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*J. Earl Adkins	Edgewood, Sanford	Davis B. Collins
*Lee W. Adkins, A. P.	Burlington First	
Tom B. Anderson	First, Burlington	L. D. Tucker
*William M. Baker, H. R.	Mebane	
Harry F. Barnett	*Cross Roads, Rt. 3, Mebane	
Vance Barron	University Church, Chapel Hill	John K. Nelson
Lewis W. Bledsoe	Guilford Park	W. Knedlik
David F. Blue	Dogwood Acres, Asheboro	Daniel H. Kruger
	**Whispering Pines, Asheboro	
Eugene J. Boelte, A. P.	Alamance, Rt. 10, Greensboro	
*Coy R. Bovender	Shiloh, Burlington	Oscar Miles
**Fred L. Bremer	**Pocket, Rt. 1, Sanford	
*J. T. Brothers, Dean	Portugal	
Ben F. Brown	Mebane	T. D. Jones
*P. B. Burleigh, H. R.	**Cumnock	
	**Farmville, Sanford	
	**Gulf	
Clifford D. Caldwell, A. P.	First, High Point	S. T. Hart
Cecil C. Callis	Church of the Redeemer, High Point	B. L. Boyles
*Donald A. Campbell	Hawfields, Rt. 1, Mebane	John D. Kimrey
**R. Don Carson	**First, Sanford	
Charles R. Carter	Bethany, Graham	John A. Atkinson
William H. Chappell	**New Hope Rt. 2, Chapel Hill	
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Ex. Sec., S. C.	Greensboro	
Charles W. Coats	Speedwell, Reidsville	Mrs. W. A. Rankin

*John S. Cook, H. R.	Spray	
W. C. Cooper	Buffalo, Sanford	Willis H. Owens
L. F. Cowan	**Stony Creek, Burlington	
	**Oakview, Rt. 1, Yanceyville	W. B. Dabbs
Marion H. Currie	Fellowship	J. Thomas Futrell
Wm. M. Currie, A. P.	Greensboro First	
John L. Davis	Vandalia	Sam T. Oliver
Frank A. Davison	*East Burlington, Burlington	
*F. Marion Dick, H. R.	McLeansville	
*A. P. Dickson, H. R.	Plumtree	
William A. Dysard	*Mt. Vernon Springs, Rt. 2, Siler City	
	**Pittsboro	
*John E. Eliason	*Siler City	
Galen Elliott	Bethlehem, Mebane	Wilbur Lloyd
	**Efland	
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Bethel, McLeansville	J. Benjamin Miles
*Joseph W. Flora, A. P.	Greensboro First	
**Samuel R. Fudge, Admin.	Chapel Hill	
*Joseph Marion Garrison	Church of the Covenant, Greensboro	W. B. Clement
**Wm. E. Glover, M. E.	Greensboro First	
Walter H. Goodman	Sedgefield, Greensboro	Ralph C. Davis
T. A. Guiton	St. Andrews, Sanford	Joe Godfrey
Gray W. Hampton, Jr.	Buffalo, Greensboro	E. W. Thompson
*Levi H. Humphreys	*Piedmont, Burlington	
Marion S. Huske, H. R.	Charlotte	
*J. S. Jones, H. R.	Burlington	
*Frank S. Johnston, H. R.	Wilmington	
Robert S. Ledbetter	Yanceyville	H. L. Seagrove
John H. Leith, Prof.	Richmond, Va.	
W. Lowry McBath	Alamance, Rt. 10, Greensboro	W. C. Anderson
Jerry C. McCann	*St. Paul, Greensboro	
Angus W. McGregor	**Joyce, Rt. 2, Stoneville	
	**Madison	
*Charles M. McNutt	Northside, Burlington	Walter W. Martin
Allen C. McSween	Starmount, Greensboro	A. C. Young
*Wilkes Macaulay	**First, Asheboro	
*O. Wendell Manuel, I. T.	Scotland	
Carl May, A. P. & M. E.	Starmount, Greensboro	
*J. M. Millard, H. R.	High Point	
James F. Miller	Church of the Cross	Roy Heath
*Kay M. Misenheimer, A. P.	Church of the Covenant, Greensboro	
*C. N. Morrison, H. R.	Whitsett	
*David E. Mullen	**Guilford College, Faith	
Marion J. Murray, H. R.	Banner Elk	
*J. William Orders	**Crestwood, High Point	
*T. Henry Patterson, H. R.	Greensboro	
*Roy K. Patteson, Jr., T.	Durham	
*W. S. Patterson, H. R.	High Point	
**William T. Perkins	**Jonesboro, Sanford	
William W. Peters	Graham	Robert E. Stratford
*Z. T. Piephoff, H. R.	Concord	
**William Clark Porter	**Eno, Cedar Grove	
	**Fairfield, Efland	
**A. V. Ray	**Hope View	

H. M. Raynal	**Morningside, Rt. 2, Sanford	
John A. Redhead	First, Greensboro	J. T. Benjamin A. M. Inman Floyd F. Hendley
*Gerald Reiff, Chap. Mil.	San Francisco, California	
*W. M. Rice, Inf.	Greensboro	
*W. P. Robertson, H. R.	High Point	
*R. B. Rock, H. R.	Broadway	
*Manford H. Saunders	**Westview, Burlington	
**L. B. Schenck, Prof.	Davidson	
**D. H. Seals, M. D.	Sylva	
Buie Sewell	Church of Reconciliation	Mrs. W. T. Martin
Harry E. Smith, Min. Stu.	Chapel Hill	
Sam C. Smith	First, Reidsville	Mrs. P. D. McMichael
**John P. Stephenson, Jr.	Greensboro	
R. H. Stone, H. R.	Jefferson	
*James S. R. Tippens, Admin.	Chapel Hill	
Donald E. Trent	Glenwood	W. W. Mitchell
William D. Varker	**Westminster, Greensboro	
James H. Wade	Hillsborough	Joseph P. Hughes
James J. Watkins	Euphronia, Rt. 3, Sanford White Hill, Sanford	Will Tillman Walter McDonald
Richard S. Watt, A. P.	Guilford Park	
*Roy E. Watts, H. R.	High Point	
Charles C. West	Greenwood, Rt. 8, Reidsville	Harvey Carroll
*W. H. Westerfield, H. R.	Danville, Va.	
John C. Whitley	First, Leaksville	Coy Lee Stack
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.	Memorial	Glenn H. Campbell
Norman M. Whitney	Broadway *Salem, Rt. 2, Sanford	G. L. McNeill
John A. Womeldorf	*Brentwood, High Point	
*James E. Wood	*Little River, Hurdle Mills	
*J. R. Woods	**Smyrna, Rt. 4, Reidsville **Wentworth	
*Marshall S. Woodson, H. R.	Laurinburg	
Clyde M. Wray, Jr.	*Riverview, Spray	
**Wm. J. Wrenn	**Pleasant Grove, Star Route **Griers, Leasburg **Red House, Semora **Milton	
**Charles B. Yeargan	**Springwood, Whitsett	

VACANT:

*Bethesda, Ruffin
*El Bethel, Rt. 1, Leaksville
Forest Hills, High Point, J. G. White
**Goldston
**Haywood, Moncure
**Randolph, High Point
**Stoneville
**Trinity, Rt. 7, Burlington
Wayside, Sanford, R. C. McDonald

Attendance: Ministers—53; Elders—43; Total—96

8. WILMINGTON PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
**John L. Alexander	**Beth Car, Rt. 1, Tar Heel Bladenboro **Oakdale, White Oak	 Frank Davis

*James E. Atwood, F. M.	Japan	
**R. Robert Basham, Jr., Stu.	Chapel Hill	
Joseph D. Beale	Chapel on the Boardwalk, Wrightsville Beach	William M. Farrar, Sr.
James W. Brown	**Harper-Southerland, Rt. 1, Albertson	
	**Pineland, Maple Hill	
Otis C. Brown	**Maple Hill	
	Woodburn, Rt. 2, Leland	Houston Field
*Robert E. Burns, III	**Mount Olive	
	**Baker, Mount Olive	
*R. W. Childress, Jr.	**Carolina Beach	
*R. R. Childs	**New Hope, Winnabow	
	**Oak Plain, Rose Hill	
*J. Fitzhugh Clark, H. R.	Elizabethtown	
*P. L. Clark, H. R.	Burgaw	
Edward G. Connette, Jr.	St. Andrews-Covenant	B. E. Huffine
*Wm. Crowe, Jr.	Wilmington	
Jack Dail	Hallsville, Beaulaville	John Miller
*Eugene B. Davis, Chap. Mil.	San Francisco, California	
*James R. Dellert	Shallotte	D. L. McRainey
*N. P. Farrior, H. R.	Fayetteville	
**Wm. M. Flannagan	Westminster	Charles E. Smith
*Norman H. Flowers, H. R.	**Bowden	
**Edward B. Gross, Admin.	Laurinburg	
*B. Frank Hall	Pearsall Mem., Wilmington	D. S. Reynolds
*W. L. Holshouser, Jr., Stu.	Abroad	
Harry Jeanneret	**Black River, Ivanhoe	
	**Caswell, Atkinson	
	**Currie	
*Jerome C. Jones	First, Wilmington	James P. Harris
C. L. Kirby	**First, Morehead	
*Frederick W. Lewis, H. R.	St. Petersburg, Fla.	
*Herbert T. Lewis, Chap. Mil.	Seattle, Washington	
*J. Wendell Ligon, F. M.	Indonesia	
William E. Link	**Clarkton	
*W. F. F. Little, H. R.	Red Springs	
Murray Love	Westminster, Whiteville	H. M. Leaman
M. C. MacQueen	**Graves Mem., Clinton	
	**South River, RFD, Garland	
	**Holly Grove, Clinton	
**Frederick W. McDaniel, Jr.	Huntington, W. Va.	
*Charles H. McLean, H. R.	Wilmington, N. C.	
**Odis Milton McNeill	Wilmington	
**Darrell M. Middleton, Admin.	Winston-Salem First	
*J. W. Miller, H. R.	Hinesville, Ga.	
*Charles R. Moore	**Lake Waccamaw	
	**White Plains, RFD, Council	
*Lardner Charles Moore, F. M.	Japan	
**J. G. Morrison	**Wallace	
Cameron Mosser	Burgaw	R. L. Smith
	**Hopewell, Rt. 1, Burgaw	
Troy D. Mullis	**Grove, Kenansville	
	**Hebron, Pink Hill	
	**Smiths, Pink Hill	

Preston C. Oliver, Chap.	San Francisco, California	
Adolf Oterson, Jr.	Trinity, Havelock	Ed Cieszko
Jesse M. Parks	**Cape Fear, Wilmington	
*S. C. Patterson	**Croatan, RFD, New Bern	
	**Pollocksville	
Ted J. Plott	**Harmony, Harrells	
	**Stafford Mem., Garland	
*Ira H. Rawles	**Antioch, RFD, Jacksonville	
**James M. Rice, Jr.	**McClure Mem., Castle Hayne	
Ben Lacy Rose, Prof.	Richmond, Virginia	
G. Frank Sawyer	*Bethel, RFD, Chinquapin	
	Beaulaville	Gardner Edwards
*J. Don Skinner	**Warsaw	
Cothran G. Smith, H. R., I. S.	Winter Park, Wilmington	C. S. Singleton
*L. A. Taylor, H. R.	Wilmington, N. C.	
**Edwin G. Thomas	**Pike-Rocky Point, Rocky Point	
*Edwin F. Torsch, F. M.	Brazil	
William M. Tredway	*Pleasant View, Albertson	
	*Pink Hill	
James B. Tubbs, Ex. Sec.	Wilmington	
John G. Viser	Myrtle Grove, Wilmington	Robert Pharr Bender
**R. J. Wilkins	Gastonia, N. C.	
*D. Lee Williamson, H. R.	Brazil	
*Richard G. Wilson	Elizabethtown	W. M. Flournoy
	**Mt. Horeb, Rt. 1, Council	
*Charles W. Worth	Wilmington, Rt. 1	

VACANT:

**Acme, Riegelwood
*Bethany, Wilmington
**Beulahville
*Brunswick
**Calypso
**Cape Carteret, Swansboro
**Chadbourn
*Chinquapin
**Delgado, Wilmington
**Faison
**Harmony, Harrell's
**Immanuel, Wilmington
**Jacksonville
**Mount Zion, Rose Hill
*Oak Grove, Wilmington
**Potts Memorial, RFD, Willard
**Rockfish, RFD, Wallace
**Salem, Chinquapin
**Southport
**Stanford, RFD, Mt. Olive
**Tabor City
**Teachey
**Topsail, Hampstead
**Whiteville First
**Wildwood
**Willard

Attendance: Ministers—22; Elders—16; Total—38

9. WINSTON-SALEM PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
M. P. Anderton, A. P.	Highland, Winston-Salem	
Thomas B. Bagnal, Jr.	*First, Mount Airy	
**Gilbert L. Bailey, Admin.	Orlando	
*W. P. Boyle, F. M.	Kobe, Japan	
*J. F. Brown, H. R.	Lexington	
R. F. Brown, H. R.	Asheville	
William Brown	*Elkin	

David H. Burr	First, Winston-Salem	J. W. Van Dorsten
		J. Harold McKeithen
		J. Ernest Yarbrough
*O. V. Caudill, H. R.	Salisbury	
James O. Chatham, Instit. Min.	Winston-Salem	
Watt M. Cooper	North Wilkesboro	Aiji Tashiro
Gower Crosswell, Jr.	Parkway, Winston-Salem	C. B. Linville
*Robert F. Davenport, Chap.		
M. Bland Dudley, A. P.	First, Winston-Salem	
David Q. Garrison	*Southminster, Winston-Salem	
*E. H. Gartrell, F. M.	Brazil	
*R. T. Haynes, Jr.	First, Lexington	John H. Welborn
C. Dooley Hitch, A. P.	First, Winston-Salem	
George F. Houck	*Covenant, Winston-Salem	
**Charlton D. Hutton, Susp.	Jackson, Miss.	
**Archie W. Jones	**Meadowview, Lexington	
Hardin A. King	**Fairmont, Lexington	
E. E. Kirkman	Highland, Winston-Salem	Archibald H. Scales
Robert E. Knott	Trinity, Winston-Salem	
**William A. Lofquist, M. S. W.	Winston-Salem	
**John W. Luke	**Bethel-Millers, Wilbar	
	**Glendale Springs	
	**Laurel Fork, Laurel Springs	
*James A. McAlpine, F. M.	Nagoya, Japan	
D. S. McCarty, H. R.	Mt. Airy	
S. L. McKay	**Cooleemee	
John W. McQueen	Sparta	Dr. T. V. Willis
	**Glade Valley	
Perry Mobley	Reynolda, Winston-Salem	Roy C. Deal
James H. Monroe, Ex. Sec.	Winston-Salem	
Thomas G. Murrell	Lansing	Walter Osborne
*W. O. Nelson	**First, Pilot Mountain	
	**Hills, Rt. 1, Pilot Mountain	
	**Pine Ridge, Pilot Mountain	
*M. W. Norfleet, Admin.	Richmond, Va.	
Homer Phifer	First, Thomasville	
	**Old Town, Winston-Salem	
**Henry R. Poole, H. R.	Lexington	
James E. Ratchford	First, Mocksville	T. L. Junker
*Lester Sheppard	**Asbury, Rt. 2, Mount Airy	
	**Collinstown, Rt. 3, Stuart	
	**Francisco, Rt. 2, Westfield	
**Jeffrey D. Smith	**Pine Hall	
	**Sandy Ridge	
*John D. Smith, H. R.	Pilot Mountain	
*John Robert Smith, Admin.	Atlanta, Ga.	
Thomas I. Smith	*Mount Jefferson, West Jefferson	
W. R. Smith, Jr., H. R.	High Point	
George E. Staples, I. S.	Charleston, S. C.	
*Arch B. Taylor, Jr., F. M.	Kagawa Ken, Japan	
*Sinclair Tebo, H. R.	Winston-Salem	
Glenn C. Thomason	**Bixby, Advance	
	**Yadkinville	
Ralph L. Underwood	Clemmons	R. J. Lilly
J. H. J. Vernon	St. Andrews, Rt. 7, Winston-Salem	Donald A. Michael

J. Harry Whitmore, H. R.	High Point
Troy A. Young	**Beulah, North Wilkesboro **Dellabrook, Winston-Salem

VACANT:

**Danbury
*Ebenezer, Rt. 1, Jefferson
*Flat Rock, Mount Airy
*Kernersville First
**Lexington, Second
**Low Gap, Rt. 1, Jefferson
**Peak Creek, Laurel Springs
Thomasville First, James Crews

Attendance: Ministers—31; Elders—14; Total—45

SUMMARY: The above roll shows that there were in attendance upon the meeting of Synod 363 ministers and 272 ruling elders, a total of 635.

MODERATOR'S REPORT: Reverend M. C. MacQueen reported as follows:

> The diligence and efficiency of Dr. Harold J. Dudley, our Executive Secretary, and his splendid staff relieved the Moderator of much work. The appointments and other tasks that were left, the Moderator endeavored to perform to the best of his ability.

ORGANIZATION: Mr. J. Harold McKeithen, Winston-Salem, was elected Moderator. Reverend I. M. Bagnal was elected Assistant Clerk.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Reverend E. D. Witherspoon, Sr. was elected Moderator-Nominee for the 1968 Session of Synod.

WELCOME: Greetings and welcome were extended the Synod by Dr. C. Grier Davis, President of the Mountain Retreat Association.

On behalf of Synod, the Moderator acknowledged the greetings and expressed appreciation for the preparations made for the entertainment of Synod.

ORDERED MEETINGS OF PRESBYTERIES: Synod ordered the following Presbyteries to meet as indicated:

FAYETTEVILLE: To meet following the afternoon session today in order to act on the proposed merger of the First Presbyterian Church at Dunn with the Riverside Church of Dunn, as recommended by those congregations;

MECKLENBURG: To meet at the close of the session today in order to dissolve the pastoral relationship between the Rev. Graham C. McChesney and the St. John Presbyterian Church, and to grant him a letter of transfer to Wilmington Presbytery;

WILMINGTON: To meet after the closing session today for the purpose of examining and receiving a minister by transfer, if the way be clear; and to transact any business growing out of same;

WINSTON-SALEM: Ordered to meet at the close of the Session on Tuesday evening in order to hear a report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, regarding the dissolution of the Pastoral Relationship between Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Jr. and the Old Town Church; and the call of the Thomasville First Church to Mr. Phifer; to place the call in his hands, if the way be clear; and to appoint a Commission to install him as Pastor of the First Church, Thomasville; to hear a report of the Church Extension Committee regarding a proposal to establish a low-rent housing project in the city of Winston-Salem; and any business growing out of the above items.

REPORT OF THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE: The Reverend M. C. MacQueen, Chairman of the Program Committee, submitted the following report which was adopted, as amended, for this meeting of Synod:

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-FOURTH SESSION OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Montreat, N. C.

June 6-7, 1967

PROGRAM OF SYNOD

First Day—Tuesday Afternoon Session

2:00 P.M.—Synod called to Order and Opened with Prayer by the Moderator, Reverend M. C. MacQueen
Enrollment
Moderator's Report
Election of 1967 Moderator and Clerks
Election of 1968 Moderator-Nominee
Welcome by Host Institution
Announcements
Report of Program Committee—Mr. MacQueen
Communications Received and Referred
Appointment of Committees—Moderator
Roll of New Ministers (Introduced to Synod)
Recognition of Guests
Recognition of Candidates for the Ministry
Report of General Secretary (Stated Clerk and Treasurer)—Rev. Harold J. Dudley
Report of the Permanent Committee on Women's Work, Rev. B. E. Dotson, Chairman
Presentation: Mrs. Britt Armfield, President of Synodical
Report of the Permanent Committee on Homes, Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr., Chairman
Report of Ad Interim Committee on Manses for Retired Ministers, Mr. Tully D. Blair, Chairman
Report of the Permanent Committee on Christianity and Health, Rev. W. R. Smith, III, Chairman

4:00 P.M.—Report of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, Rev. James L. Price, Jr., Chairman
Report of Permanent Committee on Annuities and Relief, Rev. David H. Burr, Chairman
Report of the Permanent Committee on Inter-Church Relations, Rev. George M. Webb, Chairman
Address: "Where We Are in Inter-Church Relations"—Dr. J. A. Ross MacKenzie

5:00 P.M.—Special Season of Prayer for Peace

5:30 P.M.—Recess for Supper

First Day—Tuesday Night Session

7:30 P.M.—Worship Service: Presiding: Ruling Elder J. Harold McKeithen

Retiring Moderator's Sermon—Rev. M. C. MacQueen
Topic: "Behold, the Lamb of God"

Memorial Service for Deceased Ministers and Ruling Elders

Presentation of the Names of the Deceased by the Stated Clerk

Prayer by the Moderator: Mr. McKeithen

Communion Service: Conducted by the Retiring Moderator and Reverend Richard R. Gammon

Benediction

Adjournment

8:45 P.M.—Report of Ad Interim Committee to Study Presbytery Boundaries. Rev. John Mack Walker, Chairman

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

7:00 A.M.—Breakfast

8:45 A.M.—Devotional led by the Reverend William H. McCorkle

9:00 A.M.—Reading of Minutes of Previous Sessions

9:15 A.M.—Report of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Chairman

Address: Reverend John B. Evans, D. D.

10:00 A.M.—Report of Executive Committee of Church Extension, Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon, Chairman

Address: "The Churches and Centers of Healing" —Dr. Samuel Southard

11:00 A.M.—Report of Executive Committee on Christian Education, Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman

11:45 A.M.—Report of Synod's Council, Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, Chairman

Address: On Union With the Reformed Church in America—Dr. Norman Thomas

Report of Committee on Records, Rev. Paul K. Ausley, Chairman

Report of Permanent Committee on Nominations, Rev. Robert Turner, Chairman

Report of Permanent Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies, Rev. Albert B. McClure, Chairman

12:45 P.M.—Recess for Lunch

2:00 P.M.—Report of the Permanent Committee on Christian Relations, Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman

Speaker: Mr. John Murray—"The North Carolina Fund"

Report of the Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work, Rev. Watt M. Cooper, Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on World Missions, Rev. J. M. Garrison, Chairman

Address: Dr. J. Hervey Ross

Report of the Permanent Committee on Historical Matters, Admiral A. M. Patterson, Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Mr. Archie W. McLean, Chairman

Report of Trustees of Synod, Mr. Joseph W. Grier, Chairman

Report of Trustees of McCallum Estate, Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on Standing Rules, Stated Clerk

Report of the Permanent Committee on Attendance, Rev. Howard W. Gilkeson, Chairman

Report of the Permanent Committee on Bills and Overtures, Rev. John N. Miller, Chairman

Reports of Standing Committees:
- Judicial
- Resolutions

Reading and Adopting of Minutes

ADJOURNMENT AT WILL

NEW MINISTERS INTRODUCED: The names of the following ministers who have been received by the various Presbyteries from without the bounds of Synod, or ordained during the last Synodical year, were read and introduced to Synod:

ALBEMARLE: Dennis Ketchem, Cherokee; Frank M. Ryburn, Kanawha.

CONCORD: L. B. Colquitt, Southwest Georgia; Charles D. Elyea, Savannah; E. Pressly Love, Atlanta; Kenneth I. Newman, Bethel; D. D. Rhodes, Birmingham; E. Scott Woodmansee, Memphis.

FAYETTEVILLE: Richard A. Brand*; Jerry R. Cook, Tuscaloosa; William Clifford Hull*; David A. McLean, Norfolk; William Morrison, Florida; Wm. L. Painter, Jr., Hanover; Frank E. Smith, St. Johns; John S. Steele, Norfolk; Robert Lee Temple, Congaree.

GRANVILLE: Claude Godwin*; Samuel Howie, UPUSA; Howard E. Pickard, Brazos; Ralph C. Teasley, UPUSA; George A. Thomas*; Wm. Leonard Thomas*.

KINGS MOUNTAIN: Archie Davis, Everglades; Harvey Stewart White*.

MECKLENBERG: Dwight Barker, South Carolina; John Bolton, Washburn; Oliver Carmichael, Harmony; A. Rudolph Hendricks, Red River; Robert Jackson James, Southwest Ga.; Paul Leonard*; Fred R. McAlister, Atlanta; French B. O'Shields, Jr., Augusta-Macon; Robert S. Owens, Jr., UPUSA; Robert H. Ramey, Jr., Norfolk; J. Wm. Stork, East Alabama; A. Leslie Thompson, Savannah.

ORANGE: Lewis Bledsoe, Norfolk; Robert Ledbetter, Montgomery; Manford H. Saunders, Asheville.

WILMINGTON: William Crowe, Jr., Atlanta; James Mitchell, Holston; Cothran G. Smith, Montgomery.

WINSTON-SALEM: M. Bland Dudley, Norfolk; David Q. Garrison*; Robt. Eugene Knott, Southern Baptist; Ralph L. Underwood, Bluestone.

---

*Ordained

GUESTS: During the meeting of Synod, the following guests were introduced: the Reverend W. E. Williamson, Pastor of the North Church, Dumbarton, Scotland, who is currently serving the Franklin Church, Concord Presbytery, as Supply; Dr. Wade H. Boggs, former Moderator of the General Assembly; Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, President of the Synodical; Mr. Tully D. Blair, Winston-Salem; Dr. J. A. Ross MacKenzie, Professor in Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; Dr. John B. Evans, Secretary of Higher Education, Board of Christian Education, Richmond Virginia; Dr. Samuel Southard, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Georgia; Dr. Logan V. Cockrum, Director of the Presbyterian Guidance Center, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg; Dr. Norman Thomas, Reformed Church in America, Albany, New York; Reverend David J. Williams, The American Bible Society, New York; Mr. John Murray, the North Carolina Fund, Durham, N. C.; Dr. J. Hervey Ross, Board of World Missions, Nashville, Tennessee; Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Executive Director, Children's Home, Barium Springs.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES: Committees were appointed by the Moderator as follows:

STANDING COMMITTEES, to serve at the 1967 meeting only:

Judicial Business: Rev. M. C. MacQueen, Chairman; Clarence Stasavich, Greenville, (A); Rev. Max E. Polley (C); George S. Quillen, Fayetteville (F); Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. (G); Paul Hambright, Grover (KM); Rev. Carl S. Miller (M); Rev. Sam C. Smith (O); T. E. Lee, Morehead City (W); Rev. Hardin A. King (WS).

Resolutions: Rev. John H. Leith, Chairman; Rev. Thomas W. Apperson (A); Miss Rebekah Carpenter, Barium Springs (C); Rev. Robert A. Massey (F); R. Brooks Peters, Raleigh (G); Rev. William F. Long (KM); T. English Walker, M.D., Charlotte (M); Rev. Harry F. Barnett (O); James P. Harris, Wilmington (W); Robert N. Marshall, Clemmons (WS).

PERMANENT COMMITTEES, to begin serving following the meeting of Synod and until after the 1968 meeting:

Attendance: Rev. Everett K. Brown, Chairman; Mrs. Paul P. McCain, Pine Forest Apt., Raleigh Rd., Wilson 27893 (A); Rev. R. L. Forbis (C); G. E. Edgerton, 401 Glenville Ave., Fayetteville (F); Rev. Polk Moffett (G); Rev. Richard P. Shaw (KM); Rev. A. Leslie Thompson (M); Floyd Hendley, 206 Waverly Way, Greensboro (O); Rev. S. C. Patterson (W); D. J. Mando, N. Main St., Mocksville (WS).

Bills and Overtures: Rev. Samuel S. Wiley, Chairman; Rev. Tom M. Davis (A); D. Grier Martin, Davidson (C); Rev. Alton C. Trivette (F); Julian Fore, 1310 Rand Drive, Raleigh (G); Rev. C. Emerson Smith (KM); Rev. Tom M. McLean (M); John Nelson, 15 Davie Circle, Chapel Hill (O); Rev. Edward G. Connette, Jr. (W); Rev. James H. Monroe (WS).

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

1. From Mrs. James A. Jones, Richmond, Virginia, expressing appreciation for remembrances in connection with the decease of Dr. Jones. (Received as information).

2. **From the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, inviting Synod to meet there in 1969. (See Recommendation No. 10, Report of Synod's Council, page 78).**
3. **From Dr. J. Sherrard Rice in regard to a "Mission of Proclamation". (Referred to Synod's Council).**
4. **From the Executive Committee of Christian Education requesting approval of a Communion Service at Montreat. (Approved: See Recommendation No. 14 of Synod's Council, page 79).**
5. **From Mr. Wyndham G. Gary and the J. P. Stevens Company in reference to a Foundation Gift to be used as a Ministerial Scholarship Fund. (Received as information).**
6. **From Dr. Ansley C. Moore in regard to the 1968 meeting of Synod and suggesting the dates of June 4-5, 1968. (Approved).**
7. **From Mr. A. A. Reaves of Hamlet in connection with a Judicial Case in Mecklenburg Presbytery. (Received as information.)**

REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY was made by the Reverend Harold J. Dudley and included audited financial statements of accounts handled in Synod's Office for the church year 1966, and statistical data.

The Report was adopted. (Appendix, page 58)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK was presented by the Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Permanent Clerk, in the absence of the Chairman, Rev. B. E. Dotson. Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, President of Synodical, was presented to Synod by her Pastor, the Rev. John A. Redhead, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro. Mrs. Britt delivered the Report of the President of the Synodical, and briefly addressed Synod.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 188)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HOMES was presented by the Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. in the absence of the Reverend R. T. Haynes, Jr., Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard Mr. Tully D. Blair, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Presbyterian Home, High Point; and Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Children's Home, on Barium Springs Home for Children.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 173)

REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON MANSES FOR RETIRED MINISTERS was presented by Mr. Tully D. Blair, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 197)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH was presented by the Reverend W. R. Smith, III, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 169)

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS was presented by the Reverend James L. Price, Jr., Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard the Reverend James Appleby on Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.; and the Reverend Ansley C. Moore, President of St. Andrews, on St. Andrews.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 147)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF was presented by the Reverend David H. Burr, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendation, was adopted. (Appendix, page 166)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS was presented by Reverend George M. Webb, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the report, Synod heard Dr. J. A. Ross MacKenzie, Professor of Church History, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia on, "Where We Are In Inter-Church Relations".

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 180)

SPECIAL SEASON OF PRAYER FOR PEACE: Synod engaged in a season of prayer for World Peace, particularly in relation to the Vietnam War and the current Middle East Crisis.

RECESS: Synod took recess at 5:35 P.M.

FIRST DAY—TUESDAY NIGHT SESSION

Synod reconvened at 7:30 P.M. in Anderson Auditorium and engaged in a Worship Service conducted by the Moderator, Ruling Elder J. Harold McKeithen. The Retiring Moderator, Reverend M. C. MacQueen, preached the sermon on the theme, "Behold, the Lamb of God", from the text, John 1:36.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of ministers who died during the past year were presented to Synod by the Stated Clerk, after which the Moderator, Mr. J. Harold McKeithen, offered prayer of thanksgiving for the lives and services of both the deceased teaching elders and ruling elders and on behalf of their bereaved loved ones. (MEMORIALS of deceased ministers appear in Appendix, page 54)

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by the Reverend M. C. MacQueen and the Reverend Richard R. Gammon, assisted by the following Ruling Elders who were commissioners to Synod:

Albemarle: Raymond Brock, Joe Rose, Joseph E. Slater, Ellis Phillips, Jr.; Concord; W. Kemp Alexander, Henry J. Pascal, L. Young White; Fayetteville: H. P. Johnson; Granville: Dr. Jasper Memory, Fleming Wily, Jr.; Kings Mountain: E. E. Goforth, William A. Mason; Mecklenburg: Ervin J. Rust, Dan J. McCaskill, Irvin R. Vance, Ross Summerville, W. R. Litttle;

Orange: L. D. Tucker, John A. Atkinson, Mrs. W. A. Rankin; **Wilmington:** Gardner Edwards, R. L. Smith, D. S. Reynods, Sr., Wm. M. Farrar; **Winston-Salem:** Aiji Tashiro, Donald A. Michael.

REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE TO STUDY PRESBYTERIES' BOUNDARIES was presented by the Reverend John M. Walker, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 196)

RESOLUTION: The following resolution was adopted.

That the Ad Interim Committee to Study Presbyteries' Boundaries be continued and that the vacancy for Concord Presbytery be filled by the Committee on Nominations. (Later, the Reverend J. Whitener Kennedy was elected.)

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned at 10 P.M. with the benediction pronounced by Reverend A. B. McClure, to meet Wednesday at 8:45 A.M.

SECOND DAY—WEDNESDAY MORNING SESSION

Synod reconvened at 8:45 A.M. in Anderson Auditorium. The Reverend William H. McCorkle, Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, conducted the devotional.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of the Tuesday sessions were read and adopted.

CANDIDATE FOR THE MINISTRY INTRODUCED: Allen C. McSween, Jr., a rising senior in Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, was introduced to Synod by his father, the Reverend Allen C. McSween, Sr.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE was presented by the Reverend Harry M. Moffett, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Reverend John B. Evans, Secretary of Higher Education, Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, addressed Synod on the theme, "Presbyterians and the Campus Ministry".

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 104)

Mrs. Paul P. McCain, a Ruling Elder in the First Presbyterian Church of Wilson and a commissioner to Synod, spoke briefly on the prominence of Presbyterians in the field of Education. She was the first woman commissioner to speak officially on the floor of Synod.

INTRODUCTION: Dr. Wade H. Boggs, former Moderator of the General Assembly, was introduced to Synod and spoke briefly.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION was presented by the Reverend E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Rev. James N. Grubb, Chaplain, Butner, N. C., introduced Dr. Samuel Southard, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Georgia, who addressed Synod on the subject, "The Churches and Centers of Healing".

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 123)

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION was presented by the Reverend Allen C. McSween, Chairman.

Pending adoption of this report, Synod heard the Director of the North Carolina Presbyterian Guidance Program, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Dr. Logan V. Cockrum.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 111)

ORDERED MEETING OF PRESBYTERY: Synod ordered Concord Presbytery to meet for the following business.

(1) In the light of the action of Synod regarding Presbytery boundaries, to consider the difficulties this action imposes upon planned programs of Concord Presbytery; and

(2) To take whatever action is called for in the light of such consideration.

REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL was presented by the Reverend E. Lee Stoffel, Chairman.

Pending adoption of this report, the Reverend Daniel L. Durway, Assistant Pastor of the Covenant Church, Charlotte, introduced Dr. Norman Thomas, Pastor of the First Reformed Church, Albany, New York, who spoke on the subject of Union with the Reformed Church in America.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 75)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECORDS was presented by the Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, in the absence of the Chairman.

The report was adopted, as amended, as a part of the Report of Synod's Council. (Appendix, page 194)

SECOND DAY—WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

Synod reconvened at 2:15 P.M. and was led in prayer by the Reverend Zane N. Moore.

Synod reconsidered the action taken yesterday in connection with the Report of the Ad Interim Committee on Boundaries (Recommendation No. 2, page 196), and received the following overture from Concord Presbytery:

1. BECAUSE: Concord Presbytery has voted to build an office building to be located in Statesville, and has a Committee making definite plans for the construction of such an office building as soon as possible, which building under the tentative plan approved by Synod would place the office building on an extreme edge of Presbytery;

2. And because the Christian Education Committee is seeking a Resident Director for Camp Grier, and is involved in building a manse for such Resident Director, and an expansion program of the present faciities of Camp Grier at an anticipated expenditure of $75,000;

3. And because of the financial commitments of the Church Extension Committee, such as commitments of buiding aid to Churches made this year, to be paid over the next three years, which Churches would no longer be a part of Concord Presbytery under the tentative plan;

4. And because the suggestion of Concord Presbytery to the Committee of Synod on Presbytery Boundaries was misrepresented to Synod, in that two specific suggestions were approved by Concord Presbytery, which, and only when if these two suggestions could not prove feasable, then Synod's Committee was given as a third suggestion, and only as a suggestion, that radical surgery of Presbytery lines might be considered, such as, and for illustration only, a division of Concord Presbytery which MIGHT combine the western part of the Presbytery with Kings Mountain Presbytery;

5. And because Concord Presbytery had no representation on Synod's Committee on Presbytery Boundaries from January on, as the representative named by Synod last year moved in January from Concord Presbytery into Mecklenburg Presbytery, yet continued on the Committee, with no official relationship to Concord Presbytery, and no understanding of the action of Presbytery concerning this matter, and no direct understanding of the feelings or wishes of Concord Presbytery in this matter;

6. And because Industry has recognized the effectiveness and efficiency of stronger and larger organizations, and because the Ad Interim Committee on Institutional Forms of the General Assembly recognizes the necessity for Presbyteries of sufficient size and strength to effectively carry out the mission of the Church, and is so recommending to the General Assembly;

THEREFORE:

Concord Presbytery, in order to proceed with its work of witnessing and serving, feels the desperate need of some definite action by Synod at this time, and would recommend that Synod adopt the following course of action: "That Concord Presbytery be maintained AS IS, and the Committee of Synod work out the best arrangement of locating the five counties of Mecklenburg Presbytery in adjoining Presbyteries, and bring such specific recommendation of the locating the five counties to the 1968 meeting of Synod for the action of Synod."

The OVERTURE from Concord Presbytery was referred to the Ad Interim Committee on Boundaries.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS was presented by the Reverend Robert Turner, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (See DIRECTORY, page 6 and APPENDIX, page 187)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES was presented by the Reverend A. B. McClure, Chairman.

Pending adoption of this Report, Synod heard Reverend David J. Williams of the American Bible Society, New York, who spoke on the work of the Society.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 166)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS was presented by the Chairman, Reverend Vance Barron.

Pending adoption of the report, Synod heard Mr. John Murray, Durham, N. C., Representative of the North Carolina Fund.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 170)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK was presented by the Reverend Watt M. Cooper, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 186)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS was presented by the Reverend Walter H. Goodman, Jr. in the absence of the Chairman, Reverend Joseph M. Garrison.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard an address by Dr. J. Hervey Ross, former Missionary to Morelia, Mexico, and the first Secretary of Medical Missions of the Board of World Missions.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 190)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL MATTERS was presented by Rear Admiral A. M. Patterson, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 172)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS was presented by the Reverend C. Linwood Cheshire, Permanent Clerk, in the absence of the Chairman, Mr. Archie W. McLean.

The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 168)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE McCALLUM ESTATE was presented by the Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman.

The Report was received as information. (Appendix, page 192)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES was presented by the Stated Clerk.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 187)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ATTENDANCE was presented by the Reverend Howard W. Gilkeson, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 167)

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS: The Report of the Standing Committee on Resolutions was presented by the Reverend John H. Leith, Chairman, and was adopted as follows:

> Montreat, because of its great natural beauty and on account of our experiences here in the past, is a place that means very much to Presbyterians. Its facilities increasingly provide the physical setting in which the Synod can do its work with dispatch. For this reason we wish to express appreciation to those who are responsible for the development and operation of Montreat, in particular Dr. C. Grier Davis, Dr. Ivan Stafford, Mr. E. A. Andrews, Mr. Clyde B. Stubbs, and Mr. Ralph Johnston.
>
> We are grateful for the service of hotel, dining room, auditorium, and grounds staff.
>
> We express our appreciation to our pianists and to the Women of Montreat who assisted in the registration.
>
> We are grateful to those who brought to us messages about the work of our Synod and about the issues before us as Christians in today's world: Mrs.

Britt M. Armfield, Mr. Tully D. Blair, Reverend Logan V. Cockrum, Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Dr. Ansley C. Moore, Dr. James Appleby, Dr. J. A. Ross MacKenzie, Dr. John B. Evans, Dr. Samuel Southard, Dr. Norman Thomas, Mr. John Murray, Dr. Hervey Ross, and Rev. David J. Williams.

We thank those who led us in worship: Rev. William McCorkle, Rev. M. C. MacQueen, and the Reverend Richard R. Gammon.

We note with appreciation the coverage of the meeting of the Synod by the press, and we wish to record our appreciation to those responsible for covering the news of the Synod.

We appreciate the efficiency of the Office of the Stated Clerk and his staff in the operation of the Synod.

We are grateful for the spirit and concern of the Reverend M. C. MacQueen as Moderator of Synod during the past year.

We note with appreciation the service of Moderator J. Harold McKeithen.

We thank God that He has put us in this space and time and that He has called us to be His servants amid the social, political, economic, and ecclesiastical crises of our time. We pray that we shall accept with gladness this providence and with all our hearts and minds dedicate ourselves to be what we say we are, the Church of Jesus Christ, in this grand and awe-filled day.

RESOLUTION: The following resolution offered by the Reverend Gray W. Hampton, Jr. was adopted:

> RESOLVED that the Synod of North Carolina, in session at Montreat, North Carolina on June 7, 1967, realizing the gravity of the world situation at the present time, and the far-reaching decisions which the President of the United States of America is called upon to make, pledges to him its concern and prayers.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of today's sessions were read and approved.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING OF SYNOD: The 155th Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina were established as 2 p.m., Tuesday, June 4, 1968, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT: Synod stood adjourned at 5:20 P.M. following prayer and the benediction by the Reverend Watt M. Cooper.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Permanent Clerk
M. C. MacQueen, Moderator

Attest: Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk

APPENDIX

I. MEMORIALS ____ 54

II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK AND TREASURER ____ 58

- A. Treasurer of Synod ____ 59
  1. Children's Home Account ____ 59
  2. Presbyterian Home, Inc. Account ____ 60
  3. Guidance Program Account ____ 61
- B. Statistical Reports of Presbyteries ____ 62
  1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries ____ 62
  2. Summary of Presbytery Statistics ____ 70
- C. Statistics of Synod—1966 (Five Year Comparison) _71
  1. Part I—Vital Statistics ____ 71
  2. Part II—Stewardship ____ 73

III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL ____ 75

- A. Audited Financial Statements ____ 80
  1. Report of Auditor ____ 80
     - a. Assets and Liabilities ____ 86
     - b. General Fixed Assets ____ 89
  2. Synod's Office Account: Financial Statement 1966 ____ 89
     - a. Balance Sheet ____ 89
     - b. Synod's Office Fund ____ 90
     - c. Public Relations ____ 91
  3. Higher Education Campaign Account (Raleigh Office) ____ 92
  4. Campus Christian Life Campaign Account ____ 92
  5. Contingent Salary Fund—1966 ____ 93
  6. Institutions of Synod ____ 94
     - a. Barium Springs Home for Children ____ 94
     - b. Presbyterian Home, Inc. ____ 95
     - c. Queens College ____ 97
     - d. St. Andrews Presbyterian College ____ 98
     - e. Union Theological Seminary ____ 99
  7. Papers and Securities ____100
- B. Budgets ____101
  1. Summary of Assembly and Synod Causes—1968 101
  2. Apportionments to Presbyteries—1968 ____102
  3. Synod's Program—1968 (Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Council and Committee Expenses, etc.) ____103

IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES ____104

- A. Campus Christian Life (With Statistics) ____104
  1. Financial Statement—1966 ____108
  2. Budget—1968 ____110
- B. Christian Education (Including Guidance Program) ____111
  1. C. E. Financial Statement and Budget ____113
  2. G. P. Financial Statement and Budget ____117

C. Church Extension ____ 123
  1. Evangelism Statistics—1966 ____ 132
    Table I—Church and Sunday School Membership ____ 132
    Table II—Reaffirmations, Transfers, etc. ____ 135
    Table III—Presbyterian Growth Compared with Baptist and Methodist ____ 136
    Table IV—Soul-Winning Ratio and Spiritual Birthrate ____ 137
  2. Financial Statement—1966 ____ 140
    a. Balance Sheet ____ 140
    b. General Receipts and Disbursements ____ 140
    c. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund ____ 142
    d. Permanent Reserve Fund ____ 143
      (1) Permanent Reserve Fund Balance Sheet ____ 143
    e. Sadie Duncan Wharton Account ____ 145
  3. Budget—1968 ____ 146

D. Educational Institutions ____ 147
  1. Colleges and UTS ____ 147
    a. Students by Denominations (all Colleges) ____ 150
  2. Monographs of Institutions ____ 151
  3. 1967-1968 Budgets of Institutions ____ 158
  4. Educational Centers in the Synod (See Directory)
  5. Summaries and Comparisons of Institutions ____ 159
  6. Bequests ____ 160
  7. Charts: 1966-1967 ____ 161
    I. Summary Educational Institutions ____ 161
    II. Students by Denominations ____ 162
    III. Income Breakdown by Institutions ____ 163
    IV. Percentage Breakdown by Institutions ____ 163
  8. Financial Statements ____ 163
    (1) Balance Sheet ____ 163
    (2) Educational Institutions (Committee)—1966 ____ 164
    (3) Savings Account ____ 165
  9. Budget—1968 ____ 165

V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES ____ 166

A. Annuities and Relief ____ 166

B. Assembly's General Fund Agencies ____ 166

C. Attendance ____ 167

D. Bequests and Deferred Gifts ____ 168

E. Bills and Overtures (No Report)

F. Christianity and Health ____ 169

G. Church and Society ____ 170

H. Historical Matters ____ 172

I. Homes ____ 173
  1. Barium Springs Home for Children with Budget, 1968 ____ 174
  2. Presbyterian Home, Inc. with Budget, 1968 ____ 176
  3. William Black Home with Financial Statement ____ 178

J. Inter-Church Relations ____180
- 1. Financial Statement ____182
- 2. Budget—1968 ____183
- 3. Highlights of N. C. Council of Churches, 1966 ____183

K. Minister and His Work ____186

L. Nominations ____187

M. Standing Rules of Synod ____187

N. Women's Work, including Report of Synodical President ____188

O. World Missions ____190

VI. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS ____192

A. A. T. McCallum Estate & Financial Statement ____192

B. Records ____194

C. Trustees (No Report)

D. Boundaries ____196

E. Retired Ministers' Manse Plan ____197

VII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD ____199

VIII. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICS (Tables A-M) ____215

IX. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS ____233

INDEX ____234

I. MEMORIALS TO DECEASED MINISTERS

(Complete Memorials appear in the Minutes of the Presbyteries of which ministers were members at the time of their decease.)

REVEREND JAMES HASKELL DULIN

1898-1967

The Reverend James Haskell Dulin, son of Thomas Newton Dulin, M.D., and Mary Lillian Stanton, was born in York County near Clover, South Carolina in the Bethel Community, March 18, 1898.

Mr. Dulin graduated from Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C. with a B.A. degree in 1920 and did post graduate work at the University of South Carolina. He graduated from Columbia Theological Seminary in 1925 with the B.D. degree. He was ordained by Kings Mountain Presbytery August 2, 1925. In the same year he became the Pastor of the Armstrong Memorial Church, Gastonia, where he served until 1942, when he became a Chaplain in the U. S. Army. In 1946, he received a Medical Discharge.

He was temporary supply of the Lowell and Cramerton Churches during 1946. He became the Stated Supply of the Cramerton Church in 1947.

Mr. Dulin married Sarah Jones Dulin, the wife of his deceased brother. He was buried in the family plot in the Bethel Presbyterian cemetery.

REVEREND JOHN BOYD GORDON

1868-1967

John Boyd Gordon, born January 8, 1868, in Giles County, Tennessee, was the son of Captain Andrew and Rebecca Dickerson Gordon. He graduated and received his M.A. degree from Southwestern, Memphis. A member of the Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary class of 1897, he was ordained by Louisville Presbytery, October 3, 1879, and installed in the Hebron Presbyterian Church.

He married Sallie May Moremen of Maitland, Florida on November 2, 1897. Two children were born of this marriage; Eleanor (Mrs. Harry B. Elliott) and Robert A. Gordon.

Mr. Gordon held pastorates in Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, Virginia and South Carolina prior to his retirement in 1940, when he moved to Winston-Salem, and became a member of Winston-Salem Presbytery.

On Sunday evening January 22, 1967, when the joined the Church Triumphant, he had completed almost seventy years of useful service in the Presbyterian Church, U. S.

He is survived by Mrs. Gordon, Mrs. Elliott, and Mr. Robert Gordon.

PRICE HENDERSON GWYNN, JR.

1892-1967

Price Henderson Gwynn, Jr. was born at Crozet, Va., August 4, 1892, the son of the Reverend Price Henderson Gwynn and Mary Waters Minor. He graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1912 with a B.A. degree and the M.A. in 1913. From From 1913 to 1917 he taught in the public schools of Durham and from 1917-1919 he served as a Lieutenant in the U. S. Army in World War I.

On August 18, 1921, Dr. Gwynn married Elma May Crutchfield of Reidsville, N. C., where he was superintendent of schools from 1919-1927. To them were born three children: Price H. Gwynn, III, of Charlotte; Mrs. Ivan A. Orloff of Lockport, N. Y.; and Mrs. Howard W. Boyd of Griffith, Ga.

Dr. Gwynn had long felt the call to the ministry, and in 1927 he began his studies at Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. After one year there, he went on to Yale University where he received the B.D. degree in 1928 and the Ph.D. degree in 1930. From 1930 to 1944 he served as professor of psychology at Davidson College. During this time he was ordained by Orange Presbytery in 1934. Later he became a member of Mecklenburg Presbytery.

From 1944 to 1946 Dr. Gwynn was Director of Christian Higher Education for the Synod of North Carolina, and between 1946 and 1951 he was Director of Leadership Education for the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

In 1951 Dr. Gwynn returned to the Synod to become Dean of the College of Flora MacDonald. When St. Andrews Presbyterian College was formed he became Dean at the new institution. After his retirement as Dean he became director of the Presbyterian Guidance Center, remaining in this position until becoming President of Glade Valley School in 1964. Upon his retirement from the presidency of this school in June of 1966, he and Mrs. Gwynn made their home in Southern Pines, N. C.

Many honors and achievements came to Dr. Gwynn, most of whose career was devoted to education in the service of the Church.

Dr. Gwynn died February 11, 1967.

REVEREND JAMES ARCHIBALD JONES

1911-1966

James Archibald Jones, nationally known Presbyterian U. S. Minister, Educator, former Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina, and President of Union Theoligical Seminary, Richmond, Virginia since 1956, died November 17, 1966 of a heart attack. Dr. Jones, 55, was stricken as he walked near his home, adjacent to the Seminary campus. He had suffered from a heart ailment for several years. He was born October 3, 1911 in Laurinburg, the son of James Archibald and Mary McNair Jones.

Dr. Jones' early education was in Laurinburg. He graduated from Davidson College in 1931 with a B.S. degree and from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, in 1934 with the B.D. degree. He also earned the TH.M. degree in 1935. He did postgraduate work at New College, Edinburg, Scotland in 1933. Hampden-Sydney College conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1941.

He was ordained by Granville Presbytery in 1935, and served as Pastor of the Henderson First Church from 1935 to 1939. In 1939 he was called to become Pastor of the Myers Park Presbyterian Church in Charlotte where he remained until he was called to the Presidency of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia in 1955.

He was twice Chairman of the General Council of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. and also served as Chairman of the Board of World Missions, 1964-1966. He was elected Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina in 1954. From 1960-1962 he served as President of the American Association of Theological Schools.

Dr. Jones is survived by his wife, the former Mary McAfee Boyd Jones; two sons, Robert Boyd Jones and the Rev. James A. Jones, III; three daughters, Mrs. Mary Jones Helm, Mrs. G. Carswell Hughes, and Miss Ann Jones; and a brother and sister of Laurinburg, Mr. Halbert M. Jones and Mrs. R. F. McCoy.

Services for Dr. Jones were held first in Richmond and later in the First Presbyterian Church, Laurinburg. Burial was in the Laurinburg Cemetery.

OVID PULLEN

1882-1966

The Reverend Ovid Pullen was born at Lillington, N. C., October 28, 1882, the son of Blake and Frances Bullock Pullen. He died August 26, 1966, at the age of 83.

Mr. Pullen never married and is survived by a sister, Mrs. Charles G. Garrett, Sr., Fountain Inn, S. C. with whom he made his home for the past five years.

He received his early training and high school education at Barium Springs. He graduated from Davidson College in 1911 and from Columbia Theological Seminary in 1914. He was licensed April 25, 1914 by Concord Presbytery and ordained November 15, 1914.

Mr. Pullen served Bethany, Tabor, and Yadkinville.

In the area of community service he was recognized and honored as Mayor and Postmaster of Harmony.

REVEREND THOMAS GREENLEE TATE

1890-1966

Thomas Greenlee Tate, the son of Hugh Alexander Tate and Lillian Greenlee Tate, was born at Marion, N. C. May 11, 1890.

Graduating from Davidson College in 1910, he served on the faculty of the McCallie Preparatory School in Chattanooga, Tennessee. He returned to Davidson, and served as an assistant instructor during two years of his graduate study. There he received an M.A. degree in 1913. He graduated from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., in 1916, and in November of that year was ordained by Kings Mountain Presbytery.

His first pastorate, 1916-17, was at the Unity, Castanea Grove, and Macpelah Churches. In 1918 he served as a Y.M.C.A. secretary at Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C. From 1919-22 he was in Badin, Mecklenburg Presbytery, preparing the people for the organization of a Presbyterian church. Following a pastorate of 21 years at the historic Olney Church in Gastonia, N. C., he became minister of the Church in Oakland, Florida, 1943-45. His last pastorate was in Murphy, N. C., 1945-49.

In failing health, Mr. Tate spent several years in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, and later in Raleigh, N. C. For the last year and a half, he had been a resident of the Presbyterian Home, High Point.

In 1918, Mr. Tate married Miss Sara Morrow Griffith, and to them were born Mary Luttrell, Lillian Greenlee (Mrs. W. S. Flanagan), and Sara Griffith (Mrs. L. W. Martyn, Jr.), and Ann Hathaway.

REVEREND BENJAMIN FRANKLIN YANDELL

1893-1967

Rev. B. Frank Yandell was born in the Sardis community of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, January 22, 1893, the youngest of eight children. Mr. Yandell died January 17, 1967, less than one week before his 74th birthday. He developed a heart ailment two years before his death which curtailed the labors of an active life.

He married Miss Mildred Lorraine Miller of Jefferson, S. C., June 23, 1923. To this union two children were born, B. Frank, Jr., of Columbia, S. C., and Mrs. Polly Jean Miller, wife of Rev. David A. Miller, now serving with him in Leopoldville, Africa. He is also survived by his wife, two sisters — Mrs. Lon Alexander and Mrs. P. H. Biddle, and five grandchildren.

Mr. Yandell attended Davidson College one year, Moody Bible Institute two years, and one year at Carroll College in Wisconsin. He served in World War I, being stationed at Fort Lee, Virginia. He was Assistant Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, N. C., for several months, entered Columbia Theological Seminary in 1920 and graduated in 1923. While in Columbia he studied at the University of South Carolina.

On April 9, 1923, Mr. Yandell was ordained by the Presbytery of Congaree and began his pastorate in the Rose Hill church, Columbia, S. C. He next served the Hazelwood and Bethel churches in Asheville Presbytery. Returning to his native County in 1926, he accepted the call of St. Andrews Church, Charlotte. He taught Bible at Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte. He was temporary supply of the West Avenue Church in 1941. He was then called to the Johnston Memorial Church, Charlotte, where he served for eighteen years.

Among his community activities was his ministry to Alcoholics. He was National Chaplain of War Dads in World War II.

Mr. Yandell was honorably retired in 1959, but continued to preach and take active interest in church and community affairs.

II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK, AND TREASURER

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Stated Clerk*

Reports of the Council, the Executive Committees of Campus Christian Life, Church Extension, and Educational Institutions, including Financial Statements; and the Reports of Permanent Committees, including a Financial Statement for Inter-Church Relations, appear elsewhere in this volume, and reflect in part the work of Synod's Office. Additional Reports and/or Financial Statements on Campaigns, the Executive Committee on Christian Education, the Guidance Program, and other agencies of the Synod, together, fairly well summarize the total program of the work of Synod.

Annual Statistics (Vital, on Education, Evangelism, and Stewardship) have been prepared in Synod's Office and may be found by reference to the Index.

STEWARDSHIP

The estimated income of Presbyterians of the Synod for 1966 was not less than $448,031,256, an increase of about $40,000,000 over the previous year. It has been estimated that the Presbyterians of North Carolina have total assets of several billions of dollars.

Budgeted Giving

Total receipts from churches and presbyteries for Synod's causes decreased in 1966 by $16,260. The presbyteries have accepted $923,276 of Askings for Synod's causes for 1967. The percentage of acceptance is 95.46% in contrast to 97.15% for 1966, and including special offerings for the Children's Home and the Presbyterian Home, slightly more.

Budgets

Synod increased its total giving (budgeted and non-budgeted) by $571,774 in 1966: Budgeted by $76,679 and non-budgeted by $495,095. This differential of increase in non-budgeted benevolences might be an unwholesome sign. It ranges from only $4,651 for Wilmington Presbytery to $253,393 in Orange. [(A)—$11,600; (C)—$9,200; (F)

—$73,600; (G)—$9,555; (KM)—$11,700; (M)—$98,900; (O)—$253,400; (W)—$4,600; (W-S)—$22,269.]

Audits

In their proper places may be found approved summaries of Audited financial statements of all accounts which are handled in Synod's Office. (See "Auditor's Report" and also the Report of Synod's Council.)

All office accounts have been audited by the firm of A. T. Allen & Company, Certified Public Accountants, Raleigh, N. C., and have been officially approved by Synod's Council. Copies of the audits are available for perusal. Also, there have been placed in your hands financial statements of other agencies of Synod, and the Council through its committee on Audits and Finance has examined these. Copies of audits are available.

Progress in Giving

Since Synod reorganized in 1951, total gifts have increased from $6,788,602 to $18,487,694. The 1965 total gifts were $17,461,620, hence an increase last year of $1,026,074. Benevolences have increased since 1951 from $1,638,212 to $4,834,575. The 1965 Benevolence gifts were $4,262,801, so that the 1966 giving showed an increase of $571,774. Per capita giving to total gifts has advanced from $59.11 since 1951 to $121.73. For 1965 the total per capita gift was $115.38. The benevolence per capita gift has increased since 1951 from $14.27 to $31.83. For 1965 this was $28.17. The membership has increased since 1951 from 117,010 to 152,537. The membership at the end of 1965 was 151,347. The growth in 1966 was 1,190. The number of ministers has increased from 444 to 662 in 16 years, and the number of churches from 601 to 646. The Sunday School enrollment has increased from 95,258 to 118,388; however, this represents a loss of 8,019 during the past year, and all presbyteries reported losses.

A. TREASURER OF SYNOD'S BENEVOLENCE ACCOUNT

1. Synod's Office General Fund Account With Presbyterian Children's Home

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Receipts:	**1966**	**1965**
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$145,454.50	$144,975.20
Total	$145,454.50[1]	$144,975.20[1]

Disbursements:

Funds paid to Children's Home	$145,181.70	$144,542.14
Expenses	272.80	433.06
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$145,454.50	$144,975.20
Fund Balance	$ -0-	$ -0-

---

[1] Contributions sent directly to Children's Home—$32,823.28, (See below), making total receipts from Presbyteries $178,277.78, or 99.0432% of budget. (Receipts 1965, $189,163, or 95.53%)

Contributions Sent Directly To Home

	1966	1965
(A)	$ 2,404.61	$ 2,445.54
(C)	7,065.07	8,468.58
(F)	3,214.37	3,776.28
(G)	2,663.95	2,927.10
(KM)	6,000.19	9,708.25
(M)	5,188.66	6,290.21
(O)	3,235.57	5,053.30
(W)	2,656.16	3,762.66
(WS)	394.70	1,756.34
	$32,823.28	$44,188.26

2. Synod's Office General Fund Account With Presbyterian Home, Inc.

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Receipts:	**1966**	**1965**
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$50,162.16	$51,755.89
Total	$50,162.16[1]	$51,755.89[1]

Disbursements:

Funds paid to Presbyterian Home, Inc.	$49,889.36	$51,322.83
Expenses	272.80	433.06
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$50,162.16	$51,755.89
Fund Balance	$ -0-	$ -0-

---

[1] Contributions sent directly to the Home—$7,433.94, (See below), making total receipts from Presbyteries $57,596.10 or 99.0491% of budget. (Receipts 1965, $55,763, or 74.35%)

Contributions Sent Directly to Home

	1966	1965
(A)	$ 59.45	$ 278.02
(C)	606.21	168.75
(F)	665.36	161.54
(G)	909.95	420.20
(KM)	863.78	402.08
(M)	895.23	1,106.70
(O)	3,308.49	1,300.90
(W)	110.47	121.47
(WS)	15.00	47.00
	$7,433.94	$4,006.66

3. Synod's Office General Fund Account With Presbyterian Guidance Program

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Receipts:	1966	1965
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$24,049.20	$25,281.82
From (W) Presbytery—1965 Equalization Fund	115.00	
Total From Presbyteries	$24,164.20	$25,281.82
Support from Contingent Salary Fund	232.80	
	$24,397.00	$25,281.82
Received from various churches for Presbyterian Guidance Center Building Fund	433.00	496.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$24,830.00	$25,777.82
Disbursements		
Funds paid to Guidance Center	$24,370.66	$25,273.32[1]
Funds paid to Guidance Center Building Fund, Robert Turner, Treasurer	433.00	496.00
Expenses	26.34	8.50
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$24,830.00	$25,777.82
Account Balance	$ -0-	$ -0-

---

[1] $2,500 additional sent in January 1966 for 1965 support from the Contingent Salary Fund.

B. STATISTICAL REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES

1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries for 1966

(1) Albemarle Presbytery

Summary: 42 ministers; 8 candidates; 406 elders; 470 deacons; 9,782 communicants; 55 churches valued at $5,830,300; 34 manses valued at $644,500; 213 professions of faith; 23 churches reporting no professions of faith.
Ministers Received: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Granville, January 25, 1966; Rev. Woodson P. Booth, Fayetteville, July 12, 1966; Rev. William N. Gordon, Fayetteville, October 11, 1966.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Glenn W. Dickson, Hanover, January 25, 1966; Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt, Fayetteville, March 24, 1966; Rev. Henry F. Chesnutt, Montgomery, October 11, 1966.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. W. A. Nicholson, January 22, 1966.

Ministers Retired: Rev. E. S. Coates, January 31, 1966; Rev. Henry V. Lofquist, March 31, 1966.

Churches Dissolved: Berea, Wilson, N. C., December 31, 1966; Frank Price, Wilson, N. C., December 31, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Covenant, Wilson, February 6, 1966; Rev. W. O. Moore, Jr., Ahoskie, May 8, 1966; Rev. Woodson P. Booth, Rocky Mount Second, September 11, 1966; Rev. William N. Gordon, Farmville, Carraway, November 6, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. E. S. Coates, Farmville, Carraway, January 31, 1966; Rev. Glenn W. Dickson, Macclesfield, Bethany, January 31, 1966; Rev. W. O. Moore, Bethlehem-Morton, March 31, 1966; Rev. H. V. Lofquist, Berea, Westminister, March 31, 1966; Rev. J. D. Nesselrodt, Fountain, Falkland, March 24, 1966.

Candidates Received: J. Norwood Holmes, Under Care (Goldsboro 1st), July 12, 1966.

Candidates Dismissed: William D. Jones, Louisville, June 30, 1966.

Candidates Dropped: Ronald Arrington, July 12, 1966; George H. Nixon, July 12, 1966; Steve Pitt, July 12, 1966.

(2) Concord Presbytery

Summary: 82 ministers; 8 candidates; 668 elders; 813 deacons; 16,950 communicants; 75 churches valued at $10,234,525; 63 manses valued at $1,287,435; 357 professions of faith; 25 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. W. F. Ansell, Mecklenburg, April 19, 1966; Rev. W. H. Terry, Wilmington, April 19, 1966; Rev. D. D. Rhodes, Birmingham, April 19, 1966; Rev. John N. Wilson, Granville, July 19, 1966; Rev. Charles D. Elyea, Savannah, July 19, 1966.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. R. J. Haga, Potomac, May 31, 1966; Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Orange, July 31, 1966; Rev. Fred J. Harmon, Mecklenburg, July 31, 1966; Rev. T. Hartley Hall, North East Texas, July 31, 1966; Rev. T. B. Southall, Lexington, August 31, 1966; Rev. C. C. Caldwell, Enoree, August 29, 1966; Rev. W. A. Lofquist, August 29, 1966, Winston-Salem.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. W. E. West, February 13, 1966; Rev. Ovid Pullen, August 26, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. William F. Ansell, United, May 8, 1966; Rev. William H. Terry, Davidson, April 26, 1966; Rev. Albert B. McClure, Forest Park, July 24, 1966; Rev. Charles D. Elyea, Flow-Harris, July 31, 1966; Rev. Jerry C. Vuncannon, Bethesda-Elmwood, July 31, 1966; Rev. John N. Wilson, Concord, August 28, 1966; Rev. George S. Calhoun, Thyatira, September 4, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. R. J. Haga, Harmony-Tabor, May 31, 1966; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Jr., Forest Park, May 31, 1966; Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Prospect, July 31, 1966; Rev. Fred J. Harmon, Cleveland-Third Creek, July 31, 1966; Rev. T. Hartley Hall, Lenoir First, July 31, 1966; Rev. T. B. Southall, Ex. Sec., August 31, 1966.

Candidates Ordained: Eric M. Faust, July 24, 1966; Jerry C. Vuncannon, July 31, 1966.

(3) Fayetteville Presbytery

Summary: 90 ministers; 6 candidates; 796 elders; 921 deacons; 18,740 communicants; 99 churches valued at $10,025,825; 68 manses valued at $1,251,985; 512 professions of faith; 23 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Robert Lee Turner, Pee Dee, January 25, 1966; Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt, Albemarle, April 26, 1966; Rev. Frank E. Smith, St. Johns, June 26, 1966; Rev. Richard A. Brand, Ordained, July 17, 1966; Rev. John S. Steele, Norfolk, October 4, 1966; Rev. Charles E. Kirkpatrick, Kings Mountain, October 4, 1966; Rev. Jerry R. Cook, Tuscaloosa, October 4, 1966; Rev. C. Wm. Hull, Ordained, October 30, 1966.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, St. Andrews, March 27, 1966; Rev. Millard M. Stephens, Lexington, May 11, 1966; Rev. Woodson P. Booth, Albemarle, June 17, 1966; Rev. Robert L. Mabson, Memphis, June 17, 1966; Rev. B. David Gullett, Atlanta, June 17, 1966; Rev. W. A. Brown, Granville, July 5, 1966; Rev. W. H. Jarrett, Mecklenburg, July 5, 1966; Rev. W. N. Gordon, Albemarle, August 10, 1966; Rev. Owen L. Norment, Hanover, September 28, 1966.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. B. O. Shannon, February 26, 1966; Rev. W. Carlyle Williams, March 18, 1966.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Lawrence G. Calhoun, December 31, 1966; Rev. C. Rees Jenkins, December 31, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Robert Lee Turner, Comfort, January 30, 1966; Rev. Julian D. Nesselrodt, Berea and

Providence, May 15, 1966; Rev. Richard A. Brand, Erwin, July 17, 1966; Rev. Frank E. Smith, Hope Mills and Campbellton, July 10 & 17, 1966; Rev. Charles E. Kirkpatrick, MacPherson, October 23, 1966; Rev. John S. Steele, Leaflet and Raven Rock, November 13, 1966; Rev. Jerry R. Cook, Parkton, October 16, 1966; Rev. C. William Hull, Presbyterian Chapel, Lumberton, October 30, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Millard M. Stephens, 1st Fayetteville, March 14, 1966; Rev. Frank M. Scarlett, MacPherson, March 27, 1966; Rev. Woodson P. Booth, Parkton, June 17, 1966; Rev. B. David Gullett, Midway and Pembroke, June 17, 1966; Rev. W. A. Brown, Bluff, July 5, 1966; Rev. David H. Moylan, Ashpole, July 5, 1966; Rev. Wm. H. Jarrett, Sunnyside, July 5, 1966; Rev. W. N. Gordon, Fairmont, August 10, 1966.

Candidates Received: Paul White, Examination, April 26, 1966; Robert McGirt, Examination, April 26, 1966; William Arthur DePrater III, Examination, June 26, 1966; Richard A. Brand, Lexington Presbytery, June 26, 1966; C. William Hull, St. Johns Presbytery, October 4, 1966.

Candidates Dismissed: Robert P. Crumpler, Asheville, June 13, 1966; Claude Godwin, Granville, July 1, 1966; Robert McGirt, Hanover, November 8, 1966.

Candidates Dropped: Wm. Robert Carr, October 4, 1966.

Candidates Ordained: Richard A. Brand, July 17, 1966; C. William Hull, October 30, 1966.

(4) Granville Presbytery

Summary: 66 ministers; 8 candidates; 467 elders; 567 deacons; 13,902 communicants; 54 churches valued at $7,767,050; 38 manses valued at $711,700; 384 professions of faith; 15 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Jack Davidson, Pee Dee, January, 1966; Rev. James Grubb, Fayetteville, January, 1966; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Winston-Salem, April, 1966; Rev. Wm. A. Brown, Fayetteville, July, 1966; Rev. H. E. Pickard, Brazos, October, 1966.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Albemarle, January 19, 1966; Rev. John N. Wilson, Concord, July 5, 1966; Rev. James B. Reaves, Pee Dee, July 19, 1966; Rev. Galen Elliott, Orange, July 2, 1966.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Thomas Greenlee Tate, July 9, 1966.

Minister Divested of Office Without Censure: Rev. James R. Frisby, Oct. 18, 1966.

Churches Organized: Stanley White Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., May 8, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. J. N. Grubb, Institutional Minister, Butner, N. C., February 6, 1966; Rev. Jack Davidson, Nutbush, March 27, 1966; Rev. Jack Davidson, Camp Director, Presbyterian Point, April 17, 1966; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Chaplain, Duke University, May 8, 1966; Rev. W. A. Brown, Oakland-White Memorial, July 31, 1966; Rev. Claude A. Godwin, Stanley White, July 24, 1966; Rev. H. Edwin Pickard, White Memorial-Raleigh, November 6, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, White Memorial, Raleigh, March 13, 1966; Rev. James B. Reaves, Fuquay Church, August 15, 1966; Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Cary Presbyterian Church, September 1, 1966.

Candidates Received: George A. Thomas, Examination, January 18, 1966; Claude Godwin. Examination, July 19, 1966; Joel Council, Examination, July 19, 1967.

Candidates Dismissed: Kenneth Woodard, Abingdon, May 4, 1966.

Candidates Ordained: William Leonard Thomas, May 29, 1966; George A. Thomas, May 22, 1966; Claude Godwin, July 24, 1966.

(5) Kings Mountain Presbytery

Summary: 43 ministers; 2 candidates; 390 elders; 449 deacons; 9,254 communicants; 45 churches valued at $6,549,000; 39 manses valued at $665,000; 200 professions of faith; 13 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. John E. Kimbirl, Granville, July 24, 1966; Rev. Harvey S. White, Jr., Mecklenburg; July 24, 1966; Rev. Archie Davis, Everglades, September 20, 1966.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Edwin O. Byrd, Jr., Mecklenburg, April 19, 1966; Rev. Louis A. Sandos, Bethel, November 28, 1966; Rev. H. Sidney Maxwell, to study and labor outside bounds, May 30, 1966; Rev. Murray E. Love, Wilmington, September 6, 1966; Rev. Charles E. Kirkpatrick, Fayetteville, August 30, 1966; Rev. J. B. Bradley, Harmony, July 15, 1966.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. P. D. Patrick, April 26, 1966.

Ministers Retired: Rev. J. N. Brown, June 1, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. John E. Kimbirl, Associate Pastor, First, Gastonia, July 24, 1966; Rev. Harvey S. White, Jr., Shiloh, Grover, July 24, 1966; Rev. Archie Davis, New Hope, Gastonia, September 20, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Edwin O. Byrd, Jr., New Hope, April 19, 1966; Rev. Louis A. Sandos, Brittain, Union Mills, November 28, 1966; Rev. H. Sidney Maxwell, Tryon, May 30, 1966; Rev. Murray E. Love, Olney, September 6, 1966; Rev. Charles E. Kirkpatrick, Forest City, August 30, 1966; Rev. J. B. Bradley, Lowell, July 15, 1966; Rev. J. N. Brown, First, Gastonia, June 1, 1966.

Candidates Dismissed: Dewey Murphy; Bailey Phelps.

(6) Mecklenburg Presbytery

Summary: 118 ministers; 22 candidates; 1,243 elders; 1,387 deacons; 35,978 communicants; 108 churches valued at $19, 452, 763; 87 manses valued at $2,248,930; 916 professions of faith; 29 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Fred P. Turner, Suwannee, January 25, 1966; Rev. James H. Sell, Jr., Wilmington, January 25, 1966; Rev. Vaughn Earl Hartsell; Appomattox, January 25, 1966; Rev. E. O. Byrd, Jr., Kings Mountain, April 19, 1966; Rev. Charles Morton Murray, Winston-Salem, July 19, 1966; Rev. French B. O'Shields, Augusta-Macon, July 19, 1966; Rev. Oliver W. Carmichael, Harmony, July 19, 1966; Rev. Fred J. Harmon, Concord, July 19, 1966; Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Savannah, October 18, 1966; Rev. John W. Bolton, Washburn, October 18, 1966; Rev. William H. Jarrett, Fayetteville, October 18, 1966; Rev. Robert Jackson James, Southwest Georgia, October 18, 1966; Rev. A. Rudolph Hendricks, Red River, October 18, 1966; Rev. David Carlisle Kennedy, Orange, October 18, 1966; Rev. Fred R. McAlister, Atlanta, October 18, 1966.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. C. D. Murphy, Bethel, February 1, 1966; Rev. William Bowers, Bethel, April 14, 1966; Rev. William F. Ansell, Concord, April 14, 1966; Rev. E. E. Newberry, Knoxville, April 14, 1966; Rev. Michael Welchel, Knoxville, October 13, 1966; Rev. Sam H. Zealy, Appomatox, November 15, 1966; Rev. W. Chester Keller, Suwanee, November 15, 1966; Rev. T. A. Guiton, Orange, December 8, 1966; Rev. Robert Burch, Suwanee, December 8, 1966; Rev. E. Thomas Miller, December 8, 1966, Kanawha.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. J. O. Mann, February 7, 1966; Rev. J. Gilbert Kirckhoff, May 25, 1966; Rev. James A. Jones, November 17, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. James H. Sell, Jr., Morven and Camden, February 6, 1966; Rev. Vaughn Earl Hartsell, McLean and Rourk, February 6, 1966; Rev. Fred P. Turner, Albemarle Road, February 6, 1966; Rev. Francis B. Mayes, Sardis (Associate), February 6, 1966; Rev. Lloyd Frederick Griffie, Candor, May 1, 1966; Rev. E. O. Byrd, Jr., Charlotte Third, May 8, 1966; Rev. John H. McVay, Hamlet First, May 1, 1966; Rev. Fred C. Holder, Amity, February 13, 1966; Rev. Robert J. James, Paw Creek, October 23, 1966; Rev. W. H. Jarrett, Biscoe, October 30, 1966; Rev. A. Leslie Thompson, Pineville, November 6, 1966; Rev. A. Rudolph Hendricks, South Tryon, November 13, 1966; Rev. David C. Kennedy, Matthews, November 20, 1966; Rev. Oliver W. Carmichael, Sharon, August 7, 1966; Rev. Fred J. Harmon, Indian Trail, August 21, 1966; Rev. F. B. O'Shields, Jr., St. Giles, September 11, 1966; Rev. Charles M. Murray, Myers Park (Associate), September 18, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. C. D. Murphy, Central Steele Creek, February 1, 1966; Rev. William Bowers, Westminster (Associate), April 14, 1966; Rev. William F. Ansell, Biscoe and Star, April 14, 1966; Rev. E. E. Newberry, South Tryon, April 14, 1966; Rev. Sam H. Zealy, Thomasboro, November 15, 1966; Rev. W. Chester Keller, Selwyn Avenue, November 15, 1966; Rev. T. A. Guiton, Park Avenue, December 8, 1966; Rev. Robert Burch, Benton Heights, December 8, 1966.

Candidates Received: Walter Clark, Letter from Enoree Presbytery, January 25, 1966; George L. Ducker, Examination, July

19, 1966; John M. Duncan, Examination, July 19, 1966; George H. Kuykendall, Jr., Examination, July 19, 1966; Charles R. Sizemore, Examination, July 19, 1966; Charles D. Elliott, Examination, October 18, 1966; Charles A. Van Wagner, Examination, October 18, 1966; Kendall B. Tarleton, Examination, October 18, 1966; William G. Phipps, Letter from Bluestone Presbytery, October 18, 1966.

Candidates Dismissed: Samuel D. Austin, Abingdon, April 19, 1966; David Q. Alexander, Winston-Salem, July 19, 1966; Willis Van Cornelius, Greenbriar, July 19, 1966; Jerry C. Vuncannon, Concord, July 19, 1966; H. Stewart White, Kings Mountain, July 19, 1966.

Candidates Ordained: Danny McRight, January 25, 1966; Walter Clark, January 25, 1966; Lloyd Frederick Griffie, May 1, 1966.

(7) Orange Presbytery

Summary: 105 ministers; 14 candidates; 889 elders; 976 deacons; 25,219 communicants; 87 churches valued at $16,407,211; 69 manses valued at $1,763,350; 641 professions of faith; 22 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. W. C. Cooper, Asheville, January 20, 1966; Rev. Wm. T. Perkins, Wilmington, October 27, 1966; Rev. Charles West, Pee Dee, January 1, 1966; Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Montgomery, October 27, 1966; Rev. Galen Elliott, Granville, October 27, 1966; Rev. Manford H. Saunders, Asheville, October 27, 1966; Rev. Lewis Bledsoe, Norfolk, June 23, 1966; Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Concord, June 23, 1966.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Edgar Leon Boggs, Hanover, March 8, 1966; Rev. Samuel Hope, Viet Nam, May 6, 1966; Rev. John E. Kimbirl, Kings Mountain, May 11, 1966; Rev. Jack W. Heintzleman, Lexington, May 23, 1966; Rev. Jack R. Dail, Wilmington, May 23, 1966; Rev. Z. N. Holler, Atlanta, July 19, 1966; Rev. David Kennedy, Mecklenburg, October 4, 1966.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Marion J. Murray, February 28, 1966; Rev. Marshall S. Woodson, July 1, 1966.

Churches Organized: The Church of the Redeemer, High Point, N. C., November 20, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Charles C. West, Greenwood, January 23, 1966; Rev. W. Creed Cooper, Buffalo (Lee Co.), February 6, 1966; Rev. Lee W. Adkins (Associate), Burlington First, May 15, 1966; Rev. Wm. A. Dysard, Pittsboro and Mt. Vernon Springs, July 17, 1966; Rev. W. T. Perkins, Jonesboro, July 24, 1966; Rev. Lewis Bledsoe, Guilford Park, August 7, 1966; Rev. Donald E. Trent, Glenwood, July 17, 1966; Rev. Robert Ledbetter, Yancyville, November 6, 1966; Rev. Galen Elliott, Bethlehem and Efland, November 13, 1966; Rev. Manford H. Saunders, Westview, November 6, 1966; Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Asheboro First, September 11, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. John P. Stephenson, Glenwood, December 31, 1965; Rev. Samuel Hope, Forest Hills, May

31, 1966; Rev. John E. Kimbirl, Church of the Cross, May 31, 1966; Rev. Jack W. Heintzleman, Efland-Bethlehem, June 22, 1966; Rev. Jack R. Dail, Trinity, June 7, 1966; Rev. Donald Trent, St. Andrews, May 30, 1966; Rev. David Kennedy, Randolph, November 1, 1966; Rev. William J. Wrenn, Pleasant Grove-Griers, November 1, 1966.

Candidates Received: William A. Dysard, Jr., Certificate from Greensboro, June 23, 1966; William Emory Glover, Certificate from Brazos, June 23, 1966.

Candidates Ordained: John Jay Deifel, Jr., June 19, 1966.

(8) Wilmington Presbytery

Summary: 60 ministers; 8 candidates; 571 elders; 661 deacons; 12,075 communicants; 79 churches valued at $6,909,390; 52 manses valued at $881,000; 403 professions of faith; 25 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Wm. M. Flannagan, Sr., Mobile, March 15, 1966; Rev. John R. Dail, Orange, May 19, 1966; Rev. Murray E. Love, Kings Mountain, September 6, 1966.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Will H. Terry, Concord, March 15, 1966; Rev. W. A. McCutchen, Jr., Congaree, April 19, 1966; Rev. Robert S. Link, Pee Dee, May 19, 1966; Rev. J. R. Holshouser, Holston, June 12, 1966; Rev. John H. Jackson, Congaree, July 19, 1966; Rev. W. T. Perkins, Orange, July 19, 1966; Rev. John D. Campbell, Augusta-Macon, October 18, 1966; Rev. Claude G. Pepper, Granville, December 31, 1966.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Paul C. Morton, April 12, 1966.

Churches Organized: Shallotte, January 20, 1966, Shallotte, N. C.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Wm. M. Flanagan, Sr., Westminster, April 17, 1966; Rev. G. Frank Sawyer, Beulaville and Bethel, April 17, 1966; Rev. John R. Dail, Hallsville, June 19, 1966; Rev. James R. Dellert, Shallotte, May 22, 1966; Rev. Charles R. Moore, Lake Waccamaw and White Plains, June 19, 1966; Rev. Ted J. Plott, Stafford Mem. and Harmony, July 17, 1966; Rev. W. Marshall Tredway, Pink Hill and Plain View, June 19, 1966; Rev. Murray E. Love, Westminster, Whiteville and Brunswick, October 2, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. G. Frank Sawyer, Tabor City-Brunswick, March 31, 1966; Rev. W. A. McCutchen, Jr., Immanuel, April 25, 1966; Rev. Robert S. Link, Chadbourn, June 5, 1966; Rev. J. R. Holshouser, Acme, June 12, 1966; Rev. John H. Jackson, Calypso-Stanford, August 1, 1966; Rev. W. T. Perkins, Faison, July 1, 1966; Rev. Claude G. Pepper, Jr., Bethany, December 31, 1966; Rev. John D. Campbell, Winter Park, October 18, 1966.

Candidates Received: David Earl Allen, Examination, May 19, 1966; Charles Herring, Examination, May 19, 1966; James R. Dellert, Lexington Presbytery — Letter, May 19, 1966; Charles R. Moore, Norfolk Presbytery, Letter, May 19, 1966; Ted J. Plott, Norfolk Presbytery — Letter, May 19, 1966; W. Marshall

Tredway, Appomattox Presbytery — Letter, May 19, 1966; Charles Wilson, Examination, July 19, 1966.

Candidates Dismissed: George Ganey, Asheville, July 19, 1966; Paul Woodall, Holston, July 19, 1966.

Candidates Ordained: James R. Dellert, May 22, 1966; Charles R. Moore, June 19, 1966; Ted J. Plott, July 17, 1966; W. Marshall Tredway, June 19, 1966.

(9) Winston-Salem Presbytery

Summary: 53 ministers; 5 candidates; 337 elders; 361 deacons; 9,079 communicants; 47 churches valued at $4,899,250; 35 manses valued at $765,900; 225 professions of faith; 15 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. John W. McQueen, Charleston, January 25, 1966; Rev. Robert F. Davenport, Westminster, March 15, 1966; Rev. James O. Chatham, South Mississippi, May 3, 1966; Rev. David Q. Garrison, Candidate, September 18, 1966; Rev. Ralph L. Underwood, Bluestone, September 6, 1966; Rev. William A. Lofquist, Concord, September 27, 1966.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Atlanta, January 25, 1966; Rev. Robert A. White, Atlanta, May 3, 1966; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Granville, March 29, 1966; Rev. Charles M. Murray, Mecklenburg, May 3, 1966.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr., September 27; Rev. Sinclair Tebo, November 10, 1966.

Churches Dissolved: Wilkesboro, September 27, 1966; Clark Memorial, September 27, 1966; Foster Memorial, December 31, 1966; Gillespie, December 31, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. T. B. Bagnal, Mt. Airy First, February 1, 1966; Rev. S. L. McKay, Cooleemee, September 1, 1966; Rev. John W. McQueen, Sparta-Glade Valley, January 25, 1966; Rev. David Q. Garrison, Southminster, September 18, 1966; Rev. Ralph L. Underwood, Clemmons, September 6, 1966.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. E. Lamar Beck, Southminster, January 25, 1966; Rev. Robert A. White, Winston-Salem First, May 3, 1966; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Trinity, March 29, 1966; Rev. T. B. Bagnal, Clemmons, February 1, 1966; Rev. S. L. McKay, Kernersville, September 1, 1966.

Candidates Received: David Q. Garrison, Transfer, September 18, 1966.

Candidates Ordained: Rev. David Q. Garrison, September 18, 1966.

2. Statistics of Synod by Presbyteries—December 31, 1966

	Synod Totals	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem
Ruling Elders	5,797	404	668	807	467	390	1,264	889	571	337
Deacons	6,590	476	813	930	567	449	1,367	976	661	351
Communicants (Lay)	151,875	9,802	16,942	18,835	13,953	9,254	36,722	25,213	12,075	9,079
Plus Ministers	152,537	9,844	17,023	18,921	14,019	9,301	36,843	25,319	12,135	9,132
Professions	3,870	213	358	528	384	200	918	641	403	225
Letter & Reaffirmation	7,321	538	583	677	1,001	302	1,807	1,218	756	439
Adult Baptisms	1,613	113	108	280	162	67	284	250	231	118
Infant Baptisms	2,072	116	228	202	214	101	558	376	172	105
Soul-Winning Ratio	39.11	46.41	47.57	35.43	35.33	46.21	40.06	39.27	29.45	40.45
Spiritual Birthrate	2.56%	2.15%	2.10%	2.82%	2.83%	2.16%	2.50%	2.55%	3.40%	2.47%
Sunday School Enrollment	118,388	7,833	12,611	14,465	10,548	7,174	29,872	19,321	9,542	7,022

C. STATISTICS OF SYNOD—1966

Comparative Summary for Last Five Years

PART I. VITAL: MINISTERS, CANDIDATES, CHURCHES, MEMBERS, ETC.

	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
Presbyteries	9	9	9	9	9
Ministers	662	672	648	627	628
Received	56	59	64	49	61
Pastoral Installations	70	78	73	65	75
Pastoral Dissolutions	58	59	51	59	75
Dismissed	58	47	21	46	68
Deceased	11	5	9	10	4
Retired	9	4	12	6	9
Licentiates (Total)	—	—	0	0	0
Received	—	—	0	2	0
Dismissed	—	—	0	-	2
Ordained	—	—	0	8	16
Candidates (Total)	81	90	92	116	133
Received	28	36	27	26	35
Dismissed	14	12	16	11	8
Dropped	4	5	5	17	4
Ordained	16	20	15	0	11
Churches (Total)	646	645	643	646	645
Organized	3	5	4	5	4
Dissolved	6	2	2	5	2
Transferred	—	—	0	0	0
Reporting no Professions	190	186	158	141	157

PART 1—CONTINUED

	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
Manses (Total)	488	474	473	469	466
Ruling Elders	5,797	5,796	5,695	5,653	5,567
Deacons	6,590	6,628	6,569	6,537	6,560
Communicants (Lay)	151,875	150,675	149,249	148,146	146,781
Plus Ministers	152,537	151,347	149,897	148,773	147,409
Professions	3,870	3,682	4,095	3,953	4,175
Letter and Reaffirmation	7,321	7,047	7,741	6,887	7,086
Losses	10,058	9,363	10,263	9,650	9,262
Net Gain	1,190	1,450	1,124	1,364	1,769
Adult Baptisms	1,613	1,562	1,861	1,731	2,029
Infant Baptisms	2,072	2,111	2,308	2,342	2,425
Soul-Winning Ratio	39.11	40.71	36.33	37.29	34.80
Spiritual Birthrate	2.56%	2.46%	2.75%	2.69%	2.79%
Educational Institutions	3	3	3	3	3
Number Students	2,797	2,784	2,794	2,546	2,484
Presbyterian Students	1,355	1,365	1,382	1,388	1,368
Sunday School Enrollment	118,388	126,407	128,197	131,772	132,630

PART II—STEWARDSHIP: CONTRIBUTIONS

	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
Total All Causes	$18,487,694	$17,461,620	$16,903,654	$ 16,097,018	$ 15,396,573
Benevolences	4,834,575	4,262,801	4,252,888	3,919,966	3,920,506
Budgeted	3,010,559	2,933,880	2,844,546	2,780,018	2,704,272
Non-Budgeted	1,824,016	1,328,921	1,408,342	1,139,948	1,216,234
Current Expenses	10,201,513	9,620,106	9,132,281	8,712,382	8,319,215
Building Expenses	3,451,606	3,578,713	3,518,485	3,464,670	3,156,852
Current Expenses and Building Expenses	13,653,119	13,198,819	12,650,766	12,177,052	11,476,067
Per Capita Total*	121.20	115.37	112.77	108.20	104.45
Per Capita Benevolences	31.69	28.17	28.37	26.35	26.60
Per Capita Current Expenses	66.88	63.56	60.92	58.56	56.44
Per Capita Building Expenses	22.63	23.65	23.47	23.29	21.41
Per Capita Current Expenses and Building Expenses	89.51	87.21	84.40	81.85	77.85
	1966	**1965**	**1964**	**1963**	**1962**
Gifts to Causes:					
Assembly Benevolences	$1,805,362	$1,771,173			
Budgeted	1,324,454	1,244,021			
Non-Budgeted	480,908	527,152			

*All per capita figures include gross membership (lay and ministry).

PART II—Continued

	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
Synod	$ 1,625,773	$ 1,191,361	$ 1,168,217	$ 1,080,477	$ 1,227,456
Church Extension	51,468	61,165	61,740	69,368	65,466
Homes	235,874	245,106	225,882	232,252	171,809
Educational Institutions	394,386	432,178	388,925	319,082	302,869
Campus Christian Life	83,967	64,170	57,060	56,185	46,264
Christian Education	79,402	60,379	55,073	53,379	48,864
Non-Budgeted	750,681	300,009	346,272	309,800	519,314
Other Benevolences	29,995	28,354	33,265	40,411	72,870
Presbytery	905,896	896,540	995,180	927,954	958,832
Christian Education	126,057	128,173	114,495	100,569	100,028
Church Extension	498,662	456,351	447,238	497,604	479,556
Educational Institutions	31,893	43,065	60,559	22,881	20,881
Presbytery Office[1]	166,065	146,565	110,344	122,148	110,924
Presbytery Camp	55,959	57,436	36,992	57,518	65,944
Equalization Fund	7,027	4,267	6,076	9,478	18,759
Other Benevolences (Miscellaneous)	20,233	60,683	219,476	117,756	162,740
Congregational	442,898	356,074	366,245	344,453	343,744
Missions	151,412	106,579	118,608	113,786	118,110
Other	291,486	249,495	247,637	230,667	225,634

---

[1] Does not accurately represent total expenditures for Presbyteries' Offices since some offices are supported by Church Extension separately.

III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL

REVEREND E. LEE STOFFEL, *Chairman*

Meetings

The Council and/or its Committees convened on February 23 and May 17-18, 1967. Minutes of the meeting have been recorded. In addition, there have been telephone conferences and correspondence among the members of the Executive Committee relating to business of Synod and the Office.

Synod has been approved to meet at St. Andrews Presbyterian College in 1968. With the completion of the gymnasium prior to that time, the College should be able to adequately care for all the needs and requirements of Synod. Synod also has an invitation for the 156th meeting in 1969, to wit, from the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville. Lodging will be provided by Methodist College.

Public Relations

The **Presbyterian News** continues to be mailed monthly into more than 56,000 homes of Presbyterians. There are still a small number of churches for which mailing lists are wanting. A number of churches are cooperative in furnishing changes of personnel and other data needed for keeping the mailing list up-to-date. All churches are requested to follow this procedure.

Apparently the General Council will not publish in 1967 the stewardship brochure which was available in 1965 and 1966. Last year Synod's Council published its sixth brochure on "The Work Presbyterians Do Together in the Synod of North Carolina". These are furnished by order only, and last year orders totalled 45,387 to 312 churches, ranging from 1,895 copies distributed in Winston-Salem Presbytery to 11,432 in Mecklenburg. It will be recalled that the first year of publication of the brochure, only 5,110 were ordered. The effort is made in this publication to succinctly present the comprehensive program and work of the Synod of North Carolina.

The Radio and Television Program of Synod is the function of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, and is reported on separately by that Committee.

Numerous releases for the press, radio, and television emanate from Synod's Office.

During the past year the second printing (of 1,000 copies) of the Third Edition of William Henry Foote's **Sketches of North Carolina** were published. In addition, the General Secretary edited the book, **Historic Third Creek Presbyterian Church,** by John Kerr Fleming. Some other works of historical significance are in the offing, particularly **The History of Presbyterianism in North Carolina,** by Jethro Rumple, extracts of articles by Dr. Jethro Rumple which appeared in The North Carolina Presbyterian between the years 1878-1887. These were compiled under the auspices of the Library of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, and released to us.

Synod's Office also published for the Executive Committee on Christian Education 3,000 copies of *Library of Audio-Visual Materials*, a 110-page catalogue.

Finally, the Office also edited and published the **1966 Minutes of Synod** and the **1967 Blue Book** of Synod.

Stewardship

The year 1966 was the first for the Synod under the new Stewardship Program, projected by the General Assembly and the Synod in 1964. It will be recalled that the new Plan and Program called for a Basic Budget, equal to the contributions to Synod's Benevolences for its institutions and agencies in 1964, plus 2% per annum for 1965 and 1966. This amounted to $879,645. (It should be pointed out that for several years prior to and including 1964, the Synod had increased its benevolence giving each year, not by just 2%, but by 5%).

Budgets of Agencies and Institutions were prepared, carefully scrutinized, and adopted as realistic, with the expectation that all Presbyteries and Churches would so regard them, and thus honor their pledges to meet them. The overall results are not altogether disappointing since the churches and Presbyteries, **as a whole**, gave $871,348, or 99.05676% of the Budget Askings; however, as Table IV in the Stewardship Tables at the back of this volume will reveal, six of the nine Presbyteries failed to meet the budget askings by a total of $15,760. (These were Orange—$6,641; Albemarle—$3,100; Winston-Salem—$2,908; Fayetteville—$1,408; Wilmington—$1,066; and Concord—$637.) Fortunately, Kings Mountain ($5,300), Mecklenburg ($1,104), and Granville ($1,060) gave a total of $7,464 in Advance Funds, so that the actual deficit for 1966 was $8,297.

In view of the fact that all income for Synod's causes was distributed equally, that is according to the budget percentages established at the beginning of the year 1966, every cause received more than 99%.

1967 Acceptances

Acceptances by Presbyteries for 1967 are reflected in the following Table:

Presbytery	Asked	Accepted	% Accepted
1. Albemarle	$ 68,003	$ 61,704	90.74
2. Concord	115,939	97,500*	84.10
3. Fayetteville	89,275	89,275	100.00
4 Granville	79,556	76,443	96.09
5. Kings Mountain	92,305	92,305	100.00
6. Mecklenburg	266,726	266,726	100.00
7. Orange	144,282	128,301	88.92
8. Wilmington	49,228	49,228	100.00
9. Winston-Salem	61,794	61,794	100.00
TOTAL	$967,108	$923,276	95.46

---

*Does not include Special Offerings for Homes.

1968 BENEVOLENCE PROGRAM

Assembly

The General Council of the General Assembly is recommending for 1968 a Basic Budget and a "Challenge Program Budget". The 1968 Basic Budget Asking is derived from 1966 giving plus "normal growth (1966-1968)", or 4.99%. The Assembly Apportionment to the Synod of North Carolina for the Basic Budget in 1968 is $1,382,010 (of the total budget of $8,904,441). The Assembly is also being asked to approve a Challenge Program of $890,444, which is 10% of the total Basic Budget. Synods are apportioned on this basis, therefore, the Assembly Asking of the Synod of North Carolina for the Challenge Program is $138,201. Presbyteries are being asked to accept as their share of the Challenge Program, 10% of their Assembly's Basic Budget, and are urged to make specific apportionments of this amount to their local churches.

Synod

The Synod program for 1968 is reflected in the Recommendations. We commend for your perusal the studies which appear in the various Tables under "Statistics" in the INDEX; particularly "Stewardship" and "Vital Statistics", which will reveal Presbytery comparisons, including total giving, per capita giving, growth, etc., and comparison of the Synods of the General Assembly.

Miscellaneous

The work-load in Synod's Office increases every year due to the acceleration of all agencies, institutions, etc., in programs, budgets, etc. This year the Office is handling a new financial account, to wit, the Presbyterian Guidance Center Fund. In all, there are twenty-four funded and two unfunded accounts handled in Synod's Office, the total amounts of which, including both receipts and disbursements, exceed $2,000,000.

Personnel

The Synod is not unmindful of the fact that since we last convened, two distinguished members of this body, both former Moderators of Synod and members of Synod's Council, have been called of God to their heavenly home. Appropriate resolutions are being offered by the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions to memorialize the Reverend Doctor James A. Jones and the Reverend Doctor Price H. Gwynn, Jr., and your Council heartily concurs in endorsement of these Resolutions.

Mr. Halbert M. Jones, of Laurinburg, who has been a member of the Council for the past four years, and who has served as Chairman of the Stewardship Committee for the past three years, was elected Chairman of the Council at the May meeting.

On April 1, 1967, Miss Ruby Jones, bookkeeper since July, 1956, was married to Mr. W. Harold Trentman of Raleigh, and on May 1, 1967, her connection with the Synod's Office was terminated. Miss Jones rendered extraordinary service to the Synod by virtue of her versatility in performing several tasks for which she was well qualified. (A testimonial to her appears on pages 2-3 of the April, 1967 issue of the **Presbyterian News.**)

Miss Kathleen Mullen, with more than fifteen years experience in accounting with the Federal Government, has been employed to succeed Miss Jones.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod accept the apportionment recommended by the General Council for the 1968 Basic Budget for the General Assembly in the amount of $1,382,010.
2. That Synod accept $138,201 (10% of the Basic Budget) as the Advance Program for General Assembly's Causes in 1968.
3. That Synod accept the formula for Synod's 1968 askings to be the 1967 budget of $967,108, plus 2%, $19,342; and that the Basic Budget for Synod's Causes for 1968 be $986,450, broken down as indicated on page 101.
4. That Synod approve of an Advance Program for Synod for 1968 in the amount of 10% of the Basic Budget, or $98,450, prorated to Presbyteries.
5. That the total Basic Benevolence Budget for Assembly and Synod Causes for 1968 be approved in the amount of $2,368,460; and that the apportionments of same to the several Presbyteries be made according to the Table on page 102.
6. That the Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work for 1968 in the amount of $67,413 be approved. (Page 103.)
7. That the per capita assessment of 44.1945¢ for 1968 for support of Synod's Office and Program of Work be approved.
8. That the C.P.A. audited statements of Agencies and Institutions of Synod which have been examined by the Committee on Finance and Audits, and considered by the Council, be accepted by Synod, and the Committee be empowered to complete examination of the remainder of the audits for record as soon as they are available.
9. That the separate report by the Sub-committee on Records be adopted.
10. That Synod be reminded that the 1968 meeting of Synod, by action of last year, will be held at St. Andrews Presbyterian College, June 4-5; and that Synod accept the invitation of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, to hold the 156th Sessions there in 1969.
11. That the following be elected as members of the Permanent Committee on Nominations: (A) Rev. Irving R. Stubbs; (C) Rev. John A. Wilkerson; (F) Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen.
12. That Rule 25:1-(1) of the Standing Rules of Synod be deleted; and that in lieu thereof, a Permanent Committee on

Judicial Business be created, composed of three classes of two members each, to be staggered; and a Chairman-at-large; all terms, except the Classes of 1968 and 1969, to be for three years, and members to be eligible for re-election for one additional term.

13. That the attention of Synod be called to the fact that the requests by the Ad Interim Committee on Manses for Retired Ministers for (1) Inclusion in Synod's Benevolence Budget, and (2) for approval of a quiet campaign for this proposed cause, have been answered in the negative.

14. That Synod approve of the request of the Executive Committee of Christian Education for permission to conduct a Communion Service at Montreat, in connection with the Covenant Life Conference, which will be held there in July.

15. That the recommendations of the General Council to the General Assembly be considered by all Presbytery Stewardship Committees and/or Councils, for implementation.

16. That the Calendar of Special Days and Seasons recommended by the General Assembly for observance by the Church be adopted; and likewise, that the customary emphases for the Children's Home (Thanksgiving) and Presbyterian Home (Mother's Day), with supplemental offerings, be adopted.

17. That, pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear Dr. Norman Thomas, Pastor of the First Reformed Church, Albany, New York, in an address on Union with the Reformed Church in America.

A. AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1. Report of Auditor, Including Assets and Liabilities

Committee On Finance And Auditing
Synod Of North Carolina
Presbyterian Church In The United States
Raleigh, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

As instructed by Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary and Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, we have audited the books and records maintained by him as Treasurer of the following funds:

Synod's Office General Fund
Church Extension Fund
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Funds
Educational Institutions Fund
Synod's Office Fund
Public Relations Fund
Inter-Church Relations Fund
Permanent Reserve Fund
Campus Christian Life Fund
Contingent Salary Fund
Synod's Office Reserve Fund
Presbyterian Office Building Fund
Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund
Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund
Presbyterian History Book Fund
Campus Christian Life Associate Pastor's Fund
Foote's Sketches Of North Carolina Fund
Christian Education Fund

We have examined the balance sheet of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church In The United States, Raleigh, North Carolina, as of December 31, 1966, and the related statements of income, changes in fund balances and statements of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended.

SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

We tested the recorded transactions to the extent of tracing the receipts to the depositories and verifying the amounts recorded by appropriate transmittal papers and correspondence, and verifying the contributions from the presbyteries by direct confirmation. Church loans were also verified directly. Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks and invoices or signed receipts. These were found to be authorized in the minutes of committees and Synod's Council. Bank balances, which were confirmed by correspondence, were reconciled with balances shown on the books. We also ascertained from our analyses that disbursements were properly allocated.

Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and other auditing procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances, the books having been maintained on a cash basis. Our audit of the records of the Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund, the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund, and the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund, was limited to the recorded receipts and disbursements; however, we mailed confirmations on all unpaid pledges as of November 30, 1966.

OPINION

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and changes in fund balances present fairly the financial position of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church In The United States at December 31, 1966, and the results of the various funds' operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to such organizations, maintaining the books and records on a cash basis, excluding the Assets and Fund Balance of the Kate B. Reynolds Trust Fund For Aged Presbyterian Ministers which are shown at October 2, 1966, taken from a statement prepared by Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, without audit or verification.

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

In presenting to you our findings, as the result of the audit, we have prepared twenty-four Exhibits and eleven Schedules, as enumerated in the Index, which are attached as a part of this report, in addition to the following comments:

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—ALL FUNDS COMBINED

December 31, 1966

EXHIBIT "A"

In this Exhibit, captioned as above, we show a combination of all assets and liabilities as we determined them on December 31, 1966. Inter-fund accounts have been eliminated. Assets totaled $1,239,301.44. Synod's land, buildings, equipment and furnishings totaled $326,269.68. Liabilities amounted to $3,407.66. The excess of assets over liabilities results in a surplus of $1,235,893.78. This is composed of $326,269.68 which was invested in fixed assets, $361,707.68 in Synod's fund balances, and the Kate B. Reynolds trust balance of $547,916.42. The changes in fund balances are explained in the supporting Exhibits.

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed funds for Synod's various causes except for loan funds, campaign and savings accounts. At December 31, 1966, funds available totaled $50,572.71. Of this amount $50,274.89 was cash, $746.93 was due from Synod's Office account and prepaid expenses for printing copies of Synod's seal and prepaid expenses of John K. Fleming's History of the Historic Third Creek Presbyterian Church. The Fund balance was $274.00, the remaining balance distributable to Synod's various causes.

Assets of a trust fund administered by Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, John C. Whitaker and L. D. Long, Trustees under the will of Kate B. Reynolds for aged Presbyterian ministers in the Synod of North Carolina are included. The assets are shown as reported by the Trust Department of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, as of October 2, 1966.

Dividends accruing on capital stock were received and accounted for according to prescribed rates. All securities were examined during the audit. These securities are part of the Permanent Reserve Fund and the income derived from them was apportioned directly to the Church Extension Fund and used for grants-in-aid.

All transactions of the Church Extension Committee Loan Funds were examined. At December 31, 1966, the total of the unpaid balance of these loans and accrued interest to that date was $181,605.24. The cash on deposit was $6,925.14. The total unpaid balance of the loans and cash was $188,530.38. At December 31, 1965 the funds' assets totaled $181,356.67. We examined all notes and deeds of trust and found them on hand and apparently properly executed.

The Permanent Reserve Fund and Educational Institutions Fund have loans to churches and others not included above. The details of the Permanent Reserve Fund loans are shown on Exhibit "Q" where they total $66,284.83, Cash In Savings, $2,274.51, a total of $68,559.34, not including securities valued at $2,405.00. The loans include $40,816.81 loaned to Presbyterian Synod's Office Building Fund, which has been eliminated on the combined balance sheet. Bequests received during 1966 totaled $1,232.39.

Proceeds from a gift received from Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Stultz in 1955 have been loaned to churches from the Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account. At December 31, 1966 loans to churches were $26,553.20.

The total of all unpaid loans by funds (excluding loan to Synod's Office Building Fund) was as follows:

Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Funds	$181,605.24
Educational Institutions Fund Savings Account	26,553.20
Permanent Reserve Fund	25,468.02
TOTAL	$233,626.46

Notes receivable from sale of Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Property—$9,170.59, represents the balance of two notes taken for the sale of houses in Raleigh, North Carolina, which were a bequest received from the Wharton estate.

Synod's property and equipment are shown as General Fixed Assets totaling $326,269.68. This represents the cost of the various assets.

Following Exhibit "A" we have prepared statements for each fund showing the financial position or cash balance at December 31, 1966 and statements of income or statements of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended. In addition we offer the following comments:

Support of the Synod's Educational Institutions and other Higher Education agencies was based on a net of $392,645.09 for distribution after expenses of the fund.

A Permanent Advisory Committee on Higher Education was established by the Synod of 1955. The Committee's share of funds available in 1958 was $2,873.78. Interest on the funds deposited in a savings account amounted to $6.11. Committee expenses have totaled $642.72 through December 31, 1966, leaving a balance of $2,237.17.

Synod's support of the North Carolina Council of Churches was disbursed from presbytery benevolence receipts. These funds were received and disbursed by the Inter-Church Relations Fund.

Synod's Office Reserve Fund has been supported by surplus funds from Synod's Office Account, profits realized on printing and services rendered churches, and interest on deposits. During 1966 $537.78 was transferred from Synod's Office account which represented the excess of income over expenses realized in 1965. Interest earned on the savings account amounted to $377.09. $2,186.45 was transferred to Synod's Office Account for the purchase of equipment. At December 31, 1966 there was a cash balance of $8,303.31 in the fund. Exhibit "U" shows in detail the cash transactions during the year.

The Contingent Salary Fund had a balance of $11,681.91 at the end of the year. A total of $2,732.80 was distributed to three of Synod's causes in 1966. Wilmington Presbytery paid $203.00 from its 1965 equalization fund.

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed designated receipts for Presbyterian Children's Home, Presbyterian Guidance Center, Presbyterian Home, Inc., and Catechism awards.

Synod's Office assumed the bookkeeping and accounting for the Committee of Christian Education Fund effective January 1, 1966. The fund was originally maintained at the Committee's office in Charlotte, North Carolina. Disbursements from this fund, except for salaries and payroll related items, were made on an imprest basis refunding the Charlotte office for expenses incurred. Our audit covered the request for funds; however, the supporting documents for the expenditures were held for audit in the Committee's office. The Statement of Income and Expenses has been prepared subject to the limitations of our audit. Assets of the fund includes funds and securities held by Synod's Office. The cash fund of $600.00 was not available for audit or examination.

The Synod's office building was completed in 1960 and is located at 1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. The funds for erecting the building and receiving gifts were transacted through the Presbyterian Office Building Fund. Through December 31, 1963, gifts and interest earned on a savings account had amounted to $40,260.89. Synod's Office Fund had, in lieu of rent, $1,500.00 included in its per annum budgeted expenses for 1961 through 1966 which has been included in the Building Fund's income. Likewise the Church Extension Fund had included $2,500.00 for 1962, and $1,500.00 for the years 1963 through 1966. Educational Institutions budgeted $900.00 per annum for 1964 through 1966. Campus Christian Life Fund contributes $600.00 each year. Other receipts amount to $28.73. All such receipts had totaled $62,289.62 by December 31, 1966. Disbursements for various expenses, cost of land, building, and furnishings and equipment totaled $103,106.43. This has resulted in an excess of disbursements over receipts in the amount of $40,816.81. This excess was financed by a loan from the Permanent Reserve Fund. The original loan was $50,000.00. Repayments through December 31, 1966, have totaled $9,183.19. Assets acquired by the building fund totaled $97,841.42, made up of the following:

Land and Improvements	$ 6,273.40
Building	81,278.39
Furniture, Equipment And Furnishings	10,289.63

The Christian Higher Education Campaign was begun in 1956 and the records have been maintained in Synod's Office. The current year's receipts and disbursements are shown and the totals to December 31, 1966. Our audit of receipts was made from summaries of subscriptions and payments. The individual pledge cards have not been added completely and compared with the general book totals. The subscriptions through December 31, 1966, after cancellations, totaled $1,640,026.29, per the book summaries. Of this amount $1,605,982.79 had been paid in cash and securities. Thus the unpaid subscriptions were $34,043.50.

Synod allowed the Campus Christian Life Committee to conduct a campaign in 1958 to raise $300,000.00 which was the amount unpledged in the Christian Higher Education Campaign and needed to implement the program of work initiated by the Committee. The campaign was supervised by the firm of Ward, Dreshman and Reinhardt, New York, New York. Campaign receipts have totaled $271,331.40. Campus Christian Life's share of the Christian Higher Education Campaign gifts was $184,623.03 to December 31, 1966. Interest earned on savings had totaled $8,169.18. The Board of Christian Education contributed $23,000.00 from its challenge funds. The disbursements include 1958 campaign expenses of $40,450.89. Capital expenditures in college areas totaled $415,754.68. The fund's balance of cash at December 31, 1966, was $21,428.58.

Synod's office has received and accounted for funds designated for the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign which began in 1961. At December 31, 1966, $1,999.86 had not been remitted to the church. This is included in the liabilities at December 31, 1966.

Dr. Harold J. Dudley began writing a history of the Synod of North Carolina in 1961. The expenses incurred have been paid for from contributions and $1,384.25 from funds originally received in the Catechism awards account. To December 31, 1966, receipts had totaled $10,836.12 and expenses were $8,024.87.

To supplement the Campus Christian Life program on the University of North Carolina campus, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, Synod created the University of North Carolina Campus Christian Life Associate Pastor's Fund. Receipts totaled $5,129.61 in 1966. The proceeds from these were used to pay the associate pastor's salary and other program expenses on the campus. Income for this cause will come from private gifts and Challenge funds. Synod will also participate until 1968, at which time it will assume full support.

Synod's office published a reprint of Foote's **Sketches of North Carolina** during 1964 and 1965. Receipts have totaled $10,025.24 through 1966 and expenses were $6,519.34, resulting in a surplus of $3,505.90. Schedule—11 has been prepared to show the receipts and disbursements.

Distributions from the A. T. McCallum Trust Fund amounted to $6,179.03 in 1966. These funds were distributed according to the treasurer of the Fund.

In addition to the funds included in our audit Synod also received memberships for the North Carolina Presbyterian Historical Society. Memberships received in 1966 totaled $352.00. Interest of $23.09 was earned on the deposit. $9.00 was received for a building fund project. Expenses amounted to $212.33. At December 31, 1966, there was $529.55 in the fund. Assets of this fund are not included in the combined balance sheet.

Cooperating with the North Carolina Merchants Association during 1965, at the request of Mr. Irwin Belk, Synod paid mailing expenses of $592.20 for distributing Bibles to North Carolina schools. A gift of $1,000.00 from the Belk Foundation was received for this cause. At December 31, 1966, $407.80 had not been expended. During 1966 the Belk Foundation advanced $1,000.00 to purchase ties for Men of Synod. At December 31, 1966, the funds had not been expended and are shown as a liability.

Synod's records are maintained on a cash basis. The books were not closed until all funds for the year were received from the presbyteries in order that all receipts for the year January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966, could be included. Likewise, some expenses for the year were paid after December 31, 1966, and the cash balances shown herein are after including these in the disbursements.

We found a depositor's forgery bond in force for $10,000.00; fire insurance on contents of the office $38,000.00; blanket position bond for $25,000.00; open stock safe burglary; and fire insurance on the office building for $81,000.00. Synod's office and Campus Christian Life Centers are covered by a multi-peril policy totaling $193,000.00 on buildings and personal property and $300,000.00 general liability.

We found the books and records in balance and accurately kept.

We wish to express our appreciation for the courtesies extended us and the assistance and cooperation rendered by the entire personnel, which greatly facilitated our work.

We examined the minutes of the Secretary and found the approved procedures currently adhered to.

Very truly yours,

A. T. ALLEN & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

Raleigh, N. C.
February 21, 1967

a. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL FUNDS COMBINED

December 31, 1966

Assets

Cash in Banks and on Hand:			
Petty Cash—Synod's General Fund		$ 300.00	
Petty Cash—Christian Education Fund		600.00	
Cash on Deposit Synod's General Fund		49,374.89	
Cash on Deposit—Christian Higher Education Fund		735.95	
Cash on Deposit—Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund		155.05	
Cash on Deposit—Savings Account:			
Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund	$11,880.59		
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund	6,925.14		
Educational Institutions Fund	11,630.95		
Permanent Reserve Fund	2,274.51		
Campus Christian Life Associate Pastor's Fund	111.07		
Presbyterian History Book Fund	1,901.07		
Foote's *Sketches of North Carolina* Fund	2,709.50		
Synod's Office Reserve Fund	8,303.31		
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	21,273.53		
Christian Education Fund	586.84	67,596.51	$ 118,762.40
Prepaid Expenses:			
Seal of Synod		122.79	
John K. Fleming's History		28.10	150.89
Investments:			
Securities at Par Value—Permanent Reserve Fund—Exhibit "Q"		$ 2,405.00	
U. S. Treasury Bond—Christian Education Fund		1,000.00	3,405.00
Loans to Churches and Others:			
Presbyterian Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Schedule-7		$ 181,605.24	

Educational Institutions Fund— Exhibit "H"	26,553.20	
Permanent Reserve Fund—Exhibit "Q"	25,468.02	233,626.46
Notes Receivable From Sale of Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Property		9,170.59
General Fixed Assets—Schedule-8:		
Land and Improvements—1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.	$ 6,543.40	
Building 1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.	81,278.39	
Furniture, Equipment, Furnishings	40,510.83	
Campus Christian Life Centers	197,937.06	326,269.68
Kate B. Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Presbyterian Ministers:		
Cash—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company—October 2, 1966	$ 5,099.79	
Investments—At Acquisition Value October 2, 1966—38,643 Shares R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company Stock $5.00 Par Value	365,900.89	
U. S. Treasury Bonds—4¼%	176,915.74	547,916.42
TOTAL ASSETS		$1,239,301.44

Liabilities

Funds Received for Mailing Bibles to N. C. Schools	$ 407.80	
Funds Received for Purchase of Ties—Men of Synod	1,000.00	
Funds Received for Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund	1,999.86	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		$ 3,407.66

Fund Balances

SURPLUS OF ASSETS OVER LIABILITIES:

Investment in General Fixed Assets—Schedule-8			$ 326,269.68
Synod's Funds Balances:			
Synod's General Fund—Exhibit "B":			
Funds Held for Catechism Awards		$ 274.00	
Church Extension Fund —Exhibit "C":			
Retained for Operations	$ 17,521.25		
Loan Funds	188,530.38		

Sadie D. Wharton Estate Funds	21,051.18	227,102.81		
Educational Institutions Fund—Exhibit "H":				
Stultz Fund Assets	$ 30,840.18			
McKay Estate Fund	5,106.80			
Funds Held for Permanent Advisory Committee of Higher Education	2,237.17	38,184.15		
Synod's Office Fund—Exhibit "K"		(746.93)		
Permanent Reserve Fund—Exhibit "O"		70,964.34		
Contingent Salary Fund—Exhibit "S"		11,681.91		
Presbyterian Office Building Fund—Exhibit "T"		(40,816.81)		
Campus Christian Life Fund—Exhibit "R"		2,602.19		
Synod's Office Reherve Fund—Exhibit "U"		8,303.31		
Campus Christian Life Associate Pastor's Fund—Exhibit "V"		136.07		
Presbyterian History Book Fund—Schedule 10		2,811.25		
Foote's *Sketches Of North Carolina*—Schedule 114		3,505.90		
Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund—Schedule-5		735.95		
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund—Schedule-6		21,428.58		
Christian Education Fund—Exhibit "W"		15,336.34		
Inter-Church Relations Fund—Exhibit "N"		204.62	361,707.68	
Kate B. Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Presbyterian Ministers—Balance at October 2, 1966			547,916.42	
SURPLUS OF ASSETS OVER LIABILITIES				1,235,893.78
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				$1,239,301.44

b. STATEMENT OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

December 31, 1966

Assets

Land and Improvements—1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina		$ 6,543.40
Building—1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.		81,278.39
Furniture, Equipment and Furnishings		40,510.83
Campus Christian Life Centers:		
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina	$98,831.20	
East Carolina College, Greenville, North Carolina	20,621.41	
University of North Carolina at Greensboro	78,484.45	197,937.06
TOTAL GENERAL FIXED ASSETS		$326,269.68

Investment in General Fixed Assets:

From Synod's Budgeted Expenses:		
Balance January 1, 1966	$ 29,512.57	
ADD: Equipment Purchased by Synod's Office Fund	3,259.45	
Equipment Purchased by Church Extension Fund	270.00	
	$ 33,042.02	
LESS: Cost of Equipment Sold Previously Purchased by Synod's Office Fund	3,449.15	
Balance December 31, 1966		$ 29,592.87
From Contributions:		
Balance January 1, 1966	$291,176.81	
Funds From Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund Invested in East Carolina College Center, Greenville, N. C.	5,500.00	
Balance December 31, 1966		296,676.81
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS		$326,269.68

2. Synod's Office Account

a. BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1966

ASSETS		$ None
LIABILITIES:		
Due Synod's General Fund		$746.93
FUND BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1966	$ 537.78	

DEDUCT:			
Expenses in Excess of Income—Exhibit "L"	$746.93		
Transferred to Synod's Office Reserve Fund—Income in Excess of Expenses—Year 1965	537.78	1,284.71	
(DEFICIT)			(746.93)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE			$ None

b. SYNOD'S OFFICE FUND

Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Income:	**Actual**	**1966 Assessment and Budget**
From Presbytery Tax Aessessments:		
Albemarle	$ 4,201.12	$ 4,201.12
Concord	7,237.75	7,237.75
Fayetteville	7,951.33	7,951.33
Granville	5,593.43	5,593.43
Kings Mountain	3,927.43	3,927.43
Mecklenburg	15,628.53	15,628.53
Orange	10,644.55	10,644.55
Wilmington	5,043.48	5,043.48
Winston-Salem	3,867.93	3,867.93
Total Presbytery Tax Asessments	$ 64,095.55	$ 64,095.55
From Granville Presbytery—Maintenance	1,020.00	
TOTAL INCOME	$ 65,115.55	
Expenses:		
General Expenses:		
Salaries	$ 22,520.00	$ 22,250.00
Salaries of Clerks of Synod	100.00	100.00
Social Security	625.02	525.00
Annuity for Dr. Dudley	907.50	908.00
Insurance—(Group Life and Hospitalization)	404.00	400.00
Travel Expenses—Net ($175.19 Refunded by Churches)	839.82	1,300.00
Manse Rent (Dr. Dudley)	1,800.00	1,800.00
Amortization of Synod's Office Building	1,500.00	1,500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	854.40	800.00
Office Supplies	1,474.98	1,300.00
Equipment—Net (Proceeds From Sale of Equipment $450.00 and $2,186.45 From Office Reserve Fund)	258.00	300.00
Repairs & Upkeep—Office & Equipment	663.85	700.00
Postage and Express	1,082.59	1,000.00

Audit	650.00	650.00
Subscriptions	85.99	100.00
Synod's Council and Committee Expenses	1,236.66)	
Annuities and Relief Committee	274.65)	
Committee on Attendance	65.53)	
Bequests and Deferred Gifts Committee	127.14)	
Bills and Overtures Committee	56.65)	
Christian Relations Committee	805.49)	
Christianity and Health Committee	97.98)	3,000.00
Historical Society	95.65)	
Homes Committee	87.42)	
Minister and His Work Committee	351.84)	
Nominations Committee	139.25)	
World Missions Committee	204.78)	
Entertainment of Synod	2,864.25	3,300.00
Printing Minutes of Synod and Blue Book	4,050.05	4,200.00
Public Relations (*Presbyterian Newss*)	14,225.66	13,500.00
Bank Service Charges	-0-	25.00
Miscellaneous	593.98	400.00
Total General Expenses	$ 59,043.13	$ 58,058.00
Building:		
Janitor's Salary	2,661.66	2.500.00
Delivery Service by Janitor	169.00	-0
Insurance (Fire, Glass, Liability, Etc.)	911.67	800.00
Heat and Lights	1,241.60	1,300.00
Water	64.83	75.00
Janitorial Supplies	170.62	200.00
Grounds Upkeep	177.13	100.00
Improvements on Driveway and Walks	383.74	-0-
Equipment (New)—Floor Machine	300.00	-0-
Building Supplies	194.15	200.00
Building and Equipment Maintenance	544.95	500.00
Total Building Expenses	$ 6,819.35	$ 5,675.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 65,862.48	$ 63,733.00
EXPENSES IN EXCESS OF INCOME	$ (746.93)	

c. PUBLIC RELATIONS FUND ("Presbyterian News")

Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Income:	**Actual**	**Budget**
Support From Synod's Office Fund	$14,225.66	$
Support From Church Extension Fund	14,225.66	
Subscriptions	30.30	
TOTAL INCOME	$28,481.62	$27,000.00

Expenses:

Salaries	$ 7,680.84	$ 7,900.00
Printing "News"	15,546.60	14,400.00
Striplist—"News" Mailed by Mr. Massey	1,993.33)	
	)	2,600.00
Postage	1,468.52)	
Social Security	323.61	350.00
Supplies and Upkeep of Machinery	171.71	300.00
Publicity Material (Includes Part of the Cost of "The Work We Do Together"—$584.10)	1,099.45	1,000.00
Equipment and Repairs	-0-	250.00
Miscellaneous	197.56	200.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	$28,481.62	$27,000.00
INCOME IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES	$ -0-	

3. 1966 Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1966

Receipts:

Gifts—Cash On Pledges	$1,524,704.75
Gifts—Securities Received	81,278.04
Interest On U. S. Treasury Bills	329.92
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$1,606,312.71

Disbursements:

Campaign Expenses through December 31, 1966	$ 176,022.23

Other Disbursements:

Transferred To St. Andrew's Presbyterian College Fund, Incorporated	1,243,536.50
Transfer To Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	184,623.03
Funds Sent Direct To Peace College	1,200.00
Funds Forwarded To St. Andrew's Presbyterian College—The Lucy Steele Memorial Fund	195.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$1,605,576.76
TOTAL FUNDS ON HAND DECEMBER 31, 1966—WACHOVIA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, RALEIGH, N. C.	$ 735.95

4. Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1966

Receipts:

Share of Christian Higher Education Campaign	$184,623.03
Interest Earned On U. S. Treasury Bills And Certificates of Deposits	3,237.41

Interest Earned On Savings Account	4,931.77
Gifts	271,331.40
Gift From Board Of Christian Education—Challenge Fund	23,000.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$487,123.61

Disbursements:

Expenses from 1957 through December 31, 1966	$ 49,940.35

Other Disbursements:

East Carolina College Campus Christian Life Center—Property And Improvements Purchased	20,621.41
Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Building Fund	215,250.00
Woman's College Campus Christian Life Center—Property And Improvements Purchased—(Refund)	30,533.27
Duke University Campus Christian Life Center	72,250.00
West Raleigh Presbyterian Church Building Fund	76,500.00
Reynolds Presbyterian Church—Furniture and Furnishings	600.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$465,695.03

Funds On Deposit December 31, 1966:

First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C., Savings Account #S75112	$ 21,428.58

5. Contingent Salary Fund

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

FUND BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1966—DUE FROM SYNOD'S GENERAL FUND		$14,211.71
Receipts:		
From Wilmington Presbytery—1965 Equalization Fund		203.00
TOTAL		$14,414.71
Disbursements:		
Support to Guidance Center Program—For Deficit 1965	$2,500.00	
Support to Guidance Center Program—For 1966	232.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		2,732.80
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1966		$11,681.91

6. Institutions of Synod

a. BARIUM SPRINGS HOME FOR CHILDREN

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ending September 30, 1966

Assets:	
Operating Fund	$ 470,046.43
Endowment Fund	976,203.68
Insurance Reserve Fund	54,267.57
Plant Fund	3,028,048.12
	$4,528,565.80
Liabilities:	
Operating Fund	$ 470,046.43
Endowment Fund	976,203.68
Insurance Reserve Fund	54,267.57
Plant Fund	3,028,048.12
	$4,528,565.80

OPERATING FUND REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS BARIUM SPRINGS HOME FOR CHILDREN

Years ended September 30, 1966, and September 30, 1965

Revenue	**1966**	**1965**
Contributions from Presbyteries	$209,220.63	$189,067.22
The Duke Endowment	6,277.71	7,177.55
Trust funds created for the benefit of the Home	38,448.87	26,826.80
Investment Income:		
Dividends and Interest from General Endowment Fund investments	28,817.10	27,909.49
Interest on Operating Fund	6,869.61	5,548.22
	$ 35,686.71	$ 33,457.71
Rents Received	2,669.00	1,511.00
Contributions from individuals and other organizations	10,942.23	13,131.70
Aid from parents, relatives, and governmental units	15,238.03	10,948.78
Income from farm and orchard	15,613.62	14,531.63
Other income	3,882.43	8,734.04
	$337,979.23	$305,386.43
Expenditures		
Administration	54,813.47	44,359.44
Publicity	9,112.22	10,624.82
Social service	7,837.98	6,344.75

Household	61,193.94	56,777.54
Dietary	41,130.29	46,418.46
Laundry	7,747.71	6,937.34
Plant operation and maintenance	44,939.89	44,880.28
Motor service	4,487.21	3,605.76
Physical care and welfare	10,782.20	9,977.93
Recreation	4,890.21	3,697.20
Christian Education	5,342.21	7,555.08
Education	3,498.83	3,782.53
Farm and orchard	29,466.09	45,959.15
Repairs, replacements, and equipment	33,319.95	14,464.46
	$318,562.20	$305,384.74
	$ 19,417.03	$ 1.69
Transferred to reserve for major repairs and equipment	$ 17,000.00	-0-
	$ 2,417.03	$ 1.69
Unappropriated surplus at beginning of year	266,729.30	266,727.61
UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS AT END OF YEAR	$269,146.33	$266,729.30

b. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOME, INC., HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Fund Balance Sheets

December 31, 1966

Assets:	**Combined***	**Operating Fund**	**Capital Fund**
Current Assets:			
Cash—unrestricted	$ 19,679.15	$ 15,717.71	$ 3,961.44
Accounts receivable	8,568.03	8,568.03	
Advances to employees	655.42	655.42	
Refundable N. C. sales tax	7,484.54	5,040.61	2,443.93
Pledges receivable:			
Forward Fund $14,756.06			
Less:			
Uncollectible allowance 14,756.06			
Notes receivable	2,500.00		2,500.00
Investments (Notes 1 and 2) (Schedule 1)	69,964.96	69,964.96	
Inventories (Note 3) (Schedule 2)	28,231.02	28,231.02	
Accrued interest receivable	343.28	105.78	237.50
Escrow deposit for insurance	2,079.24		2,079.24
Prepid InIterest	249.17		249.17
Prepaid insurance	5,409.45	5,409.45	
Due from Capital Fund (Contra)	*	28,997.42	
Total Current Assets	$ 145,164.26	$162,690.40	$ 11,471.28
Fixed Assets: (Notes 4, 5 and 6) (Schedule 3)			
Buildings	$2,413,920.92		$2,413,920.92
Equipment, furniture, etc.	313,310.25		313,310.25
Land	80,000.00		80,000.00
Cemetery	1,522.50		1,522.50
	$2,808,753.67		$2,808,753.67
Less: Accumulated depreciation	599,587.77		599,587.77
	$2,209,165.90		$2,209,165.90

*Interfund receivable and payable of $28,997.42 eliminated from combined column.

Other Assets:			
Restricted cash:			
Infirmary additions	$ 6,830.95		$ 6,830.95
Dining room addition	27,266.27		27,266.27
Members' Burial Fund	8,657.77	$ 8,657.77	
Escrow deposit for replacements	13,608.51		13,608.51
Due for members care (Note 2)	3,718.49	3,718.49	
	$ 66,081.99	$ 12,376.26	$ 47,705.73
	$ 60,081.90	$ 12,376.26	$ 47,705.73
Total Assets	$2,414,412.15	$175,066.66	$2,268,342.91

Liabilities:	**Combined**	**Operating Fund**	**Capital Fund**
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	$ 80,895.17	$ 24,348.52	$ 56,546.65
Accrued payroll	9,151.35	9,151.35	
Members' depository accounts	16,540.96	16,540.96	
Employees' savings	307.29	307.29	
Payroll taxes	8,119.32	8,119.32	
Notes payable:			
Current maturities (See below)	17,433.22		17,433.22
Short-term—Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.	115,000.00		115,000.00
Due to Operating Fund (Contra)	*		28,997.42
Total Current Liabilities	$ 247,447.31	$ 58,467.44	$ 217,977.29
Long-Term Liabilities:			
Mortgage notes payable:			
Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. (Note 5)	$ 687,256.40		$ 687,256.40
Piedmont Savings and Loan (Note 6)	23,044.76		23,044.76
Less: Current maturities	(17,433.22)		(17,433.22)
	$ 692,867.94		$ 692,867.94
Other Liabilities:			
Members Burial Fund	$ 8,075.93	$ 8,075.93	
Deferred Income:			
Members' care reserve	$ 84,869.74	$ 84,869.74	
Deposits for admission to cottages and apartments	77,904.68		$ 77,904.68
Deposits for purchase of additions and equipment	34,097.22		34,097.22
	$ 196,871.64	$ 84,869.74	$ 112,001.90
Fund Balance: (Exhibit "B")			
Operating	$ 23,653.55	$ 23,653.55	
Capital	1,245,495.78		$1,245,495.78
	$1,269,149.33	$ 23,653.55	$1,245,495.78
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	$2,414,412.15	$175,066.66	$2,268,342.91

Statement of Income and Expenses

Year Ended December 31, 1966

Operating Income:		
Members occupancy charge	$400,646.72	
Deceased members' care reserve	5,878.44	
Guests' meals and lodgings	1,392.43	$407,917.59
Contributions:		
Synod budget contribution	$ 59,824.50	
Individuals' contributions	20,094.12	
Women of the church	455.00	
Other	5,933.37	86,306.99

Other Income:		
Interest income	$ 1,775.52	
Investment income	1,099.86	
Gain on sale of investments	1,639.46	4,514.84
		$498,739.42
Less: Members Spending Allowance		10,277.30
Total Income		$488,462.12

Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation):		
Administrative	$ 57,450.83	
Household	53,496.12	
Dietary	141,814.16	
Medical	159,514.11	
Special services	8,467.39	
Plant and maintenance	75,993.47	
Taxes and insurance	19,843.26	
Financial	45,732.93	
Total Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation)		562,312.27
Excess of Operating Expenses Over Income Before Depreciation		($ 73,850.15)
Depreciation		83,196.16
Excess of Operating Expenses Over Income For Year		($157,046.31)

c. QUEENS COLLEGE

Charlotte, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 1966

Assets

General Fund	$ 398,848.12
Agency Funds	178,765.61
Special Funds Account	488,556.90
Endowment and other Nonexpendable Funds	2,893,221.28
Plant Fund	8,852,714.84
	$12,812,106.75

Liabilities and Fund Equities

General Fund	$ 398,848.12
Agency Funds	178,765.61
Special Funds Account	488,556.90
Endowment and other Nonexpendable Funds	2,893,221.28
Plant Fund	8,852,714.84
	$12,812,106.75

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses—General Fund

Income

Educational and General	$ 1,406,473.42
Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities	633,107.86
Student Aid	58,153.86
Total Income	$ 2,097,735.14

Expenditures

Educational and General	$ 1,315,662.74
Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities	422,816.38
Student Aid	110,654.50
Total Expenditures	$ 1,849,133.62
Income in Excess of Expenditures	248,601.52

d. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ending May 31, 1966

Assets:

Current Funds	$ 563,167
Loan Funds	275,812
Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Funds	1,436,183
Plant Funds	8,893,357
Agency Funds	13,802
	$11,182,321

Liabilities:

Current Funds	$ 563,167
Loan Funds	275,812
Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Funds	1,436,183
Plant Funds	8,893,357
Agency Funds	13,802
	$11,182,321

Summary of Current Income and Expenditures

St. Andrews Presbyterian College

For Year June 1, 1965 to May 31, 1966

Current Income:

I. Educational and General—	
Student Fees	$ 1,008,135
Endowment Income	57,761
Gifts and Grants	354,773
Other Sources	27,068
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL	$ 1,447,737
II. Auxiliary Enterprises	888,647
III. Student Aid	21,385
IV. Other Educational Operations	23,271
TOTAL CURRENT INCOME	$ 2,381,040

Current Expenditures:

I. Educational and General—	
General Administration	$ 98,863

Student Services	195,411
Public Services and Information	98,678
General Institutional	50,011
Instruction	718,035
Library	86,751
Maintenance of Plant	69,598
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL	$ 1,317,347
II. Auxiliary Enterprises	823,907
III. Student Aid	84,721
IV. Other Educational Operations	13,833
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES	$ 2,239,808
EXCESS OF CURRENT INCOME OVER CURRENT EXPENDITURES	$ 141,232

e. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Richmond, Virginia

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

March 31, 1967

Assets:

Current Funds	$ 56,868.57
Endowment Funds	9,905,782.92
Student Loan Funds	56,773.99
Plant Funds	3,864,631.46
Total	$13,884,056.94

Liabilities:

Current Funds	$ 56,868.57
Endowment Funds	9,905,782.92
Student Loan Funds	56,773.99
Plant Funds	3,864,631.46
	$13,884,056.94

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses

For the Year Ended March 31, 1966

Income:

Educational and General:	
Student Fees	$ 104,215.48
Endowment Income	330,867.59
Funds held in trust by others	83,579.04
Gifts and Grants	237,272.33
Other Sources	12,469.57
Total Educational and General	$ 768,404.01
Auxiliary enterprises	113,892.48
Student aid	137,137.84
Total Current Income	$ 1,019,434.33

Expenditures:

Administrative	$ 77,345.41
General	121,877.48
Instructional	316,240.18
Library	73,560.15
Operations and maintenance of plant:	
Operations	90,492.44
Maintenance	96,283,42
Auxiliary enterprises	144,624.40
Student aid	163,388.98
Total Current Expenditures	$ 1,083,812.46
Current income over (under) current expenditures	($ 64,378.13)

7. Papers and Securities

(1) Certificate of Incorporation (Church Extension)

(2) Bond of Treasurer of Synod

(3) Insurance Policies

(4) Federal Tax Exemption Document

(5) Deeds: Campus Christian Life Property:
  (a) Greenville—East Carolina College
  (b) Greensboro—Woman's College

(6) Notes: Church Extension:
  Wharton Estate Property:
  (a) 504 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
  (b) 506 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
  Loans

(7) Deed: Office Building, Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

(8) Copies of Wills:
  (a) Samuel Andrew Grier
  (b) Sarah J. Hutchison
  (c) McCallum Estate
  (d) Elizabeth C. Osborn
  (e) Wharton Estate
  (f) Thomas Lee Wilson

(9) Bond of Treasurer of A. T. McCallum Estate.

(10) Centennial Scholarship Trust Agreement of the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina, with the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc., in the U.S. 1962.

(11) Copyright *Foote's Sketches of North Carolina.*

(12) Eva and Bessie McKay Scholarship Bequest of $5,000.

B. BUDGETS

1. Summary of Budget of Assembly and Synod Causes — 1968

TOTAL ASSEMBLY	$1,382,010	(58.35%)
TOTAL SYNOD	986,450	(41.65%)
	$2,368,460	(100.00%)

Synod Causes	Basic Budget	Percentage of Budget
Church Extension	$ 50,700	5.14
Presbyterian Home	84,800	8.60
Children's Home	160,000	16.21
Christian Education	85,394	8.66
Guidance Program	37,870	3.84
Educational Institutions	450,454	45.66
Campus Christian Life	102,263	10.37
Inter-Church Relations	11,969	1.21
Contingent Salary Fund	3,000	.30
Total Synod Causes	$986,450	100%

2. 1968 Benevolence Budget Apportionments to Presbyteries

For Assembly and Synod Causes Only

(The Apportionments below for the Assembly are based on 1966 income plus 4.345%; and for Synod on the 1967 Budget plus 2%.)

For All Assembly Causes		%	For All Synod Causes		%	Total All Causes: Assembly and Synod		%
Albemarle	$ 80,566	5.83	Albemarle	$ 69,363	7.03	Albemarle	$ 149,929	6.33
Concord	147,123	10.64	Concord	118,258	11.99	Concord	265,381	11.20
Fayetteville	125,260	9.06	Fayetteville	91,061	9.23	Fayetteville	216,321	9.13
Granville	107,296	7.76	Granville	81,147	8.23	Granville	188,443	7.96
Kings Mountain	117,032	8.47	Kings Mountain	94,151	9.54	Kings Mountain	211,183	8.91
Mecklenburg	399,610	28.92	Mecklenburg	272,061	27.58	Mecklenburg	671,671	28.36
Orange	237,552	17.19	Orange	147,168	14.92	Orange	384,720	16.25
Wilmington	77,217	5.59	Wilmington	50,213	5.09	Wilmington	127,430	5.38
Winston-Salem	90,354	6.54	Winston-Salem	63,030	6.39	Winston-Salem	153,384	6.48
*Total	$1,382,010	100.00	Total	$986,452	100.00	Total	$2,368,462	100.00

ADVANCE PROGRAM BUDGET

For All Assembly Causes		%	For All Synod Causes		%	Total All Causes: Assembly and Synod		%
Albemarle	$ 8,057	5.83	Albemarle	$ 6,936	7.03	Albemarle	$ 14,993	6.33
Concord	14,712	10.64	Concord	11,826	11.99	Concord	26,538	11.20
Fayetteville	12,526	9.06	Fayetteville	9,106	9.23	Fayetteville	21,632	9.13
Granville	10,730	7.76	Granville	8,115	8.23	Granville	18,845	7.96
Kings Mountain	11,703	8.47	Kings Mountain	9,415	9.54	Kings Mountain	21,118	8.91
Mecklenburg	39,961	28.92	Mecklenburg	27,206	27.58	Mecklenburg	67,167	28.36
Orange	23,755	17.19	Orange	14,717	14.92	Orange	38,472	16.25
Wilmington	7,722	5.59	Wilmington	5,021	5.09	Wilmington	12,743	5.38
Winston-Salem	9,035	6.54	Winston-Salem	6,303	6.39	Winston-Salem	15,338	6.48
Total	$138,201	100.00	Total	$98,645	100.00	Total	$236,846	100.00

*The apportionment recommended by the General Council for the Synod is $8,817 less than the formulated amount (1966 plus 4.99%) of $1,390,827.

3. Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work—1968

(Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Committee Expenses, etc.)

	1967 Budget	1968 Proposed Budget
General Expenses:		
Salaries	$25,650	$31,350
Salaries Paid Synod's Clerks	100	75
Social Security	1,014	1,199
Ministers' Annuity Fund	1,250	1,250
Ins. (Group Life & Hosp.)	400	404
Travel Exp.—Net	1,000	1,000
Manse Rent	2,200	2,200
Amt. of Synod's Off. Bldg.	1,500	1,500
Telephone & Telegraph	700	900
Office Supplies	1,400	1,500
Equipment (New)	600	300
Repairs and Upkeep—Office Equipment	800	700
Postage and Express (Inc. Pres. News)	1,100	2,900
Messenger Service	156	260
Audit	650	650
Subscriptions and Dues	100	100
Synod Council & Committee Expense	3,000	3,500
Annual Meeting of Synod Exp.	3,300	2,800
Printing (Min. of Synod, Bluebook, etc.)	4,200	4,500
Discretionary Fund		250
Public Relations (Presbyterian News)	14,083	6,000
Miscellaneous	410	600
Total General Exp.	$63,613	$63,938
Building Expenses:		
Ins. (Fire, Glass, Liab.)	$ 800	$ 800
Heat and Light	1,300	1,300
Water	75	75
New Floor Mach.	---	---
Ground Upkeep	100	200
Bldg. & Eq. Supplies and Maintenance	900	1,100
Total Building Exp.	$ 3,175	$ 3,475
GRAND TOTAL	$66,788	$67,413

IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. Report of Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life

REVEREND HARRY M. MOFFETT, JR., *Chairman*

The Campus Christian Life Ministry in our Synod becomes each succeeding year a vaster enterprise. The sheer numbers in our various academic communities continue to multiply while the pressures, tensions, and changes that persistently besiege every facet of our contemporary life increase in growing intensity in our Colleges and Universities. The presence and approach of the Church becomes ever more crucial in the face of growing skepticism and rebellion against accepted values and assumptions in our culture. The academic community today challenges the Church to bring into it a vital, relevant, and imaginative Christian message and witness.

The Synod of North Carolina possesses in the personnel of its staff of Campus Ministers and in the local Campus Christian Life Committees dedicated, courageous, and boldly imaginative people who are accepting this challenge vigorously and with determination.

Daring and Imaginative Projects

The Synod already knows of the tremendous achievements and creative ventures undertaken at Chapel Hill under the leadership of Dr. Harry E. Smith and Rev. E. Tom Miller. You have been informed of the important and very promising research project on the Church and Society being carried out by Dr. Donald W. Shriver. Significant work is also being done at East Carolina by Rev. Bronson Matney, who has led the way in discovering a creative pastoral ministry on a personal basis, with both students and faculty, and who has inspired the students themselves to develop an attractive and stimulating program, combining recreation and fellowship with real religious dialogue and genuine social concern for meeting human need.

At Duke, Rev. Clyde O. Robinson has demonstrated by his first full year's service there that the program he has initiated is in the pattern of the others mentioned above—warm, imaginative, and fruitful.

Greensboro Challenge

The Committee on Campus Christian Life is wrestling with some demanding challenges. The resignation of Miss Patricia Hall from the work at UNC-Greensboro, in order to accept work as assistant to the Campus Christian Life Director of the General Assembly, has resulted in a re-evaluation of the future of this institution, which is growing in size and becoming increasingly coeducational. Other denominations have brought in full-time ordained campus pastors, and there is some clear indication that we should follow this lead; however, the increased financial requirements are beyond our reach as a result of our present commitments in respect to our anticipated income.

New Work at Winston-Salem

A significant Campus Ministry has existed for many years in Winston-Salem with Wake Forest, Salem, and other institutions developing there. However, Synod's Committee has been powerless to act because of the tightness of our financial situation. Winston-Salem Presbytery has joined with local churches and offered to provide the funds with the support of Assembly Challenge Funds and such financial help as Synod can provide to enable a full-time Campus Christian Ministry to be initiated in this important Center. This undertaking on the part of the Presbytery and the local churches is to be over-and-above the full commitment to Presbytery's askings for benevolences. Synod's Committee rejoices in this response on the part of the Presbytery and local congregations to a vital challenge within their midst, and calls to the attention of Synod this inspiring action.

United Campus Ministry

The burgeoning explosion at the College and University level has forced all Christian Churches to seek to discover more efficient and practical ways of coping with the enormous responsibility imposed upon all denominations. No branch of the Church has either the financial or the human resources to cope with the task alone. As a result of these factors, along with others inherent in the contemporary campus situation, there has emerged the concept of United Christian Ministries, in which, without surrendering our distinctive witness, we co-operate with, and in some cases minister for, other denominations in the University situation. Campus Ministers divide out areas of responsibility and represent one another in their particular areas. At Chapel Hill, for example, we are accepting responsibility for ministering to students on that campus for the following denominations besides our own: Disciples, United Church of Christ, Evangelical United Brethren, Moravians, and the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

These denominations in return make some contribution to the support of this ministry. Actually, we have been engaged effectively in this type of ministry for several years at N. C. College in Durham and A. and T. College in Greensboro. Such a ministry is also being developed at UNC-Charlotte.

This concept of the United Christian Ministries is affecting Campus Organizations and programs on the student level and also at the Synod level. It is likely that as this concept develops that Westminster Fellowship will take on new forms and structures.

Finances

The Committee received in 1966, $83,649.40 (99.01915%) of the budget asking of $84,478, a budget-deficit of $828.60.

Actually the cost of operating Campus Christian Life in 1966 was $3,268.27 in excess of income; however, a balance at the beginning of the year made it possible to end the year in the black.

In 1966, funds were made available for supporting a Campus Ministry at ten centers, the funds ranging from $300.00 at Pembroke to $19,284 at Chapel Hill.

For several years foundation money has made it possible to have a dual ministry at Chapel Hill. The funds from the Foundations were exhausted at the end of 1966, and Synod's Committee has "picked up the tab" for 1967.

Synod has also conducted a dual ministry at North Carolina State University at Raleigh where Dr. Donald W. Shriver has been engaged in a special project for several years under a Babcock Foundation grant. Synod's partial support of the ministry represented by Dr. Shriver will terminate as of August 31, 1967, and the Raleigh program will be continued with only one campus minister.

Funds appropriated by Foundations at Chapel Hill follow:

L. Richardson Trust Fund	$10,000
Scottish Fund of Laurinburg	3,000
Holderness Fund	7,000
Board of Christian Education (Challenge Fund)	5,300
	$25,300

Future Funding of the Campus Ministry

Dr. John B. Evans, Secretary of Higher Education of the Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, addressed the Committee at its meeting on May 3, using as his subject the caption of this paragraph. He proposed a pilot plan for the Synod of North Carolina to seek to enlist, in co-operation with the Richmond Office, endowments for the four major colleges in North Carolina: UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Raleigh, UNC-Greensboro, and Duke University, by contacting alumni of these institutions who still maintain an interest in them; soliciting 50 more laymen who would make capital gifts.

Dr. Evans is being presented to Synod today in connection with this proposition and will elaborate upon it.

1968 Budget

The Committee wrestled earnestly and at length with the problem of the 1968 Budget, and it is a problem for the reason that increasing demands for support of the Campus Ministry accelerate at a much faster rate than the Synod has found itself able to support the program. For instance, Synod approved of a budget for 1967 in the amount of $92,415 ($84,478 in 1966); and the scaled-down requests of the Centers for 1968 project a tentative budget of $107,492. This is an increase of $15,077, or 16.53%, whereas the rule of thumb for per annum increase established by the General Assembly and the Stewardship Committee of Synod is approximately 2%.

The Committee finds itself on two horns of a dilemma; namely, either speedily engage in a united ministry program where by co-operation we put "limited dollars to advantage", to use a phrase from Dr. Evans' address, or, to quote him again, conclude that "the best hope for the future is not in tapping regular sources of income, but foundations, bequests, and other sources". Actually the alternative may be both.

We consider the current situation in the Campus Ministry program as critical and advance as crucial.

It is not only true that costs go up everywhere, but demands increase and opportunities arise which call for response without delay.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod be informed of the loss of the Reverend E. Tom Miller as assistant Campus Minister at Chapel Hill and of Miss Patricia Hall as Campus Minister at UNC-Greensboro; and express its gratitude to these workers for the service they rendered on the campuses of the institutions under their purview.

2. That Synod take note of the fact that the significant project under the direction of Dr. Don W. Shriver at North Carolina State University, Raleigh, is drawing to a close, and that Dr. Shriver will terminate his service in connection with the campus ministry at Raleigh September 1, 1967, by expressing appreciation to him for this special ministry and service.

3. That attention of Synod be called to a new concept developing in regard to financing the Christian ministry on the campus, in two respects: to wit, (1) the developing United Christian Ministry Program; and (2) the contingency of investing CCL funds in ways and places of greatest opportunity and anticipated returns, or, as Dr. John Evans has put it: "We must consider the deployment of resources by giving emphasis to major educational Centers since the Church for the sake of its own life must be in the significant centers".

4. That Synod and/or Presbytery committees initiate conversations with church-related institutions of higher learning (colleges and seminaries) concerning the possibilities of enlisting faculty personnel to design and carry out training opportunities for pastors, directors of Christian education, and lay leaders in 1968.

5. That Synod Campus Christian Life Committees encourage pastors of churches in college and university communities to participate in a series of regional consultations on the worship and work of the church in the academic community to be held in 1968.

6. That Synod and Presbytery Committees devise ways by which young adults, ages 18-24, including students, career men and women, and military personnel, may be informed of and urged to attend the December 27-30, 1968 Quadrennial on the world mission of the Church to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, under the auspices of the General Council.

7. That Synod and Presbytery Committees encourage local churches to challenge students and young adults to apply for the special summer service opportunities which will be available in 1968.

8. That, pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear Dr. John B. Evans, Secretary of the Division of Higher Education, Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, in an address.

PRESBYTERIAN STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING

1966-1967

WHERE SYNOD CONDUCTS CAMPUS MINISTRY

	Presbyterians	Total Students	Percentage
University of North Carolina	1,838	13,352	13.77
Duke University	778	4,386	17.74
N. C. State University	1,058	10,203	10.37
UNC at Greensboro	620	4,056	15.29
East Carolina College	937	9,024	10.38
Wake Forest College	381	2,569	14.83
Fayetteville State Teachers	33	1,142	2.89
Guilford College	106	958	11.06
Meredith College	107	853	12.54
St. Mary's Junior College	86	449	19.15
Rex School of Nursing	7	62	11.29
Peace Junior College	133	424	31.37
Davidson	436	1,008	43.25
Queens	338	834	40.53
St. Andrews	581	955	60.84
Mitchell	80	515	15.53
Shaw University	30	964	3.11
St. Augustine	—	—	—
Greensboro College	73	590	12.37
UNC-Charlotte	340	1,698	20.02
N. C. College at Durham	—	—	—
Presbyterian Hospital	69	210	32.86
TOTAL	8,031	54,252	14.80

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE FUND

1. Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Income:	**1966**	**1965**
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$83,649.40	$64,169.49
From Wilmington Presbytery—1965 Equalization Fund	318.00	
Total from Presbyteries	$83,967.40	$64,169.49

From Board of Christian Education—Richmond Challenge Gifts for:		
N. C. State University—Raleigh	1,000.00	7,000.00
N. C. State College—Durham	——	750.00
	$84,967.40	$71,919.49
Support from Contingent Salary Fund	--------	17,114.71
Total Income	$84,967.40	$89,034.20

Expenses:

Support of Campus Christian Life Work:			
University of North Carolina	$17,284.00		
Support of Assoc. Pastor UNC	2,000.00	$19,284.00	$16,000.00
N. C. State University		19,000.00	18,500.00
Duke University		13,410.38	13,090.92
UNC at Greensboro		9,982.00	9,982.00
East Carolina College		13,765.00	13,486.00
Fayetteville State College		3,135.00	3,253.00
Wake Forest College		354.96	1,796.65
Pembroke College		300.00	300.00
N. C. College—Durham		1,500.00	1,500.00
Presbyterian Hospital—Charlotte		2,550.00	2,550.00
UNC at Charlotte		1,000.00	1,000.00
Westminster Fellowship Council		300.00	47.60
Total Support of CCL Work		$84,581.34	$81,506.17
Other Expenses:			
Committee Expenses		$ 1,784.33	$ 1,532.39
Audit		136.00	125.00
Amortization Office Building		600.00	600.00
Insurance for CCL Centers: Duke, Greensboro & Greenville		488.20	416.48
Miscellaneous		645.80	354.16
Total Expenses		$88,235.67	$84,534.20
Expenses in Excess of Income		($ 3,268.27)	$ 4,500.00
Fund balance beginning of year		5,870.46	1,370.46
Fund Balance December 31, 1966		$ 2,602.19[1]	$ 5,870.46

---

[1] $1,370.46 for Associate Pastor 1967 budget N. C. State University.

2. Campus Christian Life Budget 1968

	Budget 1967	1968 Budget Approved
University of North Carolina	$20,458[1]	$ 28,728
N. C. State University	16,150[1]	17,962
Duke University	17,768	19,873
U. N. C. at Greensboro	11,659	12,131
East Carolina College	13,790	14,376
State College, Fayetteville	3,000	3,672
Winston-Salem, Winston-Salem	870	1,800
Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte	3,150	3,150
Pembroke College	300	300
N. C. College, Durham	1,600	1,600
U. N. C. at Charlotte	1,000	1,000
Synod's Westminster Fellowship	150	150
	$89,895	$104,742
Committee Expenses	$ 1,000	$ 1,000
Amortization Synod's Office Bldg.	600	600
Insurance: CCL Centers	420	500
Audit	125	150
Contingent and Miscellaneous	375	500
		$ 2,750
TOTAL	$92,415	$107,492[2]
INCREASE		15,077 (16.3%)

---

[1] Additional funds to come from Foundations and Board of Christian Education—Richmond.

[2] Amount approved by Synod's Council: $102,263.

B. Report of the Executive Committee of Christian Education

Rev. Allen C. McSween, *Chairman*

Praise God the past year has been difficult, but it has been extremely rewarding in many ways.

Many Presbyterians in our Synod have been brought face to face with the demand that their lives express honestly the Christian faith they profess. Some have resisted the implications of the study of "The Christian Life", but others have been willing to open their minds and hearts to the moving of God's Spirit and have come to a deeper understanding of the Christian's response to God's Love.

Camps and Conferences

Many Presbyterians in this Synod have sought and found help in learning and in teaching the faith. Almost every Presbytery has held workshops for training teachers in the use of the Covenant Life Curriculum material for every age group. More than 2,000 attended the 28 Covenant Life Curriculum Previews which were held during the year. Leadership Schools in each Presbytery were well attended. Literally thousands of our young people took advantage of the expanding Camp and Conference opportunities offered in the 45 Camps and Conferences held across the Synod. More than 28,000 were engaged in meaningful Vacation Church School experiences. The Recreation Workshop gave excellent training to the 35 leaders who attended. Through the generosity of the Women of the Church through the Birthday Offering our Presbyterian Guidance Program was enabled to hold Workshops for Vocational Aides at the Center at St. Andrews Presbyterian College for each Presbytery. Our new Director, Dr. Logan V. Cockrum, and the Guidance Committee conducted a most significant Consultation at the Center. A thorough study of our program and facilities was conducted by well-qualified persons not connected with the Program in our Synod. Miss Beatrice Kiser prepared and Synod's Office printed a new and expanded Audio-Visual Catalogue.

Staff Personnel

There is abundant evidence of spiritual growth in many areas of Christian Education across the Synod. This is the result in large part to the dedication of those who serve the Synod in the field of Christian Education. The Sub-committee chairmen have done an unusually good job this year. They are Home and Family Nurture—Clyde O. Robinson, Jr.; Adult Work and Leadership Training—Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr.; Youth Work—Russell B. Fleming; Children's Work—James G. Stuart; Presbyterian Guidance Program—Tom B. Anderson; Personnel, Budget and Finance—Edwin C. Brammer, Jr. The Reverend Robert Turner, our

Regional Director of Christian Education in the Synod, and Miss Beatrice Kiser, his able Assistant and Director of the Audio Visual Department and Office Manager gave wise and capable guidance to all engaged in Christian Education. The Area Directors have really carried the heaviest load of all and their work has been exceptionally good. They have worked far beyond the limit which we have any right to expect from them. Those who have served us during the year are: Miss Annie Sarah Higgins, Wilmington; Miss Helen Jackson, Granville; Mrs. Frank S. Jones (Virginia), Mecklenburg; Miss Mildred Mallard, Albemarle; Miss Mary Catherine McCormick, Fayetteville; Miss Sarah McNeill, Orange; Mrs. Earl F. Thompson (Sara Frances), Winston-Salem; Miss Eloise Wells, Concord; and Miss Sarah Wilson, Kings Mountain. During the year we lost Miss McCormick who married the Reverend George F. Houck. We regret that it has been necessary to grant Miss Annie Sarah Higgins a three months leave of absence beginning June 1, 1967, to care for her parents both of whom are ill.

Future Program

We look forward with keen anticipation to a number of opportunities for Christian growth and training to be offered in the Synod this year. Among them are **The Synod's Men's Conference** to be held at Montreat, June 9, 10, 11 (The theme of the Conference is "New Times, New Ways, New Men in Christ". The special emphasis is "The Holy Spirit in Our Life Today".); **The Covenant Life Conference** to be held at Montreat, July 14-20 (The Conference will have three main parts—1. Area Laboratory School—Nursery through Adult, 2. Family Life Workshop, 3. Lay School of Theology; **Family Life Seminars** to be announced; **Interpersonal Relations Laboratory** (Dates in Fall of 1967 and Spring of 1968 to be announced).

New Committee Organization

Early in the year a committee was appointed to study the task of Christian Education in the Synod of North Carolina and the structure through which this task might best be accomplished. The suggested organization is the result of many hours of research, thought and discussion. If adopted it will greatly enhance the work of Christian Education in Synod, Presbytery and Local Churches.

The continued interest, aid and prayers of the members of the Synod are requested by the Christian Education Committee as it attempts to serve our Lord by teaching all the things He has commanded us.

Recommendations:

1. That Presbyteries be urged to include in their Christian Education Budgets funds to pay expenses of Presbytery Sub-Committee Chairmen to attend Cabinet meetings. (Children's Work, Youth Work, Adult Work).

2. That those Presbyteries which have not had Home and Family Seminar preparation sessions for their ministers be urged to do so. (Home and Family)

3. That Presbytery Christian Education Committees equip themselves through study for their responsibilities in Home and Family Nurture. (Home & Family)

4. That each Presbytery provide twelve-hour training events for pastors and temporary committees of local churches following the Seminars. (Home and Family)

5. That all parish ministers who have not already done so be urged to register with the Regional Director for participation in one of the Home and Family Seminars to be held throughout the Synod. (Home and Family).

6. That Local Churches be requested to underwrite the expenses of their pastors to attend one of the Home and Family Seminars. (Home and Family).

7. That Standing Rules of Synod 22:1, 22:2, 22:3, 22:4 be rescinded and that the following be adopted: (General)

8. That Standing Rule 22:2 be suspended to allow the Christian Education Committee to reorganize itself immediately. (General)

9. That the Synod adopt a Budget for 1968 for the Executive Committee of Christian Education in the amount of $85,394. (General)

10. That the Synod adopt a Budget for 1968 for the Presbyterian Guidance Program in the amount of $53,050.00 ($37,870 from Synod's Budget, $14,000 anticipated fees.) Guidance Program

11. That Synod hear the Director of the North Carolina Presbyterian Guidance Program, Dr. Logan V. Cockrum. (Guidance Program)

1. COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

a. Balance Sheet December 31, 1966

Assets

Cash:		
Petty Cash Fund on Hand Held by Committee of Christian Education, Charlotte, N. C.	$ 600.00	
Community Federal Savings and Loan Association, Burlington, N. C.	586.84	$ 1,186.84
Due from Synod's General Fund—Share of Cash on Hand		13,149.50
Securities:		
U. S. Treasury Bond		1,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS		$15,336.34

Fund Balance:

Balance January 1, 1966	$ 1,561.85
Excess of Income Over Expenses 1966	13,774.49
TOTAL FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1966	$15,336.34

b. Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Income:

From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$79,118.39
From Wilmington Presbytery—1965 Equalization Fund	284.00
Total From Presbyteries	$79,402.39
From Other Sources:	
Interest on Savings Account	24.99
Rent Allowance for Regional Director's House (From Board of Christian Education, Richmond)	900.00
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bond	54.39
Refund on Sales Tax	80.87
Payment on Mortgage Loan	500.00
EAF Refund From Board of Annuities	1,000.30
TOTAL INCOME	$81,962.94

Budgeted Expenses:

Charlotte Office:	
Salaries—Assistant to Regional Director	$ 4,600.00
Extra Clerical Help	540.00
Fringe Benefits	465.59
Office Supplies and Expense	429.37
Parking	154.00
Postage	135.00
Insurance (Bond)	83.00
Social Security	228.90
Social Security—Additional for 1965	34.35
Telephone and Telegraph	802.32
Audit	25.00
"The Work We Do Together"	203.28
Miscellaneous	44.52
Total Charlotte Office	$ 7,745.33
Regional Director's House:	
Rent Allowance	$ 1,800.00
Utilities	682.16
Total Regional Director's House	$ 2,482.16

Audio-Visual Education:

Clerical	$ 900.00
Supplies and Equipment	-0-
Total Audio-Visual Education	$ 900.00

Area Work:

Salaries—Workers	$41,497.00
Travel—Workers	5,404.73
Travel—Regional Director	351.88
Fringe Benefits—Workers	2,283.92
Materials and Supplies—Workers	136.23
Social Security—Workers	1,741.82
Office Maintenance	44.76
Total Area Work	$51,460.34

General Promotion:

Synod's Men Council Expense	$ 600.00
Church Music Work Shop	
Council Conferences	2,082.93
Committee Meetings	1,340.54
Staff Meetings	269.87
Treasurer's Office—Audit	780.00
Vacation Church School Institutes	
Area Laboratory Schools	
Adult Workshop	81.68
Recreation Workshops	
Professional Services—Regional Director	400.00
Miscellaneous	45.60
Total General Promotion	$ 5,600.62

TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES	$68,188.45
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR	$13,774.49

BUDGET—1968—COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

	Budget 1967	Budget 1968
CHARLOTTE OFFICE		
Office Expense	$ 2,800.00	$ 2,800.00
Wages—Office Manager and Director of Audio-Visual	4,900.00	5,000.00
Extra Clerical Help	1,000.00	1,000.00
	$ 8,700.00	$ 8,800.00

REGIONAL DIRECTOR'S HOUSE

Hosue Rent Allowance	$ 2,200.00	$ 1,300.00*
Utilities	900.00	900.00
	$ 3,100.00	$ 2,200.00

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

Clerical	900.00	900.00
Supplies and Equipment	2,000.00	54.00
	$ 2,900	$ 954.00

AREA WORK

Area D.C.E.s Salaries (9)	$52,200.00	$53,100.00
Travel Expense Area DCEs	6,000.00	6,000.00
Insurance and Hospitalization	750.00	750.00
Social Security	2,500.00	2,400.00
Employees Annuity Fund	2,320.00	2,125.00
Materials, Supplies for DCEs	500.00	500.00
Equipment and Office Maintenance	200.00	200.00
Travel Expense Regional Director		350.00
	$64,470.00	$65,425.00

GENERAL PROMOTION

Synod's Men's Council Expense	$ 1,000.00	$ 600.00
Conferences—	3,300.00	
North Carolina Covenant Life		2,300.00
Administrative		200.00
Recreation	100.00	150.00
National Council Conf. on C. E.		300.00
Committee, Councils, Cabinets		
Executive Committee of C. E.		500.00
Home and Family Council		415.00
Systematic Study Council		100.00
Pre-School Cabinet		200.00
Children's Work Cabinet		400.00
Youth Work Cabinet		700.00
Adult Work Cabinet		750.00
Special Studies	150.00	—
Professional Services (Robert Turner)	—	400.00
	$ 4,550.00	$ 7,015.00
TOTALS	$83,720.00	$85,394.00

*Total Housing Allowance $2,200. Board of Christian Education pays $900.00.

PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE PROGRAM
ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

REV. TOM B. ANDERSON, *Chairman, Synod's Committee*

DR. LOGAN V. COCKRUM, *Director, Program*

During the past year increasing attention was given to the total Presbyterian Guidance Program in terms of both the Program's educational phase in the local church and the counseling experience provided in the Presbyterian Guidance Center. A three-fold approach to the needs of the Program was launched in terms of: (1) an objective evaluation of the total Program as it now operates, and in projection of its future potential, (2) The provision of more in-depth opportunities for the training of vocational aides and other local church leaders in the Program, (3) an increasing effort to build better understandings of the Program and its relationship to the total Christian Education Program of the Church.

Conference Held With Consultants

On February 27-28, 1967 a study conference on the Program was held at the Presbyterian Guidance Center. This evaluation study involved outstanding leaders in the field of guidance and counseling from the areas of government, education, counselor education and General Assembly. The visiting specialists gave their evaluations of all areas of the Program and Center operations.

Consultants for the conference were: Dr. S. Norman Feingold, National Director B'nai B'rith Vocational Service, and President, National Vocational Guidance Association; Dr. Richard L. Beard, Chairman, Counselor Education and Professor Education, University of Virginia; Robert Lacklen, formerly Director of Personnel for NASA, Director of the Creativity Research Center, Richardson Foundation; Miss Kathryn Ray, State Supervisor of Guidance Services, N. C. State Department of Public Instruction; Dr. Luther Taff, Associate Professor and Counselor Educator, University of North Carolina; Dr. Frank Sievers, Principal Specialist for Guidance and Personnel Services, U. S. Officer of Education; Mr. Clyde J. Lindley, Guidance Specialist and Consultant, Veterans Administration and former President of the American Board on Counseling Services, Inc.; Dr. Walter F. Johnson, Professor of Education, Michigan State University, former president, American Personnel and Guidance Association.

Program Viewed Objectively

The consultants considered objectively the total Program and Center operations and made recommendations. They examined ways for the Center to cooperate with the guidance services of the public schools. The group discussed ways and means of expanding the Center's services. They explored the future needs of the

Center operation in terms of its physical facilities and staff. They gave final evaluations on the total Program, its philosophy, objectives and procedures. Their evaluations, recommendations, and discussions are to be published in printed form.

Others attending the consultation were Dr. John B. Evans, Secretary, Division of Higher Education, the Board of Christian Education; Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary, Synod of North Carolina; Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education; Dr. Robert F. Davidson, Dean of the College, St. Andrews; and the Center staff, Dr. Cockrum, Mr. Rowland New and Mr. E. R. Patton.

Vocational Aids Workshop Conducted

In January, 1967, a series of Presbytery Training Workshops began for vocational aides, leaders and others working in the Presbyterian Guidance Program in the local church. Two-day workshops were held at the Guidance Center to provide this training. The workshops were subsidized in part by funds from the 1962 Birthday offering of the Women of the Church for the Presbyterian Guidance Program. By the end of April, 1967 six Presbytery groups had taken part in these workshops. Approximately 50 individuals from the Presbyteries and local churches took part in this training. In the fall, it is planned to hold similar workshops for the remainder of the Presbyteries in the Synod of North Carolina. This training is proving to be a very valuable aid to those who work with the Program in the local church. It is hoped that this type of training might be a continuing education process that will provide understanding and communicate to all interested persons the policies and procedures of the Program.

Relation to Public Education

An increasing emphasis has been placed this year on assisting individuals, local churches and public school officials to know more about the Presbyterian Guidance Program and how it relates to the total education program of Synod, the church as a whole, and to public education. In implementing this thrust, the Synod's Director for the Program has been involved in a heavy travel and speaking engagements schedule. During this year he has been in seven of the nine Presbyteries of the Synod, holding classes, speaking in local churches, addressing senior high rallies, speaking before Presbytery meetings, and visiting with public school administrators, counselors, and guidance leaders in the state.

Staff Personnel Changed

There was a complete change of professional staff in the Presbyterian Guidance Center as of September, 1966. Col. Henry F. Murray, Director, resigned May 1, 1966 to join Piedmont Airlines. The Rev. Robert M. Urie, Counselor, resigned in August, 1966, to become Director of the Vocational Rehabilitation Project of St. Andrews Presbyterian College. Mr. Robert H. Pate, Counselor, resigned as of September, 1966 to complete his doctoral work at the University of North Carolina. Miss Kate Helms, Counselor, resigned in the summer of 1966 to return to a counseling position in the public schools.

In September, the Synod Sub-Committee on the Presbyterian Guidance Program called the Rev. Dr. Logan V. Cockrum to be the Director of the Program for the Synod. The call represents a departure from the past organization of the work in North Carolina. The Director of the Program will be responsible for the implementation of the total Program in the Synod, as well as Center operations.

New Director

Dr. Cockrum received his doctorate in counseling and guidance from the University of Virginia, his master's degree in guidance from the University of Texas, and his bachelor's degree in psychology from Texas. He is a graduate of Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary and served in two pastorates in Texas before going to the Board of Christian Education as Associate Director of the Department of Christian Vocation in 1959. Dr. Cockrum is an active member of the American Personnel and Guidance Association and the North Carolina Personnel and Guidance Association. He is a Professional member of the National Vocational Guidance Association. Prior to coming to North Carolina, he was State Membership Chairman for the National Vocational Guidance Association in Virginia. He is the author of articles in professional and denominational publications on guidance and Christian vocation.

Assistants to Director

Mr. E. R. Patton joined the staff of the Guidance Center in September as a counselor. Mr. Patton served as a high school counselor in Mullins, West Virginia for over five years before coming to the Center. He has also had experience as Assistant Principal in the West Virginia high schools. Mr. Patton received his master's degree in counseling from Marshall University. He has completed additional graduate work in counseling at the University of Kentucky. Mr. Patton is a member of the American Personnel and Guidance Association, the North Carolina Personnel and Guidance Association and the National Vocational and Guidance Association.

Mr. Rowland I. C. New joined the staff of the Center in September as a counselor. Previously Mr. New served as counselor and deputy director of the Manpower Project, N. C., United States Department of Labor. He is certified as a Master counselor by the Department of Labor. He received his master's degree from Springfield College in Guidance and Psychological Services and did his undergraduate work at Davis and Elkins and the University of North Carolina. He is a member of the American Personnel and Guidance Association, the North Carolina Personnel and Guidance Association and the National Vocational Guidance Association.

Review of Services Rendered

During 1966 approximately 1000 individuals visited the Presbyterian Guidance Center for different guidance services and for varying lengths of time. These included high school and college students, ministerial candidates and adults. About one-half of this number were high school juniors who came to the Center for the full two-day counseling experience that is an integral part of the Presbyterian Guidance Program.

In April, 1967, complete papers and application forms were submitted from the Guidance Center to the American Board of Counseling Services, Inc., seeking the approval of that Board. This Board, under the sponsorship of the American Personnel and Guidance Association, evaluates the standards and practices of counseling agencies and individuals in the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico and determines whether they are qualified to provide professional counseling services. Those that are approved are listed in the Directory of Approved Counseling Agencies, a biennial publication.

Future Plans

It is hoped that strong and continuing attention may be given to the years ahead to provide additional help and training to local churches and individuals working in the Program. Workshops and conferences for relating the Program to the total educational program of the church and to its membership are being planned. Efforts for implementing understanding and cooperation between the Center services and other counseling services will be facilitated. Planning for the building of a new physical facility for the Center will receive priority. Exploration, projection and improvement of the Program's services will be pursued with flexibility and commitment to providing the best possible ministry to youth and others in the church who may need this type of aid. At the end of 1966 $40,660.75 had been pledged for a new Guidance Center Building with cash paid on that pledge amounting to $24,296.82 and cash on hand $53,253.16. A Building Committee is being formed to proceed immediately on plans for the erection of the new building.

2. Presbyterian Guidance Program

a. Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Income		
Synod	$26,185.83	
Fees	12,677.52	
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	7,500.00	
Counselee Accommodations	149.45	
TOTAL INCOME		$46,512.80
Expenses		
Fixed:		
Salaries and Wages	35,687.82	
Student Assistants	1,575.28	
Telephone—Basic	620.26	
Staff Benefits	4,529.75	
Memberships	48.50	

Operations:		
Postage	228.14	
Telephone—Long Distance	262.41	
Office Supplies	787.05	
Equipment and Repairs	67.97	
Travel	583.88	
Conference & Visitors	35.60	
Miscellaneous	31.56	
Psychometric Materials	468.25	
Rent	2,400.00	
Counselee Accommodations	149.00	
Committee Expense	43.58	
TOTAL EXPENSE		47,519.05
Excess Expenditures over Income to Date		$ 1,006.25
Transferred to St. Andrews		1,006.25

b. Presbyterian Guidance Center Program Budget for 1968

	Budget 1967	Budget 1968
Income:		
Synod	$37,127.30	$37,870.00
Fees	18,150.00	15,180.00
Total Income	$55,277.30	$53,050.00
Expenses:		
Fixed:		
Salary and Wages Professional	$28,578.00	$25,700.00
Technical and Administrative	15,820.00	11,500.00
Student Assistants	1,740.00	900.00
Telephone — Basic	850.00	850.00
Staff Benefits	3,489.30	5,200.00
Memberships	100.00	100.00
Manse and Utilities (Director)		3,000.00
Operations:		
Postage	350.00	400.00
Office Supplies	1,200.00	1,000.00
Equipment and Repairs	300.00	400.00
Travel	350.00	600.00
Conference and Visitors	100.00	100.00
Miscellaneous	100.00	100.00
Psychometric Materials	1,600.00	1,200.00
Printing	400.00	500.00
Committee Expense	300.00	300.00
*Aide Training and Conferences		1,200.00
Total Expense	$55,277.30	$53,050.00

*New Item

c. Presbyterian Guidance Center Building Fund

Receipts and Disbursements

October, 1964—December, 1966

Receipts:		
Paid on pledges:		
Total pledges during period		$39,460.75
Less—Unpaid pledges as of December 31, 1966		19,050.21
Total Paid on Pledges		$20,410.54
Contributions received where no pledges were made		22,784.82
Interest earned		1,213.70
Total Receipts		$44,409.06
Disbursements:		
Promotion expenses		628.54
Cash Balance, December 31, 1966—The Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, North Carolina		$43,780.52
Cash Balance Summary, December 31, 1966—The Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, North Carolina:		
Savings account		$ 3,975.55
Certificate of deposit:		
Due January 13, 1967	$21,000.00	
Due February 3, 1967	15,868.13	
Due March 14, 1967	2,936.84	39,804.97
Total		$43,780.52

C. Report of the Executive Committee of Church Extension

1967

REVEREND E. D. WITHERSPOON, *Chairman*

The Executive Committee of Church Extension is grateful for the opportunity to present a report of its work, together with recommendations, to the Synod of North Carolina. The Finance Committee met by telephone Conference on June 28, 1966, in Raleigh on January 10, 1967, and again on the evening of May 9. The Committee as a whole met on May 10 to review the work of the year, to set our goals for the future and to prepare this report, the major portion of which you have found, I hope, in the Blue Book.

Progress Toward Self-support

We are grateful for strides which have been made within the Presbyteries in recent years. Last year we reported that two Presbyteries went on self-support, leaving only one to receive aid in the form of salary sustentation. We are happy to report that this last Presbytery assumes self-support in 1968. We would also point with gratitude to the Butner Ministry which has increased in its effectiveness under the leadership of the Reverend James N. Grubb, and to the outreach of the Synod through TRAV. We would especially call your attention to two new productions, one of which is called "News of the Church"; the other "Take Three", a series of devotions.

On the other hand, we are concerned because the number of churches in the Synod having no professions of faith increased last year. In Synod's growth we dropped from fifth to sixth place and again Sunday School enrollment showed a sharp decrease. Part of this may have been due to the number of churches without ministers during the year, but this is brought to your attention because we should not be content to let all the blame for this rest in this area.

Evangelism Conference

Your Committee, through its Sub-Committee on Evangelism, the Reverend David M. Currie, Chairman, has plans underway for fulfilling the directive of Synod in regard to the Pre-Synod Conference on Evangelism in 1968. Further information will be forthcoming at the appropriate time.

Finances

1. **Assembly Support:** The Board of Church Extension approved of Salary Sustentation Aid during 1967 for only one Presbytery, Winston-Salem, in the amount of $9,000.00. This represents a decrease of approximately $3,000 below 1965.

Grants-in-Aid: The Board of Church Extension is providing support for the Inner-City work in Charlotte in the amount of $25,000 in 1966 and $12,000 in 1967.

In addition the Board has made grants totalling $21,000 and tentative grants of $5,000 as follows:

Trinity, Laurinburg (F)	$11,250
College Heights, (F)	1,000
Hephzibah (KM)	1,500
Stanley (KM)	1,500
Whispering Pines (O)	2,000
Pleasant View (W)	750
Windemere (W)	3,000
TOTAL	$21,000
Cary (G)	$ 1,250
New Hope (G)	500
St. Giles (G)	2,000
Butner	1,250
	$5,000

Butner Ministry: The Board of Church Extension is jointly with the Synod supporting the Butner Project for a period of several years. Through 1966 the Board had provided over a three-year period a total of $9,600.00, and during 1967, is providing $2,400.

2. **Synod Support:** Income from Presbyteries last year for Synod's Church Extension totalled $51,468, a decrease of $9,697; however, this represented the budget asking of Synod in excess of 99%, or a deficit of only $316.00.

We disbursed in 1966 to three aid-receiving Presbyteries for Salary Sustentation of Home Mission Pastors, $12,644, in contrast to $13,113 in 1965. In 1967, only Winston-Salem Presbytery is receiving Salary Sustentation Aid and in the amount of $2,875.00. This Presbytery has notified the Synod's Committee that after 1967 the Presbytery will be independent of Synod support. This will altogether eliminate from the budget of Church Extension the item of Salary Sustentation Aid.

Grants-in-Aid: Synod made no grants-in-aid during 1966.

3. **LOAN FUNDS:** At the end of 1966, there were 25 loans (27 last year) ranging up to approximately $40,000. Loans are made at 4% interest and are properly secured. Income from the Church and Manse Loan Fund is returned to the corpus, and when the Fund reaches $200,000, the income will be used in a manner to be determined by the Executive Committee, probably in grants.

The Church and Manse Loan Fund, as of December 31, 1966, was valued at $188,530, in contrast to $181,357 the year before, an increase of $7,173.00.

The Permanent Reserve Fund, as of December 31, 1966, was valued at $70,964, an increase of $1,854. In this account are the following bequests: Mrs. A. T. McCallum Bequest; A. T. McCallum Bequest; Mrs. Elizabeth Osborn Bequest; Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchison Bequest; Samuel Andrews Grier Bequest; and securities valued at $2,405.

4. **WHARTON BEQUEST:** The Wharton Bequest was received in 1958 and 1959 from the Estate of the late Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton, widow of the late C. P. Wharton of Raleigh. As of December 31, 1966 the bequest had a value of $21,051.18. For a full report, see the Annual Report of the Auditor.

5. **A. T. McCALLUM BEQUEST:** Synod came into possession of the A. T. McCallum Estate in 1961, when it was valued at approximately $250,000. The latest audit represents the value at $269,192, and in 1966 Synod received for distribution in accordance with Item VI (G) of the will a total of $9,238.17, representing earnings for 1965. This amount was distributed according to the terms of the will. Of the amount earned, Synod received a total of $4,721.70 $2,155.55 to Barium Springs Children's Home; $1,026.46 to Glade Valley School; and $1,539.69 to Synod's Home Missions).

6. **MRS. ELIZABETH C. OSBORN BEQUEST:** The original bequest was in the amount of $1,000.00.

7. **SAMUEL ANDREW GRIER BEQUEST:** In May, 1963, Synod received a Bequest in the amount of $1,468.95 from the Estate of Samuel Andrew Grier of Barium Springs to be used for Evangelistic work. (See Synod *Minutes* of 1963, page 118). This is invested, and the income is used in the manner stipulated in the will.

8. In November, 1963, A. Walton Litz, Associate Director of the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc. advised the General Secretary that under a legacy left to the Presbyterian Foundation in 1926 by Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchison of Charlotte, the "Home Missions Work" of the Synod of North Carolina would receive the income from the legacy of $4,500. In 1966, Synod received $202.55 from the bequest.

9. **THOMAS L. WILSON, SR. MEMORIAL FUND:** In October, 1953, the American Trust Company, Charlotte, N. C., advised that Thomas Lee Wilson, Sr. of Gastonia had left a bequest in his will [IX, (c), (2)] to be known as the "Memorial Fund bearing the name of Thomas Lee Wilson. Senior, Gastonia, North Carolina". This provides that 2½% of the residue of the Estate be designated for the "Home Missions Committee of the Synod of North Carolina in connection with the Presbyterian Church, United States, with principal office presently located in Greensboro, North Carolina". In 1966, Synod received from this bequest $174.93.

10. **MRS. A. T. McCALLUM BEQUEST:** This Bequest was originally for $5,924.42.

EVANGELISM

Gains and Losses: Synod showed a net gain last year of 1,200 (1,450 the year before, or .97%). This is an increase of .79% and represents an upward trend though not as good as the 1955 increase of 2.91%. For the previous five years, the average is .94%. Professions of Faith increased in 1966 from 3,682 to 3,870, and members received by letter and reaffirmations increased from 7,047 to 7,321. "Losses" totalled 10,058, against 9,363 last year.

Professions of Faith: The number of churches reporting no professions of faith in 1966 was 190 in contrast to 186 the year before. Approximately 120 churches were without a minister in 1966, and most of these showed no professions of faith, or only a few. There are 646 churches in the Synod. During 1966, six churches were dissolved and three organized. There were 1,613 adult baptisms last year (1,562 the year before), and 2,072 infant baptisms (2,111 in 1965).

Growth of Synod contrasted: The Assembly net growth for 1966 for communicants alone was .58%, an increase over 1965, and the growth since 1956 is 17.13%. Matching figures for the Synod are .79% and 12.12%. Among the sixteen Synods, North Carolina ranked sixth in 1966 (fifth in 1965). The Synod of Florida led the Synods with an increase of 2.44%. For the period since 1951, Florida leads with an increase of 93.18%.

Other denominations: The General Assembly does not grow as fast percentage-wise as the Baptist Church in North Carolina, 17.13% since 1956 for Presbyterians and 19.38% for the Baptist denomination. The Methodist increase for the same period is only 9.11%. The Synod rate of 12.12% is 7.26% below the Baptists since 1956 and 3.01% better than the Methodists.

Assembly Spiritual Birthrate: The Synod ranked tenth (16 Synods) in the General Assembly in Spiritual Birthrate, growth by professions of faith, in 1966 (12th last year); 2.57% in contrast to 2.47% last year and 3.35% for the Synod of Florida, which ranked first among the Synods. In the Soul-winning ratio, the number of members required to win each soul to Christ on Profession of Faith, the Synod ranked 11th (12th last year), 39 persons in contrast to only 30 for the Synod of Florida and 37 for the General Assembly.

Presbytery Gains and Losses: Two Presbyteries reported a net loss in 1966, to wit, Albemarle and Concord, respectively of 40 and 3 members. The other Presbyteries showed gains ranging from only 31 in the case of Winston-Salem to 452 for Granville. Fayetteville gained 212; Kings Mountain, 60; Mecklenburg, 90; Orange, 145; and Wilmington, 268.

For the period 1940-1966, Granville stood first at 107%, and Albemarle was second with 103.7%. The Synod increase for the period was 67.80%.

Spiritual Birthrate: Wilmington led with 3.40% growth by Professions of Faith. Granville ranked second, 2.83%, and Concord was last with 2.10%. The Synod growth for 1966 was 2.56% and for the period of 1957-1966, 2.85%.

Soul-Winning Ratio: Wilmington ranked first in the lowest number of persons required to win a soul to Christ, 29, and Granville second, 35. Concord ranked last, 48 persons. The Synod average was 39. From 1956-1966, the Synod average was 35.

Sunday School: The Sunday School enrollment again decreased in 1966, by 8,019. For the table showing the rank of Presbyteries, see page 74.

For the period since 1940, Granville leads with a growth of 96.46%; Mecklenburg, 94.42%. Kings Mountain ranks last with a growth of only 16.94%. The Synod increase for the same period is 55.18%.

Sub-Committee on Institutional Ministry—Butner

REVEREND JAMES M. MCCHESNEY, *Chairman*

Your Committee charged with the responsibility of directing our Synod's ministry at the Butner Institutional complex, is grateful for this opportunity to report to Synod on the work of our capable and dedicated Chaplain, the Reverend James N. Grubb, through whom this ministry is being rendered.

We reaffirm, as one of the central convictions of the Christian faith, and the chief motivation for the Butner ministry, the value of the individual and our belief that a ministry of compassion after the example of Christ should be extended to all men. The institutional chaplain is God's representative and as a person of genuine concern seeks to convey God's love, acceptance, and forgiveness to those people within the institutional setting. Through his own person and through the means of grace, he attempts to give hope to the despairing and contribute to the healing of persons. His ministry is not only to patients in the institutions; but to their families as well. The Presbyterian institutional minister is aware of his responsibility to the Synod, which sponsors his ministry, is alert to opportunities for providing a context for conferences to instruct and inform various people of the Synod.

The Butner ministry has continued to represent many of the churches of the Synod in the various institutions. Referrals from the churches have increased in number. In some cases, institutionalized persons have made contact with the Chaplain themselves after having been informed by their churches of his presence in the area. The institutions have continued their fine spirit of cooperation by allowing enough freedom in which to minister and making various resources available.

The average number of persons being visited at any one time at the various institutions by the Chaplain are as follows: John Umstead Hospital—28, Umstead Youth Center—7, Blind Rehabilitation Center—4, Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center—2, Murdoch Center—2. Around 500 visits of significance to the people in the institutions are recorded. This does not include casual encounters with people, which may or may not have been significant, nor does it include work with six families. In addition to the preceding, conferences were held with seven ministers concerning people in the institutions or other matters related to the Butner ministry. Also, two long-term counseling situations have been in progress.

The Chaplain has continued to be a part of the overall religious program at John Umstead Hospital and conducts the worship service there once each month. From June through December of 1966, he preached at Murdoch Center once each month, and since that time has helped occasionally with various worship services. Occasionally, he leads a worship service at the Blind Rehabilitation Center. Beginning soon, he will conduct vesper services at the Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center twice a month.

In a very short period of time for this type of ministry, reports of appreciation for it have been received from churches and individuals. A former inmate of Umstead Youth Center writes that through the Presbyterian Ministry at Butner he has learned the place of religion in his life and has established a relationship with the church. An elderly woman, having returned home after recovering from a deep depression, complimented her pastor for having the Presbyterian Chaplain speak on mental illness in the church. A member of an institutionalized person's family writes to express her gratitude that the church is showing concern in this way. A pastor expresses his appreciation for guidance by the Chaplain, with the help of other resource people, in working with a family and patient. A family member says "thank you" for supportive counseling over a period of several weeks.

The Chaplain assisted in planning a symposium which was held in March of 1967 for ministers throughout the state. He was responsible for securing one of the main speakers, introducing him at the symposium, and leading a small group discussion.

Since the meeting of Synod last year, a group of young people participating in the Presbyterian Guidance Program visited one of the Butner institutions. This group, representing two churches, visited with some of the people in the institution and talked with some of the professional people who work with them. In November of 1966, a group of ministers in Granville Presbytery visited one of the institutions for a tour and discussion with personnel. In addition to planning the preceding visits to Butner, the Chaplain aided John Umstead Hospital personnel in touring a group of students from St. Andrews College. Plans are underway for a group of Presbyterian women to tour one of the institutions on May 31. A tour for another Presbytery is being planned for October.

After the Chaplain's address to Synod in 1966, Dr. Charles Kraemer, President of PSCE, inquired about the possibility of using students at Butner during the summer as part of their field work. Since that time, correspondence with the Presbyterian School of Christian Education has been encouraging enough to warrant pursuing the matter further.

Feeling that Butner is an excellent setting for sensitizing church leaders to human needs, the Butner Advisory Committee and Chaplain have endeavored to devise ways and means of utilizing the facilities and resources that are there for the benefit of the church. After hearing the Chaplain give a report about some of his "dreams" concerning the Butner work, the Committee encouraged him to contact certain people at Union Seminary in Richmond about the possibility of some seminary students doing clinical work in Butner between their second and third years of theological education. Responses from the seminary were favorable. As of now, this endeavor has not gone beyond the initial stages.

The Reverend Lardner C. Moore, one of our missionaries to Japan, contacted the Butner Chaplain at Synod in Montreat last year about the possibility of having Japanese nurses receive training in psychiatric nursing at John Umstead Hospital. An appointment was made for him with Dr. Zarzar, Superintendent of the hospital, who was very much in favor of such a program and remains so if a way can be found to finance it. This is another effort on the part of those people involved in the work of the Presbyterian Church in Butner to use the resources there for the benefit of the church.

The Chaplain will direct a camp for mentally retarded children from Murdoch Center, July 31 through August 4, at Presbyterian Point. The camp is being sponsored and supported by Granville Presbytery.

Sub-Committee on TRAV

Reverend Francis M. Womack, Jr., *Chairman*

Production

The TRAV Sub-committee has sponsored two major production projects since the last meeting of Synod: "News of the Church", a 15-minute weekly religious television newscast, which is a continuing program; and "Take Two", a 60-program series of three-minute filmed devotionals for television.

"Take Two" is scheduled for completion and release in the fall of 1967. Work on the program series is now underway. Twelve ministers of Synod are slated to participate in the series. Each program will include a message and a hymn.

General Assembly's TRAV is participating in the "Take Two" project and is furnishing production facilities in return for the privilege of distributing the series elsewhere in the Assembly.

The production of "Take Two" was begun following a survey of the television stations of Synod to determine if there were gaps in religious programming. A total of eight stations indicated a deep interest in and a need for filmed devotional programs of the highest quality.

A search was made for existing filmed devotional programs, but none was found and so the committee decided to meet the need.

It is expected that "Take Two" will be televised in all parts of Synod after release, and that each program will be telecast four or more times; sixty programs being sufficient for a year's programming, with re-runs.

"News of the Church," presented in conjunction with the North Carolina Council of Churches, surveys inter-denominational news of the state, national and international levels. Mr. Ted L. Daniel, TRAV Director, is newscaster. Station program directors continue to express strong interest in this weekly program. "News of the Church" has received a nomination for the Parish of the Air Trinity broadcasting award.

Production facilities and studio time with a value of about $26,000 annually, are donated by WTVD, Channel 11, Durham for "News of the Church." In addition WBTV, Channel 3, Charlotte, makes copies of the program's video-tapes for distribution to the other stations on the regional network.

Air time for "News of the Church" is valued at about $30,000 annually.

In other production last year, a film newsclip of the 1966 Synod was prepared and telecast a total of ten times over eight television stations on the day Synod adjourned. A similar TV newsclip will be prepared for the 1967 Synod.

During Radio Month (May, 1966) a special series of "Churches Salute Radio" spot announcements were made and accepted by 96 stations.

1966 saw the nationwide release of one of the 1965 Synod TRAV spot announcements under the auspices of CROP (Christian Rural Overseas Program) of Church World Service. The spot dealt with hunger.

Placement—radio

A total of fourteen radio programs, program series, or spot series were placed with 463 North Carolina stations in the year past.

The most widely received items were "Just Before Christmas", a quarter-hour radio program produced by General Assembly's TRAV, which was accepted by 76 stations, and a repeat performance of "Three Radio Messages For Our Time" by Stan Freburg. The spot announcements or messages were accepted by 89 stations and played 395 times a day for six weeks, totaling 16,590 broadcasts. The Freburg spots were first broadcast in a six weeks radio campaign in 1965.

Placement—television

Nine different television programs or spot series were placed with 83 TV stations since the last meeting of Synod.

One of the placement efforts was directed toward the "God Is Alive" spot announcement series (six separate spots). Sixteen TV stations participated in this campaign. Not all of the stations found it convenient to make available records of how many spots were aired (stations do not normally do this for public service material), but the 11 reporting stations indicated a total of 1,535 spots were telecast with a cash value in excess of $230,250.00.

Audio-Visuals

The third annual Audio-Visual Preview was held in December, 1966 in cooperation with the Executive Committee of Christian Education. Plans are being laid for the Preview session to be held again this year.

The Audio-Visual Preview days offer an opportunity to local church leaders to preview the newest and best religious motion pictures, filmstrips and records at no cost.

TRAV has prepared several slide presentations, sound recordings and has assisted with the preparation of brochures and news items for various causes of Synod.

Other

Synod's TRAV Director has continued to serve on the Presbyterian Appalachian Broadcasting Council as Vice-chairman. The PABC seeks to serve the entire Appalachian region, including the mountains of North Carolina, with specialized programming for the rural mountaineer.

The Director is also chairman of Radio-TV for the North Carolina Council of Churches; a member of the Council Cooperation Committee of the National Council of Churches; and an associate member of the North Carolina Association Broadcasters.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express appreciation to the Board of Church Extension for its appropriations to the Synod of North Carolina for (1) Salary Sustentation Aid in Winston-Salem Presbytery; (2) Support of the Butner Ministry; and (3) Grants-in-Aid to Churches of the Synod of North Carolina amounting to approximately $26,000.

2. That Synod commend Winston-Salem Presbytery for its decision to go on self-support beginning in 1968.

3. That Synod express its gratitude to the General Assembly's Committee on TRAV for assistance in the production of the TV program, "Take Three."

4. That Synod approves of the 1968 budget for Church Extension in the amount of $50,700.

5. That pending adoption of this report Synod hear Dr. Samuel Southard of the Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Georgia.

1. EVANGELISM STATISTICS

TABLE I. CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL GROWTH TO JANUARY 1, 1967

A. Church Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31 1965	Dec. 31 1966	Net Gain 1966	Net Gain 1940-1966	Added on Professions 1966
Albemarle	4,832	9,885	9,844	−41 (−.47%)	5,012 (103.73%)	213
Concord	12,831	17,030	17,023	−7 (−.04%)	4,192 (32.67%)	358
Fayetteville	13,595	18,709	18,921	212 (1.13%)	5,326 (39.18%)	528
Granville	6,771	13,567	14,019	452 (3.33%)	7,248 (107.04%)	384
Kings Mountain	6,228	9,241	9,301	60 (.65%)	3,073 (49.34%)	200
Mecklenburg	18,716	36,773	36,843	70 (.19%)	18,127 (96.85%)	918
Orange	14,087	25,174	25,319	145 (.58%)	11,232 (79.73%)	641
Wilmington	8,546	11,867	12,135	268 (2.26%)	3,589 (42.00%)	403
Winston-Salem	5,299	9,101	9,132	31 (.34%)	3,833 (72.33%)	225
SYNOD	90,905	151,347	152,537	1,190 (.79%)	61,632 (67.80%)	3,870

TABLE I—Continued

Order Growth by % for 1966			Order Growth by % for Period 1940-1966		
Rank	Presbytery	Percentage	Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Granville	3.33%	1	Granville	107.04%
2	Wilmington	2.26%	2	Albemarle	103.73%
3	Fayetteville	1.13%	3	Mecklenburg	96.85%
4	Kings Mountain	.65%	4	Orange	79.73%
5	Orange	.58%	5	Winston-Salem	72.33%
6	Winston-Salem	.34%	6	Kings Mountain	49.34%
7	Mecklenburg	.19%	7	Wilmington	42.00%
8	Concord	−.04%	8	Fayetteville	39.18%
9	Albemarle	−.47%	9	Concord	32.67%
	SYNOD	.79%		SYNOD	67.80%

B. Sunday School Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31 1965	Dec. 31 1966	Net Gain 1965—Dec. 31, 1966	Net Gain 1940—Dec. 31, 1966
Albemarle	4,334	8,546	7,833	−713 (−9.10%)	3,499 (80.73%)
Concord	9,802	13,583	12,611	−972 (−7.16%)	2,809 (28.66%)
Fayetteville	11,692	15,731	14,465	−1,266 (−8.05%)	2,773 (23.72%)
Granville	5,369	11,202	10,548	−654 (−5.84%)	5,179 (96.46%)
Kings Mountain	6,135	7,695	7,174	−521 (−6.77%)	1,039 (16.94%)
Mecklenburg	15,365	31,138	29,872	−1,266 (−4.07%)	14,507 (94.42%)
Orange	11,525	20,480	19,321	−1,159 (−5.66%)	7,796 (67.64%)
Wilmington	6,989	10,147	9,542	−605 (−5.96%)	2,553 (36.53%)
Winston-Salem	5,080	7,885	7,022	−863 (−10.94%)	1,942 (38.23%)
SYNOD	76,291	126,407	118,388	−8,019 (−6.34%)	42,097 (55.18%)

TABLE I—Continued

Order Growth by % for 1966

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Mecklenbnrg	−4.07%
2	Orange	−5.66%
3	Granville	−5.84%
4	Wilmington	−5.96%
5	Kings Mountain	−6.77%
6	Concord	−7.16%
7	Fayetteville	−8.05%
8	Albemarle	−9.10%
9	Winston-Salem	−10.94%
	SYNOD	−6.34%

Order Growth by % for Period 1940—Dec. 31, 1966

Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Granville	96.46%
2	Mecklenburg	94.42%
3	Albemarle	80.73%
4	Orange	67.64%
5	Winston-Salem	38.23%
6	Wilmington	36.53%
7	Concord	28.66%
8	Fayetteville	23.72%
9	Kings Mountain	16.94%
	SYNOD	55.18%

TABLE II. REAFFIRMATIONS, TRANSFERS, CHURCHES REPORTING NO PROFESSIONS

December 31, 1966

Presbytery	Reaffirmations & Certificate Adult		Baptisms				Churches Reporting No Additions on Profession of Faith		
			Adult		Infant				
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Albermarle	370	538	115	113	122	116	15	20	23
Concord	628	583	109	108	208	228	20	20	25
Fayetteville	684	677	256	280	245	202	33	27	23
Granville	760	1,001	163	162	228	214	13	17	15
Kings Mountain	391	302	67	67	119	101	14	16	13
Mecklenburg	1,953	1,807	290	284	539	558	19	23	29
Orange	1,343	1,218	241	250	361	376	22	22	22
Wilmington	520	756	200	231	178	172	12	21	25
Winston-Salem	398	439	121	118	111	105	—	20	15
SYNOD	7,047	7,321	1,562	1,613	2,111	2,072	148	186	190

TABLE III. PRESBYTERIAN GROWTH COMPARED WITH BAPTIST AND METHODIST THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1966

Year	SYNOD		GENERAL ASSEMBLY		BAPTIST		METHODIST	
	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth
1944	95,716		565,853		560,558		361,060	
1950	114,415	19.54	675,489	1.93	687,760	22.69	400,187	10.84
1951	117,566	2.75	702,155	3.95	719,293	4.58	406,506	1.58
1952	119,243	1.43	718,791	2.37	737,211	2.49	410,008	1.86
1953	123,928	3.93	756,773	5.28	758,482	2.89	416,237	1.52
1954	129,403	2.64	780,853	3.08	781,777	3.07	419,198	1.71
1955	133,166	2.91	807,624	3.43	807,667	3.31	421,727	.60
1956	136,045	2.16	832,932	3.13	825,000	2.15	436,000	3.38
1957	138,442	1.76	845,735	1.54	846,263	2.58	436,654	.15
1958	140,562	1.53	869,501	2.81	871,272	2.96	475,986	9.00
1959	143,066	1.78	885,524	1.84	893,679	2.57	475,716	—.06
1960	144,784	1.20	899,116	1.53	913,176	2.18	464,445	—2.37
1961	145,640	.59	913,582	1.61	932,415	2.11	470,327	1.27
1962	147,409	1.21	924,104	1.15	940,995	.92	462,652	—1.63
1963	148,773	.93	933,534	1.02	948,842	.83	465,876	.70
1964	149,897	.76	940,634	.76	962,813	1.47	470,128	.91
1965	151,347	.97	945,975	.57	974,954	1.26	473,477	.71
1966	152,537	.79	951,487	.58	984,844	1.01	475,699	.47
1944-1966		59.36		68.24		75.69		31.75
1956-1966		12.12		17.81		19.38		9.11

TABLE IV. SOUL-WINNING RATIO & SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE

Through December 31, 1966

A. By Presbytery Rank for 1966 and 1956-1966

1966						Period 1956-1966					
Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate			Soul-Winning Ratio			Spiritual Birthrate		
1	Wilmington	29.45%	1	Wilmington	3.40%	1	Winston-Salem	31.11%	1	Winston-Salem	3.31%
2	Granville	35.33%	2	Granville	2.83%	2	Albemarle	32.75%	2	Albemarle	3.19%
3	Fayetteville	35.43%	3	Fayetteville	2.82%	3	Wilmington	33.37%	3	Wilmington	3.04%
4	Orange	39.27%	4	Orange	2.55%	4	Orange	34.37%	4	Orange	2.98%
5	Mecklenburg	40.06%	5	Mecklenburg	2.50%	5	Granville	34.56%	5	Granville	2.90%
6	Winston-Salem	40.45%	6	Winston-Salem	2.47%	6	Fayetteville	35.30%	6	Fayetteville	2.86%
7	Kings Mountain	46.21%	7	Kings Mountain	2.16%	7	Mecklenburg	36.08%	7	Mecklenburg	2.81%
8	Albemarle	46.41%	8	Albemarle	2.15%	8	Concord	39.31%	8	Concord	2.57%
9	Concord	47.57%	9	Concord	2.10%	9	Kings Mountain	40.83%	9	Kings Mountain	2.55%
	SYNOD	39.11%		SYNOD	2.56%		SYNOD	35.35%		SYNOD	2.85%

B. Ten-Year Presbytery Comparative Summary

(1) SOUL-WINNING RATIO[1] (Measured by Persons)

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	Average
Albemarle	23.96	23.55	28.76	32.73	32.08	28.18	33.75	35.68	42.44	46.41	32.75
Concord	35.32	34.09	35.67	38.90	39.37	39.63	44.40	36.44	41.70	47.57	39.31
Fayetteville	33.04	29.43	30.85	35.45	38.06	38.19	37.03	38.07	37.40	35.43	35.30
Granville	33.73	31.61	32.62	36.86	34.74	34.77	34.98	35.86	35.08	35.33	34.56
Kings Mountain	28.18	33.08	44.05	38.30	42.70	39.57	45.10	35.37	55.72	46.21	40.83
Mecklenburg	31.11	29.36	34.18	38.11	34.78	34.92	37.90	37.99	42.35	40.06	36.08
Orange	27.59	26.87	31.12	35.19	35.30	31.96	35.14	35.06	46.21	39.27	34.37
Wilmington	30.46	32.47	28.10	36.51	39.32	40.07	34.06	29.35	33.92	29.45	33.37
Winston-Salem	25.99	23.75	28.42	37.49	26.02	27.26	36.17	30.75	34.78	40.45	31.11
SYNOD	30.18	29.21	32.32	36.65	36.93	34.80	37.29	36.33	40.71	39.11	35.35

(2) SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE[2] (Measured in percentage)

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	Average
Albemarle	4.17	4.25	3.48	3.05	3.12	3.56	2.98	2.80	2.36	2.15	3.19
Concord	2.83	2.93	2.80	2.57	2.54	2.52	2.26	2.74	2.40	2.10	2.57
Fayetteville	3.03	3.39	3.24	2.82	2.63	2.62	2.71	2.73	2.64	2.82	2.86
Granville	2.97	3.16	3.07	2.74	2.88	2.88	2.87	2.79	2.85	2.83	2.90
Kings Mountain	3.55	3.02	2.27	2.62	2.34	3.72	2.23	1.81	1.80	2.16	2.55
Mecklenburg	3.22	3.40	2.93	2.61	2.88	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.36	2.50	2.81
Orange	3.62	3.72	3.21	2.84	2.83	3.13	2.86	2.85	2.16	2.55	2.98
Wilmington	3.28	3.08	3.56	2.75	2.54	2.50	2.95	3.40	2.95	3.40	3.04
Winston-Salem	3.85	4.21	3.52	2.67	3.84	3.67	2.78	3.25	2.87	2.47	3.31
SYNOD	3.31	3.42	3.09	2.73	2.70	2.79	2.69	2.75	2.46	2.56	2.85

---

[1] SOUL-WINNING RATIO: Number of members required to win one soul to Christ in a year. Determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith at the end of the year into the total number of communicants at the beginning of that same year. The result is in persons, not percentage and the lower the figure the better the standing.

[2] SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE: Growth by professions of faith, expressed in percentage. Determined by dividing the number of members at the beginning of a church year into the number of accessions on profession of faith during that same year. The higher the percentage the better the standing.

2. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

a. Church Extension Fund Balance Sheet

December 31, 1966

Assets:

Cash On Deposit:		
Church Extension Committee Loan Funds—Savings Account Wachovia Bank & Trust Company		$ 6,925.14
Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund—Savings Account		11,880.59
Loans To Churches:		
Church Extension Committee Loan Funds—Balance of Unpaid Principal and Accrued Interest		181,605.24
Due From Synod's General Fund—Share of Cash on Hand		17,521.25
Notes Receivable:		
From Sale of Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Property		9,170.59
TOTAL ASSETS		$227,102.81

Fund Balance:

Operating Fund:		
Retained for Operations:		
Public Relations—Special Radio and TV Programs	$ 4,000.00	
General Programs	13,521.25	$ 17,521.25
Church Extension Committee Loan Funds		188,530.38
Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund		21,051.18
TOTAL FUND BALANCE		$227,102.81

b. CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Income:	**1966**	**1965**
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$51,322.39	$61,165.38
From (W) Presbytery—1965 Equalization Fund	146.00	
Total from Presbyteries	$51,468.39	$61,165.38
From Other Sources:		
Dept. of Radio-TV, Atlanta, Ga.	1,000.00	4,000.00
Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly for Butner Institutional Ministry	4,600.00	4,092.00

Income from Special Funds:		
T. L. Wilson, Sr., Memorial Fund	174.93	123.18
Wysong and Miles Company—Stock Dividend	396.00	396.00
Interest received from Wharton Estate Fund	520.25	555.42
Memorials from Cary Church	50.00	50.00
TOTAL INCOME	$58,209.57	$70,381.98

Disbursements:

Home Missions:		
Sustentation of Salaries of Workers:		
Albemarle	$ 3,487.05	$ 4,208.16
Granville	4,300.00	4,300.00
Winston-Salem	4,856.69	4,605.08
Total	$12,643.74	$13,113.24
Butner Institutional Ministry:		
Salary (Inst. Minister)	$ 6,000.00	$ 3,500.00
Manse Allowance	1,200.00	700.00
Car Allowance	600.00	350.00
Fringe Benefits (MAF, Ins. Etc.)	670.55	433.64
Wages (Sec. 8 Mos.)	1,000.00	--------
Office Supplies	79.31	52.19
Hospitalization Insurance (Secretary)	95.09	
Social Security—Secretary	42.00	--------
Telephone	31.15	7.56
Postage	13.25	7.48
Equipment	270.00	710.88
Rent (to local church for utilities, etc.)	--------	--------
Insurance on Office Contents	--------	--------
Miscellaneous—includes moving expenses in 1965	11.51	63.49
Total Butner Ministry	$10,012.86	$ 5,825.24
Grants-in-aid	$ -0-	$13,000.00
TOTAL HOME MISSIONS	$22,656.60	$31,938.48
Evangelism	$ 20.00	$ -0-
Support to Public Relations (News)	$14,225.66	$13,238.40

TRAV Department—Radio and TV:

Salaries	$10,038.08	$10,808.04
Director's Rent Allowance	1,200.00	1,200.00
Travel Allowance for Director	1,297.57	1,143.12
Fringe Benefits (EAF, Ins. etc.)	521.99	529.86
Office Supplies	254.36	269.99
Office Equipment	117.04	-0-

Subscriptions and Memberships	119.00	174.60
Telephone and Telegraph	383.70	399.16
Postage	304.84	344.57
Radio-TV Programs	2,013.43	8,528.07
Miscellaneous	47.82	224.62
Social Security	400.60	308.36
Total RADIO-TV	$16,698.43	$23,930.39
Other Expenses		
Amortization of Office Building	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
Committee Expenses	1,520.18	681.33
Audit	125.00	200.00
Miscellaneous	865.09	752.24
Total Other Expenses	$ 4,010.27	$ 3,133.57
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$57,610.96	$72,240.84
Income in Excess of Expenses for the Year	$ 598.61	
Balance January 1, 1966	16,922.64	
Fund Balance December 31, 1966	$17,521.25[1]	

---

[1] $13,521.25 reserve for first quarter salaries, etc.; $2,000.00 advanced by General Assembly for TRAV, and $2,000 item budgeted in 1966 for RADIO-TV Programs.

c. Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund

Summary of Loan Transactions

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

	Date of Loan	Original Amount of Loan	Unpaid Balance of Principal & Interest 12-31-66
Berea Church (A)	4- 2-58	$ 10,000.00	$ 7,224.69
Butner Church (G)	7- 8-59	11,086.00	9,846.32
Colloge Heights Church (F)	2-17-64	15,000.00	11,823.36
Covenant Church Manse (G)	1- 1-56	12,000.00	13,363.61
Dellabrook Church (W-S)	8- 8-64	11,500.00	10,258.55
Grifton Church #1 (A)	9-24-54	7,000.00	655.44
Grifton Church #2 (A)	2- 7-64	9,000.00	7,219.26
Hope Mills Church (F)	4-15-58	10,000.00	3,792.17
John Calvin Church (C)	1-13-55	7,500.00	3,779.63
Kenly Church (G)	1-15-56	2,000.00	-0-
New Hope Church (KM)	4- 6-65	20,000.00	20,000.00
Pageland Church (M)	7- 8-60	5,000.00	821.90
Peace Church (F)	7-25-63	10,000.00	7,772.43
Philippi Church (F)	11-16-64	3,500.00	2,614.48
Pike-Rocky Point Church (W)	1- 6-61	10,000.00	4,067.27
Plymouth Church (A)	12-1-54	6,000.00	4,140.03
Providence Church (C)	6- 3-63	4,000.00	1,020.27
Selma Church (G)	12-7-64	7,000.00	5,000.00

Sherwood Church (F)	2-16-65	5,000.00	4,659.78
Stony Creek Church (O)	1- 6-66	14,000.00	12,003.70
Union Church (KM)	11-23-66	15,000.00	15,062.47
Westminster Church (F)	10-6-64	20,700.00	19,111.94
Wilmore Church (M)	4-26-65	14,000.00	13,163.17
TOTAL LOANS TO CHURCHES		$229,286.00	$177,400.47
Ted L. Daniels—Loan for Purchase of Car—No Interest	7- 8-66	$ 2,798.94	$ 2,798.94
Dr. Harold J. Dudley—4% Interest	11-23-66	1,400.00	1,405.83
TOTAL LOANS TO EMPLOYEES		$ 4,198.94	$ 4,204.77
GRAND TOTALS		$233,484.94	$181,605.24

Summary Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1966		$ 9,412.20
Receipts:		
Collections on Principal and Interest	$26,298.68	
Interest On Savings	413.20	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		26,711.88
TOTAL		$36,124.08
Disbursements:		
Loans Made To Churches and Others—(Schedule-7)		29,198.94
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT WACHOVIA BANK & TRUST COMPANY — SAVINGS ACCOUNT — DECEMBER 31, 1966		$ 6,925.14

Note:

Balance of Principal and Accrued Interest on All Notes December 31, 1966	$181,605.24
Cash on Deposit Per Below	6,925.14
Total Loans and Cash on Deposit	$188,530.38

d. Permanent Reserve Fund Balance Sheet

December 31, 1966

Assets:

Cash On Deposit—In Savings		$ 2,274.51
Loans to Churches	$25,468.02	
Loan to Presbyterian Synod's Office Building Fund	40,816.81	66,284.83

Securities—At Par—Exhibit "Q":		
Wysong Miles Company Stock	$ 1,980.00	
Little Watchman Stock	425.00	2,405.00
TOTAL ASSETS		$70,964.34

Fund Balance:

Balance January 1, 1966	$69,109.88	
ADD: Interest Earned on Deposits	335.23	
Interest Earned on Loans	286.84	
Bequest—A. T. McCallum Estate	1,029.84	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah T. Hutchinson	202.55	
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1966		$70,964.34

Permanent Reserve Fund

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

CASH ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1966		$14,529.89
Receipts:		
Share of A. T. McCallum Estate	$1,029.84	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah T. Hutchinson	202.55	
Collections on Loans—Principal and Interest	6,177.00	
Interest Earned on Deposits	335.23	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		7,744.62
TOTAL		$22,274.51
Disbursements:		
Loan—Calvary Church, Davidson, N. C.		20,000.00
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, RALEIGH, N. C., DECEMBER 31, 1966		$ 2,274.51

Permanent Reserve Fund—Investments

December 31, 1966

	Balance 12-31-66	Interest and Principal Received Current Year
Loans—Principal and Accrued Interest:		
Spring Hill Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	$ 5,432.51	$ 1,102.00
Calvary Church—Original Loan $20,000.00	20,035.51	
Dr. Harold J. Dudley—Original Loan $4,400.00	-0-	600.00
Synod's Office Building	40,816.81	4,475.00
TOTAL LOANS	$66,284.83	$ 6,177.00

Securities—At Par:		
Wysong Miles Company Stock:		
Certificate #175—100 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	$ 500.00	
Certificate #176—98 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	490.00	
Certificate #28—132 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	660.00	
Certificate #29—66 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	330.00	
396 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	$ 1,980.00	* 396.00
Little Watchman Stock:		
Certifificate #96—4¼ Shares—$100 Par Value	425.00	
Certificate #278—12¾ Shares—No Par Value	-0-	
TOTAL SECURITIES	$ 2,405.00	
Cash in Savings Account:		
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.—Savings Account #S.76-408	$ 2,274.51	335.23
*Received in Church Extension Fund for Grants-In-Aid		
GRAND TOTAL PERMANENT RESERVE FUND INVESTMENTS	$70,964.34	$ 6,908.23

e. Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1966		$10,158.35
Receipts:		
Payments Collected On Notes Receivable	$1,775.00	
Interest Received On Deposits	467.49	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		2,242.49
TOTAL		$12,400.84
Disbursements:		
Interest Received On Deposits And Notes Receivable—Transferred To Church Extension Fund—(One-Half Of $1,040.50)		$ 520.25
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1966 ON DEPOSIT FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, RALEIGH, N. C.		$11,880.59

3. Budget—1968—Church Extension
Synod of North Carolina

	1966 Budget	1967 Budget	1968 Budget
Home Missions			
Salary Sustentation incl. MAF	$13,384	$ 2,875	-0-
Special Ministry (Butner)	11,370[1]	11,726[2]	$12,530[3]
Evangelism	500	500	500
Public Relations	13,500	14,100	13,000
TRAV	21,500	23,745	24,000
Other Expenses:			
Amortization of Office Building	1,500	1,500	1,500
Committee Expenses	750	750	800
Audit	125	150	150
Miscellaneous	500	800	720
	$63,129	$56,146	$52,480
Actual asking of Synod	51,784	52,647	50,700

---

[1] $4,600 from Bd. of Church Extension
1,091 from Synod's Church Extension Committee
$5,691 Total

[2] $2,400 from Board of Church Extension
1,100 from Synod's Church Extension Committee
$3,500 Total

[3] $2,500 from Bd. of Church Extension

D. Report of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions

Reverend James L. Price, Jr., *Chairman*

1. Colleges and Union Theological Seminary

The academic year 1966-67 was one of remarkable growth for Synod's institutions of higher education. North Carolina may be justly proud of its contributions to the success of the Union Seminary Advance Campaign, which has resulted in gifts and pledges to the Seminary's support in excess of $7,100,000. In the first phase of its "Decade of Destiny" program, Davidson College reported in February that it had raised $4 million in an effort to secure $5.5 million by June 30, 1968, in order to qualify for $2.2 million in challenge grants from the Ford Foundation. St. Andrews has made significant progress during the year in its science curriculum development, its building and endowment programs, and in preliminary planning for a major capital gifts campaign in 1969. The educational facilities of Queens College were augmented during the academic year just ended by the completion of the fine arts center, the Walker Science Building; and work was begun on the remodeling of the chapel and its organ, and a general classroom building.

This year of dynamic progress was also one of transition. The Synod of North Carolina was saddened, as was the entire church, by the death on November 17, 1966 of James A. Jones, president of Union Seminary. (A fitting memorial of the many contributions of this truly remarkable minister and educator is incorporated in this report). At its meeting on May 16, the Board of Trustees of Union Seminary reported its good fortune in securing the services of Reverend Fred R. Stair, Jr., pastor of the Central Presbyterian Church of Atlanta, as Dr. Jones' successor. Reverend Balmer H. Kelly, dean of the Seminary, served with distinction as interim president during the year of transition.

The career of another distinguished servant of one of Synod's institutions ended during this academic year: Reverend Price H. Gwynn, Jr., formerly dean of Flora Macdonald College and of St. Andrews College, passed away on February 11, 1967. (See the memorial resolution, below).

Two other changes in the educational administrations of Synod's institutions should be noted. The Board of Trustees of Queens announced its success in securing a new president for the college in Charlotte: Dr. John Smiley, chaplain and associate professor of church history at Occidental College, California, will assume the presidency of Queens on June 15. On April 27, at a meeting of the St. Andrews board, Chairman Tom Belk announced that, acting upon a personal request of Dr. Ansley C. Moore, the trustees would appoint a committee to seek his successor as President, following the normal retirement policies of the college. While Dr. Moore will continue to serve as president until his suceessor is selected, and then devote his energies to the forthcoming fund-raising campaign, the retirement of St. Andrews first chief executive marks a transition in the rapidly-evolving life of Synod's college at Laurinburg.

2. Financial Statements

It is with a sense of disappointment that your committee on Educational Institutions must report a decrease of 8.74% in contributions of the Synod to the Seminary and its three colleges. In 1966 we received $37,792 less than in 1965 for the cause of church-sponsored higher education, in comparison with an 11.12% increase in 1965 over 1964. Gifts to Educational Institutions for the first three months of 1967 total $59,528, an increase over 1966 for the same period of $6,866, but it is too early to conclude that last year's recession in giving has been overcome, or that interest and effort in behalf of our colleges and seminary have quickened.

More must be expected of our churches if Synod's institutions are to receive the support they need to keep pace with the changes and challenges in higher education. Recent statistics show that approximately three-fourths of Baptist and Methodist colleges receive up to one-fourth of their educational and general income from their churches, while Presbyterian churches contribute 10 percent or less of the current income in over one-half of their colleges. If our institutions are to continue to expand the quality of their well-founded programs a greater measure of support must be given them.

3. Capital Gifts Campaign

The annual financial statement on the 1956 Campaign gives a succinct account through December 1966 (See page 34). It should be noted that we continue to receive payment on pledges. Last year $5,125 was received; of this amount $3,526 was for St. Andrews College.

4. Students: There are 112,805 students in North Carolina Colleges this year. There are approximately 13,658 Presbyterian students in North Carolina Colleges, an increase in excess of 1,700. There are 2,797 students in Davidson, Queens, and St. Andrews. This compares with 2,784 last year. In addition, there are 424 students at Peace College, 488 last year. There are 1,355 Presbyterian students at Davidson, Queens, and St. Andrews, and 133 at Peace. We are responsible for more than 6,100 Presbyterian students through the Campus Christian Life Program, not including Davidson, Queens, and St. Andrews. Including graduate students and wives of married students, there are more than 1,000 Presbyterian students at each the University of N. C., Chapel Hill; N. C. State University, Raleigh; and Duke.

If Presbyterian students increase at an average of only 750 a year until 1975, there will be 19,000 Presbyterian students in North Carolina Colleges in that year.

Recommendations:

At its Fall meeting at Davidson College, October 17, 1966, the following actions were taken by the Committee:

1. That Synod urge each Presbytery to designate a Davidson month, beginning in the Fall of 1967, and within that month a Davidson Sunday, to be observed throughout the Synod of North Carolina. This action is urged to the end that the

college may maximize the benefits it can secure through the Challenge Grant of the Ford Foundation and move forward into its "Decade of Destiny".

2. That the bequest of $5,000 for the education of men for the ministry, designated as the McKay Scholarship Fund, be transferred to the Presbyterian Foundation for investment, and that from time to time the returns from this investment be designated by Synods' Committee on Educational Institutions.

At its Annual meeting, convened in Synod's Office, Raleigh, N. C. on May 12, 1967, the following actions were taken:

1. That the Committee on Educational Institutions express its willingness to hold its fall meeting, October 1967, at St. Andrews College.
2. In the presence of Dr. Balmer Kelly, acting President of Union Theological Seminary, and Assistant to the President, Reverend Kenneth Orr, the following resolution was adopted by the Committee:

> *Whereas James Archibald Jones, called of God to His teaching ministry, served His Church faithfully and with great effectiveness since his ordination in* 1935; *And, whereas, he served with great distinction as Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Henderson, N. C. and at the Myers Park Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C., rendering at both places devoted and inspired service;*
>
> *And, whereas, he served as Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina and as Chairman of the Board of World Missions of the General Assembly, yielding for our use the fruits of his wisdom;*
>
> *And, whereas, he crowned this noble labor with the Presidency of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, beginning in* 1956, *in which office he gave his dynamic personality, his great intelligence, and his energy to the increase of the quality and quantity of the ministry of the Church;*
>
> *And, whereas, on November* 17, 1966 *he was called by his Heavenly Father to the eternal reward for his earthly labors and faith;*
>
> *Now, therefore, be it resolved that the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions expresses its gratitude to God for the priceless gift of his servant; Further, we pay tribute to the nobility of his character and the high quality of accomplishment of this man of God whose service was bounded only by the limits of his life;*
>
> *And, further, that we pledge ourselves that we shall labor that his efforts, despite the loss to us of his person, shall be carried forward in the light of his vision, to the best of our abilities, and the blessings bestowed upon them by God, our Father;*
>
> *And we further resolve that copies of these resolutions shall be spread upon the Minutes, and that copies shall be read to Synod and forwarded to the family.*

3. The following memorial resolution on Dr. Price H. Gwynn, Jr. was also adopted:

> *Whereas, Price Henderson Gwynn, Jr., for more than fifty years responded with diligence and effectiveness to God's call to service as an educator and educational administrator;*
>
> *And, whereas, in that service he served as the first Director of Higher Education of the Synod of North Carolina and was a forceful voice in calling this Synod to its responsibility for education;*
>
> *And, whereas, he was a major influence in shaping the educational policy of the Educational Institutions of the Synod, first as Dean of Flora Macdonald College, and later as Dean of St. Andrews College, where he played a major part in the creation of that institution's new curriculum;*
>
> *And, whereas, this former Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina, was called by God to his heavenly home on February* 11, 1967;
>
> *Now, therefore, be it resolved that the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, Synod of North Carolina, expresses its appreciation to God for having given us for* 74 *years this loyal servant;*
>
> *And, further, that we pay our grateful tribute to his accomplishments as a teacher, minister, and educator;*
> *And, further, that we hereby humbly acknowledge that this Synod, its Educational Institutions, and the people of this State are deeply indebted to Dr. Gwynn for his leadership in organization and educational statesmanship;*
>
> *Be it further resolved that a copy of these resolutions be attached to the Minutes of this Committee, a copy be read to the Synod of North Carolina, and a copy be forwarded to his family.*

Students by Denominations in North Carolina Educational Institutions

	%[1]	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Total Students		68,342	73,391	82,172	82,886	102,000
Baptist	30.13	20,592	22,113	24,759	27,987	30,733
Methodist	22.27	15,220	16,344	18,300	20,688	22,715
Presbyterian	13.39	9,151	9,827	11,003	12,437	13,658
Episcopalian	5.21	3,561	3,824	4,281	4,839	5,314
Catholic	3.35	2,289	2,459	2,753	3,117	3,417
Lutheran	3.23	2,207	2,370	2,654	3,000	3,295
Miscellaneous Christian and Disciples	2.18	1,490	1,600	1,791	2,025	2,224
Jewish	1.31	895	961	1,076	1,217	1,336
Others	18.93	12,937	13,893	15,555	17,583	19,309

---

[1] These percentages prevailed in studies made in 1955 and again in 1962 of all institutions and denominations in the State, and are assumed to be approximately correct.

2. Monographs of Institutions

Senior Colleges

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N. C., D. Grier Martin, President. College is owned and controlled by the Trustees of Davidson College, who are elected by presbyteries in the Synod of North Carolina, by St. Johns and Everglades Presbyteries in the Synod of Florida and by Asheville Presbytery in Appalachia Synod. Founded in 1837. Men.

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Southern University Conference; National Conference of Church-Related Colleges; Presbyterian Educational Association of the South; and approved by the Association of American Universities. Has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. (Size of college: 1,000 students, 84 faculty members (plus ROTC personnel).

Financial: Book value of property, $9,387,153. General and scholarship endowment, $14,762,571. For college year ending June 30, 1966, supporting churches of Synod of North Carolina will have contributed an estimated $63,000 or 2.6% of the educational budget of the college.

Davidson is in its 130th year as a liberal arts college for men, affiliated with the Presbyterian Church U. S. In a long-term "Decade of Destiny" program, Davidson must raise $25.3 million by 1975 to meet its goals and to maintain the quality of its educational program during that period. In the first phase of this program, the college had raised $4 million as of February, 1967, in an effort to secure $5.5 million by June 30, 1968, in order to qualify for $2.2 million in challenge grants from the Ford Foundation.

The Alfred P. Sloan Foundation has given $250,000 for the purpose of developing an interdisciplinary course in the sciences. A "Blue Sky" committee of faculty and students is studying a thorough revision of the college's curriculum, and many plant improvements are moving toward completion, e.g., the complete renovation and air conditioning of Chambers Auditorium, renamed in honor of J. Spencer Love; the renovation in the summer of 1967 of the entire Chambers building, including air conditioning and remodeling; planning for new library facilities to keep pace with the rising influx of books; development of 106 acres on nearby Lake Norman for recreation and water sports purposes. A forward-looking Summer Program in Liberal Arts has been scheduled for the summer of 1967 for public school teachers in Mecklenburg and neighboring counties.

Davidson's purpose is to liberate men physically, mentally and spiritually; to educate the whole man for an abundant life—for leadership, for service and for self-fulfillment; to develop men of cultivated tastes, humane instincts, gentlemanly bearing and Christian character.

Over 70% of Davidson's graduates go on to seminaries and other graduate and professional schools and their records have been such as to create a demand for them by leading graduate schools throughout the country. A recent survey shows that, among colleges in the Southeast, Davidson has the highest percentage of medical school applicants who are accepted.

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, North Carolina; Edwin R. Walker, Ph.D., chancellor and acting president. The college is owned and controlled by the Synods of North and South Carolina. A liberal arts college for women, Queens has been a degree granting institution since 1857.

Academic Standing: The college is accredited by the Southern Association of College and Schools and is a member of the American Association of Colleges, the American Council on Education, the Presbyterian Education Association of the South, the National Commission on Accrediting, the College Entrance Examination Board, the College Scholarship Service, and the National Association of Schools of Music. The Department of Adult Education holds membership in the National Association of University Evening Colleges.

Program: Queens College has achieved a strong educational program to prepare young women for lives of useful service. A well-qualified faculty, which has been enlarged annually to accommodate the increase in student enrollment, constantly scrutinizes the courses of study, making additions or modifications regularly so that students can benefit from both traditional ideas and the most recent developments in liberal arts education. This program, with its emphasis on responsibility and creativity by the student, is particularly adapted to the educational needs of women.

A summer program of study and travel abroad was begun in 1964. Participating students spend 10 weeks in travel and study directed by Queens faculty members. Students attend lectures in five cities while travelling in Europe and have five weeks of intensive study in Vienna in cooperation with the University of Vienna and the Institute of European Studies, and may follow a planned post-study travel period or may travel independently. Political science students may elect to spend one semester of the junior year in Washington, D. C., studying government in action.

The program of religious activity on the campus is in a healthy state. All members of the student-body are members of the Queens Christian Association, and both students and faculty take part in formal and informal religious activities on and off the campus. The college chaplain is a member of the department of Bible and Religion and is also chairman of the faculty committee on Chapel and Religious Life.

The size of the student body has been increased at the same time that quality has been stressed; and the student enrollment is now national in scope, representing 33 states, the District of Columbia, and three foreign countries. Queens is one of several colleges participating in the Uniform Early Decision Plan of Admissions.

General Information: The fine arts center and a new science building were completed for use in the 1966-67 session, and at the present time the former science building is being remodeled as a general classroom building. The chapel is being refurbished and air-conditioned, and its Moeller organ is undergoing repair.

The student body numbers 854, and the library includes books and periodicals numbering about 65,000.

ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, North Carolina. Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President—Owned and supported by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church, U. S., St. Andrews, merger of Flora Macdonald, Presbyterian Junior, and Peace Colleges, opened its doors on a new campus in Laurinburg, September 17, 1961. It is a coeducational, liberal arts, four-year college.

Academic Standing: Accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. It is also an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music and holds membership in the North Carolina College Conference, the American Association of Colleges, the Presbyterian Education Association of the South, and the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges.

Curriculum: At the heart of St. Andrews' academic offerings is the Christianity and Culture Program. This series of courses required of all students provides 33 credit hours in history, religion, philosophy, literature, and the humanities. It is taught by four teams of professors who make use of the lecture-preceptorial method.

Three degrees are offered at St. Andrews—bachelor of arts, bachelor of science, and bachelor of music. Majors include religion, Christian education, English, biology, chemistry, mathematics, history, foreign languages, education, psychology, business, art and drama, music, politics, and sociology-anthropology. Cooperative programs in engineering and medical technology have been worked out with other institutions.

Physical Plant: Sixteen buildings are used at the present time, fourteen of them new as follows: the liberal arts and science building, the library, the student center, eight dormitories, music building, physical education building, and the heating plant. Urgently needed are the auditorium-theater, the science building, the administration building, the chapel, and an infirmary.

Student Enrollment: A total of 955 persons were enrolled at St. Andrews Presbyterian College during the first semester of the academic year 1966-67—440 men and 515 women. Some of these were on a part-time basis so that the total full-time equivalent student enrollment was 937.

Faculty and Staff: There are 70 members of the St. Andrews Faculty holding degrees from some 37 first-class graduate schools. 24 people are listed in the administrative group, as well as 8 Residence Hall Directors. A teacher at St. Andrews must have at least the Master's degree. 40% of the faculty now hold earned doctorates.

Financial Picture: Book value of property, $8,093,321. General and Scholarship Endowment, $1,361,399. Total operating budget, $2,633,260. Under a decision by the Superior Court, Raleigh District, the property of Peace College was given to St. Andrews, but the income from the endowment was given to the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.

We have borrowed $1,930,000 from the Federal Government for dormitory and Student Center construction. Our educational program is being hampered at the present time by the lack of an auditorium-theater and a science building. We need $3,000,000 in new money for these buildings.

By 1970 the college expects to have the chapel, an administration building, two more dormitories and an addition to the Student Center. The cost of these buildings is estimated at $2,000,000 in new money. They are basic to the completion of the original plan for the college.

The college must also match its building investments with endowment. This would mean that approximately $10,000,000 in endowment for teacher salaries, scholarships, study, travel, and research must be added as soon as possible.

To have the sort of program envisioned by the Synod of North Carolina at St. Andrews, financial support from the Synod, its churches and its members is needed. There is no question about the demand for a coeducational institution of this size. With the continued support and increased financial contributions, the college can and will offer added strength, vigor, and effectiveness to the total church program.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY IN VIRGINIA, one of the four seminaries of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, is controlled by the four Synods of Appalachia, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia through a Board of Trustees nominated by these Synods. Dr. Balmer H. Kelly, Acting President.

The Administration and Trustees of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia respectfully present to its controlling and affiliated courts this report concerning affairs for the academic year 1966-1967.

Trustees and Administration

Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, one of the four seminaries of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, is controlled by the four Synods of Appalachia, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia through a Board of Trustees nominated by these Synods.

The Seminary records with sorrow the great loss occasioned by the death of the President of the Seminary, the Reverend James A. Jones, on November 17, 1966. President Jones served the Seminary for eleven years. During that relatively short period he brought great distinction to the institution and provided it with extended financial foundations. President Jones' great effort in behalf of the Seminary was his work in behalf of the Seminary's ADVANCE Campaign. During his administration there was also a complete reorganization of faculty and administrative responsibilities.

A Committee of the Board of Trustees composed of Dr. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., Chairman; Mr. Leslie N. Boney, Dr. Warner L. Hall, Dr. David R. Holt, III, Mr. Baxter N. Shaffer, Dr. W. T. Thompson, Jr., and Mr. Thornton H. Brooks, Chairman of the Board, ex officio; was designated to seek a successor for President Jones. At a meeting of the Board on May 15, 1967, the Committee recommended and the Board elected the Reverend Fred R. Stair, Jr., Pastor of the Central Presbyterian Church, Atlanta, Georgia President. He will assume his duties about October 1.

The following new Trustees have been nominated by the Synods for the Seminary, to be elected at the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees this Spring: Dr. C. Irving Lewis, of Martinsville, Virginia; Dr. C. Houston Patterson, of Bluefield, West Virginia; Mr. E. Angus Powell of Richmond, Virginia; and the Reverend J. V. C. Summerell, of Fayetteville, N. C.

The Faculty and Academic Affairs

During the academic year two new professors and one visiting professor have been teaching at the Seminary for the first time. Professor Neely Dixon McCarter joined the Faculty as professor of Christian Education. Professor McCarter was formerly a member of the Faculty of Columbia Theological Seminary. He was installed in The Robert and Lucy Reynolds Critz Chair of Christian Education along with two other members of the Faculty, Professor Mathias Rissi and James Perry Martin, at the annual Sprunt Lectures period in March 1967.

Professor Patrick Dwight Miller, Jr. has begun his work as assistant professor of Old Testament. Professor Miller is a graduate of Union Seminary in Virginia and holds the Doctor's degree from Harvard University. He has been carrying a full load of responsibilities in the curriculum and in the affairs of the faculty. Professor Lamar Williamson, Jr. has served through the year as Visiting Professor in New Testament Studies. Professor Williamson had been, prior to his work here at Union Seminary, a member of the faculty of the School of Theological Studies at Luluaburg, in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

The faculty of Union Seminary is still involved in revision of its new curriculum. Although the response to the curriculum has been relatively good there are manifest ways in which it can be improved. A distinct advantage is the initiation this year of a new academic calendar involving two long quarters and a single short quarter during the month of January. The faculty is now engaged in an extensive program of self-study preliminary to a regular re-evaluation of the Seminary by the Association of American Theological Schools scheduled for October 1967.

The Seminary initiated in September 1967 a new graduate degree program, the program leading to the Master of Sacred Theology Degree. This limited residence program is designed especially for pastors in the vicinity of Richmond and has involved six separate courses and will be implemented by four additional courses during an August short term. So far there have been 65 pastors engaged in these courses which serve as qualifying preparation for entrance into the Graduate Program. No S. T. M. candidates for the degree as such will appear in the Seminary's statistics until some time after 1968.

Student Affairs

Union Seminary began the academic year 1966-1967 with 55 new B. D. students and a total student body enrollment, exclusive of S. T. M. enrollees, of 212 students. Of the undergraduate students 128 are members of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. and 17 are members of the United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Forty of the Presbyteries in our denomination are represented in the Student Body. Students in the undergraduate and graduate programs come from 25 states and nine foreign countries.

It is expected that in May 1967 the Seminary will award degrees as follows: 41 B. D. degrees; four Th. D. degrees; and nine Th. M. degrees.

Continuing Education

The faculty of Union Seminary in Virginia continues to provide an ongoing program of education for ministers already in service. For the current academic year 188 ministers from the supporting Synods have taken part in residence, studying on the Campus as Tower Scholars, Summer Scholars, Independent Scholars, or members of Advanced Study Seminars. In addition to men involved in the resident study programs 1085 have participated in Directed Study programs by mail, using one of the 77 courses now provided by the Faculty.

The summer program at the Seminary is designed to provide another opportunity for continuing education offered to men in the pastorate. During the coming summer a two-week program will feature two study groups: a seminar on "Christians in a Secular Age", and a Preaching Clinic.

Fiscal Affairs

Because the fiscal year of the Seminary ends on March 31 it is impossible at the time this report is made to provide final figures on the operation of the Seminary for the past year. The audit will be completed in May and reports will be placed in the hands of the several committees of the Synods at that time. A summary of the fiscal operations of the Seminary for the past two years and an estimate of the Seminary's current income and expense for 1966-1967 follows:

Income:	**Actual 1964-65**	**Actual 1965-66**	**Estimate 1966-67**
Endowments: (Net of restricted funds)	$286,910	$295,419	$ 359,646
Trust funds (administered by others)	69,550	69,333	92,805
Contributions	237,048	255,728	254,623
Tuition	93,113	78,042	86,000
Auxiliary Enterprises	102,171	107,053	103,000
Other	3,268	12,133	12,500
Scholarships	120,814	144,858	144,500
	$912,874	$962,566	$1,053,074
Expense:			
Administrative and General	$192,581	$206,378	$ 207,014
Instructional	234,181	261,956	311,980
Library	60,064	65,859	82,165
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	162,180	195,441	179,623
Auxiliary Enterprises	125,454	118,128	118,969
"Interpretation" salaries, etc.	7,995	7,304	8,618
Scholarships & Grants in Aid	118,275	147,578	144,500
	$900,730	$1,002,644	$1,052,869
Surplus	12,144		205
Deficit		40,078	

The Union Seminary ADVANCE

During 1966 the Seminary conducted an intensive capital funds campaign in the Synods of North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia. The goal of the campaign was $6,000,000 which was designed to be used to undergird the instructional program and to provide some urgently needed facilities. During the months of the campaign members of the Seminary community, faculty and students alike, appeared in over 750 churches. The film "The Training of a Minister" was shown to over 35,000 church members.

The Seminary now records its genuine appreciation to the many hundreds of laymen and ministers throughout the Synods who gave leadership in the conduct of the campaign. We express also our appreciation to the members of the Church who together have given and pledged an amount in excess of $7,100,000. On the basis of this assured support the Seminary Administration is moving ahead to bring to reality the plans outlined in the ADVANCE Campaign. Construction began the first of March on 60 apartments for married students and for families. It is anticipated that at least 30 of these apartments will be ready for occupancy by the new academic year in September 1967 and thus will answer a long felt need for convenient reasonably priced housing for seminary student families.

Architects are now at work on plans for a new educational center to be located on the Westwood Avenue side of the main quadrangle providing lecture halls, seminar rooms, and new quarters for the Seminary's extensive Audio-Visual collection. These plans will also provide for a needed addition to the Library. It is possible the construction of all of these new facilities could begin by sometime in the calendar year 1967.

All of the members of the Seminary community have been greatly heartened and strengthened by the encouraging support and interest provided by the churches. On the basis of this support and in gratitude to God we undertake to move forward in a genuine ADVANCE Program.

3. Budgets of Educational Institutions

Senior Colleges

Davidson College:	**1966-67**	**1967-68**
Administrative and General	$ 537,158.00	
Operation and Maintenance	216,690.00	
Instructional	1,217,688.00	
Library	192,329.00	
Auxiliary Enterprises	661,613.00	
Scholarship	328,650.00	
Other	257,893.00	
	$3,410,021.00	
Queens College:		
Administrative and General	$ 515,000.00	$ 550,000.00
Operation and Maintenance	266,000.00	310,000.00
Instructional	837,000.00	910,000.00
Library	75,000.00	80,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	480,000.00	540,000.00
Scholarships	132,000.00	165,000.00
	$2,305,000.00	$2,555,000.00
St. Andrews College:		
Administrative and General	$ 541,755.00	$ 597,995.00
Operation and Maintenance	89,000.00	77,500.00
Instructional	800,000.00	953,520.00
Library	85,000.00	114,050.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	900,000.00	954,100.00
Scholarship	96,000.00	147,000.00
	$2,511,755.00	$2,844,165.00
Union Theological Seminary in Virginia:		
Administrative and General	$ 190,152.00	$ 207,014.00
Operation and Maintenance	164,329.00	176,623.00
Instructional	264,686.00	311.980.00
Library	67,834.00	82,165.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	118,652.00	118,969.00
Scholarship	125,000.00	144,598.00
Other	8,150.00	8,618.00
	$ 938,803.00	$1,049,869.00

5. SUMMARIES OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(1) The Three Educational Institutions of Synod
(Davidson, Queens, and St. Andrews)

	1966-67	**1965-66**	**1964-65**
TRUSTEES	113	110	110
TEACHERS	224	220	205
STAFF	61	96	85
STUDENTS	2,789	2,784	2,695
PRESBYTERIANS	1,355	1.365	1,382
PROPERTY	$26,149,473	$23,708,541	$22,337,038
ENDOWMENTS	19,577,970	17,567,422	16,729,536
TOTAL ASSETS	45,727,443	41,275,963	39,066,574
INCOME	7,852,754	7.005,397	6,117,454
DISBURSEMENTS	7,656,780	6,776,000	5,986,824
OPERATING SURPLUS	195,974	257,312	130,660
BUDGET	8.708,826	6,950,574	6,735,539
INCREASE CAPITAL FUNDS	4,692,167	1,288,923	2,751,975
CANDIDATES	52	207	122

(2) Gifts—1944—1966

Gifts as reported by the General Assembly Statistics to Educational Institutions and as reported by Synod's Treasurer for the years indicated, follow:

Year	[1]*General Assembly Minutes*	*Unified Budget*
1944-1945	$122,457	$ 42,604
1945-1946	122,239	50,071
1946-1947	202,146	65,096
1947-1948	167,202	71,847
1948-1949	178,905	87,830
1949-1950	223,096	89,275
1950-1951	192,376	108,567
1951-1952	194,958	109.946
1952-1953	387,281	134,781
1953—(9 Months)	339,907	121,136
1954	372,523	160,348
1955	450,009	212,816
1956[2]		210,795
1957		228,991
1958		252,335
1959		273,903
1960		268,765
1961		268,647
1962		302,869
1963		319,082
1964		388,925
1965		432,178
1966		394,386

---

[1] The General Assembly Minutes annually reported a figure larger than that reported by the Synod's Treasurer. This is explained by the fact that all funds contributed to Higher Education do not pass through the hands of the Synod's Treasurer such as some gifts made directly to institutions on Campaign pledges and gifts to Assembly's educational institutions: the Assembly's Presbyterian School of Christian Education, Stillman College, and Montreat College, though the latter is not officially an institution of the Assembly.

[2] The General Assembly Statistics are reported differently since 1955 and the information on total gifts to Higher Education is not available.

INFORMATION

The Director is endeavoring to make his office a channel for distributing information about the Schools for which Synod has a responsibility. He is available for presenting the cause of Christian Education to Presbyteries, Presbyterials, local Churches, and Men's and Women's organizations.

Several schools have motion picture films which they make available to interested groups.

Synod has a filmstrip on the whole work of Synod, "The Work We Do Together," and another on "Campus Christian Life". Both are available at no charge.

6. BEQUESTS AND MEMORIALS

According to Webster, a memorial is anything intended to "preserve the memory" of a person or event. Granite preserves a name; influence preserves a memory. A memorial dedicated to the service of Christian Education is truly an everlasting memorial since it lives on generation after generation. This type of memorial is not only possible to people of large wealth but to the average man. Buildings and gifts for endowments are appropriate for people of means. Gifts of equipment for gymnasiums, offices, and music departments; audio-visual materials, furniture, and outdoor improvements are within the reach of average people. Information on specific needs will be furnished to interested persons.

FORM OF GENERAL BEQUEST

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at.., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given)."*

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR INDICATED PURPOSE

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at.., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given), with the direction that the same be used for the support and operation of the (Library, Infirmary, etc.)."*

*DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N. C.

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, N. C.

ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, N. C.

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Richmond, Va.

BARIUM SPRINGS CHILDREN'S HOME

PRESBYTERIAN HOME

CHURCH EXTENSION, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRESBYTERIAN SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA
  ARCHIVES
  AGENCIES AND INSTITUTIONS

7. CHARTS

Chart I—Summary of All Educational Institutions Aided by Synod of North Carolina
Session 1966-67

	Trustees	Teachers	Staff	Students	Property	Endowment	Total Assets	Educational & General Income	Educational & Gen. Disb.	Deficit	Surplus	Budget	Student Cost	Increase in Capital Funds	Candidates
Davidson	50	84	26	1,000	$ 9(387,152	$14,762,571	$24,149,723	$3,347,714	$3,229,094	—	$118,620	$3,540,056	$2,140	$2,017,386	52
Queens	27	70	11	834	8,669,000	3,454,000	12,123,000	2,124,000	2,187,878	$63,878	—	2,551,115	2,500	2,121,000	—
St. Andrews	36	70	24	955	8,093,321	1,954,720	9,454,720	2,381,040	2,239,808	—	141,232	2,617,655	2,495	553,781	—
Total Colleges	83	224	61	2,789	26,149,473	$19,577,970	$45,727,443	$7,852,754	$7,656,780	$63,878	$259,852	$8,708,826	$7,135	$4,692,167	—
U. T. S.	28	23	4	212	2,789,274	7,677,048		962,566	1,002,645	40,078	—	1,052,869	964	162,310	212

Chart II—Student Denominational Affiliation Synod of North Carolina—1966-67

	Total Students	Presbyterian	% Presbyterian	Total All Others	Baptist	Catholic	Christian	Episcopal	Jewish	Lutheran	Methodist	Others	None
St. Andrews	955	581	60.84	374	91	8	3	88	—	17	113	29	25
Davidson	1008	436	43.25	572	131	17	4	88	2	34	192	64	40
Queens	834	338	40.53	496	89	25	7	145	3	12	169	31	15
TOTALS	2797	1355	48.44	1442	311	50	14	321	5	63	474	124	80

Chart III—Total Breakdown of Income by Institutions 1966-67

	Tuition & Student Fees	Endowment Increase	Churches	Aux. Enterprises	Other	Total
Davidson	$1,037,238	$ 898,193	$ 63,871	$ 658,836	$ 689,576	$3,347,714
Queens	1,212,900	79,000	113,600	603,381	115,119	2,124,000
St. Andrews	1,008,135	57,761	228,736	888,647	197,761	2,381,040
Total	3,258,273	1,034,954	406,207	2,150,864	1,002,456	7,852,754
Compared with 1965-66	$2,985,001	$ 530,190	$467,569	$1,998,595	$1,024,012	$7,005,367

Chart IV—Percentage Breakdown of Income by Combined Institutions

From:	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Tuition & Fees	40.60	42.61	41.49
Endowment	14.53	7.57	13.18
Churches	6.88	6.67	5.17
Auxiliary Enterprises	28.40	28.53	27.39
Other	9.59	14.62	12.77
	100%	100%	100%

8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(1) Educational Institutions Fund

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1966

Assets:

STULTZ FUND ASSETS:		
Loan to John Calvin Presbyterian Church	$ 6,553.20	
Loan to New Hope Presbyterian Church	20,000.00	
Cash on Deposit—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.—Savings Account #4-02976-9	4,286.98	
TOTAL STULTZ FUND ASSETS		$30,840.18
McKAY ESTATE ASSETS:		
Cash on Deposit—First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.—Certificate #1147 Dated 7-8-66	$ 5,000.00	
Cash on Deposit—First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.—Savings Account #C-3888	106.80	
TOTAL McKAY ESTATE ASSETS		5,106.80
CASH IN SAVINGS ACCOUNT #4-2976-9		2,237.17
TOTAL ASSETS		$38,184.15

Fund Balances:

STULTZ FUND:		
Balance January 1, 1966	$29,597.14	
ADD: Interest Earned on Deposits	171.49	
Interest Earned on Loans	1,071.55	
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1966		$30,840.18
McKAY ESTATE FUND:		
Bequest Received in 1966 From Eva and Bessie McKay Estate, Rowland, N. C.	$ 5,000.00	
Interest Earned on Savings Certificate	106.80	5,106.80
FUNDS HELD FOR THE PERMANENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF HIGHER EDUCATION:		
Balance December 31, 1965 Transferred From Synod's Office General Fund	$ 2,231.06	
Share of Interest Earned on Deposit	6.11	2,237.17
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		$38,184.15

(2) Educational Institutions Fund

Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Income:	**1966**	**1965**
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$392,106.54	$432,177.94
From (W) Presbytery—1965 Equalization Fund	2,279.00	
Total Income	$394,385.54	$432,177.94
Expenses:		
Distribution to Educational Institutions:		
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	$185,799.68	$215,099.77
Queens College	56,972.79	61,475.48
Davidson College	56,972.79	61,475.48
Union Theological Seminary	92,899.83	92,148.79
Total Distribution to Educational Institutions	$392,645.09	$430,199.52
Expenses:		
Committee Expenses	239.00	307.16
Audit	100.00	100.00
Amortizatoin of Office Building	900.00	900.00
Part of Printing Expenses for "The Work We Do Together"	274.56	413.50
Cost of Handbooks ‘Going to College"	223.48	257.76
Miscellaneous	3.41	-0-
Total Expenses	$394,385.54	$432,177.94
Fund Balance December 31, 1966	$ -0-	$ -0-

(3) Educational Institutions Savings Account

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

WACHOVIA BANK & TRUST COMPANY, RALEIGH, N. C.
Savings Account:

Balance on Deposit January 1, 1966	$2,535.33
Receipts:	
Interest Earned on Deposits	177.60
Collections on John Calvin Church Loan	780.24
Collections on New Hope Church Loan	799.92
Funds Held For The Permanent Advisory Committee of Higher Education—Transferred From Synod's Office General Fund	2,231.06
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1966	$6,524.15

9. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BUDGET FOR 1968

Educational Institutions:	**1966 Budget**	**1967 Budget**	**1968 Budget**
St. Andrews College	$186,532	$223,704	$224,180
Union Theological Seminary	93,246	95,835	96,060
Davidson	57,204	63,934	64,107
Queens	57,204	63,934	64,107
	$394,186	$447,407	$448,454
Expenses:			
Committee	$ 200	$ 320	$ 350
Audit	100	100	100
Amortization Office Building	900	900	900
Printing Expense for "The Work We Do Together"	250	430	300
Cost of Handbooks "Going To College"	200	270	275
Miscellaneous	50	38	75
	$ 1,700	$ 2,058	$ 2,000
Total	$395,886	$449,465	$450,454

V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

REVEREND DAVID H. BURR, *Chairman*

Your Synod's Committee has met for two stated meetings at Synod's office during the year. Each Presbytery has been represented. The Committee dispenses the funds which are derived from the Kate B. Reynolds Trust for retired Presbyterian ministers. A total of 96 ministers have been recipients of the fund.

Income for distribution in 1966 was as follows:

March	$40,370.23
September	40,053.40
Total	80,423.63

The first disbursement in 1967 was for $43,002.25. In March, 1966 distribution was made to 89 retired ministers; in September to 94; in March, 1967 to 94. The average number of ministers participating in 1966 was 91. The average annuity was $878.94.

The Synod's Committee commends the annual report of the General Assembly's Board of Annuities and Relief to all churches of the Synod.

Recommendations:

1. That ministers, ruling elders, and others encourage gifts, legacies, and trusts from interested individuals to supplement the existing trust for retired ministers in the Synod.

B. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

REVEREND ALBERT B. MCCLURE, *Chairman*

This Committee in its Spring meeting found uncertainty in the minds of the membership as to the function of the committee of the Synod and its relationship to the present General Assembly structure. Being unable to resolve it within the day's session, the Committee planned to have a statement and an appropriate recommendation for the Synod at its meeting in Montreat in reference to the function of the Committee and its relationship to these agencies and to the Assembly's structure.

However, since there is no uncertainty about the areas of the church served by the nine Assembly's Agencies receiving support from the churches and rendering service directly or indirectly to the churches of the Assembly, these agencies commend themselves to the church for loyal support. The members of the church need to receive information about these Assembly Agencies in order that they may intelligently support the work through the benevolence budget. These nine cases, well known in our church, are: The General Council, The Presbyterian School of Christian Education, The Mountain Retreat Association, TRAV, Stillman College, The Historical Foundation, The American Bible Society, The Presbyterian Foundation, and the Board of Women's Work.

Recommendations:

(1) That the Session of each church in the Synod emphasize the work of the General Fund Agencies throughout the year, but especially during the month of June.

(2) That the Session of each Church in the Synod give full support to these Agencies through the budgeted benevolences.

(3) That Synod's Council study the name and functions of this Committee in the light of changes already made and changes now being proposed to the 1967 assembly and make appropriate recommendations to Synod.

(4) That pending the adoption of this report the Synod hear David J. Williams of The American Bible Society.

C. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ATTENDANCE

REV. HOWARD W. GILKESON, *Chairman*

Recommendations:

1. That the enrollment forms sent out by Synod's Office to the Sessions be modified to serve for each commissioner as a "certificate of commission from the Session of the Church he represents similar to that required by the General Assembly". (See Chap. 17:2 BCO)
2. That all ministers be reminded that by virtue of their ordination and membership in a Presbytery or Synod their attendance is mandatory unless they are honorably retired or they have presented a specific and valid reason why they should be excused.
3. That Sessions of churches be reminded that they are to be represented at all meetings of Synod, and that an excuse, whatever the reason, does not fulfill this responsibility; that attendance at Church Courts should never work a financial hardship on a commissioner, and that this is a responsibility of the local Church.
4. That in view of the fact that Synod is charged for those commissioners who pre-registered and who do not present a valid reason to be excused from attendance of the annual meeting, the General Secretary be directed to write the congregations involved for the amount charged.
5. That Synod's Council be requested to study the whole matter of attendance and excuses for non-attendance at Synod and specifically investigate the possibility of Synod beginning some kind of mileage (or expense) reimbursement, with an increased per capita assessment to defray this expense.
6. That Synod grant excuses to those ministers and ruling elders who, for some reason, have requested that they be excused from attendance of a part of this meeting of Synod.
7. That the requests of 220 ministers and 78 churches to be excused from attending this meeting of Synod for what the Committee deemed valid reasons, be granted.

8. That the 302 churches, neither having a representative at this meeting of Synod nor being excused from attendance, be listed in the **Minutes** of Synod as unexcused.
9. That the 95 ministers, neither in attendance nor excused, be listed as unexcused in the **Minutes** of Synod.
10. That Presbyteries and Churches be reminded that Synod is a Court of the Church and that Camps, Vacation Schools, Conferences, and other programs should not be scheduled to conflict with the annual meetings if this means that members of the Court will be prevented from attending Sessions of Synod.

D. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS

ARCHIE W. MCLEAN, *Chairman*

Pursuant to instructions of the Stewardship Committee, meeting May 18, 1966, to the effect that the Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts explore further the matter of employing a Finance Secretary "with all of the Agencies and Institutions of Synod involved in such a plan as to their interest in and willingness to support such a finance officer", the Committee invited representatives of the Agencies and Institutions of Synod to a meeting on July 22, 1966. Representatives were present from Davidson College, St. Andrews College, Union Theological Seminary, the William Black Home, Barium Springs Children's Home, the Presbyterian Home at High Point, the Executive Committee of Church Extension, and the Executive Committee of Educational Institutions. Dr. Edwin R. Walker of Queens College expressed regret on not being able to attend the meeting, but voiced his deep interest in the matter to be considered. The Chairman of the Executive Committee on Christian Education was unable to be present. Also attending the meeting were Mr. Walton Litz, representing Presbyterian Foundation; the General Secretary of Synod; and your Chairman.

The matter was presented and thoroughly discussed, and all of the representatives of Institutions present indicated their interest in the plan, namely to establish a Central Office for developing a program for Bequests and Deferred Gifts.

Some thought that a Foundation might underwrite the establishment of the office. Some felt that though the institutions of Synod would be interested in supporting such an office that ultimately Synod should support it. It was indicated that the budget would range from $20,000 to $25,000. All were agreed that the Presbyteries should participate in promoting the plan through a paid Presbytery representative.

In conclusion, it was unanimously agreed that an office with a finance officer to promote Bequests and Deferred Gifts should be established and that it should be supported jointly by the Agencies and Institutions of Synod, i.e., both Synod and its institutions participating; and that the Presbyteries should join in support of the Plan by having representatives promoting the plan.

Your Chairman and General Secretary later made contact with a Foundation and received sufficient encouragement to warrant our reporting back to the Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts that we should proceed with some plan.

The Committee, meeting on February 28, 1967, approved of the recommendation of the Ad Hoc Committee that a Foundation be approached in regard to assisting Synod in establishing an office on Bequests and Deferred Gifts for a period of five years, providing $25,000 the first year, and phasing out the grants on a descending scale, with the Synod of North Carolina accepting support on an accelerating scale.

Your Chairman appeared before the Stewardship Committee of the Synod of North Carolina on May 17, reporting favorably on the plan for establishing an Office on Bequests and Deferred Gifts and also on the prospect of receiving foundation support over a period of five years; however, the Committee answered the request by advising that the proposal be presented to Presbytery Councils for consideration of the over-all plan, including participation of Presbyteries and to report back to the Stewardship Committee at the February, 1968 meeting.

F. COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH

Rev. W. R. Smith, III, *Chairman*

The Permanent Committee on Christianity and Health met at the Synod's office on February 2, 1967. There were seven members present and Rev. James Grubb, the Synod's Institutional Minister at Butner was invited to sit as a visitor.

Mr. Grubb presented a comprehensive report on our work at the various institutions at Butner, urging that Presbytery Chairmen encourage groups to visit there. He presented the variety of training programs available for Ministers.

Each of the Presbytery Chairmen present presented a report of what had been done on Presbytery level throughout the year. The absent members sent written reports which were presented by the Chairman. It was requested that copies of the reports be made available to all members of the Committee.

The Committee agreed that the following areas of emphasis and pertinent information related to them should be forwarded to the Presbytery Chairmen for their dissemination to Presbyteries:

1. The variety of workshops and training programs available to ministers who feel the need of additional training or for personal help.
2. Information on workshops designed to encourage and facilitate the Physician and the Minister working together.
3. Information regarding the types and function of committees that can be formed on the local level consisting of Physicians, Ministers, and Hospital administrative personnel. (Wilson County has made considerable contribution in this area).

Recommendations

1. That the Synod's Chairman continue to serve as clearinghouse for Presbytery Programs, distributing such available information to all Presbyteries.

2. That Synod's Committee recommends to the Presbyteries through their Committee of Christianity and Health that they establish a scholarship or scholarships within their Presbytery to enable Pastors to attend a good Pastoral Counseling Institute. (Information on such Institutes available from Presbytery Chairmen).

G. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY

Reverend Vance Barron, *Chairman*

The Committee held its annual meeting in Synod's office on April 4. Another meeting has been scheduled for October 12, 1967.

Representatives to Seminars and Conferences

Reports were received from Synod's representatives to seminars and conferences as follows: Family Life Conference, Dr. Robert D. Phillips; Christian Action Conference at Montreat, Rev. Vance Barron; Rural Church Seminar, Rev. Lester Shepherd. The NCCC Washington-UN Seminar has been re-scheduled for October 23-28.

The following have been nominated to serve as representatives to future seminars and conferences: Christian Action, Rev. Vance Barron; International Affairs, Mrs. John R. Taylor, Greensboro; Churchman's Washington Seminar, Rev. Dan Durway; Rural Church Seminar, Rev. Ted Plott; NCCC Washington-UN Seminar, Rev. Charles McNutt.

Efforts to Secure an Adequate Privileged Communications Statute

Following the directive of the Synod, your Committee has worked with representatives of other communions in support of legislation which would protect the sanctity of confidential communications between clergymen and communicants. A bill (H.B. No. 118) has been introduced by Rep. Wesley Bailey, which would provide the desired protection. Your chairman conferred with Rep. William Britt (Chairman of Judiciary No. 2, which has this bill) and at his request took the initiative in organizing representation of churchmen for a public hearing on this bill. The hearing was held on April 18, and authorized representatives from the Roman Catholic Diocese of N. C., the Jewish Synagogues of N. C., as well as from all major Protestant denominations, were present to offer unanimous support for House Bill No. 118. At the time of this writing (May 1) this bill is still pending in the Committee. If it is not reported out and passed by this General Assembly, we will continue our efforts until such time as an adequate statute shall be enacted.

It should be noted, however, that even if the proposed bill should become law, Presbyterian clergymen would not be in a strong position for claiming the full protection of such law. The reason for this is that our Book of Church Order does not state specifically that our clergymen are expected to hear and honor confidential communications as a function of their office. This is spelled out in the discipline of some other communions, and should be so spelled out in ours. (See recommendation #3.)

The 1967 Legislative Dinner

There are 37 Presbyterian members of the present General Assembly. This number includes the Lt.-Governor, 17 Senators, and 19 House Members. Your Committee sponsored a dinner meeting for these members on April 4th. The meeting was well attended and there was good discussion, especially concerning the pending bill on confidential communications (see above). We believe that this bi-annual dinner meeting serves a worthwhile purpose and we plan to continue it.

The Church and the War on Poverty

Your Committee expresses its gratitude for the excellent study material which was prepared for use in our churches during the Joint Season of Witness in 1967. ("Plenty and Want: the Responsibility of the Church," by Ernest Trice Thompson). These brief studies are classic statements of the Biblical and theological grounds on which the Church stands on these matters. They should continue to be used in our churches as a means of confronting us with our responsibility for all those who live in poverty.

We note with deep regret what appears to be a lessening of enthusiasm in national, state, and local government for the "War on Poverty," and what is certainly the failure to allocate sufficient resources for this purpose. What is the role and responsibility of the church in this matter? Must we not, at the least, speak for these voiceless members of our affluent society, and represent the cause of the poor and oppressed in their silent cry for justice? Our failure to identify ourselves with the cause of the poor raises a disturbing question about our identification with Jesus Christ. (Read Matthew 25:31-46.)

Recommendations:

1) That Synod commend to the churches as speakers Synod's representatives to seminars and conferences.

2) That the presbyteries of Synod be urged to send their Chairman of Christian Relations to the training program in connection with the Christian Action Conference, to be held in Montreat next August.

3) That Synod overture the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., to initiate the steps necessary to amend the **Book of Church Order** so as to make clear that the hearing and keeping of confidential communications is a function of an ordained minister in the Presbyterian Church, U.S.

4) That Synod adopt and transmit to its constituent congregations, the following resolution concerning the Ku Klux Klan and all other organizations which limit human freedom:

> "Be it resolved that the principles, goals and practices of the Ku Klux Klan and such other organizations that limit human freedom should receive the condemnations of all people. The Klan advertises itself as being 'eleemosynary, social, fraternal, charitable, and beneficient'; but it is our belief that the Klan is a militant organization which nurtures itself on prejudice, hatred, and intolerance. The pseudo-religious-Christian use by the Klan of symbols and forms of the faith in its public activities demand that all Christians repudiate this desecration."

5) That Standing Rule 23: 6 be amended by changing the title of this Committee to the Committee on Church and Society, and that it be recommended to Presbyteries that they take similar actions.

6) That Rule 23: 6a be amended to read as follows: **Membership**: To be comprised of the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several presbyteries and seven members at large, at least two of whom shall be women, and one of whom shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

7) That pending the adoption of this report, the Synod hear Mr. John Murray, representative of the North Carolina Fund.

H. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL MATTERS

Rear Admiral A. M. Patterson, USN (Ret.), *Chairman*

The Committee on Historical Matters met in Synod's office on March 15, 1967, with six members and Rev. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary, present.

Dr. Dudley submitted a report which included the following: that the second printing of Foote's *Sketches of North Carolina* is now available at $12.00 per copy; that the John Knox Press has published Foote's *Sketches of Virginia;* that Rev. John K. Fleming's *Historic Third Creek Presbyterian Church* is nearing completion and should be available early in June; that pending publications include the *Presbyterian Travel B*ook, Rumple's *History of North Carolina Presbyterianism,* and Caruther's *Old North State* (second series).

Dr. Dudley reported that several committee members have been engaged in historical writing, to wit, Mrs. John Matthews, who is completing work on the history of Providence Church in Mecklenburg County; Rev. James MacKenzie, who completed a history of Old Bluff Church during the past year; and Admiral Patterson who has completed the genealogical record of one branch of the McBryde family.

The chairman and Dr. Dudley reported briefly on the growth and activities of the Presbyterian Historical Society. The Society has increased its membership to 225 and three Presbyteries are considering organizing chapters. With Synod approval the Society will sponsor a limited drive to raise $50,000 for an addition to Synod's office building to house archival and other historical materials.

In other actions, the committee: took note of the fact that Wilmington and Mecklenburg Presbyteries will celebrate their centennials in 1968 and 1969 respectively; appointed a sub-committee composed of Mr. MacKenzie, Mrs. Evans, and Dr. Dudley, to prepare a brief guide for the writing of church histories; and requested the chairman and Mr. MacKenzie to draw up and submit to Synod's Council a resolution requesting that the staff of Synod's office be increased to relieve the General Secretary of some of his ever-increasing work, and especially to permit him to carry out his Synod assigned task of writing a definitive history of the Synod of North Carolina.

The Committee discussed the problem of implementing its recommendations and concluded that continued efforts are necessary and that cultivation of the interest and support of proper individuals may be the best step toward solution. It was moved and adopted that the chairman should write to the stated clerks of the presbyteries asking them to place the matter of establishing historical committees, as recommended in 1966, on the docket of their next meetings.

Recommendations:

1. That ministers be requested to file photographs and life sketches in Synod's office.
2. That ministers be requested to record a sermon to be filed in Synod's office.
3. That persons who possess photographs of former ministers of the Synod of North Carolina be requested to file them in Synod's office.
4. That all churches which have not already done so, be requested to have histories written, distributed to members of their churches, and copies filed in Synod's office.
5. That the graves of deceased ministers, especially those of historical significance be located and marked.
6. That each Presbytery establish a historical committee.
7. That local churches take advantage of the offer of the State Department of Archives and History to microfilm church records for security and without charge.
8. That Synod be reminded of the recommendation of last year, to wit, that anyone needing advice in implementing any of the foregoing recommendations apply to members of the Committee on Historical Matters for assistance.

I. REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HOMES

REV. R. T. HAYNES, JR., *Chairman*

The Committee on Homes met on April 28, 1967 at Synod's Office in Raleigh with five (5) members present.

Mr. Richard Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home, presented an oral report on the Home in which he set forth the needs and problems of the Home. Mr. Short reported that medical fees and staff salaries had increased 15% at the Home since February, and that this situation was causing real concern for the future. In view of the dilemma of the home in light of escalating costs of operation, the Committee on Homes voted to strongly recommend to the Stewardship Committee of Synod's Council that consideration be given to granting an increase in askings in excess of the stated formula of 2% for the Presbyterian Home for 1968.

Dr. Nat K. Reiney presented a report on the Barium Springs Home for Children. He reviewed the present situation at the Home and stated that a family-oriented program as over against a custodial program was in the process of being instituted at the Home. It was pointed out that four things had to be done to accomplish this change. First, the staff had to be reorganized and developed to work with families as well as children; second, certain changes in the phyhical plant would be necessary; third, a program had to be developed to meet the present needs; families contacted, families rehabilitated, children studied as to capacities and needs; fourth, the program had to be expanded to provide for off-campus group homes, mother's aid and foster families.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express its continued appreciation for the devoted services of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home and the William Black Home; the Board of Regents of Barium Springs; the staffs of these institutions; and especially Mr. Richard Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home; and Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Executive Director of Barium Springs Home for Children.
2. That Synod urge all churches to invite the heads of the Homes, or their representatives, to speak to local church groups concerning the work of the Homes, and that Presbytery Committees on Homes be urged to invite speakers from these institutions to address meetings of Presbytery on appropriate occasions.
3. That Synod urge Presbyteries' Stewardship Committees to accept the full askings for Synod's institutions, and that local churches be urged to continue their support of the Homes, both through the regular budget and through the Thanksgiving Offering for Barium Springs and the Mother's Day Offering for Presbyterian Home.
4. That Synod amend the by-laws of the Barium Springs Home for Children as follows: (1) increase the number of Board members from twenty to twenty-four (from two from each of the nine Presbyteries plus two at large, to two each from each of the nine Presbyteries plus six at large), and (2) change the term of office for Board members from four years to three years, with a maximum of two consecutive terms.
5. That Synod, in order to be more informed of the problems, plans, and needs of its Homes, now hear brief verbal reports from Mr. Tully D. Blair, President of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home; and Dr. Nat K. Reiney, the Executive Director of Barium Spring Home for Children.

I. BARIUM SPRINGS HOME FOR CHILDREN

CHARLES H. BONEY, *President Board of Regents*

April—1967

Having marked seventy-five years of achievement last year and noting our stage of transition toward a family-oriented program, Barium Springs turned toward the future months with a real sense of confidence in this time of flux and redirection.

The role of Childrens' Homes everywhere has shifted, becoming a ministry now to children with different needs than those of a few years back. Through the years, we have been moving away from an institutional concept and into that of a meaningful family-like life for our children.

The changing outlook called for a special staff; and under the leadership of Dr. Nat K. Reiney, we added several new staff members and positions: Mr. J. Shepherd Speight, Jr., Business Manager; Mr. Rufus Fisher, Director of Social Services; Mr. Earle Frazier, Director of Campus Life; Mr. T. J. Gilmore, Director of Youth Activities; Miss Rebekah Carpenter, Director of Special Services; and Mr. Meredith White, Group Homes Supervisor. We feel that our new staff brings to Barium Springs a warm and loving, dedicated, and capable attitude. These are people that move easily in the child's world, seeing needs and finding ways to help.

The new staff joined us in a continuing searching for better ways in which to serve the children. A very valuable help in self-appraisal for Board Members and Children's Home Administration has been the periodic distribution of pertinent literature to each Board member from the Child Care Information Center at Chapel Hill. In determining that our task is one of providing love and nurture within a disciplined and creative environment rather than that of merely providing shelter and simple physical needs, we have constantly evaluated our work in order to assure a strengthening of our program.

The year closed with one hundred and fourteen children receiving the benefits of our love and care. They represent fifty-seven families scattered all across the State of North Carolina. Of the number, only one was a full orphan. All these families were gradually feeling the warmth of a staff who were dedicated to helping the entire family.

During the past year the administration building has been completely remodeled, and other new campus improvements are anticipated for the next year. A new educational plant for Little Joe's Church is a needed addition, since the only space for Sabbath School is an old building somewhat distant from the church.

The farming operation continues to stress the production of food and conservation of the land resources. The beef cattle herd has been increased and the hog production keeps pace with need. A program for the production of fresh vegetables for immediate use and the freezing of large quantities has been increased to make such available throughout the year.

With the generous support of Presbyterians plus the income received from trusts and bequests the work continues to prosper. During the year additional funds were added to the endowment from bequests and others made known their intent to remember the children and their families in Wills.

The Home and its expanded family-oriented program needs the prayers and generous support of all who want to help people of special need. No longer can we, or should we, expect someone else to do our mission—the varied needs of families in trouble should be a major concern of a Church dedicated to fulfilling the will of God and of meeting the command of our Savior, Jesus Christ, who said, "In as much as you did it unto the least of these, you did it unto me."

Your Synod home, under the policies set by the Board of Regents and carried out by a dedicated staff, are ever mindful of the many needs of these children and their families. New resources are being planned—such as: Mothers-aid, foster families, small group homes and family counseling to help serve children better. In serving the child many total families can be rehabilitated and redeemed to the end the children and families are reunited in the normal setting of a home.

I would like to express my appreciation for the privilege of serving as President of the Board of Regents for the past year. It has been a pleasure to work with the members of the Board and with the Staff, all of whom are concerned and committed people devoted to the service of Barium Springs Home for Children.

Mr. William Thacker, of Winston-Salem, will take office as President of the Barium Springs Board of Regents for the year 1967-68. Under his direction much more will continue to be accomplished. I am sure he would have us thank you for your concern and support over the past year and ask for its continuation.

Barium Springs Home for Children Budget

	1966-67	**1967-68**
Administration	$ 75,464.00	$ 77,660.00
Child Care	112,400.00	119,940.00
Social Services	26,700.00	37,700.00
Occupancy (Plant Operation & Maintenance)	43,200.00	39,700.00
Christian Education	11,680.00	11,300.00
Farm and Orchard	17,500.00	16,100.00
Off-Campus Program	10,000.00	30,000.00
Education and Recreation	20,250.00	19,800.00
Health	11,600.00	10,800.00
Major Repairs and Replacements	15,000.00	15,000.00
Extra Institutional Services	1,200.00	1,200.00
TOTAL	$344,994.00	$379,200.00

Barium Springs Home for Children

Anticipated Income

	1966-67	**1967-68**
Synod Budget	$180,000.00	$183,600.00
Individual Gifts	14,200.00	15,000.00
Social Security, V. A. and Family Allotments	18,294.00	18,000.00
Farm	10,300.00	10,500.00
Duke Endowment	6,000.00	8,000.00
Trust Funds	27,000.00	44,800.00
Endowment	31,050.00	40,000.00
Investments	38,000.00	31,000.00
Memorials	20,000.00	22,000.00
Other	4,200.00	6,300.00
TOTAL FOR YEAR	$349,044.00	$379,200.00

2. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

TULLY D. BLAIR, *President*

The Board of Trustees respectfully reports the major activities of the Home for the past year.

The Board met for two regular sessions and the Executive Committee met five times for the transaction of business during 1966.

There were 27 new admissions, 2 withdrawals, 16 deaths and a total of 224 served during 1966.

The books were audited by A. M. Pullen and Company, Greensboro, North Carolina, and the audit shows capital assets of $2,268,342.91 after recognizing reduction of fund balance and fixed assets for $516,391.61 of accumulated depreciation as of January 1, 1966. This report shows a gain in capital assets of $93,785.01.

The audit also shows:

(a) Capital fund contributions and income of $86,843.51 were not enough to pay the gain in capital assets of $93,785.01.

(b) Operating Fund expenses were $73,850.15 more than the income and contributions before depreciation. The operating expenses included $45,732.93 for financial expenses (Debt Service).

Both the nursing and domiciliary units of the Home have been accredited during the past year by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals. Also, the nursing unit has been certified as an ECF (Extended Care Facility) by H. E. W. and the Social Security Administration.

Many changes have been made during the past year with the aid and advice of A. M. Pullen and Company serving as management consultants and the Home's attorney. Some of the changes are: new member entrance agreements, supplemental agreements for present members, cost accounting system and procedures. These changes were deemed necessary in the interest of the members, the Home, and to meet the complications of this Medicare Age.

The federal Minimum Wage requirements, spiraling medical service costs, and inflation has, and is, creating a terrific burden on the Home. The income of the Home's members has not increased with the cost of living. The average age of 80 means that many of our members have only the minimum social security check.

This is your Presbyterian Home and there are many members who depend on you.

We need your prayers, your help in gaining support for the Home through gifts, wills and bequests, and a continuing interest in all those who make this their Home. We are truly grateful for all that has been done by many wonderful friends, but we must rekindle our efforts to meet the changes of this day.

The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

Budget—1968

	1967	1968
Administrative Department	$ 48,550.00	$ 56,100.00
Household Department	94,130.00	85,438.00
Dietary Department	149,560.00	164,000.00
Medical Department	162,330.00	174,300.00
Other	142,829.00	161,777.00
	$598,399.00	$641,615.00

Anticipated Income

Members of the Home	$416,442.00	$472,364.00
Presbyteries	60,000.00	104,800.00
Mother's Day	10,000.00	—
Other	111,957.00	2,500.00
Total For Year	$598,399.00	$579,664.00

3. The William Black Home, Incorporated

Reverend R. H. Stone, *President*

Your Trustees of the William Black Home can again report a successful year of operations. The 1966 season provided rooms and meals and splendid fellowship for hundreds of people of our Synod who came for the conferences and other gatherings of Presbyterians. The operation was under the splendid management of Mrs. W. C. Copeland and Miss Nancy Copeland of Davidson. The auditor's report shows a nice profit on the summer's operation. There are assets valued at $169,460.00.

During the off season some worthwhile improvements have been made. Showers have been installed in all the baths and ceramic tile has replaced the plastic composition. Additional lights have been authorized for the outside area. Added comforts have been provided for those taking advantage of the beauty of the Baucom Memorial Garden.

The Board is delighted that the Copelands are the managers for the 1967 season. Mrs. J. G. Walker, of Forest City, one of our Trustees, has volunteered her services as hostess for the summer. This, as a full time service, is a new feature and will add much to the fine spirit of fellowship that exists among the guests.

Your Trustees are dedicated to the trust and privilege that you have given them to maintain your splendid conference Home. They sacrificially give of their time and talent. In the face of inflation there has been no increase in the rates, while the quality and quantity of the food and services remains at an all time high. Rates for Presbyterians of this Synod range from $28.00 to $35.00 per week for room and meals. Others, when there is space available, pay from $33.25 to $40.25.

The Home having opened on June 5th will be entertaining guests through August 22nd.

THE WILLIAM BLACK HOME, INCORPORATED

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1966

Assets

Cash in bank		$ 2,000.04
Cash in savings accounts:		
Home Federal Savings and Loan Association (White Fund)	$10,000.00	
Bank of Stoneville (Reserve)	3,803.80	
Northwestern Bank (Reserve)	7,669.37	
First Citizens Bank & Trust Co. (Reserve)	10,000.00	
Northwestern Bank (Belk Fund)	5,900.00	37,373.17

Notes Receivable		1,650.00
W. R. Belk Memorial Fund		
Reidsville First Church Bonds—5%	3,100.00	
Orange Presbytery Bonds—5%	1,000.00	4,100.00
Investments		
Reidsville First Church Bonds—5%	1,200.00	
Orange Presbytery Bonds—5%	5,000.00	6,200.00
Fixed Assets:		
Land	3,000.00	
Buildings	90,137.22	
Furnishings and equipment	25,000.00	118,137.22
		$169,460.43

Liabilities

White Fund—Principal	$ 10,000.00
W. H. Belk Memorial Fund	10,000.00
Accumulated Earnings	149,460.43
	$169,460.43

Statement of Earnings

Year Ended December 31, 1966

Income:

Gifts—Women of the Churches of the Synod	$ 12.00
Interest—Belk Fund	441.00
Interest—White Fund	440.50
Interest—Reserves	1,142.95
Interest—Notes Receivable	70.00
Summer Operations	4,500.00
	6,606.45

Expenses:

Administration	$ 249.00	
Insurance	357.86	
Repairs	114.56	
Fidelity Bond	62.00	
Baucom Memorial Gardens	303.56	
White Guests	269.00	
Belk Guests	241.00	
Women of Synod—Synod Guests	63.50	
Audit	40.00	
Telephone and postage	68.65	
Tiling and showers	1,741.14	
Bonus for summer employees	180.00	
Stationery and supplies	145.04	
Miscellaneous	48.03	3,883.34
		2,723.11
Accumulated earnings at beginning of year		$146,737.32
Accumulated earnings at end of year		$149,460.43

J. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

REV. GEORGE MCCULLEY WEBB, *Chairman*

These are exciting and interesting days in the life of the church as it seeks to minister to and meet the challenges of the changing world in which we live. One of the most far-reaching movements that affects the life of our denomination as well as others is the Ecumenical Movement which claims the attention of those in the church and out of it. Our conversations with the Reformed Church of America, our participation in the Consultation on Church Union, our conversations with other Presbyterian bodies claimed a major portion of the attention of the last General Assembly and will do so again in the current year. The ferment and movement within the Roman Catholic Church in these years of history-making proportions as signs of interest on their part in other denominations is another. There is a real basis for hope of greater expression of unity within the Church, the body of Christ, and greater cooperation and solidarity between the various members and denominations.

The Presbyterian Church has always assumed a prominent role in cooperation of churches and in councils of churches. It is our conviction that the Presbyterian and Reformed tradition is vital to the interest of the whole church and that we should take advantage of every opportunity to make our contribution and to influence the church of the future towards whatever shape, in the Providence of God, it may take.

The North Carolina Council of Churches

The major area of cooperation and interchange between churches within our Synod is the North Carolina Council of Churches. This Council has a broad program of cooperation and joint work which involves most of the major denominations and a number of the smaller ones within the bounds of N. C. The work among migrants, a very substantial program, and the Christian Social Action program are two of its strongest features. A more detailed report on the Council is attached.

The 1967 Annual Meeting was held April 25, 1967, in the First Christian Church, Winston-Salem, N. C. A financial crisis was averted assuring the ability of the Council to face the future with confidence in its ability to carry out its full program. Dr. Harold Dudley was chairman of the Finance Committee.

The Pastor's Conference on April 25 involved well over one hundred Pastors from across the state. The subject was "The Pastor and His Personal Problems" which was led by Bishop Hazen Werner, Methodist, Dr. Tom McDill, Presbyterian, and Chaplain L. L. McGee, Baptist. The chairman for this conference was the chairman of this committee.

It is significant that for the first time the Roman Catholic Church was represented by an official observer at this meeting.

The Distinguished Service Award for this year went to Dr. and Mrs. Harold J. Dudley for their contributions and leadership in the N. C. Council and the Church Women United. The Richard Shelton Communications awards for excellence in writing and broadcasting religious news went to a number of newspapers and radio-tv stations. These are sponsored by the Council and the Shelby Presbyterian Church of which Richard Shelton was a member.

The Executive Director for the Council is Dr. Sam S. Wiley, a member of this Synod.

Reporting Representatives to the Council from the Synod were Rev. Everett K. Brown, Rev. Charles L. Kirby, Rev. Donald A. Campbell, Rev. Robert Turner and Rev. George M. Webb. A number of others were in attendance.

The National Council of Churches

The Triennial Meeting of the National Council of Churches was held in Miami Beach, Florida, December 4-9, 1966. It was the privilege of your chairman to attend this meeting as an Accredited Visitor.

The theme of this meeting was "That the World May Know", based on John 17:23. The business of the General Assembly was divided between ceremonies, plenary business sessions, worship and Bible study, and study sections.

The most important feature of the Assembly, of course, was its business in the plenary sessions which were held daily. The interests and concerns of the entire church were brought before the elective representatives of all the member denominations.

It was apparent that the Council was determined to deal with the great issues of the day. Among these issues were the concern of the Church regarding the war in Viet Nam, the quest for peace, the war on hunger, the war on poverty, civil rights and race, the problems of sex, morality, and the family, as well as a number of other matters. There was every evidence that those participating meant to give expression to religion that is relevant to people and their needs.

Study Sections were organized as follows: a) Crisis and Opportunity in Evangelism, b) The City: Problem and Promise, c) Science and the Humanization of Life, d) Sex, Marriage, and Family, e) Strategies For the Next Stage in Civil Rights, f) Living in a Nationalistic and Pluralistic World, and g) Poverty, Affluence and Revolution.

The entire Assembly was led in worship each day by Bishop Lesslie Newbigin of the Church of South India.

This observer sensed the strong feeling of commitment on the part of those who were delegates from all the denominations. In all of the formal and informal statements, conversation, dialogue, and reports, there was an unquestionable Christ-centered orientation.

It could also be sensed that this group was marked by a faith that was, while being realistic about events in our world, still optimistic and unintimidated by the perplexity of these events and problems.

One also had the sense that he was among people who were of a like mind and with whom there was a sense of unity and belonging just as though it were a meeting of Presbytery or Synod.

There was a statesman-like quality to all the business and discussion that marked this as one of the finest and most helpful meetings this observer has had the pleasure of attending.

While there is awareness of the fact that there are different opinions based on a variety of experiences, backgrounds, denominational ways of life, and national origins of the differing communions, there was, nevertheless, an unquestioned spirit of unity which made one feel that this, indeed, was a very real expression of the body of Christ.

In conclusion, it is the deep and profound conviction of this observer that our denomination should continue to be a part of and work in the National Council of Churches, that we truly belong in this family of churches, and that it is, while not being perfect, unquestionably a great asset, ally, and source of strength for our own efforts in serving the cause of the Kingdom of Christ.

Committee Business

The Inter-Church Relations Committee meeting in Raleigh, March 2, 1967, requested Dr. Harold Dudley, Secretary, to represent this committee before the Appropriations Committee of the Legislature in order to urge the employment of the proposed Chaplain to conduct worship services in all of the Juvenile Correction Schools.

It received the report of the Rev. George S. Calhoun, Salisbury, who served as Fraternal Delegate from the Synod of N. C. to the 1966 Synod of Catawba, meeting at Barber-Scotia College, Concord, N. C.

It noted with sorrow the death of Dr. Price H. Gwynn, Jr., with this resolution:

> "That this committee takes cognizance of the death of Dr. Price H. Gwynn, Jr., who was a member of this committee and who from the inception of the North Carolina Council of Churches was related to that body, especially in the field of Week-Day Religious Instruction. Dr. Gwynn served for a number of years as chairman of the Council's Committee on Week-Day Religious Education. Dr. Gwynn died of a heart attack on February 11, 1967."

Recommendations:

1. That all members of the Synod be alert to opportunities on the presbytery and local levels to encourage cooperation between churches and all Christian persons that the Presbyterian and Reformed witness be furthered, and that the whole body of Christ be strengthened.
2. That, if the way be clear, the Synod of N. C. send an accredited visitor to the World Council of Churches in Upsala, Sweden, July 4-20, 1968, to be chosen by the Inter-Church Relations Committee.
3. That, pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear Dr. J. A. Ross Mackenzie, Professor of Church History, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., speak on the subject "The Consultation on Church Union."

1. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS FUND

Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Income:	**1966**	**1965**
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$5,228.09	$5,192.19
From (W) Presbytery—1965 Equalization Fund	20.00	
Total from Presbyteries	$5,248.09	$5,192.19
Miscellaneous Receipts	12.00	
Total Income	$5,260.09	$5,192.19

Expenses:		
Benevolences:		
For North Carolina Council of Churches	$4,442.00	$4,905.03
Committee Expenses:		
Representatives on NCCC Committees	140.68	7.17
Committee meetings	151.29	64.48
Expenses of Delegates to NCCC	321.50	215.51
Total Expenses	$5,055.47	$5,192.19
Fund Balance December 31, 1966	$ 204.62	$ -0-

2. Inter-Church Relations Committee

Proposed Budget for 1968

	Budget 1967	Budget 1968
Benevolences:		
N. C. Council of Churches	$10,934	$11,169
Committee Expenses:		
Representatives to NCCC	200	200
Committee Expenses	200	200
Representatives on NCCC Committees	400	400
	$ 800	$ 800
Total	$11,734	$11,969

REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Reverend Samuel S. Wiley, *Executive Director*

The Thirtieth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches was held at Winston-Salem, the Church Women United in North Carolina having their Assembly April 24-26, the Pastors' Conference taking up the day on April 25, and the Council's Assembly convening that evening and concluding the following day. At the Council's Assembly four new church bodies were received into membership, the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Annual Conferences of the African Methodist Episcopal Church, the Shelton Church of the Brethren at Mount Airy, and the Mars Hill Baptist Church of Mars Hill. There are now thirty-nine member bodies, representing sixteen different denominations and having 6,723 local congregations, with over 1,350,000 communicant members. For the first time the Roman Catholic Diocese of Raleigh had an official observer present at the Council's Annual Meeting.

The Council's organizational structure is made up of the Executive Board and Administrative Committee, an Advisory Conference, two Departments, two General Committees, and five Commissions under which are grouped twenty-three Program Committees. The Executive Board met on September 1 and November 22, 1966 and on April 25, 1967. The Advisory Conference, which is composed of the executives of the member bodies, met on February 7. The

Department of Church Women United (note new name) had a splendid year under the leadership of Mrs. Ira C. Shelley of Greensboro.

In the area of finance, we are deeply gratified to report that the $20,000 in new money needed to meet the minimum 1967 budget of $49,168.10 was assured by noon on the day of the Council's Assembly. This was made possible by increased giving by those member bodies which have accepted in full or are moving toward full acceptance of the askings based upon the proportionate percentage plan of support, and by special pledges made by individuals and individual churches. Slightly more than $6,000 is needed to assure the minimum budget for 1968, and it is confidently expected that increased giving from the member bodies will close that gap, putting the Council in the best financial condition in recent years. The proportionate percentage plan calls for each constituent group to contribute 1/10th of 1% of its total giving to current expenses and benevolences (not including capital building funds). The 1967 Distinguished Service Award went to Dr. and Mrs. Harold J. Dudley of Raleigh. Dr. Dudley is Chairman of the General Committee on Business and Finance.

In the area of Public Relations note is taken of the Richard Shelton Communications Awards for 1967 which went to *The Raleigh Times*, *The Jacksonville Daily News*, *The Chapel Hill Weekly*, Radio Station WAYN, Rockingham, and Television Station WBTV, Charlotte. A special citation was given to Miss Virtie Stroup of *The Winston-Salem Journal* and *The Twin City Sentinel*. The weekly religious TV newscast, "News of the Church," sponsored by the Council, is now carried by WTVD, Durham, WBTV, Charlotte, WGHP-TV, High Point, and WFBC-TV, Greenville, S. C. The radio newscast, "The Week in Religion," continues over station WPTF, Raleigh.

Commission and Committee Programs

Under the head of Christian Social Action, the customary United Nations-Washington Study Tour for Ministers was conducted in April, 1966. The Commission planned the Church Conference on Peace which was held at the Myers Park Baptist Church in Charlotte on November 29, and the Fourth Seminary on State Legislation in Raleigh on February 28. Many other activities come under this Commission, such as the Conference on Technology in Our Community, held in May.

Under the head of Christian Education the Committee on College Work co-sponsored with the Southeastern Regional Committee on United Ministries a seminar for members of the Campus Ministry Committees of the participating denominations in Durham in November. Last fall a list of the approximately 1500 international students in the State was compiled and made available to persons wishing to extend hospitality to some of these students from abroad. The Council office has sent out letters for the Committee on Weekday Religious Education addressed to Presidents of local councils of United Church Women and ministerial associations in communities where Bible is not taught in the public schools, inviting consideration of such a program.

The Committee on Ministry for Overseas Relief reports twenty-four collection depots for Church World Service in the State. This program is co-ordinated through the Council office for the CWS Center in New Windsor, Maryland. Steps are being taken to have organized CWS-CROP Committees in twenty-one counties in North Carolina; there are now three such committees.

The Committee on Annual Meeting planned the program for the 1967 Annual Meeting, the theme of the Pastors' Conference being "The Pastor and His Personal Problems."

The Committee on Evaluation and Long-range Planning, in addition to other matters, proposed a program of community organization and development with the Lumbee Indians and others in Robeson County. This program has been approved by the Executive Board, but is yet to go into effect.

The Committee on Town and Country Church was joined in sponsorship of this year's seminar by the Committee on the Urban Church, and N. C. State University itself was co-sponsor rather than one of its departments. This Seminar on Church and Community, scheduled for May 11 and 12 on the N. C. State campus, followed the theme, "Church and Community Improvement Through Better Communication and Motivation."

The Committee on Ministerial Associations and Councils of Churches has written to the presidents of 105 ministerial associations in the State urging consideration by their groups of the formation of local councils of churches which would include lay men and women.

The Committee on Recreation and the Committee on Evangelism are both proposing conferences in these two fields in 1967 and 1968.

Other Committee Activities

With two General Committees and twenty-three Program Committees, it is difficult to schedule meetings of all of them in the same year. Some of the other Program Committees, while not having met in the past year, have yet been active. The Committee on Audio-Visuals has worked out a scheme for the exchange of catalogue between denominational AV libraries in the State. Thus far four libraries have agreed to this plan. The Committee on Camping co-sponsored a Southeastern Regional Workshop for Church Camps, Conferences, and Assemblies at Camp Chestnut Ridge in April 1966, along with the Brotherhood Commission of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, the Conference Boards of Education of The Methodist Church in the Southeast, and the Division of Continuing Education of the Department of Recreation and Park Administration of N. C. State University. This Committee also co-sponsored the Tristate Consultation on Camps and Conferences at Camp Calvin, Georgia, March 13-14, 1967, along with the Georgia and Florida Councils of Churches and the Department of Educational Development of the National Council. Under the head of Children's Work, which is now under the Committee on Family Life Education, the Council helped to promote a Regional Conference on the Church's Work with Children which was held at the FFA Camp near Covington, Georgia in March 1966. The Chairman of the Committee on Family Life Education is serving on the Steering Committee of a group set up by the Carolina Population Center of UNC at Chapel Hill to work in the area of Family Life Education and Population. The Chairman of the Committee on Scouting has written to all of the Boy Scout executives in the State concerning chaplaincy service in the summer camps, urging such a program where it does not exist and making known the provision of training courses for such chaplains. Last year he sent to all Lutheran Church in America pastors in North Carolina a letter promoting Scouting in the churches. This message and its accompanying literature were sent out by the Council office to all Official Delegates of our member bodies. The Durham office furnishes information on councils of churches to Scouts working on the God and Country and Pro Deo et Patria programs.

The Committee on Ministry in the State and National Parks reported last summer the beginning of a summer religious ministry in Cape Hatteras National Seashore in addition to continuance of work at three points on the Blue Ridge Parkway. New work will be started this summer at Deep Creek Campground and Smokemont in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park.

The Committee on Research and Strategy stands ready to develop information needed by other committees in the promotion of their programs.

The bi-monthly *Church Council Bulletin* is published from the Council's Durham office. Subscriptions are free to members of the constituent bodies. Those not now receiving the paper are invited to send in their names and addresses for addition to the mailing list.

Bishop M. George Henry of the Episcopal Diacese of Western North Carolina came to the end of his term of office as President on April 26 and was succeeded by Dr. Samuel E. Duncan, President of Livingstone College at Salisbury and a member of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.

The North Carolina Council of Churches affords the churches of this State their major agency for co-perative endeavor. Appreciation is expressed for the loyal support given by the Council's constituents during the past year.

K. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

REVEREND WATT M. COOPER, *Chairman*

Your permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work has held two meetings during the year, October 25, 1966, and March 30, 1967. Both meetings were held in Synod's Office and were attended not only by members of the Committee but also by the Executive Secretaries of the nine Presbyteries.

The Committee heard a report from Charles H. Harris, of Atlanta, Associate Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee in which he outlined the work of four sub-committees dealing with matters which had been referred for study. He also gave to our Committee an overall picture of the Assembly's Committee's work of assisting churches in their various problems, especially in the matter of a vacant church seeking a minister.

A general discussion was held concerning the importance of a matter currently before the North Carolina General Assembly; namely, a law to safeguard privileged communication for properly ordained ministers. The Committee went on record approving a bill that would assure proper safeguards.

Some provision for counselling with each new minister is now being made in most of our Presbyteries. No standard procedure is being followed at present but encouragement is being given for all Presbytery Commissions to devise a plan of orientation.

As in years past, the most important item on the Committee's agenda was a period of confidential exchange at which time each Committee member is free to discuss problems arising in his Presbytery relating to the Minister and His Work. Because this information is held in strictest confidence many delicate and troublesome problems are brought to light and in many cases helpful solutions are suggested. This confidential exchange is held at both fall and spring meetings.

Recommendation:

1. That all churches in the Synod include in their current expense budget an item to cover the entire 10% of the Minister's Annuity Fund.

L. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

REVEREND ROBERT TURNER, *Chairman*

Your Committee met on May 26, 1967, Synod's Office, Raleigh, N. C.

We submit to the Synod the following recommendations:

1. That the vacancies occurring at this meeting of Synod on the Agencies, Committees, and Boards of Synod by virtue of the creation of new committees or offices, or because of the expiration of terms of office, or by resignation, death, moving from the Synod, or otherwise, be filled as follows: (See DIRECTORY, pp.6ff.)
2. That interim appointments made by the Moderator (Rule 4:2) be approved. All included in the DIRECTORY.
3. That Synod express appreciation to those who have served faithfully as members of Boards, Committees, etc., especially those whose terms of office expire with this meeting of Synod.

M. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES

REV. HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

Recommendations:

1. That Rule 16:1b be amended to read as revised. (See Rule 16:1b).
2. That Rule 16:1h be amended by changing the word "elect" to "nominate".
3. That, in accord with the recommendations of the Executive Committee on Christian Education (see recommendations Nos. 7 and 8 of that Report), Rule 22 be amended by abolishing the present rule and substituting the following: (See Rule 22.)
4. That Rule 23:6 and 23:7 be transposed; that the title of the **Committee on Christian Relations** be changed to that of the **Committee on Church and Society**; that it be recommended to Presbyteries that they take similar actions; and that the new Rule 23:7a be amended to read as follows: (See Rule 23:7a.)
5. That in view of the fact that the Permanent Committee on on the **Presbyterian Survey** has not functioned in more than three years, Rule 23:13 be abolished. (1966 **Minutes of Synod**, p. 222).

6. That Rule 25:1-(1) be deleted and the substitute recommended by Synod's Council (Recommendation #12) be approved.
7. That all Standing Rules affected by actions of the 153rd annual Session of the Synod of North Carolina be finally approved.
8. That the Standing Rules be suspended in order to immediately effect all changes in Rules which are approved at this Session of the Synod of North Carolina.

N. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

REVEREND B. E. DOTSON, *Chairman*

The very vital work and leadership given by the Women in our churches in the Synod of North Carolina is reason for much thanksgiving to God.

There are 57,000 women enrolled in our 600 churches, which have a W.O.C. Organization. These women are divided into 2,366 Circles for study, fellowship, and service. They not only furnish much of the work and leadership in our church school, but also in seasonal emphasis of the church. Forty-four of our smaller churches do not have the W.O.C. Organization, but in these churches also the women furnish much of the leadership.

In addition to educating their home churches to the Synod and Assembly causes the women have served through our church by their "Birthday Objectives". In 1966 $39,637.70 was contributed through this Objective to "Sharing the Load in Eastern Kentucky".

Let us be thankful to God for our W.O.C.

Recommendations:

1. That Sessions consider using more of the trained women of their churches in helping with the evangelistic, educational, and stewardship programs of their churches.
2. That Synod commend the Women of the Synod of North Carolina for their work in promoting all the work of the church, including their contribution of $39,637.70 to the "Birthday Objective", 1966, which was "Sharing the Load in Eastern Kentucky".
3. That Synod hear Mrs. Britt Armfield of Greensboro, President of Synodical, give her annual report at this time.

Annual Report of the Women of the Church

Synod of North Carolina

MRS. BRITT ARMFIELD, *President*

Varied Program

Women of the Synod of North Carolina have moved into the overall plan of re-organization with the emphasis on coordinating the work of all the members of the family in the Church. While the personal relationship with Christ is basic to the work of the church, there has been a growing awareness of the urgency and need for more emphasis on the training of all for effective service. Officer training and leadership education have been stressed with increased opportunities available in retreats, conferences, films, prayer groups, panels which evaluated community relationships, and publications from the Board of Women's Work, all organized and presented to make more effective the work toward the year's goal—"Every Woman Enlisted for Christ." The theme, "The Holy Spirit in our Life Today," has been the focus for the challenging Bible Study of "Jesus and Persons", showing the way to re-encounter Christ personally, and furnishing unlimited inspiration and motivation to follow His Will. Three North Carolina ladies, Mrs. R. LeRoy Campbell, Mrs. E. Johnston Irwin and Mrs. J. Carl Wolfe have gone on the "Presbyterian Women on Far East Study Tour", visiting the fields in which our Church has missionary operations and schools. The Synodical Training School at Montreat in June offered the courses of study and was attended by over 400 women who came to find inspiration and guidance for this year's work and worship.

Local Groups Active

Local women's groups are searching for ways to interest and involve more women in attendance, not only at circle meetings and women's groups, but Sunday worship services and programs that have been planned for the whole family. In our 600 churches women comprise 2,366 circles, which is a small increase over the preceding year. Two new Women of the Church organizations have been established.

Concern for Others

"Women in action" describes the efforts to minister to others. Visiting senior citizens, operating kindergartens for the mentally retarded, sewing, mending, and furnishing clothes for needy school children, giving clothes to babies in the Salvation Army and to those leaving prison, operating coffee houses for youth, presenting Bibles to church school classes, High School graduates, the girls at Samarcand and hospital patients, and organizing nursery care for mothers attending church activities are some of the projects local organizations have developed. For those beyond the towns, International students were given hospitality during Christmas holidays, children of our missionaries were invited to members' homes, churches kept in close touch with their service men and students away at school, regularly sending letters, gifts, and news. At the request of the United Service Organization, local churches served Sunday Night Buffet Suppers to service men.

Birthday Offering Objective

The Challenge of the 1966 Birthday Objective, Sharing the Load in Eastern Kentucky, was presented by specially trained women to all the churches, and the offering was the largest ever given for a home mission project—$39,637.70.

Response to the needs of others has been made in other ways. The Synodical operated its Interdenominational Christian Conference in Winston-Salem and made available Bible study and instruction in Christian principles to 100 women there. The hospital supplies for White Cross are being made and shipped to Moma, Africa, Chonju, Korea, and Changhua, Taiwan. The total results are not known, but the women have enthusiastically made bandages and clothes for these medical centers. Under the leadership of Mrs. Walter Stone approximately $3,000 has already been contributed to refurnish the North Carolina Apartments at Mission Court. As a memorial to James A. Jones, the women in his home church at Laurinburg have sent over $2,400 more for the completion of this project.

Many Scholarships Provided

The Synodical offered scholarships at the Presbyterian School of Christian Education, the Centennial School, Union Theological Seminary, and the twelve Lucy Steele scholarships at St. Andrews. Local organizations and Presbyterials gave over twenty additional scholarships to college students this year.

Chapel of "Nameless Women"

An appeal came for contributions to the "Chapel of the Nameless Woman" at the correctional institute of Raleigh. More than $3,000 is known to have come from the women's organizations so far, and hundreds more were sent in by individuals interested in making available a place of worship in this State prison.

In addition, there has been a constant effort to follow the able leadership of the Board of Women's Work, and to measure up to all the calls for service. We are grateful for the accomplishments of this year, yet mindful of the many things unfinished; it is hoped that next year will be one of more consecration and more perfect service to our Lord Jesus Christ.

O. REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Reverend Joseph M. Garrison, *Chairman*

The Synod's Committee on World Missions met in Raleigh, N. C., April 5th for their annual meeting. Last year, we suggested that our effort would aim at stimulating Presbytery and local church activities for the purpose of bringing before the membership of the churches, the cause of World Missions. In keeping with the Assembly emphasis on a Joint Witness Season combining both World Missions, Church Extension and Evangelism, an effort was made in all Presbyteries to bring these groups together for planning. Some success is reported, however, it is the judgment of the Presbytery chairmen that it has been difficult to combine these emphases effectively. An effort will be made during the coming year to give further emphasis to the combined Witness Season, through Joint Planning.

Most of the Presbyteries held workshops which were reported well attended. Several youth rallies were held with encouraging attendance. Resource materials were not as effectively used as they might have been used. The Charlotte Conference was reported as outstanding. Visual Aids were not too well received.

Some fifteen Missionaries on furlough were assigned to the Synod of N. C. for itineration as follows: Rev. Walter Baldwin, (Japan), Miss Rose Cameron, (Brazil), Rev. and Mrs. J. N. Farlow, (Taiwan), Mrs. Hugh L. Farrior, (Congo), Mrs. Adger S. McKay, (Mexico), Rev. and Mrs. James B. Moore, (Japan), Rev. Ralph Reed, (Congo), Mrs. J. Hervey Ross, (Mexico), Mr. and Mrs. Jules C. Spach, (Brazil) and Mrs. Donald E. Williams, (Brazil). Through the able work of the Presbytery Chairmen, the majority of the Churches have been visited by a Missionary. As far as we know, every church asking for a missionary speaker was supplied.

We strongly recommended to the churches that they plan early for the visit of a Missionary during the 1968 Witness Season, and that they make their requests through the Presbytery Chairman who will make assignments within the Presbytery. The major difficulty with reference to itineration schedules grows out of the failure to plan early. The months of October, December, and March are usually reserved for the missionaries to visit their supporting churches. These assignments are made through the Nashville Office, Miss Kay Proctor, Box 330, Nashville, Tennessee.

The attention of the Synod is called to the Annual Report of the Board of World Missions to the 106th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. This year marks the 100th Anniversary of the overseas missionaries of our church who went to China. The mission undertaken a century ago still remains unfinished and with many new dimensions. There is a new urgency in the world with two billion people who do not confess Jesus Christ as Lord and Saviour. A considerable advance in Medical Missions is anticipated. Improvements have been made in retirement benefits for missionaries, necessitating the expenditure of a large amount of reserve funds. Contributions for 1966 were encouraging; however, the cost of the work is increasing more than the increase in contributions.

We Recommend:

(1) That every church in the Synod make plans to participate in the forthcoming Joint Witness Season, the theme being, "Christ and the Faiths of Men", and that every church seek the visit of a missionary at least every three to five years.

(2) That the home church sense its real importance in the World Mission Program, by demonstrating the Lordship of Jesus Christ here at home, as well as in constant prayer and financial support for those who represent us abroad.

(3) That, pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear Dr. J. Hervey Ross, our first Secretary of Medical Missions.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

A. REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE McCALLUM TRUST FUND

REV. R. F. SLOOP, *Chairman*

The Trustees of The McCallum Trust Fund submit the following to the Synod of North Carolina, meeting in June, 1967.

The Trustees received the Audit of the Trust Fund made by Archibald K. Lovin, Red Springs, North Carolina, showing the assets of the Trust Fund, and the income and expenses of the Trust for the year January 1, 1966 through December 31, 1966. The balance remaining available for distribution in accordance with Item VI-G of the will of A. T. McCallum was $9,238.17. A check for this amount has been given to Harold J. Dudley, Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina, to be distributed in the following manner:

ORPHANAGES: $3,079.39

70 per cent of $3,079.39 to Barium Springs Home for Children, Barium Springs, N. C.	$2,155.55
30 percent to be divided equally among the following orphanages, 30 percent being $923.84—	
Banner Elk	230.96
Foster Falls, near Wytheville, Virginia	230.96
Black Mountain	230.96
Backman at Cleveland	230.96
Total for Orphanage	$3,079.39

SCHOOLS IN THE MOUNTAINS: $3,079.39

33⅓ per cent to Glade Valley	$1,026.46	
33⅓ per cent to Lees McRae, Banner Elk, N. C.	1,026.46	
33⅓ per cent to Montreat College, Montreat, N. C.	1,026.47	
Total for Schools	$3,079.39	$3,079.39

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS: $3,079.39

50 per cent to Synod's Home Missions	$1,539.69	
50 per cent to World Missions with offices at Nashville, Tennessee	1,539.70	
Total for Missions	$3,079.39	$3,079.39
Total to be distributed		$9,238.17

McCallum Trust Fund

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1966

Assets

CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash	$	8,486.68
U. S. Treasury Bonds		52,000.00
Mortgage Notes Receivable		16,728.76
Savings and Loan Investments		50,000.00
Certificates of Deposit		32,500.00
Corporate Stocks		36,026.53
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		$195,741.97
FIXED ASSETS—REAL ESTATE		73,450.30
TOTAL ASSETS		$269,192.27

Liabilities and Trust Principal

LIABILITIES:		
Employee Wage Taxes Withheld	$	12.60
Due Synod of North Carolina		9,238.17
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$	9,250.77
TRUST PRINCIPAL		259,941.50
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND TRUST PRINCIPAL		$269,192.27

McCallum Trust Fund

Statement of Operations

January 1, 1966 to December 31, 1966

Income

INCOME RECEIVED DURING YEAR:	
Interest Received—	
U. S. Treasury Bonds	$ 1,300.00
State of North Carolina Bonds	270.00
Mortgage Notes Receivable	1,288.22
Savings and Loan Investments	2,250.00
Certificates of Deposit	1,135.50
Corporate Dividends Received	1,688.27
Rents Received	4,704.03
TOTAL INCOME FOR YEAR	$12,636.02

Expenses and Annuities

EXPENSES AND ANNUITIES DUE AND PAID DURING YEAR:		
Annuity Paid—		
Miss Louise Purcell		$ 672.95
Salary of Treasurer—Z. V. McMillan		1,200.00
Trustee Expenses		100.00
Auditing		110.00
Repairs		118.88
Insurance and Bond Premiums		338.22
Office Expenses		12.85
Taxes Paid—		
Town of Red Springs	$163.94	
County of Robeson	210.06	
County of Hoke	379.90	
State Tax on Intangibles	34.09	
F. I. C. A.	56.96	844.95
TOTAL EXPENSES AND ANNUITIES DUE AND PAID DURING YEAR		$ 3,397.85
SURPLUS FROM OPERATIONS		$ 9,238.17

McCallum Trust Fund

Statement of Balance Available for Distribution

December 31, 1966

BALANCE AVAILABLE, YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965	$ 6,179.03
PLUS—SURPLUS FROM OPERATIONS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966	9,238.17
	$15,417.20
LESS—DISTRIBUTIONS TO SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA	6,179.03
BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM VI (G) OF THE WILL OF A. T. McCALLUM	$ 9,238.17

B. REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECORDS

May 17, 1967

DR. PAUL K. AUSLEY, *Chairman*

Your Committee on Records has met and carefully examined the Minutes of the following Presbyteries: Albemarle, January 25, 1966; April 19, 1966; July 12, 1966; October 11, 1966; Concord, April 19, 1966; July 19, 1966; September 19, 1966; October 18, 1966; November 28, 1966; January 24, 1967; Fayetteville, January 25, 1966; April 26, 1966; June 26, 1966; October 4, 1966; Granville, January 18, 1966; April 19, 1966; May 24, 1966; July 19, 1966; October 18, 1966 Kings Mountain, January 25, 1966; April 19, 1966; June 7, 1966; July 24, 1966 September 20, 1966; Mecklenburg, February 19, 1966; April 19, 1966; July 19, 1966; October 18, 1966; December 28, 1966; January 4, 1967; January 24, 1967; Orange, January 20, 1966; April 28, 1966; June 23, 1966; October 27, 1966; Wilmington, December 2, 1965; April 16, 1966; May 19, 1966; May 31, 1966; July 19, 1966; September 6, 1966; Winston-Salem, January 25, 1966; April 12, 1966; May 3, 1966; September 6, 1966; September 27, 1966.

The Committee on Records found the Minutes were properly kept, well recorded; and in proper form depicting the careful work of the Stated Clerks, except the following exceptions:

Concord Presbytery

1. The clerk did not state that a quorum was present for the meeting of January 24, 1967.

Fayetteville Presbytery

1. The clerk did not state that a quorum was present in the Minutes for the following meetings of Presbytery: January 25, 1966; April 26, 1966; June 26, 1966; October 4, 1966.

Kings Mountain Presbytery

1. The clerk did not state that a quorum was present for the meeting of January 25, 1966.

Mecklenburg Presbytery

1. The clerk did not state that a quorum was present for the meeting of July 19, 1966.

Winston-Salem Presbytery

1. The clerk did not state that a quorum was present for the meetings of January 25, 1966; May 3, 1966; September 6, 1966; September 27, 1966.

The Minutes of the One Hundred and Fifty-Third meeting of the Synod of North Carolina were examined and found to be in good and proper order indicating splendid work rendered by the Stated Clerk of Synod but for the following exceptions:

1. They failed to show that the clerk announced a quorum present.

The Minutes of the One Hundred Sixth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U.S. were examined and found to be in good order.

Recommendation:

1. That Synod express its sincere appreciation to the Stated Clerks of the Presbyteries and the Stated Clerk of the Synod of North Carolina for the accurate, concise, and proper manner in which the records of Synod and Presbyteries are being formulated and retained.

D. REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE TO STUDY PRESBYTERIES' BOUNDARIES

REVEREND JOHN MACK WALKER, *Chairman*

This Committee was assigned its responsibilities by the 1966 Synod as the answer of Synod to the request of Mecklenburg Presbytery that it be divided into two presbyteries; to include: (1) Mecklenburg County. (2) Anson, Richmond, Union, Stanly, and Montgomery Counties. It was further directed to study the feasibility of dividing the Synod into two synods.

During the past year your Committee has thought about presbytery boundaries with the help of investigation and advice from various parts of Synod. The study was strengthened by the exchange of information from sources outside the Synod. Each Presbytery was asked to help the Committee by forwarding any recommendations that were backed by the action of Presbytery. We are grateful to a large number of committees and individuals who gave generously of their time and concern. The Steering Committee of Mecklenburg Presbytery in their boundary request gave a full presentation of their position before this Committee. Boundaries have the trick of behaving in erratic and unexpected ways. We have tried to see them go in the way that would best reflect responsible churchmanship for our Synod.

Your Ad Interim Committee on Presbyteries' Boundaries makes the following recommendations:

1. That while the Committee is in agreement with the reasons behind Mecklenburg Presbytery's proposal, we recommend That Synod answer their specific request in the negative because (1) It is the opinion of the Committee that the new five-county Presbytery would be lacking in growth potential, and (2) There is evidence of a better solution.

2. The Committee is disposed at the present time to present this tentative plan for the realignment of presbytery boundaries:

   A. Mecklenburg Presbytery to be composed of all churches in Mecklenburg County including the Davidson College Church.

   B. Concord Presbytery enlarged to include Anson, Richmond, Union, Stanly, Montgomery, Rowan, Cabarrus and Iredell Counties.

   C. Kings Mountain Presbytery enlarged to include Cleveland, Gaston, Polk, Rutherford, Lincoln, Catawba, Caldwell, Burke, McDowell, and Alexander.

   D. Other Presbyteries as presently constituted.

   And we recommend that this Committee, or a similar committee, negotiate with the Presbyteries affected with a view to presenting a plan to the 1968 meeting of Synod for adoption, with an effective date of January 1, 1969.

3. The Committee was presented with no compelling reason that would indicate the division of Synod into two synods. If the problem of numbers at the meeting of this church court is approaching an impasse it is our view that a possi-

ble solution is to be found in a change from local church representation to presbytery representation. It is further the opinion of this Committee that ways and means should be sought to make the boundaries of Synod coextensive with the boundaries of the State of North Carolina. The reasons which placed the congregations of our mountain areas outside this Synod are no longer valid, due to the virtual elimination of the natural barriers of the mountains by improvements in transportation and communication.

Therefore, we recommend that the Synod of North Carolina overture the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, requesting that ways and means be found to make the boundaries of the Synod of North Carolina coextensive with the boundaries of the State of North Carolina in order that our Synod may be more effective in the total presentation of our witness, and in our cooperation with other church bodies within the State of North Carolina.

E. REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE TO STUDY RETIRED MINISTERS' MANSE PLAN

TULLY D. BLAIR, *Chairman*

Synod of North Carolina:

During the 153rd annual Session of the Synod of North Carolina, meeting at Montreat, N. C. June 7-8, 1966, Synod heard a report of the Executive Committee of Church Extension in which there appeared a recommendation, approved by Synod, "that Synod appoint a Committee to thoroughly study the Lexington Presbytery Plan for Retired Ministers; to work out full details of a tentative plan for the Synod of North Carolina; and to report back to the Synod of 1967; and that pending the adoption of this recommendation, Synod hear the Reverend R. L. St.Clair of Lexington Presbytery".

At the same time Synod received a communication from Mr. H. Dermont Hedrick, a Ruling Elder in the Oxford Presbyterian Church and a member of the Synod's Executive Committee of Church Extension, informing Synod of his desire to make a gift of $10,000 to the Synod of North Carolina, if and when the Synod establishes the Revolving Manse Loan Fund for Retired Ministers.

Synod conditionally accepted the offer of the gift of $10,000 by Mr. Hedrick, and proceeded to appoint the following Committee:

Rev. Donald A. Campbell
Mr. H. Dermont Hedrick
Rev. William H. McCorkle
Mr. William F. Mullis
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, and
Mr. Tully Blair, Chairman.

The Reverend R. L. St. Clair of Lexington Presbytery, who has been closely associated with the Lexington Presbytery Plan since its inception, was requested to serve in an Advisory capacity.

The Committee met at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, Thursday, November 3, 1966, at 11 A.M. and was in session for several hours.

The Chairman read the Synod's instructions and resolutions to the Committee. The Committee discussed at length the purposes, principles, and possibilities associated with the proposed plan, including a Ministers' Loan Fund for Presbyterian Ministers in the Synod of North Carolina.

Mr. St. Clair presented a carefully written plan, based upon experience in Lexington Presbytery, which was minutely reviewed by the Committee after which the following actions were unanimously approved:

1. That the Plan for the Synod of North Carolina, as outlined by Mr. St. Clair, be approved in principle;
2. That the Plan be developed on the basis of retirement age of 68 years, providing a maximum loan of $10,000, with the borrowing potential accumulated at the rate of $250.00 per year.
3. That the Committee recommend to the Synod's Council for presentation to the Synod of North Carolina the plan to provide a Revolving Manse Fund for retired ministers and that this be established as a cause in the benevolence budget of Synod in the amount of 4% of the Synod's benevolence budget, beginning in 1968.
4. That the Committee further recommend to the Council and Synod the approval of a request to conduct a quiet campaign to raise an initial sum of $75,000 for the Manse Loan Fund, and to augment the $10,000 provided in the Challenge Gift of Mr. Hedrick.

The Committee was also prepared to recommend to Synod that a Board of Directors be established to administer the plan, as well as a proposed plan for governing and administering the Fund. We were also prepared to present actuary tables which we believe are evidence that the proposal is financially sound.

Mr. St. Clair and your Chairman appeared before the Stewardship Committee of Synod on May 17, for the purpose of supporting the recommendations referred to above. We were given opportunity to fully present the matter and were courteously treated; however, the Stewardship Committee recommended to Synod's Council, which convened the following day, that the two requests made by your Committee, to wit, that this cause be included in Synod's benevolence budget in 1968 and that a quiet campaign to raise $75,000 be approved, be answered in the negative. The Council supported this recommendation of the Stewardship Committee.

In view of the fact that your Committee comes before you lacking the support of the Stewardship Committee and Synod's Council, we hesitate to recommend to the Synod the original actions taken by the Committee. Whatever decision the Synod makes in regard to this matter, we do believe that it is incumbent upon us to make the following recommendations:

1. That Synod express its deep appreciation to Mr. H. Dermont Hedrick of Oxford for his generous offer of a challenge gift of $10,000 to establish the Retired Ministers' Manse Plan;
2. That Synod express its appreciation to Rev. R. L. St. Clair, Lexington Presbytery, for the long hours and detailed work spent by him in preparing the proposed plan, including the supporting tables.

VII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD

SECTION I

GOVERNMENT

Rule 1:1. The Rules of Parliamentary Order adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and printed in the *Book of Church Order*, and the *Standing Rules* hereinafter provided, shall be the Rules of Order for the guidance of the Synod.

1:2 To adopt, amend, or rescind a Standing Rule, the suggested change shall be introduced at a regular meeting, and adopted by a majority affirmative vote of those present at the next, or a subsequent, regular stated meeting.

1:3. To suspend a Standing Rule shall require a two-thirds affirmative vote of those present.

1:4 Any Standing Rule, or appointment of the Synod, in conflict with these Standing Rules, is hereby rescinded.

SECTION II

REPRESENTATION

Rule 2:1. Each Church Session shall be represented at a meeting of Synod by one representative, except as otherwise provided for in the *Book of Church Order*, Paragraph 17:1 (as revised by the 1961 General Assembly). Sessions are urged to elect Ruling Elders who will plan to attend the whole session of Synod, and are required to register the principal and the alternate with the Stated Clerk not later than ten days before the meeting of Synod. Alternates may not substitute for principals once the principal has been enrolled.

SECTION III

OFFICERS

Rule 3:1. The officers of the Synod shall be a Moderator, a General Secretary, a Permanent Clerk, and an Assistant Clerk.

A. MODERATOR

Rule 4:1. The Moderator shall be elected each year, to serve until his successor is elected. On nomination by the Committee on Nominations, a Moderator-Nominee may be chosen at each Synod meeting for the ensuing year; however, this shall not preclude nominations from the floor. The ordinary duties of the Moderator are set forth in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13:2, 3, and 4; and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order", 1-19.

4:2. The Moderator shall have power, in the interim of the meetings of Synod, to fill, at his discretion, vacancies occurring in any office of the Synod, except Boards of Institutions which have no limited tenure of office, by appointment until the next annual meeting.

B. GENERAL SECRETARY

Rule 5:1. The duties of the General Secretary shall be as follows: To perform the duties of the Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Synod; to serve as Central Treasurer of Synod; to act as Treasurer of

the Executive Committees on Campus Christian Life, Christian Education, Church Extension, and Educational Institutions; to promote by co-ordinated publicity the total work of the Synod (See Rule 8); to serve as an agent of the Executive Committees on Church Extension (See Rule 9 and 19), Campus Christian Life (See Rule 10:2 and 20:2), and Educational Institutions (See Rule 10:1 and 20:1); and to urge a program of Christian Stewardship upon the constituency of the Synod. (See Section II, Item I, Reorganization Plan 1951 Minutes of Synod.)

1. As Stated Clerk

Rule 6:1. The duties of the Stated Clerk are set forth in general in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13-5, 105-19, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 20 and 21.

6:2. It shall be the duty of the Stated Clerk, when he is elected and enters upon the duties of his office, at the opening of the Synod immediately succeeding that at which he is elected, to report to the Synod in writing and in full, whatever he has received from his predecessor, in the way of Books, Papers, Records, Documents, Furniture, etc., and the condition of the same when received.

6:3. The Stated Clerk shall conduct the correspondence of the Synod and shall publish a notice of the time and place of the meeting of the Synod at least once, a month before the appointed day. He shall sign all necessary certificates for the same, or for other official purposes of the Synod or its members.

6:4. He shall mail, in advance of Synod, copies of Reports, together with copies of the Program, to all Commissioners to Synod.

6:5. He shall have at each meeting of Synod accessible to the Moderator a sufficient number of copies of the printed reports of the Program Committee, a copy of the last printed *Minutes of the General* Assembly, and a copy of *Alexander's Digest*, Millard's *Digest*, (Gavel, Robert's *Rules of Order*, etc.)

6:6. He shall edit the Minutes of the Synod for the printer, after their approval by the Synod, and shall transmit the Records annually to the General Assembly for review. (The word "edit" here is used to refer to corrections in spelling, punctuation, etc.) He shall cause to be published annually in pamphlet form, at least one thousand copies of the Minutes, as soon as practicable after adjournment, and distribute these among the members of the Synod and Church Sessions.

6:7. He shall cause to be published in the Appendix to the printed Minutes, the reports of the Presbyteries on Statistics, the reports of the Executive and Permanent Committees, and such reports of Trustees and Regents as may be required.

6:8. He shall forward a copy of the printed Minutes annually to the libraries of Union Seminary, Davidson College, the Presbyterian Historical Society of Philadelphia, and the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and he shall file at least three copies in the archives of Synod.

6:9. He shall be charged with the further duty of reporting to the Moderator any vacancies to be filled by his appointment, and any deaths in the Ministry that may occur, and of reporting to the Synod the expiration of the term of service of its officers and members of its committees, according to the *Standing Rules*. He shall present to the Synod the Statistical Reports of the Presbyteries. He shall collect and cause to be preserved all historical matter relating to the life of the Synod.

6:10. The Stated Clerk shall also serve as Treasurer of the Synod for the Office of Stated Clerk. As Treasurer it shall be his duty to keep a strict and accurate account of all funds received and disbursed, showing what Presbyteries have paid or have not paid their assessments, and for what purpose the funds have been disbursed. He shall submit to the Synod annually his books, together with a report of receipts and expenditures, presenting vouchers for the same.

6:11. The Stated Clerk shall act as Secretary to the Committee charged with the distribution of the income from the Mrs. Kate Bitting Reynolds Fund for Aged Ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, and shall keep a record of all transactions connected therewith. He shall make a distribution as provided for in this Trust Fund, and the plan of distribution as adopted by Synod.

6:12. The term of office of the Stated Clerk shall be three years.

2. *As Central Treasurer*

Rule 7:1. The Central Treasurer shall distribute all benevolence income received from various sources to the proper Agencies of the Synod, according to the actions of the Synod, governing its benevolence program.

3. *As Public Relations Clerk*

Rule 8:1. It shall be the duty of the Public Relations Clerk:

8:2. to prepare a daily account of the proceedings of the Synod for the daily papers;

8:3. to make the account as full, complete and vigorous as possible, stressing those matters of interest to the general public;

8:4. to act as the representative of the Synod during the interim between its meetings in endeavoring to secure through the secular press adequate account of occurrences in the life of the Churches of Synod which are of significance and interest.

4. *As Secretary of Church Extension*

Rule 9:1. The Secretary of Church Extension shall, under the direction of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, have supervision of the Synod's home mission work. He shall seek to develop and coordinate all phases of home mission work within the bounds of the Synod.

9:2. He shall serve as Treasurer of Synod's Church Extension Funds. Disbursements of such funds, payment of all salaries, grants, loans, and authorized expenditures, shall be made by the Treasurer as directed by the Committee.

5. *As Secretary of Higher Education*

Rule 10:1. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interest of the educational institutions of the Synod, and seek to make them more effective in training the youth of the church for a greater usefulness in Christian service.

Rule 10:2. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interests of the cause of Campus Christian Life within the bounds of Synod and seek to make effective the program of work relating to student work and other phases of Campus Christian Life.

Rule 10:3. The Secretary of Higher Education shall receive and disburse such funds as are contributed respectively for the causes of Campus Christian Life and Educational Institutions.

C. PERMANENT CLERK

Rule 11:1. It shall be the duty of the Permanent Clerk to engross with the aid of the Assistant Clerk, the daily Minutes of the Synod; to read said Minutes as required by the Synod for information, correction, and approval; and to deliver such Minutes to the Stated Clerk.

11:2. The term of office of the Permanent Clerk shall be three years and his compensation shall be fifty dollars ($50) per annum.

D. ASSISTANT CLERK

Rule 12:1. The duties of this office are implicit in its name. The Assistant Clerk shall be elected annually, to serve during the Session of Synod, and his compensation shall be twenty-five ($25) dollars.

E. DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rule 13:1. The Director of Christian Education, whose term of office shall be for three years, acting under the general direction of the Synod's Executive Committee of Christian Education shall be charged with the special supervision and direction of the Synod's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to promoting, developing, and coordinating all departments and phases of Christian Education within the bounds of Synod.

Rule 14:1. (Vacant)

SECTION IV

TRUSTEES

A. OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Rule 15:1. The Trustees of the Synod shall be six in number, two to be elected annually, and shall serve each for a term of three years.

15:2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees as the Synod's agency in all matters requiring the aid or use of the civil law, to receive, take charge of, and manage to the best advantage, and account to the Synod for, according to law, all property and estate belonging, or which may accrue and enure to this Synod. They shall hold in trust, subject to the order of Synod, the said property, and all legacies and bequests which may be willed to the Synod in behalf of charitable and other objects under its control. They shall, as the Synod's agency, make disposition of any or all of said property and estate (by means of grant or pledge), and may pledge the credit of Synod, upon order or direction of Synod, or upon order or direction of such agent or agency of Synod as Synod may designate.

B. OF INSTITUTIONS

Rule 16:1. The Synod shall elect annually

16:1a. Two members of the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary, whose term of office shall be five years.

16:1b. The Synod shall elect annually eight members of the Board of Regents of the Barium Springs Children's Home, whose term of office shall be for three years, and eligible for not more than two consecutive terms. The Board shall be composed of 24 members, 18 of whom shall be Presbytery representatives: two from each of the nine Presbyteries; and 6 members-at-large.

16:1c. Five members of the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home for Religious Workers, whose term of service shall be for three years, and four members of this Board shall be women. (See 1950 Minutes of Synod, pg. 393).

16:1d. Seven members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, whose term of office shall be three years. Of these members at least two shall be women, and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times by at least one male member. The President of the Women-of-the-Synod and one other woman shall be members.

16:1f. Twelve members of the Board of Directors of Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, whose term of service shall be for three years; and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times on the Board by at least two members.

16:1g. Ten members of the Board of Trustees of Queens College for a term of four years each. Nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to the nominees submitted by the Board of Trustees. These Trustees shall be divided into four classes and shall be eligible for re-election.

16:1h. The Synod shall triennially nominate a Trustee of the Mountain Retreat Association.

16:1i. The Synod shall elect three Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate Trust Fund, two laymen and one minister, one of whom shall be a resident of Fayetteville Presbytery, who shall serve for terms of four years. (See Section X of the Will.)

Rule 16:2. Trustees of Educational Institutions to which Synod elects trustees, shall ordinarily serve not more than two successive terms.

SECTION V

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

A. MEMBERSHIP AND DUTIES.

Rule 17:1. The Council shall consist of 27 members, including the Moderator of Synod, the Chairmen respectively of the four Executive Committees and of the Nominating Committee, the President of the Men-of-the-Church, the President of the Synod Women's Council *ex officio;* at least one other woman; the Chairman or representative of the Stewardship Committee, or its counterpart, of each of the nine Presbyteries; nine members-at-large of three classes of three members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. At least seven members shall be lay persons. The General Secretary shall be the Clerk of the Council.

17:2. It shall be the duty of the Council to nominate the members of the Nominating Committee.

17:3. The Council shall be the agent of Synod to confer with the General Secretary about the duties of his office.

17:4. The Council shall elect its own Chairman and a vice-chairman, who shall be of a different term of office.

17:5. The annual Report of the Council shall be presented to the Synod at the most appropriate time in the opinion of the Council, on the recommendation of the Program Committee.

B. SUB-COMMITTEES

17:6a. *Executive*: To consist of the chairman, vice-chairman, and three other members; elected annually at the spring meeting of the Council; four members to constitute a quorum; to meet as directed by the Council or at the call of the Chairman. (1) *Duties*: to carry out policies of the Council, but without authority to decide matters of policy or of major importance. (2) Authorized to act for the Council between meetings of the Council, and to handle all minor matters, reporting actions to the next meeting of the Council.

17:6b. *Stewardship and Budget*: (1) To prepare the benevolence budget of the Synod, based on the Budget Askings submitted by the General Assembly and the Synod's Agencies (Church Extension; Christian Education; Higher Education, including Educational institutions and Campus Christian Life; Homes, including the Children's, William Black, and the Presbyterian Home; Inter-Church Agencies such as the North Carolina Council of Churches, etc.); (2) To report such budgets, with recommendations, for approval of the Synod via Synod's Council before obligations shall be contracted by such agencies and institutions of the Synod; (3) To recommend Synod's apportionments to the Presbyteries; (4) to promote the Every-Member Canvass; (5) and to supervise all matters pertaining to the financial goals of the Synod.

17:6c. *Program*: The membership shall be composed of the Moderator of Synod as Chairman; the Stated Clerk; one other member of Synod's Council; the Moderator-elect; and the host pastor, whose responsibility shall be the arrangement of the daily devotional services, the Sacramental service, stated addresses, and the entire program of business at the meeting of Synod in conformity with the *Standing Rules.*

17:6d. *Publicity*: The discovery and promotion of ways and means of enhancing the total Presbyterian Program through public relations.

17:6e. *Records*: Reviewing and reporting on the Minutes of the General Assembly, the Minutes of Synod, the Minutes of Presbyteries.

17:6f. *Finance and Audits*: (1) To prepare the Budget for Synod's Office and program of work; (2) To review all audited reports of the foregoing agencies and institutions of the Synod and of the McCallum Estate, with recommendations to the Council. (Minutes of the General Assembly, 1931, p. 143, require a printing of a digest of these audits in Synod's Minutes).

17:6g. *Nominations*: To nominate to the Council all nominees to fill vacancies on Committees of the Council as they arise.

17:6h. *Education*: Composed of the Chairmen of the three Executive Committees on Education in the Synod and the Regional Director of Christian Education and the General Secretary of Synod as Advisory members; the Chairman to be nominated to the Council by its Committee on Nominations; the Committee functions shall be those of coordinating the educational program of Synod, including stewardship, as it relates to the General Assembly, the several Committees on Education of the Synod, and the agencies and institutions connected with these committees.

17:6i. *LONG-RANGE PLANNING*: To study matters relating to the possible change, growth, development, and improvement of Synod's Agencies and Program; and to confer with the Synod's Council on such matters, subject to proposing resolutions to Synod.

17:7. *FUNCTIONS*: The functions set forth above shall be performed by corresponding committees elected by the Council.

17:8. *MISCELLANEOUS*: To perform other functions of the Synod which are not specifically assigned to other committees.

SECTION VI

COMMITTEES

A. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES:

Rule 18:1. The Executive Committees of Synod are clothed with authority, within certain well-defined limits, to execute and conclude the business entrusted to their care. They shall be divided into sub-committees to which shall be assigned the particular divisions of their respective programs, and the Executive Committees shall determine the method both of division into sub-committees and the naming of Chairmen of these committees. The sub-committees, with the approval of their respective committees, may choose to serve with them in an advisory capacity such persons as shall be deemed suitable and qualified for such service, without voting power.

18:2. Each of the Executive Committees triennially shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations an additional member-at-large for Chairman of the Committee, for nomination to the Synod.

1. *CHURCH EXTENSION*

Rule 19:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 22 members (including the Chairman), as follows: Nine Chairmen of corresponding Committees in Presbyteries; twelve at large including women, three classes of four members each whose term of office shall be for three years. At least eight members shall be lay persons.

19:2. *Committees*: This Committee, charged with the promotion of Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio and Television, and Research, shall be divided into sub-committees, the Church Extension Committee as a whole to determine the organization of the Committee into sub-committees.

19:3. *Functions*: This Committee shall function as follows:

19:3a. Through *Home Missions*: In cooperation with the Presbyteries, survey the Home Mission fields, needs, and opportunities and in general devise plans for promoting larger interest in Home Missions in the Synod; promote church and manse planning and erection; and church extension.

19:3b. Through *Evangelism*: Cooperate with the Presbyteries in conducting evangelistic campaigns, and foster the spirit of evangelism and developing the spiritual life of the Synod by bringing to the Synod such information and recommendations as seem pertinent and prudent.

19:3c. Through *Radio and Television*, in cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to promote the spreading of the Gospel by use of the Radio and Television.

19:3d. Through *Research*. This sub-committee to concern itself with trends, opportunities, statistics which relate to the various sub-committees, and to interpret them in terms of growth and development.

19:4. *Corporation*: The Committee shall convene annually as a corporation.

2. *CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE*

Rule 20:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 20 members, including the Synodical President, *ex officio*, and the Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the program of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be ministers, and both laymen and women should be included in the membership. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative, who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 20:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work, including (1) Program and (2) Finance.

Rule 20:1c. *Functions* : In cooperation with the church or churches near educational institutions within the bounds of Synod, the Committee shall develop and promote the cause of Campus Christian Life, including the spiritual welfare of students in these institutions; and further, shall supervise the work of Campus Christian Life, in cooperation with the local Campus Christian Life Committees. In general, the Committee will be governed by the *Manual on Campus Christian Life.* The Committee shall report annually to Synod.

3. *EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Rule 21:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 19 members, including the Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the cause of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be laymen, including women. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 21:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work.

Rule 21:1c. *Functions*. The functions of this Committee are as follows: The Committee shall promote the general educational work of the Synod; consult and cooperate with the Administrations and Boards of Directors of colleges subsidized from Synod's benevolences, and of Union Theological Seminary; and receive the reports from these institutions and report upon them to Synod. In general, this committee shall study all the problems involved in the work of educational institutions and make recommendations to Synod.

4. *CHRISTIAN EDUCATION*

Rule 22:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of a Chairman and nine members elected by the Synod (the chairman and three members in one class, and three members each in two other classes), whose terms of office shall be for three years; the Chairman of each of the Presbytery Committees of Christain Education; and the Regional Director as an Advisory member.

Rule 22:2. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to establish Councils, Cabinets, and Ad Hoc Committees, to operate under its authority and subject to its approval and direction in the areas of the work of Christian Education as committed to it by the Synod. The members of the Committee, elected by the Synod, shall serve as chairmen of its councils (excepting the Men's Council) and, normally, of its Ad Hoc or special committees.

Rule 22:3. *Functions*: It is the task of the Committee to use creatively the tools provided by the Board of Christian Education of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, or other such materials as it may deem wise to assist Presbytery and local church personnel in developing their ministry in Christian Education. The duties of the committees shall be to assist, train, and inform those who are involved in the Church's program of Christian Education within the bounds of the Synod. It shall further be a duty of this Committee to enable sharing of ideas between Presbyteries. In addition to its other duties, the Committee will supervise and control the Presbyterian Guidance Program and Center(s).

Rule 22:4. *Regional Director*: When necessary the Committee shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations a Regional Director of Christian Education for nomination to the Synod.

B. PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

Rule 23. The duties of the several Permanent Committees shall be in general such as their names indicate and custom has fixed. Their membership shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations, except as elsewhere provided.

Rule 23:1a. *ANNUITIES AND RELIEF*: To promote the welfare of the cause within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

23:1b. It shall be the duty of this Committee to promote the work of enlisting and preparing those entering the service of the church.

23:1c. The Committee shall administer the Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Ministers as provided in the plan of distribution adopted by the Synod, and amended. (Minutes 1947, pp. 543-545; "Rules and Bylaws.")

Rule 23:2. *ASSEMBLY'S GENERAL FUND AGENCIES*: To inform the Synod concerning the Board of Women's Work, the Bible Cause, Montreat, Stillman College, the Historical Foundation, the General Council, and the Presbyterian School of Christian Education, etc., together with other Assembly work assigned to it from time to time; membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on Assembly's General Fund Agencies in each Presbytery, one Woman, and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman.

Rule 23:3. *ATTENDANCE*:

23:3a. *Membership*: Five or more members appointed annually by the Moderator, preferably one from each Presbytery.

23:3b. *Functions*: To meet prior to, and if necessary during the meeting of Synod, for the purpose of evaluating and recommending to Synod the disposition of requests of Commissioners to be excused from attendance, in part or in toto of sessions of Synod; and also to report on ministers (except those honorably retired and on foreign fields), who, and churches which, fail to submit requests to be excused for non-representation at the meeting of Synod.

(For guidance of the Committee, it is recommended that the following Rules assist in formulating the Report to Synod: *Book of Church Order*, Rule 17:1; Rules of *Parliamentary Order*, Rules 11 and 48; and *Standing Rules of Synod*: Rules 2:1, and 29:1, 2.)

Rule 23:4. *BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS*:

23:4a. *Membership* shall be composed of the Chairman, two women and three classes of four members each (15 in all), who shall serve terms of three years each, and eligible for re-election for one additional term. As a rule, though not necessarily, members shall be laymen, preferably persons familiar with the whole area of wills, bequests, and deferred gifts.

23:4b. *Functions*: The functions of the Committee shall be to furnish information to the Synod and to advise individuals, churches, and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to educational institutions and other agencies of the Synod.

Rule 23:5. *BILLS AND OVERTURES*:

23:5a. *Membership*: Five or more members appointed annually by the Moderator.

23:5b. *Functions*: To receive all bills and overtures referred to it for consideration, and to make recommendations for disposition of same to Synod.

Rule 23:6. *CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH.*

Rule 23:6a. *Membership:* Composed of a Chairman, the Chairman of the corresponding Committee in each of the Presbyteries, and a representative of the Women-of-the-Synod; terms of office for the Chairman and the Woman representative, three years, not subject to re-election.

Rule 23:6b. *Functions:* To consider all matters which properly fall under the jurisdiction of the Committee, and report annually to Synod.

Rule 23:7. *CHURCH AND SOCIETY:*

23:7a. *Membership:* To be comprised of the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries and seven members at-large, at least two of whom shall be women, and one of whom shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

23:7b. *Functions:* To observe and study the society of our day, and report to Synod such conditions and customs, movements and trends therein as are properly matters for consideration and witness-bearing of a Church Court, with recommendations as to what action should be taken, or witness borne by Synod concerning them.

23:7c. The Chairman of the Committee on Church and Society shall serve as an Advisory member of the Executive Committee on Christian Education.

Rule 23:8. *HISTORICAL MATTERS*: Membership shall be composed of sixteen (16) members, including the Chairman, who shall be elected at large, and three classes of five members each, whose term of office shall be for three years each, but eligible to succeed themselves for one additional term.

Rule 23:9. *HOMES*: a. *Membership*: To be composed of the Chairmen of corresponding committees in the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. b. *Functions*: To cooperate with the official Boards and Directors of the Presbyterian Children's Home, the Presbyterian Home, and the William Black Home; to promote the program and work of these institutions within the bounds of Synod; to receive the Reports of these institutions, studying all the problems involved in their work; and to report upon them to Synod, making necessary recommendations.

Rule 23:10a. *INTERCHURCH RELATIONS*: To inform the Synod of the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and other interdenominational programs.

23:10b. Membership is to consist of a Chairman and three classes of five members each, including at least one woman and not less than five lay persons; and in case the representative of Synod on the Inter-Church Relations Committee of the General Assembly is another person than any of the foregoing members, such representative shall be an *ex officio* member of the Synod's Committee.

23:10c. The Committee on Nominations triennially shall nominate to Synod a Chairman. (Synod will conform to the *Manual* of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations of the General Assembly; namely, recommend to the Committee on Nominations of the General Assembly at appropriate times, both a teaching elder and a ruling elder, one of whom will be chosen as the Synod's representative on the Inter-Church Relations Committee of the General Assembly.)

23:10d. There shall be such sub-committees as are necessary.

23:10e. Representation on the North Carolina Council of Churches shall be in accord with the Constitution of the Council, hence commensurate with the number of representatives allowed. (See DIRECTORY, *in loco.*) The 16 members of the Inter-Church Relations Committee shall automatically be representatives. Additional representatives shall be arranged in classes, the size depending on the number, to serve a term of three years, eligible for one additional term. The Moderator of Synod, the President of the Synodical, and the Stated Clerk should ordinarily be representatives to the Council.

23:10f. The Inter-Church Relations Committee shall appoint suitable persons of Synod to serve as representatives of Synod on the several committees of the North Carolina Council of Churches, expenses not borne by the Council for attendance upon meetings to be borne by Synod.

23:10g. Synod shall annually elect six representatives from the eligible representatives to the Council, nominated by the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, to officially represent the Synod at the annual Assembly of the Council, expenses to be borne by the Synod; and these representatives shall report to the Synod at its subsequent meeting through the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

Rule 23:11. *JUDICIAL BUSINESS:*

23:11a. *Membership*: Seven members, including a Chairman, terms of office to be for three years, but eligible to serve one additional term.

23:11b. *Functions*: Those consistent with the nature of the committee as defined in the *Book of Church Order.*

Rule 23:12. *MINISTER AND HIS WORK.*

23:12a. *Membership* shall consist of the Chairman of the corresponding Commissions in the several Presbyteries, and four members-at-large, including the Chairman of the Committee, at least three of whom shall be Ruling Elders, to serve a term of three years each. The Stated Clerk of Synod shall serve *ex officio* as Secretary of the Committee.

23.12b. *Functions:* (1) To render assistance to Presbytery Commissions by (a) Exchange of information as to open fields, ministers open to change, and as to Directors of Christian Education and other lay persons available for church employment; and (b) Facilitating the transfer of ministers between various Presbyteries; (2) To render assistance to the Assembly's Committee and Presbyteries' Commissions in sponsoring the proper position of the minister, and the relationship of the minister and the church, as set forth in Scripture and interpreted in the *Book of Church Order;* (3) To report annually to Synod, making appropriate recommendations, (a) On actions taken by the General Assembly affecting the Committee and Commissions; and (b) On progress of the Committee and Presbytery Commissions; and (4) To sponsor Synod Conferences on the Minister and His Work, and to cooperate in Regional Conferences.

[For further duties and functions of this Committee, see Chapters 21, 22, the *Book of Church Order.*]

Rule 23:13a. *NOMINATIONS:* The Committee shall be composed of 11 members, including one woman, one from each of the Presbyteries, and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. Members of the Committee shall be nominated by Synod's Council.

23:13b. It will be the function of the Committee to make nominations to the Synod of all members-at-large on the several Committees; of all other committee members and Chairmen not otherwise provided for elsewhere in these *Standing Rules;* and of all Trustees elected by Synod.

23:13c. In making nominations for membership on the several Boards and Committees, the Committee shall confer with the proper representatives of Institutions, Boards, or Committees, relative to persons with suitable qualifications to serve on Boards or Committees. (See Rule 24:4.)

23:13d. Where membership on Synod's Committees is determined by action of other bodies, the Committee on Nominations shall submit to the Stated Clerk at each meeting of Synod, the full list of Committee members.

23:13e. All such nominations referred to above, however, shall not preclude nominations from the floor by any member of Synod.

Rule 23:14. *STANDING RULES*: The Committee shall be composed of the Stated Clerk as Chairman, the Moderator, and the Chairman of the Committee on Nominations. The functions of the Committee will be to review the STANDING RULES for consistency and correctness, and to bring in recommendations for amendment when and where needed.

Rule 23:15. *WOMEN'S WORK*: To inform the Synod of the work of the Women of the Synod and General Assembly; membership to be composed of three members, one of whom shall be named as chairman on the recommendation of the Committee on Nominations; and the President of the Women of the Synod *ex officio.*

Rule 23:16. *WORLD MISSIONS*: To promote the welfare of World Missions and Overseas Relief within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on World Missions within the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

C. *GENERAL RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 24:1a. *Term of Office.* No member of the Executive Committees or of the Synod's Council shall serve more than two consecutive terms, without a year elapsing; no member of any other Committee shall serve longer than one three-year term, without a year elapsing, except as otherwise set forth in these Rules. In case of Presbytery representatives, where the rule would be violated, such as by a Class representative being elected a Presbytery representative at the expiration of the full limit of his service, he shall be ineligible to serve until one year has elapsed, and the Presbytery should name another representative in his place. Part of a term shall not be considered as a term unless the unexpired term being filled shall be for more than one-half of that term.

24:1b. Terms of office of all Presbytery representatives serving on Synod's Council, Committees, and Boards, unless in conflict with other rules, shall expire at annual meetings of Synod.

24:1c. The terms of office of members of Boards, the Council, or Committees, who fail to attend meetings for a period of twelve months without submitting reasonable excuses shall be terminated automatically, and the vacancies shall be filled by the Synod on recommendation of the Commiittee on Nominations.

24:1d. *Substitutes*: Substitutes to Synod's Council and Committees may serve as follows: (1) For Presbytery representatives, according to the rules of the respective Presbyteries: and (2) For class representatives, if and when suggested by the principals and approved respectively by the Council or committees; and to serve for the designated meeting only.

24:2. *Meetings.* The Synod's Council and the Executive Committees shall meet at least once annually, and Permanent Committees should meet at least once annually.

24:3a. *Reports.* To all committees respectively shall be referred without vote, unless there is objection, all reports, documents, communications, and other matters pertaining to the several subjects upon which they are appointed, and it shall be their duty to formulate reports upon the matters referred to them, and present the same to Synod for action.

24:3b. All actions and reports of all the sub-committees of Executive and Permanent Committees and of the Council are subject to the approval of the parent Committee of which they are a part, and ordinarily the Chairman, or some appointed member of the parent Committee, shall make the combined report to Synod of all approved actions of the sub-committees.

24:3c. Committees shall make their reports as brief as is consistent with clarity, avoiding quotations from Board Reports, and such other matters as are elsewhere available in printed form, and ordinarily should present orally only essential data from Reports, plus Recommendations.

24:3d. Committees, except the Council and the Committee on Nominations, should place, through their chairmen, copies of their Reports to Synod, in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod, not later than approximately thirty days before the meeting of Synod.

24:4. *Nominations.* The Council, Committees, and other agencies of Synod may recommend to the Permanent Committee on Nominations persons to fill vacancies occurring on Council, Committees, and Boards or Agencies and Institutions of Synod, or persons assigned to them as Executives of their work. (See Rule 23:12c.)

D. *STANDING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 25:1. Standing Committees of five or more members, including that on *Resolutions*, shall be appointed by the Moderator, at an early hour in the proceedings of the regular meetings of Synod.

E. *SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES*

Rule 26:1. Synod may appoint Ad-Interim and Special Committees whenever deemed necessary, for the consideration of special matters, or the performance of designated duties.

26:2. The Synod's representative on the General Assembly's Council on Higher Education shall serve a term of three years, and be eligible for one additional term.

SECTION VII

FINANCIAL RULES OF AGENCIES OF SYNOD

Rule 27:1. All agencies of Synod shall clear through the Stewardship Committee and Council all requests for funds, including campaigns.

27:2. All Treasurers of Synod's Funds (Office, Church Extension, Education, Homes, and other Agencies and Institutions) shall be bonded in an approved surety company for such amounts as the Finance and Audit Committee shall determine; and these several accounts shall be audited annually by an approved accountant; and annual reports shall be rendered to Synod.

27:3. All agencies of Synod seeking benevolence support from the Synod shall present annually to the Stewardship Committee at its meeting to formulate a budget, together with their requests for support: (1) a two-year comparison financial statement; and (2) a two-year comparison of budgets.

SECTION VIII

MEETINGS AND STANDING ORDERS

Rule 28:1. *Time.* The annual Stated Meeting of Synod ordinarily shall be held as early in June as is practicable, and with the concurrence of Synod's Council, the first session to begin at 2 p.m. on a Tuesday, unless otherwise ordered. The Synodical year shall end April 30.

Rule 29:1. *Enrollment.* The Stated Clerk and Permanent Clerk shall constitute a Committee on Enrollment, which shall meet at the place at which Synod is to convene at an hour just before the opening of the session.

29:2. Each member shall, on arrival, report to this Committee or their agents for enrollment. The roll thus prepared according to Presbyteries shall be reported to the Synod at the opening of Synod, at which time additional enrollment shall be made.

Rule 30:1. *Entertainment.* Synod's Program Committee shall arrange for the entertainment of Synod in accordance with the following regulations, namely:

Rule 30:1a. Ordinarily an institution entertaining Synod shall be paid for each representative in attendance (See Section II), beginning with the first meal served, at the rate of approximately one dollar per meal and two dollars per night for lodging. This rate shall also apply to those guests of Synod who are approved by the Program Committee. All visitors of Synod shall make arrangements for their own entertainment.

30:1b. A church entertaining Synod shall be paid an amount not exceeding one dollar a meal for each member of Synod and for guests, when such church shall be serving one or two meals at the church building or other central place.

30:1c. Ordinarily, when registering, official representatives of Synod and guests shall be furnished with meal tickets, which shall be collected at the dining-room; and the host institution or church shall be reimbursed by Synod on the basis of the meals served, as verified by the tickets, and as otherwise provided by the *Standing Rules*, and no institution or church shall be compelled to sustain a loss in the entertainment of the Synod.

Rule 31:1. *Expenses.* Per capita assessment for Synod's expenses shall be of sufficient amount to meet the expenses of the Stated Clerk's office and such appropriations as are approved by Synod to be paid from this fund.

31:2. All salaried officers of the Synod, or any of its agencies, shall be elected by the Synod, and the term of office and compensation of each shall be fixed by the Synod.

31:3. The necessary expenses of the Executive Committees shall be paid from the funds available for the work conducted under the supervision of these Committees.

31:4. The expenses of the Council shall be borne by Synod's Office.

31:5. The necessary expenses of Permanent Committees shall be paid by the Synod from its Treasury, unless otherwise provided for.

31:6. When travel of committee members is by public transportation, the expense shall be the actual cost. When travel is by car, the mileage shall be figured at seven cents per mile.

Rule 32:1. *Orders.* Following the enrollment at the opening session of Synod, the Moderator shall introduce to the Synod all ministers who have been received into its constituent Presbyteries from beyond the bounds of Synod since the last Stated Meeting.

32:2. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper shall be held on the first day of the Synod's meeting at an appropriate time.

32:3. The names of the Ministers of Synod who have died during the Synodical year shall be read in connection with the annual Communion Service, and an adequate memorial of each, not to exceed approximately 500 words, shall be printed in the Minutes of Synod.

32:4. The Program Committee shall provide the services of a stenographer for Committees of Synod.

32:5. The Minutes of Agencies under the control of Synod shall be made available to Synod or Synod's Council upon request.

32:6. No new matter of business may be introduced to Synod later than recess for lunch on the second day of the meeting of Synod.

VIII. STEWARDSHIP DATA SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA—1967

TABLE A. 1967 BENEVOLENCE BUDGET APPORTIONMENTS TO PRESBYTERIES

For Assembly and Synod Causes Only

(The Apportionments below are based on 1965 total budgeted receipts respectively to the Assembly and Synod Causes, plus 4.4%.)

For All Assembly Causes		%	For All Synod Causes		%	Total All Causes	Assembly & Synod
Albemarle	$ 80,348	6.16	Albemarle	$ 68,003	7.03	Albemarle	$ 148,441
Concord	157,186	12.11	Concord	115,939	11.99	Concord	273,125
Fayetteville	118,207	9.10	Fayetteville	89,275	9.23	Fayetteville	207,482
Granville	101,447	7.81	Granville	79,556	8.23	Granville	181,003
Kings Mountain	105,597	8.13	Kings Mountain	92,305	9.54	Kings Mountain	197,902
Mecklenburg	369,562	28.46	Mecklenburg	266,726	27.58	Mecklenburg	636,288
Orange	211,936	16.32	Orange	144,282	14.92	Orange	356,218
Wilmington	62,931	4.85	Wilmington	49,228	5.09	Wilmington	112,159
Winston-Salem	91,319	7.03	Winston-Salem	61,794	6.39	Winston-Salem	153,113
Total	$1,298,623	100%	Total	$967,108	100%	Total	$2,265,731

ADVANCE PROGRAM BUDGET

Albemarle	$ 4,692	6.19	Albemarle	$ 3,968	7.03	Albemarle	$ 8,660
Concord	9,179	12.11	Concord	6,768	11.99	Concord	15,947
Fayetteville	6,898	9.10	Fayetteville	5,210	9.23	Fayetteville	12,108
Granville	5,920	7.81	Granville	4,646	8.23	Granville	10,566
Kings Mountain	6,163	8.13	Kings Mountain	5,385	9.54	Kings Mountain	11,548
Mecklenburg	21,573	28.46	Mecklenburg	15,568	27.58	Mecklenburg	37,141
Orange	12,370	16.32	Orange	8,422	14.92	Orange	20,792
Wilmington	3,676	4.85	Wilmington	2,873	5.09	Wilmington	6,549
Winston-Salem	5,329	7.03	Winston-Salem	3,609	6.39	Winston-Salem	8,938
Total	$75,800	100%	Total	$56,449	100%	Total	$132,249

TABLE B. ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD APPORTIONMENTS TO AND ACCEPTANCES BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1967[1]

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1966	
Albermarle	$ 80,438 80,438 (100%)	$ 68,003 61,704 (90.74%)	$ 148,441 142,142 (95.76%)	$ 6,299 (4.24%)	$ 39,000	Assembly Synod	$100,153 83,277
						Total	$183,430
Concord	157,186 115,700 (73.61%)	115,939 97,500 (84.10%)	273,125 213,200 (78.10%)	59,925 (21.94%)	125,725	Assembly Synod	$211,852 129,952
						Total	$341,804
Fayetteville	118,207 118,207 (100%)	89,275 89,275 (100%)	207,482 207,482 (100%)	None	87,445	Assembly Synod	$183,565 145,330
						Total	$328,895
Granville	101,447 101,447 (100%)	79,556 76,443 (96.09%)	181,003 177,890 (98.28%)	3,113 (1.72%)	69,982	Assembly Synod	$138,497 103,142
						Total	$241,639
Kings Mountain	105,597 105,597 (100%)	92,305 92,305 (100%)	197,902 197,902 (100%)	none	59,610	Assembly Synod	$164,863 90,309
						Total	$255,172
Mecklenburg	369,562 369,562 (100%)	266,726 266,726 (100%)	636,288 636,288 (100%)	none	166,941	Assembly Synod	$456,413 495,558
						Total	$951,971

(Continued)

TABLE B.—Continued

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1966
Orange	211,936 170,013 (80.22%)	144,282 128,301 (88.92%)	356,218 298,314 (83.74%)	57,904 (16.26%)	195,911	Assembly $333,301 Synod 405,512 Total $738,813
Wilmington	62,931 62,931 (100%)	49,228 49,228 (100%)	112,159 112,159 (100%)	none	70,700	Assembly $ 97,650 Synod 77,513 Total $175,163
Winston-Salem	91,319 91,319 (100%)	61,794 61,794 (100%)	153,113 153,113 (100%)	none	61,762	Assembly $119,068 Synod 95,180 Total $214,248
SYNOD	1,298,623 1,215,214 (93.58%)	967,108 923,276 (95.46%)	2,265,731 2,138,490 (94.38%)	127,241 (5.62%)	877,076	Assembly $1,805,362 Synod 1,625,773 Total $3,431,135

---

[1] Top figure shows apportionments; bottom figure acceptance by Presbytery.

TABLE C. GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES TO ASSEMBLY, SYNOD, AND PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE CAUSES—1966

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percentage of Total
COMMUNICANTS (Includes Ministers)	9,802	16,942	18,835	13,953	9,254	36,722	25,213	12,075	9,079	151,875	
Assembly's Causes:											
(Per Capita)	$ 10.22	$ 12.50	$ 9.75	$ 9.93	$ 17.82	$ 12.43	$ 13.22	$ 8.09	$ 13.11	$ 11.89	
Budgeted	$ 77,226	$ 141,026	$ 120,070	$ 102,580	$ 112,183	$ 383,053	$ 227,709	$ 74,017	$ 86,590	$ 1,324,454	7.16%
Non-budgeted	22,927	70,826	63,495	35,917	52,680	73,360	105,592	23,633	32,478	480,908	2.60%
TOTAL	$ 100,153	$ 211,852	$ 183,565	$ 138,497	$ 164,863	$ 456,413	$ 333,301	$ 97,650	$ 119,068	$ 1,805,362	9.76%
Ratio to Total Benevolences	43.11%	40.10%	38.83%	37.87%	48.55%	35.72%	33.27%	38.50%	32.83%	37.34%	
Synod's Causes:											
(Per Capita)	$ 8.48	$ 7.67	$ 7.72	$ 7.39	$ 9.76	$ 13.49	$ 16.08	$ 6.42	$ 10.48	$ 10.70	
Budgeted	$ 65,574	$ 106,376	$ 82,730	$ 80,214	$ 70,435	$ 239,956	$ 122,683	$ 48,024	$ 59,100	$ 875,092	4.73%
Non-budgeted	17,703	23,576	62,600	22,928	19,874	255,602	282,829	29,489	36,080	750,681	4.06%
TOTAL	$ 83,277	$ 129,952	$ 145,330	$ 103,142	$ 90,309	$ 495,558	$ 405,512	$ 77,513	$ 95,180	$ 1,625,773	8.79%
Ratio to Total Benevolences	35.85%	24.60%	30.74%	28.20%	26.59%	38.78%	40.47%	30.56%	26.25%	33.63%	
Presbytery's Causes:											
(Per Capita)	$ 4.99	$ 11.01	$ 7.64	$ 8.89	$ 9.12	$ 8.87	$ 10.43	$ 6.50	$ 16.34	$ 9.24	
Budgeted	$ 36,223	$ 115,591	$ 88,676	$ 71,343	$ 57,160	$ 159,511	$ 160,852	$ 59,842	$ 61,815	$ 811,013	4.39%
Non-budgeted	3,105	12,399	3,798	12,722	4,404	33,994	11,153	8,207	59,747	149,529	.81%
Congregational Missions	1,115	8,830	31,320	20,199	5,785	47,118	21,781	1,068	14,196	151,412	.82%
Miscellaneous	8,446	49,729	20,024	19,789	17,064	85,139	69,301	9,351	12,643	291,486	1.58%
TOTAL	$ 48,889	$ 186,549	$ 143,818	$ 124,053	$ 84,413	$ 325,762	$ 263,087	$ 78,468	$ 148,401	$ 1,403,440	7.60%
Ratio to Total Benevolences	21.04%	35.30%	30.43%	33.93%	24.86%	25.50%	26.26%	30.94%	40.92%	29.03%	

(Continued)

TABLE C.—Continued

Benevolences	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percentage of Total
Total Budgeted	$ 179,023	$ 362,993	$ 291,476	$ 254,137	$ 239,778	$ 782,520	$ 511,244	$ 181,883	$ 207,505	$ 3,010,559	16.28%
Total Non-budgeted	53,296	165,360	181,237	111,555	99,807	495,213	490,656	71,748	155,144	1,824,016	9.87%
Total to Benevolences	$ 232,319	$ 528,353	$ 472,713	$ 365,692	$ 339,585	$ 1,277,733	$ 1,001,900	$ 253,631	$ 362,649	$ 4,834,575	26.15%
Total to Current Expenses	639,508	1,115,958	1,091,935	1,011,797	630,823	2,634,329	1,683,639	731,245	662,279	10,201,513	55.18%
Total to Building Expenses	257,930	623,067	240,295	312,615	222,306	898,824	552,747	225,679	118,143	3,451,606	18.67%
Total Expenses	$ 897,438	$ 1,739,025	$ 1,332,230	$ 1,324,412	$ 853,129	$ 3,533,153	$ 2,236,386	$ 956,924	$ 780,422	$13,653,119	73.85%
Grand Total All Gifts	$ 1,129,757	$ 2,267,378	$ 1,804,943	$ 1,690,104	$ 1,192,714	$ 4,810,886	$ 3,238,286	$ 1,210,555	$ 1,143,071	$18,487,694	100.00%
Per Capita Gift To:											
Benevolences	$ 23.70	$ 31.19	$ 25.10	$ 26.21	$ 36.70	$ 34.79	$ 39.74	$ 21.00	$ 39.94	$ 31.83	
Current Expenses	65.24	65.87	57.97	72.51	68.17	71.74	66.78	60.56	72.95	67.17	
Building Expenses	26.32	36.78	12.76	22.40	24.02	24.48	21.92	18.69	13.01	22.73	
Current and Building	91.56	102.65	70.73	94.91	92.19	96.22	88.70	79.25	85.96	89.90	
GRAND TOTAL	$ 115.26	$ 133.83	$ 95.83	$ 121.13	$ 128.89	$ 131.01	$ 128.44	$ 100.25	$ 125.90	$ 121.73	

TABLE D. 1966 BENEVOLENCE INCOME BY PRESBYTERIES AND BY AGENCIES SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

A. Presbyteries

	Budget	Receipts	Plus Minus	%
Albemarle	$ 66,149	$ 63,048.77	$—3,100.23	—4.6863
Concord	103,446	102,809.00	—637.00	—.6157
Fayetteville	83,830	82,421.88	—1,408.12	—1.6797
Granville	78,025	79,084.76	1,059.76	1.3582
Kings Mountain	74,242	79,541.48	5,299.48	7.1381
Mecklenburg	244,805	245,908.93	1,103.93	.4509
Orange	124,910	118,269.06	—6,640.94	—5.3165
Wilmington	50,756	49,690.17	—1,065.83	—2.1000
Winston-Salem	53,482	50,573.84	—2,908.16	—5.4376
Synod	$879,645	$871,347.89	$—8,297.11	— .9432

B. Agencies

	Budget	Income	Short	% Received
Church Extension	$ 51,784	$ 51,322.39	$ 461.61	99.10858
Presbyterian Home	58,149	57,596.10	552.90	99.04916
Children's Home	180,000	178,277.78	1,722.22	99.04321
Christian Education	79,824	79,118.39	705.61	99.11604
Educational Institutions	395,886	392,106.54	3,779.46	99.04531
Campus Christian Life	84,478	83,649.40	828.60	99.01915
Guidance Program	24,282	24,049.20	232.80	99.04126
Inter Church Relations	5,242	5,228.09	13.91	99.73464
Total	$879,645	$871,347.89	$8,297.11	99.05676

TABLE E. GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE DATA

1. Total Giving by Presbyteries through December, 1966

Number of Communicants	Presbytery	Total to Benevolences	Benevolences Per Capita[1]	Total to Current Expenses	Current Expenses Per Capita	Building Expense	Total C. Exp. & Bldg. Exp.	Per Capita of Same	Total All Gifts	Total Gifts Per Capita
9,802	Albemarle	$ 232,319	$ 23.70	$ 639,508	$ 65.24	$ 257,930	$ 897,438	$ 91.56	$ 1,129,757	$ 115.26
16,942	Concord	528,353	31.19	1,115,958	65.87	623,067	1,739,025	102.65	2,267,378	133.83
18,835	Fayetteville	472,713	25.10	1,091,935	57.97	240,295	1,332,230	70.73	1,804,943	95.83
13,953	Granville	365,692	26.21	1,011,797	72.51	312,615	1,324,412	94.91	1,690,104	121.13
9,254	King's Mountain	339,585	36.70	630,823	68.17	222,306	853,129	92.19	1,192,714	128.89
36,722	Mecklenburg	1,277,733	34.79	2,634,329	71.74	898,824	3,533,153	96.22	4,810,886	131.01
25,213	Orange	1,001,900	39.74	1,683,639	66.78	552,747	2,236,386	88.70	3,238,286	128.44
12,075	Wilmington	253,631	21.00	731,245	60.56	225,679	956,924	79.25	1,210,555	100.25
9,079	Winston-Salem	362,649	39.94	662,279	72.95	118,143	780,422	85.96	1,143,071	125.90
151,875	SYNOD	$ 4,834,575	$ 31.83	$10,201,513	$ 67.17	$ 3,451,606	$13,653,119	$ 89.90	$18,487,694	$ 121.73

2. Synod Annual Comparison (total)

	Total to Benevolences	Salaries	Total to Current Exp.	Building Expenses	Total Gifts	Per Capita Benevolences	Per Capita Current Exp.[3]	Per Capita Total
1950[2]	$ 1,638,212	$ 946,394	$ 191,165	$ 2,282,831	$ 6,788,602	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1955	2,727,839		5,109,278	2,499,865	10,336,982	20.39	56.93	77.32
1960	3,545,829		7,445,153	3,211,357	14,202,339	24.49	51.42	98.09
1965	4,262,801		9,620,106	3,578,713	17,461,620	28.17	63.56	115.38
1966	3,010,559		10,201,513	3,451,606	16,663,678	31.83	67.17	121.73
1940	696,546	464,486	498,849	269,912	1,929,793	7.66	13.57	21.23

(Continued)

---

[1] All per capita estimates include Communicants and Ministers.
[2] Beginning 1951 salaries included in Current Expenses.
[3] Includes Building Expenses.

TABLE E.—Continued

3. Synod Per Capita

	In General Assembly To			In Synod To		
	Benevolences	Current Expenses[3]	Total	Benevolences	Current Expenses[3]	Total
1950	$ 13.96	$ 42.43	$ 56.39	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1955	18.85	63.08	81.93	20.39	56.93	77.32
1960	23.80	78.01	101.87	24.49	73.60	98.09
1965	28.72	90.38	119.10	28.17	87.21	115.38
1966	30.02	93.62	123.64	31.83	89.90	121.73

4. Presbytery Rank (Per Capita)

Benevolences				Current Expenses[3]				Total			
Rank	Presbytery	1965	1966	Rank	Presbytery	1965	1966	Rank	Presbytery	1965	1966
1	Winston-Salem	$36.86	$39.94	1	Concord	$92.79	$102.65	1	Concord	$123.89	$133.83
2	Orange	29.80	39.74	2	Mecklenburg	86.08	96.22	2	Mecklenburg	117.21	131.01
3	Kings Mountain	34.89	36.70	3	Granville	87.94	94.91	3	Kings Mountain	152.01	128.89
4	Mecklenburg	31.13	34.79	4	Kings Mountain	117.13	92.19	4	Orange	122.54	128.44
5	Concord	31.10	31.19	5	Albemarle	87.79	91.56	5	Winston-Salem	117.23	125.90
6	Granville	24.64	26.21	6	Orange	92.74	88.70	6	Granville	112.58	121.13
7	Fayetteville	20.89	25.10	7	Winston-Salem	80.37	85.96	7	Albemarle	109.96	115.26
8	Albemarle	22.17	23.70	8	Wilmington	76.15	79.25	8	Wilmington	96.05	100.25
9	Wlmington	19.90	21.00	9	Fayetteville	71.63	70.73	9	Fayetteville	92.52	95.83

---

[3] See note 3 on preceding page.

TABLE F. TOTAL GIVING, TOTAL INCOME, AND TITHING RATIO, 1966

1. By Synod

Year	Members	Benevolences	Salaries[1]	Current Expenses	Building	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
1940	90,905	$ 595,241	$ 464,486	$ 557,339	$ 58,490	$ 127,267,000	$ 12,726,700	$ 1,675,556	$ 11,051,144	86.83
1945	98,073	984,598	579,632	910,752	491,820	137,302,200	13,730,220	2,966,802	10,763,418	78.39
1950	114,415	1,638,212	946,394	1,921,165	2,282,831	160,181,000	16,018,100	6,788,602	9,229,498	57.62
1956	136,583	3,080,707	----------	8,429,420	2,740,640	204,874,500	20,487,450	14,250,767	8,977,323	43.82
1957	138,993[2]	3,084,174	----------	6,048,762	2,792,424	208,489,500	20,848,950	11,925,360	8,923,590	42.80
1958	141,136	3,238,987	----------	6,485,758	3,086,803	211,704,000	21,170,400	12,811,548	8,358,852	39.48
1959	143,066	3,566,149	----------	7,123,664	3,541,142	257,518,800	25,751,880	14,230,955	11,520,925	44.73
1960	144,784	3,545,829	----------	7,445,153	3,211,357	275,089,600	27,508,960	14,202,339	13,306,621	48.37
1961	145,640	3,735,807	----------	7,894,659	3,677,049	276,716,000	27,671,600	15,307,515	12,364,085	44.68
1962	147,409	3,920,506	----------	8,319,215	3,156,852	324,300,000	32,430,000	15,396,573	17,033,427	52.52
1963	148,773	3,919,966	----------	8,712,382	3,464,670	342,177,900	34,217,790	16,097,018	18,120,772	52.96
1964	149,897	4,252,888	----------	9,132,281	3,518,485	374,742,500	37,474,250	16,903,654	20,570,596	54.89
1965	151,347	4,262,801	----------	9,620,106	3,578,713	423,771,600	42,377,160	17,461,620	24,915,540	58.79
1966	151,875	4,834,575	----------	10,201,513	3,451,606	448,031,250	44,803,125	18,487,694	26,315,431	58.74

---

[1] Not reported in minutes of General Assembly after 1952-1953 .

[2] Inclusive of Ministers.

[3] The Federal per capita income for 1965 was $2,724. The estimated North Carolina per capita income for 1966 was $2,193. However for computing the Total Income for the Synod of North Carolina for 1966, the amount of $2,950 was used.

(Continued)

TABLE F.—Continued

2. By Presbyteries—1966

Presbytery	Membership[2]	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
Albemarle	9,802	$ 28,915,900	$ 2,891,590	$ 1,129,757	$ 1,761,833	60.93
Concord	16,942	49,978,900	4,997,890	2,267,378	2,730,512	54.63
Fayetteville	18,835	55,563,250	5,556,325	1,804,943	3,751,382	67.52
Granville	13,953	41,161,350	4,116,135	1,690,104	2,426,031	58.94
Kings Mountain	9,254	27,299,300	2,729,930	1,192,714	1,537,216	56.31
Mecklenburg	36,722	108,329,900	10,832,990	4,810,886	6,022,104	55.59
Orange	25,213	74,378,350	7,437,835	3,238,286	4,199,549	56.46
Wilmington	12,075	35,621,250	3,562,125	1,210,555	2,351,570	66.02
Winston-Salem	9,079	26,783,050	2,678,305	1,143,071	1,535,234	57.32
SYNOD	151,875	$ 448,031,250	$ 44,803,125	$ 18,487,694	$ 26,315,431	58.74

[2] See preceding page.
[3] See preceding page.

TABLE G. COMPARATIVE GIVING BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1964, 1965, 1966

Presbytery	Year	Members	Total Benevolences	Per Capita Benevolences	Total Current Expense	Per Capita Cur. Exp.	Total All Gifts	Per Capita All Gifts
Albemarle	1964	9,845	$ 212,072	$ 21.13	$ 561,490	$ 57.03	$ 1,088,441	$ 110.55
	1965	9,885	219,156	22.17	621,497	62.88	1,086,932	109.96
	1966	9,802	232,319	23.70	639,508	65.24	1,129,757	115.26
Concord	1964	17,097	500,618	29.28	1,050,555	61.45	2,004,108	117.22
	1965	17,030	529,581	31.10	1,062,532	62.39	2,109,792	123.89
	1966	16,942	528,353	31.19	1,115,958	65.87	2,267,378	133.83
Fayetteville	1964	18,473	403,799	21.86	970,926	52.56	1,637,123	88.62
	1965	18,709	390,859	20.89	1,072,198	57.31	1,731,066	92.52
	1966	18,835	472,713	25.10	1,091,935	57.97	1,804,943	95.83
Granville	1964	13,155	337,596	25.66	855,828	65.06	1,586,613	120.61
	1965	13,567	334,344	24.64	899,718	66.32	1,527,460	112.58
	1966	13,953	365,692	26.21	1,011,797	72.51	1,690,104	121.13
Kings Mountain	1964	9,250	298,177	32.24	594,335	64.25	1,215,760	131.43
	1965	9,241	322,392	34.89	603,757	65.33	1,404,763	152.01
	1966	9,254	339,585	36.70	630,823	68.17	1,192,714	128.89
Mecklenburg	1964	36,082	1,222,783	33.89	2,281,136	63.22	4,256,751	117.97
	1965	36,773	1,144,723	31.13	2,411,390	65.58	4,310,081	117.21
	1966	36,722	1,277,733	34.79	2,634,329	71.74	4,810,886	131.01
Orange	1964	25,046	701,750	28.02	1,558,779	62.24	2,884,481	115.17
	1965	25,174	750,167	29.80	1,647,874	65.46	3,084,785	122.54
	1966	25,213	1,001,900	39.74	1,683,639	66.78	3,238,286	128.44
Wilmington	1964	11,905	246,166	20.68	670,014	56.28	1,180,855	99.19
	1965	11,867	236,146	19.90	698,271	58.84	1,139,820	96.05
	1966	12,075	253,631	21.00	731,245	60.56	1,210,555	100.25
Winston-Salem	1964	9,044	329,927	36.48	589,218	65.15	1,049,522	116.05
	1965	9,101	335,433	36.86	602,869	66.24	1,066,921	117.23
	1966	9,079	362,649	39.94	662,279	72.95	1,143,071	125.90
SYNOD	1964	149,897	4,252,888	28.37	9,132,281	60.92	16,903,654	112.76
	1965	151,347	4,262,801	28.17	9,620,106	63.56	17,461,620	115.38
	1966	151,875	4,834,575	31.83	10,201,513	67.17	18,487,694	121.73

TABLE H. SUMMARY OF COMPARISON OF GIFTS BY PERCENTAGE TO VARIOUS CAUSES FOR YEAR 1966[1]

Presbytery	Assembly Causes		Synod Causes		Presbytery Causes		Congregational Causes	
	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent
Albemarle	$ 10.22	43.11	$ 8.48	35.85	$ 4.99	21.04	$ .11	.48
Concord	12.50	40.10	7.67	24.60	11.01	35.30	.52	1.67
Fayetteville	9.75	38.83	7.72	30.74	7.64	30.43	1.66	6.63
Granville	9.93	37.87	7.39	28.20	8.89	33.93	1.45	5.52
Kings Mountain	17.82	48.55	9.76	26.59	9.12	24.86	.63	1.70
Mecklenburg	12.43	35.72	13.49	38.78	8.87	25.50	1.28	2.71
Orange	13.22	33.27	16.08	40.47	10.43	26.26	.86	2.17
Wilmington	8.09	38.50	6.42	30.56	6.50	30.94	.09	.24
Winston-Salem	13.11	32.83	10.48	26.25	16.34	40.92	1.56	3.91
SYNOD	$ 11.89	37.34	$ 10.70	33.63	$ 9.24	29.03	$ 1.00	3.13

TABLE I. COMPARISON OF GIFTS TO SYNOD CAUSES—1966

Causes	Gave 1966	Gave 1965	Increase	Percent Increase
Church Extension	$ 51,322	$ 61,165	$ −9,843	−16.09
Presbyterian Home	57,596	55,943	1,653	2.95
Children's Home	178,278	189,163	−10,885	−5.75
Christian Education	79,118	60,379	18,739	31.04
Educational Institutions	392,107	432,178	−40,071	−9.27
Campus Christian Life	83,649	64,169	19,480	30.36
Guidance Center	24,049	25,282	−1,233	−4.88
Inter-Church Relations	5,228	5,192	36	.69
Contingent Salary Fund	—	32,878	−32,878	−100.00
	$ 871,347	$ 926,349	$ −55,002	−5.94

---

[1] Does not include capital funds paid direct.

TABLE J. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNOD

	Assembly Asked	Synod Gave	Percent Given	Synod Asked	Synod[1] Gave	Percent Given	Total Asked	Total Given	Percent Given
1949-50	$ 664,804	$ 616,381	92.8	$ 490,042	$ 599,361	122	$ 1,154,126	$ 1,215,752	105
1950-51	684,106	620,288	90.7	510,000	596,612	117	1,194,106	1,216,900	102
1951-52	774,045	738,055	95	570,000	646,305	113.1	1,314,045	1,284,036	105
1952-53	801,794	730,323	89.8	562,236	766,439	136	1,364,039	1,486,762	109
1954	948,790	910,506	95.96	577,110	732,057	126.9	1,525,900	1,642,563	107.7
1955	1,034,001	1,067,864[2]	103.27	593,927	891,061	150	1,627,928	1,958,925	120.3
1956	1,186,563	1,088,264	91.71	692,160	1,171,247	169	1,878,723	2,259,611	120.3
1957	1,163,348	1,078,818	92.73	748,175	1,119,596	149.6	1,947,523	2,198,414	112.9
1958	1,486,148	1,155,916	77.79	913,839	1,107,699	121.2	2,400,023	2,263,615	94.3
1959	1,493,822	1,209,995	81.00	948,840	1,220,645	128.6	2,442,662	2,335,067	95.6
1960	1,485,350	1,187,970	79.98	1,041,406	1,162,552	111.6	2,526,756	2,350,522	93.0
1961	1,509,958	1,272,388	84.27	1,111,751	1,179,695	106.1	2,621,709	2,452,083	93.5
1962	1,525,618	1,390,394	91.14	1,127,350	1,227,456	108.9	2,652,968	2,617,850	98.7
1963	1,527,018	1,567,082	102.62	1,138,232	1,080,477	94.93	2,665,250	2,647,559	99.34
1964	1,542,363	1,723,246	110.08	1,291,472	1,168,217	84.90	2,833,835	2,891,463	98.30
1965	1,565,621	1,771,173	113.13	1,375,960	1,191,361	86.58	2,941,581	2,962,534	100.71
1966	1,276,615	1,298,623	101.72	879,645	871,348	99.06	2,156,260	2,169,971	100.64
1967	1,298,623	----------	----------	967,108	----------	----------	2,265,731	----------	----------

---

[1] Unfortunately, this cannot be correctly ascertained before 1953 (short year, due to the fact that one column in the statistical lists of the Assembly combines benevolence gifts with Synod's and Presbyteries' Causes, and another includes all miscellaneous gifts.

[2] Includes Negro Work Campaign—$48,942.

TABLE K. COMPARISON OF ANNUAL APPORTIONMENTS AND GIFTS BY PRESBYTERIES—1966

1. To Assembly Causes (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted)

Presbytery	1966				Rank		1965			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]	1966	1965	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]
Albemarle	$ 81,065	$ 77,544	$ 100,153	129.16	9	6	$ 96,912	$ 72,357	$ 101,474	104.71
Concord	142,981	112,310	211,852	188.63	1	2	177,437	122,400	238,037	134.15
Fayetteville	119,236	119,236	183,565	153.95	4	8	186,883	119,000	164,225	87.88
Granville	105,448	94,663	138,497	146.31	6	7	129,633	92,805	133,636	103.09
Kings Mountain	109,661	103,850	164,863	158.75	2	1	110,010	102,310	154,972	140.87
Mecklenburg	349,537	349,537	456,413	130.58	8	5	401,582	401,582	444,089	110.58
Orange	210,386	210,386	333,301	158.42	3	3	253,109	189,400	326,903	129.16
Wilmington	71,363	71,363	97,650	136.84	7	9	104,114	50,879	86,988	83.55
Winston-Salem	86,938	78,235	119,068	152.19	5	4	105,941	79,396	120,849	114.07
SYNOD	$1,276,615	$1,217,124	$1,805,362	148.33			$1,565,621	$1,230,129	$1,771,173	113.13

2. To Synod Causes (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted)

Presbytery	1966				Rank		1965			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]	1966	1965	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]
Albemarle	$ 66,149	$ 63,294	$ 83,277	131.57	8	6	$ 84,862	$ 63,351	$ 67,852	79.96
Concord	103,446	94,394	129,952	137.67	7	5	155,375	105,400	133,421	85.87
Fayetteville	83,830	83,830	145,330	173.36	4	9	163,647	94,000	98,788	60.37
Granville	78,025	74,132	103,142	139.13	6	7	113,516	81,232	84,831	74.73
Kings Mountain	74,242	70,307	90,309	128.45	9	2	96,333	86,700	93,682	97.25
Mecklenburg	244,805	244,805	495,558	202.43	2	1	351,652	323,329	367,894	104.62
Orange	124,910	124,910	405,512	324.64	1	3	221,639	134,600	202,546	91.39
Wilmington	50,756	50,756	77,513	152.72	5	8	91,168	44,559	61,655	67.63
Winston-Salem	53,482	48,122	95,180	197.79	3	4	92,768	69,527	80,692	86.98
SYNOD	$ 879,645	$ 854,550	$1,625,773	190.25			$1,370,960	$1,002,698	$1,191,361	86.90

(Continued)

---

[1] This represents Total Benevolence Giving (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted).
[2] This is the percentage of "Askings" that was given.

TABLE K—Continued

3. To Assembly and Synod Combined (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted)

Presbytery	1966				Rank		1965			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]	1966	1965	Asking	Accepted	Gave	Percent[1]
Albemarle	$ 147,214	$ 140,838	$ 183,430	124.60	9	6	$ 181,774	$ 135,708	$ 169,326	93.15
Concord	246,427	206,704	341,804	138.70	7	2	332,812	227,800	371,458	111.61
Fayetteville	203,066	203,066	328,895	161.96	2	9	350,530	213,000	263,013	75.03
Granville	183,473	168,795	241,639	131.70	8	7	243,149	174,037	218,467	89.85
Kings Mountain	183,903	174,157	255,172	138.75	6	1	206,343	189,010	248,654	120.51
Mecklenburg	594,342	594,342	951,971	160.17	3	4	753,234	724,911	811,983	107.80
Orange	335,296	335,296	738,813	220.35	1	3	474,748	324,000	529,449	111.52
Wilmington	122,119	122,119	175,163	143.44	5	8	195,282	95,438	148,643	76.12
Winston-Salem	140,420	126,357	214,248	152.58	4	5	198,709	228,319	201,541	101.43
SYNOD	$2,156,260	$2,071,674[3]	$3,431,135	159.12			$2,936,581	$2,232,827[3]	$2,962,534	100.88

[1] This is the Percentage of "Asking" that was given and represents total of Budgeted and Non-Budgeted Giving by Synod to both Assembly and Synod Causes.
[2] This is the percentage of "Askings" that was given.
[3] Synod accepted the Askings in full but the Presbyteries' acceptances were below the Askings.

L. STEWARDSHIP ACCORDING TO SYNODS—1966

1. Comparison of 1966 Apportionments to and Gifts by Synods to Assembly's Benevolence Causes

Synod	Basic Budget Apportionment	Basic Budget Acceptance	% Accepted	Gifts[1]	% of Apportionment	Rank	% of Accptance	Rank
Alabama	$ 371,703	$ 371,703	100.00	$ 332,931	89.56	13	89.57	15
Appalachia	604,313	604,313	100.00	629,016	104.09	3	104.09	5
Arkansas	148,735	136,531	91.79	135,330	90.99	12	99.12	12
Florida	841,180	841,180	100.00	834,750	99.24	8	99.24	11
Georgia	793,168	755,222	95.22	757,611	95.52	11	100.32	9
Kentucky	230,123	230,123	100.00	243,246	105.70	2	105.70	4
Louisiana	313,470	314,000	100.17	277,502	88.53	14	88.38	16
Mississippi	341,143	247,200	72.46	281,830	82.61	15	114.01	2
Missouri	193,401	165,000	85.31	199,374	103.09	5	120.83	1
North Carolina	1,276,615	1,276,615	100.00	1,324,454	103.75	4	103.75	6
Oklahoma	40.707	40,707	100.00	43,151	106.00	1	106.00	3
South Carolina	542,164	551,300	101.69	541,874	99.95	7	98.29	13
Tennessee	511,109	399,000	78.07	413,047	80.81	16	103.52	7
Texas	868,624	861,125	99.14	861,830	99.22	9	100.08	10
Virginia	1,058,624	1,058,624	100.00	1,022,995	96.63	10	96.63	14
West Virginia	293,624	293,625	100.00	297,301	101.25	6	101.25	8
Totals	$8,428,703	$8,146,268	96.65	$8,196,242	97.24		100.61	

[1] Does not include non-budgeted items.

2. Total and Per Capita Giving by Synods

Synod	Communicants[1]	Gifts to Benevolences	Per Capita	Gifts to Current Expense	Per Capita	Total Gifts[2]	Per capita	Budgeted	Non-budgeted
Alabama	41,797	$ 1,195,580	$ 28.60	$ 3,149,578	$ 75.35	$ 5,428,454	$ 129.88	$ 791,019	$ 404,561
Appalachia	49,627	2,235,192	45.04	3,276,889	65.85	7,012,592	141.31	1,290,952	944,240
Arkansas	21,148	633,732	29.97	1,522,306	71.98	2,704,421	127.88	423,575	210,157
Florida	95,349	2,409,363	25.27	6,771,483	71.02	11,597,675	121.63	1,558,192	851,171
Georgia	75,229	2,200,173	29.25	5,571,401	74.06	9,973,240	132.57	1,448,274	751,899
Kentucky	31,927	877,881	27.50	2,118,928	66.37	3,559,340	111.48	524,791	353,090
Louisiana	34,308	921,410	26.86	2,655,169	77.39	4,302,830	125.42	629,941	291,469
Mississippi	35,600	1,122,231	31.52	2,615,370	73.47	4,446,469	124.90	636,585	485,646
Missouri	26,418	607,279	22.99	1,939,184	73.40	3,452,865	130.70	414,212	193,067
North Carolina	151,875	4,834,575	31.83	10,201,513	67.17	18,487,694	121.73	3,010,559	1,824,016
Oklahoma	5,940	146,307	24.63	394,305	65.38	648,441	109.16	107,335	38,972
South Carolina	69,751	2,214,540	31.75	4,600,225	65.95	8,274,434	118.29	1,420,672	793,868
Tennessee	33,821	1,265,408	37.41	2,598,475	76.83	4,383,329	129.60	860,691	404,717
Texas	124,484	3,640,100	29.24	9,110,724	73.11	16,200,548	130.14	2,377,663	1,262,437
Virginia	124,318	3,404,261	27.38	8,115,077	65.28	14,069,784	113.18	2,094,138	1,310,123
West Virginia	29,895	859,613	28.75	1,881,359	62.93	3,095,544	103.55	608,034	251,579
Assembly	951,487	$ 28,567,645	$ 30.02	$ 66,521,986	$ 69.91	$117,637,660	$ 123.64	$ 18,196,633	$ 10,371,012

---

[1] Does not include ministers.

[2] Includes Benevolences, Current Expense, and Building Fund Gifts.

TABLE M. GROWTH OF SYNODS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1966 and 1951-1965

Rank	SYNOD	1966 Membership[2]	Percent Growth	Professions	Spiritual Birthrate[1]	Rank	Soul Winning Ratio	Rank	MEMBERSHIP 1951	MEMBERSHIP 1965	MEMBERSHIP % of Growth[2] since 1951	Rank
1	Florida	95,349	2.44	3,117	3.35	1	29.86	1	49,357	93,075	93.18	1
2	Oklahoma	5,940	2.06	165	2.83	5	35.27	5	5,346	5,820	11.11	15
3	Georgia	75,229	1.94	2,004	2.72	8	36.83	8	53,456	73,798	40.73	4
4	Missouri	26,418	1.62	818	3.15	2	31.78	2	21,879	25,996	20.75	13
5	South Carolina	69,751	.85	1,623	2.35	13	42.61	14	53,465	69,163	30.46	7
6	**North Carolina**	151,875	.79	3,870	2.57	10	38.93	11	119,243	150,675	27.37	9
7	Texas	124,484	.41	3,337	2.69	9	37.16	9	84,668	123,977	47.03	2
8	Kentucky	31,927	.30	781	2.45	11	40.76	12	24,515	31,830	30.23	8
9	Virginia	124,318	.26	3,521	2.84	4	35.21	4	99,953	123,992	24.38	10
10	Mississippi	35,600	—.15	788	2.21	14	45.24	15	30,192	35,653	17.91	14
11	Appalachia	49,627	—.16	1,388	2.79	7	35.81	7	40,708	49,706	21.91	12
12	Louisiana	34,308	—.24	999	2.90	3	34.42	3	24,312	34,390	41.12	3
13	Tennessee	33,821	—.54	803	2.36	12	42.35	13	27,685	34,006	22.16	11
14	Alabama	41,797	—.62	1,187	2.82	6	35.43	6	31,136	42,059	34.24	6
15	West Virginia	29,895	—1.46	780	2.57	10	38.89	10	30,175	30,337	—.09	16
16	Arkansas	21,148	—1.63	444	2.07	15	48.42	16	20,424	21,498	35.45	5
	Assembly	951,487	.58	25,625	2.71		36.92		716,514	945,975	32.79	

[1] Spiritual Birthrate is determined by dividing the membership at the beginning of the Church year into accessions on profession of faith during the year and is measured in percentage, the higher the percentage, the better the standing. Soul-winning ratio is determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith during the year into the total membership at the beginning of the year and represents the number of church members required to win one person to Christ. The lower the number, the better the standing.

[2] Does not include ministers.

IX. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS OF SYNOD

A. Moderators

[Only living Moderators and deceased Moderators who have served during the past ten years are listed. Every five years (1970 next) a full roster is presented. See Minutes 1965.]

	Moderators	Place of Meeting
1934	Rev. Ben R. Lacy	Davidson
1937	Rev. J. R. McGregor	Raleigh
1939	Rev. R. H. Stone	Greenville
1943	W. E. Price	Red Springs
1945	Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr.	Davidson
1950	Rev. Marion S. Huske	Charlotte
1951	Rev. C. M. Gibbs	Red Springs
1952	Rev. Albert B. McClure	Davidson
1953	Rev. Harold J. Dudley	Wilson
1955	Rev. Charles G. McClure	Barium Springs
1956	R. D. Grier	Red Springs
1957	Rev. Marshall S. Woodson	Montreat
1958	*Rev. Kelsey Regen	Davidson
1959	*Rev. Chester Alexander	Charlotte
1960	J. B. Brewer	Greenville
1961	Rev. Warner L. Hall	Raleigh
1962	Rev. George L. Riddle	Laurinburg
1963	*Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr.	Greensboro
1964	Rev. Robert Turner	Montreat
1965	Rev. Robert S. Arrowood	Richmond, Virginia
1966	Rev. M. C. MacQueen	Montreat
1967	J. Harold McKeithen	Montreat

B. Stated Clerks

1813-1818—*Rev. Robert H. Chapman
1818-1849—*Rev. Colin McIver
1849-1855—*Rev. Drury Lacy
1855-1859—*Rev. Archibald Baker
1859-1878—*Rev. Jacob Doll
1878-1886—*Rev. William S. Lacy
1886-1900—*Rev. J. A. Ramsey
1900-1925—*Rev. D. I. Craig
1925-1932—*Rev. R. A. McLeod
1932. —*Rev. E. L. Siler
1932-1951—Rev. C. M. Gibbs
1951—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

---

* Deceased

GENERAL INDEX

Page

Absences 21-39, 49, 167

Addresses (Inspirational):
  Appleby, Rev. James, 45; Armfield, Mrs. Britt, 44; Blair, Tully D., 44; Cockrum, Rev. Logan V., 47; Evans, Rev. John B., 46; MacKenzie, Rev. J. A. Ross, 45; Moore, Rev. Ansley C., 45; Murray, John 48; Reiney, Dr. Nat K., 44; Ross, Dr. J. Hervey, 49; Southard, Rev. J. Samuel, 46; Thomas, Rev. Norman G., 47, 79; Williams, Rev. David J. 48.

Adult Work 111, 112

Annuities and Relief, Report of Committee on 45, 166
  Committee Members 13

Appeal of Ruling Elder A. A. Reaves 44

Appendix 51

Apportionments to Presbyteries 102, 215

Area Workers (Christian Education) 20, 112

Assembly and Synod Budget 77, 101, 102

Assembly's General Fund Agencies (See "General Fund Agencies")

A. T. McCallum Estate 49, 85, 125, 192

Attendance, Permanent Committee, Report of 49, 167
  Committee Members 13, 43

Attendance at Synod 21, 39, 49, 167

Auditor's Report (See "Treasurers' Reports") 80

Audio-Visual 76, 112, 130

Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions 59, 80
  Also See "Treasurers' Reports"

Barium Springs (See "Children's Home")

Benevolence Budget 78, 101

Benevolences (See "Statistics" and "Stewardship")

Benevolence Treasurer, Report of (See "Treasurers' Reports") 59

Bequests 125, 149, 160

Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Report of Committee on 49, 168
  Committee Members 14

Bills and Overtures, Permanent Committee, Report of (None)
  Committee Members 14, 43

Boundaries, Report of Committee on 17, 46, 47, 196

Budget: Assembly and Synod Causes 78, 101, 215

Budget and Stewardship (See "Budget", "Stewardship" and "Statistics") 58

Budgets of Educational Institutions 158

Budgets of Presbyteries 102, 215

Budgets of Synod's Agencies: Campus Christian Life (110);
  Children's Home (176); Christian Education (115); Church Extension (146); Educational Institutions (158); Educational Institutions Committee (165); Guidance Program (121); Inter-Church Relations (183); Presbyterian Home (177); Presbyteries (101, 215); Synod's Office and Program (78, 103).

Butner Institutional Ministry 123, 124, 127, 169

INDEX—Continued

Page
Calendar of Special Seasons and Days 20, 79
Campaigns 81, 84, 92, 147, 148, 157
Camps 111, 185
Campus Christian Life 92, 104
  Report of Executive Committee 46, 104
  Budget 106, 110
  Committee Members 10
  Financial Statement 92, 105, 108
Campus Ministry 19, 104, 184
Candidates for Ministry 46
Catawba Synod 17, 182
Central Treasurer (See "Benevolence Treasurer" and "Treasurer")
Central Treasurers 18
Children's Home, Report on 173, 174
  Budget 176
  Regents 6
  Financial Statement 59, 94
Children's Work 112, 173, 174
Christian Action 170, 184
Christian Education, Report of Executive Committee on . 47, 111, 184
  Budget 115
  Committee Members 11
  Financial Statement 83, 113
Christian Education, Area Workers (See "Area Workers")
Christian Relations, Report of Committee on 48
Christianity & Health, Report of Committee 44, 169
  Committee Members 14
Church & Society, Report of Committee on 48, 170
  Committee Members 14
Church Extension, Report of Executive Committee on 46, 123
  Budget 146
  Committee Members 12
  Financial Statement 82, 123, 140
Churches, not represented at Synod 21, 39, 167
Colleges (See "Educational Institutions") 147, 151
Committees:
  Appointment of 43
  Members of .... 6ff.
  Reports of (See "Appendix," page 51)
Communications 43
Communion Service 45
Conferences 170, 184, 185
  Christian Education 111
  Guidance Program 117

INDEX—Continued

Page

Contingent Salary Fund ... 83, 93
Council (See "Synod's Council")
Covenant Life Curriculum ... 111, 112
Davidson College ... 148, 151
Director of Christian Education (See "Regional Director")
Directors of Christian Education (See "Area Workers") ... 19, 20
Directory ... 6
Ecumenical (See "Inter-Church Relations" Report) ... 180
Education (See "Campus Christian Life", "Educational Institutions" and "Christian Education")
Educational Institutions: Centers ... 19
Educational Institutions, Report of Executive Committee ... 45, 147
  Budget ... 165
  Committee Members ... 12
Financial Statement ... 92, 163
Educational Institutions: See the following:
  Davidson; Queens; St. Andrews; Union Theological Seminary ... 147
Enrollment (See "Attendance")
Evangelism, including Report of Committee on ... 123, 125, 132
  (See also under "Statistics")
Executive Committees, Reports of ... 104
  Membership ... 10
Executive Secretaries ... 18
Financial Statements (See "Auditor's Report"; "Treasurers' Reports")
Foote, William Henry, *Sketches of N. C.* ... 75, 84, 172
General Assembly Advisory Council on Higher Education ... 17
General Directory ... 6
General Fund Agencies, Report of Committee on Assembly's ... 48, 166
  Committee Members ... 13
General Secretary, Report of ... 44, 58
Gifts:
  Dermont Hedrick ... 197, 198
  Wyndam G. Gary ... 44
  J. P. Stevens Co. ... 44
Giving (See "Stewardship") ... 59
Grants-in-aid ... 124
Grier, Samuel A., Bequest ... 125
Guests of Synod ... 43, 46
Guidance Program, Report of Committee on ... 61, 117
  Budget ... 121
  Financial Statement ... 120
Higher Education (See "Campaigns", "Campus Christian Life", "Educational Institutions") ...

INDEX—Continued

Page
Historical Committee, Report of Committee ... 49, 172
  Committee Members ... 15
Historical Society ... 85, 172
History of Synod ... 75, 84, 172
Home and Family Life ... 111
Homes, (See "Children's"; "Presbyterian"; "William Black")
Homes, Report of Committee on ... 44, 173
  Committee Members ... 15
Hutchison, Sarah J., Bequest ... 125
Index ... 234
Inter-Church Relations, Report of Committee on ... 45, 180
  Budget ... 183
  Committee on ... 15, 17
  Financial Statement ... 182
Institutions of Synod "Financial Statements" ... 94
Judicial Business Committee ... 16, 43
Ku Klux Klan ... 171
Leadership Education ... 111
Legislature ... 182
Limitation of Synod Representation ... 196
Loan Funds ... 82, 124, 142, 165
Manses for Retired Ministers ... 17, 44, 79, 197
McCallum Estate ... 49, 85, 125, 192
  Trustees ... 8
McKay Bequest ... 149
Meetings of Synod ... 5, 44, 50, 75, 78
Memorial Service ... 45
Memorials to Deceased Ministers ... 45, 54, 149
Men's Council ... 18
Men's Work ... 112
Minister and His Work, Report of Committee on ... 48, 186
  Committee Members ... 16
Ministerial Scholarship Fund ... 44, 149
Ministers of Synod ... 21
Minutes of Synod—Annual Meetings ... 2, 21, 46, 50
Miscellaneous Reports ... 192
Moderator of Synod ... 3, 39
Moderators Elected ... 39
Moderators of Synod ... 40, 233
Moderator's Sermon (Synod) ... 41, 45
Monographs of Educational Institutions ... 151
Montreat ... 7, 49
National Council of Churches ... 181
New Ministers, Introduction of ... 42
Next Meeting of Synod ... 50

INDEX—Continued

Page

Nominations, Report of Committee on (Also See "Directory," page 6ff.) 48, 78, 187
    Committee Members 16, 78
North Carolina Council of Churches 180, 183
    Representatives on NCCC 15
Officers of Synod 6, 233
Ordered Meetings of Presbyteries 39, 47
Organization of Synod 21, 39
Osborne Bequest 125
Overtures 48, 197
Papers and Securities 100
Peace, and Prayer for 45
Permanent Committees, Reports of (See "Appendix," page 51) 43, 166
    Committee Members 13
Presbyterial Presidents 18
Presbyterian Historical Society 85, 172
Presbyterian Home, Report on 60, 176
    Budget 177
    Board Members 8
    Financial Statement 60, 95
Presbyterian News 75, 91
Presbyteries:
    New Ministers 42
    Records of 42, 62, 70, 76, 215
    Roll of 21
Presbyteries Ordered to Meet 39, 47
Presbytery Apportionments 102
    Budgets 102, 215
Presbytery Statistics (See "Statistics") 62, 70, 76
Privileged Communications Statute 170
Program of Synod 39, 40
Public Relations (See "TRAV") 75, 91, 184
    Financial Statement 91
Queens College 7, 97, 152
Radio-Television—See "TRAV" 184
Records, Report of Committee on 47, 78, 194
Reformed Church in America 47, 79
Regents, Board of 6
Regional Director of Christian Education 6, 111
Reports (See "Appendix," page 51)
Resolutions, Report of Standing Committee on 43, 49
Resolutions: On Boundaries,46; On World Situation, 50; On Deceased Educators (James A. Jones and Price H. Gwynn), 149, 182; on Ku Klux Klan, 171.
Reynolds Fund, Mrs. Kate B. 81, 166

INDEX—Continued

Page

Roll of Synod 21, 39
Ruling Elders (See "Roll of Synod")
St. Andrews Presbyterian College 98, 153
  Members of Board 8
Seal, Presbyterian (See Cover) ....
Seminars 170
Social Action—(See "Christian Action")
Special Committees 17
Standing Committees 43
Standing Rules of Synod 78, 172 174, 199
Standing Rules, Report of Committee on 49, 113, 187
  Committee Members 16
Stated Clerk (See "General Secretary)
Stated Clerks of Presbyteries 17
Stated Clerks of Synod 233
Statistics:
  Campus Christian Life 108, 150
  Christian Education 111
  Church 71, 132
  Church Extension 125, 132
  Educational Institutions 108, 148, 150, 159, 161
  Evangelism 132
  Presbyteries 62, 70, 76
  Public Relations 75
  Stewardship (See "Stewardship") 58, 215
  Sunday School 133
  Synod (Five-year Comparison) 71
  Synod vs. Assembly 228
  Vital 71, 132, 133
  Women (Synodical) 188
Stewardship (See "Budgets" and "Statistics") . 58, 59, 73, 76, 77, 215
Students 150
Student Work—(See "Campus Christian Life" and "Educational Institutions")
Students by Denominations 150, 161
Stultz Fund 82
Succession of Officers 233
Sunday School 126, 133
Supplemental Offerings 20
Synod, Audits (See "Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions" and "Auditor's Reports")
Synodical (See "Women's Work")
Synodical Officers 18
Synodical President 44, 188
Synod Representation Limited 197

INDEX—Continued

Page

Synod's Council, Report of 47, 75
  Membership 9
Synod's Office 83
  Budget 103
  Financial Statement 89
  Property 82, 83
Synod's Program 39
Synod's Statistic's (See "Statistics") 62-74, 76
Tables, (See "Statistics") ....
Table of Contents 4
Television, (See "TRAV")
TRAV (See "Audio-Visual") 129
Treasurer of Synod (See "Treasurers' Reports") 58, 59
Treasurers' Reports: (See '"Auditor's Report") 59
  Campus Christian Life (105, 108); Campus Christian Life Campaign Account (92); Children's Home (59, 94); Christian Education (83, 113); Christian Higher Education Campaign Account (92); Church Extension (140); Contingent Salary Fund (93); Educational Institutions (163); Guidance Program (61, 120); Inter-Church Relations (182); McCallum Estate (192); Presbyterian Home (60, 95); Public Relations (91); Queens College (97, 152); St. Andrews College (98); Synod's Office (81, 89); Synod's Benevolence Treasurer (59); Union Theological Seminary (99, 157); William Black Home (178).
Trustees 7
Union Theological Seminary 7, 99, 147, 154
Union With Reformed Church 180
Vacation Church Schools 111
Vocational Guidance Centers (See "Guidance Program")
Westminster Fellowship 19
Wharton Estate 82, 125, 145
William Black Home, Report of 178
  Board Members 7
  Financial Statement 178
Wills 168
Wilson, Thos. L. Sr., Memorial Fund 125
Women's Work, Report of Committee on, etc. 44, 188
  Committee on 16
  Officers of 18
Workshops (See "Conferences") 169
World Missions, Report of Committee on 49, 190
  Committee on 17
Worship Service 46
Youth Fellowship Council 19
Youth Work 111

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Fifty-Fifth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Ninteen Hundred and Sixty-Eight

held at

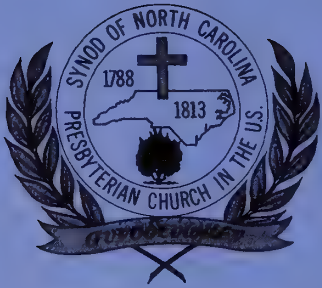
LAURINBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

June 4-5, 1968

(Synod of Carolinas Organized November 5, 1788,
Centre Church, Mt. Mourne, N. C.; Synod of North Carolina
Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church.)

WITH APPENDIX

NEXT MEETING: 2 P.M. June 3-4, 1969
Fayetteville, North Carolina



SEAL OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

The official Seal of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, was adopted by the Synod, meeting in the Ginter Park Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia, May 26, 1965. The design and artwork were by the collaboration of the Reverend Harold J. Dudley, D.D., Stated Clerk of Synod, with The Graphic Press, Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina, Mr. Braxton Flye, President, and a ruling elder in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh. The artist was Mr. Floyd Harness. Valuable suggestions were made by Dr. James E. Bear, Professor Emeritus in Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; the Reverend J. Raymond Lord, Duke University, Durham, N. C.; the Reverend Richard S. Watts, Greensboro, N. C.; Dr. Henry M. Brimm, Librarian, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; and Dr. Thomas H. Spence, Jr., Executive Director, Historical Foundation, Presbyterian Church in the United States.

The word "synod" comes from the Latin and the Greek. The English word is taken from the Latin, *synodus*. The corresponding Greek word is *σύνοδος*, meaning "a meeting". Root words from which the Greek noun is derived, roughly translated, might mean "together" and "way".

The Greek noun for synod, while not appearing in the New Testament, is used in classical Greek, sometimes for persons assembling for deliberation.

The root verb, found in the Septuagint, and once in the New Testament, is *συνοδεύω* and means "to journey with". The word *συνοδεύωμεν* on the Seal of the Synod of North Carolina is in the plural form, and translated means, "We travel together".

In view of the fact that the Synod, as a Court, comes between the Presbyteries and the General Assembly, the

(Continued on Cover 3)

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Fifty-Fifth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Ninteen Hundred and Sixty-Eight

held at

LAURINBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

June 4-5, 1968

(Synod of Carolinas Organized November 5, 1788,
Centre Church, Mt. Mourne, N. C.; Synod of North Carolina
Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church.)

WITH APPENDIX

NEXT MEETING: 2 P.M. June 3-4, 1969
Fayetteville, North Carolina

The Minutes of the 1967 Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina as adopted by the Synod were approved by the General Assembly in session at Montreat, North Carolina, June, 1968. Upon completion of the current volume in 1969, the Official Copy will be bound and placed on deposit at the Historical Foundation Montreat, N. C.

THE REVEREND EUGENE DANIEL WITHERSPOON

MODERATOR OF SYNOD, 1968

The Reverend Eugene Daniel Witherspoon, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Belmont, N. C., was elected Moderator of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina at its 155th annual meeting, June 4-5, 1968, Laurinburg, N. C.

Dr. Witherspoon comes from one of the most distinguished lines in American history, his Revolutionary ancestor being none other than the noted Dr. John Witherspoon, the third president of Princeton College. His great-grandfather was the Rev. John Knox Witherspoon, one-time pastor of the Hillsborough Presbyterian Church.

Dr. Witherspoon was born in Greensboro February 27, 1902, the son of Walter Scott and Emmie McKay Whitted Witherspoon. He is married to the former Frances Talbot McFaden, a daughter of the manse. They have two children: The Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon, Jr. and Mary McFaden Witherspoon.

Dr. Witherspoon was educated in the public schools of Greensboro and at Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia. He holds the B.A., B.D., Th.M., and Th.D. degrees. He was ordained by Winchester Presbytery in June of 1930. He began his active ministry as Assistant Pastor of the Loudon Street Church, Winchester, Virginia, and was pastor at the same time of the Nineveh Church, 1930-1932. From 1932 to 1943 he was pastor of the Blacksburg, Virginia, Presbyterian Church; then of the Tabb Street Presbyterian Church, Petersburg, Virginia, 1943-45; St. Andrews-Covenant Church, Wilmington, N. C., 1945-58. Since 1958 he has been pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Belmont, where he has led the congregation in the erection of a million-dollar church, one of the most handsome in the South.

Dr. Witherspoon has served as a member of the Board of Trustees of Davidson College and as a member of the Board of Christian Education of the General Assembly. He has also served as chairman of various committees at the presbytery level and is currently chairman of the Executive Committee of Church Extension of the Synod of North Carolina. He has contributed articles to *Presbyterian Action* and the *Earnest Worker.*

RECENT MEETINGS OF SYNOD

1950—Queens College, Charlotte

1951—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs

1952—Davidson College, Davidson

1953—First Presbyterian Church, Wilson

1954—Queens College, Charlotte

1955—Barium Springs

1956—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs

1957—Montreat

1958—Davidson College, Davidson

1959—Charlotte; Queens College, Myers Park Church, Covenant Church

1960—Greenville

1961—Raleigh

1962—Laurinburg

1963—Greensboro

1964—Montreat

1965—Richmond, Virginia: Union Theological Seminary, Presbyterian School of Christian Education, and Ginter Park Presbyterian Church

1966—Montreat

1967—Montreat

1968—Laurinburg

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Frontispiece (Moderator of Synod) ---------- 3

Recent Meetings of Synod ---------- 4

GENERAL DIRECTORY ---------- 6

Calendar of Seasons and Days ---------- 19

Supplemental Offerings ---------- 19

Minutes of Annual Meeting ---------- 20

APPENDIX ---------- 51

- Memorials ---------- 54
- Report of Stated Clerk and Treasurer ---------- 58
- Report of Synod's Council ---------- 74
- Reports of the Executive Committees ---------- 101
  - A. Campus Christian Life ---------- 101
  - B. Christian Education ---------- 107
    - (Presbyterian Guidance Program) ---------- 113
  - C. Church Extension ---------- 119
  - D. Educational Institutions ---------- 144
    - 1. Colleges and UTS ---------- 144
    - 2. Monographs of Colleges ---------- 147
- Reports of Permanent Committees ---------- 163
- Reports of Miscellaneous Committees ---------- 190

Standing Rules ---------- 196

Stewardship Tables ---------- 212

Succession of Officers ---------- 232

INDEX ---------- 233

GENERAL DIRECTORY

SYNOD'S OFFICE

Box 10785, Telephone 834-4379, 1015 Wade Ave., Raleigh,
North Carolina 27605

OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD

Moderator—Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr. ---- Belmont
Moderator-Nominee—Halbert M. Jones ---- Laurinburg
General Secretary and Stated Clerk—Rev. Harold J. Dudley, (1969) ---- Box 10785, Raleigh
Bookkeeper—Miss Kathleen Mullen ---- Box 10785, Raleigh
Permanent Clerk—Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire (1969) Greensboro
Assistant Clerk—Rev. I. M. Bagnal (1968) ---- Raleigh
Director of Christian Education—Rev. Robert Turner ---- 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte
Director of Radio-TV—Ted L. Daniel ---- Box 10785, Raleigh
Guidance Center Director—Rev. Logan Cockrum ---- St. Andrews College, Laurinburg

REGENTS, TRUSTEES, AND COMMITTEES

Note: In the following list of Trustees and Committeemen, the letter following the name indicates the Presbytery represented by that person: (A) Albemarle; (C) Concord; (F) Fayetteville; (G) Granville; (KM) Kings Mountain; (M) Mecklenburg; (O) Orange; (W) Wilmington; (WS) Winston-Salem. The date before each group indicates the year in which the term of service expires.

The superior numeral after a name indicates the term of office.

I. BARIUM SPRINGS HOME FOR CHILDREN

Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Barium Springs ---- Executive Director
William C. Thacker, Winston-Salem ---- Chairman

1969—Hugh Arrowood^{2} (KM), Shelby; Rev. Charles Williams^{1} (G); Mrs. E. A. Eckerd^{1} (WS), 37 Court Square, Mocksville; Mrs. E. L. Roberson^{2} (A), 807 N. Main St., Tarboro; Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas^{1} (O), UNC, Chapel Hill; Mrs. R. A. Willis^{1}, 135 Brookhill Rd., Monroe; Mrs. Willard C. Goley^{2}, 217 N. Main St., Graham; Rev. B. E. Dotson^{1} (F).

1970—Mrs. John Nance^{1} (F), 203 Sherman Dr., Fayetteville; Robert Wesley^{1} (WS), Box 2758, Twin Oak's Rd., R-7, Winston-Salem; Mrs. H. W. Crenshaw^{1}, 733 S. Broadway, Forest City; Rev. John R. McAlpine^{1}, (M); Dr. Hugh D. Verner^{1} (M), 309 S. Laurel Ave., Charlotte; Webb Durham^{1} (O), 217 E. Avondale, Greensboro; Louis J. Harrison^{1} (C), Dogwood Rd., Salisbury; John T. Talbert^{1} (W), 1408 Hawthorne Rd., Wilmington.

1971—J. A. Barrus^{2} (M), 2019 Birchcrest Drive, Charlotte; Mrs. D. J. Black^{1}, 1309 Hawthorne Rd., Wilmington; Wm. C. Thacker^{2} (WS), Farmer's Dairy, Winston-Salem; Mrs. C. E. Reitzel^{2} (C), 404 Salisbury Rd., Statesville; Mrs. Ernest Hunter^{2} (M), 2315 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte; Mrs. R. N. Barringer^{2} (G), 3620 Dover Rd., Durham; George W. Wil-Williams, Jr.^{2} (C), Valdese; W. M. Glidewell, Jr.,^{1} (A), Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Greenville.

II. TRUSTEES

A. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

President—Rev. Fred R. Stair, Jr.
Chairman of Board—Thornton H. Brooks[2], Greensboro

1969—John Watlington[1], Wachovia Bank & Trust, Winston-Salem; Rev. James H. Monroe.

1970—Rev. Julian Lake[2]; E. Hervey Evans[2], 410 W. Church, Laurinburg.

1971—Rev. J. V. C. Summerell[1]; Thornton H. Brooks[2], 415 Sunset Dr., Greensboro.

1972—Rev. Warner L. Hall[3]; John A. Tate, Jr.[1], Charlotte.

1973—Rev. Jerome C. Jones; Dail Holderness, Tarboro.

B. WILLIAM BLACK HOME FOR RELIGIOUS WORKERS:

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman and Treasurer, Box 215, Jefferson

1969—Charles H. Boney (W), Box 986, Wilmington; Mrs. E. E. Gillespie (O), 709 Simpson St., Greensboro; Mrs. R. A. Willis, Jr. (M), 135 Brookhill Rd., Monroe; Rev. Gower Crosswell, Jr. (WS); Mrs. Joseph Walker, 605 Arlington St., Apt 103, Forest City.

1970—Rev. R. H. Stone (at-large); Mrs. R. E. McDowell (M), RFD 3, Charlotte 3; Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton (A); Rev. George L. Riddle (KM); Mrs. Britt Armfield, Greensboro.

1971—Mrs. E. Hervey Evans (F), 410 W. Church St., Laurinburg; Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr. (G), 3101 Churchill Rd., Raleigh; Mrs. Samuel Tate (C), Box 516, Morganton; Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell, (at-large), 580 Park Ave., New York 21, N.Y., Rev. T. H. Spence, (at-large), Montreat.

C. QUEENS COLLEGE:

Chancellor—Dr. Edwin R. Walker
President—Dr. John E. Smylie.
Chairman of Board—C. P. Street, Charlotte

1969—John M. Akers, 1102 Belvedere Ave., Gastonia; Dr. F. L. Knight, 103 Hillcrest Dr., Sanford.

1970—H. F. Kincey[2], 116 W. Third St., Charlotte; Rev. Julian Lake[2].

1971—Rev. James E. Fogartie[3]; Mrs. Curtis B. Johnston[3], 2225 Pembroke Ave., Charlotte; John B. Watlington[1], Winston-Salem.

1972—J. Mason Wallace[2], 517 Livingston Drive, Charlotte; Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.,[2] 811 Hillcrest Drive, High Point; John L. Crist, Jr.[1], 2042 Queens Road, Charlotte.

D. MOUNTAIN RETREAT ASSOCIATION:

1970—Mr. Henderson Belk, Charlotte

E. TRUSTEES OF SYNOD:

Chairman—Joseph W. Grier, Charlotte

1969—F. L. Jackson, 404 Concord Rd., Davidson; William F. Mulliss, 1300 Queens Rd., Apt. 203, Charlotte.

1970—John C. Ramsaur, 510 S. Aspen, Lincolnton; W. A. Sanford, 2525 Hampton Ave., Charlotte.

1971—Joseph W. Grier, Law Bldg., Charlotte; Howard B. Arbuckle, Jr., 306 Hempstead Place, Charlotte.

F. TRUSTEES OF McCALLUM ESTATE:

Rev. R. F. Sloop (1969), Chairman; Dr. Robert Croom (1970), Maxton; Z. V. McMillan (1971), 603 S. Main St., Red Springs.

G. PRESBYTERIAN HOME:

Richard A. Short, Executive Director, Box 1110, High Point. Tully D. Blair, Chairman of the Board—P. O. Box 3199, Winston-Salem.

1969—J. Mason Wallace, 517 Livingston Dr., (M), Charlotte; W. J. Boney, 1106 Magnolia, (W), Wilmington; Dr. James D. Whaley, 605 2nd Ave., N. W., (at large), Hickory; Mrs. W. H. Sprunt, Jr., 1931 Virginia Rd., (at large), Winston-Salem; Mrs. Harry J. Van Straaten, 7 Littlewood Rd., Durham, (Synodical); Mrs. Paul Mauney, 3600 Margrace Rd., Kings Mountain (Synodical); Dr. Charles M. Speegle, 2907 Raeford Rd., Fayetteville, (F).

1970—Wm. McFarland, (KM), Box 224, Columbus, N. C.; Tully Blair, (WS), 1917 W. First St., Winston-Salem; W. Y. Preyer, (at large), 603 Sunset Drive, Greensboro; Rev. W. Kirk Allen; Mrs. Reid Brown, Rt. 1, Pineville, (Synodical); Mrs. David C. Worth, 4738 Wildwood, Raleigh, (Synodical); W. H. Sullivan, Jr., 3922 Starmount Dr., Greensboro.

1971—L. Young White, 143 Cedar Street, Mooresville, (C); Mrs. Henry V. Koonts, 317 Ardmore Circle, High Point, (at large); Micou F. Brown, 2728 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh, (G); Julian Fenner, Rocky Mount (A); Robert G. Culp, Jr., 1108 Westwood Ave., High Point (at large); Mrs. Herbert C. Hawthorne, 490 Sullivan Rd., Statesville, (at large); Mrs. John H. Nance, 203 Sherman Dr., Fayetteville.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton, President, Women of Synod.

H. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE:

President—Dr. Ansley C. Moore	Laurinburg
Chairman of Board—Thomas M. Belk	Charlotte

1969—Dave Hall[2], (KM), Belmont; Mr. James G. Cannon[2], (M), 220 W. Fourth St., Charlotte; Rev. E. Lee Stoffel[1], (M); Halbert M. Jones[2], Laurinburg, (F); Hector MacLean[2], Southern Nat'l. Bank, Lumberton, (F); Howard Holderness[1], Greensboro, (O); Mrs. George Avinger[2], Laurinburg, (F); Edwin Pate[2], Laurinburg, (F); Dail Holderness[2], 805 Howard Circle, Tarboro, (A); Charles G. Rose[2], 215 Hillside Ave., Fayetteville, (F); James L. McNair[2], Laurinburg, (F); Rev. R. Don Carson[2], (O).

1970—W. B. Beery, III[2], 2927 Hydrangea Place, Wilmington (W); Rev. David H. Burr[2] (WS); Mrs. Nathan M. Ayers[2], (O); 1610 Granville Rd., Greensboro; C. A. Poole[3] (C), 829 6th St., N.W., Hickory; Leslie N. Boney, Jr.[3], (W), 2615 Parmele Drive, Wilmington; Dr. Wm. M. Roberts[3], (G), 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh; Joseph H. Robinson[2] (M), 1911 Queens, W., Charlotte; L. Richardson Preyer[1] (O), 605 Sunset Dr., Greensboro; M. C. Benton, Jr.[1], (WS), 2901 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Rev. H. Edwin Pickard[1] (G); Edward Weisiger[1], 413 Roberts, Salisbury, (C); W. B. Garrison[1], (KM), Armstrong Circle, Gastonia.

1971—Rev. David M. Currie[2], (G); James J. Harris[2], Johnson Building, Charlotte, (M); L. H. Fountain[3], 1102 Panola, Tarboro, (A); Irwin Belk[3], Belk Stores, Charlotte, (M); Tom M. Belk[3], Charlotte, (M); Charles F. Myers[3], (O), Burlington Industries, Greensboro; James L. Morgan[1], (F), Laurel Hill; S. Parks Alexander[1] (G), 24 Oak Dr., Durham; Ralph S. Robinson, Jr.,[1] (KM), 2633 Sheffield Dr., Gastonia; J. Harold McKeithen[1], 614 West End Blvd., Winston-Salem, (WS); L. H. Harvin, Jr., (G), 935 Hargrove, Henderson; Wm. P. Saunders[1], (F), Southern Pines.

III. SYNOD'S COUNCIL

Rev. David H. Burr, Chairman (1969)	Winston-Salem
Harvey Oliver, Vice Chairman (1970)	Fayetteville
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary	Raleigh

Presbytery Representatives:

(A) Rev. James M. McChesney, Jr., (1970); (C) Rev. Richard Erikson, (1969); (F) J. Harvey Oliver, Box 3586, Fayetteville, (1971); (G) Rev. T. T. Traynham, (1969); (KM) Rev. Robert A. Wilson, (1968); (M) Rev. Fred C. Holder, (1968); (O) H. G. McLean, Rt. 1, Haw River, (1968); (W) Herman Blizzard, Box 503, Wrightsville Beach, (1970); (WS) Rev. David H. Burr, (1970).

Class Members:

1969—Rev. W. Lowry McBath[1]; W. A. Sherrill[2], Box 1327, Salisbury; Rev. Eugene L. Daniel, Jr.[1]

1970—Rev. George L. Riddle[2]; Charles G. Sellars[2], 327 Shasta Lane, Charlotte; Rev. R. R. Gammon[2].

1971—Mrs. W. L. Peele[1], 241 Midland St., Layton's Mobile Terrace, Rocky Mount; Rev. John R. McAlpine[1]; J. W. Van Dorsten[1], 3021 Country Club Drive, Winston-Salem; A. L. Burney[1], Southern Pines.

Ex-Officio—(Moderator of Synod); Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman, Executive Committe of Church Extension; Rev. William H. Terry, Chairman, Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life; Dr. Wm. M. Roberts, 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh, Chairman, Executive Committee on Educational Institutions; Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Chairman, Executive Committee on Homes; Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman, Executive Committee of Christian Education; Rev. Russell M. Kerr, Chairman, Permanent Committee on Nominations; Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th, Rutherfordton, President, Women of the Synod; James M. Painter, 115 Chanticlear Ct., Charlotte, 28214, President, Men of the Synod.

Council Sub-Committees:

1. **Executive:** Rev. David H. Burr, Chairman; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon; Rev. R. R. Gammon; Harvey Oliver; Rev. Fred C. Holder.
2. **Stewardship and Budget:** Rev. Fred C. Holder, Chairman; Nine Presbytery representatives (listed above); Rev. George L. Riddle; Mrs. W. L. Peele; Ex-Officio: Rev. David H. Burr; Harvey Oliver.
3. **Publicity:** Rev. Eugene L. Daniel, Chairman; W. A. Sherrill; H. G. McLean; Rev. T. T. Traynham; Ex-Officio: Rev. David H. Burr.
4. **Finance and Audits:** Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman; Rev. Robert A. Wilson; Charles G. Sellars; J. W. Van Dorsten; Mrs. A. R. Craig; Ex-Officio: Rev. David H. Burr.
5. **Records:** Rev. Lowry McBath, Chairman; Rev. James M. McChesney, Jr.; Herman Blizzard.
6. **Program:** Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley; Rev. Richard Erikson; and Host Pastor.
7. **Nominations:** Rev. R. R. Gammon, Chairman; Rev. Russell M. Kerr; A. L. Burney.
8. **Long Range Planning:** Rev. George L. Riddle, Chairman; Rev. John R. McAlpine; James M. Painter.
9. **Education:** Rev. Wm. H. Terry, Chairman; Rev. Robert Turner, ex-officio; Rev. Allen C. McSween; Dr. Wm. M. Roberts; Harold J. Dudley.

IV. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Wm. H. Terry, (1969), Chairman
Dr. Rudolph Jones, Fayetteville, Vice Chairman
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary

Class Members:

1969—Rev. Louis H. Zbinden, Jr.[1]; Rev. E. Perry Mobley[1]; Dr. Raymond Dawson[1], 315 Hemlock Dr., Chapel Hill; Rev. Lawrence W. Avent[2]; John Tinga[2], Castle Hayne; Mrs. Wm. Warmath[1], 602 Myers Lane, Greensboro.

1970—Daniel S. LaFar, Jr.[2], 1553 Kendrick Dr., Gastonia; Rev. Robert Freeman[2]; Ray Cunningham[2], Box 120, Charlotte, 28201; Dr. Richard Tuthill[2], 2709 Dogwood Rd., Durham; Dr. Rudolph Jones[2], Fayetteville State College, Fayetteville; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter[2], 570 Westover Ave., Winston-Salem.

1971—Rev. Curtis P. Harper[2]; Wm. A. White[1], #1, Charlottetown Mall, Charlotte; Roger W. Decker[1], St. Andrews College; Mrs. Colon McLean[1], Box 464, Washington; Dr. R. A. Schrimper[1], 2300 Timber Drive, Raleigh; Rev. Graham C. McChesney[1].

Ex-Officio—Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton, (Synodical).

Advisory: Regional Director of Christian Education: Rev. Robert Turner; **Moderator UCCF**, Miss Pat Osborne, Meredith College, Raleigh; **Advisor to UCCF**, Rev. Harry E. Smith; **Representative of Campus Ministry**, Rev. Clyde O. Robinson. (Non-voting members).

Presbytery Campus Christian Life Chairmen:

(A) Rev. Dan K. Snyder; (C) Rev. Finley M. Grissett, Jr.; (F) Rev. Wm. C. Neill; (G) Charles Little, 1301 Churchill Rd., Raleigh; (KM) Rev. Jack C. Robinson; (M) Rev. Wm. K. Leach; (O) Rev. J. Wm. Orders; (W) Rev. Neill McMillan; (WS) Colonel Henry F. Murray, Smith Reynolds Airport, Winston-Salem 27105.

Sub-Committees:

Executive: Rev. Wm. H. Terry, Chairman; Dr. Rudolph Jones; Rev. Robert O. Freeman; Rev. Curtis P. Harper; Rev. Lawrence Avent; Mrs. A. R. Craig.

Finance and Budget: Daniel S. LaFar, Chairman; Dr. Rudolph Jones; Mrs. A. R. Craig; John Tinga; Wm. A. White; Mrs. Colon McLean.

Program and Personnel: Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman; Ray Cunningham; Dr. Raymond Dawson; Rev. Robert Turner; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter; Rev. Wm. H. Terry; Rev. Curtis P. Harper; Rev. Lawrence W. Avent; Rev. E. Perry Mobley; Dr. Richard Tuthill; Rodger Decker; Dr. R. A. Schrimper; Rev. Louis H. Zbinden.

Nominations: Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Chairman; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter.

Representatives to A&T Board: Rev. Joseph W. Flora*, Chairman; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter; Rev. Lewis W. Bledsoe*.

Representatives to N. C. College Board: Rev. David Currie*; Dr. Richard Tuthill; Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr.

Representatives to UNC-Charlotte Board: Ray Cunningham; Rev. Wm. K. Leach*; Mrs. Ernest Hunter*, 2315 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte 28207.

B. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

Rev. Allen C. McSween[2], Chairman (1970)
Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director
Miss Beatrice Kiser, Assistant to the Regional Director and Director of Audio-Visual Library, Charlotte Office

Presbytery Chairmen of Christian Education:

(A) Rev. Reid H. Erwin (1968); (C) Onnie Bailey, First Church, Lenoir, (1969); (F) Rev. Robert O. Freeman (1971); (G) Rev. Charles Williams (1970); (KM) Rev. Wm. A. Leist (1968); (M) Rev. Paul H. Felker (1970); (O) Rev. Charles R. Carter (1968); (W) Miss Donna Cook, 1416 Market St., Wilmington (1970); (WS) Rev. Homer C. Phifer.

Class Members:

1969—Rev. Tom B. Anderson[2]; Mrs. W. H. McCorkle[1], 1212 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh; Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.[1]

---

*Not Members of Synod's Executive Committee.

1970—Rev. Malcolm T. Anderton, Jr.[1]; Rev. Thamas W. Apperson[1]; Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy[1].

1971—Mrs. Joseph C. Estes[2], 501 McCoy Rd., Reidsville; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson[2]; Rev. W. Kirk Allen, Jr.[1]

C. CHURCH EXTENSION:

Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.[1], Chairman (1969); W. Owen Cooke (1969) Vice Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary .

Presbytery Chairmen of Church Extension:

(A) Rev. J. Murphy Smith (1969); (C) Rev. J. Clyde Plexico, Jr., (1969); (F) Rev. Eugene C. Ensley (1969); (G) George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Drive, Raleigh (1969); (KM) Rev. C. Randolph Terrell (1968); (M) Dr. Harvey W. Johnston, Doctors Bldg., Charlotte 28207 (1968); (O) Rev. K. M. Misenheimer (1969); (W) Rev. W. E. Link (1969); (WS) Rev. E. Perry Mobley (1968).

Class Members:

1969—Rev. David M. Currie[2]; Rev. Francis M. Womack, Jr.[1]; A. A. Morris[1], West Mount Rd., Rutherfordton; W. Owen Cooke[1], Jefferson Building, Greensboro.

1970—Rev. Everett K. Brown[1]; Rev. Alan B. Wells[1]; Jerome B. Clark[2], First Citizens Bank Bldg., Fayetteville, Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen[2].

1971—Mrs. J. Ivan Miller[2], Box 108, West Jefferson; B. Humphrey Marshall[2], Box 3005 Azalea Station, Wilmington, 28403; Douglas Aitken[2], Bank of Commerce, Charlotte; Geo. Elliott[2], 617 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh.

Sub-Committees:

1. **Finance:** Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Chairman; Rev. K. M. Misenheimer; Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen; Rev. David M. Currie; George Elliott; Dr. Harvey W. Johnston.
2. **Home Missions:** Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman; The nine Presbytery representatives.
3. **Evangelism:** Rev. David M. Currie, Chairman; Rev. J. Murphy Smith; Rev. Eugene C. Ensley.
4. **TRAV:** Rev. Francis M. Womack, Chairman; Jerome B. Clark; Douglas Aitken; B. Humphrey Marshall.
5. **Nominations:** Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Chairman; Rev. E. Perry Mobley.
6. **Special Ministries:** George Elliott, Chairman; Rev. David M. Currie; George Brinkley.

D. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:

Dr. Wm. M. Roberts, 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh, (1971), Chairman.
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Class Members:

1969—Rev. William A. Wilkerson[1], (C); Dr. J. Paul Reynolds[1], (W), 1313 Azalea Drive, Wilmington; Rev. William F. Long[1] (KM); Dr. Pelham Wilder, Jr.[1] (G); 2514 Wrightwood Avenue, Durham; Rev. John N. Miller[1] (A); Rev. Herbert L. Underwood[1] (C).

1970—Rev. Edward G. Connette, Jr.[2]; Dr. Frank Johnston[1], 735 Arbor Rd., Winston-Salem; Mrs. L. Richardson Preyer[1], 605 Sunset Dr., Greensboro; Archie W. McLean[1], Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount; Rev. Cortez Cooper[1]; Rev. Earl P. Barron, Jr.[1].

1971—Rev. Albert N. Wells[1] (F); J. Maryon Saunders[2], Box 660, Chapel Hill (O); Rev. Warner L. Hall[2], (M); Mrs. Wyss Barker[2], 3101 Providence Rd., Charlotte, (M); R. D. McMillan, Jr.[1], Red Spring (F); Mrs. F. Badger Johnson[2], 112 Moore St., Laurinburg (F).

Advisory: Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education.

E. HOMES

Rev. J. V. C. Summerell[1], Chairman.

Presbytery Chairmen of Homes: (A) Rev. ________________ (1970); (C) Rev. Norman M. McDowell (1969); (F) Mr. Ben Wicks, Aberdeen, (1971); (G) Rev. Claude Pepper (1968); (KM) Rev. Alan B. Wells (1969); (M) Rev. Paul Thrower (1968); (O) Rev. David F. Blue (1968); (W) Mrs. Henry Wyche, Hallsboro (1969); (WS) Duncan Campbell, 1800 Sanderstead Rd., Winston-Salem (1969).

Class Members:

1969—Rev. A. E. Dimmock; Dr. Marcus Smith, Raeford.

1970—M. R. Patrick[1], Belmont; Rev. Charles L. Kirby[1].

1971—Mrs. B .E. Huffine[1], 1540 Echo Lane, Wilmington; Silas M. Vaughn, St. Andrews College, Laurinburg.

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. **Annuities and Relief:** Rev. M. Bland Dudley, Chairman (1970)

Chairmen on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Dennis Ketchem (1970); (C) Rev. C. W. Jennings (1969); (F) George S. Quillin, Box 1146 Fayetteville (1969); (G) Rev. Ralph C. Teasley (1969); (KM) Rev. J. C. Kovack (1969); (M) Rev. Thomas C. Bryan (1968); (O) Rev. Charles W. Coats (1968); (W) Rev. W. Marshall Tredway (1968); (WS) Rev. James E. Ratchford (1969).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. E. Johnston Ervin, 253 Louise Ave., Concord.

B. **Attendance:** Rev. E. G. Connette, Jr., Chairman
The Stated Clerks of Presbyteries

C. **Bequests and Deferred Gifts:** Archie W. McLean[3], Planters National Bank, 100 S. Main St., Rocky Mount, Chairman, (1968).

1969—Alex Urquhart[2], Box 3343, Azalea Station, Wilmington; Mrs. P. R. Smith[1], 415 Forest Hill Dr., Wilmington; R. D. Grier[1], Dogwood Rd., Statesville; C. M. Vanstory, Jr.[1], Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro.

1970—M. C. Benton[2], 2901 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Mr. J. Lyman Kiser[2], 400 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh; Mr. Murphy Evans[1], 415 Transvylvania Ave., Raleigh; Mr. Gene A. Cathey[2], 6851 Rhonda, Charlotte.

1971—Clifton A. Poole[2], 828 Sixth, N.W., Hickory; Willis C. Smith[2], Belmont; David R. Wilson, R-4, Box 471-A, Charlotte 28208; Wm. H. Neal[1], 517 Arbor Rd., Winston-Salem.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Leonard Ascough[2], 2505 Dalrymple Rd., Sanford (1969); Mrs. J. C. Childers[2], 1 Childers Court, Lexington (1969).

D. **Bills and Overtures:** J. Harold McKeithen, Reynolds Building, Winston-Salem, Chairman.

(A) Rev. J. Murphy Smith; (C) Mrs. Edward M. Craig, 361 5th St., N.W., Hickory 28601; (F) Rev. Eugene C. Ensley; (G) James F. Burch, 2708 Kittrell Dr., Raleigh; (KM) W. Roy Robinson, 3415 Union Rd., Gastonia 28052; (M) Rev. James E. Fogartie; (O) Rev. Ben F. Brown; (W) Rev. Ben L. Rose; (WS) Rev. E. E. Kirkman.

E. **Christianity and Health:** Dr. Hervey B. Kornegay, 515 W. Main St., Mt. Olive (1971), Chairman.

Chairmen on Christianity and Health in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. S. York Pharr (1968); (C) Dr. Alexander S. Moffett, Taylorsville (1969); (F) Dr. Hugh McArn, 701 Anson Ave., Laurinburg (1969); (G) Rev. James N. Grubb (1968); (KM) Rev. J. Arthur Sanders (1968); (M) Dr. James P. Alexander, Doctors' Building, Charlotte (1969); (O) Rev. John E. Eliason (1968); (W) Rev. R. R. Childs, Jr., (1969); (WS) Rev. Charles E. Parrish (1969).

Women of the Synod: Mrs. Lindsay Hopkins, 3215 Sussex Rd., Raleigh (1971).

F. **Church and Society:** Rev. Vance Barron (1970), Chairman

Chairmen on Church and Society in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Russell R. Davis (1968); (C) Rev. Daniel D. Rhodes (1969); (F) Dr. Rudolph Jones, Fayetteville State College (1969); (G) Rev. Hugh Evans (1969); (KM) Rev. Barton L. Hellmuth (1970); (M) Rev. Daniel Durway (1969); (O) Rev. John E. Eliason (1968); (W) Rev. Ted J. Plott (1968); (WS) Rev. M. P. Anderton (1970).

1969—Mrs. Frederick Heidelberg, Laurinburg 28352; H. C. Curlee, 631 Margaret Rd., Statesville

1970—Rev. Robert Ramey; Mrs. John Nance, 203 Sherman Dr., Fayetteville.

1971—Mrs. R. N. Barringer, 3620 Dover Rd., Durham; Rev. Robert L. Combs, Hickory.

G. Historical Matters: Adm. A. M. Patterson[2], 2501 Oxford Rd., Raleigh, Chairman, (1969).

1969—Mrs. J. S. Evans[2], 522 Walnut St., Statesville; Robert Clark[2], Box 38, Clarkton; Mrs. John Henderson[1], 502 Wiley Ave., Salisbury; Mrs. Julian Hutaff[1], 126 Broadfoot Ave., Fayetteville; George Toler[1], 236 S. Boylan Ave., Raleigh.

1970—Rev. J. Murphy Smith[2]; Rev. James D. MacKenzie[2]; Mrs. Maude Q. Kelsey[1], 310 Miles Rd., Shelby 28150; Legette Blythe[1], Huntersville; Rev. L. French Cowan[1].

1971—Mrs. Ford Worthy, Sr.[2]; R. P. Moore[1], Box 496, Lexington; Donald Taylor, 3536 Canterbury Road, New Bern; Rev. Stedman B. Bryan[1]; Rev. James E. Ratchford[1].

H. Inter-Church Relations: Rev. George M. Webb, Chairman (1969).

1969—Rev. Troy A. Young, Jr.; Rev. Eugene C. Ensley; Mrs. Colon W. McLean, Box 464, Washington; Rev. Robert Park; Marvin R. Lilyquist, 755 Currituck Dr., Raleigh; Rev. C. Lynn Brown (1969) **ex-officio.**

1970—Rev. J. N. Wilson; Rev. Francis B. Mayes; Rev. Buie Seawell; Dr. Carey Bostian, UNC, Raleigh; Mrs. R. C. McCarl, Airlie Rd., Wilmington.

1971—Sen. Lindsay Warren, Jr., 208 Ridgeway, Goldsboro; Rev. Ted J. Plott, Garland; Edwin Caldwell, 712 Church St., Chapel Hill; Rev. Ernest T. Thompson, Jr.; Rev. James H. Monroe.

Representatives to the Assembly of the N. C. Council of Churches:

According to the Constitution of the NCCC, the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. in N. C. is entitled to 12 representatives to the Assembly of the NCCC for its first 20,000 Communicants, and 3 additional representatives for each additional 10,000 Communicants up to 50,000; and 1 additional representative for each 10,000 or major fraction thereof above 50,000 Communicants. The Synod membership is 154,504, which would entitle Synod to 31 members. There are 16 members of the Interchurch Relations Committee who qualify as representatives; and in addition, the following who were elected by Synod:

1969—Rev. W. Creighton Peden[2]; Mrs. John R. Taylor[2], Lakewood, Rt. 1, McLeansville 27301;Rev. John D. Smith[2]; Mrs. W. B. Thompson[1], 262 Louise Ave., Concord.

1970—Rev. Hugh Evans[1]; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson[2], Mr. Carlyle B. Lewis[2], Box 108, Madison; Rev. Vance Barron[2]; Rev. Albert E. Dimmock[2].

1971—Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.[2]; Rev. Barton Hellmuth[2]; Talmadge Narron[2], Box 462, Wilson.

Reporting Representatives to the Annual Assembly of the NCCC: Rev. Buie Seawell; Rev. Troy A. Young, Jr.; Rev. Eugene C. Ensley; Rev. George M. Webb; Mrs. R. C. McCarl; Rev. Robert Park.

I. Judicial Business: Rev. Herbert Underwood (1970), Chairman.

1969—Rev. W. W. Peters[1]; Norton Stribling[1], 819 Colville Rd., Charlotte.

1970—W. A. Mason[1], 303 N. Central Ave., Belmont; Ed Hipp[1], Library Building, Raleigh.

1971—Talmadge Narron[2];, 205 West End Ave., Wilson; Rev. James McChesney[2].

J. **Minister and His Work:** Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman (1971).

Chairmen of Commissions on the Minister and His Work in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. R. R. Gammon (1970); (C) Rev. Joe E. Stowe (1969); (F) Rev. Robert G. Hall (1971); (G) Rev. Wm. D. McCorkle (1968); (KM) Rev. E. D. Witherspoon (1968); (M) Rev. Thos. W. MacLean (1969); (O) Rev. Tom B. Anderson (1968); (W) Rev. Jesse Parks (1969); (WS) Rev. E. E. Kirkman (1968).

At Large: T. J. Turner, Pink Hill, (1971); Felix O. Gee, (1970), 100 Chestnut, Lexington; Norton L. Stribling, 819 Colville Rd., Charlotte (1969).

Ex-Officio: Rev. Robert G. Hall (1971).

K. **Nominations:** Rev. Russell M. Kerr, Chairman (1971).

1969—(O) Rev. Lee W. Adkins; (W) Rev. Joseph G. Morrison; (WS) Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Jr.

1970—Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton (A); Rev. John A. Wilkerson (C); Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen (F).

1971—(G) Rev. Alfred E. Thomas; (KM) Rev. Frank A. Elliott; (M) Rev. Eugene P. Poe.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton.

L. **Standing Rules:** Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman.

Moderator: Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.

Chmn. Committee on Nominations: Rev. Russell M. Kerr.

M. **Women's Work:** Rev. Graham C. McChesney (1970) Chairman

1969—Mrs. W. D. Pearce, 210 Pogue St., Raleigh.
1971—Rev. Zane M. Moore.
Ex-Officio—Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton, President of Synodical.

N. **World Missions:** Rev. Albert A. Myers, Chairman (1971).

Chairmen of World Missions in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. Thomas W. Apperson (1969); (C) Rev. Alfred K. Dudley (1969); (F) Rev. Robert F. Park (1969); (G) Rev. James B. Storey (1969); (KM) Rev. C. R. Terrell (1970); (M) Rev. Eugene L. Daniel, Jr., (1969); (O) Rev. Samuel C. Smith (1969); (W) Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser (1969); (WS) Rev. David Q. Garrison (1970).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh (1971).

VI. AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. Committee to Study Presbytery Boundaries:

Chairman: Rev. John M. Walker

Presbytery Members: Mr. Joe B. Brewer, Box 706, Rocky Mount (A); Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy (C); Mr. Jerome Clark, 1526 Morganton Road, Fayetteville (F); Mr. James S. Birch, 2708 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh (G); Rev. George M. Webb (KM); Rev. David B. Jenkins (M); Rev. Lee W. Adkins (O); James P. Harris, McMillan Buick Co., Wilmington (W); J. Harold McKeithen, Box 1396, Winston-Salem (WS); Rev. William H. Chappell (at large).

B. Committee to Study Retired Ministers' Manse Plan:

Tully Blair, Box 3199, Winston-Salem 27101, Chairman; H. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford; Wm. F. Mulliss, Charlotte; Rev. Donald A. Campbell; Rev. Wm. H. McCorkle.

VII. SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES

A. General Assembly's Advisory Council On Higher Education:

Dr. Wm. M. Roberts (1971) (Elected by Synod of North Carolina).

B. General Assembly's Committee on Inter-Church Relations: Rev. C. Lynn Brown (1969).

C. General Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work: Rev. Robert G. Hall, (1971).

D. Fraternal Delegate to Synod of Catawba: Rev. Ernest T. Thompson, Jr.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP

A. Stated Clerks of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. Robert L. Forbis, Box 146, Kannapolis; (F) Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Box 1252, Aberdeen; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) Rev. Frank A. Elliott, 304 E. Congress St., Lincolnton; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. James H. Monroe, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem.

B. Executive Secretaries of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. L. B. Colquitt, Jr., Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) No Executive Secretary; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. James H. Monroe, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem.

C. Central Treasurers of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, 410 Pitt St., Greenville; (C) Rev. L. B. Colquitt, Jr., Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) Terrell H. Wilkinson, Box 100, Lincolnton; (M) Calvin B. Baird, Sr., 1300 Baxter St., Charlotte; (O)

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 1416 Market St., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. James H. Monroe, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem.

D. Officers of Women of Synod:

President: Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton; Vice-President: Mrs. J. C. Childers, 1 Childers Ct., Lexington; Secretary: Miss Elizabeth Phillips, 305 E. 1st St., Lowell; Treasurer: Mrs. W. L. Peele, 241 Midland St., Layton's Mobile Terrace, Rocky Mount 27807; Historian: Mrs. Myrton Stewart, Box 54, Carthage 28327.

Presbyterial Presidents:

(A) Mrs. H. H. Bryant, 1908 E. 6th St., Greenville; (C) Mrs. W. S. Swain, 351 Richmond, Salisbury; (F) Mrs. H. C. McPherson, Box 5, Cameron; (G) Mrs. D. A. Bracy, 512 Waddell St., Selma; (KM) Mrs. E. D. Witherspoon, Belmont; (M) Mrs. S. T. Favor, 3140 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte; (O) Mrs. Joseph Allred, 1207 Madison, Greensboro; (W) Mrs. Hayes W. Beatty, Ivanhoe; (WS) Mrs. Ralph Sykes, Mt. Airy.

E. Officers of Men of Synod:

1969—President: James M. Painter, 115 Chanticlear Ct., Charlotte, 28214; Vice-presidents: Parks H. Wilson, New Hope Road, Gastonia; Lyman Collins, 311 Boone Rd., Eden; Edgar Wells, Beulaville; Secretary-Treasurer: John C. Bailey, Jr., Davidson.

Ex-Officio: Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education; Rev. Frank Elliott, Minister Representative.

Presbytery Presidents: (A) Norris Smith, 1911 Center St., Tarboro; (C) John C. Bailey, Jr., Box 51, Davidson; (F) Dan McDonald, Pinehurst, N. C. 28374; (G) Sam Roane, 516 Wade Ave., Raleigh; (KM) Parks H. Wilson, Route #2, New Hope Rd., Gastonia; (M) James M. Painter, 115 Chanticlear Ct., Charlotte, N. C. 28214; (O) Lyman Collins, 311 Boone, Leaksville; (W) Edgar Wells, East Duplin School, Beulaville; (WS) C. Watson Butner, 1526 Cloverdale, Winston-Salem.

F. United Campus Christian Fellowship:

Moderator: Miss Pat Osborne, Meredith College; Vice-Moderator: Richard Custer, Duke University; Stated Clerk: Paul Schneider, Davidson College; Ecumenical Relations Coordinator: Howard Mebane, Winston-Salem State College.

G. Educational Centers in the Synod:

Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina—Rev. Wm. H. Terry.

Duke University, Durham: Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Clyde O. Robinson.

East Carolina College, Greenville: Campus Christian Life Worker: Rev. Bronson Matney.

Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina—Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy.

Mitchell College, Statesville, North Carolina—Rev. N. R. McGeachy.

Pembroke College, Pembroke—(Vacant)

Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte: CCL Worker: Miss Louise Pendergast.

Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina—Myers Park Church, Rev. James E. Fogartie.

St. Andrews College—Rev. Robert F. Davenport, Chaplain.

Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. W. E. Kercheval, Jr.

N. C. University at Raleigh, Meredith College, Peace College, Raleigh—West Raleigh Church, Campus Christian Life Workers—Rev. Zeb N. Holler, Jr.

State College, Fayettevillle, North Carolina—Rev. R. A. Massey, College Heights Presbyterian Church.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina—Rev. Harry E. Smith, Rev. Carl Culberson, John Butler.

Wake Forest, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. W. E. Kercheval, Jr.

UNC at Greensboro, Greensboro, North Carolina—Campus Christian Life Worker—Rev. James H. Allen

H. N. C. Association of Christian Educators:

President: Mrs. James Massey, First Church, Belmont; **Vice-President:** Miss Susan Lessor, First Church, Lincolnton; **Secretary:** Nancy Boyd, Paw Creek Presbyterian Church, Paw Creek; **Treasurer:** Calvin R. Parks, Jr., 913 Beverly Dr., Raleigh; **Area DCE Representative:** Miss Sara McNeill, Box 10162, Greensboro.

I. Christian Education Area Workers:

(A) Miss Mildred Mallard, 410 Pitt St., Greenville.

(C) Miss Eloise Wells, Box 1381, Hickory.

(F) (Vacant)

(G) Miss Helen Jackson, First Presbyterian Church, Durham.

(KM) Miss Sarah Wilson, First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia.

(M) Mrs. Frank S. Jones, 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte, 28202.

(O) Miss Sara M. McNeill, Box 10162, Greensboro, 27404.

(W) Miss Annie Sarah Higgins, First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, 28401.

(WS) Mrs. Earl F. Thompson, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem, 27103.

CALENDAR OF SPECIAL SEASONS AND DAYS

(See Minutes of the 108th General Assembly.)

SUPPLEMENTAL OFFERINGS ORDERED BY SYNOD

[Send all Supplemental Offerings for the Causes below to the Central Treasurer of your Presbytery (see page 17), clearly indicating the Cause in each instance.]

1. For the Children's Home at Barium Springs, an over-and-above offering taken annually at the Thanksgiving Season.

2. For the Presbyterian Home, to be taken Mother's Day, May 11, 1969.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA
LAURINBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 4-5, 1968

First Day—Afternoon Session

The Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States met in its One Hundred Fifty-Fifth Stated Session, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, North Carolina, 2 P.M., Tuesday, June 4, 1968 and was called to order with prayer by the Moderator, Ruling Elder J. Harold McKeithen.

ROLL: The Stated Clerk reported a quorum present. The following were present or were enrolled during the sessions of Synod:

The following abbreviations are used for the occupations of ministers:

Admin.	Administration
AP	Assistant Pastor
As. P.	Associate Pastor
CM	Campus Minister
Chap.	Chaplain
Couns.	Counselor
Dir.	Director
Ev.	Evangelist
Exec. Sec.	Executive Secretary
F.M.	Foreign Missionary
Gen. Sec.	General Secretary
H. R.	Honorably Retired
Inf.	Infirm
in tr.	In transit
M. E.	Minister of Education
Min. Stu.	Minister to Students
NCCC	North Carolina Council of Churches
P. Dir. Rec.	Presbytery's Director of Recreation
Prof.	Professor
Pres.	President
Reg. DCE	Regional Director of Christian Education
S.C.	Stated Clerk
Spt.	Superintendent
S.S.	Stated Supply
Stu.	Student
T.S.	Temporary Supply
UTS	Union Theological Seminary
W/C	Without Charge

I. ALBEMARLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
Thomas W. Apperson	First, Washington	R. Nelson Jennette
Lawrence W. Avent	First, Wilson	Mrs. P. P. McCain
Neil H. Bain	First, Williamston	Ernest G. Harrison
J. Lewis Baker	Antioch, Rt. 5, Goldsboro	A. B. Holloman
	George Kirby Memorial	J. C. Tart
Woodson P. Booth	Second, Rocky Mount	C. T. Bryan
Everett K. Brown	First, Goldsboro	Bob Tucker
Robert E. Burns, III	Howard Memorial, Tarboro	Romaine Howard
*Edwin S. Coates, Jr.,H.R.	Greenville	
*W. B. H. Corkey, Teacher	Charlotte	
*A. G. Courtenay	Covenant, Wilson	Ed. L. Cloyd, Jr.
Russell R. Davis	**Boyd Memorial, Greenville	
	**West Greenville	
Thomas M. Davis, Ex. Sec. & S. C.	Greenville	

Harold J. Dudley, Gen. Sec. & S. C.	Synod of N. C., Raleigh	
Reid H. Erwin	Neuse Forest, Rt. 4, New Bern	Daniel Bendokas
Richard R. Gammon	First, Greenville	R. M. Helms
J. Donald Glover	**Englewood, Rocky Mount	
William N. Gordon	Farmville	Charles Baucom
	**Carraway, Rt. 2, Farmville	
Thomas H. Hamilton	First, Kinston	Mrs. R. E. Irby
George D. Heath	*Cann Memorial, Elizabeth City	
William H. Jackson	**Bear Grass, Williamston	
	Roberson, Williamston	Jesse W. Cowan
*Norman Johnson, H.R.	Richmond, Va.	
Dennis Ketchem	Nahalah, Scotland Neck	J. H. Phelps
	William and Mary Hart, Tarboro	John R. Grimes
Sheldon F. Koesy	**Jason, LaGrange	
	**Snow Hill	
Henry V. Lofquist, H.R.	Wilson	
*James M. McChesney	**First, Rocky Mount	
Bronson Matney, Jr., C.M.	E.C.U. Greenville	
John N. Miller	*West Haven, Rocky Mount	
William O. Moore, Jr.	Ahoskie	Johnnie J. Mitchell
*Warren G. Nance	**First, Edenton	
**S. Y. Pharr, Jr.	**Plymouth	
*Scott M. Poole	**West New Bern, New Bern	
*Alvin M. Powell, Stu.	Richmond, Va.	
*Frank M. Ryburn, H.R.	Wilson	
R. F. Sharrett	Hollywood, Rt. 2, Greenville	Tom H. Forbes
	Chicod, Rt. 2, Greenville	Letha Haddock
J. Murphy Smith	First, New Bern	Charles Hollister
Daniel K. Snyder	Pinetops	Ellis Phillips, Jr.
John D. Stewart	**Edgemont	
R. Zack Thomas	**Fountain	
	**Falkland	
*Willis Thompson, H. R.	Oriental	
*Harold White, Ev.	Belvedere	

VACANT:

**Ballards, Farmville
**Bethany, Rt. 1, Wilson
*Bethlehem, Rt. 1, Rocky Mount
Calvary, Swan Quarter, E. A. Williams
**Cobb Memorial, Tarboro
**Grifton
**Grace, Fountain
**Johnson Memorial, Rt. 1, Bethel
**LaGrange
**Macclesfield
**Meadowbrook, Greenville
**Morton, Rt. 1, Rocky Mount
**Rivermont Kinston
**Wanoca, Washington
**Wayside, Chocowinity
**Westminster, Rt. 2, Lucama

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 28; Elders: 22; Total: 50

2. CONCORD PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	**Church and Town**	**Elder Attending Synod**
George W. Alexander, Jr.	**Bayless Memorial, Concord	
William F. Ansell	*United, Lenoir	

*Frank F. Baker, H. R.	Mount Airy	
*Spencer Baker, H. R.	Kannapolis	
*J. T. Barham, H. R.	Rt. 4, Statesville	
Earle Barron	Little Joes, Barium Springs	R. G. Calhoun
**William Pat Boyle	**Fairview, RFD, Lenoir	
	**Oakwood, RFD, Lenoir	
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	Second, Salisbury	Robert E. Meade
George S. Calhoun	Thyatira, Rt. 2, Salisbury	C. Locke Neel
**J. A. Cannon, Stu.	Bunnell, Florida	
Joseph H. Carter, H. R.	Statesville	
*Ralph C. Clontz, H. R.	Davidson	
L. B. Colquitt, Ex. Sec. & Treas.	Statesville	
Robert L. Combs	**Sweetwater, Hickory	
*Herbert H. Culler	**McDowell, Rt. 1, Morganton	
	**Bridgewater, Rt. 2, Nebo	
O. Leighton Culler	*Belk Memorial, Hickory	
Alfred K. Dudley	**McKinnon, Concord	
*L. T. Edgerton, H.R.	Whitsett	
Charles M. Efird	**Harrisburg	
*James M. Efird, Prof.	Duke University, Durham	
Charles D. Elyea, Jr.	Flow-Harris, Concord	Kenneth West
*Richard Erikson	John Calvin, Salisbury	J. R. Davis
*Stacy C. Farrior, H.R.	Montreat	
Milton B. Faust, Hosp. Chap.	Salisbury	
Robert L. Forbis, Jr.	First, Kannapolis	Paul Hudspeth
Gregory M. Grana, F.M.	Nashville, Tenn.	
*Finley M. Grissett, Jr.	Franklin, Rt. 1, Salisbury	Lewis Morven
*J. W. Hassell, H. R.	Hickory	
Glen L. Hill	*Royal Oaks, Kannapolis	
**J. F. Hubbard, Prof.	Laurinburg	
C. W. Jennings	Rocky River, Rt. 1, Concord	Hoyt McCachren
*J. S. Johnson, H.R. T.S.	Jefferson, N. C.	
J. Whitner Kennedy	First, Hickory	Mrs. Edward M. Craig
*R. Paul Kercher, Prof.	Montreat	
William E. Kercheval	Calvary, Davidson	James W. Brown
	Sherrills Ford	J. Clarence White
*Jay L. Ketchie, Chap.	New Mexico	
*J. I. Knight, H. R.	Montreat	
E. P. Love	Poplar Tent, Concord	Walter Oehler
**D. D. MacBryde, Admin.	Montclair, N. J.	
Norman M. MacDowell, A.P.	First, Salisbury	
Albert B. McClure	Forest Park, Statesville	Louis A. Brown
Neill R. McGeachy	First, Statesville	W. T. Buddington
*C. A. McGirt, H. R.	Salisbury	
*Wilfred C. McLaughlin, H. R.	*Immanuel, China Grove	
*A. A. McLean, H. R.	Charlotte	
*Carl W. McMurray	**First, Marion	
L. V. McPherson	**Taylorsville	
D. A. McRight	*Cleveland	
	*Third Creek, Cleveland	
*S. D. Maloney, Prof.	Davidson	
A. L. Moran	Oakland, Statesville	J. M. Smith

*F. C. Morgan, Ev.	Concord	
*Richard L. Morgan, Prof.	Mitchell, Statesville	
**J. Malcolm Murchison	**First, Concord	
Donald C. Nance	Second, Kannapolis	Frank Teal
Richard L. Newkirk	*Second, Mooresville	
*J. C. Neville, H. R.	Montreat	
Kenneth I. Newman	Prospect, Rt. 3, Mooresville	W. S. Lowrance
**W. Creighton Peden, III, Prof.	Radford, Va.	
*James R. Phipps, H. R.	Salisbury	
*J. Clyde Plexico	Waldensian, Valdese	John A. Bleynat
*Max E. Polley, Prof.	Davidson	
Marcus B. Prince, III	Centre, Mt. Mourne	Norman F. Sholar
Edwin H. Rayfield, A.P.	First, Statesville	
**D. D. Rhodes, Prof.	Davidson	
W. C. Rhodes, Jr.	Gilwood, Concord	Jack Erwin
Alfred A. Saleeby	**Shearer, Mooresville	
Richard P. Shaw	Covenant, Concord	Banks H. Smith
Edwin R. Short, Admin.	Church World Service, Salisbury	
John Douglas Smith	First, Morganton	W. K. Keeter
*Marshal Lamar Smith	*Story Memorial, Marion *Siloam, Old Fort	
*W. Ted Smith, H. R.	Denver	
*T. H. Spence, Admin.	Montreat	
Joe E. Stowe	First, Mooresville	Robert Holshouser
Will H. Terry	Davidson College, Davidson	Locke White
*Harry S. Thomas	*Spencer	
Herbert J. Underwood	First, Salisbury	W. R. Brownlee
Jerry Vuncannon	**Bethesda	
*W. C. Wauchope, H. R.	Concord	
Crawford A. White	Second, Concord	C. C. Sloop, Sr.
John A. Wilkerson, Jr.	Northminster, Hickory	Boyce Edward Collins
William A. Wilkerson	**First, Newton	
John Norman Wilson	Concord, Statesville	John H. Dagenhart
*E. D. Witherspoon, Jr., Asst. to Stated Clerk	Atlanta, Ga.	
J. D. Withrow	**Quaker Meadows, Morganton	
R. Scott Woodmansee, Chap.	Davidson College	
Louis H. Zbinden, Jr.	First, Lenoir	James McCarl

VACANT:

*Back Creek, Mt. Ulla
*Bethany, Statesville
Bethpage, Rt. 1, Kannapolis—W. G. Rumple
**Clinchfield, Marion
**Clio, Rt. 2, Statesville
**Conley Memorial, Marion
**Fifth Creek, Statesville
**Glen Alpine
*Harmony
*Kirkwood, Kannapalis
**Landis Memorial, Marion
**Love Valley
**New Salem, Stony Point
**Old Fort
**Providence, Cleveland
**Setzer's Gap, Lenoir
*Shiloh, Rt. 3, Statesville
**Tabor, Olin
**Unity, Woodleaf

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 47; Elders: 30; Total: 77

3. FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
C. S. Albright	Peace, Fayetteville	Mrs. Inez Pettus
George D. Alexander	**Vaughn Mem'l. Fayetteville	
William M. Alexander, Prof.	Laurinburg	
James Appleby, Prof.	Richmond, Va.	
R. S. Arrowood, H. R.	Aberdeen	
Vance Baucom	Midway, Maxton	Lee McFarland
	Pembroke, Pembroke	R. B. Britt
H. Hoover Bear	Bonnie Doone, Fayetteville	Theron R. Johnson
Burriss M. Bender	**Grove, Rt. 2, Dunn	
*M. C. Bowling, H. R.	Red Springs	
Richard A. Brand, I.T.	Erwin	R. S. Kelly
John A. Brothers	First, Maxton	Marshall A. Thompson
Stedman B. Bryan	Bunnlevel	Roy H. Byrd
	Flat Branch, Rt. 1, Bunnlevel	V. Craig Smith
*P. L. Bullock, Prof.	Laurinburg	
**Clarence I. Calcote	**Cameron Hill, Cameron	
	**Cypress, Cameron	
L. G. Calhoun, H. R.	Fayetteville	
*A. D. Carswell, H. R.	Providence Forge, Va.	
G. R. Cheney, A.P.	Highland, Fayetteville	
Jerry C. Cook	**Parkton	
Cortez A. Cooper, Jr.	Raeford	Marcus R. Smith
*John R. Crandall, I.T.	**First, Fairmont	
Rufus A. Cromartie	Village, Fayetteville	Bill Grainger
Fred H. Currie	Jackson Springs	John A. Patterson
J. Ray Dickens	**Cedar Rock, Lillington	
	*Ephesus, Lillington	
B. E. Dotson	Carthage	M. K. Prevost
	Priest Hill, Rt. 2, Carthage	Irvin L. Priest
D. H. Dulin, H. R.	Rt. 1, Erwin	
Eugene C. Ensley	Dunn	Ralph Wade
Ben F. Ferguson	Antioch, Red Springs	Walter L. Gibson
W. K. Fitch, Jr.	West End, Culdee	Lee Williams
R. O. Freeman	Westminster, Fayetteville	Claude L. Darling, II
*C. M. Gibbs, H. R.	Cornelia, Ga.	
*Howard W. Gilkeson	**Friendship, Laurinburg	
	**Middleton Heights, Laurinburg	
	**Pleasant View, Laurinburg	
*W. S. Golden, H. R.	Carthage	
Dawes B. Graybeal	Bensalem, Eagle Springs	Earl T. Lewis
	**Eagle Springs	
*Robert K. Gustafson, Prof.	Laurinburg	
Robert G. Hall	Red Springs	A. S. McKeithan
**Paul L. Hanks, Supt.	Camp Monroe, Laurel Hill	
*H. L. Hemphill	Richmond, Va.	
Billy H. Herring	*Godwin	
	McMillan, Wade	Gordon C. Williams

H. Dewey Herring	Galatia, Fayetteville	T. A. McInnis
*Charles J. Hollingsworth	**Iona, McDonald	
	**Ashpole, Rowland	
	**Rowland	
C. Wm. Hull, A.P.	Lumberton	
C. R. Jenkins, H. R.	Fayetteville	
*Drury L. Jones, H. R.	Hendersonville	
Peter M. Jorgensen, A.P.	Laurinburg	
Lawrence Kessler	Mt. Pisgah, Broadway	Fred McNeill
C. W. Kimbrough	Ebenezer, Benson	Ed Creech
Charles Kirkpatrick	McPherson, Fayetteville	David A. Robishaw
Julian Lake	Brownson Mem., So. Pines	C. C. McLean
L. C. LaMotte, H.R.	Maxton	
C. K. Ligon, Pby. Ex. Sec.	Fayetteville	
James D. MacKenzie	Barbecue, Olivia	E. L. Cameron
	Olivia	A. J. Coleman, Sr.
James B. MacLeod	Lumberton	
*A. Douglas McArn, H.R.	Laurinburg	
Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr.	Highland, Fayetteville	James S. Harper
David A. McLean, Prof.	Laurinburg	
E. D. McMahan	Fayetteville	
Robert A. Massey	College Hgts., Fayetteville	Wm. C. Swann, Sr.
Ansley C. Moore, Pres.	St. Andrews, Laurinburg	
W. H. Morrison	Sunnyside, Rt. 2, Fayetteville	R. A. Averitt
*Guy Morrow, H.R.	Bristol, Tenn.	
*David H. Moylan, Hosp. Chap.	Atlanta, Ga.	
Albert A. Myers	Centre, Rt. 2, Maxton	Ben A. White
	Smyrna, Laurinburg	J. H. Ray
W. C. Neill	Bethesda, Aberdeen	J. Talbot Johnson
Julian D. Nesselrodt	Providence, Angier	Elbert Stephenson
	Berea, Four Oaks	Wilbert Coats
Daniel E. Norman	Eureka, Rt. 3, Carthage	John Martin Blue
	**Lakeview	
William L. Painter, Jr.	West End	J. H. Poole
Richard Park	**Elise, Robbins	
Robert F. Park	**Lillington	
	**Cape Fear, Lillington	
Larry Parker	Benson	W. R. Johnson
	Unity, Newton Grove	Worth Thornton
Robert H. Poole, H.R.	St. Pauls	D. C. McEachern
	**Mt. Tabor, Red Springs	
*Roscoe Prince	*Community, Pinehurst	
Grant McGuffin Sharp	Trinity, Laurinburg	Roger W. Decker
R. F. Sloop	First, Lumberton	Kenneth McLean
Frank E. Smith	**Campbellton, Fayetteville	
	**Hope Mills	
Allan Smyth	Bethel, Raeford	J. H. Blythe
	Shiloh, Raeford	O. B. Israel
S. T. Snively	Church of the Covenant, Spring Lake	G. L. McNiell
John S. Steele	Leaflet, Rt. 1, Broadway	Hubert Cameron
	*Raven Rock, Lillington	
J. V. C. Summerell	First, Fayetteville	Harry F. Shaw

Robert L. Temple	Bluff, Wade	J. C. Carter
Alton C. Trivette	Laurel Hill, Laurinburg	Robert E. Monroe
Robert Lee Turner	Ashworth, Fayetteville	C. C. Bailey
	Comfort, Fayetteville	Fred Blount
Robert M. Urie, Prof	Laurinburg	
*C. M. Voyles, H.R.	Cameron	
A. N. Wells	Laurinburg	L. B. Singleton
Frank C. Wilkinson	**Manly, Southern Pines	
*H. L. Willis	*Lumber Bridge	
	Rex	H. P. Johnson
H. L. Wilson	Cameron	Henry Gilchrist
	Union, Cameron	G. M. Bailey
	**Vass	
*J. T. Young	Church in the Pines, Laurel Hill	H. Lester Morgan

VACANT:

**Amy's Chapel, Rowland
Ashpole, Rowland, J. E. McCallum
Big Rockfish, Hope Mills, Guy O. Loftis
**First, Spring Lake
**Horseshoe, Sanford
**Mt. Pelier, Maxton
Montpelier, Wagram, Franklin P. McNeill
**Palestine, Linden
**Philadelphus, Red Springs
**Phillippi, Raeford
**Plainview, Angier
**Sardis, Linden
**Sherwood, Fayetteville
**Summerville, Rt. 3, Lillington

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 68; Elders: 59; Total: 127.

4. GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
E. J. Agsten	*Northgate, Durham	
**Fred P. Albright, Jr.	**New Hope, Willow Springs	
I. M. Bagnal, Ex.Sec. S.C.	Raleigh	
E. L. Barber, H.R.	Southern Pines	
William C. Bennett	**Trinity Avenue, Durham	
*Robert Bluford, Jr., Admin.	Richmond, Va.	
*Jerrold Lee Brooks, I.T.	Univ. of Indiana, Bloomington, Ind.	
**Charles Lynn Brown	Blowing Rock	
W. A. Brown	Oakland, Clayton	Rupert W. Watkins
	*White Mem., Willow Springs	
Sam A. Burgess	Garner	James Cosby
*D. M. Chalmers, H.R.	Richmond, Va.	
*Robert M. Cochran	**Geneva, Rt. 1, Oxford	
	**Oak Hill, Rt. 4, Oxford	
	**Grassy Creek, Stovall	
	**Hebron, Oxford	
David M. Currie	First, Durham	Gifford Davis
*J. B. Davidson	**Nutbush, Townsville	
Albert E. Dimmock	West Raleigh, Raleigh	R. W. Shoffner
*Albert G. Edwards	First, Raleigh	James S. Burch

Hugh S. Evans	Ernest Myatt, Raleigh	Braxton Whitaker
*John K. Fleming, H.R.	High Point	
Russell B. Fleming	Western Blvd., Raleigh	J. M. Pittman, Jr.
W. Claude Godwin	Stanley White, Roanoke Rapids	G. C. Webb
David L. Goodall	*Trinity, Raleigh	
*Lloyd E. Griffith, Prof.	Asheville School for Boys	
Randolph J. Griffith, S.S.	**Mt. Pleasant, Willow Spgs.	
George A. Grissom	**Covenant, Wendell	
	**Oak Grove, Rt. 1, Middlesex	
James N. Grubb, Chap.	Butner	
Curtis P. Harper, Jr.	Westminster, Raleigh	Harlan E. Boyles
*D. F. Helm	Kenly	A. R. McRacken
	**White Oak, Fremont	
Robert T. Henderson, Admin.	Durham	
*Stuart Henry, Prof.	Durham	
*Samuel E. Howie, H.R.	Raleigh	
Levi H. Humphreys	Fuquay-Varina	John F. Ayres, Jr.
*Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Prof.	Laurinburg	
*Morton R. Kurtz	**Mt. Bethel, Durham	
*J. H. Lansinger	*First, Smithfield	
	**Progressive, Princeton	
**H. Alton Lee, Admin.	Box 1176, Richmond, Va.	
Frank Lemmon, Jr.	Hudson Mem., Raleigh	A. M. Burroughs
*J. Raymond Lord, Prof.	Durham	
*Charles R. Love, Chap.	10th Aviation Group, Ft. Benning, Ga. 31905	
Wm. H. McCorkle, A.P.	First, Raleigh	
*J. W. McGinnis, Admin.	Cary	
W. D. McInnis, H.R.	Newton	
*James P. Martin, Prof.	Richmond, Va.	
J. P. G. Moffett, A.P.	White Mem., Raleigh	
Klell B. Napps, M.E.	West Raleigh, Raleigh	
Charles A. Norwood	**Mebane Mem., Roxboro	
*Claude G. Pepper	*Selma	
	*Belleview, Selma	
H. Edwin Pickard	White Mem., Raleigh	Dan F. Holler Marvin L. Speck
**James A. Pippin	**St. Barnabas, Raleigh	
**James L. Price, Admin.	Durham	
Clyde O. Robinson, C.M.	Durham	
Jerold D. Shetler	St. Giles, Raleigh	Arthur B. Johnsey
**Donald W. Shriver, Jr., Prof.	Raleigh	
*R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Kingsley Field AFB, Klamath Falls, Oregon	
W. R. Smith III	Milner Mem., Raleigh	Harold R. Bauer, Jr.
*W. F. Stinespring, Prof.	Durham	
Harold M. Stone	*Brookston, Henderson	
	*Young Mem., Rt. 3, Manson	
*James S. Storey	**First, Henderson	
Ralph L. Teasley	**Cary	
Alfred Thomas	**Butner	
**George A. Thomas, Prof.	Raleigh	
*William Leonard Thomas, Chap.	2903 Kipling Dr., Augusta, Ga. 30904	

**W. W. Thomas, Prof.	St. Charles, Mo.	
*H. H. Thompson, H.R.	Black Mountain	
Thomas T. Traynham	Oxford	W. B. Grimes, Jr.
	**Goshen, Rt. 1, Oxford	
J. M. Walker	First, Roanoke Rapids	George L. Hayes
Reuben J. Wallace, Ev.	Fuller Mem., Durham	Floyd E. Allison
Samuel S. Wiley, Admin., N. C. C. C.	Durham	
Charles Williams	*Westminster, Durham	
**Gerald L. Wilson, Stu.	Durham	
Herman J. Womeldorf	*Triangle, Raleigh	

VACANT:

**Blacknall Memorial, Durham
**Center Ridge, Rt. 2, Kenly
**Fairview, Selma
**Gruver Mem., Littleton
**Littleton
**Mizpah, Rt. 3, Kenly
**St. Andrews, Rt. 3, Henderson
**Spring Hill, Lucama
**Warrenton

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 37; Elders: 19; Total: 56.

5. KINGS MOUNTAIN PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*Charles C. Alexander, F.M.	Brazil	
Paul K. Ausley	**First, Kings Mountain	
*Richard T. Baker, H.R.	Danielsville, Ga.	
*Walter L. Baker, H.R.	Gastonia	
*George T. Brown, F.M.	Korea	
*J. N. Brown, H.R.	Gastonia	
**W. Priestly Conyers, Stu.	N. J.	
Archie Davis	New Hope, Gastonia	C. Mack Stowe
*Frank A. Elliott, S.C.	*First, Lincolnton	
*Curtis C. Goodson, F.M.	Brazil	
*George W. Heaton	*Hepzibah, Bessemer City	
Barton L. Hellmuth	John Knox, Shelby	Henry A. Ghigo
Samuel B. Hoyt, Jr.	Linwood, Gastonia	M. C. Henson
	**Glendale, Gastonia	
*Coyte Hunter, H.R.	Charlotte	
Harry K. Jenneret	*Bostic	
	*Spindale	
*A. Hal Key, H.R.	Midland	
John E. Kimbirl, A.P.	First, Gastonia	H. Graydon Horne A. S. Robinson
Joseph C. Kovach	Columbus	Wm. A. McFarland
William A. Leist	Olney, Gastonia	W. Roy Robinson
Wm. F. Long	Armstrong Mem'l., Gastonia	J. Reece Huffstetler
*I. S. McElroy, Jr., H.R.	Richmond, Va.	
James S. Mann	Northside, Gastonia	Elmer E. Goforth
	**Dixon, Kings Mountain	
Jack R. Marrow	Robinson Mem., Gastonia	Joe Milroy
**Sidney Maxwell, Stu.	Boston, Mass.	
*Curtis W. Medlin	*Brittain, Rutherfordton	
	*Union Mills, Union Mills	

*Lewis B. Metts	First, Dallas	Mervin R. Ratchford
*W. D. Ratchford, H.R.	Charlotte	
*Wilson P. Rhoton, Jr.	First, Mt. Holly	Thomas N. Springs, Jr.
George L. Riddle	Cherryville	C. R. Cook
Jack C. Robinson	West Ave., Gastonia	M. L. Shannon
J. Arthur Sanders	Goshen, North Belmont	James M. Gaddis
*Judson L. Shannon, H.R.	Gastonia	
C. Emerson Smith	Cramerton	Dwight W. Holshouser
*W. G. Somerville, H.R.	Mount Holly	
Roy D. Taylor	Tryon	Roy M. Nelson
C. R. Terrell	Rutherfordton	R. M. Morris
George M. Webb	Shelby	Mrs. Snow Reid
**Alan B. Wells	*Lowell	
*Harvey S. White	**Shiloh, Grover	
*Howard M. Wilson, H.R.	Gastonia	
Robert A. Wilson	Unity, Denver	Avery T. Black
	*Macpelah, Iron Station	
E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.	First, Belmont	Eldred F. Lewis
W. Graham Wood, Jr.	**Westview, Mt. Holly	
Harold V. Wright	*Ellenboro, Ellenboro	
	*Duncan's Creek, Ellenboro	
*John W. Young, H.R.	Burnsville	

VACANT:

**First, Bessemer City
Castanea, Stanley, Fred H. Killian
*East Belmont, Belmont
**Forest City
**Ironton, Iron Station
**Long Creek, Bessemer City
**Saluda
**Springwood, Gastonia
**Stanley
**Union, Gastonia

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 22; Elders: 22; Total: 44

6. MECKLENBURG PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
Francis O. Alston	First, Ellerbe	W. S. McRae
Wayne R. Aughinbaugh	Cooks Mem., Rt. 9, Charlotte	Edwin Earle White
**Dwight L. Barker	**East Charlotte	
James P. Barksdale, Jr.	St. Pauls, Charlotte	
J. Arthur Beard	*Marshville	Fred Skeen
	*New Salem, Marshville	
Paul W. Beazley, Dir.	Camp Walton Stewart	
James N. Biggers	First, Badin	A. C. Gardner
John W. Bolton	Caldwell Mem., Charlotte	E. W. Flowers
*David G. Boyce, Chap. Mil.	Ft. Belvoir, Va.	
*Harry H. Bryan	Covenant, Charlotte	
Thomas C. Bryan	**Eastminster, Charlotte	
Leonard H. Bullock	Thomasboro, Charlotte	W. S. McClure
Edwin O. Byrd, Jr.	Third, Charlotte	S. R. Morris
Frank H. Caldwell	Presbyterian Foundation, Charlotte	
Oliver W. Carmichael	Sharon, Rt. 2, Charlotte	James Q. Sullivan
*John A. Carriker, H.R.	Charlotte	
*Walter D. Clark	Charlotte	

**M. A. Cochrane	**Amay James, Charlotte	
Edward B. Cooper	**Pageland	
	**Salem, Rt. 1, Pageland	
Kenneth P. Craig	Mallard Creek. Charlotte	Bain Wilson
*J. R. Cunningham, H.R.	Charlotte	
*Tom A. Cutting, Jr., I.T.		
Eugene L. Daniel, Jr., A.P.	Myers Park, Charlotte	
G. E. Dixon	*W. H. Belk, Charlotte	
Daniel L. Durway	Covenant, Charlotte	
Paul H. Felker	*Mulberry, Charlotte	
Roscoe B. Fisher, Admin.	Greensboro	
Tracy Fisher	**Cameronian, Rockingham	
*James E. Fogartie	Myers Park, Charlotte	Earl Arthurs
		Neill D. Whitlock
*Leighton S. Ford, Ev.	Charlotte	
*J. S. Garner, H.R.	Charlotte	
*Frank L. Goodman, H.R.	Ellerbe	
*J. C. Grier, H.R.	Rock Hill, S. C.	
L. Frederick Griffie	Candor	H. Page McAuley
*Warner L. Hall	Covenant, Charlotte	John W. Baughman
		George E. McCachren
		J. David Stratton
*David C. Hambrick, Chap. Mil.	Vietnam	
John M. Handley	Huntersville	James E. Pait
Fred J. Harmon	Indian Trail	Donald G. Helms
Vaughn Earl Hartsell	**McLean, Ellerbe	
	**Rourk, Ellerbe	
**A. Rudolph Hendricks	**South Tryon, Charlotte	
**Robert F. Henry, Jr.	**Banks, Rt. 3, Waxhaw	
Horace H. Hilton, Jr.	Sugaw Creek, Charlotte	Kenneth M. Abernethy
Fred C. Holder	Amity, Charlotte	Carl B. Daumer
Paul A. Horne	*Ramah, Rt. 2, Huntersville	
*R. E. Huey, H.R.	Huntersville	
*Q. N. Huneycutt, H.R., T.S.	**Lee Park	
*W. J. Huneycutt, H.R.	Albemarle	
*Charles Betts Huntley, F.M.	Korea	
*Shelton M. Hutchison, S.S.	Smallwood, Charlotte	Napoleon Brown
Robert J. James	Paw Creek	Robert Love
William H. Jarrett	Biscoe	Dan J. McCaskill
David B. Jenkins	First, Rockingham	Warren Wheeler
Frank S. Jones, H.R.	Charlotte	
A. Merrell Keith	**Siler, Waxhaw	
	Turner, Monroe	Ernest W. McManus
David C. Kennedy	Matthews	James W. Russell
Russell M. Kerr	Philadelphia, Charlotte	Olin L. Flowe
Charles E. S. Kraemer, Pres.	Richmond, Va.	
W. D. Kuenzli, A.P.	Plaza, Charlotte	
*John C. Laughlin	Carmel, Charlotte	James R. Nisbet
J. Cecil Lawrence, Ex. Sec.	Charlotte	
William K. Leach	Newell	Don E. Beckwith
T. W. MacLean	Avondale, Charlotte	D. F. Johnson
*Fred R. McAllister, Jr., Chap. Mil.	San Francisco	

*John R. McAlpine, III	Steele Creek, Rt. 3, Charlotte	Robert W. Boyles
*Neely McCarter, Prof.	Richmond	
Charles L. McDonald	Pleasant Hill, Pineville	Jay S. Choate
Angus G. McInnis, Dir. Ch. Ext.	Charlotte	
*W. B. McSwain	*Walkersville, Rt. 2, Waxhaw	
John H. McVay	First, Hamlet	Lore S. Brown
**Francis B. Mayes, A.P.	Sardis, Charlotte	
Carl S. Miller	**Mt. Gilead **Pee Dee, Mt. Gilead	
Oren Moore, Jr.	**Westover Hills, Charlotte	
Zane M. Moore	Central Steele Creek, Charlotte	J. Robert Neely
A. Jackson Morrison	McQuay Mem., Charlotte	John R. Litaker
W. D. Morton	Waxhaw	Gerard Helder
Robert E. Murdock	**Ridgecrest, Stanfield **Oakboro	
*Charles M. Murray, M.E.	Myers Park, Charlotte	
F. B. O'Shields, Jr.	St. Giles, Charlotte	Thomas B. White
Robert S. Owens, Jr.	Plaza, Charlotte	James W. DeWese
*H. Louis Patrick	**Trinity, Charlotte	
Douglas L. Paulson	St. Andrews, Charlotte	Mrs. H. M. Irwin
James O. Pitts	**Clanton Mem., Charlotte	
Eugene P. Poe	**Westminster, Charlotte	
M. B. Prince, Jr.	Williams Mem., Charlotte	T. C. Chapman
Robert H. Ramey, Jr.	Selwyn Ave., Charlotte	J. L. Haselden
Robert W. Rayburn	Wilmore, Charlotte	B. H. Moore
**Glenn B. Robinson	**Hickory Grove, Charlotte	
**Henry S. Robinson	**Memorial, Charlotte	
*T. B. Ruff, H.R.	Charlotte	
J. W. Russell, Jr.	First, Albemarle	James P. Sifford
James H. Sell, Jr.	**Camden, Wadesboro **Morven	
James E. Sewell	*Norwood	
H. Howard Smith	First, Wadesboro	Herb Hildreth
John E. Smylie, Pres.	Queens College, Charlotte	
E. Lee Stoffel	First, Charlotte	Thomas D. Sparrow
*J. W. Stork, H.R.	Albemarle	
*James G. Stuart	Sardis, Charlotte	Dan C. Summers
William A. Stewart, Jr.	*Seigle Ave., Charlotte	
A. Leslie Thompson	Pineville	J. R. Miller
*E. T. Thompson, Jr.	**Forest Hill, Charlotte	
Paul P. Thrower	Park Ave., Rockingham	W. T. Walls
Marshall E. Tobias, Jr.	Camp Green	J. O. Hawfield
Leonard W. Topping, A.P.	First. Charlotte	
Fred P. Turner	Albemarle Road, Charlotte	C. M. Bingman
Robert Turner, Reg. D.C.E.	Charlotte	
Carl T. Uzzell	St. John, Charlotte	John J. Sutherland
J. H. J. Vernon	Commonwealth, Charlotte	Banks Massey
Eldon D. Wadsworth	*Hopewell, Huntersville	
*W. M. Walsh, H.R.	Charlotte	
**John E. Wayland	**Cornelius **Bethel, Davidson, Rt. 2	
*Roy F. Whitley	First, Monroe	Frederick McCallum
*David E. Wilkinson Hosp. Chap.	Charlotte	

T. Duke Willliams	**Altan, Rt. 4, Monroe	
	**Bethany, Rt. 4, Monroe	
	**Lee Park, Monroe	
*Malcolm R. Williamson, H.R., S.C.	Charlotte	
Edward C. Wilson, A.P.	Selwyn Ave., Charlotte	
Francis M. Womack	**Robinson, Charlotte	
Robert S. Woodson, A.P.	Westminster, Charlotte	
*W. G. Workman, Prof.	Davidson	
*R. A. Young, H.R.	Charlotte	
*J. Daniel Zeluff, Prof.	Charlotte	

VACANT:

*Benton Heights, Monroe
*Bethlehem, Rt. 7, Monroe
**Beulah, Monroe
First Union, Charlotte, G. T. Brown
**Hawley Mem., Polkton
**Indian Hill, Rt. 1, Stanfield
**Johnston Mem., Charlotte
Locust, Robert L. Smith
**Macedonia, Candor
**Marks Creek
**Marston
**McGee, Charlotte
**Mt. Carmel, Rt. 1, Ellerbe
**Norman
Providence, Matthews, J. W. Hattersley
**Rehoboth, Waxhaw
**Troy
**Six Mile Creek, Fort Mill
**Star
**Stephenson, Rt. 1, Indian Trail
**Unionville, Monroe

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 75; Elders: 54; Total: 129.

7. ORANGE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
J. Earl Adkins	Edgewood, Sanford	Roland Monroe
**Lee W. Adkins, A.P.	Burlington First	
James H. Allen, C.M.	Greensboro	
W. Kirk Allen, Jr.	First, High Point	A. B. Croom
Tom B. Anderson	First, Burlington	Mrs. R. W. Barnwell
*William M. Baker, H.R.	Mebane	
Harry F. Barnett	*Cross Roads, Rt. 3, Mebane	
Vance Barron	University Church, Chapel Hill	E. P. Douglas
Lewis W. Bledsoe	Guilford Park	Winford L. Batten
David F. Blue	Dogwood Acres, Asheboro Whispering Pines, Ashboro	Clyde Barksdale M. Leon Cranford
Coy R. Bovender	**Shiloh, Burlington	
*J. T. Brothers, Dean	Portugal	
*Ben F. Brown	Mebane	Bill Richmond
*P. B. Burleigh, H.R.	Gulf	
Clifford D. Caldwell, A.P.	First, High Point	
*Cecil C. Callis	**Church of the Redeemer, High Point	
Donald A. Campbell	*Hawfields, Rt. 1, Mebane	
R. Don Carson	First, Sanford	Jay Gilliland
*Charles R. Carter	Forest Hills, High Point	J. Henry Dowdy
**William H. Chappell	**New Hope, Rt. 2, Chapel Hill	

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Ex. Sec., S.C.	Greensboro	
Charles W. Coats	**Speedwell, Reidsville	
*John S. Cook, H.R.	Spray	
W. C. Cooper	Buffalo, Sanford	Willis H. Owens
L. F. Cowan	Stony Creek, Burlington	H. J. Thiel
	Oakview, Rt. 1, Yanceyville	W. B. Dabbs
Marion H. Currie	**Fellowship	
Wm. M. Currie, A.P.	Greensboro First	
John L. Davis	Vandalia	Ralph S. Alexander
Frank A. Davison	*East Burlington, Burlington	
*John Jay Deifell, Stu.	Scotland	
*F. Marion Dick, H.R.	McLeansville	
*A. P. Dickson, H.R.	Plumtree	
William A. Dysard	**Mt. Vernon Springs, Rt. 2, Siler City	
	**Pittsboro	
John E. Eliason	Siler City	Stanley Stewart
Galen Elliott	**Bethlehem, Mebane	
	Efland	Wm. H. Efland
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Bethel, McLeansville	Paul G. Boone
*Joseph W. Flora, A.P.	First, Greensboro	
*Milton M. Foust, Ev.	Jamestown	
**Samuel R. Fudge, Admin.	Hillsborough	
Joseph Marion Garrison	Church of the Covenant, Greensboro	W. B. Clement
Walter H. Goodman	Sedgefield, Greensboro	Fred C. Hunter
T. A. Guiton	St. Andrews, Sanford	Gilbert Matthews
**Fred Horton, Stu.	Chapel Hill	
*Marion S. Huske, H.R.	Charlotte	
*J. S. Jones, H.R.	Burlington	
*Frank S. Johnston, H.R.	Wilmington	
Robert S. Ledbetter	Yanceyville	Thomas H. Whitley
*John H. Leith, Prof.	Richmond, Va.	
W. Lowry McBath	Alamance, Rt. 10, Greensboro	John H. Stewart
Jerry C. McCann	St. Paul, Greensboro	Dwight F. Causey
**Angus W. McGregor	**Joyce, Rt. 2, Stoneville	
	*Madison	
Charles M. McNutt	Northside, Burlington	Walter W. Martin
Allen C. McSween	Starmount, Greensboro	James W. Morrow
Wilkes Macaulay	First, Asheboro	James L. Riddle, Sr.
*Carl May, A.P. & M.E.	Starmount, Greensboro	
*J. M. Millard, H.R.	High Point	
*James F. Miller	**Church of the Cross	
Kay M. Misenheimer, A.P.	Church of the Covenant, Greensboro	
*C. N. Morrison, H.R.	Whitsett	
**David E. Mullen	**Guilford College, Faith	
*Marion J. Murray, H.R.	Banner Elk	
J. William Orders	Crestwood, High Point	D. L. Lanier
*T. Henry Patterson, H.R.	Greensboro	
**Roy K. Patterson, Jr., T.	Durham	
William T. Perkins	*Jonesboro, Sanford	
William W. Peters	Graham	Robert L. Murray
Z. T. Piephoff, H.R.	Concord	
A. V. Ray	**Hope View, Greensboro	

H. M. Raynal	Morningside, Rt. 2, Sanford	Noah Manning
John A. Redhead	First, Greensboro	J. T. Benjamin Cecil Adamson Henry N. Myers
*Gerald Reiff, Chap. Mil.	San Francisco, California	
*W. M. Rice, Inf.	Greensboro	
*R. B. Rock, H.R.	Broadway	
*Manford H. Saunders	Westview, Burlington	B. H. Wolfe
*L. B. Schenck, H.R.	Davidson	
**L. H. Seals, M. D.	Sylva	
M. Buie Seawell	Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill	M. L. Talioferro
*Harry E. Smith, Min. Stu.	Chapel Hill	
Sam C. Smith	*First, Reidsville	
**John P. Stephenson, Jr.	Greensboro	
*R. H. Stone, H.R.	Jefferson	
Wm. R. Strickland, A.P.	University Church, Chapel Hill	
*James S. R. Tippens, Admin.	Chapel Hill	
Donald E. Trent	Glenwood, Greensboro	Fred Ozment
William D. Varker	**Westminster, Greensboro	
James J. Watkins	**Randolph, High Point	
**Richard S. Watt, Coun.	Greensboro	
Roy E. Watts, H.R.	High Point	
Worth Watts	**Trinity, Burlington	
Charles C. West	*Greenwood, Rt. 8, Reidsville	
*W. H. Westerfield, H.R.	Danville, Va.	
John C. Whitley	*First, Leaksville	
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.	Memorial, Greensboro	Glen O. Hendren
Norman M. Whitney	Broadway *Salem, Rt. 2, Sanford	W. Carl Buchanan
John A. Womeldorf	Bethesda, Ruffin	Elwood H. Clayton
*James E. Wood	*Little River, Hurdle Mills	
*J. R. Woods	*Smyrna, Rt. 4, Reidsville *Wentworth	
*Marshall S. Woodson, H.R.	Thomasville, Ga.	
Clyde M. Wray, Jr.	*Riverview, Eden El Bethel, Eden	J. Douglas Richardson
Wm. J. Wrenn	**Red House, Semora Milton	Ben P. Miles
**Charles B. Yeargan	**Springwood, Whitsett	

VACANT:

*Bethany, Graham
**Brentwood, High Point
Buffalo, Greensboro, Leonard H. Bell
**Cumnock
**Eno, Cedar Grove
Euphronia, Rt. 3, Sanford, Will Tillman
**Fairfield, Efland
**Farmville, Sanford
**Goldston
**Griers, Leasburg
**Gulf
**Haywood, Moncure
Hillsborough, J. P. Hughes
**Piedmont, Burlington
**Pleasant Grove, Star Route
Pocket, Rt. 1, Sanford, L. R. Gladden
**Stoneville
Wayside, Sanford, R. C. McDonald
White Hill, Sanford, W. M. Spivey

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 56; Elders: 46; Total: 102.

8. WILMINGTON PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
John L. Alexander	Beth Car, Rt. 1, Tar Heel	W. C. Pharr
	Bladenboro	E. B. Lewis
	*Oakdale, White Oak	
(Walser H. Allen)	**Topsail, Hampstead	
*James E. Atwood, F.M.	Japan	
**R. Robert Basham, Jr., Stu.	Chapel Hill	
*James W. Brown	**Harper-Southerland, R. 1, Albertson	
	**Pineland, Maple Hill	
Otis C. Brown	**Woodburn, Rt. 2, Leland	
**R. W. Childress, Jr., I.T.		
**R. R. Childs	**New Hope, Winnabow	
	**Southport	
*J. Fitzhugh Clark, H.R.	Elizabethtown	
*P. L. Clark, H.R.	Burgaw	
**Charles N. Clegg	**Acme, Reiglewood	
Edward G. Connette, Jr.	St. Andrews-Covenant, Wilmington	B. H. Marshall, Jr.
*Wm. Crowe, Jr., H.R.	Wilmington	
Thomas W. Currie	*Bethany, Wilmington	
Jack Dail	Hallsville, Beulaville	Horace Rhodes
*Eugene B. Davis, Chap. Mil.	San Francisco, California	
Kenneth K. Davis	**Calypso	
	*Stanford, Mt. Olive	
*James R. Dellert	Shallotte	Wm. G. Cashwell
**Matthew T. Douglas	**Potts Memorial, Willard	
	**Rockfish, Wallace	
*N. P. Farrior, H.R.	Fayetteville	
*Norman H. Flowers, H.R.	Warsaw	
Edward B. Gross, Admin.	Laurinburg	
*B. Frank Hall	Pearsall Mem., Wilmington	D. S. Reynolds
Kurtis C. Hess	*Faison	
*W. L. Holshouser, Jr. Stu.	Abroad	
Roger E. Horne	**Chadbourn	
Jerome C. Jones	First, Wilmington	J. K. Ward
C. L. Kirby	First, Morehead	Frank S. Ream
*Frederick W. Lewis, H.R.	St. Petersburg, Fla.	
*Herbert T. Lewis, Chap. Mil.	Seattle, Washington	
*J. Wendell Ligon, F.M.	Indonesia	
William E. Link	Clarkton	Luther C. Clark
*W. F. F. Little, H.R.	Red Springs	
Murray F. Love	Westminster, Whiteville	P. K. Avant
M. C. MacQueen	Graves Mem., Clinton	C. M. Tyson
	**South River, RFD, Garland	
	*Holly Grove, Clinton	
Graham C. McChesney, Ev.	Wilmington	
Glen A. McClung	Wildwood	Lee Murdoch
	**Cape Carteret	
Chalmers F. McCutchen	First, Jacksonville	E. T. Steward
*Charles H. McLean, H.R.	Wilmington, N. C.	
Neil M. McMillan	Winter Park, Wilmington	Miles Clemmer

**Odis Milton McNeill, W/C.	Wilmington	
*J. W. Miller, H.R.	Hinesville, Ga.	
Charles R. Moore	**Lake Waccamaw	
	**White Plains, RFD, Council	
*Lardner Charles Moore, F.M.	Japan	
J. G. Morrison	**Wallace	
Cameron Mosser	Burgaw	L. H. Corbett
	Hopewell, Rt. 1, Burgaw	Ernest Jones
Troy D. Mullis	**Grove, Kenansville	
	**Hebron, Pink Hill	
	**Smiths, Pink Hill	
*Preston C. Oliver, Chap. Mil.	San Francisco, California	
Adolf Otersen, Jr.	Norfolk	
*Jesse M. Parks	**Cape Fear, Wilmington	
S. C. Patterson	*Croatan, RFD, New Bern	
	*Pollocksville	
Ted J. Plott	Harmony, Harrells	A. O. Pusey
	**Stafford Mem., Garland	
W. Clark Porter, III	Mt. Zion, Rose Hill	Horace Fussell
	**Oak Plain	
Ira H. Rawles	Antioch, RFD, Jacksonville	Royden Caulk
*James M. Rice, Jr.	*McClure Mem., Castle Hayne	
Ben Lacy Rose, Prof.	Richmond, Va.	
G. Frank Sawyer	*Bethel, RFD, Chinquapin	
	Beulaville	C. D. Pate, Sr.
**J. Don Skinner	**Warsaw	
	**Bowden, Bowden Community	
Cothran G. Smith, H.R.	Wilmington	
Thomas K. Spence, Jr.	**Whiteville	
*L. A. Taylor, H.R.	Wilmington	
Edwin G. Thomas	*Delgado, Wilmington	
	*Oak Grove, Wilmington	
Wm. H. Todd, Jr.	*Little Chapel on the Boardwalk, Wrightsville Beach	
*Edwin F. Torsch, F.M.	Brazil	
William M. Tredway	**Pleasant View, Albertson	
	*Pink Hill	
James B. Tubbs, Ex. Sec.	Wilmington	
John G. Viser	*Myrtle Grove, Wilmington	
**R. J. Wilkins	Gastonia, N. C.	
*D. Lee Williamson, H.R.	Brazil	
Richard G. Wilson	Elizabethtown	W. M. Flournoy
C. Robert Wines	Tabor City	W. O. Jackson, Jr.
*Charles W. Worth, H.R.	Wilmington, Rt. 1	

VACANT:

*Baker, Mt. Olive
**Black River, Ivanhoe
**Brunswick
**Carolina Beach
**Caswell, Atkinson
*Chinquapin
**Currie
**Maple Hill
**Mount Olive
*Pike-Rocky Point
**Salem, Chinquapin
**Teachey
Trinity, Havelock, K. E. Strayhorn
*Westminster, Wilmington
**Willard

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 38; Elders: 23; Total: 61.

[1] Moravian Minister Supplying.

9. WINSTON-SALEM PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be Ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
M. P. Anderton, A.P.	Highland, Winston-Salem	
*Thomas B. Bagnal, Jr.	*First, Mount Airy	
*W. P. Boyle, F.M.	Kobe, Japan	
*J. F. Brown, H.R.	Lexington	
*R. F. Brown, H.R.	Asheville	
William Brown	Elkin	O. T. Blackburn
David H. Burr	First, Winston-Salem	J. W. Van Dorsten
		J. Harold McKeithen
		Robert E. Carswell
*O. V. Caudill, H.R.	Salisbury	
*James O. Chatham, Instit. Min.	Winston-Salem	
Watt M. Cooper	North Wilkesboro	Staton McIver
Gower Crosswell, Jr.	Parkway, Winston-Salem	C. B. Linville
Robert F. Davenport, Chap.	Laurinburg	
M. Bland Dudley, A.P.	First, Winston-Salem	
*James L. Fishel, Admin.	Glade Valley	
David Q. Garrison	**Southminster, Winston-Salem	
*E. H. Gartrell, F.M.	Brazil	
R. Jackson Haga	Old Town, Winston-Salem	A. D. Park
R. T. Haynes, Jr.	First, Lexington	Nisbet P. Rodgers
George F. Houck	Covenant, Winston-Salem	Mrs. Maria S. Smithson
**Archie W. Jones	**Meadowview, Lexington	
*Hardin A. King	*Fairmont, Lexington	
*E. E. Kirkman	Highland, Winston-Salem	M. W. Wasell
Robert E. Knott	Trinity, Winston-Salem	Bill Lester
*William A. Lofquist, Ev.	Winston-Salem	
*John W. Luke	**Bethel-Millers, Wilbar	
	**Glendale Springs	
	**Laurel Fork, Laurel Springs	
*James A. McAlpine, F.M.	Nagoya, Japan	
*D. S. McCarty, H.R.	Mt. Airy	
S. L. McKay	*Cooleemee	
John W. McQueen	Sparta	T. V. Willis
	Glade Valley	E. B. Eldridge
*Howard Maury, H.R.	Rural Hall, N. C.	
Perry Mobley	*Reynolda, Winston-Salem	
James H. Monroe, Ex. Sec.	Winston-Salem	
Thomas G. Murrell	*Lansing	
W. O. Nelson	*First, Pilot Mountain	
	*Hills, Rt. 1, Pilot Mtn.	
	Pine Ridge, Pilot Mtn.	W. V. Gordon
*M. W. Norfleet, Admin.	Richmond, Va.	
Charles E. Parrish	Laurinburg	
Homer Phifer	First, Thomasville	W. L. Patterson
Joseph L. Pickard, A.P.	First, Winston-Salem	
*Henry R. Poole, H.R.	Lexington	
James E. Ratchford	First, Mocksville	E. A. Eckerd
*Lester Sheppard	**Asbury, Rt. 2, Mount Airy	
	**Collinstown, Rt. 3, Stuart	
	**Francisco, Rt. 2, Westfield	

**Jeffrey D. Smith	**Danbury	
	**Pine Hall	
	**Sandy Ridge	
*John D. Smith, H.R.	Pilot Mountain	
*John Robert Smith, Admin.	Atlanta, Ga.	
**Thomas I. Smith	**Mount Jefferson, West Jefferson	
W. R. Smith, Jr., H.R.	High Point	
*Arch B. Taylor, Jr., F.M.	Kagawa Ken, Japan	
*Sinclair Tebo, H.R.	Winston-Salem	
Glenn C. Thomason	**Bixby, Advance	
Ralph L. Underwood	Clemmons	Raymond Monroe, Jr.
*J. Harry Whitmore, H.R.	High Point	
J. K. Wilson	Second, Lexington	D. C. Yarborough, Jr.
James W. Witherspoon, H.R.	Lexington	
Troy A. Young	Beuah, North Wikesboro	J. W. Lomax
	**Dellabrook, Winston-Salem	

VACANT:

**Ebenezer, Rt. 1, Jefferson
**Flat Rock, Mount Airy
**Kernersville First
**Low Gap, Rt. 1, Jefferson
**Yadkinville
**Peak Creek, Laurel Springs
St. Andrews, Winston-Salem, Keith Denny
**Sandy Ridge

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 28; Elders: 20; Total: 48

SUMMARY: The above roll shows that there were in attendance upon the meeting of Synod 399 ministers and 295 ruling elders, a total of 694.

MODERATOR'S REPORT was orally presented by Mr. McKeithen.

ORGANIZATION: The Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon, Belmont, North Carolina, was elected Moderator. The Rev. I. M. Bagnal was elected Assistant Clerk.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg, was elected Moderator-Nominee for the 1969 Session of Synod.

WELCOME: Greetings and welcome were extended the Synod by Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President of St. Andrews Presbyterian College and the Rev. James Bruce Frye, Development officer of the College.

On behalf of Synod, the Moderator acknowledged the greetings and expressed appreciation for the preparations made for the entertainment of Synod.

REPORT OF THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE was presented by Mr. J. Harold McKeithen, Chairman. The following Program for 1968 was adopted for this meeting of Synod:

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-FIFTH SESSION OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

St. Andrews Presbyterian College
Laurinburg, North Carolina

June 4-5, 1968

PROGRAM OF SYNOD

First Day—Tuesday Afternoon Session

2:00 P.M.—Synod Called to Order and Opened with Prayer by the Moderator, Mr. J. Harold McKeithen
Enrollment
Moderator's Report
Election of 1968 Moderator and Clerks
Election of 1969 Moderator-Nominee
Welcome by Host Institution
Announcements
Report of Program Committee—Mr. McKeithen
Communications Received and Referred
Appointment of Committees—Moderator
Roll of New Ministers (Introduced to Synod)
Recognition of Guests
Recognition of Candidates for the Ministry

3:00 P.M.—Worship Service: Presiding: Reverend E. D. Witherspoon
Retiring Moderator's Sermon—Rev. David H. Burr*
TOPIC: "What's New?"
Scripture: "Behold, I Make All Things New". —Revelation 21:5
Memorial Service for Deceased Ministers and Ruling Elders
Presentation of the Names of the Deceased by the Stated Clerk
Prayer by the Moderator, the Reverend E. D. Witherspoon
Communion Service
Report of General Secretary (Stated Clerk and Treasurer)—Reverend Harold J. Dudley.
Report of the Permanent Committee on Women's Work, Rev. Graham C. McChesney, Chairman **(ten minutes)**

---

*At the invitation of the Moderator.

Presentation: Mrs. Britt Armfield, President of Synodical

Report of the Permanent Committee on Homes, Rev. R. T. Haynes, Chairman **(thirty minutes)**

Report of the Permanent Committee on Christianity and Health, Rev. W. R. Smith, III, Chairman **(ten minutes)**

Report of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, Rev. James L. Price, Jr., Chairman **(thirty minutes)**

Report of the Permanent Committee on Annuities and Relief, Rev. M. Bland Dudley, Chairman **(five minutes)**

5:30 P.M.—Recess for Supper

First Day—Tuesday Night Session

7:15 P.M.—Rhythm Band, Presbyterian Home, High Point, N. C., Directed by Mrs. Judy Barksdale

7:35 P.M.—Popular Meeting on St. Andrews Presbyterian College

Presiding: Rev. James L. Price, Jr.

8:35 P.M.—Report of Ad Interim Committee to Study Presbytery Boundaries, Rev. John Mack Walker, Chairman

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

7:00 A.M.—Breakfast

8:45 A.M.—Devotion led by Rev. Julian Lake

9:00 A.M.—Reading of the Minutes of the Previous Sessions

9:15 A.M.—Report of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, Rev. William H. Terry, Chairman **(thirty minutes)**

9:45 A.M.—Report of Executive Committee of Church Extension, Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman **(thirty minutes)**

10:15 A.M.—Report of Executive Committee on Christian Education, Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman **(forty-five minutes)**

ADDRESS: Dr. Marshall C. Dendy

—Report of the Guidance Program Committee, Rev. Tom Anderson, Chairman **(fifteen minutes)**

11:15 A.M.—Report of Synod's Council, Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Chairman **(thirty minutes)**

—Report of the Committee on Records, Rev. Fred C. Holder, Chairman **(five minutes)**

11:50 A.M.—Report of Permanent Committee on Nominations, Rev. Robert Turner, Chairman **(fifteen minutes)**

12:05 P.M.—Report of the Permanent Committee on Inter-Church Relations, Rev. George M. Webb, Chairman **(twenty minutes)**

12:30 P.M.—Recess for lunch

Second Day—Wednesday Afternoon Session

2:00 P.M.—Report of the Permanent Committee on Church and Society, Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman **(fifteen minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work, Rev. Watt M. Cooper, Chairman **(fifteen minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on World Missions, Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman **(fifteen minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Historical Matters, Admiral A. M. Patterson, Chairman **(ten minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Mr. Archie W. McLean, Chairman **(five minutes)**

—Report of the Trustees of Synod, Mr. Joseph W. Grier, Chairman **(five minutes)**

—Report of the Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate, Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman **(five minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Standing Rules, Stated Clerk **(ten minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Attendance, Rev. Everett K. Brown, Chairman **(ten minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Bills and Overtures, Rev. Samuel S. Wiley, Chairman

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Judicial Business, Rev. Herbert Underwood, Chairman

—Report of the Standing Committee on Resolutions
Reading and Adopting of Minutes

ADJOURNMENT AT WILL

WORSHIP SERVICE

Synod of North Carolina

3:00 P.M. Tuesday, June 4, 1968

Presiding: the Reverend Eugene D. Witherspoon, Moderator

HYMN No. 137, "Blessing and Honor and Glory and Power"

PRAYER—Ruling Elder J. Harold McKeithen, Retiring Moderator of Synod

SCRIPTURE—Revelation 21:1-7

SERMON—"What's New"__________the Reverend David H. Burr
Text: "Behold, I make all things new."
—Revelation 21:5

HYMN No. 520, "God of the Prophets"

MEMORIAL SERVICE

List of Deceased Ministers Read by Stated Clerk

Prayer by Moderator

HYMN No. 190, "Beneath the Cross of Jesus"

COMMUNION SERVICE—Conducted by the Reverend Albert N. Wells* and the Reverend Grant M. Sharp, assisted by Ruling Elders attending Synod

HYMN No. 437, "The Church's One Foundation"

BENEDICTION

(Pianist for Synod: The Reverend Samuel Curtis Patterson, Minister of the Croatan and Pollocksville Presbyterian Churches, Pollocksville, N. C.)

*Substituting for the Reverend Howard W. Gilkeson, who suffered a heart attack just prior to the opening of Synod.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following communications were received and disposed of as indicated:

(1) From Dr. Norman E. Thomas, First Reformed Church of America, Albany, New York, expressing appreciation for visiting Synod last year. (Information.)

(2) From Dr. James A. Millard, Jr., Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, acknowledging receipt of overtures of 1967. (Information.)

(3) From Whitney Shoemaker, Assistant to the President of the U. S., acknowledging communication of 1967 to the President, Lyndon B. Johnson. (Information.)

(4) Overtures from presbyteries as follows:

(a) From Granville, Orange, Wilmington and Winston-Salem Presbyteries in reference to establishing a Foundation Facility.

(b) From Mecklenburg Presbytery in reference to discontinuing publishing Memorials in MINUTES OF SYNOD.

(c) From Orange Presbytery in reference to capital funds campaigns in that presbytery.

(d) From Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery in reference to maximum interest rates affecting borrowing by churches from lending institutions.

(All of above, a-d, referred to Permanent Committee on Bills and Overtures.)

(5) From Mr. Archie W. McLean, Chairman of the Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, in reference to a study to be made of the feasibility of a Foundation Facility. (Information.)

(6) From the Rev. John N. Miller, Minister of the Westhaven Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, requesting permission for Albemarle Presbytery to convene outside the bounds of the Presbytery. (ALEXANDER'S DIGEST cited, providing for this contingency by the Court of original jurisdiction.)

(7) From the Rev. Robert S. Arrowood, Stated Clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery, in reference to a called meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery. (Later acted on.)

(8) From Mr. A. A. Reaves, member of the First Presbyterian Church, Hamlet, N. C., requesting Synod to order "Mecklenburg Presbytery to send up its records in the matter concerning me and the First Presbyterian Church, Hamlet, N. C." (Information.)

(9) Numerous requests of representatives to Synod to be excused from attendance. (Referred to the Permanent Committee on Attendance.)

(10) From the Reverend Ansley C. Moore, President of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, extending an invitation to Synod to meet at St. Andrews College in 1971. (Referred to Program Committee.)

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES: Committees were appointed by the Moderator as follows:

PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

Attendance: Rev. Edward G. Connette, Jr., Chairman; Stated Clerks of Presbyteries of Synod. (See DIRECTORY, p. 6.)

Bills and Overtures: J. Harold McKeithen, Reynolds Building, Winston-Salem, Chairman; Rev. J. Murphy Smith, (A); Mrs. Edward M. Craig, 361 5th St., N.W., Hickory 28601, (C); Rev. Eugene C. Ensley, (F); James F. Burch, 2708 Kittrell Dr., Raleigh, (G); W. Roy Robinson, 3415 Union Road, Gastonia 28052, (KM); Rev. James E. Fogartie, (M); Rev. Ben F. Brown, (O); Rev. Ben L. Rose, (W); Rev. E. E. Kirkman, (WS).

STANDING COMMITTEE:

Resolutions: Rev. Leighton McKeithen, Chairman; Rev. Lawrence W. Avent, (A); Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy, (C); Houston Black, Southern Pines, (F); J. Harold Lampe, 306 Maplewood

Dr., Smithfield, (G); Eldred Lewis, 310 S. Central, Belmont, (KM); Mrs. H. M. Irvin, Jr., 1654 Sterling Rd., Charlotte 28209, (M); Rev. Kay Misenheimer, (O); Miles Clemmer, 4728 Longleaf Dr., Wilmington 28401, (W); Rev. Gower Croswell, Jr., (W-S).

NEW MINISTERS INTRODUCED: The names of the following ministers who have been received by the various Presbyteries from without the bounds of Synod, or who were ordained during the last Synodical year, were read, and introduced to the Synod:

ALBEMARLE: Willis Thompson, Hanover; Roy F. Sharrett*; R. Zacharia Thomas, III*.

CONCORD: Robert L. Combs, Norfolk; Glenn L. Hill, Appomatox; Richard L. Morgan, Bethel; Donald C. Nance, Appomatox; Richard L. Newkirk, Winchester; Edwin H. Rayfield, Pee Dee; Edwin R. Short, Potosi; Louis H. Zbinden, Lexington.

FAYETTEVILLE: John A. Brothers, New Orleans; and John R. Crandall, Bethel.

GRANVILLE: Randolph Griffith, Southern Baptist Convention; and Rev. Herman Womeldorf, Savannah.

KINGS MOUNTAIN: Harold Wright, East Alabama.

MECKLENBURG: Leonard H. Bullock, Atlanta; Frank H. Caldwell, Louiville; Kenneth P. Craig, Atlanta; Robert F. Henry, Jr., Charleston; Wilbur D. Kuenzli, Brazos; Neely McCarter, Savannah; James O. Pitts, Louisiana; Robert W. Rayburn, Brazos; Henry H. Robinson, Central Mississippi; H. Howard Smith, Shawnee; John E. Smylie, Los Angeles, UP-USA; Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., Westminster; Carl T. Uzzell, Abingdon; Dwight O. Christenbury, Jr.*; Paul Leonard*; and David W. Smith*.

ORANGE: James H. Allen, Lexington; W. Kirk Allen, Holston, William R. Strickland, Albany (UPUSA); Fred Horton*; and Worth Watts*.

WILMINGTON: Roger E. Horne, Bethel; Glen A. McClury, Pee Dee; Chalmers McCutchen, Savannah; Neill M. McMillan, Bluestone; Thomas K. Spence, Jr., Hanover; John L. Alexander*; Charles N. Clegg*; Thomas W. Currie*; Kenneth K. Davis*; Kurtis C. Hess*; and C. Robert Wines*.

WINSTON-SALEM: R. Jackson Haga, Potomac; James K. Wilson, Hanover; J. W. Witherspoon, Bluestone; and James L. Fishel*.

GUESTS: During the meeting of Synod, the following guests were introduced: Dr. Fred R. Stair, Jr. (Knoxville Presbytery); Mrs. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.; Mrs. T. B. Harrell, Jr. (Mary McFaden Witherspoon); Mrs. James W. Witherspoon; Mrs. Britt Armfield; Rev. Fred A. Hopkins (Bethel Presbytery); Mr. and Mrs. William R. Atkins (Mr. Atkins is the new Assistant Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home); Rev. Lane W. Erwin, Board of Annuities and Relief, Atlanta; Mrs. Frank S. Jones; Miss Annie Sarah Higgins; Miss Mildred Mallard.

ORDER OF THE DAY: At 3:00 p.m. Synod engaged in a Worship Service, conducted by the Moderator, the Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon. The sermon was preached for the retiring Moderator by the Rev. David H. Burr, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, on the theme, "What's New?" and from the text, Revelation 21:5, "Behold, I Make All Things new". (See page 42.)

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of ministers who died during the past year were presented to Synod by the Stated Clerk after which the Moderator, the Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, offered a prayer of thanksgiving for the lives and services of both the deceased teaching elders and ruling elders and on behalf of their bereaved loved ones. (**MEMORIALS** of deceased ministers appear in Appendix, page 54.)

---

*Ordained.

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by the Rev. Albert N. Wells*, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Laurinburg, and the Rev. Grant M. Sharp, minister of the Trinity Presbyterian Church, Laurinburg, assisted by ruling elders who were commissioners to Synod as follows: Ralph S. Alexander, Greensboro; James S. Burch, Raleigh; Dwight Causey, Greensboro; E. V. Creech, Benson; George Elliott, Raleigh; D. L. Lanier, High Point; James W. Morrow, Greensboro; James L. Riddell, Asheboro; Norman P. Sholar, Mooresville; E. L. Steward, Camp LeJeune; Kenneth Strayhorn, Havelock; Dan C. Summers, Charlotte.

REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY was made by the Rev. Harold J. Dudley and included the financial statements of accounts handled in Synod's Office for the church year 1967, and statistical data. (Appendix, page 58.)

The Report was adopted for inclusion in the Minutes.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK was presented by the Rev. Graham C. McChesney, Chairman. Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, President of Synodical, was presented to Synod, and delivered the Report of the President of the Synodical and briefly addressed Synod.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 185.)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HOMES was presented by the Reverend Wm. F. Long, a member of the Committee, in the absence of the Chairman, the Rev. R. T. Haynes, Jr.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard Mr. Tully Blair, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home; and Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Executive Director of the Barium Springs Home for Children.

The Report with its recommendations was adopted. (Appendix, page 172.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHRISIANITY AND HEALTH was presented by the Reverend W. R. Smith, III, Chairman.

The Report was adopted. (Appendix, page 166.)

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS was presented by the Rev. John N. Miller, a member of the Committe, in the absence of the Chairman, the Rev. James L. Price, Jr.

Pending the adoption of the Report Synod heard Dr. John E. Smylie, President of Queens College, Charlotte; and Dr. Fred R. Stair, Jr., President of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 144.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF was presented by the Reverend M. Bland Dudley, Chairman.

---

*Mr. Wells replaced the Reverend Howard W. Gilkeson, who suffered a heart attack just prior to the opening of Synod.

Pending the adoption of the Report, Synod heard the Rev. Lane W. Erwin, of the staff of the Board of Annuities and Relief, Atlanta, who addressed Synod on the status of the Annuities and Relief program.

The Report was adopted. (Appendix, page 163.)

ORDERED MEETING OF PRESBYTERY: Synod ordered Fayetteville Presbytery to meet at 5:30 p.m. in the Physical Education Auditorium to transact the following business: To receive the Rev. George F. Houck from the Presbytery of Winston-Salem; to place the call of the Sherwood Presbyterian Church in his hands; to arrange for his installation at the Sherwood Presbyterian Church.

RECESS: Synod recessed at 5:40 p.m. after being led in prayer by the Rev. B. E. Dotson, who included remembrance of the Reverend Howard W. Gilkeson and the Reverend Marshall S. Woodson, reported ill.

First Day—Tuesday Night Session

Synod reconvened at 7:15 p.m. in the Physical Education Building and was entertained by the Rhythm Band of the Presbyterian Home at High Point under the direction of Mrs. Judy Barksdale.

POPULAR MEETING: Synod engaged in a Popular Meeting on St. Andrews Presbyterian College, with the Rev. John N. Miller presiding on behalf of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions. Mr. Miller presented Mr. Thomas M. Belk, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, who in turn presented to Synod Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President of the College. Dr. Moore gave an up-to-date Report on the administrative and academic state of the College.

Synod was presented an Audio-Visual Program on the College.

Mr. Belk presented the following persons who spoke in reference to the Capital Gifts Campaign being conducted by the College: Mr. John F. McNair, III and Mr. Halbert M. Jones of Laurinburg.

Mr. Belk, on behalf of the Board of Trustees of the College, presented citations to Mr. J. Harold McKeithan, a Ruling Elder in the First Presbyterian Church Winston-Salem and the Rev. Julian Lake, former pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, in recognition of their efforts on behalf of the College, in reference to the De Tamble bequest which made possible the library at St. Andrews.

Mr. Belk presented Mr. Howard E. Covington, Director of the Capital Gifts Campaign, and the Rev. E. Lee Stoffel, one of the Synod-wide Chairmen of the campaign, who spoke in support of the Campaign.

The Rev. John A. Redhead, Greensboro, concluded this part of the program with prayer for the College and its program of work.

REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE TO STUDY PRESBYTERY BOUNDARIES was presented by the Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 194.)

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned at 9:15 P.M. with the benediction, pronounced by the Moderator, the Reverend E. D. Witherspoon, to meet Wednesday at 8:45 a.m.

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session

Synod reconvened at 8:45 a.m. in the Physical Education Building. The Reverend Julian Lake, minister of the Brownson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Southern Pines, conducted the devotion.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of the Tuesday sessions were read and adopted.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE was presented by the Reverend William H. Terry, Chairman. Mr. Terry presented the following campus ministers: Reverend W. E. Kercheval, Jr., who has been called to the office of Campus Minister at Winston-Salem; the Reverend James H. Allen, Campus Minister at UNC-Greensboro; and the Reverend Carl Culberson, Associate Campus Minister at UNC-Chapel Hill.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 101.)

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CHURCH EXTENSION was presented by the Reverend Eugene D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman, who introduced the Reverend Francis M. Womack, Jr., Chairman of the sub-Committee on TRAV, who presented an audio-visual program.

The Report, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 119.)

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION was presented by the Reverend Allen C. McSween, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard the Moderator of the General Assembly, Dr. Marshall C. Dendy, in an address.

The Moderator of Synod expressed appreciation to Dr. Dendy for his presence and message.

The Reverend Tom B. Anderson, Chairman of the sub-committee on the Guidance Program, was presented. Mr. Anderson introduced the Reverend Logan V. Cockrum, Director of the Presbyterian Guidance Program and Center, who addressed Synod in reference to the Guidance Program.

The Report, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 107.)

REPORT OF THE SYNOD'S COUNCIL was presented by Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations as amended was adopted, and Synod suspended its Standing Rules in order that Recommendations 16, 17, 18 might be immediately effective. (Appendix, page 74.)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECORDS was presented by the Rev. W. Lowry McBath in the absence of the Chairman, the Rev. Fred C. Holder.

The Report as amended was adopted as a part of the Report of Synod's Council. (Appendix, page 192.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES was presented by the Stated Clerk.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended was adopted. (Appendix, page 185.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS was presented by the Reverend Robert Turner, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted. (See DIRECTORY, page 6 and APPENDIX, page 184.)

RESOLUTION: The following resolution, presented by the Reverend H. Middleton Raynal, was adopted:

> **That the Synod of North Carolina authorize the Committee on Church and Society to prepare and make appropriate distribution of a statement expressing our shock and regret at the attempt made upon the life of Senator Robert F. Kennedy early today.**

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS was presented by the Reverend George M. Webb, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard the Reverend Grover D. Nelson, fraternal delegate from the Synod of Catawba, UP-USA Church. Mr. Nelson was presented by Mr. Webb and brought greetings from the Synod of Catawba.

The Report with its recommendations as amended was adopted. (Appendix, page 179.)

RECESS: Synod recessed at 12:30 p.m. for lunch following prayer by Halbert M. Jones.

Second Day—Wednesday Afternoon Session

Synod reconvened at 2 p.m. and was led in prayer by the Reverend Albert B. McClure.

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY was presented by the Reverend Vance Barron, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted. Appendix, page 167.)

RESOLUTION: The following resolution, presented by the Reverend S. C. Patterson was adopted:

> **That the Court empower and instruct the Moderator, together with the Chairman of the Church and Society Committee, and the Assistant Clerk, to take steps to make certain that the public news media are provided with accurate information regarding the report of the Church and Society Committee.**

RESOLUTION: The following resolution, presented by the Reverend Russell B. Fleming, was adopted.

> **That a copy of the statement of Synod concerning the tragic shooting of Senator Robert F. Kennedy, expressing the sorrow and concern of this body, be sent to Mrs. Robert F. Kennedy.**

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK was presented by the Reverend Watt M. Cooper, Chairman.

The Report was adopted. (Appendix, page 184.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS was presented by the Reverend Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 188.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL MATTERS was presented, in the absence of the Chairman, Admiral A. M. Patterson, by the Reverend James D. MacKenzie.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 170.)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE was presented by the Reverend Robert F. Sloop, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 190.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ATTENDANCE was presented by the Reverend Everett K. Brown, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 163.)

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES was presented by the Reverend Samuel S. Wiley, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 164.)

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS was presented by the Rev. K. M. Misenheimer in the absence of the Chairman, the Reverend Leighton B. McKeithen, who was excused in order to attend the meeting of the General Assembly.

The Report as amended was adopted as follows:

> The Synod of North Carolina is justifiably proud of Saint Andrews Presbyterian College. To hold its 155th Annual Sessions on the campus of one of its institutions that has developed so rapidly and so well, and to hear of even greater things ahead for this fine Presbyterian college is an inspiring experience in itself.
>
> With profound gratitude to God for His Providential leading of the Synod in this venture in Christian higher education, and with sincere appreciation to Dr. Ansley C. Moore and all the Saint Andrews College family, we hereby register our appreciation of the warm hospitality shown us during these days. Everything needed has been provided for our comfort and convenience.
>
> To Mr. Thomas Belk and the other members of the Board of Trustees of Saint Andrews, to the corps of dedicated men and women who are working on the capital funds campaign now being launched on behalf of the college, and to the great cause of Christian higher education represented here, we pledge ourselves in material substance and in prayer, to the end that this institution may rank through the years with the great colleges of liberal arts throughout our land.

We are very grateful to Mr. Pete Cook for his able assistance during the meeting by operating the public address system.

A special word of commendation is due our Moderator, the Reverend E. D. Witherspoon, for the way he has presided over the sessions of this meeting. He has handled business with dispatch but with fairness and consideration to all concerned.

Knowing that meetings like this do not just happen, but that a great deal of time and hard work go into preparing for the meeting, as well as behind-the-scenes work through the days Synod is in session, we express appreciation to the General Secretary, Dr. Harold J. Dudley, and to the members of his staff for their ceaseless efforts in our behalf.

We are grateful for the wonderful entertainment furnished by the incomparable band from The Presbyterian Home, but even more for their indomitable spirit that inspired us all and displayed better than any other way could, the spirit of love and togetherness that prevails at The Home.

Our thanks to our Heavenly Father also for the many hundreds of commissioners who gave enthusiastically of their time and abilities to further His Kingdom's work in our midst during the two days spent together here. The plans that have been projected and the decisions that have been made should enable the Presbyterians of the Synod of North Carolina to move forward more effectively toward the goal of making Christ Lord of all.

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of today's sessions were read and approved.

Synod expressed commendation of the Clerks and staff for their service on behalf of Synod.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING OF SYNOD: The 156th Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina were established as 2:00 p.m. June 3-4, 1969, the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C.

ADJOURNMENT: Synod stood adjourned at 4:35 p.m., following prayer and the benediction by the Moderator, the Reverend E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Permanent Clerk

Eugene D. Witherspoon
Moderator

Attest: Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk

APPENDIX

I. **MEMORIALS** ---- 54

II. **REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK AND TREASURER** ---- 58

- **A. Treasurer of Synod** ---- 59
  - 1. Children's Home Account ---- 59
  - 2. Presbyterian Home, Inc. Account ---- 60
- **B. Statistical Reports of Presbyteries** ---- 61
  - 1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries ---- 61
  - 2. Summary of Presbytery Statistics ---- 69
- **C. Statistics of Synod—1967 (Five Year Comparison)** ---- 70
  - 1. Part I—Vital Statistics ---- 70
  - 2. Part II—Stewardship ---- 72

III. **REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL** ---- 74

- **A. Report of Auditor** ---- 80
- **B. Audited Financial Statements** ---- 86
  - 1. Assets and Liabilities ---- 86
  - 2. Synod's Office Fund ---- 88
  - 3. Higher Education Campaign Account ---- 90
  - 4. Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund ---- 90
  - 5. Contingent Salary Fund—1967 ---- 91
  - 6. Institutions of Synod ---- 92
    - a. Presbyterian Children's Home ---- 92
    - b. Presbyterian Home, Inc. ---- 93
    - c. Queens College ---- 95
    - d. St. Andrews Presbyterian College ---- 96
    - e. Union Theological Seminary ---- 96, 231
  - 7. Papers & Securities ---- 97
- **C. Budgets** ---- 98
  - 1. Summary of Assembly and Synod Causes—1969 ---- 98
  - 2. Apportionments to Presbyteries—1969 ---- 99
  - 3. Synod's Program—1969 (Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Council and Committee Expenses, etc.) ---- 100

IV. **REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES** ---- 101

- **A. Campus Christian Life (with Statistics)** ---- 101
  - 1. Financial Statement—1967 ---- 104
  - 2. Budget—1969 ---- 106

B. Christian Education (including Guidance Program) — 107
  1. C. E. Financial Statement and Budget — 109
  2. G. P. Financial Statement and Budget — 115

C. Church Extension — 119
  1. Evangelism Statistics—1967 — 120, 129
    Table I—Church and Sunday School Membership 129
    Table II—Reaffirmations, Transfer, etc. — 132
    Table III—Presbyterian Growth Compared with Baptist and Methodist — 133
    Table IV—Soul-Winning Ratio and Spiritual Birthrate — 134
  2. Financial Statement—1967 — 137
    a. Balance Sheet Fund — 137
    b. General Receipts and Disbursements — 137
    c. Loan Funds — 139
      (1) Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund — 139
      (2) Permanent Reserve Fund — 141
    d. Sadie Duncan Wharton Account — 143
  3. Budget—1969 — 143

D. Educational Institutions — 144
  1. Colleges and UTS — 144
    a. Students By Denominations in all Colleges — 146
  2. Monographs of Institutions — 147
  3. 1968-1969 Budgets of Institutions — 155
  4. Educational Centers in the Synod (See **DIRECTORY**)
  5. Summaries and Comparisons of Institutions — 155
  6. Bequests — 157
  7. Charts: 1967-1968 — 158
    I. Summary Educational Institutions — 158
    II. Students by Denominations (Synod's Colleges) — 159
    III. Income Breakdown by Institutions — 159
  8. Financial Statements — 160
    (1) Balance Sheet — 160
    (2) Educational Institutions (Committee) 1967 — 161
    (3) Savings Account (Loan Fund) — 161
  9. Budget—1969 — 162

V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES — 163
A. Annuities and Relief — 163
B. Attendance — 163
C. Bequests and Deferred Gifts (No Report)

D. Bills and Overtures 164
E. Christianity and Health 166
F. Church and Society 167
G. Historical Matters 170
H. Homes 172
  1. Children's Home with Budget, 1969 173
  2. Presbyterian Home, Inc. with Budget, 1969 176
  3. William Black Home with Financial Statement 177
I. Inter-Church Relations 179
  1. Financial Statement 181
  2. Budget—1969 182
  3. Report of N. C. Council of Churches, 1968 182
J. Minister and His Work 184
K. Noninations 184
L. Standing Rules of Synod 185
M. Women's Work, including Report of Synodical President 185
N. World Missions 188

VI. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS 190
A. A. T. McCallum Estate & Financial Statement 190
B. Records 192
C. Trustees (No Report)
D. Ad Interim Report on Boundaries 194

VII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD 196

VIII. STEWARDSHIP STATISTICS (Tables A-M) 212

IX. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS 232

INDEX 233

I. MEMORIALS TO DECEASED MINISTERS

(Complete Memorials appear in the Minutes of the Presbyteries of which ministers were members at the time of their deacease.)

REVEREND HERBERT VENABLE CARSON

1892-1967

Herbert Venable Carson, a son of the manse, was born to the Reverend Walter W. and Lavalette Beach Carson in Charlotte Courthouse, Virginia, January 4, 1892. He died in Charlotte, North Carolina, September 5, 1967.

Mr. Carson imbibed from his parents a sense of the relationship and union of church and education. He was a graduate of Washington and Lee University, B.A., 1913; and of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, B.D., 1916; Th.M., 1947; D.D., Southwestern at Memphis, 1928.

He was married to the former Edith Cecil Rennie of Greenwood, Mississippi, a daughter of the manse, July 11, 1917. To this union were born two daughters: Edith Cecil and Mary Ellen, and one son, Herbert Venable, Jr. Edith (Mrs. Charles H. Morgan) died after reaching womanhood. Mary Ellen (Mrs. David Delana) and Herbert Jr. survive together with his wife, four grandchildren, and three sisters.

In anticipation of being sent out as a missionary to China, Mr. Carson spent a year studying medicine at the Medical College of Virginia (1917-18); however, this desire was never fulfilled. Instead he accepted a call to the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, Knoxville, Tennessee in 1917, following ordination on July 20, 1916 by East Hanover Presbytery. From 1921-1924 he was pastor of the First (USA) Presbyterian Church, Ashland, Kentucky. From 1924 to 1942 he was pastor of the Trinity Presbyterian Church, Montgomery, Alabama. From 1942 to 1944 he was a Chaplain (Major) in the U. S. Army. From 1944 to 1946 he was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C., following which he was called to be Vice-President of Queens College, Charlotte, 1946-1948. From 1948 to 1957 he was Professor of Religion and Philosophy in Queens College and from 1957 to 1967 he was Professor emeritus. He served as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Mount Olive 1957-1958 and did supply work in churches in Mecklenburg Presbytery.

In 1923 he was elected Moderator of the Synod of Kentucky.

Dr. Carson was active in many enterprises in Charlotte and received a number of honors including a Certificate of Merit in April 1961 from the Junior Woman's Club of Charlotte "for outstanding service to the community in the field of religion."

REVEREND JOHN WILSON GRIER

1881-1967

John Wilson Grier was born in Gastonia, North Carolina July 22, 1881 the son of William Alexander Grier and Rachel Isabella Crawford.

Mr. Grier served but two churches over a period of sixty years, forty-seven of them as minister of the Huntersville and Ramah Church in Mecklenburg Presbytery.

Mr. Grier was a graduate of Erskine College, B.A., 1903; and of Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, B.D., in 1907. He was ordained by Atlanta Presbytery in July, 1907. He served a pastorate at Thomaston, Georgia, 1907-1908, and in the latter year began his long ministry as pastor of the Huntersville and Ramah Churches.

In 1911 Mr. Grier married Miss Bess Alexander "of his congregation". She died November 28, 1964, three years after they had celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary. Surviving them are a daughter, Mrs. J. P. Burke of Warrenton, Virginia, a grandson, and two brothers.

Throughout northern Mecklenburg County Mr. Grier was known as "Preacher Grier" and it is said of him that he practiced "the theology of ecumenicity long before the days of Pope John XXIII".

Mr. Grier served as Moderator of Mecklenburg Presbytery several times and held numerous offices in the Presbytery.

REVEREND WILLIAM BROWN NEILL

1881-1967

William Brown Neill was born June 11, 1881 near Lancaster, S. C. the son of William Marion and Mary Lettie Nisbet Neill. His entire ministry was spent in the Synod of North Carolina.

Mr. Neill was educated at the Waxhaw Institute (1902-1909) and Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia (1917-1920).

He was ordained July 27, 1920 by Albemarle Presbytery and served the Bethlehem Church in that presbytery, 1920-1924. From 1924-1929 he was pastor of the Faison, N. C. group of churches in Wilmington Presbytery. From 1929 to 1938 he was pastor of the Lee Park group of churches in Mecklenburg Presbytery and from 1938-1951 he was pastor of the Robinson Church, Mecklenburg Presbytery. In the latter year he was honorably retired.

For a time Mr. Neill taught school and served as principal of the Mount Pleasant School. He married Miss Bessie Belk of Weddington, N. C. April 29, 1914. To them were born two sons: Robert B. and Charles G. Neill.

In his retirement Mr. Neill served as supply of vacant churches in Mecklenburg Presbytery.

REVEREND WILLIAM SANFORD PATTERSON

1882-1968

The Rev. William Sanford Patterson was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., May 16, 1882, the son of Thomas Patterson and Sally Belle Kernodle.

Mr. Patterson received his early education in Winston-Salem and was a graduate of Davidson College, B.A., 1903. He taught at the College the following year and in 1907 received the B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia. He was ordained by Greenbrier Presbytery on August 22, 1907. In order he served the following churches: Beckley, West Virginia, 1907-1911; Hoyte Memorial Church, Gloster, Mississippi, 1911-1912; Lakeland, Florida, 1912-1915; Madison, Florida, 1915-1921; Prattville, Alabama, 1921-1927; Clover, S. C., 1927-1938; Church of the Covenant, Lowell, N. C., 1938-1944.

Mr. Patterson was honorably retired in 1944 but served Kings Mountain Presbytery as Stated Clerk from 1944 to 1955.

He was Moderator of the Synod of Florida, 1918, and for many years served as a trustee of Peace College, Raleigh, N. C. He held other important offices in the Church Courts he served.

Mr. Patterson married twice; (1) Rosa Withers, Davidson, N. C., July 8, 1910, deceased; (2) Mrs. Linda Beveridge, Wilson, N. C., July 22, 1958, who survives him.

He was known both for his business ability and his philanthropy. He made generous contributions to many causes and institutions, including Peace College, Davidson College, and the Presbyterian Home at High Point.

REVEREND WILLIAM HOYT PRUITT

1905-1968

The Rev. William Hoyt Pruitt was born at Anderson, S. C. April 29, 1905, the son of Edward Bruce Pruitt and Annie Saylors Pruitt.

He was educated in the public schools of Anderson County and graduated from Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C. in 1929. He received the B.D. degree from Columbia Theological Seminary in 1934 and was ordained in July of 1935 by Pine Bluff Presbytery.

He served the following pastorates: Holly Grove and Marvell, Arkansas, 1935-1942; Water Valley, Mississippi, 1942-1944; Fairfield, Virginia, 1944-1945; Holly Grove and Marvell, Arkansas, 1945-1950; Spindale and Bostic, N. C. 1950-1956; and Bessemer City and Long Creek, N. C., 1958-1967.

Mr. Pruitt served as Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Pine Bluff Presbytery, 1947-1948 and was Permanent Clerk of Kings Mountain Presbytery for several years.

He was married to the former Lillie Bellingrath of Decatur, Georgia on July 27, 1935. To them were born the following children: Caroline (Mrs. James Hayes), Springfield, Virginia; William, Paris, France; Bruce, Clemson University, S. C.; and Palmyra (Mrs. John Moore) Bennettsville, S. C.

Mr. Pruitt was a Mason and a member of Rotary International. His ministry was marked by special interest in youth, including scouting. He was active in many community enterprises. He died in the Anderson County Hospital, Anderson, S. C., March 14, 1968 after a long illness. Burial was in the Forest Lawn Memorial Park.

REVEREND ANDREW CLEVELAND MILLER, JR.

1883-1968

The Reverend Andrew Cleveland Miller, Jr. was born in Shelby, N. C. July 1, 1883, the son of Andrew Cleveland Miller and Emily Graham. He died at his home in Shelby, April 30, 1968.

Mr. Miller graduated from the North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb in Morganton, North Carolina on June 1, 1903.

At that time his father was Chairman of the Board of the school. His parents were members of the Shelby Presbyterian Church where his father was Superintendent of the Sunday School and a Ruling Elder for 47 years.

Mr. Miller was ordained as an evangelist by Kings Mountain Presbytery on November 20, 1925. His entire ministry was to deaf mutes in the Synod of North Carolina.

He was married to the former Miss Rochelle Davis of Durham, North Carolina, December 13, 1924, and to them were born three children: Anice Graham (Mrs. R. E. Arey); Andrew Cleveland, III; and Mack Davis.

Mr. Miller distinguished himself by his unique ministry to the deaf and dumb people of North Carolina. He preached and lectured in Shelby, and many other places.

REVEREND OLIN ADOLPHUS RADFORD

1907-1967

The Reverend Olin Adolphus Radford, son of the late Luther R. and Rosa Brown Radford, was born April 21, 1907 in Augusta, Georgia. He died of a heart attack at Belmont, N. C., Friday, July 14, 1967. Funeral services were held in the East Belmont Presbyterian Church where Mr. Radford had served for the past four years. Services were conducted by Dr. E. D. Witherspoon of the First Church, Belmont. Services were also held in the First Presbyterian Church of Augusta, Georgia, and burial was in the Augusta Magnolia Cemetery.

Mr. Radford attended the public schools in Augusta, Georgia, the Augusta Junior College, and Columbia Theological Seminary, 1948-51. He also attended the University of North Carolina at Charlotte for two years, 1962-64. He became a minister after a career in the business world for seventeen years. He was ordained July 26, 1951 by Savannah Presbytery and served the following pastorates: First Presbyterian Church, Fitzgerald, Georgia, 1951-1956; Jesup, Georgia, 1956-1959; Newell, North Carolina, 1959-1964; East Belmont Church, Belmont, N. C.; 1964-1967.

He was married to the former Elva Louise Babbitt of Augusta, Georgia, August 26, 1933. He is survived by his wife and one brother and one sister.

II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK, AND TREASURER

Harold J. Dudley, *Stated Clerk*

Reports of the Council, the Executive Committees of Campus Christian Life, Church Extension, and Educational Institutions, including Financial Statements; and the Report of Permanent Committees, including a Financial Statement for Inter-Church Relations, appear elsewhere in this volume, and reflect in part the work of Synod's Office. Additional Reports and/or Financial Statements on Campaigns, the Executive Committee on Christian Education, the Guidance Program, and other agencies of the Synod, together, fairly well summarize the total program of the work of Synod.

Annual Statistics (Vital, on Education, Evangelism, and Stewardship) have been prepared in Synod's Office and may be found by reference to the Index.

STEWARDSHIP

The estimated income of Presbyterians of the Synod for 1967 was not less than $494,412,800, an increase of approximately $46,000 over the previous year. It has been estimated that the Presbyterians of North Carolina have total assets of several billions of dollars.

Budgeting Giving

Total receipts from churches and Presbyteries for Synod's causes increased in 1967 over 1966 by $75,176. The presbyteries have accepted $968,937 of Askings for Synod's causes for 1968. The percentage of acceptance is 97.21%, in contrast to 94.30% for 1967; but including special offerings for the Children's Home and the Presbyterian Home, slightly more.

Budgets

Synod increased its total benevolence giving (budgeted and non-budgeted) by $103,190 in 1967; budgeted by $159,349 and non-budgeted by minus $56,159. This was a reversal of the trend in 1966 when the non-budgeted increase was by $494,095.

Audits

In their proper places may be found approved summaries of Audited financial statements of all accounts which are handled in Synod's Office. See "Auditor's Report" and also the Report of Synod's Council.

All office accounts have been audited by the firm of A. T. Allen & Company, Certified Public Accountants, Raleigh, N. C., and have been officially approved by Synod's Council. Copies of the audits are available for perusal. Also, there have been placed in your hands financial statements of other agencies of Synod, and the Council through its Committee on Audits and Finance has examined these. Copies of audits are available.

Progress in Giving

Since Synod reorganized in 1951, total gifts have increased from $6,788,602 to $19,462,195. The 1966 total gifts were $18,487,694, hence an increase last year of $974,501. Benevolences have increased since 1951 from $1,638,212 to $4,937,765 in 1967. The 1966 Benevolence gifts were $4,834,575, so that the 1967 giving showed an increase of $103,190. Per capita giving to total gifts has advanced from $59.11 in 1951 to $125.97 in 1967. For 1966 the total per capita gift was $121.73. The Benevolence per capita gift has increased since 1951 from $14.27 to $31.96 last year. For 1966 this was $31.83.

Vital Statistics

The membership of Synod has increased since 1951 from 117,010 to 154,504. The membership at the end of 1966 was 152,537. The net growth in 1967 was 1,967, the largest increase in a number of years. The number of ministers has increased from 444 in 1951 to 677; and the number of churches from 601 to 645. The Sunday School enrollment has increased from 95,258 in 1951 to 115,803, though this represents a loss of approximately 3,000 during 1967, with all presbyteries showing a loss except Fayetteville and Orange.

A. Treasurer of Synod's Benevolence Account

1. Synod's Office General Fund Account With The Children's Home, Barium Springs, N. C.

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

	1967	1966
Income:		
From Presbyteries—1967 Benevolence Causes Fund	$147,694.78	$145,454.50
1967 Funds Forwarded Direct to Home	29,179.23	32,823.28
Total 1967 Benevolence Funds	$176,874.01	$178,277.78
From Presbyteries—1966 Benevolence Causes Fund	798.17	-0-
TOTAL INCOME	$177,672.18	$178,277.78

Disbursements:

Funds Paid to Children's Home by Synod's Office	$145,704.92	$145,181.70
Funds Forwarded Directly to the Home	29,179.23	32,823.28
Expenses	384.75	272.80
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$175,268.90	$178,277.78
CASH ON DEPOSIT, DECEMEBR 31, 1967	$ 2,403.28[1]	$ -0-

Contributions Sent Directly to Home

	1967	1966
(A)	$ 2,145.12	$ 2,404.61
(C)	5,803.88	7,065.07
(F)	4,796.87	3,214.37
(G)	3,233.96	2,663.95
(KM)	2,454.98	6,000.19
(M)	5,482.86	5,188.66
(O)	2,240.91	3,235.57
(W)	2,599.78	2,656.16
(W-S)	420.87	394.70
TOTAL	$29,179.23	$32,823.28

2. Synod's Office General Fund Account With

The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

	1967	1966
Income		
From Presbyteries—1967 Benevolence Causes Fund	$ 53,357.46	$ 50,162.16
1967 Funds Forwarded Direct to Home	5,568.86	7,433.94
Total Benevolence Receipts	$ 58,926.32	$ 57,596.10
From Presbyteries—1966 Benevolence Causes Fund	257.86	
TOTAL INCOME	$ 59,184.18	$ 57,596.10

---

[1] Fund Balance represents proportionate share of Benevolence Causes Funds received after regular distribution of Fourth Quarter Funds.

Disbursements:

Funds Paid to The Presbyterian Home by the Synod's Office	$ 52,689.77	$ 49,889.36
Funds Forwarded Direct to Home	5,568.86	7,433.94
Expenses	124.88	272.80
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$ 58,383.51	$ 57,596.10
CASH ON DEPOSIT, DECEMBER 31, 1967	$ 800.67[1]	

Contributions Sent Directly to Home

	1967	1966
(A)	$ 98.67	$ 59.45
(C)	192.11	606.21
(F)	141.07	665.36
(G)	1,100.54	909.95
(KM)	425.47	863.78
(M)	835.73	895.23
(O)	2,765.37	3,308.49
(W)	3.90	110.47
(W-S)	6.00	15.00
TOTAL	$ 5,568.86	$ 7,433.94

B. Statistical Reports of Presbyteries

1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries for 1967

(1) Albemarle Presbytery

Summary: 42 ministers; 6 candidates; 404 elders; 464 deacons; 10,051 communicants; 53 churches valued at $6.385,500; 33 manses valued at $618,000; 282 professions of faith; 15 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Frank M. Ryburn, Kanawha, January 24, 1967; Rev. Dennis Ketchem, Cherokee, January 24, 1967; Rev. Willis Thompson, Hanover, October 17, 1967.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. John A. Snyder, Philadelphia (UPUSA), April 18, 1967; Rev. William A. Leist, Kings Mountain, September 7, 1967; Rev. David L. Goodall, Granville, December 6, 1967; Rev. William C. Crumplen, UPUSA, May 25, 1967.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. William C. Crumplen, June 29, 1967.

---

[1] Fund Balance represents proportionate share of Benevolence Causes Funds received after regular distribution of Fourth Quarter Funds.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Dennis Ketchem, William and Mary Hart, Nahalah, Feb. 5, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Alvin M. Powell, Rivermont, April 18, 1967; Rev. William C. Crumplen, Cobb Memorial, May 25, 1967; Rev. Irving R. Stubbs, Howard Memorial, July 11, 1967; Rev. William A. Leist, Englewood, Sept. 7, 1967; Rev. David L. Goodall, Goldsboro First, December 6, 1967.

Candidates Dismissed: James Holderness, Atlanta, July 25, 1967.

Candidates Dropped: Charles Yeargan, at own request, April 18, 1967.

(2) Concord Presbytery

Summary: 84 ministers; 9 candidates; 646 elders; 755 deacons; 17,208 communicants; 75 churches valued at $10,081,385; 63 manses valued at $1,253,305; 428 professions of faith; 25 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. L. B. Colquitt, Jr., Southwest Georgia, Jan. 24, 1967; Rev. E. Pressley Love, Atlanta, Jan. 24, 1967; Rev. Kenneth I. Newman, Bethel, Jan. 24, 1967; Rev. Scott Woodmansee, Memphis, January 24, 1967; Rev. D. A. McRight, Mecklenburg, April 18, 1967; Rev. Glenn L. Hill, Appomattox, April 18, 1967; Rev. Richard L. Morgan, Bethel ,April 18, 1967; Rev. Robert L. Combs, Norfolk, July 18, 1967; Rev. Edwin H. Rayfield, Pee Dee, July 18, 1967; Rev. Louis H. Zbinden, Lexington, October 17, 1967; Rev. Donald C. Nance, Appomattax, October 17, 1967.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Zane M. Moore, Mecklenburg, January 24, 1967; Rev. James P. Barksdale, Mecklenburg, January 24, 1967; Rev. James L. Moss, Bethel, July 11, 1967; Rev. Milton M. Foust, Orange, September 18, 1967; Rev. James N. Biggers, Mecklenburg, October 5, 1967; Rev. Donn W. Wright, Nashville, October 17, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. E. Pressley Love, Poplar Tent, February 12, 1967; Rev. Kenneth I. Newman, Prospect, January 29, 1967; Rev. D. A. McRight, Cleveland and Third Creek, April 30, 1967; Rev. Robert L. Combs, Sweetwater, July 23, 1967; Rev. Glenn L. Hill, Royal Oaks, July 30, 1967; Rev. Weldon W. Shows, Old Fort, August 6, 1967; Rev. Louis H. Zbinden, Lenoir First, October 22, 1967; Rev. Donald C. Nance, Kannapolis Second, October 29, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Zane M. Moore, Kannapolis Second, January 24, 1967; Rev. James P. Barksdale, Royal Oaks, January 24. 1967; Rev. James L. Moss, Back Creek, July 11, 1967; Rev. Milton M. Foust, Bethpage, September 14, 1967; Rev. James N. Biggers, New Salem-Clio, October 5, 1967.

Candidates Received: Ralph Johnson, Examination, April 18, 1967; Timothy F. Roach, Examination, July 18, 1967.

Candidates Dismissed: Hal Eugene McNeely, Central Mississippi, January 24, 1967.

(3) Fayetteville Presbytery

Summary: 90 ministers; 5 candidates; 787 elders; 896 deacons; 18,886 communicants; 97 churches valued at $10,219,285; 68 manses valued at $1,301,485; 447 professions of faith; 34 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr., Winston-Salem, February 7, 1967; Rev. W. H. Morrison, Florida, February 7, 1967; Rev. John R. Crandall, Bethel, February 7, 1967; Rev. James Thomas Young, Winston-Salem, May 2, 1967; Rev. Robert Lee Temple, Congaree, May 2, 1967; Rev. William L. Painter, Jr., Hanover, May 2, 1967; Rev. David A. McLean, Norfolk, May 2, 1967; Rev. Peter M. Jorgansen, Mecklenburg, October 3, 1967.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Roy D. Taylor, Kings Mountain, February 8, 1967; Rev. Jack White, Norfolk, July 2, 1967; Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III, E. Alabama, December 6, 1967.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr., February 11, 1967.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Robert S. Arrowood, May 2, 1967; Rev. Louis C. LaMotte, May 2, 1967.

Churches Dissolved: Riverside, Dunn, N. C., merged with First Church, Dunn, June 6, 1967; McNair Memorial, Rowland, N. C., February 6, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. John R. Crandall, Fairmont, February 26, 1967; Rev. William H. Morrison, Sunnyside March 12, 1967; Rev. James Thomas Young, Church in the Pines, May 7, 1967; Rev. Robert Lee Temple, Bluff, May 14, 1967; Rev. Stedman B. Bryan, Bunnlevel, July 2, 1967; Rev. Stedman B. Bryan, Flat Branch, July 9, 1967; Rev. William L. Painter, Jr., West End, July 16, 1967; Rev. Robert L. Turner, Ashworth, July 23, 1967; Rev. Vance C. Baucom, Midway and Pembroke, October 22, 1967; Rev. Charles J. Hollingsworth, Ashpole, November 5, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Roy D. Taylor, Bunnlevel and Flat Branch, February 8, 1967; Rev. Stedman B. Bryan, Ashworth, May 2, 1967; Rev. Jack White, Sherwood and Big Rockfish, July 2, 1967; Rev. Vance Baucom, Bethel and Shiloh, September 25, 1967; Rev. Richard P. Hayes, Spring Lake First, November 27, 1967; Rev. Vernon S. Broyles, III, Montpelier, December 6, 1967.

Candidates Received: David N. Weed, Examination, May 2, 1967.

Candidates Dismissed: Thomas Wilcox Currie, Wilmington, May 12, 1967; Paul White, Hanover, May 12, 1967.

(4) Granville Presbytery

Summary: 71 ministers; 5 candidates; 487 elders; 562 deacons; 14,500 communicants; 56 churches valued at $8,563,919; 40 manses valued at $812,950; 403 professions of faith; 12 churches reporting no profressions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Claude Pepper, Wilmington, January 17, 1967; Rev. Ralph Teasley, Albany, UPUSA, April 18, 1967;

Rev. Samuel Howie, H.R., Union, UPUSA, April 18, 1967; Rev. Randolph Griffith, formerly Baptist minister, July 18, 1967; Rev. Herman Womeldorf, Savannah, July 18, 1967; Rev. Levi Humphreys, Orange, October 17, 1967.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Curtis Medlin, Kings Mountain, October 17, 1967; Rev. James Grant, Appomattox, December, 1967.
Ministers Retired: Rev. Dwight Chalmers, January 17, 1967.

Churches Organized: Trinity Church, Raleigh, N. C., May 7, 1967; Triangle Church, Research Triangle Park, N. C., September 10, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Claude Pepper, Belleview-Selma, January 17, 1967; Rev. Ralph Teasley, Cary, April 18, 1967; Rev. Samuel Howie, Retired, April 18, 1967; Rev. Randolph Griffith, Mt. Pleasant, July 18, 1967; Rev. Herman Womeldorf, Triangle-Durham, July 18, 1967; Rev. Levi Humphreys, Fuquay, October 17, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Blacknall, July 18, 1967; Rev. Curtis Medlin, Spring Hill, October 17, 1967; Rev. James Grant, Littleton, Warrenton, and Gruver Memorial, December 5, 1967.

Candidates Received: Judson J. Milam, Examination, October 17, 1967; Robert W. Debnam, Examination, October 17, 1967.

Candidates Dismissed: David Coffey, Winchester, July 18, 1967.

Candidates Dropped: William B. Batten, October 17, 1967; Kenneth Hung, October 17, 1967; Joel Council, October 17, 1967.

(5) Kings Mountain Presbytery

Summary: 28 ministers; 4 candidates; 406 elders; 454 deacons; 9191 communicants; 45 churches valued at $5,458,740; 38 manses valued at $785,000; 166 professions of faith; 16 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Roy D. Taylor, Fayetteville, April 25, 1967; Rev. Curtis W. Medlin, Granville, September 26, 1967; Rev. William A. Leist, Albemarle, September 26, 1967; Rev. Alan B. Wells, Concord, September 26, 1967.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. David C. White, Hanover, August 26, 1967; Rev. James H. Nowell, Norfolk, September 30, 1967; Rev. Richard P. Shaw, Concord, December 20, 1967; Rev. Harry Moffett, Dallas, August 31, 1967.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Olin A. Radford, July 12, 1967.

Ministers Retired: Rev. W. Hoyt Pruitt, August 31, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Roy D. Taylor, Tryon, April 25, 1967; Rev. Curtis W. Medlin, Brittain-Union Mills, September 26, 1967; Rev. William A. Leist, Olney, September 26, 1967; Rev. Alan B. Welles, Lowell, September 26, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. David C. White, Castanea, August 26, 1967; Rev. James H. Nowell, Rutherfordton, September 30, 1967; Rev. Richard P. Shaw, Union, December 20, 1967; Rev. Harry M. Moffett, First Church, Gastonia, August 31, 1967.

Candidates Received: Leonard Bumgardner, Examination, September 26, 1967; Jim Bumgardner, Examination, September 26, 1967.

(6) Mecklenburg Presbytery

Summary: 118 ministers; 27 candidates; 1272 elders; 1362 deacons; 36,754 communicants; 1 candidate-lay service; 109 churches; 997 professions of faith; 24 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Dwight L. Barker, Pee Dee, January 24, 1967; Rev. Robert S. Owens, Jr., Western Kentucky, UPUSA, January 24, 1967; Rev. J. W. Stork, East Alabama, January 24, 1967; Rev. Zane M. Moore, Concord, January 24, 1967; Rev. James P. Barksdale, Jr., Concord, January 24, 1967; Rev. Robert H. Ramey, Jr., Norfolk, April 18, 1967; Rev. Neely McCarter, Savannah, July 18, 1967; Rev. Frank H. Caldwell, Louisville, July 18, 1967; Rev. Leonard H. Bullock, Atlanta, July 18, 1967; Rev. Kenneth P. Craig, Atlanta, July 18, 1967; Rev. Henry S. Robinson, Central Mississippi, October 17, 1967; Rev. Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., Westminster, October 17, 1967; Rev. Carl T. Uzzell, Abingdon, October 17, 1867; Rev. Robert F. Henry, Jr., Charleston, October 17, 1967; Rev. James N. Biggers, Concord, October 17, 1967; Rev. H. Howard Smith, Shawnee, October 17, 1967; Rev. John E. Smylie, Los Angeles, October 17, 1967.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. D. A. McRight, Concord, March 23, 1967; Rev. Frank M. Brown, Norfolk, March 23, 1967; Rev. Henry Mooney, Florida, March 23, 1967; Rev. John R. King, Norfolk, July 18, 1967; Rev. M. S. Busch, Bethel, July 18, 1967; Rev. Danny McRight, North Alabama, July 18, 1967; Rev. R. Jack Sadler, Bluestone, September 7, 1967; Rev. Richard E. Hildebrandt, Lexington, September 7, 1967; Rev. Peter Jorgenson, Fayetteville, October 23, 1967; Rev. A. B. Montgomery, Jr., Enoree, November 22, 1967.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. B. F. Yandell, January 17, 1967; Rev. John Wilson Grier, August 29, 1967; Rev. Herbert Venable Carson, September 5, 1967; Rev. William Brown Neill, October 5, 1967.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Frank S. Jones, July 18, 1967; Rev. Roy Hoke, July 18, 1967; Rev. D. S. Chalabie, July 18, 1967.

Churches Organized: Memorial, Charlotte, N. C., May 21, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Dwight L. Barker, East, January 24, 1967; Rev. Robert S. Owens, Jr., Plaza, January 24, 1967; Rev. J. W. Stork, H.R., January 24, 1967; Rev. Zane M. Moore, Central Steele Creek, January 24, 1967; Rev. James P. Barksdale, Jr., St. Paul, January 24, 1967; Rev. Robert H. Ramey, Jr., Selwyn Avenue, April 18, 1967; Rev. Neely McCarter, U.T.S. Prof., July 18, 1967; Rev. Frank H. Caldwell, Presbyterian Foundation, Charlotte, July 18, 1967; Rev. Leonard H. Bullock, Thomasboro, July 18, 1967; Rev. Kenneth P. Craig, Mallard Creek, July 18, 1967; Rev. Henry S. Robinson, Memorial, October

17, 1967; Rev. Ernest T. Thompson, Jr., Forest Hill, October 17, 1967; Rev. Carl T. Uzzell, St. John, October 17, 1967; Rev. Robert F. Henry, Jr., Banks S.S., October 17, 1967; Rev. James N. Biggers, Badin, October 17, 1967; Rev. H. Howard Smith, First Church, Wadesboro, October 17, 1967; Rev. John E. Smylie, Queens College President, October 17, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. D. A. McRight, Macedonia, March 23, 1967; Rev. Frank M. Brown, Forest Hill, March 23, 1967; Rev. Henry Mooney, Clanton Memorial, March 23, 1967; Rev. John R. King, First Church, Wadesboro, July 18, 1967; Rev. M. S. Busch, Locust-Indian Hill, July 18, 1967; Rev. Danny McRight, Student Candidate, July 18, 1967; Rev. R. Jack Sadler, Commonwealth, September 7, 1967; Rev. Richard E. Hildebrandt, Wilmore, September 7, 1967; Rev. Peter Jorgenson, Selwyn Avenue, September 7, 1967; Rev. A. B. Montgomery, Jr., Caldwell Memorial, November 22, 1967.

Candidates Received: Paul Leonard, Atlanta Presbytery, January 24, 1967; Samuel M. Busch, Jr., January 24, 1967; James Paxton Wray, January 24, 1967; H. Alan Elmore, April 18, 1967; H. Carson Rhyne, Jr., July 18, 1967; David C. Verner, July 18, 1967; James H. Shackelford, July 18, 1967; Benny E. Gurley, October 17, 1967; Thomas S. Stukes, October 17, 1967.

Candidates Ordained: Paul Leonard, May 14, 1967; David W. Smith, April 18, 1967; Dwight O. Christenbury, Jr., July 18, 1967; Kenneth K. Davis, April 18, 1967.

(7) Orange Presbytery

Summary: 106 ministers;; 10 candidates; 888 elders; 983 deacons; 25,763 communicants; 87 churches valued at $15,858,000; 70 manses valued at $1,546,477; 570 professions of faith; 29 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. T. A. Guiton, Mecklenburg, January 26, 1967; Rev. W. Kirk Allen, Holston, June 22, 1967; Rev. M. M. Foust, Concord, October 26, 1967; Rev. William Massey, Fayetteville, October 26, 1967; Rev. William R. Strickland, Albany (UPUSA), October 26, 1967.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Wendell O. Manuel, Appomattox, July 11, 1967; Rev. Emory Glover, Brazos, September 12, 1967; Rev. Eugene Boelte, Hanover, September 12, 1967; Rev. O. W. Perrell, Pee Dee, April 30, 1967; Rev. Levi Humphreys, Granville, June 29, 1967; Rev. Clark W .Porter, Wilmington, November 7, 1967.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Waldo P. Robertson, August 11, 1967.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Roy E. Watts, January 26, 1967.

Churches Organized: Church of Reconciliation, Chapel Hill, February 5, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Worth Watts, Trinity, June 25, 1967; Rev. T. A. Guiton, St. Andrews, February 12, 1967; Rev. Clyde Wray, El Bethel, October 29, 1967; Rev. Charles Carter, Forest Hills, November 26, 1967; Rev. Cecil Callis, Church of Redeemer, February 5, 1967; Rev. Buie Seawell, Church of Reconciliation ,May 21, 1967; Rev. W. Kirk Allen, High Point First, August 27, 1967; Rev. M. M. Foust, Presbyterian Church Extension Worker, October 26, 1967; Rev. William Massey, Greensboro First, September 10, 1967; Rev. William Strickland, University, October 29, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. O. W. Perrell, El Bethel, April 30, 1967; Rev. Charles Carter, Bethany, November 15, 1967; Rev. Clark Porter, Eno, Fairfields, November 7, 1967; Rev. John Womeldorf, Brentwood, November 30, 1967; Rev. David Mullen, Faith, December 15, 1967; Rev. Levi Humphreys, Piedmont, June 29, 1967.

Candidates Received: Capt. Roland B. Hudson, U.S.A., Examination, April 27, 1967; John P. Stansel, Certificate from Abingdon, June 22, 1967

Candidates Dismissed: Asa Meadows, Atlanta, April 4, 1967.

Candidates Ordained: Fred Horton, June 25, 1967; Worth Watts, July 23, 1967.

(8) Wilmington Presbytery

Summary: 69 ministers; 9 candidates; 561 elders; 634 deacons; 12,379 communicants; 78 churches valued at $7,294,200; 51 manses valued at $832,000; 400 professions of faith; 27 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Cothran G. Smith, Montgomery, April 18, 1967; Rev. James Mitchell Rice, Jr., Holston, May 18, 1967; Rev. William Crowe, Jr., Atlanta, May 18, 1967; Rev. Neill M. McMillan, Bluestone, July 18, 1967; Rev. Roger E. Horne, Bethel, October 17, 1967; Rev. Thomas K. Spence, Jr., Hanover, October 17, 1967; Rev. William Clark Porter, III, Orange, November 21, 1967.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. W. L. Holshouser, Washburn, March 1, 1967; Rev. Lester N. Laprade, Lexington, March 21, 1967; Rev. Adolf Otersen, Jr., Norfolk, July 18, 1967.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Charles W. Worth, June 30, 1967.

Churches Dissolved: Immanuel, Wilmington, N. C., September 1, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. J. Don Skinner, Bowden, Warsaw, June 11, 1967; Rev. Charles N. Clegg, Acme, June 18, 1967; Rev. Thomas W. Curry, Bethany, June 18, 1967; Rev. Kurtis C. Hess, Faison, June 18, 1967; Rev. John L. Alexander, Beth Car, Bladenboro, Oakdale, July 2, 1967; Rev. Kenneth K. Davis, Calypso, Stanford, July 2, 1967; Rev. James Mitchell Rice, Jr., McClure Memorial, July 2, 1967; Rev. Graham C. McChesney, Presby. Evangelist, July 18, 1967; Rev. Neill M. McMillan, Winter Park, September 10, 1967; Rev. Roger E. Horne, Chadbourn, October 29, 1967; Rev. Thomas K. Spence, Jr., First Church, Whiteville, December 3, 1967; Rev. C. Robert Wines, Tabor City, December 17, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Lester N. Laprade, Mt. Zion, March 31, 1967; Rev. J. Don Skinner, First Church, Jacksonville, June 10, 1967; Rev. Adolf Otersen, Jr., Trinity, August 1, 1967.

Candidates Received: Robert E. Love, Letter from Kings Mountain, May 18, 1967; Edward L. Moore, Examination, May 18, 1967; John L. Alexander, Letter from Rio Grande UPUSA, May 18, 1967; Charles N. Clegg, Letter from Norfolk, May 18, 1967; Thomas Wilcox Currie, Letter from Fayetteville, May 18, 1967; Kenneth K. Davis, Letter from Mecklenburg, May 18, 1967; Kurtis C. Hess, Letter from Lexington, May 18, 1967; C. Robert Wines, Letter from Montgomery, November 21, 1967.

Candidates Dismissed: Michal Hoke Hall, Appomattox, May 18, 1967.

Candidates Ordained: John L. Alexander, July 2, 1967; Charles N. Clegg, June 18, 1967; Thomas W. Currie, June 18, 1967; Kenneth K. Davis, July 2, 1967; Kurtis C. Hess, June 18, 1967; C. Robert Wines, December 17, 1967.

(9) Winston-Salem Presbytery

Summary: 51 ministers; 4 candidates; 327 elders; 350 deacons; 9,087 communicants; 45 churches valued at $4,445,750; 34 manses valued at $736,900; 185 professions of faith; 12 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. M. Bland Dudley, Norfolk, January 31, 1967; Rev. Robert E. Knott, Southern Baptist Church, May 2, 1967; Rev. James K. Wilson, Hanover, September 26, 1967; Rev. R. Jackson Haga, Potomac, September 26, 1967.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Gilbert L. Bailey, United Church of Christ, September 26, 1967; Rev. J. H. J. Vernon, Mecklenburg, November 16, 1967; Rev. J. Thomas Young, Fayetteville, March 20, 1967; Rev. George Staples, Charleston, September 14, 1967; Rev. C. Dooley Hitch, Northeast Texas, September 28, 1967.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. John B. Gordon, January 22, 1967.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Henry Rufus Poole, June 25, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. M. Bland Dudley, First Church, Winston-Salem, February 12, 1967; Rev. Robert E. Knott, Trinity, May 7, 1967; Rev. James K. Wilson, Lexington Second, October 29, 1967; Rev. R. Jackson Haga, Oldtown, October 22, 1967; Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Jr., Thomasville First, June 9, 1967.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Homer C. Phifer, Jr., Oldtown, May 18, 1967; Rev. J. H. J. Vernon, St. Andrews, November 14, 1967; Rev. C. Dooley Hitch, Winston-Salem First, September 28, 1967; Rev. Henry R. Poole, Lexington Second, June 25, 1967; Rev. J. Thomas Young, Thomasville First, March 20, 1967.

Candidates Received: James L. Fishel, Potomac, September 26, 1967.

Candidates Ordained: James L. Fishel, October 11, 1967.

2. Statistics of Synod by Presbyteries—December 31, 1967

	Synod Totals	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem
Ruling Elders	5,755	404	649	787	487	376	1,283	888	554	327
Deacons	6,444	464	762	895	562	428	1,374	983	627	349
Communicants (Lay)	153,827	10,051	17,208	18,892	14,500	9,248	36,699	25,763	12,380	9,086
Plus Ministers	154,504	10,092	17,292	18,982	14,570	9,294	36,820	25,868	12,449	9,137
Professions	3,885	282	426	447	403	175	997	570	400	185
Letter & Reaffirmations	7,834	532	658	671	1,011	269	2,215	1,312	721	445
Adult Baptism	1,610	134	124	219	173	52	329	248	226	105
Infant Baptism	2,019	119	251	215	205	111	509	371	130	108
Soul-Winning Ratio	39.09	34.78	39.77	42.14	34.62	52.88	36.83	44.23	30.19	49.08
Spiritual Birthrate	2.56%	2.88%	2.51%	2.37%	2.89%	1.89%	2.71%	2.26%	3.31%	2.04%
Sunday School Enrollment	115,803	7,482	12,054	14,550	10,187	7,060	28,948	19,509	9,027	6,986
Churches	646	53	75	98	56	45	109	87	78	45

C. STATISTICS OF SYNOD—1967

Comparative Summary for Last Five Years

PART I. VITAL: MINISTERS, CANDIDATES, CHURCHES, MEMBERS, ETC.

	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963
Presbyteries	9	9	9	9	9
Ministers	677	662	672	648	627
Received	65	56	59	64	49
Pastoral Installations	73	70	78	73	65
Pastoral Dissolutions	47	58	59	51	59
Dismissed	42	58	47	21	46
Deceased	9	11	5	9	10
Retired	10	9	4	12	6
Candidates (Total)	79	81	90	92	116
Received	27	28	36	27	26
Dismissed	7	14	12	16	11
Dropped	4	4	5	5	17
Ordained	13	16	20	15	0
Churches (Total)	645	646	645	643	646
Organized	4	3	5	4	5
Dissolved	3	6	2	2	5
Transferred	—	—	—	0	0
Reporting no Professions	194	190	186	158	141
Manses (Total)	487	488	474	473	469

PART 1—Continued

	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963
Ruling Elders	5,755	5,797	5,796	5,695	5,653
Deacons	6,444	6,590	6,628	6,569	6,537
Communicants (Lay)	153,827	151,875	150,675	149,249	148,146
Plus Ministers	154,504	152,537	151,347	149,897	148,773
Professions	3,885	3,870	3,682	4,095	3,953
Letter and Reaffirmation	7,834	7,321	7,047	7,741	6,887
Losses	9,808	10,058	9,363	10,263	9,650
Net Gain	1,967	1,190	1,450	1,124	1,364
Adult Baptisms	1,610	1,613	1,562	1,861	1,731
Infant Baptisms	2,019	2,072	2,111	2,308	2,342
Soul-Winning Ratio	39.09	39.11	40.71	36.33	37.29
Spiritual Birthrate	2.56%	2.56%	2.46%	2.75%	2.69%
Educational Institutions	3	3	3	3	3
Number Students	2,735	2,797	2,784	2,794	2,546
Presbyterian Students	1,294	1,355	1,365	1,382	1,388
Sunday School Enrollment	115,803	118,388	126,407	128,197	131,772

PART II. STEWARDSHIP: CONTRIBUTIONS

	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963
Total All Causes	$19,461,211	$18,487,694	$17,461,620	$16,903,654	$16,097,018
Benevolences	4,938,073	4,834,575	4,262,801	4,252,888	3,919,966
Budgeted	3,170,206	3,010,559	2,933,880	2,844,546	2,780,018
Non-Budgeted	1,767,867	1,824,016	1,328,921	1,408,342	1,139,948
Current Expenses	11,009,446	10,201,513	9,620,106	9,132,281	8,712,382
Building Expenses	3,513,692	3,451,606	3,578,713	3,518,485	3,464,670
Current Expenses and Building Expenses	14,523,138	13,653,119	13,198,819	12,650,766	12,177,052
Per Capita Total*	125.97	121.20	115.37	112.77	108.20
Per Capita Benevolences	31.96	31.69	28.17	28.37	26.35
Per Capita Current Expenses	71.24	66.88	63.56	60.92	58.56
Per Capita Building Expenses	22.77	22.63	23.65	23.47	23.29
Per Capita Current Expenses and Building Expenses	94.01	89.51	87.21	84.40	81.85
Gifts to Causes:					
Assembly Benevolences	$ 1,684,930	$ 1,805,362	$ 1,771,173		
Budgeted	1,352,592	1,324,454	1,244,021		
Non-Budgeted	332,338	480,908	527,152		

*All per capita figures include gross membership (lay and ministry).

PART II—Continued

	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963
Synod	$ 1,733,151	$ 1,625,773	$ 1,191,361	$ 1,168,217	$ 1,080,477
Church Extension	51,703	51,468	61,165	61,740	69,368
Homes	235,800	235,874	245,106	225,882	232,252
Educational Institutions	441,757	394,386	432,178	388,925	319,082
Campus Christian Life	90,861	83,967	64,170	57,060	56,185
Christian Education	82,307	79,402	60,379	55,073	53,379
Guidance Program	36,496	----------	----------	----------	----------
Interchurch Relations	11,500	----------	----------	----------	----------
Non-Budgeted	782,727	750,681	300,009	346,272	309,800
Other Benevolences	----------	29,995	28,354	33,265	40,411
Presbytery	1,201,692	905,896	896,540	995,180	927,954
Christian Education	170,043	126,057	128,173	114,495	100,569
Church Extension	702,467	498,662	456,351	447,238	497,604
Educational Institutions	28,332	31,893	43,065	60,559	22,881
Presbytery Office[1]	207,247	166,065	146,565	110,344	122,148
Presbytery Camp	64,391	55,959	57,436	36,992	57,518
Equalization Fund	4,345	7,027	4,267	6,076	9,478
Other Benevolences (Miscellaneous)	24,867	20,233	60,683	219,476	117,756
Congregational	429,247	442,898	356,074	366,245	344,453
Missions	137,562	151,412	106,579	118,608	113,786
Other	291,685	291,486	249,495	247,637	230,667

---

[1] Does not accurately represent total expenditures for Presbyteries' Offices since some offices are supported by Church Extension separately.

III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL

Halbert M. Jones, *Chairman*

Meetings

The Council and/or its committees convened on February 29 and May 14-15, 1968. Minutes of the meetings have been recorded.

Synod has been approved to meet at the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C. in 1969. The Methodist College there will provide lodging accommodations.

As of this date, Synod has no invitation for the 157th meeting in 1970. Probably it should be called to the attention of Synod that it was in 1770 that the first Presbyterian Court above a Session was organized in the state of North Carolina, to wit, Orange Presbytery, which was organized on Wednesday, September 5, 1770, in the Hawfields Presbyterian Church. Orange Presbytery is making plans for the observance of that event and possibly Synod should look towards the observance of the event, also, and in anticipation of it, seek ways and means of meeting somewhere within the bounds of the present Orange Presbytery.

Public Relations

The **Presbyterian News** is mailed monthly into more than 56,000 homes of Presbyterians in the Synod of North Carolina. Churches which have not furnished mailing lists are requested to do so. The management of the paper was successful in negotiating a new contract at reduced costs in printing. The format of the paper was changed by approximately doubling the size of the pages.

In 1967 the Council published its seventh brochure on "The Work Presbyterians Do Together in the Synod of North Carolina". These are furnished by order only, and last year orders totalled 47,457, an increase over the previous year of 2,070. This contrasts with the first year, 1961, when only 5,110 copies were ordered. Three hundred and eleven churches of the 645 in the Synod made use of the brochure. Churches of all nine presbyteries used the brochures ranging from 1,645 in Winston-Salem (16 churches) to 10,390 in Mecklenburg (58 churches). The brochure succinctly presents the comprehensive program and work of the Synod of North Carolina. From the economic standpoint, it is important that orders by churches be placed well in advance, and churches are urged to cooperate in this respect.

The Radio and Television Program of Synod (TRAV) is the function of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, and is reported on separately by that committee.

Numerous releases for the press, radio, and television emanate from Synod's Office.

During the year a change was made in the heading of the stationery of Synod's Office. The Synod Seal, in colored ink, appears on the stationery.

During the year also the office of Synod edited and published on behalf of the Presbyterian Historical Society John K. Fleming's **Historic Third Creek Presbyterian Church.** In addition, the office also edited and published the **1967 Minutes of Synod** and the **1968 Blue Book of Synod.**

Stewardship

The year 1967 was the second under the new Stewardship Program, projected by the General Assembly and the Synod in 1964. The formula used in 1966 called for a Basic Benevolence Budget for 1967 based on 1965 receipts to Assembly and Synod Benevolence Causes, plus 4.4% and an Advanced Program for both the General Assembly and Synod. This amounted to a Basic Budget of $2,265,731; of which $1,298,623 was designated for Assembly and $967,108 for Synod. (It should be pointed out that for several years prior to the inauguration of the new program, Synod had increased its benevolence giving each year not by 4.4% but by 5%.)

Budgets of Agencies and Institutions were prepared, carefully scrutinized, and adopted as realistic, with the expectation that all Presbyteries and Churches would so regard them, and thus honor their pledges to meet them.

The results of Benevolence Giving for 1967 indicate that the Synod contributed to both budgeted and non-budgeted causes of the General Assembly a total of $1,684,828, which was $386,205 in excess of the Basic Budget and $310,405 in excess of the basic budget plus the Advance Budget of $75,800. The Budgeted Giving to the General Assembly was $1,352,510, which also was in excess of both the Basic and Advance Budgets together.

In reference to Synod's Benevolence Causes, the Presbyteries accepted for 1967 $911,960, which was $55,148 under the Budget. The Churches and Presbyteries actually gave $950,425 which was only $16,683 under the Asking. This was 98.3% of the Budget. (In 1966 Synod gave 99.5% of the Budget.)

It is rather significant that three Presbyteries gave in excess of their Askings to Synod's causes (Fayetteville, 116%; Granville, 106%; Orange, 101%), that two gave exactly 100% (Wilmington and Winston-Salem) and that four gave below the Asking (Concord, 89%; Kings Mountain, 90%; Mecklenburg, 95%; and Albemarle, 97%).

The Report of Giving to Synod's Causes, reflected in the **Minutes of the General Assembly**, indicate for Budgeted Benevolences $957,810; and for non-Budgeted Benevolences $775,341; or a total of $1,733,151. The total amount which was audited through the books of Synod's Office for Synod's Causes was $950,425.

(For detailed information on 1967 Stewardship, consult the Stewardship Tables in back of this volume.)

It is evident that the reason Synod's Agencies and Institutions received within 1.7% of the Budget resulted from the generosity of Fayetteville and Granville Presbyteries which respectively gave in excess of Askings $14,275 and $4,857. These Presbyteries are to be commended for their generosity.

Each of the Agencies and Institutions of Synod received their proportionate part of the income, or 98.3% of the budget request.

1968 Acceptances

Acceptances by Presbyteries for 1968 are reflected in the following Table:

	Presbytery	Asked	Accepted	% Accepted
1.	Albemarle	$ 69,363	$ 63,922	92.15
2.	Concord	118,258	118,258	100.00
3.	Fayetteville	91,061	91,061	100.00
4.	Granville	81,147	81,147	100.00
5.	Kings Mountain	94,151	94,151	100.00
6.	Mecklenburg	272,061	272,061	100.00
7.	Orange	147,168	135,094	91.80
8.	Wilmington	50,213	50,213	100.00
9.	Winston-Salem	63,030	63,030	100.00
	TOTAL	$986,452	$958,937	97.21

1969 BENEVOLENCE PROGRAM

Assembly

The General Council of the General Assembly is recommending for 1969 a Basic Budget and a "Challenge Program Budget", as formerly. The 1969 Basic Budget Asking is derived from 1967 receipts plus 5.5.% and the Challenge Program is arbitrarily designated at 10% of the Basic Budget. The Assembly apportionment to the Synod of North Carolina for the Basic Budget in 1969 is $1,412,561 (of the total Budget of $9,056,438), an increase in Askings of $30,551. The Synod Challenge Program for the General Assembly is $141,256. Presbyteries are being asked to accept as their share of the Challenge Program, 10% of their Assembly's Basic Budget, and are urged to make specific apportionments of this amount to their local churches.

Synod

The Synod program for 1969 is reflected in the Recommendations. We commend for your perusal the studies which appear in the various Tables under "Statistics" in the INDEX; particularly "Stewardship" and "Vital Statistics", which will reveal Presbytery comparisons, including total giving, per capita giving, growth, etc., and comparison of the Synods of the General Assembly.

Personnel

Three valuable members of the Council end their terms of service on the Council at this meeting of Synod. Halbert M. Jones and J. Harold McKeithen completed five years (unexpired terms of two years, and a full term each of three years). The Rev. E. Lee Stoffel completed two full terms of three years each. Dr. Stoffel served four years as Chairman of the Council and one year as Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship. Mr. Jones served three years as Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship and the current year as Chairman of the Council. Mr. McKeithen served as Vice-Chairman of the Council. All three have made outstanding contributions to the program and work of Synod, and will be greatly missed. In regard to offices held, they have been replaced as follows:

Council Chairman—the Reverend David H. Burr

Council Vice-Chairman—Harvey Oliver, Fayetteville

Stewardship Committee Chairman—the Reverend Fred C. Holder

Other Members of the Council, whose terms expire at this meeting of Synod include the Rev. James L. Price, Chairman of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions; the Rev. Robert Turner, Chairman of the Permanent Committee on Nominations; Mrs. Britt Armfield, president of Synodical; and Jay Gilliland, president of the Men's Council. Some Presbytery representatives also will doubtless be replaced before the next meeting of Synod.

Restructuring of Church Courts

The 1967 General Assembly set in motion plans for studying the restructuring of boundaries of Synods and Presbyteries. The Committee met in Montreat on April 23-24, 1968, with two representatives from every presbytery and every synod. Appointed to represent the Synod by the Moderator were Ruling Elder R. D. Grier, Statesville, and the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk of Synod. A full report of the meeting has appeared in the press. In essence the Conference is recommending to the General Assembly that Synods first be restructured along lines spelled out in the Report and that an Ad Interim Committee be named to study the matter and report back to the General Assembly, after which Synods be instructed to re-align presbyteries lying within their boundaries.

Miscellaneous

Synod is participating with the presbyteries of the Synod and other synods and presbyteries in reference to a Stewardship Color Filmstrip being prepared by the General Council of the General Assembly to promote the whole work of the Assembly, synods, and presbyteries.

Synod's Office continues to serve most all, if not all, of the Agencies and Institutions of Synod, directly or indirectly. There are more than a score of funds handled in Synod's Office. The total amount of funds handled in the Bookkeeping Department, including both receipts and disbursements, exceed $2,000,000.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod accept the apportionment recommended by the General Council for the 1969 Basic Budget for the General Assembly in the amount of $1,412,561.

2. That Synod accept $141,256 (10% of the Basic Budget) as the Advance Program for General Assembly's Causes in 1969.

3. That Synod accept for Synod's 1969 Benevolence Askings $1,045,467 broken down by causes as indicated on page 98.

4. That Synod approve of an Advance Program for Synod for 1969 in the amount of 10% of the Basic Budget, or $104,547, apportioned to presbyteries as indicated on page 99.

5. That the total Basic Benevolence Budget for Assembly and Synod Causes for 1969 be approved in the amount of $2,458,028, and that the apportionments of same to the several presbyteries be made according to the Table on page 99.

6. That first priority for Synod's Advance Program up to $20,000 be given to Educational Institutions; that any additional balance in the fund thereafter up to $20,200 be designated for the Presbyterian Home; and if there be any additional funds available, they be distributed by the Executive Committee of Synod's Council.

7. That the Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work for 1969 in the amount of $70,590 be approved. (Page 100).

8. That the per capita assessment of 45.027¢ for 1969 support of Synod's Office and Program of Work be approved.

9. That Synod instruct the Executive Committees and Agencies of Synod to operate within their budgets as approved by Synod; and that they shall not exceed their respective budgets except with the approval of Synod or the Executive Committee of Synod's Council.

10. That C. P. A. audited statements of Agencies and Institutions of Synod which have been examined by the Committee on Finance and Audits, and considered by the Council, be accepted by Synod, and the Committee be empowered to complete examination of the remainder of the audits for record as soon as they are available.

11. That churches of Synod which have not furnished to Synod's Office mailing lists for the **Presbyterian News**, be requested to do so; and further, that all churches are requested to furnish promptly changes of addresses, as well as deletions and additions to their church rolls.

12. That the separate report by the Sub-committee on Records be adopted.

13. That Synod be reminded that the 1969 meeting of Synod, by action of last year, will be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C., June 3-4, 1969, with the Methodist College of Fayetteville, Dr. L. Stacey Weaver, President, providing lodging and some of the meals.

14. That the Rev. Russell M. Kerr be nominated as the Chairman of the Permanent Committee on Nominations.

15. That the following be elected as members of the Permanent Committee on Nominations (G) Rev. Alfred E. Thomas; (K-M) Rev. Frank A. Elliott; (M) Rev. Eugene P. Poe.

16. That Rule 23:2 of the Standing Rules of Synod on the General Assembly's General Fund Agencies be abolished; and that hereafter matters relating to the General Assembly not

covered elsewhere in the Standing Rules or by appropriate Committees be referred to the Committee on Records for review and reporting to Synod through Synod's Council.

17. That the Standing Rules of Synod be amended by abolishing Rule 23:9 on "Homes", and in lieu thereof Synod establish a new Rule providing for the creation of an Executive Committee on Homes.

18. That Synod instruct the new Executive Committee on Homes to make a study of the program of work of the Homes, under Synod control, using the resources of the Board of National Ministries to assist in the program study.

19. That the communication from Synod, instructing the Council to study the matter of reimbursing commissioners to meetings of Synods for travel expenses, be answered in the negative.

20. That the recommendations of the General Council to the General Assembly be considered by all Presbytery Stewardship Committees and/or Councils, for implementation.

21. That the Calendar of Special Days and Seasons recommended by the General Assembly for observance by the Church be adopted; and likewise, that the customary emphases for the Children's Home (Thanksgiving) and Presbyterian Home (Mother's Day), with supplemental offerings, be adopted.

A. Report of Auditor, Including Financial Statements

Committee on Finance and Auditing
Synod of North Carolilna
Presbyterian Church in the United States
Raleigh, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the balance sheet of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, Raleigh, North Carolina, as of December 31, 1967, and the related statements of income, changes in fund balances and statements of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended and have audited the following funds maintained by Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary and Treasurer:

Synod's Office General Fund
Church Extension Fund
Educational Institutions Fund
Synod's Office Fund
Public Relations Fund
Inter-Church Relations Fund
Permanent Reserve Fund
Campus Christian Life Fund
Contingent Salary Fund
Synod's Office Reserve Fund
Presbyterian Office Building Fund
Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund
Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund
Presbyterian History Book Fund
Campus Christian Life Associate Pastor's Fund
Foote's **Sketches Of North Carolina** Book Fund
Christian Education Fund
Fleming's **Historic Third Creek Church** Book Fund
Presbyterian Office Building Expansion Fund

SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

We tested the recorded transactions to the extent of tracing the receipts to the depositories and verifying the amounts recorded by appropriate transmittal papers and correspondence, and verifying the contributions from the presbyteries by direct confirmation. Church loans were also verified directly. Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks and invoices or signed receipts. These were found to be authorized in the minutes of committees and Synod's Council. Bank balances, which were confirmed by correspondence, were reconciled with balances shown on the books. We also ascertained from our analyses that disbursements were properly allocated.

Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and other auditing procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances, the books having been maintained on a cash basis. Our audit of the records of the Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund, the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund, and the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund, was limited to the recorded receipts and disbursements; however, we mailed confirmations on all unpaid pledges as of December 31, 1967.

OPINION

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and changes in fund balances present fairly the financial position of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States at December 31, 1967, and the results of the various funds' operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to such organizations, maintaining the books and records on a cash basis, excluding the Assets and Fund Balance of the Kate B. Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Presbyterian Ministers which are shown at October 2, 1967, taken from a statement prepared by Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, without audit or verification.

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

In presenting to you our findings, as the result of the audit, we have prepared twenty-four Exhibits and thirteen Schedules, as enumerated in the Index, which are attached as a part of this report.

GENERAL COMMENTS

In Exhibit "A" — Assets and Liabilities — All Funds Combined — we show a combination of all assets and liabilities as we determined them on December 31, 1967. Inter-fund accounts have been eliminated. Assets totaled $1,272,722.75. Synod's land, buildings, equipment and furnishings totaled $326,900.30. Liabilities amounted to $1,212.90. The excess of assets over liabilities results in a surplus of $1,271,509.85. This is composed of $326,900.30 which was invested in fixed assets, $401,774.89 in Synod's fund balances, and the Kate B. Reynolds trust balance of $542,834.66. The changes in fund balances are explained in the supporting Exhibits and Schedules referred to on Exhibit "A".

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed funds for Synod's various causes and funds maintained by the General Secretary and Treasurer. Prior to the year 1967, cash balances in the various funds were on deposit in separate accounts. These were combined during the year with the exception of $5,365.61

in the Educational Institutions Fund. The cash in all funds totaled $129,726.93. Of this amount $62,619.65 was available for support of Synod's causes. The balance of $67,107.28 is held for the various designated funds.

Following Exhibit "A" we have prepared statements for each fund showing the financial position or cash balance at December 31, 1967 and statements of income or statements of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended. In addition we offer the following comments:

Investments represent securities which are part of the Permanent Reserve Fund and the income derived from them was apportioned directly to the Church Extension Fund. The securities and the dividends received are shown in detail on Exhibit "Q".

Loans to churches and others total $263,993.95 on Exhibit "A". The exhibit shows the various funds which made the loans. The total of the unpaid balance of these loans include accrued interest to December 31, 1967. This balance does not include a loan from the Permanent Reserve Fund to Presbyterian Synod's Office Building Fund. The original amount was $50,000.00 The balance was $36,341.81 at the close of 1967. Included in the loans from the Wharton Estate Fund is a loan to Presbyterian Home, Inc. in the original amount of $12,000.00.

Notes receivable from sale of Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Property — $7,169.36 — represents the balance of two notes taken for the sale of houses in Raleigh, N. C., which were a bequest received from the Wharton Estate.

Synod's property and equipment are shown as General Fixed Assets totaling $326,900.30. This represents the cost of the various assets. Details and the changes made during the year 1967 are shown in Schedule — 8.

Included in the Assets of the Synod are assets of a trust fund administered by Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., John C. Whitaker and L. D. Long, Trustees under the will of Kate B. Reynolds for Aged Ministers in the Synod of North Carolina. The Assets are shown as reported by the Trust Department of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company as of October 2, 1967.

In addition to the funds included in our audit Synod also received memberships for the North Carolina Presbyterian Historical Society. Memberships received in 1967 totaled $560.00. Interest of $29.49 was earned on the deposit. $50.00 was received as a memorial. Expenses amounted to $281.71. At December 31, 1967, there was $887.33 in the fund which is shown as a liability on the combined balance sheet.

Synod's office has received and accounted for funds designated for the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign which began in 1961. Details of the transactions for the year 1967 and prior years are shown on Schedule — 9. At December 31, 1967, $81.94 had not been remitted to the church. This is included in the liabilities at December 31, 1967, shown in Exhibit "A".

A Permanent Advisory Committee on Higher Education was established by the Synod of 1955. The Committee's share of funds available in 1958 was $2,873.78. Interest on the funds deposited in a savings account amounted to $110.10. Committee expenses have totaled $642.72, leaving a balance of $2,341.16.

Budgeted benevolences from the Presbyteries amounted to $915,676.49. Funds sent directly to Presbyterian Children's

Home amounted to $29,179.23. Presbyterian Home, Inc. received $5,568.86 in direct gifts. These totaled $950,424.58. Distributions to the Synod's agencies were made according to the adopted budget.

Presbytery tax assessments for the support of Synod's office amounted to $67,027.75.

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed designated receipts for Presbyterian Children's Home, Presbyterian Guidance Center, Presbyterian Home, Inc., and Catechism awards. The details of these are shown on Schedules — 1, — 2, — 3, and — 4, respectively.

Support of the Synod's Educational Institutions and other Higher Education agencies was based on a net of $440,965.77 for distribution after expenses of the fund. The amounts and percentages are shown on Exhibit "I".

Synod's support of the North Carolina Council of Churches was disbursed from presbytery benevolence receipts. These funds were received and disbursed by the Inter-Church Relations Fund — Exhibit "N".

Synod's Office Reserve Fund has been supported by surplus funds from Synod's Office Account, profits realized on printing and services rendered churches, and interest on deposits. Interest earned on the savings account amounted to $667.77. $847.00 was transferred to Synod's Office Account for the purchase of equipment. At December 31, 1967 there was a cash balance of $8,110.68 in the fund. Exhibit "U" shows in detail the cash transactions during the year.

The Contingent Salary Fund had a balance of $11,484.19 at the end of the year. During 1967 $751.25 was distributed to the Presbyterian Guidance Center to offset a deficit experienced in 1966. These transactions are shown in Exhibit "S".

The Synod's Office building was completed in 1960 and is located at 1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. The funds for erecting the building and receiving gifts were transacted through the Presbyterian Office Building Fund. The details are shown on Exhibit "T". Through December 31, 1963, gifts and interest earned on a savings account had amounted to $40,260.89. Synod's Office Fund had, in lieu of rent, $1,500.00 included in its per annum budgeted expenses for 1961 through 1967 which has been included in the Building Fund's income. Likewise the Church Extension Fund had included $2,500.00 for 1962, and $1,500.00 for the years 1963 through 1967. Educational Institutions budgeted $900.00 per annum for 1964 through 1967. Campus Christian Life Fund contributes $600.00 each year. Other receipts amount to $28.73. All such receipts had totaled $66,789.62 by December 31, 1967. Disbursements for various expenses, cost of land, building and furnishings and equipment totaled $103,131.43. This has resulted in an excess of disbursements over receipts in the amount of $36,341.81. This excess was financed by a loan from the Permanent Reserve Fund. The original loan was $50,000.00 Repayments through December 31, 1967, have totaled $13,658.19. Assets acquired by the building fund totaled $97,841.82, made up of the following:

Land and Improvements	$ 6,273.40
Building	81,278.39
Furniture, Equipment and Furnishings	10,289.63

The Christian Higher Education Campaign was begun in 1956 and the records have been maintained in Synod's Office. On Schedule — 5 the current year's receipts and disbursements are shown and the totals to December 31, 1967. Our audit of receipts was made from summaries of subscriptions and payments. The subscriptions through December 31, 1967, after cancellations, totaled $1,629,166.42. Of this amount $1,611,597.79 had been paid in cash and securities. Thus the unpaid subscriptions were $17,568.53.

Synod allowed the Campus Christian Life Committee to conduct a campaign in 1958 to raise $300,000.00 which was the amount unpledged in the Christian Higher Education Campaign and needed to implement the program of work initiated by the Committee. The campaign was supervised by the firm of Ward, Dreshman and Reinhardt, New York, New York. Campaign receipts have totaled $272,826.40. Campus Christian Life's share of the Christian Higher Education Campaign gifts was $185,512.46 to December 31, 1967. Interest earned on savings had totaled $9,095.87. The Board of Christian Education contributed $23,000.00 from its challenge funds. The disbursements include 1958 campaign expenses of $40,450.89. Capital expenditures in college areas totaled $417,754.68. The fund's balance of cash at December 31, 1967, was $22,689.70. Details of the year's transactions are shown on Schedule — 6.

Dr. Harold J. Dudley began writing a history of the Synod of North Carolina in 1961. The expenses incurred have been paid for from contributions and $1,658.25 from funds originally received in the Catechism awards account. To December 31, 1967, receipts had totaled $11,202.55 and expenses were $8,617.27. Schedule — 10 explains in detail the transactions.

Synod's office published a reprint of Foote's **Sketches Of North Carolina** during 1964 and 1965. Receipts have totaled $11,429.96 through 1967 and expenses were $10,580.75, resulting in a surplus of $849.21. Schedule — 11 has been prepared to show the receipts and disbursements.

Synod's office also had John K. Fleming's **History Of The Historic Third Creek Presbyterian Church** published. Schedule — 12 shows the receipts and disbursements through December 31, 1967.

Funds to finance an expansion of Synod's office building were received in the Presbyterian Office Expansion Fund. Donations during the year totaled $4,983.34. Pledges received totaled $18,359.00. Other receipts and disbursements are shown on Schedule — 13.

To supplement the Campus Christian Life program on the University of North Carolina campus, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, Synod created the University of North Carolina Campus Christian Life Associate Pastor's Fund. Receipts totaled $5,224.59 in 1967. The proceeds from these were used to pay the associate pastor's salary and other program expenses on the campus. Income for this cause has come from private gifts and challenge funds. Synod will assume full support of this cause in 1968. Receipts and disbursements for the year 1967 are detailed on Exhibit "V".

Distributions from the A. T. McCallum Trust Fund amounted to $9,238.17 in 1967. These funds were distributed according to the treasurer of the Fund.

Income and budgeted expenses of Synod's Christian Education Fund are shown on Exhibit "X". The Office of Christian Education is located in Charlotte, North Carolina. Expenses of the office and the committe on Christian Education, except for salaries and payroll related items, are paid by Synod's office on an imprest basis refunding the Charlotte office for expenses incurred. Our audit covered the request for funds and expenses paid by Synod's office. The supporting documents for the expenditures made from the Charlotte office were audited by the committee's independent certified public accountant. These were found to be fairly stated in all material respects and are accepted by us without taking exception to our opinion on the fund's statements.

Synod's records are maintained on a cash basis. The books were not closed until all funds for the year were received from the presbyteries in order that all receipts for the year January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967, could be included. Likewise, some expenses for the year were paid after December 31, 1967, and the cash balances shown herein are after including these in the disbursements.

We found a depositor's forgery bond in force for $10,000.00; fire insurance on contents of the office $38,000.00; blanket position bond for $25,000.00; open stock safe burglary; and fire insurance on the office building for $81,000.00. Synod's office and Campus Christian Life Centers are covered by a multi-peril policy totaling $193,000.00 on buildings and personal property and $300,000.00 general liability.

We found the books and records in balance and accurately kept.

We wish to express our appreciation for the courtesies extended us and the assistance and cooperation rendered by the entire personnel, which greatly facilitated our work.

We examined the minutes of the Secretary and found the approved procedures currently adhered to.

Very truly yours,

A. T. ALLEN & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

Raleigh, N. C.
May 2, 1968

B. Audited Financial Statements

1. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

a. Synod's Office General Fund

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1967

Assets:

Petty Cash	$ 300.00	
Cash in Bank—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, North Carolina Checking Account #5-087-147	26,444.82	
Cash on Deposit—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, North Carolina Savings Account #4-06743-9	15,680.24	
Cash on Deposit—First Union National Bank, Raleigh, North Carolina Certificate of Deposit #03590	59,000.00	
Cash on Deposit—First Federal Savings & Loan, Assn., Raleigh, North Carolina Certificate of Deposit #3322	21,000.00	
Cash on Deposit—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, North Carolina Certificate of Deposit #17853	1,036.26	
TOTAL CASH ON HAND AND IN BANKS		$123,461.32
Prepaid Expenses—Printed Seal of Synod		117.55
Due from Synod's Office Account		339.01
TOTAL ASSETS		$123,917.88

Liabilities:

Due to Church Extension Fund	$ 18,873.18
Due to Presbyterian Home, Inc.	800.67
Due to Presbyterian Children's Home	2,403.28
Due to Christian Education Fund	25,712.02
Due to Educational Institutions Fund	6,002.39
Due to Campus Christian Life Fund	512.53
Due to Guidance Center Fund	6,840.60
Due to Inter-Church Relations Fund	274.98
Due to Contingent Salary Fund	11,484.19
Due to Presbyterian History Book Fund	2,585.28
Due to Foote's *Sketches Of North Carolina* Fund	849.21
Due to Synod's Office Reserve Fund	8,110.68

Due to Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund	81.94
Due to Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	22,689.70
Due to Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund	200.33
Due to Church Extension Committee Permanent Reserve Loan Fund	2,144.81
Due to Church Extension Committee Church and Manse Loan Fund	4,005.82
Due to Wharton Bequest Loan Fund	215.13
Due to Educational Institutions Fund—Stultz Fund	276.51
Due to Synod's Office Building Expansion Fund	4,807.55
Due to Personal Discretionary Fund for Dr. Dudley	243.63
Due to N. C. Presbyterian Historical Society	887.33
Due to Fund Held for Fleming's Book *Historic Third Creek Presbyterian Church*	766.96
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$120,768.72

Fund Balance:

Funds Held for the Permanent Advisory Committee of Higher Education	$ 2,341.16	
Funds Held for Catechism Awards	808.00	
TOTAL FUND BALANCE		3,149.16
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		$123,917.88

b. Statement of General Fixed Assets

December 31, 1967

Assets:

Land and Improvements—1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina		$ 6,543.40
Building—1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.		81,278.39
Furniture, Equipment and Furnishings, Synod's Office, Raleigh, N. C.		41,141.45
Campus Christian Life Centers:		
Duke University, Durham, N. C.	$98,831.20	
East Carolina University, Greenville, N. C.	20,621.41	
University of North Carolina at Greensboro	78,484.45	197,937.06
TOTAL GENERAL FIXED ASSETS		$326,900.30

Investment in General Fixed Assets:

From Synod's Budgeted Expenses:		
Balance January 1, 1967	$29,592.87	
ADD: Equipment Purchased by Synod's Office Fund	1,652.29	
	$31,245.16	
LESS: Cost of Equipment Traded	1,021.67	
Balance December 31, 1967		$ 30,223.49
From Contributions:		
No Change During the Year		296,676.81
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS		$326,900.30

2. SYNOD'S OFFICE FUND

a. Balance Sheet December 31, 1967

ASSETS		$ None
LIABILITIES:		
Due Synod's General Fund		$ 339.01
FUND BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1967 — (DEFICIT)	$(746.93)	
ADD:		
Income in Excess of Expenses — (Exhibit "L")	407.92	
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1967— (DEFICIT)		(339.01)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		$ None

b. Synod's Office Operating Fund

Statement of Income and Expense

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

Income:	1967 Assessment and Budget	1967 Actual
Presbytery Tax Assessment:		
Albemarle	$ 4,344.16	$ 4,344.16
Concord	7,515.34	7,515.34
Fayetteville	8,349.84	8,349.84
Granville	5,987.12	5,987.12
Kings Mountain	4,078.06	4,078.06
Mecklenburg	16,258.82	16,258.82
Orange	11,109.28	11,109.28
Wilmington	5,355.18	5,355.18
Winston-Salem	4,029.95	4,029.95
Total from Presbyteries	$ 67,027.75	$ 67,027.75

From Other Sources:		
Granville Presbytery (Maintenance)	$ 510.00	$ 1,020.00
TOTAL INCOME	$ 67,537.75	$ 68,047.75
Expenses:		
General Expenses:		
Salaries	$ 23,050.00	$ 23,595.60
Salaries of Clerks of Synod	100.00	100.00
Social Security	1,014.00	719.87
Minister and Employee Annuity Fund	1,250.00	1,250.00
Insurance (Group Life and Hospital)	400.00	388.14
Travel Expenses	1,000.00	734.52
Manse Allowance	2,200.00	2,200.00
Amortization of Synod Office Bldg. Loan	1,500.00	1,500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	700.00	824.32
Office Supplies	1,400.00	1,126.56
Equipment (New)	600.00	507.79
Repairs and Upkeep — Office Equipment	800.00	706.70
Postage and Express	1,100.00	1,352.91
Audit	650.00	700.00
Subscriptions and News Material	100.00	145.40
Council and Committee Expenses	3,000.00	2,860.53
Entertainment for Synod	3,300.00	2,899.93
Printing of Synod Minutes and Blue Book	4,200.00	4,057.60
Public Relations (Presbyterian News)	14,083.00	14,608.95
Bank Service Charges	10.00	-0-
Miscellaneous	400.00	498.59
Total General Expenses	$ 60,857.00	$ 60,777.41
Building Expenses:		
Janitor's Salary	$ 2,600.00	$ 3,068.37
Delivery Service	156.00	254.00
Insurance (Fire, Glass, Liability, etc.)	800.00	1,002.15
Heat and Lights	1,300.00	1,257.00
Water	75.00	53.89
Janitorial Supplies	200.00	270.88
Grounds Upkeep	100.00	51.22
Building Supplies	200.00	129.41
Building and Equipment Maintenance	500.00	775.50
Total Building Expenses	$ 5,931.00	$ 6,862.42
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 66,788.00	$ 67,639.83

EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSES TO DATE	$ 407.92
1966 Deficit Brought Forward	$ (746.93)
OPERATING FUND NET DEFICIT — DECEMBER 31, 1967	$ (339.01)

3. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION CAMPAIGN FUND

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1957 to December 31, 1967

Receipts:	
Gifts—Cash on Pledges	$1,530,319.75
Gifts—Securities Received	81,278.04
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bills	329.92
Interest on Cash on Deposits	200.33
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$1,612,128.04
Disbursements:	
Campaign Expenses	$ 176,147.23
Other Disbursements:	
Transferred to St. Andrew's Presbyterian College Fund, Incorporated	1,248,873.02
Transfer to Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	185,512.46
Funds Sent Direct to Peace College	1,200.00
Funds Forwarded to St. Andrew's Presbyterian College—The Lucy Steele Memorial Fund	195.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$1,611,927.71
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1967—DUE FROM GENERAL FUND	$ 200.33

4. PRESBYTERIAN CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE CAMPAIGN

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1967

Receipts:	
Share of Christian Higher Education Campaign	$185,512.46
Interest Earned on U. S. Treasury Bills and Certificates of Deposits	4,138.11
Interest Earned on Deposits	4,957.76
Gifts	272,826.40

Gift From Board of Christian Education — Challenge Fund		23,000.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$490,434.73
Disbursements:		
Campaign Expenses		$ 49,990.35
Other Disbursements:		
East Carolina College Campus Christian Life Center — Property and Improvements		22,621.41
Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Building Fund		215,250.00
Woman's College Campus Christian Life Center— Property and Improvements Purchased — (Refund)		30,533.27
Duke University Campus Christian Life Center		72,250.00
West Raleigh Presbyterian Church Building Fund		76,500.00
Reynolda Presbyterian Church — Furniture and Furnishings		600.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$467,745.03
Fund Balance on Deposit December 31, 1967:		
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C. — Certificate of Deposit #3322	$ 21,000.00	
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh, N. C.	1,689.70	$ 22,689.70

5. CONTINGENT SALARY FUND

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

FUND BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1967	$ 11,681.91
Receipts:	
Interest Earned on Deposits	553.53
TOTAL	$ 12,235.44
Disbursements:	
Support to Guidance Center Program — For Deficit 1966	751.25
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1967 — DUE FROM GENERAL FUND	$ 11,484.19

6. INSTITUTIONS OF SYNOD

a. Barium Springs Home for Children

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ending September 30, 1967

Assets:

Operating Fund	$ 313,482.78
Endowment Fund	1,310,429.53
Insurance Reserve Fund	57,115.14
Plant Fund	3,027,049.84
	$4,708,077.29

Liabilities:

Operating Fund	$ 313,482.78
Endowment Fund	1,310,429.53
Insurance Reserve Fund	57,115.14
Plant Fund	3,027,049.84
	$4,708,077.29

OPERATING FUND REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS

Year ended September 30, 1967

Revenue

Contributions from Presbyterians		$183,313.32
The Duke Endowment		9,305.04
Trust funds created for the benefit of the Home		49,517.15
Contributions from individuals and organizations		38,516.73
Investment income		83,240.87
Aid from parents, relatives, and governmental units		14,066.01
Income from farm and orchard		18,390.82
Other income		730.50
		$397,080.44

Expenditures

Administrative	$ 83,349.18	
Child care	151,829.70	
Occupancy	87,413.49	
Social service	24,982.52	
Alumni	511.23	
Christian Education	10,139.68	
Off campus programs	150.00	

Farm and orchard	20,320.52	$378,696.32
		$ 18,384.12
Transferred to reserve for major repairs and replacements		18,000.00
		384.12
Unappropriated surplus at beginning of year		269,146.33
		269,530.45
Transferred to Endowment Fund		175,000.00
UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS AT END OF YEAR		$ 94,530.45

b. The Presbyterian Home, Inc., High Point, North Carolina

Fund Balance Sheets

December 31, 1967

Assets:		Combined*	Operating Fund	Capital Fund
Current Assets:				
Cash—unrestricted		$ 14,180.55	$ 12,531.84	$ 1,648.71
Accounts receivable		13,536.05	13,536.05	
Advances to employees		1,043.38	1,043.38	
Refundable N. C. Sales Taxes		5,376.79	4,610.61	766.18
Pledges receivable:				
Forward Fund	$10,089.40			
Less:				
Uncollectible allowance	10,089.40			
Investments		85,335.66	85,335.66	
Inventories (Note 2)		18,392.13	18,392.13	
Accrued interest receivable		102.42	102.42	
Escrow deposit for insurance		3,302.30		3,302.30
Prepaid interest		217.50	217.50	
Prepaid insurance		5,108.68	5,108.68	
Due from Capital Fund (Contra)		*	5,815.44	
Total Current Assets		$ 146,595.46	$146,693.71	$ 5,717.19
Fixed Assets:				
Buildings		$2,499,625.66		$2,499,625.66
Equipment, furniture, etc.		321,325.00		321,325.00
Land		80,000.00		80,000.00
Cemetery		1,945.00		1,945.00
		$2,902,895.66		$2,902,895.66
Less: Accumulated depreciation		685,093.07		685,093.07
		$2,217,802.59		$2,217,802.59
Other Assets:				
Restricted cash: (Contra)				
Infirmary additions		$ 6,959.29		$ 6,959.29
Dining room addition		26,576.03		26,576.03
Members' Burial Fund		6,500.00	$ 6,500.00	
Escrow deposit for replacements		17,323.59		17,323.59
Due for members care (Note 1)		3,569.29	3,569.29	
		$ 60,928.20	$ 10,069.29	$ 50,858.91
Total Assets		$2,425,326.25	$156,763.00	$2,274,378.69

*Interfund receivable and payable of $5,815.44 eliminated from combined column.

Liabilities:	**Combined***	**Operating Fund**	**Capital Fund**
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	$ 27,079.81	$ 17,209.53	$ 9,870.28
Accrued payroll	10,092.17	10,092.17	
Members' depository accounts	18,237.14	18,237.14	
Employees' savings	320.00	320.00	
Payroll taxes	4,133.25	4,133.25	
Notes payable:			
Current maturities (See below)	17,654.25		17,654.25
Short-term—unsecured	174,000.00	18,000.00	156,000.00
Accrued interest payable	163.72	163.72	
Due to Operating Fund (Contra)	*		5,815.44
Total Current Liabilities	$ 251,680.34	$ 68,155.81	$ 189,339.97
Long-Term Liabilities:			
Mortgage notes payable:			
Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.	$ 671,416.48		$ 671,416.48
Piedmont Savings and Loan	21,416.77		21,416.77
Less: Current maturities	(17,654.25)		(17,654.25)
	$ 675,179.00		$ 675,179.00
Other Liabilities:			
Members' Burial Fund (Contra)	$ 6,500.00	$ 6,500.00	
Deferred Income:			
Members' care reserve	$ 67,178.02	$ 67,178.02	
Deposits for admission to cottages and apartments	51,233.29		$ 51,233.29
Deposits for purchase of additions and equipment (Contra)	41,035.32		41,035.32
	$ 159,446.63	$ 67,178.02	$ 92,268.61
Fund Balance:			
Operating	$ 14,929.17	$ 14,929.17	
Capital	1,317,591.11		$1,317,591.11
	$1,332,520.28	$ 14,929.17	$1,317,591.11
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	$2,425,326.25	$156,763.00	$2,274,378.69

Statement of Income and Expenses

Year Ended December 31, 1967

Operating Income:		
Members' residence charges—net	$437,923.06	
Recovered medical expenses—net	41,783.05	
Deceased members' care reserve balances	8,378.15	
Guests' meals and lodgings	1,583.83	$489,668.09
Contributions:		
Synod budgeted	$ 59,166.06	
Year end gifts	22,900.00	
Memorials	10,208.97	
Women of the Church	1,223.88	
Mothers' Day	1,231.87	
Other individual	30,546.13	
Donated food and supplies	3,792.95	129,069.86
Other Income:		
Gain on sale of investments—net	$ 5,787.16	
Rental income—net	1,447.17	
Interest income	826.89	
Dividend income	509.70	
Miscellaneous	1,191.36	9,762.28
		$628,500.23
Less: Members' Spending Allowance		9,445.50
Total Income		$619,054.73

Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation):

Administrative	$112,744.52	
Special services	11,282.22	
Housekeeping	61,109.21	
Plant and maintenance	78,123.68	
Dietary	161,166.12	
Extended care facility	140,241.19	
Pharmacy	24,938.34	
Other medical	38,173.83	
Total Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation)		627,779.11
Excess of Operating Expenses Over Income Before Depreciation		($ 8,724.38)
Depreciation		85,695.30
Excess of Operating Expenses Over Income For Year Transferred to Operating Fund Balance		($ 94,419.68)

c. Queens College

Charlotte, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 1967

Assets

General Fund	$ 222,588
Agency Funds	241,217
Special Funds Account	384,414
Endowment and other Nonexpendable Funds	3,146,121
Plant Fund	9,131,590
	$13,125,930

Liabilities and Fund Equities

General Fund	$ 222,588
Agency Funds	241,217
Special Funds Account	384,414
Endowment and other Nonexpendable Funds	3,146,121
Plant Fund	9,131,590
	$13,125,930

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses—General Fund

Income

Educational and General	$ 1,423,953
Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities	635,813
Student Aid	61,168
Total Income	$ 2,120,934

Expenditures

Educational and General	$ 1,483,162
Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities	422,003
Student Aid	109,087
Total Expendtures	$ 2,014,252
Income in Excess of Expenditures	$ 106,682

d. St. Andrews Presbyterian College

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ending May 31, 1967

Assets:	
Current Funds	$ 463,810
Loan Funds	334,977
Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Funds	1,405,294
Plant Funds	9,976,628
Agency Funds	8,754
	$12,189,463
Liabilities:	
Current Funds	$ 463,810
Loan Funds	334,977
Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Fund	1,405,294
Plant Funds	9,976,628
Agency Funds	8,754
	$12,189,463

Summary of Current Income and Expenditures

St. Andrews Presbyterian College

For Year June 1, 1966 to May 31, 1967

Current Income:	
I. Educational and General—	
Student Fees	$ 1,225,779
Endowment Income	56,710
Gifts and Grants	398,700
Other Sources	29,821
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL	$ 1,711,010
II. Auxiliary Enterprises	971,592
III. Student Aid	50,298
TOTAL CURRENT INCOME	$ 2,732,900
Current Expenditures:	
I. Educational and General—	
General Administration	$ 117,312
Student Services	226,778
Public Services and Information	107,489
General Institutional	52,447
Instruction	929,269
Library	127,735
Maintenance of Plant	106,961
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL	$ 1,667,991
II. Auxiliary Enterprises	911,144
III. Student Aid	123,857
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES	$ 2,702,992
EXCESS OF CURRENT INCOME OVER CURRENT EXPENDITURES	$ 29,908

e. Union Theological Seminary

(Received late and appears on page 231)

7. Papers and Securities

(1) Certificate of Incorporation (Church Extension)

(2) Bond of Treasurer of Synod

(3) Insurance Policies

(4) Federal Tax Exemption Document

(5) Deeds: Campus Christian Life Property:
  (a) Greenville—East Carolina College
  (b) Greensboro—Woman's College

(6) Notes: Church Extension:
  Wharton Estate Property:
  (a) 504 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
  (b) 506 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
  Loans

(7) Deed: Office Building, Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

(8) Copies of Wills:
  (a) Samuel Andrew Grier
  (b) Sarah J. Hutchison
  (c) McCallum Estate
  (d) Elizabeth C. Osborn
  (e) Wharton Estate
  (f) Thomas Lee Wilson

(9) Bond of Treasurer of A. T. McCallum Estate.

(10) Centennial Scholarship Trust Agreement of the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina, with the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc., in the U.S. 1962.

(11) Copyright *Foote's Sketches of North Carolina.*

(12) Copyright Fleming's *Historic Third Creek Presbyterian Church*

(13) Eva and Bessie McKay Scholarship Bequest of $5,000.

C. Budgets

1. SUMMARY OF BUDGET FOR ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES—1969

TOTAL ASSEMBLY	$1,412,561	(57.47%)
TOTAL SYNOD	1,045,467	(42.53%)
	$2,458,028	(100%)

Synod Causes	Basic Budget	Percentage of Budget
Church Extension	$ 50,190	4.80
Presbyterian Home	104,800	10.03
Children's Home	160,000	15.30
Christian Education	86,805	8.30
Educational Institutions	480,000	45.89
Campus Christian Life	109,333	10.46
Guidance Program	38,622	3.70
Inter-Church Relations	12,717	1.22
Contingent Salary Fund	3,000	.30
Total Synod Causes	$1,045,467	100.00

2. 1969 BENEVOLENCE BUDGET APPORTIONMENTS TO PRESBYTERIES

For Assembly and Synod Causes Only

a. Basic Budget

For All Assembly Causes		%	For All Synod Causes		%	Total All Causes: Assembly and Synod		%
Albemarle	$ 85,460	6.05	Albemarle	$ 76,633	7.33	Albemarle	$ 162,093	6.60
Concord	156,794	11.10	Concord	119,915	11.47	Concord	276,709	11.26
Fayetteville	130,944	9.27	Fayetteville	101,724	9.73	Fayetteville	232,668	9.47
Granville	113,287	8.02	Granville	91,896	8.79	Granville	205,183	8.35
Kings Mountain	118,514	8.39	Kings Mountain	92,733	8.87	Kings Mountain	211,247	8.60
Mecklenburg	400,320	28.34	Mecklenburg	287,608	27.51	Mecklenburg	687,928	27.95
Orange	237,169	16.79	Orange	153,579	14.69	Orange	390,748	15.89
Wilmington	76,420	5.41	Wilmington	56,142	5.37	Wilmington	132,562	5.41
Winston-Salem	93,653	6.63	Winston-Salem	65,237	6.24	Winston-Salem	158,890	6.47
*Total	$1,412,561	100.00	Total	$1,045,467	100.00	Total	$2,458,028	100.00

b. Advance Program Budget

For All Assembly Causes		%	For All Synod Causes		%	Total All Causes: Assembly and Synod		%
Albemarle	$ 8,546	6.05	Albemarle	$ 7,663	7.33	Albemarle	$ 16,209	6.60
Concord	15,679	11.10	Concord	11,992	11.47	Concord	27,671	11.26
Fayetteville	13,094	9.27	Fayetteville	10,172	9.73	Fayetteville	23,267	9.47
Granville	11,329	8.02	Granville	9,190	8.79	Granville	20,518	8.35
Kings Mountain	11,851	8.39	Kings Mountain	9,273	8.87	Kings Mountain	21,125	8.60
Mecklenburg	40,032	28.34	Mecklenburg	28,761	27.51	Mecklenburg	68,793	27.95
Orange	23,717	16.79	Orange	15,358	14.69	Orange	39,075	15.89
Wilmington	7,642	5.41	Wilmington	5,614	5.37	Wilmington	13,256	5.41
Winston-Salem	9,365	6.63	Winston-Salem	6,524	6.24	Winston-Salem	15,889	6.47
Total	$141,255	100.00	Total	$104,547	100.00	Total	$245,803	100.00

*The Apportionment Percentages represent the average proportionate giving by the Presbyteries for the past five years, shown separately for Assembly's Causes and Synod's Causes.

3. BUDGET FOR SYNOD'S OFFICE AND PROGRAM OF WORK—1969

(Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Committee Expenses, etc.)

	1968 Budget	1969 Budget
Receipts:		
Presbytery Tax Receipts	$67,413	$69,570
Granville Presbytery—Maintenance	1,020	1,020
	$68,433	$70,590
Expenses:		
Salaries	$31,350	$33,000
Manse	2,200	2,400
Social Security	1,199	978
Min. & Empl. Ann. Fund	1,250	2,967
Insurance	404	600
Travel	1,000	1,000
Amortization—Syn. Off. Bldg. Loan	1,500	1,500
Telephone & Telegraph	900	900
Office Supplies	1,500	1,500
Equipment—New	300	300
Maintenance—Off. Equipment	700	750
Postage & Express	1,400	1,800
Audit	650	700
Subscriptions and Dues	100	150
Council & Committee Expenses	3,500	3,000
Entertainment of Synod	2,875	3,000
Printing of Synod Min. & Bluebk.	4,500	4,100
Public Relations (Presby. News)	7,500	7,000
Delivery & Messenger Service	260	360
Insurance—(Fire, Glass, Liab., etc.)	800	1,000
Electricity & Water	1,375	1,335
Bldg. & Equip. Supplies & Maint.	1,100	1,200
Grounds Upkeep	200	200
Discretionary Fund	250	250
Miscellaneous	600	600
Total Expenses	$67,413	$70,590
Prior Year's Deficit	341	
Total	$67,754	
Year End Surplus/(Deficit)	$ 679	

IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. Report of Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life

The Rev. Will H. Terry, *Chairman*

The Campus Christian Life ministry of our church is a vast and ever expanding opportunity for our church. The number of students in institutions of higher education increases each year. The number of institutions open to such a ministry increases. The Campus Ministry is one of the ministries where the church is involved at the cutting edge of the society. As the university becomes increasingly an influence in the political, economical and social life of our country, the witness of the church as a presence and a voice is essential. In no area of the church's ministry is experimentation more imperative; the academic community demands our most imaginative and vital men and ideas. It demands the tangible evidence of the concern of the people and churches of our Synod.

Personnel

The campus ministers of our Synod are of the highest calibre intellectually and spiritually. They exhibit throughout their ministries the finest examples of churchmanship. They are courageous and forward looking. With the resignation of Dr. Donald W. Shriver and the Reverend Jerold L. Brooks, N. C. State University is in search of a campus minister. The Reverend James Allen was was called to the University of North Carolina at Greensboro in December and has been installed as the campus minister.

At Chapel Hill, the Rev. Carl Culberson was installed as associate Campus Minister. Dr. Harry Smith was granted a year's leave of absence to be assistant to the Chancellor to implement a residence college program which Dr. Smith has been active in formulating. Mr. John Butler has been secured as an interim intern. To our new work on the Wake Forest and Salem Campuses the Rev. William Kersheval has been called. At A & T University and N. C. University at Durham we have a co-operative ministry with other denominations, and the Rev. William M. Bell and the Rev. Herbert Eaton have assumed posts on these campuses respectively. Our campus ministry staff remains the same on our other campuses.

Scope of Our Campus Ministry

It behooves the Synod to be aware of the extent of our ministry to understand both its breadth and to appreciate the expense involved. We have a full time minister at each of the following universities: East Carolina University, N. C. State University, UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Greensboro, Duke, Wake Forest-Salem, and Presbyterian Hospital-Charlotte. There is a part-time minister at Fayetteville State College and Campbell College. We are involved in co-operative ministries at A & T University, N. C. University (Durham), and UNC-Charlotte with other denominations.

Campbell College

Through the efforts and interest of the Rev. Eugene Ensley and the Rev. J. Allen Smyth we have been informed of the needs of Campbell College. Campbell College is the third largest private institution of higher education in the Synod of N .C. (2,400 students.) They have requested that we initiate conversations with other denominations (Methodist, Episcopal, Disciple of Christ) in reference to establishing a United Campus Ministry there. These talks have begun with these denominations with the enthusiastic support of the Campbell College administration. Our proportionate share of that ministry will be $4,000 per annum. (The Board of Christian Education, Richmond, will provide one-half of the appropriation for four years; in 1975 the Synod will assume the full financial responsibility.)

United Campus Ministry

The burgeoning explosion at the College and University level has forced all Christian Churches to seek to discover more efficient and practical ways of coping with the enormous responsibility imposed upon all denominations. No branch of the Church has either the financial or the human resources to cope with the task alone. As a result of these factors, along with others inherent in the contemporary campus situation, there has emerged the concept of United Christian Ministries, in which, without surrendering our distinctive witness, we co-operate with, and in some cases minister for, other denominations in the University situation. Campus Ministers divide out areas of responsibility and represent one another in their particular areas. At Chapel Hill, for example, we are accepting responsibility for ministering to students on that campus for the following denominations besides our own: Disciples, United Church of Christ, Evangelical United Brethren, Moravians, and the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

These denominations in return make some contribution to the support of this ministry. Actually, we have been engaged effectively in this type of ministry for several years at N. C. University in Durham and A. & T. College in Greensboro. Such a ministry is also being developed at UNC-Charlotte.

This concept of the United Christian Ministries is affecting Campus Organizations and programs on the student level and also at the Synod level. In the next few years it is going to affect the personnel and program level of our work on the campus. The implications are uncertain at this time. The Synod Committee will seek out and initiate conversations with other denominations looking for ways of more effective co-operation on the campus and effective ways of a united approach to ministry. The Committee feels a theological imperative and a financial necessity in this matter.

Finances

The Committee received in 1967 $92,605.53. The actual cost of running the Campus Christian Life program was $95,324.75, leaving a deficit of $2,719.22, which fortunately was met from Contingent Salary Funds.

In 1968 we will be able to meet our budget of $102,263 if the Presbyteries fulfill their benevolence commitments.

The Committee's budget is almost entirely used for salaries and property upkeep; therefore, we have to meet our budget in order for our ministers to get paid.

If we continue to recruit for the campus ministry the calibre of people we want, and to keep the ones we have, our salaries will have to be maintained at a high level. It is quite likely we shall be called upon to expand our work as the colleges and universities grow and our student population increases. The Synod and its churches will be called upon to lend larger support or we shall have to look elsewhere for financial support. This is a crucial ministry; its financial situation is critical. Costs go up, opportunities arise, demands increase! Each year our budget needs expand without proportionate funds to meet them.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod be informed of the loss of the Rev. Jerry L. Brooks as University Campus Minister at North Carolina State University, Raleigh; and that Synod express its gratitude to Mr. Brooks for the service he rendered the Church and University in Raleigh.

2. That Synod be informed of the following facts: That the Rev. W. E. Kercheval, Jr. has been called to the office of Campus Minister in reference to the program being sponsored on the campuses of institutions located in Winston-Salem; and that the following ministers have been installed as indicated: The Rev. James H. Allen as Campus Minister to UNC-Greensboro and the Rev. Carl Culberson as Associate Campus Minister to UNC-Chapel Hill.

3. That Synod and Local Campus Christian Life Committees seek out and initiate conversations with those responsible for ministering in higher education from other denominations, looking toward possible United Ministries.

4. That the local churches be requested and urged to give hearty support by tangible interest, prayer, and money to the cause of Campus Christian Life.

5. That the Synod of North Carolina and Local Campus Christian Life Committees be urged to encourage students to attend the Quadrennial Conference to be held in Atlanta, December, 1968, and that the Campus Christian Life Committees encourage youth to enter into the Volunteer Service Program leading to commitment and responsible full church members.

6. That Synod approve of an Order of the Day for Tuesday evening of the 156th Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina, to be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C., 1969, for a full-scope presentation of the Campus Christian Life Program of Work.

7. That Synod endorse in principle the proposal of an inter-faith Chapel at N. C. State University, Raleigh.

8. That the 1969 Budget of the Synod of North Carolina for Campus Christian Life be approved to the total amount of $109,333.00.

1. PRESBYTERIAN STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING

1967-1968

	Presbyterians	Total Students	Percentage
University of North Carolina[1]	1,847	15,601	11.84
N. C. State University	1,224	10,845	11.29
Duke University	1,320	7,445	17.74
UNC at Greensboro	821	5,365	15.29
East Carolina University	972	9,360	10.38
Wake Forest University	469	3,163	14.83
Fayetteville State College	28	1,159	2.42
Pembroke	156	1,500	10.40
A & T College, Greensboro[1]	55	3,600	1.53
Guilford College	173	1,573	11.06
Meredith College	104	850	12.24
St. Mary's Junior College	74	456	16.23
Rex School of Nursing	7	72	9.72
Peace Junior College	133	407	32.68
Davidson	424	1,004	42.23
Queens College	316	819	38.58
St. Andrews	554	913	60.68
Mitchell	599	83	13.86
Shaw University	34	1,056	3.22
St. Augustine	22	1,008	2.18
Greensboro College	83	668	12.37
UNC at Charlotte[1]	403	2,014	20.02
N. C. College at Durham[1]	63	3,086	2.04
Presbyterian Hospital	50	200	25.00
Campbell College[1]	228	2,348	9.71
TOTAL	10,159	74,595	13.62

2. STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

Income:	1967	1966
From Presbyteries:	$90,860.58	$83,648.40
For Previous Year	374.51	
For 1965		318.00
From Associate Pastor Fund	1,370.44	
TOTAL INCOME	$92,605.53	$83,967.40

---

[1] In these institutions Synod is carrying on a United Campus Ministry either on a limited or full-scale basis.

Expenses:			
Support of CCL Centers at:			
UNC-Chapel Hill	$18,458.00		
Support of Assoc. Pastor	3,222.22	$21,680.22	$19,284.00
N. C. State Univ., Raleigh		17,520.44	19,000.00
Duke University		17,655.42	13,410.38
UNC-Greensboro		11,523.52	9,982.00
ECU-Greenville		13,789.92	13,765.00
Fayetteville State College		3,600.00	3,135.00
Winston-Salem		870.00	354.96
Campbell College		282.24	
Pembroke College			300.00
Presbyterian Hospital-Charlotte		3,150.00	2,550.00
N. C. College-Durham		1,600.00	1,500.00
UNC-Charlotte		1,000.00	1,000.00
Westminster Fellowship		150.00	300.00
Total Support of CCL Centers		$92,821.76	$84,581.34
Other Expenses:			
Committee Expense		$ 779.01	$ 1,784.33
Amortization Synod Office Bldg. Loan		600.00	600.00
Audit		125.00	136.00
Insurance—CCL Centers		392.35	488.20
Campus Ministers Expense for Conferences		100.00	
Miscellaneous		506.63	645.80
Total Other Expenses		$ 2,502.99	$ 3,654.33
TOTAL EXPENSES		$95,324.75	$88,235.67
EXPENSES IN EXCESS OF INCOME		$ 2,719.22	$ 4,268.27

FUND BALANCE

December 31 ,1967

Designated Reserve for Campus Ministry at N. C. State Univ.		$ 1,231.75
Designated Reserve for United Ministry at A & T College, Greensboro		2,000.00
Total Reserves		$ 3,231.75
Add Receipts from Contingent Salary Fund	$ 2,719.22	
Deduct 1967 Operating Fund Net Deficit	2,719.22	
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1967		$ 3,231.75

3. CAMUS CHRISTIAN LIFE BUDGET 1969

	1968 Budget	1969 Budget
UNC-Chapel Hill	$ 26,691	$ 27,096
N. C. State University-Raleigh	17,962	18,110
Duke University	19,873	19,336
UNC-Greensboro	16,331	14,861[1]
ECU-Greenville	14,376	15,376
Fayetteville State	3,672	3,672
Winston-Salem	1,800	1,800
Presbyterian Hospital-Charlotte	3,150	3,150
Pembroke	300	
N. C. College-Durham	1,600	1,800
UNC-Charlotte	1,000	1,000
Campbell College	282	282
A & T College-Greensboro		
Westminster Fellowship	150	150
Sub-total	$107,187	$106,633
Committee Expenses	$ 1,000	$ 875
Amortization of Synod Loan	600	600
Insurance—CCL Centers	500	600
Audit	150	125
Miscellaneous	500	500
Sub-total	$ 2,750	$ 2,700
GRAND TOTAL	$109,937[2]	$109,333
DECREASE		.5%

---

[1] Actual budget is $16,861. Difference of $2,000 to be furnished by the Board of Christian Education.

[2] Actual amount to be furnished from Synod Benevolence Cause Receipts, $102,263. Difference of $7,674 to be funded from following sources:

Board of Christian Education	$2,000
1967 Fund Balance from N. C. State Univ.	1,934
1967 Fund Balance from UNC-Greensboro	2,100
Contingent Salary Fund	1,640
	$7,674

B. Report of the Executive Committee of Christian Education

Reverend Allen C. McSween, *Chairman*

The population explosion and the information explosion, with the growing awareness of the place of Christian Education in the total life of persons, have combined to make this one of the most challenging times your Committee on Christian Education has ever faced. From every part of the Synod, Presbyteries and local churches are urgently requesting help in facing the increased demands made upon them.

The reorganization of the Synod's Committee of Christian Education has proved its effectiveness during the past year. This is due primarily to the exceptionally fine work of the Council Chairmen—Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Home and Family Nurture Council; Malcolm Anderton, Systematic Study Council; Tom Anderson, Presbyterian Guidance Program; Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., Personnel Committee; and J. Whitner Kennedy, Budget and Finance Commitee.

Our sincere appreciation is expressed to the Rev. Robert Turner, our Regional Director of Christian Education in the Synod, and to Miss Beatrice Kiser, Assistant to the Regional Director, and Director of the Audio-Visual Department. Their dedication to their task has greatly enriched the program of Christian Education in our Synod.

The Area Directors of Christian Education in our Synod have borne the brunt of the work of Christian Education, and have been the ones who have really made possible a great deal of the work which has been done. Those who have served us during the year are: Miss Annie Sarah Higgins, Wilmington Presbytery; Miss Helen Jackson, Granville; Mrs. Frank S. Jones, Mecklenburg; Miss Mildred Mallard, Albemarle; Miss Jennie Wyatt, Fayetteville; Sara McNeil, Orange; Mrs. Earl F. Thompson, Winston-Salem; Miss Eloise Wells, Concord; Miss Sarah Wilson, Kings Mountain. We regret to announce that Miss Jennie Wyatt, who accepted the call to become Area Director of the Fayetteville Presbytery during the past year, has resigned in order to accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church in Fayetteville as Director of Christian Education.

Announcements: Numerous opportunities for Spiritual Growth and development of skills will be offered in the Synod this year. Among them are:

The Synod Men's Conference, Montreat, N. C., June 14-15-16.

The theme will be "One Lord—One Faith". The purpose will be to explore the basic mission of the Church.

The Covenant Life Conference, Montreat, N. C., June 28 through July 4.

The Home and Family Nurture Conference, Montreat, N. C., June 28 through July 4.

The Church School Administration Conference, Montreat, N. C., June 21-24.

The Christian Doctrine Workshop, Davidson College, September 3-6.

Interpersonal Relations Labs (four three-day Laboratories in different areas of the Synod as listed): Wilmington Area, October 6-8, Kirkwood Camp Center; Greensboro Area, November 15-17, Camp New Hope; Charlotte Area, plans are incomplete; Winston-Salem Area, October 20-22, Camp Susan Barbara Jones. Each Interpersonal Relations Lab is open to anyone from any other part of the Synod. Contact persons are: Wilmington—The Rev. Edward Connette; Greensboro—the Rev. Charles Carter; Charlotte—the Rev. Paul Beazley; Winston-Salem—the Rev. Malcolm Anderton.

Five-Day Interpersonal Relations Lab—Feb. 23-28, Camp Stewart.

Recommendations:

1. That the Synod hear Dr. Marshall C. Dendy, Moderator of the General Assembly and Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian Education (General).
2. That each Presbytery be encouraged to sponsor a Seminar for Ministers and their wives (similar to the ones sponsored by Mecklenburg Presbytery). (Home and Family)
3. That each Presbytery give emphasis to "Experience Centered" Home and Family Workshops for local committees. (Home and Family)
4. That each Presbytery provide 12-hour training events for the pastor and his temporary committee. (Instrument is available from Richmond). (Home and Family)
5. That each Presbytery consider sending Home and Family Committee members to one of the Interpersonal Relations Labs sponsored by the Synod. (Home and Family)
6. That each Presbytery encourage attendance of the Family Life Workshop in Montreat. (Home and Family)
7. That each Presbytery give attention to budgeting sufficient money for training events in Presbytery, and for sending families to Montreat. (Home and Family)
8. That the Synod authorize a Communion Service to be held at the Synod Men's Conference in Montreat. (General)
9. That the Synod authorize a Communion Service for the Covenant Life Conference at Montreat. (General)

10. That the Synod appoint a special committee composed of representatives of the Executive Committees of the Synod to study the "Witness and Mission of the Church" in order to unify our effort and approach. (General)
11. That the Synod authorize the Christian Education Committee to set up from unexpended funds, a reserve fund of $4,000, for Audio-Visual equipment. (General)
12. That the Synod hear Dr. Logan V. Cockrum, Director of the Presbyterian Guidance Program. (Presbyterian Guidance Program).
13. That the Synod adopt a budget for 1969 for the Executive Committee of Christian Education in the amount of $86,805. (General).
14. That the Synod adopt a budget for 1969 for the Presbyterian Guidance Program in the amount of $53,802. ($38,622 from Synod's Budget, $15,180 anticipated fees.) (General)
15. That churches of the Synod which have studied the material in the "Crisis" packet be commended, and that those which have not be encouraged to do so. (Systemic Study)

1. COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

a. Fund Balance

December 31, 1967

Cash on Deposit, January 1, 1967	$13,149.50
Petty Cash on Hand—Charlotte Office	600.00
1967 Income in Excess of Expenses	10,912.00
Total Cash on Hand, December 31, 1967	$24,661.50
Investment in Short-term Securities (Wachovia Certificate of Deposit #32160)	$ 1,036.26[1]
Reserve for "Young People's Conferences"	614.26[2]
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1967	$26,312.02

---

[1] CD #326160 (5%—90 Day) was purchased with the proceeds of U. S. Treasury Bond #47004, which matured November 15, 1967.

[2] The Reserve Fund for "Young People's Conferences", formerly invested in Savings Account #230 in Community Savings and Loan Co. of Burlington, has been converted to a part of General Fund Reserves.

a. STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

Income:	**1967**	**1966**
From Presbyteries:	$82,306.77	$79,118.39
For Previous Year	354.22	
For 1965		284.00
Total from Presbyteries	$82,660.99	$79,402.39

From Other Sources:		
Bd. of Christian Education, Richmond	$ 900.00	$ 900.00
Refund on Sales Tax	92.26	80.87
EAF Refund from Bd. of A & R, Atlanta		1,000.30
Interest Earned on Deposits	532.19	
Total from Other Sources	$ 1,524.45	$ 1,981.17
TOTAL INCOME	$84,185.44	$81,383.56
Expenses:		
Charlotte Office:		
Office Expenses	$ 4,727.93	$ 3,385.33
Supplies	386.75)	429.37)
Social Security	257.84)	228.90)
Ministers and Employees Annuity Fund	451.96)	351.00)
Postage	434.19)	135.00)
Telephone and Telegraph	923.82)	802.32)
Parking—Office Staff	164.00)	154.00)
Hospital Insurance	114.59)	
App'n to St. Andrews College for 1966 Deficit of the Guidance Center	751.25)	
Audit:		
Treasurer's Office	300.00)	
Charlotte Office	125.00)	780.00)
Miscellaneous	818.53)	504.74)
Salary of Office Manager	4,960.00	4,600.00
Extra Clerical Help	586.00	540.00
Total Office Expenses	$10,273.93	$ 8,525.33
Regional Director's Allowances:		
Rent	$ 2,199.96	$ 1,800.00
Utilities	466.27	682.16
Total Regional Director's Allowances	$ 2,666.23	$ 2,482.16
Audio-visual Education:		
Salary of Clerk	$ 900.00	$ 900.00
Total Audio-visual Education	$ 900.00	$ 900.00
Total Charlotte Office	$13,840.16	$11,907.49

Area Work:		
Salaries—Area D. C. E.'s	$44,702.70	$41,497.00
Travel Expenses	5,296.10	5,404.73
Insurance—Hospital	916.72	871.92
Social Security	1,967.25	1,741.82
Employees Annuity Fund	1,674.71	1,412.00
Materials and Supplies	45.11	136.23
Equipment and Office Maintenance		44.76
Travel Expenses—Area Director	386.12	351.88
Total Area Work	$54,988.71	$51,460.34
General Promotion:		
Synod's Men's Council	$ 300.00	$ 600.00
Conferences, Councils and Committees	3,513.30	3,693.34
Recreation Workshops	51.27	
Special Studies		81.68
Professional Services—Area Director	580.00	400.00
Miscellaneous		45.60
Total General Promotion	$ 4,444.57	$ 4,820.62
TOTAL EXPENSES	$73,273.44	$68,188.45
INCOME IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES	$10,912.00	$13,195.11

b. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION BUDGET—1969

	1968 Budget	1969 Budget
CHARLOTTE OFFICE:		
Office Expense	$ 2,800	$ 3,000
Wages—Office Manager and Dir. of A/V	5,100	6,000
Extra Clerical Help	1,000	1,000
	$ 8,900	$10,000
REGIONAL DIRECTOR:		
Rent Allowance	$ 1,300	$ 1,500
Utilities	900	900
	$ 2,200	$ 2,400
AUDIO-VISUAL DEPARTMENT	$ 954	$
AREA WORK:		
Salaries	$54,000	$54,000
Travel Expense	6,000	6,000
Insurance—Group Life and Hospital	750	950
Social Security	2,400	2,640

Employees Annuity Fund	2,125	4,800
Materials and Supplies for DCE's	500	200
Travel Expense for Regional Director	350	350
Equipment and Office Maintenance	200	
	$66,325	$68,940
GENERAL PROMOTION:		
Synod Men's Council	$ 600	$ 400
Conferences:		
N. C. Covenant Life	2,300	2,000
Administrative	200	200
Recreation	150	100
National Council Conference on Christian Ed.	300	300
Committees, Councils, Cabinets:		
Exec. Comm. of Christian Education	500	700
Home and Family Council	415	415
Systematic Study Council	2,150	650
Interpersonal Relations Laboratory		200
DCE Association		100
Professional Services—Regional Director	400	400
	$ 7,015	$ 5,465
TOTALS	$85,394	$86,805

The 1969 Proposed Budget exceeds the 1968 Budget in the amount of $1,411 and represents an increase of 1.65%.

2. PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE PROGRAM

ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

Rev. Tom B. Anderson, *Chairman*

Dr. Logan V. Cockrum, *Program Director*

The Presbyterian Guidance Program in the Synod of North Carolina has placed special emphasis on four areas the past year. These areas of involvement were: 1) The area of research; 2) The area of vocational aide and leadership training; 3) The area of the restructuring of the Program in terms of a council and two cabinets, the Cabinet on the Local Church Program, and the Cabinet on the Center Building; 4) The final area of concern during the year involved cooperating and communicating with three publics; the local church public, the general public, the school counselor and administration public.

In the area of research, an evaluation consultation on "The Presbyterian Guidance Program in An Age of Change," was held February 27-28, 1967 at the Center. A complete transcript of this consultation has now been printed and is available from the Center. Entitled, "Evaluation Conference on the Presbyterian Guidance Program in An Age of Change: Guidance Center Research Report, 1967." This report has also been reprinted by the Department of Christian Vocation, Board of Christian Education, Presbyterian Church, U. S. and will be made available on a rational basis for interested guidance counselors and for the members of the church who may wish to know more about the Program, how it operates, how it has been evaluated, and how its role has been projected for the future.

Counselors' Conference

A second opportunity for evaluation and communication was planned and completed in a Counselor's Invitational Conference held at St. Andrews Presbyterian College on Saturday, April 27, 1968. In this conference, the school counselors, educators, and administrators of North Carolina were invited to come together, share ideas and seek a better understanding of what is happening in family life today and how this may affect the role and tasks of all who counsel with young people in a changing world. Leadership of this conference involved two key-note speakers. First, Dr. Ernest L. Stricklin, Secretary, Division of Family Life, Board of Christian Education, Presbyterian Church, U. S. who spoke on the "Changing Family in Today's World." Second, Dr. Don R. Schulte, Clinical Director of the Sandhills Mental Health Center, Pinehurst, North Carolina, spoke on "Parent-Child Relation in Today's World."

Small Group Work

A number of small groups were then involved in a comparison of views from different perspectives on the role of the counselor in dealing with the family. Leaders of this small group work included: Dr. James E. Mikkleson, Director of Guidance for the

Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools; Lt. Col. Henry F. Murray, Assistant to the President, Piedmont Airlines, Director of Aerospace Institute; Dr. Luther R. Taff, Associate Professor, Counselor-Educator, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Mr. William C. Tucker, Associate Supervisor, Guidance Services, Department of Public Instruction for North Carolina; Mrs. Sara Silverton, Coordinator for Psychological Services, Southeastern Regional Mental Health Center, Lumberton.

Following the small group work there was a panel dealing with the overall subject of the conference. Leader of this panel was Miss Kathryn Ray, State Supervisor of Guidance Services, State Department of Public Instruction, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Invitational Conference

At the time of this report registration was between seventy and seventy-five participants for the Invitational Conference. The majority of these participants were counselors active in the schools' programs. It is hoped that a complete report of this conference will be made available for the use of those who are involved in school counseling, and for use in the Presbyterian Guidance Program.

In the area of Vocational Aide-Leadership Training, a series of varied activities have taken place during 1967-68. The basic thrust of aide-leadership training was carried on through two-day Presbytery Workshops held at the Guidance Center. By the end of May, 1968, there will have been eight Presbytery Workshops held. In addition, there have been courses on the Presbyterian Guidance Program held in three Presbytery Leadership Schools. During the year, short introductory, informational and training courses have been held in some seven or eight local churches seeking to inform vocational aides, young people and their parents on how the Program operates, how it may be initiated, and what their tasks within the Program are.

Cabinets-Council

The two Cabinets under the Presbyterian Guidance Program Council began functioning in 1967. The Cabinet on the Guidance Center Building has initiated final planning for a new physical facility. An architect has been engaged and initial sketches of the building are being drawn. Arrangements are in process to secure a site for locating the structure on the campus of St. Andrews Presbyterian College. It is projected that the Center will be a one-story, separate building in keeping with the college architecture.

The Cabinet on the Local Church Program met in its organizational meeting January 4, 1968. Composed of the Presbytery Chairman on the Program, or a representative from each Presbytery in the Synod, the Cabinet has studied ways of presenting information and counsel on the Program for local churches and communities. It initiated planning for means for providing more training opportunities for vocational aides and other leaders in local churches. It is projected that a workshop or training session for this Cabinet will be held at the Guidance Center in the fall of 1968.

Challenge

The challenge of communicating and cooperating with the various publics that the Center and Program deals with, continues to be a great one. During 1967 the director has worked with public school counselors and administrators in four major cities in North Carolina. In addition, he and his staff have made a number of visits to the State Office of Guidance Services in Raleigh, North Carolina. It is felt that there is increasing understanding and cooperation between the Program and the public school guidance personnel.

In an effort to relate to the school public and to inform them on the work of the Presbyterian Guidance Program, the Guidance Center set up a booth at the State Convention of the North Carolina Personnel and Guidance Association and provided the counselors who attended the convention with information and materials on the Presbyterian Guidance Program. In addition to this, the Director of the Program spoke before the American School Counselors' Association in its business meeting at the State Convention, and issued to them an invitation to attend the Counselor's Invitational Conference to be held at the Center in April.

Director Kept Busy

In working with the church public, the director has not only spoken before various local church groups, but also has had the opportunity to appear before the Synod of North Carolina and before three Presbytery meetings. These include the Presbyteries of Wilmington, Concord, and Albemarle. The director and his staff have also had opportunities to appear before community groups and service clubs. They have made presentations on the Presbyterian Guidance Program for such groups as Rotary Clubs, Kiwanis, and PTA's.

In December of 1967, the Presbyterian Guidance Center was notified that it has been approved by the American Board on Counseling Services. The Board was established by the American Personnel and Guidance Association to review and evaluate only counseling services and approve those that meet its rigid standards.

In 1967 the Presbyterian Guidance Center served approximately 1200 individuals, including high school, college and special adult counselees. Over 500 of these counselees were high school students coming to the Center for a full two-day appointment.

a. PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE PROGRAM FINANCIAL STATEMENT

(1) Fund Balance

December 31, 1967

Petty Cash on Hand—Guidance Center	$ 300.00
Cash on Deposit—Synod's Office	6.840.60
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1967	$ 7,140.60

(2) Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

Income:	1967	1966
From Presbyteries:	$36,496.31	$26,185.83
From Presbyteries—Previous Year	107.67	
From Testing Fees	14,083.00	12,677.52
From St. Andrews College:		
One-half Director's Compensation for Teaching	150.00	
Support for 1966 Guidance Program		7,500.00
Counselee Accomodations		149.45
Contingent Salary Fund and Christian Education Committee for 1966 Deficit at St. Andrews		1,006.25
TOTAL INCOME	$50,836.98	$47,519.05
Expenses:		
Advance for Expenses	$ 300.00	$
Salaries	33,534.98	35,687.82
Student Assistants	466.25	1,575.28
Staff Benefits	4,104.59	4,529.75
Memberships	80.00	48.50
Manse Allowance for Director	2,033.36	2,400.00
Utilities Allowance for Director	475.29	
Postage	252.70	228.14
Telephone	711.90	882.67
Office Supplies	395.33	787.05
Equipment and Repairs	66.01	67.97
Travel	545.46	583.88
Conferences and Visitors	18.16	35.60
Psychometric Materials	519.44	468.25
Printing	52.23	
Committee Expense	120.16	43.58
Audit	50.00	
Counselee Accomodations		149.00
Miscellaneous	162.85	31.56
St. Andrews College Deficit for 1966 Guidance Program Deficit	107.67	
TOTAL EXPENSES	$43,996.38	$47,519.05
INCOME IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES	$ 6,840.60	$

b. PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE PROGRAM BUDGET FOR 1969

Income:	1968 Budget	1969 Budget
Synod	$37,870	$38,622
Center Fees and Income	15,180	15,180
TOTAL INCOME	$53,050	$53,802

Expenses:

Fixed:		
Salaries	$37,200	$38,500
Salaries of Part-time Employees	900	1,000
Rent Allowance for Director	2,500	2,500
Utilities Allowance for Director	500	500
Insurance-Group Life and Hospital	1,923	1,923
Minister's Annuity Fund	1,100	1,190
Employee's Annuity Fund	1,017	1,089
Social Security	1,160	1,200
Operations:		
Office supplies and Printing	1,500	1,500
Postage and Express	400	400
Telephone and Telegraph	850	850
Travel Expense	600	600
Subscriptions and Dues	100	100
Maintenance-Office Equipment	400	100
Audit		50
Conferences and Visitors	100	100
Committee Expense	300	300
Miscellaneous	100	100
Psychometric and Library Materials	1,200	1,200
Aide Training and Conferences	1,200	600
TOTAL EXPENSE	$53,050	$53,802

c. PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE CENTER BUILDING FUND

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

For the Year Ended December 31, 1967

Cash Balance, January 1, 1967—The Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, North Carolina		$43,780.52
Receipts:		
Paid on pledges:		
Total pledges through December 31, 1966	$39,460.75	
Pledges for year ended December 31, 1967	795.00	
	$40,255.75	
Less—Payment on pledges through December 31, 1966	$20,410.54	
Less—Unpaid pledges as of December 31, 1967	11,430.35	
	$31,840.89	
Total Paid on Pledges in 1967	$ 8,414.86	
Contributions received where no pledges were made	4,279.66	
Interest earned	2,313.42	15,007.94
Total Available Cash		$58,788.46

Disbursements:

Campaign expenses		$ 100.26	
Audit fee		100.00	200.26
Cash Balance, December 31, 1967			$58,588.20
Cash Balance, December 31, 1967:			
The Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, North Carolina:			
Savings Account		$ 6,569.09	
Certificates of deposit:			
Due February 3, 1968	$21,776.13		
Due February 21, 1968	3,081.76	24,857.89	$31,426.98
North Carolina National Bank, Charlotte, North Carolina—Certificate of Deposit—Due January 10, 1968			27,161.22
Total			$58,588.20

C. Report of the Executive Committee of Church Extension

1968

REV. E. D. WITHERSPOON, *Chairman*

The Executive Committee of Church Extension is happy to present to the Synod of North Carolina its report and recommendations, a copy of which has been placed in your hands. The reading of this report reveals several interesting facts about this area of your work in the Synod. This year, for the first time, no Presbytery is receiving Salary Sustentation Aid. In the field of evangelism, while recognizing and regretting a decline in Sunday School enrollment, the Synod has had the best year since 1959. TRAV has made marked contribution to the Synod's "Ministry of the Air". The work at Butner continues to grow in effectiveness. No great strides forward have been made in any field but the firm and positive steps which have been made are encouraging and point to the goals we strive to achieve.

Finances

1. **Assembly Support**: The Board of National Ministries approved of missionary support during 1968 for the Butner Ministry, $2,500; and Wilmington Presbytery, $8,000; total, $10,500, an increase of $1,500; however, nothing in grants-in-aid in contrast to approximately $25,000 in 1967.

2. **Synod Support**: Income from Presbyteries last year for Synod's Church Extension totalled $51,932.88, an increase of $464. This represented 98.3% of the budget asking of Synod; a deficit of $944.

We disbursed in 1967 to one aid-receiving Presbytery, Winston-Salem, for Salary Sustentation of Home Mission Pastors, $1,787.50, in contrast to $12,644 in 1966. In 1968 no Presbytery is receiving Salary Sustentation Aid.

Income from Presbyteries for the first quarter of 1968 is $6,297.71, or $536 under the same period a year ago; however, the 1968 Budget is $1,947 under the 1967 Budget.

3. **Loan Funds:** At the end of 1967, there were 30 loans (25 last year) ranging up to approximately $40,000. Loans are made at 4% interest and are properly secured. Income from the Church and Manse Loan Fund is returned to the corpus.

The Church and Manse Loan Fund, as of December 31, 1967, was valued at $188,497.80, in contrast to $188,530 the year before.

The Permanent Reserve Fund, as of December 31, 1967, was valued at $73,845.72, an increase of $2,881.72. In this account are the following bequests: Mrs. A. T. McCallum Bequest; A. T. McCallum Bequest; Mrs. Elizabeth Osborn Bequest; Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchison Bequest; Samuel Andrews Grier Bequest; and securities valued at $1,980.

4. **Bequests:**

(1) **Wharton Bequest:** The Wharton Bequest was received in 1958 and 1959 from the Estate of the late Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton, widow of the late C. P. Wharton of Raleigh. As of December 31, 1967 the bequest had a value of $21,599.85. For a full report, see the Annual Report of the Auditor.

(2) **A. T. McCallum Bequest:** Synod came into possession of the A. T. McCallum Estate in 1961, when it was valued at approximately $250,000. The latest audit represents the value at $270,117 and in 1967 Synod received for distribution in accordance with Item VI (G) of the will a total of $10,175.97, representing earnings for 1967. This amount was distributed according to the terms of the will. Of the amount earned, Synod received a total of $5,201.06 ($2,374.39 to Barium Springs Children's Home; $1,130.67 to Glade Valley School; and $1,696.00 to Synod's Home Missions).

(3) **Mrs. Elizabeth C. Osborn Bequest:** The original bequest was in the amount of $1,000.00.

(4) **Samuel Andrew Grier Bequest:** In May, 1963, Synod received a Bequest in the amount of $1,468.95 from the Estate of Samuel Andrew Grier of Barium Springs to be used for Evangelistic work. (See Synod **Minutes** of 1963, page 118). This is invested, and the income is used in the manner stipulated in the will.

(5) In November, 1963, A. Walton Litz, Associate Director of the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc., advised the General Secretary that under a legacy left to the Presbyterian Foundation in 1926 by Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchison of Charlotte, the "Home Missions Work" of the Synod of North Carolina would receive the income from the legacy of $4,500. In 1967, Synod received $205.04 from the bequest.

(6) **Thomas L. Wilson, Sr. Memorial Fund:** In October, 1953, the American Trust Company, Charlotte, N. C., advised that Thomas Lee Wilson, Sr. of Gastonia had left a bequest in his will [IX, (c), (2)] to be known as the "Memorial Fund bearing the name of Thomas Lee Wilson, Senior, Gastonia, North Carolina". This provides that 2½% of the residue of the Estate be designated for the "Home Missions Committee of the Synod of North Carolina in connection with the Presbyterian Church, United States, with principal office presently located in Greensboro, North Carolina". In 1967, Synod received from the bequest $208.73.

(7) **Mrs. A. T. McCallum Bequest:** This Bequest was originally for $5,924.42.

EVANGELISM

Gains and Losses: Synod showed a net gain last year of 1,967 (1,200 the year before, or .79%). This is an increase of 1.29% and represents an upward trend in fact, the best year since 1959, 1.37%, but not as good as the 1955 increase of 2.91%. For the previous five years, the average is .93%. Professions of Faith increased in 1967 from 3,870 to 3,885, and members received by letter and reaffirmations increased from 7,321 to 7,834. "Losses" totalled 9,808, against 10,058 last year.

Professions of Faith: The number of churches reporting no professions of faith in 1967 was 194 in contrast to 190 the year before. Approximately 129 churches were without a minister in 1967, and most of these showed no professions of faith, or only a few. There are 646 churches in the Synod. During 1967, three churches were dissolved and four organized. There were 1,610 adult baptisms last year (1,613 the year before), and 2,019 infant baptisms (2,072) in 1966).

Growth of Synod contrasted: The Assembly net growth for communicants alone was .53%, .58% in 1966, and the growth since 1957 is 13.60%. Matching figures for the Synod are 1.29% and 11.60%. Among the sixteen Synods, North Carolina ranked second in 1967 (sixth in 1966). The Synod of South Carolina led the Synods with an increase of 2.42%. For the period since 1951, Florida leads with an increase of 94.93%. North Carolina ranks eighth at 29%.

Other denominations: The General Assembly does not grow as fast percentage-wise as the Baptist Church in North Carolina, 13.60% since 1957 for Presbyterians and 17.66% for the Baptist denomination. The Methodist increase for the same period is only 9.68%. The Synod rate of 11.60% is 6.06% below the Baptists since 1957 and 1.92% better than the Methodists.

Assembly Spiritual Birthrate: The Synod ranked tenth (16 Synods) in the General Assembly in Spiritual Birthrate, growth by professions of faith, in 1966 (10th last year); 2.56% in contrast to 2.57% last year and 2.98% for the Synod of Missouri, which ranked first among the Synods. In the Soul-winning ratio, the number of members required to win each soul to Christ on Profession of Faith, the Synod ranked 11th (11th last year), 39 persons in contrast to only 26.85 for the Synod of Mississippi and 37.76 for the General Assembly.

Presbytery Gains and Losses: Two Presbyteries reported a net loss in 1967, to wit, Kings Mountain and Mecklenburg, respectively, of 7 and 23 members. The other Presbyteries showed gains ranging from only 5 in the case of Winston-Salem to 551 for Granville: Albemarle, 248; Concord, 269; Fayetteville, 61; Orange, 549; and Wilmington, 314.

For the period 1940-1967, Granville stood first at 115.18%, and Albemarle was second with 108.86%. The Synod increase for the period was 69.96%.

Spiritual Birthrate: Wilmington led with 3.21% growth by Professions of faith. Albemarle ranked second, 2.79%, and Kings Mountain was last with 1.88%. The Synod growth for 1967 was 2.51% and for the period of 1958-1967, 2.77%.

Soul-Winning Ratio: Wilmington ranked first in the lowest number of persons required to win a soul to Christ, 31, and Albemarle second, 36. Kings Mountain ranked last, 53 persons. The Synod average was 40. From 1957-1967, the Synod average was 36.

Sunday School: The Sunday School enrollment again decreased in 1967, by 2,585, —2.18%. (For the table showing the rank of Presbyteries, see page 72.)

For the period since 1940, Granville leads with a growth of 89.74%; Mecklenburg, 88.40%. Kings Mountain ranks last with a growth of only 15.08%. The Synod increase for the same period is 51.79%.

Sub-Committee on Home Missions

Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, *Chairman*

It is the task of the Home Missions Committee of the Church Extension Committe of the Synod of North Carolina to coordinate by report to the Church Extension Committee and to the Synod the work of Home Missions in the nine presbyteries. Here is a summary of those reports.

ALBEMARLE PRESBYTERY, Rev. J. Murphy Smith, Chairman

Mr. Smith reports that his committee has been studying Mr. Hal Hyde's report on the survey of his presbytery and of his suggestions for meeting some of their problems. One area in which their committee is working is in grouping small churches more advantageously into pastorates or fields. In the Wilson area there are two small churches, one of which has been taken under the care of another nearby church as a chapel because of its failure to carry on a responsible program. Wilson First Church has agreed to call an associate pastor to serve these two churches, with the plan in mind of combining these into a new church to be located in a new and central growing community. Presbytery will pay his salary along with the aid of the two churches, while the First Church will furnish office space, secretarial help, and the like. An experimental ministry on Dare Beach was sponsored and supported in the summer of 1967 with a seminary student leading the program. Their committee has employed a layman, an elder of Washington First Church, on a part-time basis to work with their aid-receiving churches.

CONCORD PRESBYTERY, Rev. J. Clyde Plexico, Chairman

Their committee has kept in touch with their 26 aid-receiving churches, and has set up a program whereby most of these churches are requesting one-sixth less support for 1968. Their committee has been engaged in studying aid-receiving churches, studying projected population growth, giving potential, possible growth of the church.

FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY, Rev. Howard P. Gilkeson, Chairman

In the area of sustentation, churches have been requested to reduce their askings of the committee in a 5-year program. A regrouping of several churches has been executed to increase salaries and reduce askings.

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY, Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman

Mr. Agsten reports that 12 fields including 17 churches have been given financial assistance during the past year. Their committee has also given financial help to the student inter-racial ministry of Mr. Tim Kimrey in Raleigh. Two new churches, Triangle Church of Durham and Trinity Church of Raleigh, have come into being and ministers are at work in these churches by means of the assistance, encouragement, and cooperation furnished by their committee. Grants and/or loans for church buildings and manses in aid-receiving churches have been made to 4 fields. A study is being made of the minimum salary level of Granville Presbytery to find ways and means to raise the level in the near future.

KINGS MOUNTAIN PRESBYTERY, Rev. Clifton R. Terrell, Chairman

Their committee is helping to serve the needs of 14 aid-receiving churches. Loans and/or grants have been made to several churches within the presbytery for the purpose of enlarging their facilities.

MECKLENBURG PRESBYTERY, Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman

Mr. Fogartie reports that the chief effort in Home Missions is in the area of sustentation, and that the bulk of their Home Missions Budget is devoted to sustentation. A secondary effort is in the area of church and manse building. Another area of responsibility is that of inner-city work, where their efforts are threefold. 1. There is the inner-city work the presbytery carried out in Charlotte under the aegis of the Inner-City Council, of which the Reverend William Stewart is chairman. At this juncture four churches comprise the council: Seigle Avenue, South Tryon, Amay James, and Smallwood. 2. There is an inner-church action which is an effort with the Episcopal Church. The Reverend Walter Clark is engaged in working with disadvantaged boys in the Belmont area of Charlotte. A house has been secured as a center of operations for Mr. Clark. 3. The Charlotte Urban Ministry is a cooperative venture across several denominational lines. Their committee is represented by duly elected members to the Board of the Charlotte Urban Ministry. Their committee has also purchased desirable sites for church location, and has provided a field representative who has been active as the organizational minister in several new churches, and who is now supplying churches that could not otherwise secure ministerial services.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman

Mr. Misenheimer reported that the Church of Reconciliation in Chapel Hill was organized on February 5, 1967, and that the Reverend Buie Seawell was called as pastor. The committee has assisted in the purchase of land for the church building. New church development was begun at Jamestown-Cedarwood area in September of 1967, and the Reverend Mac Foust was called as a Church Extension worker by Orange Presbytery to develop the church there, and a manse was purchased. New church development began in September of 1967 in southwest Reidsville with the Reverend Charles Coats, pastor of Speedwell Church, being called as part-time Church Extension worker by Orange Presbytery. The Committee has also assisted in the purchase of land for both Fellowship Church in Greensboro and the Church of the Redeemer in High Point. Ten churches in Orange Presbytery are aid-receiving churches, with five of these having reduced their askings for 1968. Two churches have been regrouped, loans have been made to three churches, grants have been made to five churches, and five pieces of property, owned by the presbytery, have been maintained.

Cooperative Church ministries are being conducted in Caswell County, Lee County, and Orange County. Church Extension workers are being employed in these three counties to assist local pastors in Christian Education, Evangelism, Leadership Training, Women's Work, Youth Work, etc. The committee has called Reverend James Watkins as a part-time Church Extension worker to finish the survey of small churches and aid-receiving churches in Orange Presbytery.

WILMINGTON PRESBYTERY, Rev. Jerome C. Jones, Chairman

Several groups of churches have been rearranged to give more persons to each minister's care and thus the committee was able to raise the salaries of some of the ministers. The minimum salary has been increased for both single church fields and multiple church fields. A survey of the area between Morehead City and New Bern has been completed, and there is a possibility of an inter-denominational ministry at Atlantic Beach. New property has been purchased just outside of Jacksonville, and plans are being made to develop a church there. The committee, through presbytery, has called an evangelist, and under his leadership property has been purchased in Wilmington and will be developed in the near future. This is the Windemere Project. The committee is seeking to aid the Myrtle Grove Church in a relocation. Assistance has been given to the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Wilmington.

WINSTON-SALEM PRESBYTERY, Rev. E. Perry Mobley, Chairman

Mr. Mobley reports that his committee has been in conversation with members of Yadkin Presbytery of the UPUSA Church. Some of the results of these conversations which have led to closer work and cooperation between the two presbyteries are: 1. The sharing of programs, studies, long-range plans and information about proposed new ventures such as new church development, location of church buildings, campus ministries, and ministries to the poor. 2. Joint consultations before establishing new churches or other ministries. 3. The sharing of facilities now owned by either presbytery. 4. Formulation of an over-all strategy for witness and service to people in the geographical areas where the two presbyteries overlap. 5. Occasional joint meetings of the presbyteries. The committee has also been in conversation with the Methodist Church about the possibility of sharing facilities, also there is a continuation of an experimental ministry in the area of low-income housing in Winston-Salem.

Sub-Committee on Institutional Ministry—Butner

GEORGE ELLIOTT, *Chairman*

THE REVEREND JAMES N. GRUBB, *Chaplain*

The Ministry at Butner continues to represent the churches of the Synod in the various institutions. The activities of the Presbyterian Chaplain include: visitation, conducting worship services, leading groups, arranging tours with seminars for church groups visiting Butner, visiting churches in order to speak on some phase of the work, and other activities.

At the time of the writing of this report, around 520 visits have been recorded since the meeting of Synod last year. Only visits that are considered significant are recorded, so the above number does not include casual encounters with people, which may or may not have been significant. In addition to the visits in the institutions, some time was spent with seven families of institutionalized people, and at least nine ministers who were seeking to fulfill their responsibilities as pastors.

Chaplain Kept Busy

The Chaplain has continued to be a part of the overall religious program at John Umstead Hospital and conducts the worship services (two services) there one Sunday each month. Occasionally, he helps conduct the worship services at Murdoch Center, and leads a weekday worship service at the Rehabilitation Center for the Blind about once every three months. On September 10, 1967, Vesper Services were begun at the Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center with all the pastors and chaplains of the community agreeing to participate by leading the services from time to time. The Presbyterian Chaplain, who had been attempting to set up some type of Sunday evening worship service, was asked to be the co-ordinator of the program. Dr. Peter Holden, the new Director of the Center, not only approved of the Vesper Service, but urged that it be started immediately. His comments about the worship service since its beginning have been very favorable.

On November 30, 1967, the Chaplain began leading a didactic group at the Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center on the "Religious and Spiritual Aspects of Alcoholism". He leads the group only once each week, but each person who participates in the program at the Center is supposed to attend the group. In addition to the didactic group, he is co-leader with Dr. Peter Holden of an unstructured group at John Umstead Hospital for Alcoholics. This group has been in progress for almost four months.

Camp For Mentally Retarded

Granville Presbytery sponsored a camp for mentally retarded people of Murdoch Center at Presbyterian Point, July 31-August 4, 1967. Thirty-two participating residents of Murdoch were placed in four small groups of eight campers. Eight adults and fourteen teenage counselors worked with the campers in small groups with Chaplain Grubb as Director. It was a very meaningful experience for all concerned. At the end of the camp, one teenage boy, who had attended camps for several years, said, "This was the best camp I have ever attended".

The young people who helped with the camp wanted to meet on Saturday, November 25, to plan a Christmas party for the residents of Murdoch who had attended the camp at Presbyterian Point. The party was held at the Butner Presbyterian Church on Saturday, December 9, with twenty-eight of the thirty-two campers attending.

Two camps for the mentally retarded are being planned by Granville Presbytery for July of 1968. Chaplain Grubb will direct one of these camps.

The Chaplain has visited the following churches to speak about the work at Butner: Geneva Presbyterian Church, Route 1, Oxford; First Presbyterian Church, Belmont; Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington; Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; and Creedmoor Baptist Church, Creedmoor. On Thursday, November 16, 1967, he led a seminar on "Ministers Visiting in the Mental Hospital" at Cherry Hospital in Goldsboro.

Numerous Volunteers

The Director of Volunteer Services of John Umstead Hospital, one of the psychologists of the hospital, and the Presbyterian Chaplain worked together to get student volunteers from Durham and Chapel Hill to work in the hospital. At one time, there were eighty volunteers of all denominations working with the patients.

On December 5, 1968, sixteen ministers from Orange Presbytery visited John Umstead Hospital for a tour and seminars. The visitors toured two units of the hospital and attended seminars on the following: "Personnel and Facilities of the Hospital", "The Church and Mental Health", and "Depression and Suicide". Reports that have been received from participants have been very favorable.

Women Participate in Program

A group of women from the Triangle Presbyterian Church toured the Durham unit with the Chaplain and a social worker. This group was looking for an opportunity for Christian service. Several ways of serving some of the patients were suggested to the visitors. A group of people from the Vandalia Presbyterian Church in Greensboro plan to visit the Guilford Unit of the hospital in May.

Chaplain Grubb attended the meeting of the North Carolina Chaplains Association in Charlotte, December 5-6, 1967. He participated in an unstructured group in Durham from September through November which had as its goal the preparation of its members for group leadership. The group was led by Dr. Donald Williamson of Duke. At the time of the writing of this report, the Chaplain is planning to attend a workshop for Presbyterian Institutional Chaplains in Atlanta, Georgia, May 3-5, 1968. The workshop is sponsored by The Board of National Ministries.

The Reverend Fred Stiemke is the new Lutheran Chaplain in the Butner area. The Presbyterian Chaplain introduced Mr. Stiemke to personnel in three of the institutions, and invited him to participate in some of the existing programs. The Board for Social Ministries of the Lutheran Synod expressed appreciation for the help given to Mr. Stiemke.

Sub-Committee on TRAV

REVEREND FRANCIS M. WOMACK, JR., *Chairman*

Production

The TRAV Sub-committee has sponsored four major production projects since the last meeting of Synod: "Sunday School of the Air", a weekly study of the International Lesson; "News of the Church", a 15-minute weekly religious television newscast; "Take Two", a year-long series of daily devotional programs for television; and "Praise Ye the Lord", an album of recorded hymns for broadcast use.

The "Sunday School of the Air" is a 15-minute weekly program presented over 34 North Carolina radio stations in all parts of Synod. Both of North Carolina's largest, 50,000 watt stations carry the program, which is produced by the TRAV Director.

The 1968 "Sunday School of the Air" speakers are as follows: January—Dr. Samuel D. Maloney, Davidson; February—Dr. H. Edwin Pickard, Raleigh; March—the Rev. James E. Fogartie, Charlotte; April—the Rev. Charles R. Carter, High Point; May—Dr. W. Kirk Allen, High Point; June—the Rev. George M. Webb, Shelby; July—the Rev. Robert F. Davenport, St. Andrews Presbyterian College; August—the Rev. John N. Miller, Rocky Mount; September—the Rev. James R. Dellert, Shallotte; October—the Rev. Charles Williams, Durham; November—the Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Burlington; December—Dr. Julian Lake, Southern Pines.

"News of the Church", presented weekly in cooperation with the North Carolina Council of Churches, surveys inter-denominational religious news on the state, national, and international levels; Mr. Ted L. Daniels, TRAV Director, is newscaster.

In the past year, the number of television stations making up the "News of the Church" network has increased more than 100%. Ten TV stations serving North Carolina now carry the program each week, five of these are commercial stations and five educational. The program is carried at varying times on Saturday, Sunday, and Monday each week. The University Educational Television Service, for example, schedules "News of the Church" at 6:15 P.M. every Monday night.

Production facilities for "News of the Church", with an annual value of about $26,000, are donated by WTVD, Channel 11, Durham. About $50,000 worth of television time is donated annually by the participating stations.

Production of "Take Two", a daily television devotional series in color, was begun well prior to the last meeting of Synod, but this sizeable project could not be completed until early 1968. Synod's TRAV was materially assisted in this undertaking by Assembly's TRAV in the person of the Rev. D. Kirk Hammond.

Eight television stations began carrying "Take Two" in March, 1968, and will carry the daily, two-minute program each day, Monday through Friday, until mid-1969. There are 60 programs in the series and each program will be broadcast at least four times in rotation during the course of the year.

The participating stations schedule "Take Two" at various times. As an example, WGHP-TV, High Point, airs it at 7:30 A.M. each day and WSOC-TV, Charlotte, at 7:00 A.M.

"Praise Ye the Lord" is the title of a record album of hymns played on the piano by Mr. Loonis McGlohon of Charlotte, a ruling elder in the Westover Hills Church and music director of WBT. Copies of the record are being placed in all N. C. radio station music libraries for use in local religious programming.

In other production last year, a film newsclip of the 1967 Synod meeting was prepared and telecast over seven stations. A similar newsclip will be prepared for the 1968 Synod.

PLACEMENT—Radio

A total of 783 placements of seventeen radio programs, program series, or spot announcement series have been made on North Carolina stations in the past year. Among these were special programs for Christmas, Easter, and Thanksgiving as well as the continuing series.

PLACEMENT—Television

A total of 81 placements of 11 television programs and spot announcement series have been made on North Carolina stations since the last meeting of Synod. For the first time a spot announcement, "What It's All About" (Easter), was distributed to stations on color videotape instead of film. The tape can be reused in the future, whereas film cannot.

AUDIO-VISUALS

The fourth annual Audio-Visual Previews were held in December in Charlotte and Raleigh in cooperation with the Executive Committee of Christian Education. Another is scheduled for late 1968. All churches are invited to send representatives to the Previews.

TRAV has assisted with several slide presentations and sound recordings and with the preparation of brochures and news items for various causes of Synod.

Synod's TRAV Director has continued to serve on the Presbyterian Appalachian Broadcasting Council. The Director is also chairman of Radio-TV for the North Carolina Council of Churches; a member of the Council Cooperation Committee of the National Council of Churches; and an associate member of the North Carolina Association of Broadcasters.

Recommendations:

Home Missions

1. That the Presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina be commended for their concern for the cause of Home Missions, and that they be urged to continue their fine work.

Evangelism

2. That Sessions study and consider action in the light and counsel of the Board of National Ministries, "A Theological Basis for Evangelism", copies of which may be obtained by requesting them from the Board, 341 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308.

TRAV

3. That it be recommended to Synod that Synod express its gratitude to the men who have given of their time and talent in the "Take Two" devotionals and the "Sunday School of the Air".

General

4. That Synod approve the 1969 Budget Asking for Church Extension in the amount of $50,190. (An additional $2,500 will be received from the Board of National Ministries.)
5. That Synod express appreciation to the Board of National Ministries for its support in 1968.
6. That, if the way be clear, the Executive Committee of Church Extension of the Synod of North Carolina, Inc., be and is hereby authorized to borrow on behalf of churches or presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the U.S., funds for the building of new churches.
7. Pending the consideration of this report and its recommendations, we request the Synod to hear briefly the Rev. Kay Misenheimer, Chairman of the sub-committee on Home Missions, and the Reverend Francis Womack, Chairman of the sub-committee on TRAV.

1. EVANGELISM STATISTICS

TABLE I. CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL GROWTH TO JANUARY 1, 1968

A. Church Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31 1966	Dec. 31 1967	Net Gain 1967	Net Gain 1940-1967	Added on Professions 1967
Albemarle	4,832	9,844	10,092	248 (2.52%)	5,260 (108.86%)	282
Concord	12,831	17,023	17,292	269 (1.58%)	4,461 (34.76%)	426
Fayetteville	13,595	18,921	18,982	61 (.32%)	5,387 (39.62%)	447
Granville	6,771	14,019	14,570	551 (3.93%)	7,799 (115.18%)	403
Kings Mountain	6,228	9,301	9,294	–7 (–.08%)	3,066 (49.23%)	175
Mecklenburg	18,716	36,843	36,820	–23 (–.06%)	18,104 (96.73%)	997
Orange	14,087	25,319	25,868	549 (2.17%)	11,781 (83.63%)	570
Wilmington	8,546	12,135	12,449	314 (2.59%)	3,903 (45.67%)	400
Winston-Salem	5,299	9,132	9,137	5 (.05%)	3,838 (72.43%)	185
SYNOD	90,905	152,537	154,504	1,967 (1.29%)	63,599 (69.96%)	3,885

TABLE I.—Continued

Order Growth by % for 1967			Order Growth by % for Period 1940-1967		
Rank	Presbytery	Percentage	Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Granville	3.93%	1	Granville	115.18%
2	Wilmington	2.59%	2	Albemarle	108.86%
3	Albemarle	2.52%	3	Mecklenburg	96.73%
4	Orange	2.17%	4	Orange	83.63%
5	Concord	1.58%	5	Winston-Salem	72.43%
6	Fayetteville	.32%	6	Kings Mountain	49.23%
7	Winston-Salem	.05%	7	Wilmington	45.67%
8	Mecklenburg	-.06%	8	Fayetteville	39.62%
9	Kings Mountain	-.08%	9	Concord	34.76%
	SYNOD	1.29%		SYNOD	69.96%

B. Sunday School Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31 1966	Dec. 31 1967	Net Gain 1966—Dec. 31, 1967	Net Gain 1940—Dec. 31, 1967
Albemarle	4,334	7,833	7,482	-351 (-4.48%)	3,148 (72.63%)
Concord	9,802	12,611	12,054	-557 (-4.42%)	2,252 (22.97%)
Fayetteville	11,692	14,465	14,550	85 (.59%)	2,858 (24.44%)
Granville	5,369	10,548	10,187	-361 (-3.42%)	4,818 (89.74%)
Kings Mountain	6,135	7,174	7,060	-114 (-1.59%)	925 (15.08%)
Mecklenburg	15,365	29,872	28,948	-924 (-3.09%)	13,583 (88.40%)
Orange	11,525	19,321	19,509	188 (.97%)	7,984 (69.28%)
Wilmington	6,989	9,542	9,027	-515 (-5.40%)	2,038 (29.16%)
Winston-Salem	5,080	7,022	6,986	-36 (-.51%)	1,906 (37.52%)
SYNOD	76,291	118,388	115,803	-2,585 (-2.18%)	39,512 (51.79%)

TABLE I. B.—Continued

Order Growth by % for 1967			Order Growth by % for Period 1940—Dec. 31, 1967		
Rank	**Presbytery**	**Percentage**	**Rank**	**Presbytery**	**Percentage**
1	Orange	.97%	1	Granville	89.74%
2	Fayetteville	.59%	2	Mecklenburg	88.40%
3	Winston-Salem	–.51%	3	Albemarle	72.63%
4	Kings Mountain	–1.59%	4	Orange	69.28%
5	Mecklenburg	–3.09%	5	Winston-Salem	37.52%
6	Granville	–3.42%	6	Wilmington	29.16%
7	Concord	–4.42%	7	Fayetteville	24.40%
8	Albemarle	–4.48%	8	Concord	22.97%
9	Wilmington	–5.40%	9	Kings Mountain	15.08%
	SYNOD	–2.18%		SYNOD	51.79%

TABLE II. REAFFIRMATIONS, TRANSFERS, CHURCHES REPORTING NO PROFESSIONS

December 31, 1967

Presbytery	Reaffirmations & Certificate Adult		Baptisms				Churches Reporting No Additions on Profession of Faith		
			Adult		Infant				
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967
Albemarle	538	532	113	134	116	119	20	23	15
Concord	583	658	108	124	228	251	20	25	25
Fayetteville	677	671	280	219	202	215	27	23	34
Granville	1,001	1,011	162	173	214	205	17	15	12
Kings Mountain	302	269	67	52	101	111	16	13	16
Mecklenburg	1,807	2,215	284	329	558	509	23	29	24
Orange	1,218	1,312	250	248	376	371	22	22	29
Wilmington	756	721	231	226	172	130	21	25	27
Winston-Salem	439	445	118	105	105	108	20	15	12
SYNOD	7,321	7,834	1,613	1,610	2,072	2,019	186	190	194

TABLE III. PRESBYTERIAN GROWTH COMPARED WITH BAPTIST AND METHODIST THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1967

Year	SYNOD		GENERAL ASSEMBLY		BAPTIST		METHODIST	
	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth
1944	95,716		565,853		560,558		361,060	
1950	114,415	19.54	675,489	1.93	687,760	22.69	400,187	10.84
1951	117,566	2.75	702,155	3.95	719,293	4.58	406,506	1.58
1952	119,243	1.43	718,791	2.37	737,211	2.49	410,008	1.86
1953	123,928	3.93	756,773	5.28	758,482	2.89	416,237	1.52
1954	129,403	2.64	780,853	3.08	781,777	3.07	419,198	1.71
1955	133,166	2.91	807,624	3.43	807,667	3.31	421,727	.60
1956	136,045	2.16	832,932	3.13	825,000	2.15	436,000	3.38
1957	138,442	1.76	845,735	1.54	846,263	2.58	436,654	.15
1958	140,562	1.53	869,501	2.81	871,272	2.96	475,986	9.00
1959	143,066	1.78	885,524	1.84	893,679	2.57	475,716	—.06
1960	144,784	1.20	899,116	1.53	913,176	2.18	464,445	—2.37
1961	145,640	.59	913,582	1.61	932,415	2.11	470,327	1.27
1962	147,409	1.21	924,104	1.15	940,995	.92	462,652	—1.63
1963	148,773	.93	933,534	1.02	948,842	.83	465,876	.70
1964	149,897	.76	940,634	.76	962,813	1.47	470,128	.91
1965	151,347	.97	945,975	.57	974,954	1.26	473,477	.71
1966	152,537	.79	951,487	.58	984,844	1.01	475,699	.47
1967	154,504	1.29	960,775	.98	995,749	1.11	478,943	.68
1944-1967		61.42		69.79		77.64		32.65
1957-1967		11.60		13.60		17.66		9.68

TABLE IV. SOUL-WINNING RATIO AND SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE

Through December 31, 1967

A. By Presbytery Rank for 1967 and 1957-1967

1967				Period 1957-1967			
Rank	Presbytery	Soul-Winning Ratio	Spiritual Birthrate	Rank	Presbytery	Soul-Winning Ratio	Spiritual Birthrate
1	Wilmington	31.12	3.21%	1	Wilmington	33.44	3.03%
2	Albemarle	35.79	2.79%	2	Winston-Salem	33.45	3.13%
3	Granville	36.15	2.77%	3	Albemarle	33.94	3.05%
4	Mecklenburg	36.93	2.71%	4	Granville	34.80	2.88%
5	Concord	40.59	2.46%	5	Orange	36.15	2.84%
6	Fayetteville	42.47	2.35%	6	Fayetteville	36.24	2.79%
7	Orange	45.38	2.20%	7	Mecklenburg	36.66	2.76%
8	Winston-Salem	49.39	2.02%	8	Concord	39.84	2.53%
9	Kings Mountain	53.11	1.88%	9	Kings Mountain	43.32	2.38%
	SYNOD	39.77	2.51%		SYNOD	36.31	2.77%

B. Ten-Year Presbytery Comparative Summary

(1) SOUL-WINNING RATIO[1] (Measured by Persons)

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	Average
Albemarle	23.55	28.76	32.73	32.08	28.18	33.75	35.68	42.44	46.41	35.79	33.94
Concord	34.09	35.67	38.90	39.37	39.63	44.40	36.44	41.70	47.57	40.59	39.84
Fayetteville	29.43	38.85	35.45	38.06	38.19	37.03	38.07	37.40	35.43	42.47	36.24
Granville	31.61	32.62	36.86	34.74	34.77	34.98	35.86	35.08	35.33	36.15	34.80
Kings Mountain	33.08	44.05	38.30	42.70	39.57	45.10	35.37	55.72	46.21	53.11	43.32
Mecklenburg	29.36	34.18	38.11	34.78	34.92	37.90	37.99	42.35	40.06	36.93	36.66
Orange	26.87	31.12	35.19	35.30	31.96	35.14	35.06	46.21	39.27	45.38	36.15
Wilmington	32.47	28.10	36.51	39.32	40.07	34.06	29.35	33.92	29.45	31.12	33.44
Winston-Salem	23.75	28.42	37.49	26.02	27.26	36.17	30.75	34.78	40.45	49.39	33.45
SYNOD	29.21	32.32	36.65	36.93	34.80	37.29	36.33	40.71	39.11	39.77	36.31

(2) SPIRITUAL BIRTH RATE[2] (Measured in percentage)

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	Average
Albemarle	4.25	3.48	3.05	3.12	3.56	2.98	2.80	2.36	2.15	2.79	3.05
Concord	2.93	2.80	2.57	2.54	2.52	2.26	2.74	2.40	2.10	2.46	2.53
Fayetteville	3.39	3.24	2.82	2.63	2.62	2.71	2.73	2.64	2.82	2.35	2.79
Granville	3.16	3.07	2.74	2.88	2.88	2.87	2.79	2.85	2.83	2.77	2.88
Kings Mountain	3.02	2.27	2.62	2.34	3.72	2.23	1.81	1.80	2.16	1.88	2.38
Mecklenburg	3.40	2.93	2.61	2.88	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.36	2.50	2.71	2.76
Orange	3.72	3.21	2.84	2.83	3.13	2.86	2.85	2.16	2.55	2.20	2.84
Wilmington	3.08	3.56	2.75	2.54	2.50	2.95	3.40	2.95	3.40	3.21	3.03
Winston-Salem	4.21	3.52	2.67	3.84	3.67	2.78	3.25	2.87	2.47	2.02	3.13
SYNOD	3.42	3.09	2.73	2.70	2.79	2.69	2.75	2.46	2.56	2.51	2.77

---

[1] SOUL-WINNING RATIO: Number of members required to win one soul to Christ in a year. Determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith at the end of the year into the total number of communicants at the beginning of that same year. The result is in persons, not percentage and the lower the figure the better the standing.

[2] SPIRTUAL BIRTHRATE: Growth by professions of faith, expressed in percentage. Determined by dividing the number of members at the beginning of a church year into the number of accessions on profession of faith during that same year. The higher the percentage the better the standing.

2. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

a. Church Extension Fund Balance Sheet

December 31, 1967

Assets:

Cash on Deposit:		
Due From Synod's General Fund—Share of Cash on Hand	$ 18,873.18	
Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—(Exhibit "F")	4,005.82	
Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund—(Exhibit "G")	215.13	
TOTAL CASH ON DEPOSIT		$ 23,094.13
Loans to Churches and Others:		
Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Balance of Unpaid Principal and Accrued Interest—(Schedule — 7)	$184,491.98	
Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund—Balance of Unpaid Principal and Accrued Interest	14,215.36	
TOTAL LOANS TO CHURCHES AND OTHERS		$198,707.34
Notes Receivable:		
From Sale of Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Property		7,169.36
TOTAL ASSETS		$228,970.83

Fund Balance:

Operating Fund:		
Retained for Operations:		
Public Relations—Radio and Television	$ 3,617.43	
General Programs	15,255.75	$ 18,873.18
Church Extension Committee Loan Fund		188,497.80
Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund		21,599.85
TOTAL FUND BALANCE		$228,970.83

b. Church Extension Committee Operating Fund

(1) Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

Income:	**1967**	**1966**
From Presbyteries' 1967 Budgeted Benevolences	$51,703.10	$51,322.39
From (W) Presbytery—1965 Equalization Fund		146.00

From (F) Presbytery—1966 Equalization Fund	229.78	
Total from Presbyteries	$51,932.88	$51,468.39
From Other Sources:		
Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly for Butner Institutional Ministry	2,400.00	4,600.00
Income from Special Funds	1,322.41	1,141.18
Interest Earned on General Fund Deposits	651.40	
Total from Other Sources	$ 4,373.81	$ 5,741.18
TOTAL INCOME	$56,306.69	$57,209.57
Expenses:		
Home Missions:		
Sustentation of Salaries of Workers:		
Albemarle	$	$ 3,487.05
Granville		4,300.00
Winston-Salem	1,787.50	4,856.69
Total Sustentation	$ 1,787.50	$12,643.74
Butner Institutional Ministry:		
Salary of Minister	$ 6,600.00	$ 6,000.00
Rent Allowance	1,800.00	1,200.00
Car Allowance	600.00	600.00
Minister's Annuity Fund	630.00	670.55
Hospital Insurance	130.55	
Wages (Secretary)	1,500.00	1,000.00
Social Security	66.00	42.00
Hospital Insurance (Secretary)	95.09	95.09
Telephone	29.07	31.15
Postage	29.88	13.25
Printing and Supplies	63.41	79.31
Equipment and Upkeep	14.00	270.00
Miscellaneous	18.52	11.51
Total Butner Ministry	$11,576.52	$10,012.86
Total Home Missions	$13,364.02	$22,656.60
Evangelism	$	$ 20.00
Support to Public Relations	$14,608.95	$14,225.66
TRAV Department—Radio and TV:		
Salaries	$11,671.06	$10,038.08
Director's Manse Allowance	1,200.00	1,200.00
Director's Travel Allowance	1,403.29	1,297.57
Employees' Annuity Fund and Insurance	498.51	521.99

Office Supplies	300.00	254.36
Office Equipment	52.57	117.04
Subscriptions and Memberships	185.50	119.00
Telephone and Telegraph	530.72	383.70
Postage and Express	400.00	304.84
Radio-TV Programs	7,375.09	2,013.43
Social Security	471.71	400.60
Miscellaneous	39.12	47.82
Total TRAV Department	$24,127.57	$16,698.43
Other Expenses:		
Amortization of Synod Office Building Loan	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
Committee Expense	614.21	1,520.18
Audit	125.00	125.00
Miscellaneous	615.01	865.09
Total Other Expenses	$ 2,854.22	$ 4,010.27
TOTAL EXPENSES	$54,954.76	$57,610.96
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENSES	$ 1,351.93	($ 401.39)

(2) Operating Fund Balance

December 31, 1967

Reserve for TRAV Dept. Radio-TV Programs:		
Balance, January 1, 1967	$ 4,000.00	
Less 1967 Expenses in Excess of Budget	382.57	$ 3,617.43
Reserve for Refund of Grant-in-Aid Money from the Stultz Fund to the Church Extension Committee Loan Fund		8,000.00
Reserve for First Quarter Salaries and Other Contingencies		7,255.75
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1967		$18,873.18

c. Loan Funds

(1) Permanent Church & Manse Loan Fund

(a) Summary of Loan Transactions

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

	Date of Loan	Original Amount of Loan	Unpaid Balance 12-31-67
Loans to Churches:			
Berea Presbyterian Church	4- 2-58	$ 10,000.00	$ 6,691.47
Butner Presbyterian Church	7- 8-59	11,086.00	10,025.27
College Heights Presbyterian Church	2-17-64	15,000.00	10,261.01
Comfort Presbyterian Church	8-22-67	12,000.00	10,666.64
Covenant Presbyterian Church	11- 2-67	4,300.00	4,257.65
Covenant Presbyterian Church—Manse	1- 1-56	12,000.00	5,420.00
Dellabrook Presbyterian Church	9- 8-64	11,500.00	10,152.27

Grifton Presbyterian Church #1	9-24-54	7,000.00	270.72
Grifton Presbyterian Church #2	2- 7-64	9,000.00	7,347.74
Hope Mills Presbyterian Church	4-15-58	10,000.00	3,700.00
Jacksonville First Presbyterian Church	1-11-67	5,000.00	5,027.40
John Calvin Presbyterian Church	1-13-55	7,500.00	2,993.14
New Hope Presbyterian Church	4- 6-65	20,000.00	18,697.98
Pageland Presbyterian Church	7- 8-60	5,000.00	-0-
Pageland Presbyterian Church	12- 4-67	1,400.00	1,400.00
Peace Presbyterian Church	7-25-63	10,000.00	7,038.72
Philippi Presbyterian Church	11-16-64	3,500.00	2,089.13
Pike-Rocky Point Presbyterian Church	1- 6-61	10,000.00	2,950.44
Plymouth Presbyterian Church	12- 1-54	6,000.00	3,893.84
Providence Presbyterian Church	6- 3-63	4,000.00	514.25
Selma Presbyterian Church	12- 7-64	7,000.00	5,488.43
Sherwood Presbyterian Church	2-16-65	5,000.00	4,165.96
Stony Creek Presbyterian Church	1- 6-66	14,000.00	9,867.98
Union Presbyterian Church	11-23-66	15,000.00	13,164.61
Westminster Presbyterian Church	10- 6-64	20,700.00	18,357.14
Wilmore Presbyterian Church	4-26-65	14,000.00	11,929.62
TOTAL LOANS TO CHURCHES		$249,986.00	$176,371.41
Other Loans:			
Presbyterian Home Inc.,—4% Interest	10- 9-67	$ 6,000.00	$ 6,054.57
Ted L. Daniel—Loan for Purchase of Car—No Interest	7- 8-66	2,798.94	1,866.00
Dr. Harold J. Dudley—4% Interest	11-23-66	1,400.00	200.00
TOTAL OTHER LOANS		$ 10,198.94	$ 8,120.57
GRAND TOTALS		$260,184.94	$184,491.98

(b) Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1967		$ 6,925.14
Receipts:		
Collections on Principal and Interest—(Schedule — 7)	$27,066.61	
Interest on Savings	214.07	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$27,280.68
TOTAL		$34,205.82
Disbursements:		
Loans Made to Churches and Others—(Schedule — 7)		$30,200.00

Balance on Deposit December 31, 1967— Due from General Fund		$ 4,005.82
Note:		
Balance of Principal and Accrued Interest on All Notes December 31, 1967	$184,491.98	
Cash on Deposit Per Below	4,005.82	
Total Loans and Cash on Deposit	$188,497.80	

(2) Permanent Reserve Fund

(a) Balance Sheet

December 31, 1967

Assets:

Due from General Fund		$ 2,144.81
Loans to Churches	$33,379.10	
Loan to Presbyterian Synod's Office Building Fund	36,341.81	69,720.91
Securities — at Par — Exhibit "Q" — Wysong Miles Company Stock		1,980.00
TOTAL ASSETS		$73,845.72

Fund Balance:

Balance January 1, 1967		$70,964.34
ADD: Interest Earned on Deposits	$ 250.17	
Interest Earned on Loans	1,348.11	
Bequest—A. T. McCallum Estate	1,539.69	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah T. Hutchinson	205.44	3,343.41
Total		$74,307.75
DEDUCT:		
Little Watchman Stock Written Off As Worthless	$ 425.00	
Adjustment to Prior Year's Interest Earned on Loans as a Result of Recomputation	37.03	462.03
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1967		$73,845.72

(b) Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

CASH ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1967		$ 2,274.51
Receipts:		
Share of A. T. McCallum Estate	$ 1,539.69	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah T. Hutchinson	205.44	

Collections on Loans—Principal and Interest	10,275.00	
Interest Earned on Deposits	250.17	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$12,270.30
TOTAL		$14,544.81

Disbursements:

Loan—Covenant Presbyterian Church, Concord, North Carolina	$12,400.00
DUE FROM GENERAL FUND	$ 2,144.81

(c) Reserve Fund—Investments

December 31, 1967

	Balance 12-31-67	Interest and Principal Received Current Year
Loans—Principal and Accrued Interest:		
Spring Hill Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	$ 4,511.30	$ 1,100.00
Calvary Church—Original Loan $20,000.00	16,386.27	4,700.00
Covenant Presbyterian Church—Original Loans $12,400.00	12,481.53	
Synod's Office Building	36,341.81	4,475.00
TOTAL LOANS	$69,720.91	$10,275.00
Securities—At Par:		
Wysong Miles Company Stock:		
Certificate #175—100 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	$ 500.00	
Certificate #176—98 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	490.00	
Certificate #28—132 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	660.00	
Certificate #29—66 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	330.00	
TOTAL SECURITIES—396 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	$ 1,980.00	495.00
DUE FROM GENERAL FUND	$ 2,144.81	250.17
GRAND TOTAL PERMANENT RESERVE FUND INVESTMENTS	$73,845.72	$11,020.17

d. Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1967		$11,880.59
Receipts:		
Payments Collected on Notes Receivable	$ 2,545.00	
Interest Received on Deposits	438.22	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 2,983.22
TOTAL		$14,863.81
Disbursements:		
Interest Received on Deposits and Notes Receivable—Transferred to Church Extension Fund—(One-Half of $1,097.35)		$ 548.68
Loan Made to Pageland Church 12-4-67		2,100.00
Loan Made to Presbyterian Home, Inc., 10-9-67		12,000.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$14,648.68
Balance on Deposit December 31, 1967—Due from General Fund		$ 215.13

3. CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE BUDGET—1969

	1968 Budget	1969 Budget
Home Missions	$	$
Special Ministries (Butner)	12,530	12,640
Evangelism	500	500
Public Relations	13,000	13,000
TRAV	24,000	25,400
Other Expenses:		
Amortization of Synod Off. Loan	1,500	1,500
Committee Expenses	800	800
Audit	150	150
Miscellaneous	720	700
Totals	$53,200	$54,690
Less Receipts from Bd. of Nat. Ministries	2,500	2,500
	$50,700	$52,190
Less Contingent Income From Special Funds		2,000
	$50,700	$50,190

D. Report of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions

Reverend James L. Price, Jr., *Chairman*

1. Colleges and the Seminary

Among all types of educational institutions the small private school or college stands the severest test in a world of rapid social change. The three colleges and the theological seminary in whose support our Synod shares, have each experienced the impact of this world-in-transition and are striving to meet the particular challenge it brings. St. Andrews Presbyterian College must live up to its quickly-established, truly remarkable reputation as an innovative college, developing a curriculum which both conserves and recreates Christian ideals of liberal education; upon solid foundations of academic excellence, Davidson College and Union Seminary must build imaginative, forward-looking curricular programs and substantially improve their endowments and physical resources to meet the imperative of an educated manpower for "the New South"; in a period when the education of women is perhaps facing the most searching examination of all, Queens College has unusual opportunities, in its urban setting, to become a pacesetter, among the very few distinguished colleges for women.

In our last report to Synod it was commented that the academic year 1966-67 was a year of transition for Synod's institutions of higher education: Union Seminary, Queens, and St. Andrews were called upon to face the mounting demands of the future with new administrative leadership. In the Fall, D. Grier Martin announced his intention of retiring as president of Davidson College at the end of the current year. Thus within eighteen months all four of Synod's colleges and schools will experience a change in presidents. There have been few times in the history of these institutions when the prayers and support of their people were more urgently needed. There is no lack of vision or aspiration; no flagging of energies or morale; no failure to plan for growth and progress on the part of faculties and administrations of these schools. But the costs of quality education in this era of our expanding economy are enormous! St. Andrews' "Forward Campaign" has set a goal of $5 million, to be conducted in the churches of the Synod in late 1968 and early 1969. This Forward fund is the initial effort in a twelve-year plan, adopted by the Trustees to raise $30 million, anticipating a rise in student enrollment to 1600. Davidson entered its "Decade of Destiny" by announcing last Fall the successful completion of the first phase of its program to raise $25,300,000 in gifts and grants: by October 1967, $5,530,298 had been contributed or pledged towards the 5½ million Ford Foundation Challenge Grant. A second challenge has now been issued to Davidson people: Edward H. Little has offered $500,000 for a new library if $1,500,000 can be secured by June 1970. The Synod of Appalachia is giving its support this year to the Advance Program of U.T.S. in a capital funds campaign seeking to raise $750,000. The Synod of North Carolina joined the synods of Virginia and West Virginia in pledging $7,233,271 towards the Seminary's Advance. In the near future, Queens will inaugurate a major development program to improve the residence facilities of the college and increase endowment. It is important to emphasize that these financial goals are based on careful studies made by the boards of trustees of the respective institutions taking into account the most immediate as well as long-range needs; they include expanded curricula and increases in faculty and student enrollments, as well as major improvements in physical facilities. (See the reports, below).

Financial Contributions, The Presbyteries

Your committee on Educational Institutions is pleased to report an increase over last year in contributions of the Synod to the Seminary and its three colleges. The total incomes for 1966 was $394,385.54; for 1967, $443,512.84. Last year's receipts represented 98.7% of the amount budgeted by the Synod for Educational Institutions. Gifts for the first three months of 1968 total $56,169.25, which is $1,603.32 less than for the same period in 1967; however, a total of $6,002.39, which was received after the books were closed for 1967, was added to the disbursements in March to the institutions so that their receipts this year have exceeded those of the same period in 1967. It is hoped that the 1968 budget of $450,454 will be fully met.

At its meeting in Raleigh on May 8, your committee on Educational Institutions recommended to the Stewardship Committee the following 1969 objectives: for St. Andrews, gifts totaling $250,000; for U. T. S., $110,000; for Davidson, $70,000; and for Queens, $70,000. While the Synod contributes from as little as two to less than twelve percent of the annual budgets of its educational institutions, this anticipated income is essential to their operation and a measure of our church's continuing support.

Recommendations:

1. That the balance of $2,337.17 in the defunct Advisory Committee on Higher Education Fund be retained in the Synod's Treasury to meet emergencies which may arise, including the possibility of some future study of Synod's Program of Higher Education.

2. That the possibilities and willingness of cooperation between Davidson and Queens Colleges, expressed by the presidents in their reports to the Committee, be further explored by the administrations of the colleges.

3. That Synod records its appreciation to the presidents of Union Seminary and the three colleges for personally attending the Committee's meeting to present their reports.

4. That a study be made of Synod's Program of Higher Education, with the assistance of necessary funds, either in hand or to be obtained as a grant, and that the recommendations of this study group be reported to Synod at its meeting in 1970.

a. Students by Denominations in North Carolina Educational Institutions

	%[1]	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
Total Students	100.00	73,391	82,172	82,886	102,000	120,558
Baptist	30.13	22,113	24,759	24,974	30,732	36,324
Methodist	22.27	16,344	18,300	18,459	22,715	26,848
Presbyterian	13.39	9,827	11,003	11,098	13,658	16,143
Episcopalian	5.21	3,824	4,281	4,318	5,314	6,281
Catholic	3.35	2,459	2,753	2,777	3,417	4,039
Lutheran	3.23	2,370	2,654	2,677	3,295	3,894
Miscellaneous: Christian and Disciples, etc.	2.18	1,600	1,791	1,807	2,224	2,628
Jewish	1.31	961	1,076	1,086	1,336	1,579
Others	18.93	13,893	15,555	15,690	19,309	22,822

---

[1] These Percentages prevailed in studies made in 1955 and again in 1962 of all institutions and denominations in the State, and are assumed to be approximately correct.

2. Monographs of Institutions

SENIOR COLLEGES

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N. C., D. Grier Martin, President. College is owned and controlled by the Trustees of Davidson College, who are elected by presbyteries in the Synod of North Carolina, by St. Johns and Everglades Presbyteries in the Synod of Florida and by Asheville Presbytery in Appalachia Synod. Founded in 1837. Men.

Academic Standing: Member of the Association of American Colleges; Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Southern University Conference; National Conference of Church-Related Colleges; Presbyterian Educational Association of the South; and approved by the Association of American Universities. Has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. (Size of college: 1,004 students, 83 faculty members plus ROTC personnel).

Financial: Book value of property, $10,384,724. General and scholarship endowment, $16,766,529. For college year ending June 30, 1968, supporting churches of Synod of North Carolina will have contributed an estimated $68,000 toward the $3,600,000 operating budget of the college.

This college year promises to be one of the most significant and memorable years in Davidson's history to date. It has already been highlighted by the announcement of the successful completion of the first phase of Davidson's ten-year 1965-1975 Decade of Destiny program. In October, 1967, we were able to announce that $5,530,298 had been raised as of that date in gifts and pledges toward the $5,500,000 goal of our Ford Challenge Program. This splendid result was achieved nine months ahead of our June 30, 1968 deadline.

When all pledge payments have been received and audited by June 30, 1968, we will have qualified for all of the $2,200,000 in challenge grants which were offered to us by the Ford Foundation in June of 1965. This successful program is a demonstration of faith by the people who know Davidson and who share with us the task of providing during this ten-year period a minimum of $25,300,000 in gifts and grants. To qualify for the Ford Foundation's challenge program, it was necessary for us to explore in depth the long-term needs of this college. That profile of projected needs, budgets, and year-by-year development took into account all possible economic and social trends. It has provided Davidson with an important blue print for its continuous development during this crucial period for all of America's colleges and universities.

Various plans are leading us now to modify and generally to increase those projections but we are grateful to the Ford Foundation for providing us with the basic outline for a realistic, detailed appraisal of our financial needs. We are grateful also to all the alumni, church leaders, friends, corporations, and foundations who responded to the challenge by making this first phase of the ten-year program an "over-the-top" success for the college.

One of the key members of the Davidson family, Mr. Edward H. Little, has now issued a second challenge to Davidson people. His offer of $500,000 for a new library, if we can secure $1,500,000 by June of 1970, comes as an example of the generosity and interest on his part which have long added important strength to the college.

Two immediate challenges now lie before Davidson people. The first, of course, is to provide the funds needed to answer Mr. Little's challenge and to build the new library.

The second — which is closely related to that project — is to explore means whereby we can move ahead as rapidly as possible with the reorganization and improvement of Davidson's curriculum. This program has been in the planning stage for two years. Faculty and student leaders have outlined steps whereby the education a man receives here will be the best possible training for the leadership roles many Davidson men play in later life.

The large-scale changes proposed are imaginative, forward-looking, and expensive. They involve a sizeable and continued increase in educational costs which would come in addition to a steadily larger faculty salary budget and other projected essential increases which have already been outlined as a part of the Ford profile study two years ago.

American colleges are viewing the problem of future deficit financing with real concern and they should do so. Davidson is not immune to these economic pressures and it is for that reason that we are proceeding with caution combined with a deep awareness of the need for change and improvement.

Presbyterians who believe in Davidson will meet these and the other challenges of this decade as they have met crisis after crisis for the college during the last 131 years.

We have a strong, dedicated group of people — alumni, church leaders, friends throughout the Church, and faculty and students on the campus. As concerned individuals they want Davidson to live up to its highest potential as a Presbyterian College. As a result, the history of this Davidson decade will reflect the interest, devotion, and wisdom of Presbyterians everywhere.

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, North Carolina, is owned and supported by the Synods of North and South Carolina which elect members to its Board of Trustees. A liberal arts college for women located in the Myers Park residential area, it has granted degrees since 1857. It currently enrolls 800 students and offers bachelor of arts and bachelor of music degrees.

Academic standing: Queens is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the National Association of Schools of Music, and is a member of the College Entrance Examination Board, the College Scholarship Service, the American

Association of Colleges, the American Council on Education, the Presbyterian Education Association of the South, and the National Association of University Evening Colleges. It also enjoys the benefits of the Piedmont University Center, North Carolina Computer Orientation Program, and the U. S.-India Women's Exchange Program.

Administration: In 1967 the trustees elected John E. Smylie (Th.D.) as president. Dr. Smylie, who formerly taught at Princeton Theological Seminary and Occidental College, was inaugurated on October 25, 1967. He is a member of Mecklenburg Presbytery.

Finance: With the renovation of an old science building in 1967, Queens' ten year building program has been successfully completed and the college's plant and equipment is now valued at $9,100,000. Its endowment is $3,146,000. For the year ending June 30, 1967, the Synod of North Carolina contributed $59,277, or 2.8% of current operating receipts. During 1967-68, Queens received several properties near the campus and has made major payments on outstanding construction loans. In the near future, Queens anticipates a major development program to improve residence facilities and increase endowment and annual gifts.

Program: Queens seeks to provide students with the skills of learning, thought, judgment and communication, and hopes that at the conclusion of the baccalaureate program, its graduates will have acquired a taste for learning and will have begun a lifelong program of continuing intellectual growth.

Led by a strong 70-member faculty, Queens offers a liberal arts program with majors in the humanities, social and natural sciences and fine arts. In addition to the campus program, Queens students benefit from the cultural advantages of Charlotte, the Queens European Program, the junior year program in Washington, D. C., studying government, and the summer marine biology program at Pawley's Island, South Carolina.

The Department of Adult Education serves the Charlotte-Mecklenburg community with a program of professional advancement and continuing education for women.

The Queens Christian Association is one agency in the college's active Student Government Association which engages many students in self-government and co-curricular programs. Queens students participate with Charlotte schools and churches in programs for minority students.

ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, North Carolina. Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President—Supported by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church, U. S., St. Andrews opened its doors on a new campus in Laurinburg, September 17, 1961. It is a coeducational, liberal arts, four-year college.

Academic Standing: Accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. It is also an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music and holds membership in the North Carolina College Conference, the American Association of Colleges, the Council of Protestant Colleges and Universities, the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges, and the Piedmont University Center of North Carolina.

Curriculum: At the heart of St. Andrews' academic offerings is the Christianity and Culture Program. This four-year program required of all students provides 33 credit hours in history, religion, philosophy, literature, and the humanities. It is taught by five teams of professors who make use of the lecture-preceptorial method.

Three degrees are offered at St. Andrews—bachelor of arts, bachelor of science, and bachelor of music. Majors include religion, philosophy, Christian education, English, biology, chemistry, economics, mathematics, history, foreign languages, education, psychology, business administration, art and drama, music, politics, and sociology-anthropology. Cooperative programs in engineering and medical technology have been worked out with other institutions.

Physical Plant: Sixteen buildings are used at the present time, fourteen of them new as follows: the liberal arts and science building, the library, the student center, eight dormitories, music building, physical education building, and the heating plant. Urgently needed are the auditorium-theater, the chapel, the science building, the administration building, residence hall, student center addition, and an infirmary.

Student Enrollment: A total of 913 persons were enrolled at St. Andrews Presbyterian College during the first semester of the academic year 1967-68—426 men and 487 women. Some of these were on a part-time basis so that the total full-time equivalent enrollment was 901.

Faculty and Staff: There are 75 members of the St. Andrews Faculty holding degrees from some 37 first-class graduate schools. Twenty-four people are listed in the administrative group, as well as 8 Residence Hall Directors. A teacher at St. Andrews must have at least the Master's degree. Forty percent of the faculty now hold earned doctorates.

Financial Picture: Book value of property, $9,434,932. General and Scholarship Endowment, $1,405,294. Total operating budget, $2,986,750.

With a grant of $672,000 from the Federal Government plans are nearing completion for the construction of a science building-teaching auditorium which will cost $2.2 million. The balance of funds for this much needed new facility will come from the St. Andrews Forward Campaign now underway among many of our constituents, and to be conducted in the churches of the Synod of North Carolina in late 1968 and early 1969.

The Forward Campaign has a goal of $5 million; $2 million for endowment and $3 million for buildings. The Forward Fund is designed to provide the program, the faculty, and the facilities to serve an enrollment of 1200 students by 1972. The new buildings planned for in addition to the science facility are a chapel, administration building, learning resources center, dormitory, student center addition, and the renovation of the liberal arts building.

The Forward Campaign is the initial effort in a long-range plan adopted by the Trustees for $30 million over a twelve-year period anticipating an enrollment of 1600 students. The need for physical facilities will be cared for early in this plan, with later efforts devoted to an undergirding of the college with adequate endowment.

The continuing and increasing support of the Synod of North Carolina, its churches and its members is vitally needed in order that St. Andrews may truly serve the purposes envisioned by her founders.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY IN VIRGINIA. The Trustees of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia respectfully present to its controlling Synods of Appalachia, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia this report concerning the 1967-1968 academic year.

Transition and Materialization

The calling of a new President and the further development of Seminary facilities and resources have made the past year one of transition and materialization.

In May, 1967, the Board of Trustees elected as the new President of Union Seminary Dr. Fred Rogers Stair, Jr. Dr. Stair brings to this position a wealth of experience as a well-known pastor and recognized leader of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. He formally assumed the post on October 1, 1967. Plans for his installation are being made by a Trustee Committee and are tentatively set for October, 1968.

The Board again expresses its gratitude to Dean Balmer H. Kelly who served with admirable competence as both Dean and Acting President of the Seminary following the death of President James A. Jones on November 17, 1966. Since these additional duties forced the postponement of Dean Kelly's regular sabbatic leave, he has been away from the Seminary during this spring involved in study in Europe.

The Seminary is having a significant year. Established programs have been carried through in an effective manner and foundations are being laid for an even stronger future. President Stair has appointed three Trustee-Faculty committees to make recommendations to the Board at its annual meeting in May concerning: (1) an administrative overview—membership composed of E. Angus Powell, Chairman, W. T. Thompson, Jr., Richard T. Wiltshire, Edward R. Adams, and James T. Matthews; (2) faculty salaries and emoluments—membership composed of W. T. Thompson, Jr., Chairman, Robert R. McMillan, John A. Tate, Jr., Balmer H. Kelly, Neely D. McCarter, James L. Mays, and M. W. Norfleet, Jr., and (3) recruiting and enlistment—membership composed of J. V. C. Summerell, Chairman, A. H. Hollingsworth, Jr., Balmer H. Kelly, F. Welford Hobbie, Kenneth B. Orr, Ben L. Rose, and Stewart Bell, Jr.

Sixty apartments for married students have been completed during the year and paid for with ADVANCE funds contributed by Presbyterians in the Synods of North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia. The Seminary now has for the first time adequate housing for its married students and for the many ministers who return to engage in two weeks of study during the summer months.

Student Body

Union Seminary began this year with 305 students, the highest enrollment in its 156 year history. Of this number, 177 are in courses leading to the Bachelor of Divinity degree and 128 are working toward either masters or doctors degrees. The student body varies in age from 21 to 41, and there are 15 women enrolled. Nearly sixty-five percent of the students are married and several have as many as four children. There seems to be a growing trend toward students embarking on ministerial education after having engaged in another occupation for a period of years.

The Faculty awarded three fellowships this year to students who have demonstrated unusual competence and capacity for further graduate study—L. Shannon Jung of Alexandria, Louisiana; Allen C. McSween, Jr., of Greensboro, North Carolina; and D. Cameron Murchison, Jr., of Alexandria, Louisiana.

Faculty-Administration

We record with sorrow the death of Dr. Frank Bell Lewis, professor of Christian ethics in the Faculty since 1954. Dr. Lewis also served the Seminary as Dean from 1957 to 1965 and held the deep respect and affection of all.

A new professor, Dr. Donald Woods Shriver, has been teaching at the Seminary for the first time this year. He was elected to the Faculty by the Board of Trustees last May as associate professor of church and society.

Two members of the Faculty have been elected to the rank of full professor and were inaugurated on March 6, 1968. They are Dr. J. A. Ross Mackenzie, John Q. Dickinson, Professor of Church History, and Dr. James H. Smylie, Professor of American Church History.

During the year Dr. Lamar Williamson, Jr., has been the alumni visiting professor in the Biblical department. Dr. Williamson has been called to the Faculty of the Presbyterian School of Christian Education and we are pleased with the prospect of his continuing as a colleague in the academic community.

In September, 1967, Dean of Students W. Robert Martin, Jr., accepted a call as Associate Director of the Fund for Theological Education and moved to Princeton, New Jersey. The position of Dean of Students in the Administration has not been filled pending the further consideration of the Trustee's administrative overview committee.

The Faculty and Administration have given considerable time in the preparation of an extensive self-study report as required for reaccreditation with the American Association of Theological Schools. In this project we are grateful for the assistance of both alumni and Trustees. An evaluation team of Dean William R. Cannon of the Candler School of Theology and Professor

Harvey H. Guthrie of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of Cambridge visited the campus November 8-10 to confer with the Administration and Faculty. Their evaluation gave the Seminary full endorsement and approval for reaccreditation for the next ten years. Several suggestions were made for further strengthening of the academic curriculum and for improvement toward even greater excellence. The Dean and President are seeking to implement these and welcome suggestions from members of the supporting synods.

Curriculum Developments

The Faculty of the Seminary adopted a new curriculum three years ago which is continually being reexamined and reevaluated. The curriculum called for an academic year composed of two four-month quarters and a one-month (January) term. The flexibility of the new format has made it possible for our students to engage in many more off-campus training opportunities. For example, all members of the Junior Class this past January were involved in a program calling for interviews and discussions with members of the city government of Richmond in order to gain a better understanding of the modern problems confronting urban communities. The new curriculum has also encouraged other educational activities which broaden our student's understanding of the role of ministry today, such as: participation in seminars in Washington and New York on national and international affairs; lectures by a regular visiting theologian in residence, who was this year Professor Shubert Ogden; greater participation (23 students are on internships this year) calling for an intern year working in churches, in mission fields, in government, in business, and in other structures of society; independent study in areas of special interest; and exposure to many points of view from an impressive list of lecturers that visit the campus annually.

Board of Trustees

Union Seminary is one of four seminaries of the Presbyterian Church in the United States and is controlled by the four Synods of Appalachia, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia through a Board of Trustees nominated by these Synods.

The following new Trustees have been nominated by the Synods to join the Board at its annual meeting in May. They are the Reverend F. Wellford Hobbie, of Staunton, Virginia; Dr. John H. McKinnon, of Knoxville, Tennessee; and Mr. John A. Tate, Jr., of Charlotte, North Carolina.

Fiscal Affairs

Since the fiscal year of the Seminary ends on March 31st, it is not possible at the time this report is being written to report the final figures on the operation of the Seminary for the past fiscal year. The audit will be completed in May and will be reviewed at that time by the Board of Trustees. Reports of the audit will be placed in the hands of the several committees of the Synods. With a view to better budgeting and control over the academic year, the administrative overview committee of the Trustees is recommending that the fiscal year of the Seminary be changed to June 1-May 31.

This year's operating budget totals $1,078,591.00. The supporting Synods contributed 16% of this budget or $169,914.69, received as follows: Appalachia—$13,358.19; North Carolina—$98,248.13; Virginia—$46,431.23; and West Virginia—$15,877.14. The Seminary urges the supporting Synods to enlarge their benevolence support to a much higher level of participation as their share in the preparation of candidates for the ministry.

The ADVANCE

The ADVANCE program called for a three phase development of Seminary facilities and resources tied to projected student enrollment levels of 300, 400, and 500 students. Since phase one has been successfully provided for through gifts to the recent fund raising efforts, and since student enrollment now exceeds 300, the Board of Trustees is examining the needs of the Seminary outlined in phase two with a view to their attainment.

The Synods of North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia pledged $7,233,271.04 in the 1966 ADVANCE campaign. As of March 30, $3,316,324.19 has been paid on these pledges by individuals and churches within these synods. In view of the urgent needs of the Seminary, it is hoped that these pledges will be paid in full as soon as possible.

The Synod of Appalachia is giving its support this year to the Seminary ADVANCE in a capital funds campaign seeking to raise $750,000. A third of this goal is to provide additional financial aid for deserving students, a third to establish and endow a chair in the faculty for a new professor of preaching, and the final third to provide for construction and furnishing of a new graduate study center. Members of the Faculty and student body have preached this spring in 140 churches in the Synod to interpret the needs of theological education and to focus attention on the campaign. It is still too early to know if the goal will be attained, but we are grateful for the concerted efforts being made by several hundred ministers and laymen who are giving leadership to the cause.

At the present time architects are completing final drawings for the proposed new instructional center and addition to the Library. It is expected that this contract will be let for bid this summer. Completion and occupancy of this important new addition to the Seminary campus which is being made possible by ADVANCE gifts is hoped for by the fall of 1969. This new addition to the campus will enable Union Seminary to enhance its service to the Church preparing competent, dedicated ministers of the Gospel.

3. Budgets of Educational Institutions

Senior Colleges

Davidson College:	**1967-68**	**1968-69**
Administrative and General	$ 637,017	$
Operation and Maintenance	248,611	
Instructional	1,370,130	
Library	203,329	
Auxiliary Enterprises	730,984	
Scholarship	379,643	
Other	308,115	
	$3,877,829	

Queens College:		
Administrative and General	$ 550,000	$ 545,000
Operation and Maintenance	310,000	360,000
Instructional	910,000	945,000
Library	80,000	85,000
Auxiliary Enterprises	540,000	500,000
Scholarships	165,000	120,000
	$2,555,000	$2,555,000

St. Andrews College:		
Administrative and General	$ 597,995	$ 598,595
Operation and Maintenance	77,500	77,500
Instructional	953,520	1,048,115
Library	114,050	188,000
Auxiliary Enterprises	954,100	936,540
Scholarship	147,000	147,000
	$2,844,165	$2,986,750

Union Theological Seminary in Virginia:		
Administrative and General	$ 207,014	$ 209,037
Operation and Maintenance	179,623	183,150
Instructional	311,980	319,803
Library	82,165	67,434
Auxiliary Enterprises	118,969	150,082
Scholarship	144,500	140,000
Other	8,618	9,085
	$1,052,869	$1,078,591

5. Summaries of Educational Institutions

a. THE THREE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF SYNOD

(Davidson, Queens, and St. Andrews)

	1965-66	**1966-67**	**1967-68**
TRUSTEES	110	113	111
TEACHERS	220	224	231
STAFF	58	61	60

STUDENTS	2,784	2,789	2,736
PRESBYTERIANS	1,365	1,355	1,294
PROPERTY	$23,708,541	$26,149,473	$28,955,246
ENDOWMENTS	17,567,422	19,577,970	21,317,944
TOTAL ASSETS	41,275,963	45,727,443	50,273,190
INCOME	7,005,397	7,852,754	8,459,395
DISBURSEMENTS	6,776,000	7,656,780	8,317,547
OPERATING SURPLUS	257,312	195,974	141,848
BUDGET	6,950,574	8,708,826	9,276,994
INCREASE CAPITAL FUNDS	1,288,923	4,692,167	2,310,386
CANDIDATES	207	52	34

b. GIFTS—1944—1967

Gifts as reported by the General Assembly Statistics to Educational Institutions and as reported by Synod's Treasurer for the years indicated, follow:

Year	[1]*General Assembly Minutes*	*Unified Budget*
1944-1945	$122,457	$ 42,604
1945-1946	122,239	50,071
1946-1947	202,146	65,096
1947-1948	167,202	71,847
1948-1949	178,905	87,830
1949-1950	223,096	89,275
1950-1951	192,376	108,567
1951-1952	194,958	109,946
1952-1953	387,281	134,781
1953—(9 Months)	339,907	121,136
1954	372,523	160,348
1955	450,009	212,816
1956[2]		210,795
1957		228,991
1958		252,335
1959		273,903
1960		268,765
1961		268,647
1962		302,869
1963		319,082
1964		388,925
1965		432,178
1966		394,386
1967		441,757

INFORMATION

The General Secretary endeavors to make his office a channel for distributing information about the institutions for which Synod has a responsibility. He is available for presenting the cause of Christian Education to Presbyteries, Presbyterials, local Churches, and Men's and Women's organizations.

Several schools have motion picture films which they make available to interested groups.

6. Bequests and Memorials

According to Webster, a memorial is anything intended to "preserve the memory" of a person or event. Granite preserves a name; influence preserves a memory. A memorial dedicated to the service of Christian Education is truly an everlasting memorial since it lives on generation after generation. This type of memorial is not only possible to people of large wealth but to the average man. Buildings and gifts for endowments are appropriate for people of means. Gifts of equipment for gymnasiums, offices, and music departments; audio-visual materials, furniture, and outdoor improvements are within the reach of average people. Information on specific needs will be furnished to interested persons.

FORM OF GENERAL BEQUEST

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (...), an institution located and operating at..., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given)."*

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR INDICATED PURPOSE

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (...), an institution located and operating at..., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given), with the direction that the same be used for the support and operation of the (Library, Infirmary, etc.)."*

*DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N. C.
QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, N. C.
ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, N. C.
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Richmond, Va.
BARIUM SPRINGS CHILDREN'S HOME
PRESBYTERIAN HOME
CHURCH EXTENSION, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF NORTH CAROLINA
PRESBYTERIAN SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA
  ARCHIVES
  AGENCIES AND INSTITUTIONS

7. CHARTS

Chart I—Summary of All Educational Institutions Aided by Synod of North Carolina
Session 1967-68

	Trustees	Teachers	Staff	Students	Property	Endowment	Total Assets	Educational & General Income	Educational & Gen. Disb.	Deficit	Surplus	Budget	Student Cost	Increase in Capital Funds	Candidates
Davidson	49	83	25	1,004	$10,388,724	$16,766,529	$27,155,253	$ 3,605,561	$ 3,600,303	—	$ 5,258	$3,877,829	$2,345	$2,004,958	34
Queens	26	73	11	819	9,131,590	3,146,121	12,277,711	2,120,934	2,014,252	—	106,682	2,555,000	2,650	305,428	—
St. Andrews	36	75	24	913	9,434,932	1,405,294	10,840,226	2,732,900	2,702,992	—	29,908	2,986,750	2,605	—	—
Total Colleges	111	231	60	2,736	$28,955,246	$21,317,944	$50,273,190	$ 8,459,395	$ 8,317,547	—	$141,848	$9,419,579	$2,533	$2,310,386	34
U. T. S.	28	24	4	305	$ 3,864,631	$ 8,592,821	$12,457,452	$ 1,019,434	$ 1,083,812	$ 64,378	—	$1,078,591	$1,245	$1,576,923	305

Chart II. Student Denominational Affiliation
Synod of North Carolina, 1967-68

Denomination	St. Andrews	Davidson	Queens	Total
Presbyterian	554	424	316	1,294
% Presbyterian	60.68	42.23	38.58	47.30
Total All Others	359	580	503	1,442
Baptist	73	132	91	296
Christian	4	1	2	7
Episcopal	100	92	145	337
Lutheran	19	32	13	64
Methodist	100	201	175	476
Others	46	87	63	196
None	17	35	14	66
TOTAL	913	1,004	819	2,736

Chart III — Total Breakdown of Income by Institutions 1967-68

	Tuition and Student Fees	Endowment Increase	Churches	Auxiliary Enterprises	Other	Total
Davidson	$1,114,459	$1,019,489	$ 64,018	$ 728,246	$ 679,349	$3,605,561
Queens	1,203,374	86,975	78,231	635,813	116,541	2,120,934
St. Andrews	1,225,779	56,710	224,756	971,592	254,063	2,732,900
Total for 1967-68	$3,543,612	$1,163,174	$ 367,005	$2,335,651	$1,049,953	$8,459,395
Percentage Breakdown	41.89	13.75	4.34	27.61	12.41	100.00
Total for 1966-67	$3,258,273	$1,034,954	$ 406,207	$2,150,864	$1,002,456	$7,852,754
Percentage Breakdown	41.49	13.18	5.17	27.39	12.77	100.00

8. Financial Statements

(1) Balance Sheet

December 31, 1967

Assets:

STULTZ FUND ASSETS:		
Loan to John Calvin Presbyterian Church	$ 6,345.35	
Loan to Covenant Presbyterian Church	4,327.80	
Loan to New Hope Presbyterian Church	18,726.96	
Loan to Pageland Presbyterian Church	2,507.40	
Cash on Deposit—Due From General Fund	276.51	
TOTAL STULTZ FUND ASSETS		$32,184.02
McKAY ESTATE ASSETS:		
Cash on Deposit—First Federal Savings & Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.—Certificate #1147	$ 5,000.00	
Cash on Deposit—First Federal Savings & Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.—Savings Account #C-3888	365.61	
TOTAL McKAY ESTATE ASSETS		$ 5,365.61
CASH ON DEPOSIT—DUE FROM GENERAL FUND		6,002.39
TOTAL ASSETS		$43,552.02

Fund Balances:

STULTZ FUND:		
Balance January 1, 1967	$30,840.18	
ADD: Interest Earned on Deposits	245.25	
Interest Earned on Loans	1,098.59	
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1967		$32,184.02
McKAY ESTATE FUND:		
Balance January 1, 1967	$ 5,106.80	
ADD: Interest Earned on Savings Certificate	258.81	
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1967		$ 5,365.61
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FUND:		
Income in Excess of Expenses—1967	$ 6,002.39	
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1967		$ 6,002.39
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		$43,552.02

(2) Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

Income	**1967**	**1966**
From Presbyteries' Benevolences	$441,757.34	$392,106.54
From Presbyteries' Prior Year	1,755.50	
From Presbyteries' Prior Year		2,279.00
TOTAL INCOME	$443,512.84	$394,385.54
Disbursements:		
To Institutions:		
St. Andrews College	$217,481.69	$185,799.68
Queens College	62,156.27	56,972.79
Davidson College	62,156.27	56,972.79
Union Theological Seminary	93,169.15	92,899.83
Total to Institutions	$434,963.38	$392,645.09
Expenses:		
Committee	$ 198.58	$ 239.00
Audit	100.00	100.00
Amortization Synod Bldg. Loan	900.00	900.00
Publicity:		
"The Work We Do Together"	905.23	274.56
"Going to College Handbook"	421.85	223.48
Miscellaneous	21.41	3.41
Total Expenses	$ 2,547.07	$ 1,740.45
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$437,510.45	$394,385.54
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1967	$ 6,002.39[1]	$

---

[1] Fund Balance represents proportionate share of Benevolence Cause Funds received after regular distribution of Fourth Quarter Funds.

(3) Educational Institutions Loan Fund

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1967		$ 6,524.15
Receipts:		
Interest Earned on Deposits	$ 245.25	
Collections on John Calvin Church Loan	455.14	
Collections on New Hope Church Loan	2,089.14	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 2,789.53
TOTAL		$ 9,313.68

Disbursements:

Loan to Covenant Presbyterian Church	$ 4,300.00	
Loan to Pageland Presbyterian Church	2,500.00	
Funds Held for the former Permanent Advisory Committee of Higher Education—Transferred to Synod's Office General Account	2,237.17	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$ 9,037.17
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1967—DUE FROM GENERAL FUND		$ 276.51

9. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

BUDGET FOR 1969

	1967 Actual	1968 Budget	1969 Budget
To Institutions:			
St. Andrews College	$220,483	$224,180	$240,000
Union Theological Seminary	94,455	96,060	105,600
Davidson	63,014	64,107	67,200
Queens	63,014	64,107	67,200
Total to Institutions	$440,966	$448,454	$480,000

Distribution of Funds to Institutions by Percentage Breakdown:

	1968	1969
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	50.00%	50%
Union Theological Seminary	21.40%	22%
Davidson	14.30%	14%
Queens	14.30%	14%
	100.00%	100%

V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. Report of the Committee on Annuities and Relief

M. Bland Dudley, *Chairman*

Your Committee has met twice since the last meeting of Synod. Each Presbytery was represented at these meetings. The Committee dispenses the funds which are derived from the Kate B. Reynolds Trust for retired Presbyterian Ministers.

In the September 1967 distribution 102 Annuitants received distributions in the amount of $415.41. In the March 1968 distribution 101 Annuitants received distributions in the amount of $412.88. A total of $84,072.70 was distributed.

The Kate B. Reynolds Trust for retired Presbyterian Ministers was established in 1947. In the years since it was first created the number of retired ministers eligible for participation in the Fund has continued to increase. In recognizing that future demands on the Trust may not be adequate for needs as the number of eligible Annuitants increases, your committee has prepared a brochure on the fund in the hopes of encouraging gifts and bequests to the fund. Copies of the brochure are available on request from the Synod's Office.

After considerable consultation with our Auditor, the Trust Department of the Wachovia Bank, and the Federal and State Tax personnel, it has been determined that the recipients of the Fund are to report the distribution which they receive as taxable income. The Trust Department of the Wachovia Bank now provides accurate information for our Annuitants so that they may properly report the income for tax purposes.

It has come to this committee's attention that there exists at least one fund (not under the jurisdiction of this committee) to aid the widows of Presbyterian Ministers. We recognize that this may be an area of need which is not being fulfilled by any other group. If the commissioners to Synod know of any widows of Presbyterian Ministers who are in need, this information should be directed to Synod's Office.

B. Report of Committee on Attendance

Reverend Everett K. Brown, Chairman

Recommendations:

1. That the Standing Rules of Synod be amended so as to add to the parenthetical statement in Rule 23:36 the words, "those on active duty in the military service."
2. That Synod grant excuses to those ministers and ruling elders who have requested that they be excused from attendance of a part of this meeting of Synod.
3. That the requests of 153 ministers and 71 churches to be excused from attending this meeting of Synod be granted.
4. That the 223 churches, neither having a representative at this

meeting of Synod nor being excused from attendance, be listed in the Minutes of Synod as unexcused.

5. That the 82 ministers, neither in attendance nor excused, be listed as unexcused in the Minutes of Synod.

6. That Synod direct the Stated Clerk to report as soon as possible to each Presbytery Stated Clerk in the Synod the minister-members of Synod who were absent without excuse, and the names of those Church Sessions whose representatives were absent without excuse, from the 1968 Stated Meeting of Synod;

   And that Synod request each Presbytery to seek some effective means of impressing upon Ministers their Constitutional obligation to attend Synod, and upon Sessions their Constitutional obligation to be represented at Synod by a Ruling Elder or Ruling Elders.

7. That Synod suspend the Standing Rules of Synod and authorize the Moderator to restructure the 1969 Permanent Committee on Attendance in order that in addition to the Chairman, the Committee will be composed of the Stated Clerks of the constituent Presbyteries; and that Standing Rule 23:3b be waived so that the Committee may, if necessary, meet following the adjournment of Synod, to complete its work.

8. That the Chairman of the Attendance Committee and the Stated Clerk of Synod be authorized and empowered to correct and complete the Report of the Committee on Attendance following the adjournment of Synod.

C. Bequests and Deferred Gifts (No Report).

D. Committee on Bills and Overtures

The Committee on Bills and Overtures met at St. Andrews College on June 3, 1968, at 7:30 p.m. with the following members present: Samuel S. Wiley, Chairman; Julian M. Fore, Edward G. Connette, Alton C. Trivette, C. Emerson Smith, James H. Monroe, John K. Wilson, Thomas W. MacLean, and Thomas M. Davis.

The following overtures and resolutions were placed in our hands:

1. Similar overtures from the Presbyteries of Granville, Orange, Wilmington, and Winston-Salem concerning the establishment of a Foundation Facility with a full-time director for the Synod.

2. An Overture from the Presbytery of Mecklenburg concerning the discontinuance of the practice of publishing Memorials in the Minutes of Synod.

3. A communication from the Presbytery of Orange giving information about their plans for capital funds campaigns in 1971, 1972, and 1973.

4. A resolution from the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery concerning maximum interest rates affecting the borrowing of churches from North Carolina lending institutions.

Recommendations:

1. The overtures from the Presbyteries of Granville, Orange, Wilmington, and Winston-Salem make the following request of Synod:

> "To establish a Foundation facility with a full-time Director for the Synod of North Carolina for the specific purpose of soliciting and encouraging gifts, bequests, grants, and other sources of revenue to be made to the Synod of North Carolina for its agencies, institutions, and benevolence causes."

The Committee recommends that we defer action on these requests to the next meeting of Synod, pending the results of the study being conducted by Synod's Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts to determine the need of such a facility. This study has the approval of the Stewardship Committee of the Council.

2. The Overture from Mecklenburg concerning Memorials is as follows:

> "The Presbytery of Mecklenburg respectfully overtures the Synod of North Carolina meeting in Laurinburg, N. C. on June 4-5, 1968, that, inasmuch as Memorials to Ministers are published in the Minutes of the respective Presbyteries, the practice of publishing said memorials in the Minutes of Synod be discontinued. (The custom of reading the names at the Memorial Service will be continued.)"

The Committee recommends that this be answered in the negative.

3. The following communication from Orange Presbytery concerning Capital Funds Campaigns was considered:

> "That Presbytery inform Synod and General Assembly that Orange Presbytery will be unable to participate in any capital funds campaign in 1971, 1972, 1973, in order that a 'Bi-Centennial Capital Funds Campaign' may be held in Orange Presbytery during those years."

This Committee recommends the following action: "That this information be referred to the Council of Synod to be dealt with as it deems wise in considering Orange Presbytery's responsibilities as a member of the Synod in capital funds campaigns during the years 1971, 1972, 1973 in the light of the Presbytery's projected plans."

4. The resolution concerning interest rates from the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery is as follows:

> "Resolved, that whereas the North Carolina General Statutes at Chapter 24, Section 8, entitled 'Loans of $30,000 or More to Corporations' contain a provision that any foreign or domestic corporation organized for pecuniary gain may agree to pay, and any lender may charge and collect from such corporation, interest at any rate agreed upon not in excess of 6% per annum where the original principal amount of the loan shall equal or exceed the sum of $30,000, without such transaction being subject to any penalty or forfeiture of interest;
>
> And whereas in recent months churches and other corporations not organized for profit have been unable to obtain needed loans because interest rates have increased and lenders cannot profitably lend money at the rate of 6%;

And whereas it is imperative to churches and other corporations not organized for profit that they be able to obtain needed loans, for which they are willing to pay an interest rate which is competitive in the market place;

Now, therefore, the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the U.S., hereby resolves that the North Carolina General Assembly be petitioned to amend Chapter 24, Section 8, to extend its provisions to churches and other corporations not organized for pecuniary gain, in order that such corporations may be enabled to obtain loans as needed by payment of a competitive interest rate not limited to a maximum of 6%."

The Committee recommends the approval of this resolution.

E. Report of Committee on Christianity and Health

REVEREND W. R. SMITH, III, *Chairman*

The Permanent Committee on Christianity and Health met at the Synod's Office on February 2, 1968. There were eight members present representing six of our nine Presbyteries in the Synod. New members of the committee were introduced and briefly apprised of our committee's work.

Each of the Presbytery Chairmen presented to the committee a report of what had been done on the Presbytery level throughout the year. Written reports were sent by absent members and presented by the Chairman. It was requested that copies of the reports be made available to the entire committee.

Of particular interest were reports with regard to Presbytery legislation, visits of Presbyteries and other groups to Butner, and Presbytery workshops on Christianity and Health.

Concord Presbytery reported that Dr. Paul McCleve, a United Presbyterian Minister, of the staff of the American Medical Association, would attend a Concord Presbytery Seminar on the evening of April 3rd in Statesville.

Granville Presbytery reported that the Committee had sent three members of the Presbytery to the Pastoral Counseling Institute in Athens, Georgia, for a training course. Also, Granville Presbytery, at a recent meeting had, as The Order of the Day, an address by Dr. Thomas McDill of the Columbia Seminary faculty.

Wilmington Presbytery reported on the use of the "Companion Minister" concept for the young ministers entering the Presbytery.

It was agreed that the Synod's committee will provide $200 of its budget for a member of the committee to attend a workshop or enroll in a training program during 1968.

The Committee agreed that Presbyteries should continue to make every effort to provide funds for Ministers that will enable them to engage in helpful programs of study in the area of Christianity and Health.

The retiring Chairman expressed appreciation to the committee members for their response, cooperation, and excellent assistance during these first three years of the committee's existence.

F. Report of Committee on Church and Society

REV. VANCE BARRON, *Chairman*

The Committee held its annual meeting in Synod's office on April 26th. Plans have been made for regular meetings twice each year, in November and April. The next meeting will be November 12.

General Comments

The Committee notes with appreciation a growing awareness within the Synod of the Church's responsibility to witness to God's love for men in all of their concerns. The problem for us now is how to move from awareness to action. Various "experimental ministries" are under way within our own denomination, seeking to discover new ways to bridge the gap between the Church and the world. Information about these may be secured from the Board of National Ministries.

It is the responsibility of the Session of each congregation to appoint and support a Service Committee. "In the Biblical-Christian use, service is the Christian's response to God's grace in Christ manifested through relief of human need and suffering and through efforts to remove the causes of need and suffering." (From *The Plan Book*) Each Session should encourage its Service Committee to study the local community and its needs, and to recommend specific plans for engaging the congregation in relevant action.

Representatives to Seminars and Conferences

The Reverend John Eliason has been appointed to attend the Church and Society Conference at Montreat.

The Committee is making available four scholarships at $50.00 each for the Washington-UN Seminar sponsored by the N. C. Council of Churches. A full expense paid scholarship is available for the International Affairs Seminar sponsored by the General Assembly's Division of Church and Society, the Churchmen's Washington Seminar, and the Rural Churchmen's Seminar. Persons interested in these scholarships should apply to the Chairman of this Committee.

The 1969 Legislative Dinner

The Committee will continue its practice of recent years of inviting the Presbyterian members of the General Assembly of North Carolina to a dinner meeting. A suitable date will be determined, probably in early April of 1969.

Position Paper

The Committee considered many areas of concern where it felt that it might properly focus the attention of the Synod. From these it selected one which, in its judgment, is most crucial. We, therefore, present for the consideration of the Synod this brief statement on "Riots and Responsibility," along with the recommendations which are related to this subject.

Riots and Responsibility

Last summer, and again this past April, many of our cities were shaken by riots of major proportions. What does this mean? Why have such riots occurred? Who is responsible? What should we do about it? These are questions which demand the first priority in our concerns.

The National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders, which reported to President Johnson last March, cited the basic cause of recent riots as racism and poverty. They said: "Segregation and Poverty have created in the racial ghetto a destructive environment totally unknown to most white Americans. This is our basic conclusion: Our nation is moving toward two societies, one black and one white — separate and unequal. Reaction to last summer's disorders has quickened the movement and deepened the division. Discrimination and segregation have long permeated much of American life; they now threaten the future of every American."

The Ghetto

If this interpretation of the situation is correct, or even partially true, then all of us in the white community must acknowledge some degree of responsibility for these riots. When everything is fairly considered, it may even be necessary for us to acknowledge that the major responsibility is ours. That may be hard for us to accept; but we must accept it if it is true. What white Americans have never understood—but what the poor white, Negro, Indian, and other poor can never forget—is that our affluent society is deeply implicated in the ghetto. Affluence created it, affluence maintains it, and our affluent society condones it.

Let it be clear that we do not believe that violence can establish justice, or that the destruction of our cities can benefit anyone. We do not believe that we can permit law and order to be replaced by mob rule. Nevertheless, we do understand why the indignities, the frustrated hopes, and the daily sufferings endured by the slum dwellers provokes them to such violent outbursts.

We are convinced that our efforts to deal with riots must go beyond increased law enforcement efforts. The most typical response to the riots — the cry for "Law and Order" — leaves out something which is essential. Christians, of all people, should understand that this demand should be for "Law and Justice." Better still, our voices should be lifted in a cry for "Law—with Justice and Compassion."

Repentance Urged

We are convinced that this nation will continue to be plagued with violent social disorders until such time as the resources of this affluent nation are more equally shared, in sufficient measure, to meet the crying needs of the poor. We are convinced that we will continue to reap the bitter harvest of our long history of racial discrimination until such time as we not only repent, but, "bring forth fruits worthy of repentance." (Luke 3:8)

We are convinced that there is an alternative to the social disorders which are already upon us, and which are apt to increase unless appropriate action is taken quickly. "This alternative," said the NACCD, "will require a commitment to national action—com-

passionate, massive and sustained, backed by the resources of the most powerful and richest nation on this earth. From every American it will require new attitudes, new understanding and, above all, new will."

We applaud this eloquent challenge from the NACCD. We believe that the whole man needs the whole gospel, and we affirm that it is altogether in harmony with those commitments to minister to human need which derive from our Christian discipleship.

In light of these facts and convictions, we make the following recommendations to the Synod of North Carolina:

The Church and Traffic Safety

Death and destruction on our highways continues to increase. Because of its concern for human life, the Church should give more serious attention to this problem. If, as some studies indicate, one of the major factors contributing to driving accidents is the mental and emotional attitude of the driver, then the Church may be better equipped than the State for striking at the roots of the problem.

Recommendations:

1. That the foregoing statement on "Riots and Responsibility" be received as the statement of this Synod and that it be sent to the Session of each local Church, for study, along with such of the following recommendations as may be adopted.
2. That the members of the Synod urge all candidates for political office and elected representatives to work for better educational, vocational, and housing opportunities for the poor of all races.
3. That members of the Synod be urged to make known to their elected representatives in government their willingness to accept increased taxes for responsible public measures enacted to assist the underpriviledged.
4. That members of the Synod be urged to purge their own hearts and their own institutions of any racial prejudice or discrimination which yet remain within them and to live as reconciled and forgiven Christians in all their relationships.
5. That members of the Synod be urged to work for low income housing, and for equal access to available housing, in their own communities.
6. That congregations and Presbyteries be urged to explore the opportunities of becoming non-profit sponsors of low income housing in their communities, by accepting funds available under Federal allocations.
7. That members of the Synod secure information from several sources on the problems of the Negro in the Synod of North Carolina and conduct educational meetings for Presbyterians to communicate their feelings.
8. That the Synod of North Carolina instruct its Committee on Church and Society to study the problem of "The Church and Traffic Safety", and to report its findings and recommendations to the next meeting of Synod.
9. That the churches of the Synod of North Carolina proclaim

the Gospel of Jesus Christ to and accept into fellowship and receive into membership all persons of our communities without regard to race, color, national origin, or economic status.

10. That, on learning of the wounding of Senator Robert F. Kennedy earlier today, the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the U.S., record its profound shock and sorrow that still another of our public leaders has fallen before a would-be assassin's gun; and, in response to this tragic event, the Synod herewith:
    (1) Offers its sympathy and prayer for the support of Senator Kennedy and the members of his family;
    (2) Pledges itself anew to the work for the removal of the spirit of violence from the hearts of men;
    (3) Calls upon the Congress of the United States to enact without delay, legislation which will effectively control the sale and possession of guns and firearms of all sizes and categories.

G. Report of the Committee on Historical Matters

REAR ADMIRAL A. M. PATTERSON, USN (Ret.), *Chairman*

The Committee on Historical Matters met in Synod's office on March 20, 1968, with eleven members and Rev. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary, present.

The Chairman reported that he had heard from the stated clerks of all nine presbyteries advising that Historical Committees have been established in all presbyteries. He reported that he had presented the 1967 report of the committee to Synod and that he had conveyed to Synod's Council the action of the Committee in 1967, asking the Council to make arrangements to relieve the General Secretary of some of his duties in order to permit him to write a definitive history of the Synod of North Carolina.

The General Secretary reported on the growth and activities of the North Carolina Presbyterian Historical Society. The Society holds its annual meeting in the spring and sponsors a fall meeting or tour of historical churches. Mrs. J. L. Henderson and Mrs. Maude Q. Kelsey reported enthusiastically on the 1967 fall tour of churches in Mecklenburg Presbytery. The Society now has a total of 270 members.

The General Secretary reported that the second printing of the third edition of Foote's *Sketches* has been selling satisfactorily and that more than 400 copies of Rev. John K. Fleming's *Historic Third Creek Presbyterian Church* have been sold.

The General Secretary reported having participated in celebrations at Providence, Wilmington First, and Waldensian churches. He also submitted a list of 20 churches which will be celebrating anniversaries in 1968. They are as follows:

Churches Celebrating Anniversaries—1968

Church	Year Organized	Anniversary
Carolina Beach, Carolina Beach, N. C.	1943	25th
Hollywood, Greenville, N. C.	1943	25th
Roberson, Williamston, N. C.	1943	25th
Royal Oaks, Kannapolis, N. C.	1943	25th

Mizpah, Kenly, N. C.	1918	50th
Progressive, Princeton, N. C.	1918	50th
Cherryville, Cherryville, N. C.	1893	75th
Church-in-the-Pines, Laurel Hill, N. C.	1893	75th
Francisco, Westfield	1893	75th
Henderson First, Henderson, N. C.	1868	100th
Mebane, Mebane, N. C.	1868	100th
Pollocksville, Pollocksville, N. C. (Originally "Seminary Church)	1868	100th
Salem, Sanford, N. C.	1868	100th
Springwood, Whitsett, N. C.	1868	100th
Mt. Horeb, Council, N. C.	1843	125th
Oxford, Oxford, N. C.	1818	150th
Lumber Bridge, Lumber Bridge, N. C.	1793	175th
New Hope, Gastonia, N. C.	1793	175th
Olney, Gastonia, N. C.	1793	175th
Brittian, Rutherfordton, N .C. (Little Brittian)	1768	200th

Rev. James D. MacKenzie, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Agenda for Writing Church History, submitted a paper prepared by his sub-committee entitled, "Suggestions and Aids for Local Church Historians." With minor amendments, the paper was adopted, together with recommendations that Synod be advised that it is available to church historians and that Synod urge every church to create a Committee on Church History (See Recommendation 4).

Recommendations:

1. That ministers be requested to file photographs and life sketches in Synod's office.
2. That ministers be requested to record a sermon to be filed in Synod's office.
3. That persons who possess photographs of former ministers of the Synod of North Carolina be requested to file them in Synod's office.
4. That Synod urge every church to create a committee on church history, whose responsibility will be to: (1) collect and preserve all historical materials; (2) recommend at an appropriate time to the Session a person who is competent to research and write the history of the church; and (3) express critical judgment on moot matters, including the invitation to other competent persons to critically proofread copy before final approval of documents for release to the public. (Copies of the paper "Suggestions and Aids for Local Church Historians" may be obtained from Synod's office.)
5. That all churches which have not already done so, be requested to have histories written, distributed to members of their churches, and copies filed in the Synod's office.
6. That the graves of deceased ministers, especially those of historical significance be located and marked.

7. That October 6, 1968, be observed as North Carolina Presbyterian Synod Day (Synod organized October 7, 1813); that churches be urged to make use of the bulletin cover carrying the seal of Synod; and that the Chairman and General Secretary be authorized to implement these recommendations.

8. That local churches take advantage of the offer of the State Department of Archives and History to microfilm church records for security and without charge.

9. That Synod again be reminded that anyone needing advice in implementing any of the foregoing recommendations may apply to members of the Committee on Historical Matters for assistance.

H. Report of Permanent Committee on Homes

REV. R. T. HAYNES, JR., *Chairman*

The Committee on Homes met on May 6, 1968 at the Presbyterian Home in High Point with five (5) members present.

Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Executive Director of the Barium Springs Home for Children, reported that the emphasis at the home is now on short-term service to children. The length of time which the average child now spends at Barium is quite short compared to the past pattern. Barium's services to children continue to expand. Among the plans for the future is establishing a Demonstration Day Care Center dealing with children from the ages of two through five. Designed as a model or demonstration center for assisting local churches to obtain the know-how for getting into day care programs, this Center will aim at breaking the cycle of dependence among the poverty-stricken. It was pointed out that children in areas of deprivation grow culturally behind other children and, unless they are helped early, will enter school so far behind that they will eventually drop out. The Demonstration Day Care Center will dramatize the need for such care at the local level in order to deal positively with this cultural lag and to free both parents for gainful employment in order to combat the dependency cycle. The Committee took cognizance or, and approved the efforts of the Board of Regents in seeking, through the generosity of selected friends of Barium Springs, to construct an educational building for Little Joe's Church. The total cost of this building will be approximately $125,000. The Home is asking for $171,800 from Synod in 1969. This amount was approved by the committee for presentation to the Council.

Mr. Richard Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home at High Point, presented an oral report on the Home, stressing the needs and problems of the Home. Costs are still escalating, due primarily to salary and wage increases made necessary by the Federal Minimum Wage Law. The Committee approved, for presentation to Synod's Council, the total askings of the Home for $125,000 in 1969.

The written report of the William Black Home was received and is attached to this report of the Committee.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express its continued appreciation for the devoted services of the Boards of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home and the William Black Home; the Board of Regents of Barium Springs; the staffs of these institutions; and especially Mr. Richard Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home; and Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Executive Director of Barium Springs Home for Children.

2. That Synod urge all churches to invite the heads of the Homes, or their representatives, to speak to local church groups concerning the work of the Homes, and that Presbytery Committees on Homes be urged to invite speakers from these institutions to address meetings of Presbytery on appropriate occasions.

3. That Synod urge Presbytery's Stewardship Committees to accept the full askings for Synod's institutions, and that local churches be urged to continue their support of the Homes, both through the regular budget and through the Thanksgiving Offering for Barium Springs and the Mother's Day Offering for Presbyterian Home.

4. That Synod, in order to be more informed of the problems, plans, and needs of its Homes, now hear brief verbal reports from Mr. Tully D. Blair, President of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home; and Dr. Nat K. Reiney, the Executive Director of Barium Springs Home for Children.

1. BARIUM SPRINGS HOME FOR CHILDREN

WILLIAM C. THACKER, *President Board of Regents*

April—1968

The year 1967 marked another successful year in the ministry of the Church, as boys and girls and their families finding themselves in trouble and difficulty, come to this agency for help. During this year an increasing number of children have been given direct services in one of the many programs now offered. In addition to direct services, large numbers of children and families get help through advice, counsel and direction toward the maintaining of their own home.

As has been indicated in previous reports to Synod, the ministry to children is quite different today from what it was just a few years ago. Thus, this Agency is more and more becoming known as the Presbyterian Family Service Agency rather than just an institution or a home located at Barium Springs. This is not to indicate in any way that the Home at Barium Springs as an institution is any less needed today than in past years. In fact, if there is any difference, it is more needed. While there is not the need for purely custodial care in a similar setting to what used to be for orphan children, there is the great need to serve the child from the broken family or from the family that is unable or inadequate to care for its children.

The Board of Regents of Barium Springs, under the leadership of a good staff, is constantly examining the needs of children and families to be always sure that this ministry is what it should be. Two questions are always uppermost before us — (1) "What are we doing?"; and, (2) "How efficient are we in each effort?" We know that we could not ever expect to meet all needs of children and families to the fullest extent; but, we also realize that we have an obligation to the Church and to the people to plan and give priority to those needs which seem most pressing.

In addition to the long time program of the institution, good child care is now provided in the more recent programs of group homes, mother's aid and foster homes. Also, the Agency is now doing more and more counseling with families, as well as consultation to churches and pastors around their problems which arise out of the need of families in their church and community.

More and more pastors are now calling upon us to give advice about problems they encounter in dealing with families in difficulty within their own congregation. These are situations which certainly do not in the beginning involve the placing of children away from their own home, but simply where counseling and help needs to be provided the family. We see the opportunity here to provide recommendations and direction for the pastor and for the families so that the difficulties can be remedied, others avoided, and hopefully in the end be a stable family rather than a broken home.

The Long Range Planning Committee of the Board of Regents meet regularly to examine the program of the Home and to make recommendations to the Board. During this past year a questionnaire was sent to all pastors of Synod. This was an effort to ascertain from the ministers of our Church their experience with family problems in their own church and community that might fit into the total program. While the results of this study have been tabulated, they are not in form to make a part of this report. Information will, however, be provided in summary form to all pastors and the church-at-large. We feel the results already noted will be helpful to this Long Range Planning Committee as they examine the services that may be needed to which in the future this Board ought to respond.

By and large most of our children's home programs have been seeing children come into the programs as the result of a problem. Not very often have our programs made a real strong effort to get at the bottom of these causes and thus help keep the family from breaking up. However, consultation services to both the families and the churches as indicated above will be a move in the direction of providing some meaningful help in this area. It has been proven that the right kind of day care service to the preschool child is a much needed service, particularly to the low income family. Very little is being done about it; and, yet, we seem to have full knowledge that this may be one of the best ways to break the cycle of dependency. Therefore, your Board of Regents is embarking upon a demonstration day care project which will be an attempt to provide along educational lines the very best quality day care to fifty or sixty children on the campus at Barium Springs. While these children will be coming from the local community of Statesville-Troutman and Iredell County, we see this in a much broader aspect. We see it as a demonstration or a model for local churches who might become interested in using their educational facilities to provide good day care for children unable to pay, and thus enable them to get this much needed service. Along with it we would expect to provide consultation service to the local church desiring to start such a program.

I certainly would not intend to indicate that there cannot be some improvements in the programs already going on. Certainly we know how to do some things better that we are doing them. New methods and new techniques are constantly being tried as the needs of children change and as we are able to provide them. The Board, however, is extremely happy with the progress being made at the institution, with the group homes and other programs which have now been in operation for a year or more. In other words, the Board feels that we have reached reasonably big efficiency in the programs that are in operation.

During the coming year improvements in the physical property at the institution will continue; the major project being the renovation of a building as the new infirmary and the tearing down of the old infirmary which has now reached such a stage of deterioration that it is impractical to continue its use. As the President last year pointed out in his report, there is great need for an educational building at Little Joe's Church. The Board of Regents along with the Session of Little Joe's Church have given special consideration to this need and will be bringing before Synod's Council a recommendation concerning this physical improvement.

The program does need to receive the continued generous support of Presbyterians. In fact, costs are increasing year by year—to say nothing of the need to continually improve and expand the program. Additional funds must be provided.

No one questions the fact that one of the major concerns of a church, dedicated to fulfilling the will of God, is that it must become involved in needs of others. The family is the basic unit of society; and, through this Agency, we have the only Synod-wide organized attempt to help solve the problems of the family in trouble.

As we close another year, we would certainly want to express appreciation to the entire Church for its support. As the President of the Board, I want to do this in a personal way and say that it has been a pleasure to work with all the members of the Board and with the Staff. We shall continue to do our very best to provide the proper response to needs and see that this Agency of the Presbyterian Church fulfills its roll in the total effort in the fulfillment of the command of our Saviour, Jesus Christ, who said, "As much as you did it unto the least of these, you did it unto me."

Barium Springs Home for Children—Budget

Anticipated Income

	1967-68	1968-69
Synod Budget	$183,600.00	$171,800.00
Individual Gifts	15,000.00	18,000.00
Family Support	18,000.00	18,000.00
Farm	10,500.00	10,500.00
Duke Endowment	8,000.00	8,000.00
Trust Funds	44,800.00	66,000.00
Endowment	40,000.00	66,500.00
Investments	31,000.00	35,200.00
Memorials	22,000.00	22,000.00
Other	6,300.00	8,100.00
	$379,200.00	$424,100.00

Expenditures

	1967-68	1968-69
Administration	$ 77,660.00	$ 88,450.00
Child Care	119,940.00	122,400.00
Social Services	37,700.00	45,900.00
Occupancy (Plant Operation & Maintenance)	39,700.00	50,700.00
Christian Education	11,300.00	13,300.00
Farm and Orchard	16,100.00	22,050.00
Off Campus Program	30,000.00	36,000.00
Education and Recreation	19,800.00	20,300.00
Health	10,800.00	8,800.00
Major Repairs and Replacements	15,000.00	15,000.00
Extra Agency Services	1,200.00	1,200.00
	$379,200.00	$424,100.00

2. The Presbyterian Home, Inc.

TULLY D. BLAIR, *President*

The Board of Trustees respectfully reports the major activities of the Home for the past year.

The Board met for two regular sessions and the Executive Committee met ten times for the transaction of business during 1967.

There were 27 new admissions, three withdrawals, 18 deaths and a total of 233 persons served during 1967.

The books were audited by A. M. Pullen and Company (Certified Public Accountants), Greensboro, North Carolina, and the audit shows capital assets of $2,274,378.00 after recognizing reduction of fixed assets for $685,093.00 of accumulated depreciation as of December 31, 1967. This report shows a gain in capital assets of $94,142.00 for the year of 1967.

The audit also shows:

(a) Capital Fund contributions of $157,790.00 which included apartment and cottage gifts of $146,723.00.

(b) Operating Fund expenses were $8,724.00 more than income and contributions before depreciation. The operating expenditures included $47,983.00 for financial expenses (debt service). Contributions and gifts for the year were $42,762.00 more than the previous year.

The increased contributions are for the most part from individuals and year-end gifts in response to our pleas for help.

Operating income from residents was increased by $81,750.00 over the previous year. The monthly cost of care rate was increased from $190.00 to $215.00 per month effective January 1, 1968. We are happy to report that 118 of the 212 residents, as of April 30, have been able to pay the $25.00 per month increase.

The Federal Minimum Wage Law requirements, spiraling medical service cost, and inflation generally are increasing the cost of operating the Home at an alarming rate. The increased rate for cost of care, payment of health and medicare covered services will not be enough. The personal income of residents is not keeping pace with the cost of living, even with the recent social security payment increase.

We take this opportunity to publicly express our deep gratitude to those wonderful friends who have responded to the Home's need this past year. This ministry of our church needs your prayers, your help in increasing the support for operation and an ever-increasing interest and concern for those who make The Presbyterian Home, Inc. their Home.

The Presbyterian Home, Inc.—Budget

Anticipated Income

	1968	1969
Members of the Home	$472,364	$504,928
Synod	104,800	125,000
Contributions		45,000
Medical		40,000
Other	2,500	2,000
TOTAL	$579,664	$716,928

Expenditures

	1968	1969
Administrative Department	$ 56,100	$111,360
Household Department	85,438	97,588
Dietary Department	164,000	185,137
Medical Department	174,300	210,189
Other	161,777	87,553
TOTAL	$641,615	$691,827

3. The William Black Home, Incorporated

Reverend R. H. Stone, *President*

The affairs of your Conference Home for Christian Workers are under the direction of your fifteen elected Trustees, representing each of the nine Presbyteries and the Women of the Synod. The Trustees are incorporated under the laws of the State of North Carolina. We meet annually just after the final Assembly Conference. A representative Executive Committee gives attention to interim matters that demand attention.

Your Board is happy to give you a good report of the 1967 operations—as usual, in the black. A nice profit was realized due to the management of Mrs. W. C. Copeland and Miss Nancy Copeland, of Davidson, and a first-time, full-time gracious hostess—a Trustee, Mrs. Joseph G. Walker, of Forest City. Fortunately, this trio will operate the Home during the 1968 season.

The Trustees have decreed that the cost of room and board for Presbyterians of the Synod of North Carolina will not be increased ($35.00 per week) for the current season. The reputation of the Home for quantity and quality of food and services are maintained. A happy, healthy, and spiritual atmosphere pervades. Through the White and Belk Memorial Funds $1,000.00 is provided for entertaining guests during the Church Extension and Bible Conferences. The attached auditor's report will show the financial status. In a ten year period there is an increase of $26,390.00 in our net worth.

THE WILLIAM BLACK HOME, INCORPORATED

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1967

Assets

Cash in Bank		$ 1,475.99
Cash in Savings Accounts:		
Home Federal Savings and Loan Association (White Fund)	$10,000.00	
Bank of Stoneville (Reserve)	3,994.00	
Northwestern Bank (Reserve)	11,591.39	
First Citizens Bank & Trust Co. (Reserve)	10,000.00	35,585.39
Note Receivable		1,316.00
W. H. Belk Memorial Fund		
Reidsville First Church Bonds—5%	3,100.00	
Northwestern Bank (Certificate of Deposit)	6,900.00	10,000.00
Investments:		
Reidsville First Church Bonds—5%	1,200.00	
Orange Presbytery Bonds—5%	5,000.00	6,200.00
Fixed Assets:		
Land	3,000.00	
Buildings	90,137.22	
Furnishings and equipment	25,000.00	$118,137.22
		$172,714.60

Liabilities

White Fund—Principal	$ 10,000.00
W. H. Belk Memorial Fund	10,000.00
Accumulated Earnings	152,714.60
	$172,714.60

Statement of Earnings

Year Ended December 31, 1967

Income:

Gifts—Women of the Churches of the Synod	$ 40.00
Interest—Belk Fund	488.81
Interest—White Fund	500.00
Interest—Reserves	1,422.22
Interest—Note Receivable	66.00
Summer Operations	4,000.00
	$ 6,517.03

Expenses:

Administration	$ 242.00	
Insurance	41.00	
Repairs	106.56	
Fidelity Bond	63.00	
White Guests	538.50	
Belk Guests	536.50	
Audit	40.00	
Linen Supplies	263.26	
Bonus for summer employees	416.00	
Water	207.22	
Telephone and postage	33.82	
Cleaning	775.00	3,262.86
		$ 3,254.17
Accumulated earnings at beginning of year		$149,460.43
Accumulated earnings at end of year		$152,714.60

I. Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations

Rev. George McCulley Webb, *Chairman*

In the past twelve months relations between Christian bodies have strengthened markedly. The ecumenical movement continues to gain strength as we have become more acutely aware of the need for greater unity within the various denominations and Christian bodies. We have drawn steadily closer to the Reformed Church of America. The General Assembly at its next meeting is scheduled to take definite action on the proposed merger between the Reformed Church of America and our own denomination. In the past few weeks an important merger has taken place between the Methodist church and the Evangelical United Brethren church, making that body now the largest body in American Protestantism. Relations between Protestant and Roman Catholic bodies have been strengthened with the exchange of visitors and observers at various meetings and the participation by Roman Catholic Priests in local ministers' associations. There is no question but that the Ecumenical Movement is one of the most significant movements in Christendom today.

The World Council of Churches will hold its fourth assembly in Uppsala, Sweden, July 4-20. This meeting marks the fourth time in twenty years that delegates from the member churches will have come together to legislate policy for the Council. The World Council of Churches is by far the largest international organization of the major Protestant and Eastern Orthodox churches. Some 2,250 persons are expected to be present. Eight hundred delegates from the 232 member churches will be the voting members. A hundred will come from Asia, about ninety from Africa, more than three hundred from Europe, one hundred and eighty from North America, twenty-five from Latin America, and forty from Australia. Your chariman will represent the Synod of North Carolina as a visitor and press representative.

Some of the questions to be faced at this assembly are "Is it ever the duty of Christians to take revolutionary action?" "What is the Christian style of life in a world in which two-thirds of mankind is hungry or at least malnourished?" "How can the churches demonstrate the unity they already have?" "How can the destructive conflict between the generations be translated into productive tensions?" "Are there new factors which might change the Church's attitude to sexual relations before and within marriage?"

The Presbyterian church has always assumed a prominent role in cooperation of churches and Councils of Churches. It is our conviction that the Presbyterian and reformed tradition is vital to the interest of the whole Church and that we should take advantage of every opportunity to make our contribution and to influence the Church of the future toward whatever shape it may take, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit.

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The largest opportunity for cooperation in an interchange between churches within our synod is the North Carolina Council of Churches. This Council has grown over the past quarter of a century into a strong organization with a broad program of cooperation and joint work which involves most of the major denominations and a number of smaller ones within the bounds of North Carolina. The work among migrant workers is particularly significant. The program of Christian Social Action has gained in experience and strength and presents a greater opportunity for serving in helping communities in these times of crises which affect community relations. A more detailed report on the Council is attached.

The 1968 annual meeting was held April 23-24, 1968, in the Dilworth Methodist Church, Charlotte, N. C. We were pleased to note that the financial crisis of the previous year had been averted and that the council is now gaining much greater support from all of its participating members. The result is that it is on the strongest financial foundation it has enjoyed in its history. The council is looking forward to developing in a new direction through a social ministry.

The Pastor's Conference on April 23 was felt to be very significant. The subject was "Freedom and Authority—The Christian Dilemma". Excellent addresses were delivered and discussions led by Dr. Waldo Beach, of Duke University, and Dr. Lewis I. Maddocks, Director of the Washington Office, Council for Christian Social Action, United Church of Christ. This Pastor's Conference continues to be a very stimulating and very helpful experience for Pastors across the state.

The opening session of the Council heard Mr. James MacCracken, who is Executive Director of Church World Service, on the subject, "World Hunger".

The Roman Catholic Church was represented by official observers again this year.

Executive Director for the Council is Dr. Sam S. Wiley, a member of this Synod.

Reporting representatives from the Council were Dr. Marvin Lilyquist, Mrs. W. E. Meares, Mrs. Colon McLean, Rev. Robert Parks, Rev. E. K. Brown, and Rev. Charles Kirby.

The committee was represented at the Long Range Planning Conference at Durham and the Foreign Policy Conference sponsored jointly by the U. S. State Department and the University of Tennessee in Knoxville, Tenn., May 17.

Fraternal Delegates are being exchanged between the Synod of Catawba, Presbyterian UPSA, and our own Synod. Rev. E. T. Thompson, Jr. of Charlotte is our Fraternal Delegate to the Synod of Catawba for 1968, meeting in Charlotte the latter part of June. Rev. G. D. Nelson, Laurinburg, is the Fraternal Delegate from the Synod of Catawba to this meeting.

Two resolutions adopted at the NCCC Assembly in Charlotte are attached to this report and are commended to the attention of every member of the Synod.

Recommendations:

1. That the Synod of North Carolina direct the Synod's Council to explore ways and means of working cooperatively and, if possible, unitedly with our brethren in the Synod of Catawba of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., as we engage in our common mission.
2. That Synod overture the General Assembly to establish a Permanent Committee on Relations with the UP-USA Church.
3. That the Synod of North Carolina express its gratitude to the National Council of Churches for their creative leadership in the contemporary crises.
   a. In establishing the Church World Service Office at Salisbury.
   b. Its ministry to migrant workers.
   c. Its Delta Ministry among the poor of Mississippi.
   d. Its ministry of reconciliation in the Urban Crisis.

1. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

Income:	1967	1966
From Presbyteries' Benevolences	$11,500.15	$ 5,228.09
Prior Year	23.41	
Prior Year		20.00
Miscellaneous		12.00
TOTAL INCOME	$11,523.56	$ 5,260.09
Disbursements:		
Benevolences:		
N. C. Council of Churches	$10,934.00	$ 4,442.00
Committee Expenses:		
Representatives to NCCC	141.36	140.68
Representatives on NCCC Committees	99.99	321.50
Committee Expenses	277.85	151.29
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$11,453.20	$ 5,055.47
Income in Excess of Disbursements	$ 70.36	$ 204.62

Fund Balance

December 31, 1967

Cash on Deposit, January 1, 1967	$204.62
Add 1967 Net Surplus	70.36
Fund Balance December 31, 1967	$274.98

2. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS COMMITTEE

BUDGET FOR 1969

	Budget 1968	Budget 1969
Benevolences:		
N. C. Council of Churches	$11,169	$11,217
Committee Expenses:		
Representatives to NCCC	$ 200	$ 500
Representatives on NCCC Committees	200	400
Committee Expenses	400	600
TOTAL	$11,969	$12,717

3. REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

REVEREND SAM S. WILEY, *Executive Director*

The 1968 Assembly of the North Carolina Council of Churches, which was held in Charlotte, had twin foci — Christian Social Action because of the present crisis in the nation and Chrisitan Social Ministry because rural poverty is linked with urban crises. Prophets, apostles, and Jesus the Christ call us in 1968 to consciousness, conscience, and commitment. The Magnificat of Mary expressed a deep identity with the poor, and Mary's Son, by accepting baptism by John, confirmed God's common cause with the impoverished. Contrary to Marxism, we say that material things are not enough to satisfy human hunger. People of the new birth — rich and poor — confess that their privileges carry obligations to learn and work together without patronage, condescension, or suspicion of brother.

At the conclusion of the East Asia Christian Conference in February 1968, D. T. Niles is reported to have quoted Henry David Thoreau: "If you build castles in the air that is where they should be. Now put foundations under them." In 1964 the North Carolina Council of Churches undertook expansion to meet the needs of our communities in our time, updating co-operative Christian efforts with all people of good will. In four years new foundations have been put under some of the structure. There is much more to be done.

I

In ecumenical endeavors there are opportunities for fellowship across denominational lines at a level not generally experienced in some other ministries.

Ecumenical co-operation requires a readiness to work with people with whom we may not agree on all issues and a willingness to merge efforts constructively in those endeavors for which a measure of agreement may be found. This is essential in a pluralistic democratic society, as well as in the Church where the effectiveness of our organic oneness in Christ should not be hindered but rather enhanced by our diversities when the truth as we see it is spoken in love and straightforwardly.

Such results as have been accomplished in the last year must be attributed to the growing willingness of the Council's voluntary leadership to assume more and more responsibility for putting into effect the programs planned by our committees. In such willingness lies our only hope, with the present limited professional staff, of enlarging the scope of our service to the churches, and the Church, and through them to the Kingdom of God.

Of great encouragement is the fact that addition of four member bodies at the 1967 Assembly brought to sixteen the number of denominations now represented in the North Carolina Council of Churches, from which denominations are drawn thirty-nine member bodies which have congregations numbering at least 6,723 and communicant members numbering over 1,350,000. Efforts are being made to let non-member bodies which qualify know that the door is open to them as well.

II

Church Women United and the Department of Youth Ministry constitute the two departments of the Council. There are two General Committees—on Public Relations with its sub-committee on Radio and Television and on Business and Finance. Five Commissions have grouped under them twenty-three program committees. The Commissions are as follows: Christian Education, Christian Social Action, Christian Social Ministry, Council Organization and Extension, and Inter-church Co-operation. The Rev. Jack Crum is Director of Christian Social Action and William H. Shipes is Acting Director of the North Carolina Council of Churches Migrant Project, both having offices in Raleigh. President Thomas A. Collins of North Carolina Wesleyan College at Rocky Mount has been elected to serve as President of the Council, succeeding President S. E. Duncan of Livingstone College at Salisbury.

III

There are now ten stations broadcasting the Council's weekly religious TV newscast, NEWS OF THE CHURCH, which is produced by Ted L. Daniel. It is heartening to note that acceptances of financial askings by member bodies have risen from $18,169.83 for 1966 to a total of $38,247.83 for 1968. The 1968 budget totals $53,089.46, the remaining amount needed to balance coming from other sources. There are 200 individual donors and 134 local churches which contribute annually to the Council, in addition to the member bodies.

One of the most encouraging developments of the past twelve months was the adoption by the Luther League Unit of North Carolina of the Migrant Ministry of the North Carolina Council of Churches as the project for financial support by the Lutheran Church in America youth in their Penny Parade last November. As a result of this effort by young people age 12-24, the Luther League President, Michael Frye, a student at Lenoir-Rhyne College, and its Treasurer, Glenn Miller of Boyden High School in Salisbury, presented to the Executive Director at the Lutheran Church House in Salisbury on March 5 a check for $2,230.14 to be used to employ chaplains who will minister with migrant and other seasonally employed agricultural workers during this year, with the expectation that more may be forthcomng. The Council's appreciation of this significant gift from a significant group is, needless to say, boundless. In this time when some young people are groping for identity, it is inspiring to know that youth in the churches have caught the spirit of the Servant Lord. We are deeply grateful as well for the pace-setting example of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina in its generous giving toward support of the North Carolina Council of Churches.

J. Report of the Committee on the Minister and His Work

WATT M. COOPER, *Chairman*

Synod's Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work has met twice during the past year. Both meetings were well attended by Committee members, also by Executive Secretaries of the nine Presbyteries who came as guests.

A major item of discussion at both meetings was the urgent need for a plan for pastoral changes in many of the churches of our Assembly. Representatives from our Committee attended meetings in Washington, D. C. and Danville, Virginia to which were invited Committee Chairmen and Executive Secretaries from Presbyteries in four Synods — Virginia, West Virginia, Appalachia and North Carolina. Studies are now in progress on a volunteer plan, within the framework of the **Book of Church Order**, which may offer some relief in this matter. It is expected that the results of these studies will be made available to the Presbyteries for voluntary action by their Commissions.

As in years past, the Secretary of the General Assembly Committee on the Minister and His Work, Graham White, was present at our Meeting. In his report he called attention to the fact that there are at least 400 ministers available for calls in our Church today and that the "log-jam" among the ministers is in churches of 250 members and up.

In both the October and February Meetings our Committee observed a period of confidential exchange of information regarding ministers and churches within the Synod. In this period of discussion each Commission Chairman and Executive Secretary was encouraged to speak freely, in confidence, about pastoral changes needed in his Presbytery and to solicit help in bringing about the needed changes. This type of discussion has been very helpful in the past and through the exchange of information and counsel many churches and ministers have benefitted.

We have no formal recommendation.

K. Report of the Committee on Nominations

Reverend Robert Turner, Chairman

Your Committee met on May 21, 1968, Synod's Office, Raleigh, N. C.

We submit to the Synod the following recommendations:

1. That the vacancies occurring at this meeting of Synod on the Agencies, Committees, and Boards of Synod by virtue of the

creation of new committees or offices, or because of the expiration of terms of office, or by resignation, death, moving from Synod, or otherwise, be filled as follows: (All changes are reflected in the **GENERAL DIRECTORY.**)

2. That interim appointments made by the Moderator be approved.
3. That Synod express appreciation to those who have served faithfully as members of Boards, Committees, etc., especially those whose terms of office expire with this meeting of Synod.

L. Report of Committee on Standing Rules

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

Recommendations:

1. That, pursuant to the action taken by Synod on recommendations of Synod's Council and Boards and Committees, the appropriate changes be made in the Standing Rules of Synod.
2. That the rule on the new Executive Committee on Homes be placed in its logical position among the rules of Synod, as follows:

   V. HOMES

   Rule 23:1. *Membership:* The Committee shall be composed of 16 members, including the chairman at large, the chairmen of the corresponding committees in the several presbyteries, and six members at large of two classes each, and initially to serve respectively for one, two, and three years. At least, one member shall be a woman. Members should be persons who are competent in fiscal matters, and who have a social concern for people, especially children and the elderly.

   23:2. *Functions:* To cooperate with the official boards and directors of the several homes of the Synod; to promote the program and work of these institutions within the bounds of Synod; to receive the Reports of these institutions, studying all the problems involved in their work; and to report upon them to Synod, making necessary recommendations.
3. That rule 31:6 be amended so as to change the mileage for car travel from 7 cents per mile to 10¢ per mile.
4. That all Standing Rules affected by actions of the 154th annual session of the Synod of North Carolina be finally approved.
5. That the Standing Rules be suspended in order to immediately effect all changes in rules which are approved at this Session of the Synod of North Carolina.

M. Report of Committee on Women's Work

REV. GRAHAM C. MCCHESNEY, *Chairman*

The Work in our Churches of the Synod of North Carolina by the Women — their leadership, service and inspiration — is reason for much thanksgiving to God.

In our 646 churches there are 597 local Women of the Church

Organizations. In these local organizations there are 57,062 women engaged in study, worship, and work through 2,327 Circles. In all the churches women furnish much of the leadership in the projection, development, and carrying out of the Church's Program. Each year more congregations are tapping the talents of women by electing them as elders and deacons.

Much emphasis on the program of the Church on the Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly levels is given by the Women-of-the-Church, and especially through the annual Birthday objective and offering. The offering this year totalled $44,697.74, and was directed to Shikoku Christian College and Kinjo University in Japan.

Recommendations:

1. That Sessions consider using more of the trained women of their churches in helping with the evangelistic, educational, and stewardship programs of their churches.
2. That Synod commend the Women-of-the-Synod of North Carolina for their promotion of all the work of the Church, including their contribution of $44,697.74 to the Birthday Objective, the building program of Shikoku Christian College and Kinjo University in Japan.
3. That pending the adoption of this report Synod hear Mrs. Britt Armfield of Greensboro, President of the Women-of-the-Church, Synod of North Carolina.

Annual Report of the Women of the Church Synod of North Carolina

MRS. BRITT M. ARMFIELD, *President*

Working and studying under the theme, "God's Mission—Man's Action," the women of this Synod submit the following as a partial record of activities and service for the year 1967-68. Supporting the project of White Cross to send hospital supplies to Korea great quantities of sheets, rolled bandages, bedspreads, baby dresses, doctors' trousers, and intern shirts were prepared and approximately $3,500.00 was donated. In celebration of the birthday of the formation of our organization $44,697.74 was sent for a building program at Shikoku Christian College and Kinjo University in Japan. This was the largest birthday gift in the General Assembly. The collection taken at the Annual Meeting of the Synodical was presented to Brazil and was sufficient to build a new church, $613.00, in the area served by the Reverend William Moseley.

Ecumenical Missions

Another contribution to Ecumenical Missions and Relations had to do with visits in local church members' homes, of children of missionaries and students from other nations who are in schools in this country. The First Presbyterian Church in Charlotte operated an International Holiday House for foreign students during the two weeks of Christmas vacation, with many women's groups serving meals and helping as requested. Also all of the Circles participated in the drives for clothing by Church World Service, Children of Vietnam, and Migrant Workers. Substantial sums of money were forwarded to the Board of Women's Work projects, "Least Coin Fellowship", and Friendship Circle."

Study and Discussion

This year our Circle Bible Study, "The Holy Spirit at Work," the book used by all of the women in the General Assembly, was written by a North Carolinian, Mrs. John W. McQueen, of Sparta, North Carolina. Her challenging and inspiring messages gave new understanding and guidance in the struggle for growth in Christian living. To increase knowledge devotional materials were taken to the sick; Adult Bible Schools of one week each were operated in several areas; summer enrichment programs in Negro communities for 10 weeks ministered to 40-50 children and involved 178 workers; church libraries were established; Sunday School classes were taught in hospitals and nursing homes and in the homes of shut-ins; home and family workshops were held two days each week for six weeks for specific study and discussions; and family worship materials were distributed. During the Witness Season the churches found especially meaningful the study of **Christ and the Faiths of Men.** Personal Faith and Family Life is much more than these activities suggest; it is an intangible area of service that promotes and undergirds the other segments of life.

Training School Held

The Synodical Training School was attended by 396 delegates who took advantage of the opportunity to get training and instruction in 10 courses of study. Following the illness of the director, the assistant Director, Mrs. J. Ivan Miller, assumed full responsibility of the school in a highly effective and successful training session. The women also sponsored and conducted an Inter-denominational Christian Conference in Winston-Salem for 96 women, under the leadership of Mrs. David Downs and her other Winston-Salem committee members. Besides the eleven scholarships given each year in memory of Miss Lucy Steele at St. Andrews Presbyterian College, the Synodical offers four at other church schools. The nine Presbyterials make available about 40 others for students in their areas to attend college. Winston-Salem and Orange Presbyterials gave $3,000.00 to supplement teachers salaries and additional gifts totaling $1,000.00 to Glade Valley School. Others gave financial aid to seminary scholars. The Women of the Church of North Carolina gave $5,000.00, its year 1967 Project to the Presbyterian Home for payment on its debt. Each year a sum of $1,800.00 is contributed to Mission Court for the maintenance of the four North Carolina apartments. The activities of Leadership and Resources included 45 one-day District Conferences held in October under the leadership of the District Chairmen as well as the nine Presbyterial meetings directed in April by the Presbyterial Presidents and women in the hostess churches. High tribute is due all of these capable and dedicated leaders who carried on this business of God's Kingdom in demanding and difficult jobs.

Miscellany

Love and concern for others have been shown in the projects that enriched the lives of older members in the form of Joy Gift parties for retired folks, Golden Years club organized, weekly sessions of one church where the older ladies meet to sew, knit, roll bandages, prepare materials for cerebral palsy schools, and enjoy refreshments and a worship service. Younger members furnish transportation and participate in the work. Meals were prepared for homes where there was illness, and often these were planned and served for months at a time. Baby-sitters attended children for young mothers to attend church; clothing showers, sewing, mending, and sitting with shut-ins were regular tasks performed. Christmas presents, toys, lunches, birthday cakes and parties were some of the timely gifts for children. "Each One Reach One" was a highly successful undertaking in a Charlotte school where church members came every week to listen to children read. Teachers reported improvement in attitude, interest and reading skills. Several circles conducted Negro Bible schools for a week or more each. Work was engaged in with unemployed persons, those in prison, in mental hospitals, alcoholic rehabilitation centers, people in rest homes and in the County homes. Gifts, worship services, parties and books and magazines were presented as well as clothes and shopping errands. No complete list could be made of all that was done in kindness, all that was spoken to comfort or encourage. These deeds are called Christian Community Action and the Presbyterials list over a hundred different projects the women have undertaken to help a neighbor. It is with humility and thankful hearts that we know Jesus Christ, and have the great privilege to offer these services in His name and for His Sake.

N. Report of Permanent Committee on World Missions

Reverend Joseph M. Garrison, *Chairman*

Synod's World Mission Committee met in its annual meeting April 5, at Synod's office with eight of nine presbytery chairmen present, and the representative of the Women of the Church.

The following missionaries were assigned by the Assembly World Mission Committee to the Synod of North Carolina for itineration in the Synod: Rev. Charles Alexander, (Brazil); Rev. and Mrs. Malcolm Bullock, (Taiwan); Miss Sara Dixon, (Mexico); Miss Miriam Dunson, (Korea); Rev. Albert G. Harris (Brazil); Mr. and Mrs. Dan Moore, (Japan); Rev. and Mrs. David Lehman (Brazil). This last named missionary did not return home in sufficient time to participate in the itineration schedule.

The faithful work of those assigned to our Synod was commended. It was evident that they were very busy meeting the requests for missionaries to appear in the churches of the Synod. We extend to them our heartfelt thanks, and commend their willingness to be so generously used.

In preparation for the Witness season most Presbyteries had one or more workshops to review the materials, and arranged for sharing of films and methods of work. This year the initiative for these work-shops belonged to the Presbytery Church Extension

Chairman. It was noted, however, that the Presbyteries are not yet fully structured for this "Joint Witness Season". The difficulty of making a "Joint Witness Season" was considered. The Presbytery Chairmen voted to endorse this method of work for the ensuing year.

Major area conferences of World Missions were held in Charlotte, Salisbury, Greensboro and Raleigh with good results.

The forthcoming World Mission Conference, at Montreat, N. C. July 25-31 was announced. All Presbyteries were urged to send their chairmen and to encourage churches to send representatives, including young people. The theme this year will be "New Forms of Mission."

Attention is called to the fact that Synod's Committee is essentially a clearing house. Actual assignments of missionaries are made by the Presbytery Chairmen, who should be contacted by the local churches. The principal difficulty we have is that of encouraging local churches to plan far enough ahead to make it possible to meet their needs in the over-all schedule. These requests should be in the hands of the Presbytery Chairmen prior to the World Mission Conference in July.

During the months of October, December, and March all missionaries are assigned by the Board of World Missions in Nashville, Tennessee to the Supporting Churches. It is significant to note that 153 Churches of the Synod are listed as "Supporting Churches," for 248 missionaries.

Recommendations:

1. That Churches be urged to be faithful and generous in their prayers for and financial support of this part of the Church's Work.
2. That Appreciation be expressed to the Board of World Missions for its commitment to the task assigned to them by the Assembly.
3. That Local churches plan early and clear their requests for missionary services through the Presbytery Chairman.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

A. Report of the Trustees of the McCallum Trust Fund for 1967

REV. R. F. SLOOP, *Chairman*

The Trustees of The McCallum Trust Fund submit the following to the Synod of North Carolina, meeting in June, 1968.

The Trustees received the audit of the Trust Fund made by Archibald K. Lovin, C.P.A., Red Springs, North Carolina, showing the assets, of the Trust Fund, and the income and expenses of the Trust for the year January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. The balance remaining available for distribution in accordance with Item VI-G of the will of A. T. McCallum was $10,175.97. A check for this amount has been given to Harold J. Dudley, Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina, to be distributed in the following manner:

ORPHANAGES: $3,391.99

70 percent of $3,391.99 to Barium Springs Home For Children, Barium Springs, North Carolina	$ 2,374.39
30 percent to be divided equally among the following orphanages, 30 per cent being $1,017.60—	
To Banner Elk	254.40
To Foster Falls, near Wytheville, Virginia	254.40
To Black Mountain	254.40
To Backman at Cleveland	254.40
Total for Orphanages	$ 3,391.99

SCHOOLS IN THE MOUNTAINS: $3,391.99

33⅓ percent to Glade Valley	$1,130.67	
33⅓ percent to Lees McRae, Banner Elk, N. C.	1,130.66	
33⅓ percent to Montreat College, Montreat, N. C.	1,130.66	
Total for Schools in Mountains	$3,391.99	$ 3,391.99

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS: $3,391.99

50 per cent to Synod's Home Missions	$1,696.00	
50 percent to World Missions with offices at Nashville, Tennessee	1,695.99	
Total for Missions	$3,391.99	$ 3,391.99
Total to be distributed		$10,175.97

McCallum Trust Fund

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1967

Assets

CURRENT ASSETS:	
Cash	$ 15,565.82
U .S. Treasury Bonds	52,000.00
Mortgage Notes Receivable	10,574.82
Savings and Loan Investments	40,000.00
Certificates of Deposit	42,500.00
Corporate Stocks	36,026.53
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	$196,667.17
FIXED ASSETS—REAL ESTATE	73,450.30
TOTAL ASSETS	$270,117.47

Liabilities and Trust Principal

LIABILITIES:	
Due Synod of North Carolina	$ 10,175.97
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$ 10,175.97
TRUST PRINCIPAL	259,941.50
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND TRUST PRINCIPAL	$270,117.47

McCallum Trust Fund

Statement of Operations

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

Income

INCOME RECEIVED DURING YEAR:	
Interest Received—	
U. S. Treasury Bonds	$ 1,300.00
Mortgage Notes Receivable	918.13
Savings and Loan Investments	1,950.00
Certificates of Deposit	2,112.22
Corporate Dividends Received	1,443.14
Rents Received	5,786.66
TOTAL INCOME FOR YEAR	$13,510.15

Expenses

EXPENSES DUE AND PAID DURING YEAR:

Salary of Treasurer—Z. V. McMillan		$ 1,200.00
Trustee Expenses		100.00
Auditing		110.00
Repairs and Pest Control		658.68
Insurance and Bond Premiums		370.22
Office Expenses		1.75
Taxes Paid—		
Town of Red Springs	$174.82	
County of Robeson	221.10	
County yof Hoke	409.57	
State Tax on Intangibles	12.68	
F. I. C. A.	75.36	893.53
TOTAL EXPENSES DUE AND PAID DURING YEAR		$ 3,334.18
SURPLUS FROM OPERATIONS		$10,175.97

McCallum Trust Fund

Statement of Balance Available for Distribution

December 31, 1967

BALANCE AVAILABLE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966	$ 9,238.17
PLUS—SURPLUS FROM OPERATIONS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967	10,175.97
	$19,414.14
LESS—DISTRIBUTIONS TO SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA	9,238.17
BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM VI (G) OF THE WILL OF A. T. McCALLUM	$10,175.97

B. Report of the Committee on Records

REVEREND FRED C. HOLDER, *Chairman*

The Committee submits the following report:

Your Committee on Records has met and carefully examined the Minutes of the following Presbyteries: Albemarle, January 24, 1967; April 18, 1967; July 11, 1967; October 17, 1967; Concord, April 18, 1967; July 18, 1967; October 17, 1967; January 30, 1968; March 19, 1968; Fayetteville, February 7, 1967; May 2, 1967; June 6, 1967; July 9, 1967; October 3, 1967; Granville, January 17, 1967; April 18, 1967; July 18, 1967; October 17, 1967; Kings Mountain, January 17, 1967; April 25, 1967; September 27, 1967; Mecklenburg, April 18, 1967; July 18, 1967; October 17, 1967; Orange, January 26, 1967; April 27, 1967; May 8, 1967; June 22, 1967; August 14, 1967; October 26, 1967; November 30, 1967; Wilmington, October 18, 1966; January 17, 1967; April 18, 1967; May 18, 1967; June 6, 1967; July 18, 1967; October 17, 1967; November 21, 1967; January 16, 1968; February 16, 1967; Winston-Salem January 31, 1967; May 2, 1967; Septetmber 26, 1967.

The Committee on Records found the Minutes generally were properly kept, well recorded and in proper form depicting the careful work of the Stated Clerks, with the following exceptions:

Albemarle Presbytery

No exceptions.

Concord Presbytery

No exceptions.

Fayetteville

On page 188 of the 352nd meeting the Minutes stated that the reports of 4 Commission to install were "admitted to record." However, only one of the four appeared at this point. The remaining 3 appeared in the Minutes of the 353rd meeting, page 198-9.

Granville

1. In the 141st Stated Meeting October 17, 1967, page 11, in the reception of a minister from another denomination (Rev. Randolph J. Griffith from Southern Baptist) the following requirements of BCO #16:5 appears not to have been met: the theological school, Duke Divinity School, which is not under the control of our church, the Presbytery must approve in this particular case.

2. In 139th Stated Meeting examination of Ministers (Rev. Ralph C. Teasley) from UPUSA Church does not appear to conform with BCO 16:5 — Requirements of Ministers coming from another denomination not met. (page 20).

Kings Mountain

1. 174th Stated Meeting, January 17, 1967, time of meeting not stated.

2. 176th Stated Meeting, September 27, 1967, time of meeting not stated.

Mecklenburg

The Clerk did not state that a quorum was present for the meetings of April 18, 1967, and June 6, 1967.

Orange

No exceptions.

Wilmington

The Clerk did not state that there was a quorum present for the meetings of October 18, 1966, and June 6, 1967.

Winston-Salem

The Clerk did not state that there was a quorum present for the meetings of January 31, 1967; April 14-15, 1967; May 2, 1967.

Synod of North Carolina

The Minutes of the One Hundred and Fifty-Fourth Meeting of the Synod of North Carolina were examined and found to be in good and proper order indicating splendid work rendered by the Stated Clerk of Synod but for the following exception:

> They failed to show that the Clerk announced that a quorum was present.

General Assembly

The Minutes of the One-Hundred-Seventh General Assembly were examined by the Committee and it is the Committee's conclusion that no major programs or directives of the Assembly have been overlooked or omitted by the Synod.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express its sincere appreciation to the Stated Clerk of Synod for the accurate, concise and proper manner in which the records of Synod are being formulated and retained.
2. That Presbytery Clerks be thanked and commended for their good work with the following general exceptions:
   > More care be given to such matters as announcing or stating a quorum was present; date, place and time of meeting; quorum of commissions stated in their reports; typographical errors; and more accurate proof reading to eliminate printers' errors.
3. That Synod overture the General Assembly to consider printing and distributing Part II (Statistics) as soon as they are received and can be printed rather than waiting until the Meeting of the Assembly in order to avoid a time lag up to 20 months on information in the statistics.

D. Report of the Ad Interim Committee to Study Presbyteries' Boundaries

REVEREND JOHN MACK WALKER, *Chairman*

The intention of this committee had been to present its revision of the proposed boundaries of presbyteries to the spring meeting of these courts, so that our report to Synod could reflect their study. This was based on early reports that the Assembly-wide Conference on Restructuring Synods and Presbyteries would be held in January or February. Faced with a final date in late April and the necessity for the comparison of evidence with that body, we are obliged to make our report to Synod in terms of a plan to be studied by the presbyteries, rather than one for possible adoption by this court.

Those members of our committee who attended the Montreat meeting were agreed that basic principles stressed there were the ones which have guided our own study. By whatever means the boundaries of presbyteries were first determined, they clearly should be supported by these two foundations. 1.An area with discernible unity in economic, cultural, and sociological interests. 2. A size and growth potential which will enable presbytery to effectively carry out the mission of the Church. This will certainly see the evolving of new forms of ministry, including a greatly expanded area of pastoral concern for churches and ministers within its jurisdiction.

The General Assembly, meeting later this week, will be requested by the Montreat Conference on Boundaries to appoint an Ad Interim Committee to realign the boundaries of the Synods. In turn these new synods will restructure their presbyteries. If adopted this step will almost certainly mean a reduction in the number of synods. Though we cannot be certain of the area of the Synod which will administer our present territory, the size and strength of the Synod of North Carolina makes it probable that the geographical territory of this Synod may be relatively unchanged; therefore any future restructuring of our present presbyteries will have to deal with the data which are already at hand in this study.

In the light of these facts we are presenting for your study a redrawn map of presbytery boundaries with supporting statistical information. This plan begins with the conviction that we do not need as many as nine presbyteries to carry out the mission of the Church in the Synod of North Carolina. We are suggesting a reduction to six presbyteries. Each of the six is a new presbytery. The division was done in such a way that in the case of no two presbyteries can it be said that the enlargement of either will be considered as something taken away from the other. These redrawn lines represent the best judgment of the committee in reference to overall balance and strength.

It is, of course, possible that areas beyond our present synod boundaries may have to be considered in any final settelment. We have indicated our hope that that part of the mountain area of our State now in the Synod of Appalachia might become a part of Presbytery I. The Elizabeth City area has obvious ties with Norfolk. Certain South Carolina communities might well be drawn toward Charlotte. Parts of the Wilmington area might also be considered with the Myrtle Beach section of South Carolina.

In the present Synod our redrawn lines still divide the growing area of the Piedmont Triangle centering around Winston-Salem, High Point, and Greensboro, and the Research Triangle in Wake, Durham, and Orange Counties. This seemed best to us in view of the overall balance of Synod. The sparse Presbyterian population in both the eastern and western extremes of the State dictated a geographical spread which has to be faced in any realistic drawing of presbytery lines.

With these considerations in mind we present this plan to the Synod of North Carolina with the following recommendation:

> That Synod request all Presbyteries to study the materials (maps and statistics) presented by the Ad Interim Committee, and make any recommendations for change which can be justified on statistical and/or economically oriented lines, such facts being submitted in writing with all recomdations, and that all such recommendations be placed in the hands of Synod's Ad Interim Committee no later than February 1, 1969.

VII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD

SECTION I

GOVERNMENT

Rule 1:1. The Rules of Parliamentary Order adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and printed in the *Book of Church Order*, and the *Standing Rules* hereinafter provided, shall be the Rules of Order for the guidance of the Synod.

1:2 To adopt, amend, or rescind a Standing Rule, the suggested change shall be introduced at a regular meeting, and adopted by a majority affirmative vote of those present at the next, or a subsequent, regular stated meeting.

1:3. To suspend a Standing Rule shall require a two-thirds affirmative vote of those present.

1:4 Any Standing Rule, or appointment of the Synod, in conflict with these Standing Rules, is hereby rescinded.

SECTION II

REPRESENTATION

Rule 2:1. Each Church Session shall be represented at a meeting of Synod by one representative, except as otherwise provided for in the *Book of Church Order*, Paragraph 17:1 (as revised by the 1961 General Assembly). Sessions are urged to elect Ruling Elders who will plan to attend the whole session of Synod, and are required to register the principal and the alternate with the Stated Clerk not later than ten days before the meeting of Synod. Alternates may not substitute for principals once the principal has been enrolled.

SECTION III

OFFICERS

Rule 3:1. The officers of the Synod shall be a Moderator, a General Secretary, a Permanent Clerk, and an Assistant Clerk.

A. MODERATOR

Rule 4:1. The Moderator shall be elected each year, to serve until his successor is elected. On nomination by the Committee on Nominations, a Moderator-Nominee may be chosen at each Synod meeting for the ensuing year; however, this shall not preclude nominations from the floor. The ordinary duties of the Moderator are set forth in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13:2, 3, and 4; and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order", 1-19.

4:2. The Moderator shall have power, in the interim of the meetings of Synod, to fill, at his discretion, vacancies occurring in any office of the Synod, except Boards of Institutions which have no limited tenure of office, by appointment until the next annual meeting.

B. GENERAL SECRETARY

Rule 5:1. The duties of the General Secretary shall be as follows: To perform the duties of the Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Synod; to serve as Central Treasurer of Synod; to act as Treasurer of

the Executive Committees on Campus Christian Life, Christian Education, (Guidance Program), Church Extension, and Educational Institutions; to promote by co-ordinated publicity the total work of the Synod (See Rule 8); to serve as an agent of the Executive Committee on Church Extension (See Rule 9 and 19), Campus Christian Life (See Rule 10:2 and 20), Educational Institutions (See Rule 10:1 and 21); and Homes (See Rule 23); and to urge a program of Christian Stewardship upon the constituency of the Synod. (See Section 11, Item 1, Reorganization Plan 1951 Minutes of Synod.)

1. As Stated Clerk

Rule 6:1. The duties of the Stated Clerk are set forth in general in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13-5, 105-19, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 20 and 21.

6:2. It shall be the duty of the Stated Clerk, when he is elected and enters upon the duties of his office, at the opening of the Synod immediately succeeding that at which he is elected, to report to the Synod in writing and in full, whatever he has received from his predecessor, in the way of Books, Papers, Records, Documents, Furniture, etc., and the condition of the same when received.

6:3. The Stated Clerk shall conduct the correspondence of the Synod and shall publish a notice of the time and place of the meeting of the Synod at least once, a month before the appointed day. He shall sign all necessary certificates for the same, or for other official purposes of the Synod or its members.

6:4. He shall mail, in advance of Synod, copies of Reports, together with copies of the Program, to all Commissioners to Synod.

6:5. He shall have at each meeting of Synod accessible to the Moderator a sufficient number of copies of the printed reports of the Program Committee, a copy of the last printed *Minutes of the General* Assembly, and a copy of *Alexander's Digest*, Millard's *Digest*, (Gavel, Robert's *Rules of Order*, etc.).

6:6. He shall edit the Minutes of the Synod for the printer, after their approval by the Synod, and shall transmit the Records annually to the General Assembly for review. (The word "edit" here is used to refer to corrections in spelling, punctuation, etc.) He shall cause to be published annually in pamphlet form, at least one thousand copies of the Minutes, as soon as practicable after adjournment, and distribute these among the members of the Synod and Church Sessions.

6:7. He shall cause to be published in the Appendix to the printed Minutes, the reports of the Presbyteries on Statistics, the reports of the Executive and Permanent Committees, and such reports of Trustees and Regents as may be required.

6:8. He shall forward a copy of the printed Minutes annually to the libraries of Union Seminary, Davidson College, the Presbyterian Historical Society of Philadelphia, and the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and he shall file at least three copies in the archives of Synod.

6:9. He shall be charged with the further duty of reporting to the Moderator any vacancies to be filled by his appointment, and any deaths in the Ministry that may occur, and of reporting to the Synod the expiration of the term of service of its officers and members of its committees, according to the *Standing Rules*. He shall present to the Synod the Statistical Reports of the Presbyteries. He shall collect and cause to be preserved all historical matter relating to the life of the Synod.

6:10. The Stated Clerk shall also serve as Treasurer of the Synod for the Office of Stated Clerk. As Treasurer it shall be his duty to keep a strict and accurate account of all funds received and disbursed, showing what Presbyteries have paid or have not paid their assessments, and for what purpose the funds have been disbursed. He shall submit to the Synod annually his books, together with a report of receipts and expenditures, presenting vouchers for the same.

6:11. The Stated Clerk shall act as Secretary to the Committee charged with the distribution of the income from the Mrs. Kate Bitting Reynolds Fund for Aged Ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, and shall keep a record of all transactions connected therewith. He shall make a distribution as provided for in this Trust Fund, and the plan of distribution as adopted by Synod.

6:12. The term of office of the Stated Clerk shall be three years.

2. As Central Treasurer

Rule **7:1. The Central Treasurer shall distribute all benevolence income received from various sources to the proper Agencies of the Synod, according to the actions of the Synod, governing its benevolence program.**

3. As Public Relations Clerk

Rule **8:1. It shall be the duty of the Public Relations Clerk:**

8:2. to prepare a daily account of the proceedings of the Synod for the daily papers;

8:3. to make the account as full, complete and vigorous as possible, stressing those matters of interest to the general public;

8:4. to act as the representative of the Synod during the interim between its meetings in endeavoring to secure through the secular press adequate account of occurrences in the life of the Churches of Synod which are of significance and interest.

4. As Secretary of Church Extension

Rule **9:1. The Secretary of Church Extension shall, under the direction of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, have supervision of the Synod's home mission work. He shall seek to develop and coordinate all phases of home mission work within the bounds of the Synod.**

9:2. He shall serve as Treasurer of Synod's Church Extension Funds. Disbursements of such funds, payment of all salaries, grants, loans, and authorized expenditures, shall be made by the Treasurer as directed by the Committee.

5. *As Secretary of Higher Education*

Rule 10:1. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interest of the educational institutions of the Synod, and seek to make them more effective in training the youth of the church for a greater usefulness in Christian service.

Rule 10:2. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interests of the cause of Campus Christian Life within the bounds of Synod and seek to make effective the program of work relating to student work and other phases of Campus Christian Life.

Rule 10:3. The Secretary of Higher Education shall receive and disburse such funds as are contributed respectively for the causes of Campus Christian Life and Educational Institutions.

C. PERMANENT CLERK

Rule 11:1. It shall be the duty of the Permanent Clerk to engross with the aid of the Assistant Clerk, the daily Minutes of the Synod; to read said Minutes as required by the Synod for information, correction, and approval; and to deliver such Minutes to the Stated Clerk.

11:2. The term of office of the Permanent Clerk shall be three years and his compensation shall be fifty dollars ($50) per annum.

D. ASSISTANT CLERK

Rule 12:1. The duties of this office are implicit in its name. The Assistant Clerk shall be elected annually, to serve during the Session of Synod, and his compensation shall be twenty-five ($25) dollars.

E. DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rule 13:1. The Director of Christian Education, whose term of office shall be for three years, acting under the general direction of the Synod's Executive Committee of Christian Education shall be charged with the special supervision and direction of the Synod's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to promoting, developing, and coordinating all departments and phases of Christian Education within the bounds of Synod. (See Rule 22:4).

SECTION IV

TRUSTEES

A. OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Rule 14:1. The Trustees of the Synod shall be six in number, two to be elected annually, and shall serve each for a term of three years.

14:2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees as the Synod's agency in all matters requiring the aid or use of the civil law, to receive, take charge of, and manage to the best advantage, and account to the Synod for, according to law, all property and estate belonging, or which may accrue and enure to this Synod. They shall hold in trust, subject to the order of Synod, the said property, and all legacies and bequests which may be willed to the Synod in behalf of charitable and other objects under its control. They shall, as the Synod's agency, make disposition of any or all of said property and estate (by means of grant or pledge), and may pledge the credit of Synod, upon order or direction of Synod, or upon order or direction of such agent or agency of Synod as Synod may designate.

B. OF INSTITUTIONS

Rule 15:1. The Synod shall elect annually

15:1a. Two members of the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary, whose term of office shall be five years.

15:1b. Eight members of the Board of Regents of the Barium Springs Children's Home, whose term of office shall be for three years, and eligible for not more than two consecutive terms. The Board shall be composed of 24 members, 18 of whom shall be Presbytery representatives; two from each of the nine Presbyteries; and 6 members-at-large.

15:1c. Five members of the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home for Religious Workers, whose term of service shall be for three years, and four members of this Board shall be women. (See 1950 Minutes of Synod, pg. 393).

15:1d. Seven members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, whose term of office shall be three years. Of these members at least two shall be women, and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times by at least one male member. The President of the Women-of-the-Synod and one other woman shall be members.

15:1f. Twelve members of the Board of Directors of Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, whose term of service shall be for three years; and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times on the Board by at least two members.

15:1g. Ten members of the Board of Trustees of Queens College for a term of four years each. Nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to the nominees submitted by the Board of Trustees. These Trustees shall be divided into four classes and shall be eligible for re-election.

C. MISCELLANEOUS

16:1. The Synod shall triennially nominate a Trustee of the Mountain Retreat Association.

16:2. The Synod shall elect three Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate Trust Fund, two laymen and one minister, one of whom shall be a resident of Fayetteville Presbytery, who shall serve for terms of four years. (See Section X of the Will.)

Rule 16:3. Trustees of Educational Institutions to which Synod elects trustees, shall ordinarily serve not more than two successive terms.

SECTION V

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

A. MEMBERSHIP AND DUTIES.

Rule 17:1. The Council shall consist of 28 members, including the Moderator of Synod, the Chairmen respectively of the five Executive Committees and of the Nominating Committee, the President of the Men-of-the-Church, the President of the Synod Women's Council *ex officio;* at least one other woman; the Chairman or representative of the Stewardship Committee, or its counterpart, of each of the nine Presbyteries; nine members-at-large of three classes of three members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. At least seven members shall be lay persons. The General Secretary shall be the Clerk of the Council.

17:2. It shall be the duty of the Council to nominate the members of the Nominating Committee.

17:3. The Council shall be the agent of Synod to confer with the General Secretary about the duties of his office.

17:4. The Council shall elect its own Chairman and a vice-chairman, who shall be of a different term of office.

17:5. The annual Report of the Council shall be presented to the Synod at the most appropriate time in the opinion of the Council, on the recommendation of the Program Committee.

B. SUB-COMMITTEES

17:6a. *Executive*: To consist of the chairman, vice-chairman, and three other members; elected annually at the spring meeting of the Council; four members to constitute a quorum; to meet as directed by the Council or at the call of the Chairman. (1) *Duties*: to carry out policies of the Council, but without authority to decide matters of policy or of major importance. (2) Authorized to act for the Council between meetings of the Council, and to handle all minor matters, reporting actions to the next meeting of the Council.

17:6b. *Stewardship and Budget*: (1) To prepare the benevolence budget of the Synod, based on the Budget Askings submitted by the General Assembly and the Synod's Agencies (Church Extension; Christian Education; Guidance Program; Higher Education, including Educational Institutions and Campus Christian Life; Homes, including the Children's, William Black, and the Presbyterian Home; Inter-Church Agencies (such as the North Carolina Council of Churches, etc); (2) To report such budgets, with recommendations, for approval of the Synod via Synod's Council before obligations shall be contracted by such agencies and institutions of the Synod; (3) To recomend Synod's apportionments to the Presbyteries; (4) to promote the Every-Member Canvass; (5) and to supervise all matters pertaining to the financial goals of the Synod.

17:6c. *Program*: The membership shall be composed of the Moderator of Synod as Chairman; the Stated Clerk; one other member of Synod's Council; the Moderator-elect; and the host pastor, whose responsibility shall be the arrangement of the daily devotional services, the Sacramental service, stated addresses, and the entire program of business at the meeting of Synod in conformity with the *Standing Rules*.

17:6d. *Publicity*: The discovery and promotion of ways and means of enhancing the total Presbyterian Program through public relations.

17:6e. *Records*: Reviewing and reporting on the Minutes of the General Assembly, the Minutes of Synod, the Minutes of Presbyteries and also to report on matters relating to the General Assembly not covered elsewhere in the *Standing Rules*, or by appropriate committees.

17:6f. *Finance and Audits*: (1) To prepare the Budget for Synod's Office and program of work; (2) To review all audited reports of the foregoing agencies and institutions of the Synod and of the McCallum Estate, with recommendations to the Council. (Minutes of the General Assembly, 1931, p. 143, require a printing of a digest of these audits in Synod's Minutes).

17:6g. *Nominations*: To nominate to the Council all nominees to fill vacancies on Committees of the Council as they arise.

17:6h. *Education*: Composed of the Chairmen of the three Executive Committees on Education in the Synod and the Regional Director of Christian Education and the General Secretary of Synod as Advisory members; the Chairman to be nominated to the Council by its Committee on Nominations; the Committee functions shall be those of coordinating the educational program of Synod, including stewardship, as it relates to the General Assembly, the several Committees on Education of the Synod, and the agencies and institutions connected with these committees.

17:6i. *LONG-RANGE PLANNING*: To study matters relating to the possible change, growth, development, and improvement of Synod's Agencies and Program; and to confer with the Synod's Council on such matters, subject to proposing resolutions to Synod.

17:7. *FUNCTIONS*: The functions set forth above shall be performed by corresponding committees elected by the Council.

17:8. *MISCELLANEOUS*: To perform other functions of the Synod which are not specifically assigned to other committees.

SECTION VI

COMMITTEES

A. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES:

Rule 18:1. The Executive Committees of Synod are clothed with authority, within certain well-defined limits, to execute and conclude the business entrusted to their care. They shall be divided into sub-committees to which shall be assigned the particular divisions of their respective programs, and the Executive Committees shall determine the method both of division into sub-committees and the naming of Chairmen of these committees. The sub-committees, with the approval of their respective Committees, may choose to serve with them in an advisory capacity such persons as shall be deemed suitable and qualified for such service, without voting power.

18:2. Each of the Executive Committees triennially shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations an additional member-at-large for Chairman of the Committee, for nomination to the Synod.

1. *CHURCH EXTENSION*

Rule 19:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 22 members (including the Chairman), as follows: Nine Chairmen of corresponding Committees in Presbyteries; twelve at large including women, three classes of four members each whose term of office shall be for three years. At least eight members shall be lay persons.

19:2. *Committees*: This Committee, charged with the promotion of Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio and Television, and Research, shall be divided into sub-committees, the Church Extension Committee as a whole to determine the organization of the Committee into sub-committees.

19:3. *Functions*: This Committee shall function as follows:

19:3a. Through *Home Missions*: In cooperation with the Presbyteries, survey the Home Mission fields, needs, and opportunities and in general devise plans for promoting larger interest in Home Missions in the Synod; promote church and manse planning and erection; and church extension.

19:3b. Through *Evangelism*: Cooperate with the Presbyteries in conducting evangelistic campaigns, and foster the spirit of evangelism and developing the spiritual life of the Synod by bringing to the Synod such information and recommendations as seem pertinent and prudent.

19:3c. Through *Radio and Television*, in cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to promote the spreading of the Gospel by use of the Radio and Television.

19:3d. Through *Research*. This sub-committee to concern itself with trends, opportunities, statistics which relate to the various sub-committees, and to interpret them in terms of growth and development.

19:4. *Corporation*: The Committee shall convene annually as a corporation.

2. *CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE*

Rule 20:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 20 members, including the Synodical President, *ex officio*, and the Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the program of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be ministers, and both laymen and women should be included in the membership. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative, who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 20:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work, including (1) Program and (2) Finance.

Rule 20:1c. *Functions*: In cooperation with the church or churches near educational institutions within the bounds of Synod, the Committee shall develop and promote the cause of Campus Christian Life, including the spiritual welfare of students in these institutions; and further, shall supervise the work of Campus Christian Life, in cooperation with the local Campus Christian Life Committees. In general, the Committee will be governed by the *Manual on Campus Christian Life*. The Committee shall report annually to Synod.

3. *EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Rule 21:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 19 members, including the Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the cause of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be laymen, including women. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 21:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work.

Rule 21:1c. *Functions.* The functions of this Committee are as follows: The Committee shall promote the general educational work of the Synod; consult and cooperate with the Administrations and Boards of Directors of colleges subsidized from Synod's benevolences, and of Union Theological Seminary; and receive the reports from these institutions and report upon them to Synod. In general, this committee shall study all the problems involved in the work of educational institutions and make recommendations to Synod.

4. *CHRISTIAN EDUCATION*

Rule 22:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of a Chairman and nine members elected by the Synod (the chairman and three members in one class, and three members each in two other classes), whose terms of office shall be for three years; the Chairman of each of the Presbytery Committees of Christain Education; and the Regional Director as an Advisory member.

Rule 22:2. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to establish Councils, Cabinets, and Ad Hoc Committees, to operate under its authority and subject to its approval and direction in the areas of the work of Christian Education as committed to it by the Synod. The members of the Committee, elected by the Synod, shall serve as chairmen of its councils (excepting the Men's Council) and, normally, of its Ad Hoc or special committees.

Rule 22:3. *Functions*: It is the task of the Committee to use creatively the tools provided by the Board of Christian Education of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, or other such materials as it may deem wise to assist Presbytery and local church personnel in developing their ministry in Christian Education. The duties of the committees shall be to assist, train, and inform those who are involved in the Church's program of Christian Education within the bounds of the Synod. It shall further be a duty of this Committee to enable sharing of ideas between Presbyteries. In addition to its other duties, the Committee will supervise and control the Presbyterian Guidance Program and Center(s).

Rule 22:4. *Regional Director*: When necessary the Committee shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations a Regional Director of Christian Education for nomination to the Synod. (See Rule 13:1.).

5. *HOMES*

Rule 23:1. *Membership*: The Commitee shall be composed of 16 members, including the chairman at large, the chairmen of the corresponding committees in the several presbyteries, and six members at large of two classes each. At least one member shall be a woman. Members should be persons who are competent in fiscal matters, and who have a social concern for people, especially children and the elderly.

23:2. *Functions*: To cooperate with the official board and directors of the several Homes of the Synod; to promote the program and work of these institutions within the bounds of Synod; to receive the Reports of these institutions, studying all the problems involved in their work; and to report upon them to Synod, making necessary recommendations.

B. PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

Rule 24. The duties of the several Permanent Committees shall be in general such as their names indicate and custom has fixed. Their membership shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations, except as elsewhere provided.

Rule 24:1a. *ANNUITIES AND RELIEF*: To promote the welfare of the cause within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

24:1b. It shall be the duty of this Committee to promote the work of enlisting and preparing those entering the service of the church.

24:1c. The Committee shall administer the Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Ministers as provided in the plan of distribution adopted by the Synod, and amended. (Minutes 1947, pp. 543-545; "Rules and Bylaws.")

Rule 24:2. *ATTENDANCE*:

24:2a. *Membership*: Five or more members appointed annually by the Moderator, preferably one from each Presbytery.

24:2b. *Functions*: To meet prior to, and if necessary during the meeting of Synod, for the purpose of evaluating and recommending to Synod the disposition of requests of Commissioners to be excused from attendance, in part or in toto of sessions of Synod; and also to report on ministers (except those honorably retired, those on active duty in military service, and those on foreign fields), who, and churches which, fail to submit requests to be excused for non-representation at the meeting of Synod.

(For guidance of the Committee, it is recommended that the following Rules assist in formulating the Report to Synod: *Book of Church Order*, Rule 17:1; Rules of *Parliamentary Order*, Rules 11 and 48; and *Standing Rules of Synod*: Rules 2:1, and 29:1, 2.)

Rule 24:3. *BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS*:

24:3a. *Membership* shall be composed of the Chairman, two women and three classes of four members each (15 in all), who shall serve terms of three years each, and eligible for re-election for one additional term. As a rule, though not necessarily, members shall be laymen, preferably persons familiar with the whole area of wills, bequests, and deferred gifts.

24:3b. *Functions*: The functions of the Committee shall be to furnish information to the Synod and to advise individuals, churches, and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to educational institutions and other agencies of the Synod.

Rule 24:4. *BILLS AND OVERTURES*:

24:4a. *Membership*: Five or more members appointed annually by the Moderator.

24:4b. *Functions*: To receive all bills and overtures referred to it for consideration, and to make recommendations for disposition of same to Synod.

Rule 24:5. *CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH*:

Rule 24:5a. *Membership*: Composed of a Chairman, the Chairman of the corresponding Committee in each of the Presbyteries, and a representative of the Women-of-the-Synod; terms of office for the Chairman and the Woman representative, three years, not subject to re-election.

Rule 24:5b. *Functions*: To consider all matters which properly fall under the jurisdiction of the Committee, and report annually to Synod.

Rule 24:6. *CHURCH AND SOCIETY*:

24:6a. *Membership*: To be composed of the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries and seven members at-large, at least two of whom shall be women, and one of whom shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

24:6b. *Functions*: To observe and study the society of our day, and report to Synod such conditions and customs, movements and trends therein as are properly matters for consideration and witness-bearing of a Church Court, with recommendations as to what action should be taken, or witness borne by Synod concerning them.

24:6c. The Chairman of the Committee on Church and Society shall serve as an Advisory member of the Executive Committee on Christian Education.

Rule 24:7. *HISTORICAL MATTERS*: Membership shall be composed of sixteen (16) members, including the Chairman, who shall be elected at large, and three classes of five members each, whose term of office shall be for three years each, but eligible to succeed themselves for one additional term.

Rule 24:8a. *INTERCHURCH RELATIONS*: To inform the Synod of the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and other interdenominational programs.

24:8b. Membership is to consist of a Chairman and three classes of five members each, including at least one woman and not less than five lay persons; and in case the representative of Synod on the Inter-Church Relations Committee of the General Assembly is another person than any of the foregoing members, such representative shall be an *ex officio* member of the Synod's Committee.

24:8c. The Committee on Nominations triennially shall nominate to Synod a Chairman. (Synod will conform to the *Manual* of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations of the General Assembly; namely, recommend to the Committee on Nominations of the General Assembly at appropriate times, both a teaching elder and a ruling elder, one of whom will be chosen as the Synod's representative on the Inter-Church Relations Committee of the General Assembly.)

24:8d. There shall be such sub-committees as are necessary.

24:8e. Representation on the North Carolina Council of Churches shall be in accord with the Constitution of the Council, hence commensurate with the number of representatives allowed. (See DIRECTORY, *in loco.*) The 16 members of the Inter-Church Relations

Committee shall automatically be representatives. Additional representatives shall be arranged in classes, the size depending on the number, to serve a term of three years, eligible for one additional term. The Moderator of Synod, the President of the Synodical, and the Stated Clerk should ordinarily be representatives to the Council.

24:8f. The Inter-Church Relations Committee shall appoint suitable persons of Synod to serve as representatives of Synod on the several committees of the North Carolina Council of Churches, expenses not borne by the Council for attendance upon meetings to be borne by Synod.

24:8g. Synod shall annually elect six representatives from the eligible representatives to the Council, nominated by the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, to officially represent the Synod at the annual Assembly of the Council, expenses to be borne by the Synod; and these representatives shall report to the Synod at its sub sequent meeting through the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

Rule 24:9. *JUDICIAL BUSINESS:*

24:9a. *Membership:* Seven members, including a Chairman, terms of office to be for three years, but eligible to serve one additional term.

24:9b. *Functions:* Those consistent with the nature of the committee as defined in the *Book of Church Order.*

Rule 24:10. *MINISTER AND HIS WORK:*

24:10a. *Membership* shall consist of the Chairmen of the corresponding Commissions in the several Presbyteries, and four members-at-large, including the Chairman of the Committee, at least three of whom shall be Ruling Elders, to serve a term of three years each. The Stated Clerk of Synod shall serve *ex officio* as Secretary of the Committee.

24:10b. *Functions:* (1) To render assistance to Presbytery Commissions by (a) Exchange of information as to open fields, ministers open to change, and as to Directors of Christian Education and other lay persons available for church employment; and (b) Facilitating the transfer of ministers between various Presbyteries; (2) To render assistance to the Assembly's Committee and Presbyteries' Commissions in sponsoring the proper position of the minister, and the relationship of the minister and the church, as set forth in Scripture and interpreted in the *Book of Church Order;* (3) To report annually to Synod, making appropriate recommendations, (a) On actions taken by the General Assembly affecting the Committee and Commissions; and (b) On progress of the Committee and Presbytery Commissions; and (4) To sponsor Synod Conferences on the Minister and His Work, and to cooperate in Regional Conferences.

[For further duties and functions of this Committee, see Chapters 21, 22, the *Book of Church Order.*]

Rule 24:11a. *NOMINATIONS:* The committee shall be composed of 11 members, including one woman, one from each of the Presbyteries, and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. Members of the Committee shall be nominated by Synod's Council.

24:11b. It will be the function of the Committee to make nominations to the Synod of all members-at-large on the several Committees; of all other committee members and Chairmen not otherwise provided for elsewhere in these *Standing Rules;* and of all Trustees elected by Synod.

24:11c. In making nominations for membership on the several Boards and Committees, the Committee shall confer with the proper representatives of Institutions, Boards, or Committees, relative to persons with suitable qualifications to serve on Boards or Committees. (See Rule 24:4.)

24:11d. Where membership on Synod's Committees is determined by action of other bodies, the Committee on Nominations shall submit to the Stated Clerk at each meeting of Synod, the full list of Committee members.

24:11e. All such nominations referred to above, however, shall not preclude nominations from the floor by any member of Synod.

Rule 24:12. *STANDING RULES*: The Committee shall be composed of the Stated Clerk as Chairman, the Moderator, and the Chairman of the Committee on Nominations. The functions of the Committee will be to review the STANDING RULES for consistency and correctness, and to bring in recommendations for amendment when and where needed.

Rule 24:13. *WOMEN'S WORK*: To inform the Synod of the work of the Women of the Synod and General Assembly; membership to be composed of three members, one of whom shall be named as chairman on the recommendation of the Committee on Nominations; and the President of the Women of the Synod *ex officio.*

Rule 24:14. *WORLD MISSIONS*: To promote the welfare of World Missions and Overseas Relief within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on World Missions within the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

C. *GENERAL RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 25:1a. *Term of Office.* No member of the Executive Committees or of the Synod's Council shall serve more than two consecutive terms, without a year elapsing; no member of any other Committee shall serve longer than one three-year term, without a year elapsing, except as otherwise set forth in these Rules. In case of Presbytery representatives, where the rule would be violated, such as by a Class representative being elected a Presbytery representative at the expiration of the full limit of his service, he shall be ineligible to serve until one year has elapsed, and the Presbytery should name another representative in his place. Part of a term shall not be considered as a term unless the unexpired term being filled shall be for more than one-half of that term.

25:1b. Terms of office of all Presbytery representatives serving on Synod's Council, Committees, and Boards, unless in conflict with other rules, shall expire at annual meetings of Synod.

25:1c. The terms of office of members of Boards, the Council, or Committees, who fail to attend meetings for a period of twelve months without submitting reasonable excuses shall be terminated automatically, and the vacancies shall be filled by the Synod on recommendation of the Committee on Nominations.

25:1d. *Substitutes*: Substitutes to Synod's Council and Committees may serve as follows: (1) For Presbytery representatives, according to the rules of the respective Presbyteries: and (2) For class representatives, if and when suggested by the principals and approved respectively by the Council or Committees; and to serve for the designated meeting only.

25:2. *Meetings.* The Synod's Council and the Executive Committees shall meet at least once annually, and Permanent Committees should meet at least once annually.

25:3a. *Reports.* To all committees respectively shall be referred without vote, unless there is objection, all reports, documents, communications, and other matters pertaining to the several subjects upon which they are appointed, and it shall be their duty to formulate reports upon the matters referred to them, and present the same to Synod for action.

25:3b. All actions and reports of all the sub-committees of Executive and Permanent Committees and of the Council are subject to the approval of the parent Committee of which they are a part, and ordinarily the Chairman, or some appointed member of the parent Committee, shall make the combined report to Synod of all approved actions of the sub-committees.

25:3c. Committees shall make their reports as brief as is consistent with clarity, avoiding quotations from Board Reports, and such other matters as are elsewhere available in printed form, and ordinarily should present orally only essential data from Reports, plus Recommendations.

25:3d. Committees, except the Council and the Committee on Nominations, should place, through their chairmen, copies of their Reports to Synod, in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod, not later than approximately thirty days before the meeting of Synod.

25:4. *Nominations.* The Council, Committees, and other agencies of Synod may recommend to the Permanent Committee on Nominations persons to fill vacancies occurring on Council, Committees, and Boards or Agencies and Institutions of Synod, or persons assigned to them as Executives of their work. (See Rule 24:11c.)

D. *STANDING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 26:1. Standing Committees of five or more members, including that on *Resolutions*, shall be appointed by the Moderator, at an early hour in the proceedings of the regular meetings of Synod.

E. *SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES*

Rule 27:1. Synod may appoint Ad-Interim and Special Committees whenever deemed necessary, for the consideration of special matters, or the performance of designated duties.

27:2. The Synod's representative on the General Assembly's Council on Higher Education shall serve a term of three years, and be eligible for one additional term.

SECTION VII

FINANCIAL RULES OF AGENCIES OF SYNOD

Rule 28:1. All agencies of Synod shall clear through the Stewardship Committee and Council all requests for funds, including campaigns.

28:2. All Treasurers of Synod's Funds (Office, Church Extension, Education, Homes, and other Agencies and Institutions) shall be bonded in an approved surety company for such amounts as the Finance and Audit Committee shall determine; and these several accounts shall be audited annually by an approved accountant; and annual reports shall be rendered to Synod.

28:3. All agencies of Synod seeking benevolence support from the Synod shall present annually to the Stewardship Committee at its meeting to formulate a budget, together with their requests for support: (1) a two-year comparison financial statement; and (2) a two-year comparison of budgets.

SECTION VIII

MEETINGS AND STANDING ORDERS

Rule 29:1. *Time.* The annual Stated Meeting of Synod ordinarily shall be held as early in June as is practicable, and with the concurrence of Synod's Council, the first session to begin at 2 p.m. on a Tuesday, unless otherwise ordered. The Synodical year shall end April 30.

Rule 30:1. *Enrollment.* The Stated Clerk and Permanent Clerk shall constitute a Committee on Enrollment, which shall meet at the place at which Synod is to convene at an hour just before the opening of the session.

Rule 30:2. Each member shall, on arrival, report to this Committee or their agents for enrollment. The roll thus prepared according to Presbyteries shall be reported to the Synod at the opening of Synod, at which time additional enrollment shall be made.

Rule 31:1. *Entertainment.* Synod's Program Committee shall arrange for the entertainment of Synod in accordance with the following regulations, namely:

Rule 31:1a. Ordinarily an institution entertaining Synod shall be paid for each representative in attendance (See Section II), beginning with the first meal served, at the rate of approximately one dollar per meal and two dollars per night for lodging. This rate shall also apply to those guests of Synod who are approved by the Program Committee. All visitors of Synod shall make arrangements for their own entertainment.

31:1b. A church entertaining Synod shall be paid an amount not exceeding one dollar a meal for each member of Synod and for guests, when such church shall be serving one or two meals at the church building or other central place.

31:1c. Ordinarily, when registering, official representatives of Synod and guests shall be furnished with meal tickets, which shall be collected at the dining-room; and the host institution or church shall be reimbursed by Synod on the basis of the meals served, as verified by the tickets, and as otherwise provided by the *Standing Rules*, and no institution or church shall be compelled to sustain a loss in the entertainment of the Synod.

Rule 32:1. *Expenses.* Per capita assessment for Synod's expenses shall be of sufficient amount to meet the expenses of the Stated Clerk's office and such appropriations as are approved by Synod to be paid from this fund.

32:2. All salaried officers of the Synod, or any of its agencies, shall be elected by the Synod, and the term of office and compensation of each shall be fixed by the Synod.

32:3. The necessary expenses of the Executive Committees shall be paid from the funds available for the work conducted under the supervision of these Committees.

32:4. The expenses of the Council shall be borne by Synod's Office.

32:5. The necessary expenses of Permanent Committees shall be paid by the Synod from its Treasury, unless otherwise provided for.

32:6. When travel of committee members is by public transportation, the expense shall be the actual cost. When travel is by car, the mileage shall be figured at ten cents per mile.

Rule 33:1. *Orders.* Following the enrollment at the opening session of Synod, the Moderator shall introduce to the Synod all ministers who have been received into its constituent Presbyteries from beyond the bounds of Synod since the last Stated Meeting.

33:2. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper shall be held on the first day of the Synod's meeting at an appropriate time.

33:3. The names of the Ministers of Synod who have died during the Synodical year shall be read in connection with the annual Communion Service, and an adequate memorial of each, not to exceed approximately 500 words, shall be printed in the Minutes of Synod.

33:4. The Program Committee shall provide the services of a stenographer for Committees of Synod.

33:5. The Minutes of Agencies under the control of Synod shall be made available to Synod or Synod's Council upon request.

33:6. No new matter of business may be introduced to Synod later than recess for lunch on the second day of the meeting of Synod.

VIII. STEWARDSHIP DATA SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA—1968

Table A. 1968 Benevolence Budget Apportionments to Presbyteries

For Assembly and Synod Causes Only

(The Apportionments below for the Assembly are based on 1966 income plus 4.345%; and for Synod on the 1967 Budget plus 2%.)

BASIC BUDGET

For All Assembly Causes		%	For All Synod Causes		%	Total All Causes: Assembly and Synod		%
Albemarle	$ 80,566	5.83	Albemarle	$ 69,363	7.03	Albemarle	$ 149,929	6.33
Concord	147,123	10.64	Concord	118,258	11.99	Concord	265,381	11.20
Fayetteville	125,260	9.06	Fayetteville	91,061	9.23	Fayetteville	216,321	9.13
Granville	107,296	7.76	Granville	81,147	8.23	Granville	188,443	7.96
Kings Mountain	117,032	8.47	Kings Mountain	94,151	9.54	Kings Mountain	211,183	8.91
Mecklenburg	399,610	28.92	Mecklenburg	272,061	27.58	Mecklenburg	671,671	28.36
Orange	237,552	17.19	Orange	147,168	14.92	Orange	384,720	16.25
Wilmington	77,217	5.59	Wilmington	50,213	5.09	Wilmington	127,430	5.38
Winston-Salem	90,354	6.54	Winston-Salem	63,030	6.39	Winston-Salem	153,384	6.48
Total	$1,382,010	100.00	Total	$986,452	100.00	Total	$2,368,462	100.00

ADVANCE PROGRAM BUDGET

For All Assembly Causes		%	For All Synod Causes		%	Total All Causes: Assembly and Synod		%
Albemarle	$ 8,057	5.83	Albemarle	$ 6,936	7.03	Albemarle	$ 14,993	6.33
Concord	14,712	10.64	Concord	11,826	11.99	Concord	26,538	11.20
Fayetteville	12,526	9.06	Fayetteville	9,106	9.23	Fayetteville	21,632	9.13
Granville	10,730	7.76	Granville	8,115	8.23	Granville	18,845	7.96
Kings Mountain	11,703	8.47	Kings Mountain	9,415	9.54	Kings Mountain	21,118	8.91
Mecklenburg	39,961	28.92	Mecklenburg	27,206	27.58	Mecklenburg	67,167	28.36
Orange	23,755	17.19	Orange	14,717	14.92	Orange	38,472	16.25
Wilmington	7,722	5.59	Wilmington	5,021	5.09	Wilmington	12,743	5.38
Winston-Salem	9,035	6.54	Winston-Salem	6,303	6.39	Winston-Salem	15,338	6.48
Total	$138,201	100.00	Total	$98,645	100.00	Total	$236,846	100.00

Table B. Assembly and Synod Apportionmnts To and Acceptances By Presbyieries for 1968[1]

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1967	
Albemarle	$ 80,566 74,244 (92.15%)	$ 69,363 63,922 (92.16%)	$ 149,929 138,166 (92.15%)	$ 11,763 (7.85%)	$ 40,435	Assembly Synod	$ 97,022 75,447
						Total	$172,469
Concord	147,123 147,123 (100%)	118,258 118,258 (100%)	265,381 265,381 (100%)	None	103,500	Assembly Synd	$171,855 143,724
						Total	$315,579
Fayetteville	125,260 125,260 (100%)	91,061 91,061 (100%)	216,321 216,321 (100%)	None	90,385	Assembly Synod	$165,748 302,763
						Total	$468,511
Granville	107,296 107,296 (100%)	81,147 81,147 (100%)	188,443 188,443 (100%)	None	83,057	Assembly Synod	$130,905 111,312
						Total	$242,217
Kings Mountain	117,032 117,032 (100%)	94,151 94,151 (100%)	211,183 211,183 (100%)	None	38,942	Assembly Synod	$147,245 126,843
						Total	$274,088
Mecklenburg	399,610 399,610 (100%)	272,061 272,061 (100%)	671,671 671,671 (100%)	None	170,280	Assembly Synod	$475,028 409,992
						Total	$885,020

TABLE B.—Continued

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1967
Orange	$ 237,552 189,987 (79.98%)	$ 147,168 125,094 (91.80%)	$ 384,720 315,081 (81.90%)	$ 69,639 (18.10%)	$ 206,144	Assembly $293,342 Synod 407,294 Total $700,636
Wilmington	77,217 64,501 (83.53%)	50,213 50,213 (100%)	127,430 114,714 (90.02%)	12,716 (9.98%)	79,272	Assembly $ 97,504 Synod 68,154 Total $165,658
Winston-Salem	90,354 90,354 (100%)	63,030 63,030 (100%)	153,384 153,384 (100%)	None	65,971	Assembly $106,179 Synod 87,622 Total $193,801
SYNOD	1,382,010 1,315,407 (95.18%)	986,452 958,937 (97.21%)	2,368,462 2,274,344 (96.03%)	94,118 (3.97%)	877,986	Assembly $1,684,828 Synod 1,733,151 Total $3,417,979

[1] Top figure shows apportionments: bottom figure, acceptance by Presbytery.

Table C. Gifts by Presbyteries to Assembly, Synod and Presbytery Causes—1967

	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percentage of Total
COMMUNICANTS (Includes Ministers)	10,092	17,292	18,982	14,570	9,294	36,820	25,868	12,449	9,137	154,504	
Assembly's Causes:											
Budgeted	$ 75,845	$ 132,496	$ 126,900	$ 110,115	$ 119,703	$ 396,022	$ 236,507	$ 71,056	$ 83,866	$ 1,352,510	6.95
Non-budgeted	21,177	39,359	38,848	20,790	27,542	79,006	56,835	26,448	22,313	332,318	1.71
TOTAL	$ 97,022	$ 171,855	$ 165,748	$ 130,905	$ 147,245	$ 475,028	$ 293,342	$ 97,504	$ 106,179	$ 1,684.828	8.66
Ratio to Total Benevolences	40.92%	33.36%	26.62%	36.05%	40.76%	37.16%	30.37%	38.28%	31.27%	34.12%	
Per Capita	$ 9.61	$ 9.94	$ 8.73	$ 8.98	$ 15.84	$ 12.90	$ 11.34	$ 7.83	$ 11.62	$ 10.90	
Synod's Causes:											
Budgeted	$ 65,007	$ 96,486	$ 86,645	$ 79,120	$ 87,854	$ 268,092	$ 160,355	$ 48,275	$ 65,976	$ 957,810	4.92
Non-budgeted	10,440	47,238	216,118	32,192	38,989	141,900	246,939	19,879	21,646	775,341	3.98
TOTAL	$ 75,447	$ 143,724	$ 302,763	$ 111,312	$ 126,843	$ 409,992	$ 407,294	$ 68,154	$ 87,622	$ 1,733,151	8.90
Ratio to Total Benevolences	31.82%	27.90%	48.63%	30.65%	35.11%	32.07%	42.17%	26.76%	25.80%	35.10%	
Per Capita	$ 7.48	$ 8.31	$ 15.95	$ 7.64	$ 13.65	$ 11.14	$ 15.75	$ 5.47	$ 9.59	$ 11.22	
Presbytery Causes:											
Budgeted	$ 41,601	$ 128,023	$ 96,749	$ 71,777	$ 58,149	$ 153,871	$ 189,058	$ 67,510	$ 52,850	$ 859,588	4.42
Non-budgeted	8,198	10,256	7,569	10,506	1,705	119,079	6,520	7,239	59,879	230,951	1.18
Congregational Missions	1,109	11,238	23,055	13,333	12,141	43,710	28,281	803	3,892	137,562	.71
Miscellaneous	13,732	50,074	26,723	25,297	15,192	76,688	41,335	13,479	29,165	291,685	1.50
TOTAL	$ 64,640	$ 199,591	$ 154,096	$ 120,913	$ 87,187	$ 393,348	$ 265,194	$ 89,031	$ 145,786	$ 1,519,786	7.81
Ratio to Total Benevolences	27,26%	38.74%	24.75%	33.30%	24.13%	30.77%	27.46%	34.96%	42.93%	30.78%	
Per Capita	$ 6.41	$ 11.54	$ 8.12	$ 8.30	$ 9.38	$ 10.68	$ 10.25	$ 7.15	$ 15.96	$ 9.84	

TABLE C.—Continued

	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Percentage of Total
Total Budgeted	$ 182,453	$ 357,005	$ 310,294	$ 261,012	$ 265,706	$ 817,985	$ 585,920	$ 186,841	$ 202,692	$ 3,169,908	16.29
Total Non-budgeted	54,656	158,165	312,313	102,118	95,569	460,383	379,910	67,848	136,895	1,767,857	9.08
Total to Benevolences	$ 237,109	$ 515,170	$ 622,607	$ 363,130	$ 361,275	$ 1,278,368	$ 965,830	$ 254,689	$ 339,587	$ 4,937,765	25.37
Total to Current Expenses	$ 677,153	$ 1,242,396	$ 1,214,949	$ 1,085,768	$ 674,793	$ 2,878,318	$ 1,791,880	$ 775,047	$ 666,673	$11,006,977	56.56
Total to Building Expenses	291,163	556,815	263,268	372,739	156,846	945,643	588,816	206,616	135,547	3,517,453	18.07
Total Expenses	$ 968,316	$ 1,799,211	$ 1,478,217	$ 1,458,507	$ 831,639	$ 3,823,961	$ 2,380,696	$ 981,663	$ 802,220	$14,524,430	74.63
GRAND TOTAL—ALL GIFTS	$ 1,205,425	$ 2,314,381	$ 2,100,824	$ 1,821,637	$ 1,192,914	$ 5,102,329	$ 3,346,526	$ 1,236,352	$ 1,141,807	$19,462,195	100.00
Per Capita Gifts To:											
Benevolences	$ 23.49	$ 29.79	$ 32.80	$ 24.92	$ 38.87	$ 34.72	$ 37.34	$ 20.45	$ 37.17	$ 31.96	
Current Expenses	$ 67.10	$ 71.85	$ 64.01	$ 74.52	$ 72.61	$ 78.17	$ 69.27	$ 62.26	$ 72.96	$ 71.24	
Building Expenses	$ 28.85	$ 32.20	$ 13.87	$ 25.58	$ 16.88	$ 25.68	$ 22.76	$ 16.60	$ 14.83	$ 22.77	
Current and Building	$ 95.95	$ 104.05	$ 77.87	$ 100.10	$ 89.48	$ 103.86	$ 92.03	$ 78.86	$ 87.80	$ 94.01	
GRAND TOTAL	$ 119.44	$ 133.84	$ 110.67	$ 125.03	$ 128.35	$ 138.57	$ 129.37	$ 99.31	$ 124.97	$ 125.97	

Table D. Synod of North Carolina, 1967 Benevolence Causes Income By Presbyteries and By Agencies

A. PRESBYTERIES

PRESBYTERY	Budget Asked		Budget Accepted		Budget Receipts		% of Receipts to Accept.		% of Receipts to Askings	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
1. Albemarle	$ 66,149	$ 68,003	$ 63,294	$ 61,704	$ 63,049	$ 66,091	100	107	95	97
2. Concord	103,446	115,939	94,394	97,500	102,809	102,740	108	105	99	89
3. Fayetteville	83,830	89,275	83,830	89,275	86,323	103,550	103	116	103	116
4. Granville	78,025	79,556	74,132	76,443	79,085	84,413	107	110	101	106
5. Kings Mountain	74,242	92,305	70,307	80,989	79,541	83,147	113	103	107	90
6. Mecklenburg	244,805	266,726	244,805	266,726	245,909	254,299	100	95	100	95
7. Orange	124,910	144,282	124,910	128,301	118,269	145,199	95	113	95	101
8. Wilmington	50,756	49,228	50,756	49,228	49,690	49,192	98	100	98	100
9. Winston-Salem	53,482	61,794	48,122	61,794	50,574	61,794	105	100	95	100
TOTAL	$ 879,645	$ 967,108	$ 854,550	$ 911,960	$ 875,249	$ 950,425	102	104	99.5	98.3

B. AGENCIES

AGENCY	Budgeted		Distributed	
	1966	1967	1966	1967
Church Extension	$ 51,784	$ 52,647	$ 51,552.17	$ 51,703.10
Presbyterian Home	58,149	60,000	57,853.96	58,926.32
Children's Home	180,000	180,000	179,075.95	176,874.01
Christian Education	79,824	83,720	79,472.61	82,306.77
Guidance Program	24,282	37,127	24,156.87	36,496.31
Educational Institutions	395,886	449,465	393,862.04	441,757.34
Campus Christian Life	84,478	92,415	84,023.91	90,860.58
Inter-church Relations	5,242	11,734	5,251.50	11,500.15
TOTAL	$879,645	$967,108	$875,249.01	$950,424.58

Table E. General and Comparative Data

1. TOTAL GIVING BY PRESBYTERIES THROUGH DECEMBER, 1967

Number of Communicants	Presbytery	Total to Benevolences	Benevolences Per Capita[1]	Total to Current Expenses	Current Expenses Per Capita	Building Expenses	Total C Exp. & Bld. Exp.	Per Capita of Same	Total All Gifts	Total Gifts Per Capita
10,092	Albemarle	$ 237,109	$ 23.49	$ 677,153	$ 67.10	$ 291,163	$ 968,316	$ 95.95	$ 1,205,425	$ 119.44
17,292	Concord	515,170	29.79	1,242,396	71.85	556,815	1,799,211	104.05	2,314,381	133.84
18,982	Fayetteville	622,607	32.80	1,214,949	64.01	263,268	1,478,217	77.87	2,100,824	110.67
14,570	Granville	363,130	24.92	1,085,768	74.52	372,739	1,458,507	100.10	1,821,637	125.03
9,294	King's Mountain	361,275	38.87	674,793	72.61	156,846	831,639	89.48	1,192,914	128.35
36,820	Mecklenburg	1,278,368	34.72	2,878,318	78.17	945,643	3,823,961	103.86	5,102,329	138.57
25,868	Orange	965,830	37.34	1,791,880	69.27	588,816	2,380,696	92.03	3,346,526	129.37
12,449	Wilmington	254,689	20.45	775,047	62.36	206,616	981,663	78.86	1,236,352	99.31
9,137	Winston-Salem	339,587	37.17	666,673	72.96	135,547	802,220	87.80	1,141,807	124.97
154,504	SYNOD	$ 4,937,765	$ 31.96	$11,006,977	$ 71.24	$ 3,517,453	$14,524,430	$ 94.01	$19,462,195	$ 125.97

2. SYNOD ANNUAL COMPARISON (TOTAL)

	Total to Benevolences	Salaries	Total to Current Exp.	Building Expenses	Total Gifts	Per Capita Benevolences	Per Capita Current Exp.[3]	Per Capita Total
1940	$ 696,546	$ 464,486	$ 498,849	$ 269,912	$ 1,929,793	$ 7.66	$ 13.57	$ 21.23
1950[2]	1,638,212	946,394	191,165	2,282,831	6,788,602	14.32	45.01	59.33
1955	2,727,839		5,109,278	2,499,865	10,336,982	20.39	56.93	77.32
1960	3,545,829		7,445,153	3,211,357	14,202,339	24.49	51.42	98.09
1965	4,262,801		9,620,106	3,578,713	17,461,620	28.17	63.56	115.38
1966	4,834,595		10,201,513	3,451,606	18,487,694	31.83	67.17	121.73
1967	4,937,765		11,006,977	3,517,453	19,462,195	31.96	71.24	125.97

[1] All per capita estimates include Communicants and Ministers.
[2] Beginning 1951, Salaries included in Current Expenses.
[3] Includes Building Expenses.

Table E—Continued

3. PER CAPITA

	In General Assembly To			In Synod To		
	Benevolences	Current Expenses[3]	Total	Benevolences	Current Expenses[3]	Total
1950	$ 13.96	$ 42.43	$ 56.39	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1955	18.85	63.08	81.93	20.39	56.93	77.32
1960	23.80	78.01	101.87	24.49	73.60	98.09
1965	28.72	90.38	119.10	28.17	87.21	115.38
1966	30.02	93.62	123.64	31.83	89.90	121.73
1967	30.81	98.58	129.39	31.96	94.01	125.97

4. PRESBYTERY RANK (Per Capita)

Benevolences				Current Expenses[3]				Total			
Rank	Presbytery	1967	1966	Rank	Presbytery	1967	1966	Rank	Presbytery	1967	1966
1	Kings Mountain	$ 38.87	$ 36.70	1	Concord	$ 104.05	$ 102.65	1	Mecklenburg	$ 138.57	$ 131.01
2	Orange	37.34	39.74	2	Mecklenburg	103.86	96.22	2	Concord	133.84	133.83
3	Winston-Salem	37.17	39.94	3	Granville	100.10	94.91	3	Orange	129.37	128.44
4	Mecklenburg	34.72	34.79	4	Albemarle	95.95	91.56	4	Kings Mountain	128.35	128.89
5	Fayetteville	32.80	25.10	5	Orange	92.03	88.70	5	Granville	125.03	125.90
6	Concord	29.79	31.19	6	Kings Mountain	89.48	92.19	6	Winston-Salem	124.97	121.13
7	Granville	24.92	26.21	7	Winston-Salem	87.80	85.96	7	Albemarle	119.44	115.26
8	Albemarle	23.49	23.70	8	Wilmington	78.86	79.25	8	Fayetteville	110.67	95.83
9	Wilmington	20.45	21.00	9	Fayetteville	77.87	70.73	9	Wilmington	99.31	100.25

[3] See note 3 on proceeding page.

Table F. Total Giving, Total Income, and Tithing Ratio, 1967

1. BY SYNOD

Year	Members	Benevolences	Salaries[1]	Current Expenses	Building	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
1940	90,905	$ 595,241	$ 464,486	$ 557,339	$ 58,490	$ 127,267,000	$ 12,726,700	$ 1,675,556	$ 11,051,144	86.83
1945	98,073	984,598	579,632	910,752	491,820	137,302,200	13,730,220	2,966,802	10,763,418	78.39
1950	114,415	1,638,212	946,394	1,921,165	2,282,831	160,181,000	16,018,100	6,788,602	9,229,498	57.62
1956	136,583	3,080,707	--------------	8,429,420	2,740,640	204,874,500	20,487,450	14,250,767	8,977,323	43.82
1957	138,993[2]	3,084,174	--------------	6,048,762	2,792,424	208,489,500	20,848,950	11,925,360	8,923,590	42.80
1958	141,136	3,238,987	--------------	6,485,758	3,086,803	211,704,000	21,170,400	12,811,548	8,358,852	39.48
1959	143,066	2,566,149	--------------	7,123,664	3,541,142	257,518,800	25,751,880	14,230,955	11,520,925	44.73
1960	144,784	3,545,829	--------------	7,445,153	3,211,357	275,089,600	27,508,960	14,202,339	13,306,621	48.37
1961	145,640	3,735,807	--------------	7,894,659	3,677,049	276,716,000	27,671,600	15,307,515	12,364,085	44.68
1962	147,409	3,920,506	--------------	8,319,215	3,156,852	324,300,000	32,430,000	15,396,573	17,033,427	52.52
1963	148,773	3,919,966	--------------	8,712,382	3,464,670	342,177,900	34,217,790	16,097,018	18,120,772	52.96
1964	149,897	4,252,888	--------------	9,132,281	3,518,485	374,742,500	37,474,250	16,903,654	20,570,596	54.89
1965	151,347	4,262,801	--------------	9,620,106	3,578,713	423,771,600	42,377,160	17,461,620	24,915,540	58.79
1966	151,875	4,834,575	--------------	10,201,513	3,451,606	448,031,250	44,803,125	18,487,684	26,315,431	58.74
1967	154,504	4,937,765	--------------	11,006,977	3,517,453	494,412,800	49,441,280	19,462,195	29,979,085	60.63

[1] Not reported in minutes of General Assembly after 1952-1953.

[2] Inclusive of Ministers.

[3] The Federal per capita income for 1966 was $2,940. The estimated North Carolina per capita income for 1966 was $2,235. However for computing the Total Income for the Synod of North Carolina for 1966, the amount of $3,200 was used.

(Continued)

Table F—Continued

2. BY PRESBYTERIES—1967

Presbytery	Membership[2]	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
Albemarle	10,092	$ 32,294,400	$ 3,229,440	$ 1,205,425	$ 2,024,015	62.67
Concord	17,292	55,334,400	5,533,440	2,314,381	3,219,059	58.17
Fayetteville	18,982	60,742,400	6,074,240	2,100,824	3,973,416	65.41
Granville	14,570	46,624,000	4,662,400	1,821,637	2,840,763	60.93
Kings Mountain	9,294	29,740,800	2,974,080	1,192,914	1,781,166	59.89
Mecklenburg	36,820	117,824,000	11,782,400	5,102,329	6,680,071	56.70
Orange	25,868	82,777,600	8,277,760	3,346,526	4,931,234	59.57
Wilmington	12,449	39,836,800	3,983,680	1,236,352	2,747,328	68.96
Winston-Salem	9,137	29,238,400	2,923,840	1,141,807	1,782,033	60.95
SYNOD	154,504	$ 494,412,800	$ 49,441,280	$ 19,462,195	$ 29,979,085	60.64

[2] See preceeding page.
[3] See preceeding page.

Table G. Comparative Giving by Presbyteries for 1965, 1966, 1967

Presbytery	Year	Members	Total Benevolences	Per Capita Benevolences	Total Current Expense	Per Capita Cur. Exp.	Total All Gifts	Per Capita All Gifts
Albemarle	1965	9,885	$ 219,156	$ 22.17	$ 621,497	$ 62.88	$ 1,086,932	$ 109.96
	1966	9,802	232,319	23.70	639,508	65.24	1,129,757	115.26
	1967	10,092	237,109	23.49	677,153	67.10	1,205,425	119.44
Concord	1965	17,030	529,581	31.10	1,062,532	62.39	2,109,792	123.89
	1966	16,942	528,353	31.19	1,115,958	65.87	2,267,378	133.83
	1967	17,292	515,170	29.79	1,242,396	71.85	2,314,381	133.84
Fayetteville	1965	18,709	390,859	20.89	1,072,198	57.31	1,731,066	92.52
	1966	18,835	472,713	35.10	1,091,935	57.97	1,804,943	95.83
	1967	18,982	622,607	32.80	1,214,949	64.01	2,100,824	110.67
Granville	1965	13,567	334,344	24.64	899,718	66.32	1,527,460	112.58
	1966	13,953	365,692	26.21	1,011,797	72.51	1,690,104	121.13
	1967	14,570	363,130	24.92	1,085,768	74.52	1,821,637	125.03
Kings Mountain	1965	9,241	322,392	34.89	603,757	65.33	1,404,763	152.01
	1966	9,254	339,585	36.70	630,823	68.17	1,192,714	128.89
	1967	9,294	361,275	38.87	674,793	72.61	1,192,914	128.35
Mecklenburg	1965	36,773	1,144,723	31.13	2,411,390	65.58	4,310,081	117.21
	1966	36,722	1,277,733	34.79	2,634,329	71.74	4,810,886	131.01
	1967	36,820	1,278,368	34.72	2,878,318	78.17	5,102,329	138.57
Orange	1965	25,174	750,167	29.80	1,647,874	65.46	3,084,785	122.54
	1966	25,213	1,001,900	39.74	1,683,639	66.78	3,238,286	128.44
	1967	25,868	965,830	37.34	1,791,880	69.27	3,346,526	129.37
	1965	11,867	236,146	19.90	698,271	58.84	1,139,820	96.05
	1966	12,075	253,631	21.00	731,245	60.56	1,210,555	100.25
	1967	12,449	254,689	20.45	775,047	62.26	1,236,352	99.31
Winston-Salem	1965	9,101	335,433	36.86	602,869	66.24	1,066,921	117.23
	1966	9,079	362,649	39.94	662,279	72.95	1,143,071	125.90
	1967	9,137	339,587	37.17	666,673	72.96	1,141,807	124.97
SYNOD	1965	151,347	4,262,801	28.17	9,620,106	63.56	17,461,620	115.38
	1966	151,875	4,834,575	31.83	10,201,513	67.17	18,487,694	121.73
	1967	154,504	4,937,765	31.96	11,006,977	71.24	19,462,195	125.97

Table H. Summary of Comparison of Gifts by Percentage To Various Causes for Year 1967[1]

Presbytery	Assembly Causes		Synod Causes		Presbytery Causes		Congregational Causes	
	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent
Albemarle	$ 9.65	40.92	$ 7.51	31.82	$ 6.43	27.26	$ .11	.47
Concord	9.99	33.36	8.35	27.90	11.60	38.74	.65	2.18
Fayetteville	8.77	26.62	16.03	48.63	8.16	24.75	1.22	3.70
Granville	9.03	36.05	7.68	30.65	8.34	33.30	.92	3.67
Kings Mountain	15.92	40.76	13.72	35.11	9.43	24.13	1.31	3.36
Mecklenburg	12.94	37.16	11.17	32.07	10.72	30.77	.12	3.42
Orange	11.39	30.37	15.81	42.17	10.29	27.46	1.10	2.93
Wilmington	7.88	38.28	5.51	26.76	7.19	34.96	.06	.32
Winston-Salem	11.69	31.27	9.64	25.80	16.05	42.93	.43	1.15
SYNOD	$ 10.95	34.12	$ 11.27	35.10	$ 9.88	30.78	$ .89	2.79

Table I. Comparison of Gifts To Synod Causes—1967

Causes	Gave 1967	Gave 1966	Increase	Percent Increase
Church Extension	$ 51,703	$ 51,552	$ 151	.29
Presbyterian Home	58,926	57,854	1,072	1.85
Children's Home	176,874	179,076	—2,202	—1.23
Christian Education	82,307	79,473	2,834	3.57
Educational Institutions	441,757	393,862	47,895	12.16
Campus Christian Life	90,861	84,024	6,837	8.14
Guidance Center	36,496	24,157	12,339	51.08
Inter-Church Relations	11,500	5,251	6,249	119.00
	$ 950,424	$ 875,249	$ 75,175	8.59

---

[1] Does not include capital funds paid direct.

Table J. Comparison of Annual Apportionments To and Gifts By Synod

	Assembly Asked	Synod Gave	Percent Given	Synod Asked	Synod[1] Gave	Percent Given	Total Asked	Total Given	Percent Given
1949-50	$ 664,804	$ 616,381	92.8	$ 490,042	$ 599,361	122	$ 1,154,126	$ 1,215,752	105
1950-51	684,106	620,288	90.7	510,000	596,612	117	1,194,106	1,216,900	102
1951-52	774,045	738,055	95	570,000	646,305	113.1	1,314,045	1,284,036	105
1952-53	801,794	730,323	89.8	562,236	766,439	136	1,364,039	1,486,762	109
1954	948,790	910,506	95.96	577,110	732,057	126.9	1,525,900	1,642,563	107.7
1955	1,034,001	1,067,864[2]	103.27	593,927	891,061	150	1,627,928	1,958,925	120.3
1956	1,186,563	1,088,264	91.71	692,160	1,171,247	169	1,878,723	2,259,611	120.3
1957	1,163,348	1,078,818	92.73	748,175	1,119,596	149.6	1,947,523	2,198,414	112.9
1958	1,486,148	1,155,916	77.79	913,839	1,107,699	121.2	2,400,023	2,263,615	94.3
1959	1,493,822	1,209,995	81.00	948,840	1,220,645	128.6	2,442,662	2,335,067	95.6
1960	1,485,350	1,187,970	79.98	1,041,406	1,162,552	111.6	2,526,756	2,350,522	93.0
1961	1,509,958	1,272,388	84.27	1,111,751	1,179,695	106.1	2,621,709	2,452,083	93.5
1962	1,525,618	1,390,394	91.14	1,127,350	1,227,456	108.9	2,652,968	2,617,850	98.7
1963	1,527,018	1,567,082	102.62	1,138,232	1,080,477	94.93	2,665,250	2,647,559	99.34
1964	1,542,363	1,723,246	110.08	1,291,472	1,168,217	84.90	2,833,835	2,891,463	98.30
1965	1,565,621	1,771,173	113.13	1,375,960	1,191,361	86.58	2,941,581	2,962,534	100.71
1966	1,276,615	1,805,362	141.42	879,645	1,625,773	184.82	2,156,260	3,431,135	159.12
1967	1,298,623	1,684,828	129.74	967,108	1,733,151	179.21	2,265,731	3,417,979	150.09
1968	1,382,010			986,450			2,368,460		

[1] Unfortunately, this cannot be correctly ascertained before 1953 (short year, due to the fact that one column in the statistical lists of the Assembly combines benevolence gifts with Synod's and Presbyteries' Causes, and another includes all miscellaneous gifts. This column includes all contributions, budgeted and non-budgeted: gifts which passed throug Synod's Treasury and those sent directly by churches to agencies and institutions, as reported by the 645 churches of Synod.

[2] Includes Negro Work Campaign—$48,942.

Table K. Comparison of Annual Apportionments and Gifts By Presbyteries—1967

1. TO ASSEMBLY CAUSES (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted)

Presbytery	1967				Rank		1966			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]	1967	1966	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]
Albemarle	$ 80,438	$ 80,438	$ 97,022	120.62	7	9	$ 81,065	$ 77,544	$ 100,153	129.16
Concord	157,186	115,700	171,855	109.33	9	1	142,981	112,310	211,852	188.63
Fayetteville	118,207	118,207	165,748	140.22	2	4	119,236	119,236	183,565	153.95
Granville	101,447	101,447	130,905	129.04	5	6	105,448	94,663	138,497	146.31
Kings Mountain	105,597	105,597	147,245	139.44	3	2	109,661	103,850	164,863	158.75
Mecklenburg	369,562	369,562	475,028	128.54	6	8	349,537	349,537	456,413	130.58
Orange	211,936	170,013	293,342	138.41	4	3	210,386	210,386	333,301	158.42
Wilmington	62,931	62,931	97,504	154.94	1	7	71,363	71,363	97,650	136.84
Winston-Salem	91,319	91,319	106,179	116.27	8	5	86,938	78,235	119,068	152.19
SYNOD	$1,298,623	$1,215,214	$1,684,828	129.74			$1,276,615	$1,217,124	$1,805,362	148.33

2. TO SYNOD CAUSES (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted)

Presbytery	1967				Rank		1966			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]	1967	1966	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]
Albemarle	$ 68,003	$ 61,704	$ 66,091	97.19	6	8	$ 66,149	$ 63,294	$ 83,277	131.57
Concord	115,939	97,500	102,740	88.62	9	7	103,446	94,394	129,952	137.67
Fayetteville	89,275	89,275	103,550	115.99	1	4	83,830	83,830	145,330	173.36
Granville	79,556	76,443	84,413	106.11	2	6	78,025	74,132	103,142	139.13
Kings Mountain	92,305	80,989	83,147	90.08	8	9	74,242	70,307	90,309	128.45
Mecklenburg	266,726	266,726	254,299	95.34	7	2	244,805	244,805	495,558	202.43
Orange	144,282	128,301	145,199	100.64	3	1	124,910	124,910	405,512	324.64
Wilmington	49,228	49,228	49,192	99.93	5	5	50,756	50,756	77,513	152.72
Winston-Salem	61,794	61,794	61,794	100.00	4	3	53,482	48,122	95,180	197.79
SYNOD	$ 967,108	$ 911,960	$ 950,425	98.27			$ 879,645	$ 854,550	$1,625,773	190.25

[1] Represents Total Benevolence Giving (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted).
[2] Represents the percentage of "Askings" that was given.

Table K—Continued

3. TO ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD COMBINED (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted)

Presbytery	1967				Rank		1966			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]	1967	1966	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]
Albemarle	$ 148,441	$ 142,142	$ 163,113	109.88	7	9	$ 147,214	$ 140,838	$ 183,430	124.60
Concord	273,125	213,200	274,595	100.54	9	7	246,427	206,704	341,804	138.70
Fayetteville	207,482	207,482	269,298	129.79	2	2	203,066	203,066	328,895	161.96
Granville	181,003	177,890	215,318	118.96	4	8	183,473	168,795	241,639	131.70
Kings Mountain	197,902	186,586	230,392	116.42	5	6	183,903	174,157	255,172	138.75
Mecklenburg	636,288	636,288	729,327	114.62	6	3	594,342	594,342	951,971	160.17
Orange	356,218	298,314	438,541	123.11	3	1	335,296	335,296	738,813	220.35
Wilmington	112,159	112,159	146,696	130.79	1	5	122,119	122,119	175,163	143.44
Winston-Salem	153,113	153,113	167,973	109.71	8	4	140,420	126,357	214,248	152.58
SYNOD	$2,265,731	$2,127,174	$2,635,253[3]	116.31			$2,156,260	$2,071,674[3]	$3,431,135	159.12

[1] Represents Total Benevolence Giving (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted).
[2] Represents the percentage of "Asking" that was given.
[3] Synod accepted the Askings in full, but the Presbyteries' acceptances were below the Askings.

L. Stewardship According to Synods—1967

1. COMPARISON OF 1967 APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNODS TO ASSEMBLY'S BENEVOLENCE CAUSES

Synod	Basic Budget Apportion-ment	Basic Budget Acceptance	% Accepted	Gifts[1]	% of Apportionment	Rank	% of Acceptance	Rank
Alabama	$ 356,231	$ 340,778	95.66	$ 327,377	91.90	13	96.07	14
Appalachia	667,240	667,240	100.00	677,568	101.55	5	101.55	7
Arkansas	163,168	132,536	81.23	138,788	85.06	14	104.72	4
Florida	879,562	879,562	100.00	886,116	100.75	7	100.75	9
Georgia	793,078	770,326	97.13	767,807	96.81	10	99.67	11
Kentucky	257,135	257,135	100.00	264,533	102.88	4	102.88	6
Louisiana	304,398	314,000	103.15	302,675	99.43	9	96.39	13
Mississippi	308,150	251,047	81.47	236,009	76.59	15	94.01	15
Missouri	187,836	165,000	87.84	194,311	103.45	3	117.76	1
North Carolina	1,298,623	1,298,623	100.00	1,352,592	104.16	2	104.16	5
Oklahoma	40,868	40,868	100.00	47,034	115.09	1	115.09	2
South Carolina	572,005	572,005	100.00	572,056	100.01	8	100.01	10
Tennessee	482,660	400,000	82.87	365,864	75.81	16	91.47	16
Texas	868,258	880,000	101.35	875,886	100.88	6	99.53	12
Virginia	1,061,426	914,068	86.12	977,890	92.13	12	106.98	3
West Virginia	324,575	295,000	90.89	299,507	92.28	11	101.53	8
Totals	$ 8,565,213	$ 8,178,188	95.48	$ 8,286,013	96.74		101.32	

---

[1] Does not include non-budgeted items.

Table L—Continued

2. TOTAL AND PER CAPITA GIVING BY SYNODS

Synod	Communicants[1]	Gifts to Benevolences	Per Capita	Gifts to Current Expense	Per Capita	Total Gifts[2]	Per Capita	Budgeted	Non-budgeted
Alabama	41,989	$ 1,275,641	$ 30.38	$ 3,391,627	$ 80.77	$ 5,724,754	$ 136.34	$ 829,068	$ 446,573
Appalachia	50,370	2,241,730	44.51	3,540,775	70.30	7,379,994	146.52	1,359,053	882,677
Arkansas	21,405	642,593	30.02	1,674,391	78.22	3,015,966	140.90	446,435	196,158
Florida	96,546	2,508,643	25.98	7,241,934	75.01	12,276,084	127.15	1,651,132	857,511
Georgia	75,627	2,565,373	34.08	5,926,642	78.37	10,796,590	142.76	1,666,829	898,544
Kentucky	32,136	908,787	28.28	2,235,929	69.58	3,707,381	115.37	554,603	354,184
Louisiana	33,612	1,007,280	29.97	2,714,101	80.75	4,508,349	134.13	679,787	327,493
Mississippi	36,182	1,116,541	30.86	2,715,890	75.06	4,581,235	126.62	622,883	493,658
Missouri	26,691	586,780	21.98	2,117,914	79.35	3,479,243	130.35	419,924	166,856
North Carolina	154,504	4,938,073	31.96	11,009,446	71.26	19,461,211	125.96	3,170,206	1,767,867
Oklahoma	5,962	130,126	21.83	406,366	68.16	662,960	111.20	102,787	27,339
South Carolina	71,774	2,384,982	33.23	5,044,917	70.29	9,186,018	127.99	1,594,082	790,900
Tennessee	34,059	1,570,323	46.11	2,786,456	81.81	5,074,848	149.00	872,592	697,731
Texas	125,598	3,457,967	27.53	9,452,960	75.26	16,406,052	130.62	2,488,056	969,911
Virginia	124,831	3,454,041	27.67	8,675,603	69.50	14,930,832	119.61	2,160,934	1,293,107
West Virginia	29,491	810,395	27.48	1,932,665	65.53	3,123,696	105.92	625,572	184,823
Assembly	960,777	$ 29,599,275	$ 30.81	$ 70,867,616	$ 73.76	$124,315,213	$ 129.39	$ 19,243,943	$ 10,355,332

---

[1] Includes ministers.
[2] Includes Benevolences, Current Expense, and Building Fund Gifts.

Table L—Continued

3. RANK PER CAPITA GIVING BY SYNODS

Order Total Gifts		Per Capita Total Gifts		Order Total Benevolence Gifts		Per Capita Benevolences	
1. **North Carolina**	$ 19,461,211	1. Tennessee	$ 149.00	1. **North Carolina**	$ 4,938,073	1. Tennessee	$ 46.11
2. Texas	16,406,052	2. Appalachia	146.52	2. Texas	3,457,967	2. Appalachia	44.51
3. Virginia	14,930,832	3. Georgia	142.76	3. Virginia	3,454,041	3. Georgia	34.08
4. Florida	12,276,084	4. Arkansas	140.90	4. Georgia	2,565,373	4. South Carolina	33.23
5. Georgia	10,796,590	5. Alabama	136.34	5. Florida	2,508,643	5. **North Carolina**	31.96
6. South Carolina	9,186,018	6. Louisiana	134.13	6. South Carolina	2,384,982	6. Mississippi	30.86
7. Appalachia	7,379,994	7. Texas	130.62	7. Appalachia	2,241,730	7. Alabama	30.38
8. Alabama	5,724,754	8. Missouri	130.35	8. Tennessee	1,570,323	8. Arkanses	30.02
9. Tennessee	5,074,848	9. South Carolina	127.99	9. Alabama	1,275,641	9. Louisiana	29.97
10. Mississippi	4,581,235	10. Florida	127.15	10. Mississippi	1,116,541	10. Kentucky	28.28
11. Louisiana	4,508,349	11. Mississippi	126.62	11. Louisiana	1,007,280	11. Virginia	27.67
12. Kentucky	3,707,381	12. **North Carolina**	125.96	12. Kentucky	908,787	12. Texas	27.53
13. Missouri	3,479,243	13. Virginia	119.61	13. West Virginia	810,395	13. West Virginia	27.48
14. West Virginia	3,123,696	14. Kentucky	115.37	14. Arkansas	642,593	14. Florida	25.98
15. Arkansas	3,015,966	15. Oklahoma	111.20	15. Missouri	586,780	15. Missouri	21.98
16. Oklahoma	662,960	16. West Virginia	105.92	16. Oklahoma	130,126	16. Oklahoma	21.83
Assembly	$124,315,213	Assembly	$ 129.39	Assembly	$ 29,599,275	Assembly	$ 30.81

Table M. Growth of Synods of the General Assembly 1967 and 1951-1967

Rank	SYNOD	Membership[2] 1966	Membership[2] 1967	Percent Growth	Pro-fessions	Spiritual Birthrate[1]	Rank	Soul Winning Ratio[1]	Rank	Member-ship 1951	% of Growth[2] Since 1951	Rank
1	South Carolina	69,751	71,436	2.42	1,892	2.71	4	36.87	5	53,465	33.61	6
2	**North Carolina**	151,875	153,827	1.29	3,885	2.56	10	39.09	11	119,243	29.00	8
3	Mississippi	35,600	35,993	1.10	833	2.34	16	26.85	1	30,192	19.21	13
4	Appalachia	49,627	50,109	.97	1,326	2.67	6	37.43	7	40,708	23.09	10
5	Florida	95,349	96,211	.90	2,825	2.96	2	33.75	3	49,357	94.93	1
6	Arkansas	21,148	21,297	.70	504	2.38	14	41.96	15	20,424	4.27	15
7	Missouri	26,418	26,588	.64	786	2.98	1	33.61	2	21,879	21.52	12
8	Texas	124,484	125,060	.46	3,376	2.71	5	36.87	6	84,668	47.71	2
9	Tennessee	33,821	33,924	.30	816	2.41	12	41.45	13	27,685	22.54	11
10	Kentucky	31,927	31,974	.15	836	2.62	8	38.19	9	24,515	30.43	7
11	Georgia	75,229	75,270	.05	1,975	2.63	7	38.09	8	53,456	40.81	3
12	Oklahoma	5,940	5,926	—.01	148	2.49	11	40.14	12	5,346	10.85	14
13	Alabama	41,797	41,780	—.04	995	2.38	15	42.01	16	31,136	34.19	5
14	Virginia	124,318	124,261	—.05	3,388	2.73	3	36.69	4	99,953	24.32	9
15	West Virginia	29,895	29,359	—1.79	721	2.41	13	41.46	14	30,175	—2.70	16
16	Louisiana	34,308	33,471	—2.44	892	2.60	9	38.46	10	24,312	37.67	4
	Assembly	951,487	956,486	.53	25,198	2.65		37.76		716,514	33.49	

---

[1] Spiritual Birthrate is determined by dividing the membership at the beginning of the Church year into accessions on professions of faith during the year and is measured in percentage, the higher the percentage, the better the standing. Soul-winning ratio is determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith during the year into the total membership at the beginning of the year and represents the number of church members required to win one person to Christ. The lower the number, the better the standing.

[2] Does not include ministers.

e. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Richmond, Virginia

(Continued from page 96)

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

May 31, 1968

Assets:	
Current Funds	$ 25,656.02
Endowment Funds	9,557,643.74
Student Loan Funds	62,454.08
Plant Funds	4,905,077.50
Total	$14,550,831.34
Liabilities:	
Current Funds	$ 25,656.02
Endowment Funds	9,557,643.74
Student Loan Funds	62,454.08
Plant Funds	4,905,077.50
	$14,550,831.34

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses

For the Year Ended May 31, 1968

Income:	
Educational and General:	
Student Fees	$ 109,102.47
Endowment Income	406,618.30
Funds held in trust by others	90,534.33
Gifts and Grants	295,796.54
Other Sources	18,777.09
Total Educational and General	$ 920,828.73
Auxiliary enterprises	140,454.48
Student aid	159,331.51
Total Current Income	$ 1,220,614.72
Expenditures:	
Administrative	$ 136,945.32
General	162,457.29
Instructional	368,294.00
Library	97,902.21
Operations and maintenance of plant:	
Operations	133,057.10
Maintenance	100,740.99
Auxiliary enterprises	173,001.71
Student aid	189,145.83
Total Current Expenditures	$ 1,361,544.45
Current income over (under) current expenditures	($ 140,929.73)

IX. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS OF SYNOD

A. Moderators

[Only living Moderators and deceased Moderators who have served during the past ten years are listed. Every five years (1970 next) a full roster is presented. See Minutes 1965.]

	Moderators	**Place of Meeting**
1934	Rev. Ben R. Lacy	Davidson
1937	Rev. J. R. McGregor	Raleigh
1939	Rev. R. H. Stone	Greenville
1943	W. E. Price	Red Springs
1945	Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr.	Davidson
1950	Rev. Marion S. Huske	Charlotte
1951	Rev. C. M. Gibbs	Red Springs
1952	Rev. Albert B. McClure	Davidson
1953	Rev. Harold J. Dudley	Wilson
1955	Rev. Charles G. McClure	Barium Springs
1956	R. D. Grier	Red Springs
1957	Rev. Marshall S. Woodson	Montreat
1958	*Rev. Kelsey Regen	Davidson
1959	*Rev. Chester Alexander	Charlotte
1960	J. B. Brewer	Greenville
1961	Rev. Warner L. Hall	Raleigh
1962	Rev. George L. Riddle	Laurinburg
1963	*Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr.	Greensboro
1964	Rev. Robert Turner	Montreat
1965	Rev. Robert S. Arrowood	Richmond, Virginia
1966	Rev. M. C. MacQueen	Montreat
1967	J. Harold McKeithen	Montreat
1968	Rev. Eugene Daniel Witherspoon	Laurinburg

B. Stated Clerks

1813-1818—*Rev. Robert H. Chapman
1818-1849—*Rev. Colin McIver
1849-1855—*Rev. Drury Lacy
1855-1859—*Rev. Archibald Baker
1859-1878—*Rev. Jacob Doll
1878-1886—*Rev. William S. Lacy
1886-1900—*Rev. J. A. Ramsey
1900-1925—*Rev. D. I. Craig
1925-1932—*Rev. R. A. McLeod
1932. —*Rev. E. L. Siler
1932-1951—Rev. C. M. Gibbs
1951—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

---

* Deceased

GENERAL INDEX

Page

Absences 20-38, 43, 49, 163, 164

Addresses (Inspirational):
  Armfield, Mrs. Britt, 45; Blair, Tully D., 45; Cockrum, Rev. Logan V., 47; Covington, Howard E., 46; Dendy, Dr. Marshall C., 47; Erwin, Lane, 46; McNair, John F., III, 46; Nelson, Rev. Grover D., 48; Reiney, Dr. Nat K., 45; Smylie, Dr. John E., 45; Stair, Dr. Fred R., 45; Stoffel, Rev. E. Lee, 46.

Ad Interim Committees 16

Adult Work 107, 113

Advisory Committee on Higher Education 145

Anniversaries 170

Annuities and Relief, Report of Committee on 45, 163
  Committee Members 13

Appeal of Ruling Elder A. A. Reaves 43

Appendix 51

Apportionments to Presbyteries 99, 212, 213

Area Workers (Christian Education) 19, 107

Assassination of Robert Kennedy 170

Assembly and Synod Budget 76, 98, 99, 212

Assembly's General Fund Agencies 78

A. T. McCallum Estate (See "McCallum Estate)"

Attendance, Permanent Committee, Report of 43, 49, 163, 164
  Committee Members 13, 43

Attendance at Synod 20-38, 49, 163

Auditor's Report (See "Treasurers' Reports") 78, 80

Audio-Visual 107, 127

Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions 59, 80
  Also See "Treasurers' Reports"

Barium Springs (See "Children's Home")

Benevolence Budget 77, 98, 99

Benevolences (See "Statistics" and "Stewardship") 75, 76, 82

Benevolence Treasurer, Report of (See "Treasurers' Reports") 59

Bequests 120, 157

Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Report of Committee on 164
  Committee Members 13

Bills and Overtures, Permanent Committee, Report of 43, 49, 164
  Committee Members 14

Boundaries, Report of Committee on 16, 46, 49, 194

Boundaries, of General Assembly 77, 195

Budget: Assembly and Synod Causes 77, 78, 98, 212

Budget and Stewardship (See "Budget", "Stewardship" and "Statistics") 58

Budgets of Educational Institutions 155

Budgets of Presbyteries 99, 212

Budgets of Synod's Agencies 78: Campus Christian Life (106); Children's Home (175); Christian Education (110); Church Extension (143); Educational Institu-

INDEX—Continued

Page

tions (155); Educational Institutions Committee (162); Guidance Program (116); Inter-Church Relations (182); Presbyterian Home (177); Presbyteries (99, 212); Synod's Office and Program (78, 100).
Butner Institutional Ministry ____ 124
Calendar of Special Seasons and Days ____19, 79
Campaigns ____46, 82, 84, 90, 144, 147, 150, 154, 164, 165
Campus Christian Life ____90, 101
  Report of Executive Committee ____47, 101
  Budget ____103, 106
  Committee Members ____ 10
  Financial Statement ____90, 104, 106
Campus Ministry ____18, 101
Catawba Synod ____17, 181
Central Treasurer (See "Benevolence Treasurer" and "Treasurer")
Central Treasurers ____ 17
Children's Home, Report on ____172, 173
  Budget ____ 175
  Regents ____ 6
  Financial Statement ____59, 92
Christian Education, Area Workers (See "Area Workers")
Christian Education Association ____ 19
Christian Education, Report of Executive Committee on __47, 107
  Budget ____ 110
  Committee Members ____ 11
  Financial Statement ____84, 109
Christianity & Health, Report of Committee ____45, 166
  (See "Butner Institutional Ministry")
  Committee Members ____ 14
Christian Social Action ____180, 182, 183
Church & Society, Report of Committee on ____48, 167
  Committee Members ____ 14
Church Extension, Report of Executive Committee on ___47, 119
  Budget ____ 143
  Committee Members ____ 12
  Financial Statement ____ 137
Churches, not represented at Synod ____20-38, 163
Civil Disorders: Poverty, Riots, etc ____ 167
Colleges (See "Educational Institutions") ____144, 147
Committees:
  Appointment of ____ 43
  Members of ____ 6ff.
  Reports of (See "Appendix," page 51)
Communications ____ 43
Communion Services ____42, 45, 108

INDEX—Continued

Page

Conferences ____ 167, 180, 187, 189
  Butner ____ 125
  Christian Education ____ 107
  Guidance Program ____ 113
Contingent Salary Fund ____ 83, 91
Council (See "Synod's Council")
Councils of Churches ____ 179
Covenant Life Curriculum ____ 107
Davidson College ____ 144, 147
Director of Christian Education (See "Regional Director")
Directors of Christian Education (See "Area Workers") ____ 19
Directory ____ 6
Ecumenical Relations (See "Inter-Church Relations" Report) ____ 179
Education (See "Campus Christian Life", "Educational Institutions" and "Christian Education")
Educational Institutions:
  Annual Support of ____ 156
  Budgets ____ 155
  Centers ____ 18
Educational Institutions, Report of Executive Committee ____ 45, 46, 144
  Budget ____ 162
  Committee Members ____ 12
  Financial Statement ____ 90, 160
Educational Institutions: See the following:
  Davidson; Queens; St. Andrews; Union Theological Seminary.
Enrollment (See "Attendance")
Evangelism, including Report of Committee on ____ 119, 120, 128
  (See also under "Statistics")
Executive Committees, Reports of ____ 101
  Membership ____ 10
Executive Secretaries ____ 17
Financial Statements (See "Auditor's Report"; "Treasurers' Reports")
Foote, William Henry, *Sketches of N. C.* ____ 84
Ford Foundation Grants ____ 147
Foundation Facility ____ 164, 165
Fraternal Delegate ____ 17
General Assembly Advisory Council on Higher Education ____ 17
General Assembly Benevolences ____ 75
General Directory ____ 6
General Secretary, Report of ____ 45, 58
Giving (See "Stewardship") ____ 59

INDEX—Continued

Page

Grier, Samuel A., Bequest 120
Guests of Synod 44
Guidance Program, Report of Committee on 47, 109, 113
  Budget 116
  Financial Statement 115, 117
Higher Education (See "Campaigns", "Campus Christian Life", "Educational Institutions")
Historical Committee, Report of Committee 49, 170
  Committee Members 15
Historical Society 82
History of Synod 75, 170
Home and Family Life 108, 113
Home Missions 122, 128
Homes, (See "Children's"; 'Presbyterian"; William Black")
Homes, Executive Committee on 79, 185
Homes, Report of Permanent Committee on 45, 172
  Committee Members 13
Hutchison, Sarah J., Bequest 120
Index 233
Institutions of Synod "Financial Statements" 92
Inter-Church Relations, Report of Committee on 48, 179
  Budget 182
  Committee on 15, 17
  Financial Statement 181
Leadership Education 113, 114
Legislature 166, 167
Loan Funds 82, 83, 119, 124, 139, 142, 161, 164, 165
Manses for Retired Ministers 17
McCallum Estate 49, 84, 120, 190
  Trustees 8
Meetings of Synod 4, 43, 50, 74, 78, 232
Memorial Service 42, 44
Memorials to Deceased Ministers 42, 44, 54, 164, 165
Men's Council 18
Minister and His Work, Report of Committee on 49, 184
  Committee Members 16, 17
Ministers of Synod 20-38
Minutes 193
Minutes of Synod—Annual Meetings 2, 20, 47, 50, 75, 194
Miscellaneous Reports 190
Moderator of General Assembly 47, 108
Moderator of Synod 3, 38
Moderators Elected 38
Moderators of Synod 6, 20, 38, 232

INDEX—Continued

Page

Moderator's Sermon (Synod) 39, 42, 44
Monographs of Educational Institutions 147
Negroes 169
New Ministers, Introduction of 44
Next Meeting of Synod 50
Nominations, Report of Committee on (Also See "Directory," page 6ff.) 48, 78, 184
    Committee Members 16, 78
North Carolina Council of Churches 182
    Representatives on NCCC 15
Officers of Synod 6, 232
Ordered Meetings of Presbyteries 46
Organization of Synod 20, 38
Osborne Bequest 120
Overtures 43, 164
Papers and Securities 97
Pastoral Ministries 166
Permanent Committees, Reports of (See "Appendix," page 51) 43, 163
    Committee Members 13
Petitions 166
Presbyterial Presidents 18
Presbyterian Guidance Program (See "Guidance Program")
Presbyterian Historical Society 82, 170
Presbyterian Home, Report on 60, 172, 176
    Budget 177
    Board Members 8
    Financial Statement 60, 93
Presbyterian News 78
Presbyterian Synod Day 172
Presbyteries:
    Boundaries 46
    New Ministers 44
    Records of 44, 61, 69, 76, 192, 212
    Roll of 20-38
Presbyteries, Home Missions 122
Presbyteries Ordered to Meet 46
Presbytery Apportionments 99, 212, 213
    Budgets 99, 212
Presbytery Statistics (See "Statistics") 61, 69, 70, 75
Program of Synod 38, 39
Public Relations (See "TRAV") 74
Queens College 7, 95, 144, 148
Radio-Television—See "TRAV" 183

INDEX—Continued

Page

Records, Report of Committee on ____ 47, 78, 192
Reformed Church in America ____ 179
Regents, Board of ____ 6
Regional Director of Christian Education ____ 6, 107
Reports (See "Appendix," page 51)
Resolution on assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy 48, 170
    concerning news media ____ 48
Resolutions, Report of Standing Committee on ____ 43, 49
Reynolds Fund, Mrs. Kate B. ____ 82, 83, 163
Roll of Synod ____ 20-38
Ruling Elders (See "Roll of Synod")
St. Andrews Presbyterian Collelge ____ 46, 96, 144, 149
    Members of Board ____ 8
Seal, Presbyterian (See inside Cover)
Seminars ____ 167
Social Action—(See "Christian Social Action")
Special Committees ____ 17
Standing Committees ____ 43
Standing Rules of Synod ____ 78, 79, 163, 164, 185, 196
Standing Rules, Report of Committee on ____ 48, 185
    Committee Members ____ 16
Stated Clerk (See "General Secretary)
Stated Clerks of Presbyteries ____ 17, 61
Stated Clerks of Synod ____ 232
Statistics:
    Benevolences ____ 212
    Campus Christian Life ____ 104, 146
    Christian Education ____ 129
    Church ____ 70, 129, 132, 133
    Church Extension ____ 120, 129
    Educational Institutions ____ 104, 146, 155, 158, 159
    Evangelism ____ 120, 129
    Presbyteries ____ 61, 69, 75
    Public Relations ____ 74
    Stewardship (See "Stewardship") ____ 72, 75, 212
    Students ____ 104, 146
    Sunday School ____ 129
    Synod (Five-year Comparison) ____ 70
    Synod vs. Assembly ____ 215, 224-230
    Vital ____ 70, 129, 132
    Women (Synodical) ____ 185, 186
Stewardship (See "Budgets" and
    "Statistics") ____ 58, 59, 72, 75, 76, 77, 119, 212
Students ____ 104, 146

INDEX—Continued

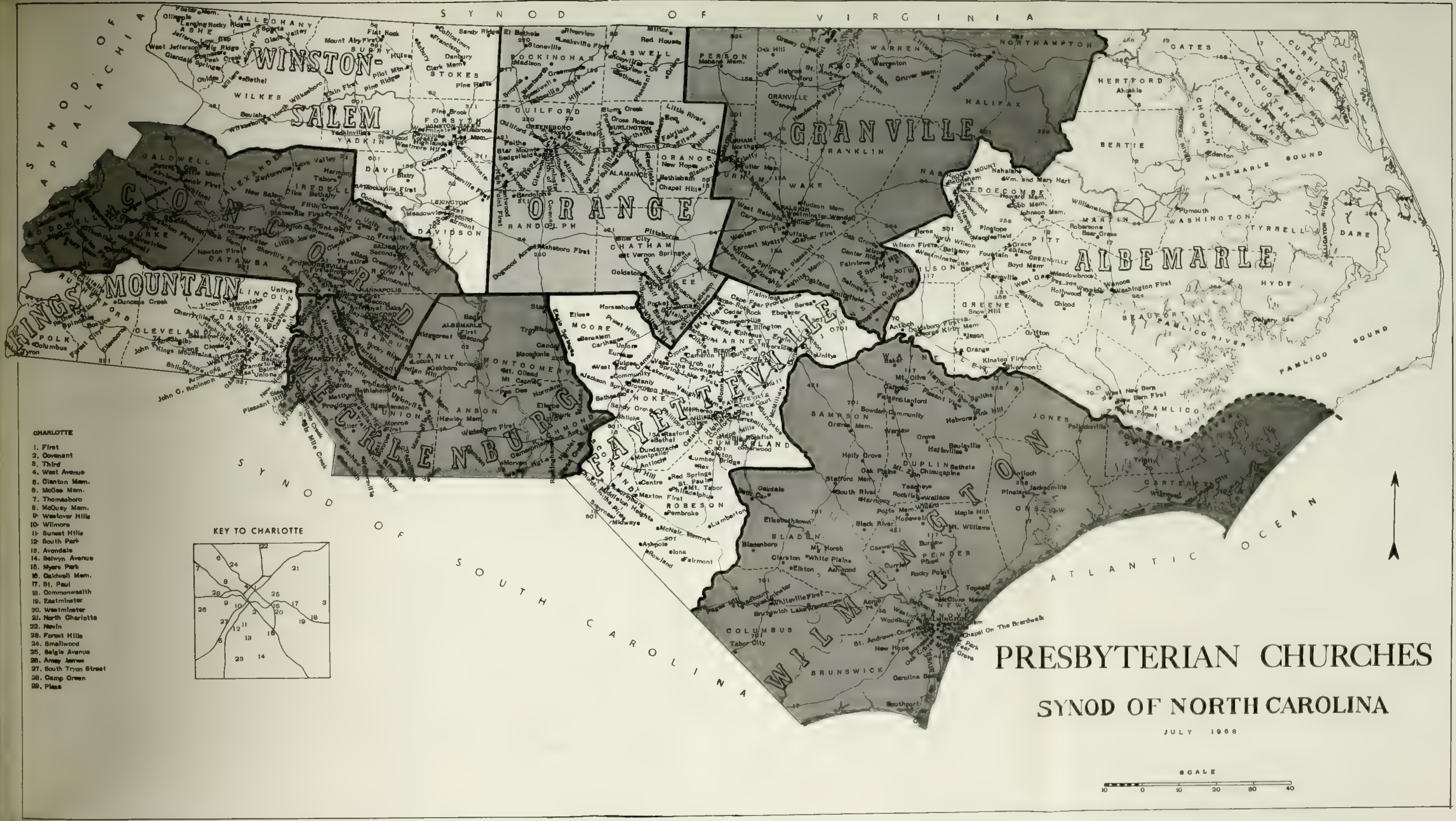
Page

Students by Denominations 146, 158
Student Work—(See "Campus Christian Life" and "Educational Institutions")
Studies:
  Educational Institutions 145
  Foundation Facility 43
Stultz Fund ....
Succession of Officers 232
Sunday School 119, 121, 129
Supplemental Offerings 19
Synod, Audits (See "Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions" and "Auditor's Reports")
Synod Budget 98, 99
Synodical (See "Women's Work")
Synodical Officers 17
Synodical President 45, 186
Synod's Council, Report of 47, 74
  Membership 9
Synod's Office 76
  Budget 78, 100
  Financial Statement 88
  Property 83
Synod's Program 39
Synod's Statistic's (See "Statistics") 61-73, 75
Table of Contents 5
Tables, (See "Statistics")
Television, (See "TRAV")
Traffic Safety 167
TRAV (See "Audio-Visual") 47, 74, 126, 128, 183
Treasurer of Synod (See "Treasurers' Reports") 58, 59
Treasurers' Reports: (See "Auditor's Report") 59
  Campus Christian Life (90, 104, 106); Campus Christian Life Campaign Acccount (90); Children's Home (59, 92); Christian Education (84, 109); Christian Higher Education Campaign Account (90); Church Extension (137); Contingent Salary Fund (115); Educational Institutions (160); Guidance Program (190); Inter-Church Relations (181); McCallum Estate (190); Presbyterian Home (60, 93); Queens College (95); St. Andrews College (96); Synod's Office (81, 88); Synod's Benevolence Treasurer (59); Union Theological Seminary (231); William Black Home (178).
Trustees 7
UCCF 18
Union Theological Seminary 7, 144, 151, 231
United Campus Ministries 102

INDEX—Continued

Page

UP-USA Church ______ 181
Vocational Guidance Centers (See "Guidance Program")
Wharton Estate ______ 82, 120, 143
William Black Home, Report of Board ______ 172, 177
    Board Members ______ 7
    Financial Statement ______ 178
Wilson, Thos. L. Sr., Memorial Fund ______ 120
Women's Work, Report of Committee on, etc. ______ 45, 183, 185
    Committee on ______ 16
    Officers of ______ 18
    President's Report ______ 186
Workshops (See "Conferences")
World Council of Churches ______ 179
World Missions, Report of Committee on ______ 49, 188
    Committee on ______ 16
Worship Service ______ 42
Youth Fellowship Council ______ 18
Youth Work (See Campus Christian Life)


SYNOD OF VIRGINIA
SYNOD OF APPALACHIA
SYNOD OF SOUTH CAROLINA
WINSTON-SALEM
CONCORD
KINGS MOUNTAIN
MECKLENBURG
ORANGE
GRANVILLE
FAYETTEVILLE
ALBEMARLE
WILMINGTON
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ALBEMARLE SOUND
PAMLICO SOUND
KEY TO CHARLOTTE
SCALE
10
0
10
20
30
40

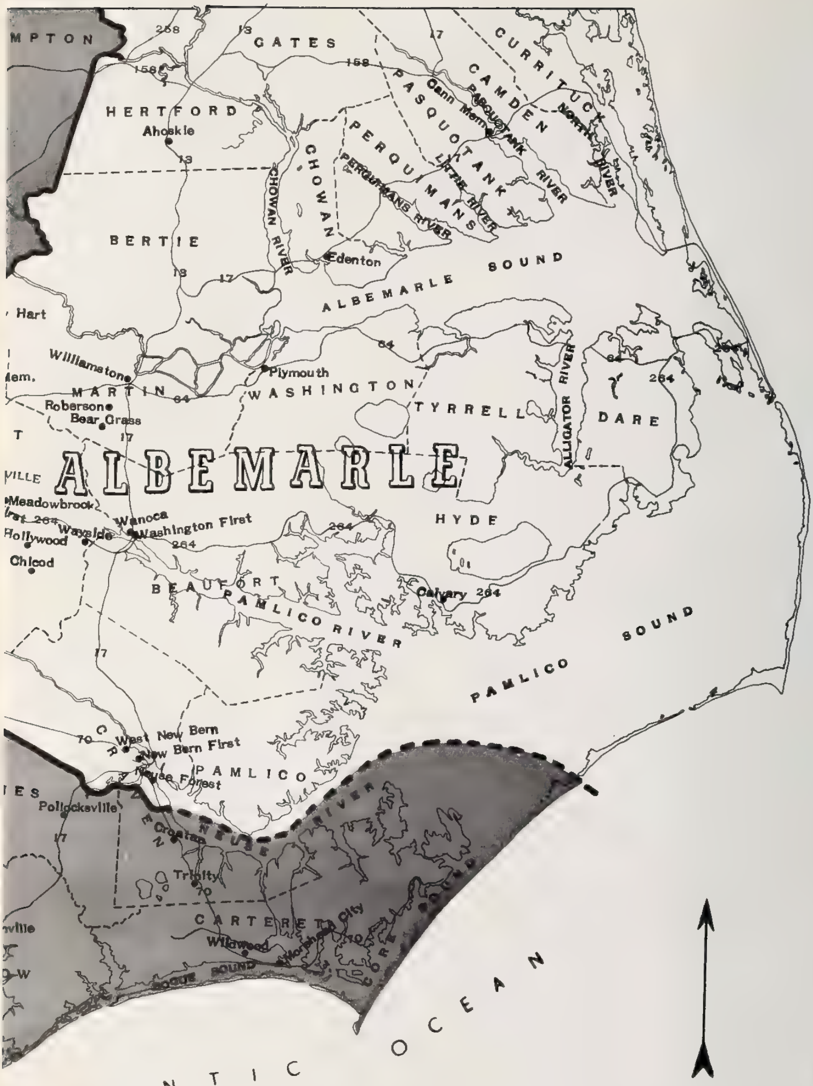
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

JULY 1958

CHARLOTTE

1. First
2. Covenant
3. Third
4. West Avenue
5. Clanton Mem.
6. McGee Mem.
7. Thomasboro
8. McQuay Mem.
9. Westover Hills
10. Wilmore
11. Sunset Hills
12. South Park
13. Avondale
14. Selwyn Avenue
15. Myers Park
16. Caldwell Mem.
17. St. Paul
18. Commonwealth
19. Eastminster
20. Westminster
21. North Charlotte
22. Nevin
23. Forest Hills
24. Smallwood
25. Seigle Avenue
26. Amay James
27. South Tryon Street
28. Camp Green
29. Plaza



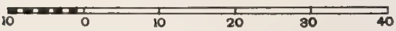
MPTON
GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
PASQUOTANK
Cann Mem.
PASQUOTANK RIVER
NORTH RIVER
HERTFORD
Ahoskie
CHOWAN
PERQUIMANS
PERQUIMANS RIVER
LITTLE RIVER
RIVER
CHOWAN RIVER
BERTIE
Edenton
ALBEMARLE SOUND
Hart
Williamston
lem.
MARTIN
Plymouth
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
ALLIGATOR RIVER
DARE
Roberson
Bear Grass
ALBEMARLE
VILLE
Meadowbrook
Wanoca
Washington First
Wayside
Hollywood
Chicod
HYDE
BEAUFORT
PAMLICO RIVER
Calvary
PAMLICO SOUND
CRAVEN
West New Bern
New Bern First
Neuse Forest
PAMLICO
NEUSE RIVER
Pollocksville
Croatan
Trinity
CARTERET
Morehead City
Wildwood
BOGUE SOUND
CORE SOUND
ATLANTIC OCEAN
258
13
17
158
64
264
70

SBYTERIAN CHURCHES

YNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

JULY 1958

SCALE



10
0
10
20
30
40

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Fifty-Sixth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-Nine

held at

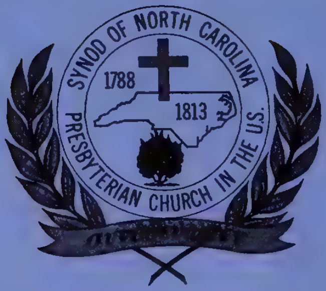
FAYETTEVLLE, NORTH CAROLINA

June 3-4, 1969

(Synod of Carolinas Organized November 5, 1788,
Centre Church, Mt. Mourne, N. C.; Synod of North Carolina
Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church.)

WITH APPENDIX

NEXT MEETING: 2 P.M. June 23, 1970
Burlington, North Carolina



SEAL OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

The official Seal of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, was adopted by the Synod, meeting in the Ginter Park Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia, May 26, 1965. The design and artwork were by the collaboration of the Reverend Harold J. Dudley, D.D., Stated Clerk of Synod, with The Graphic Press, Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina, Mr. Braxton Flye, President, and a ruling elder in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh. The artist was Mr. Floyd Harness. Valuable suggestions were made by Dr. James E. Bear, Professor Emeritus in Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; the Reverend J. Raymond Lord, Duke University, Durham, N. C.; the Reverend Richard S. Watts, Greensboro, N. C.; Dr. Henry M. Brimm, Librarian, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; and Dr. Thomas H. Spence, Jr., Executive Director, Historical Foundation, Presbyterian Church in the United States.

The word "synod" comes from the Latin and the Greek. The English word is taken from the Latin, *synodus*. The corresponding Greek word is σύνοδος, meaning "a meeting". Root words from which the Greek noun is derived, roughly translated, might mean "together" and "way".

The Greek noun for synod, while not appearing in the New Testament, is used in classical Greek, sometimes for persons assembling for deliberation.

The root verb, found in the Septuagint, and once in the New Testament, is συνοδεύω and means "to journey with". The word συνοδεύωμεν on the Seal of the Synod of North Carolina is in the plural form, and translated means, "We travel together".

In view of the fact that the Synod, as a Court, comes between the Presbyteries and the General Assembly, the

(Continued on Cover 3)

MINUTES

of the

One Hundred and Fifty-Sixth Annual Sessions

of the

Synod of North Carolina

Nineteen Hundred and Sixty-Nine

held at

FAYETTEVLLE, NORTH CAROLINA

June 3-4, 1969

(Synod of Carolinas Organized November 5, 1788,
Centre Church, Mt. Mourne, N. C.; Synod of North Carolina
Organized October 7, 1813, Alamance Church.)

WITH APPENDIX

NEXT MEETING: 2 P.M. June 23, 1970
Burlington, North Carolina

The Minutes of the 1968 Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina as adopted by the Synod were approved by the General Assembly in session at Mobile, Alabama, April, 1969. Upon completion of the current volume in 1970, the Official Copy will be bound and placed on deposit at the Historical Foundation Montreat, N. C.

HALBERT MCNAIR JONES

MODERATOR OF SYNOD, 1969

Halbert McNair Jones was born August 13, 1909, the son of James Archibald and Mary McNair Jones.

He graduated from Laurinburg High School in 1925 and from the University of North Carolina in 1929. In 1931 he graduated from the School of Business Administration, Harvard University.

In 1931 he went to work with Waverly Mills, Inc., Laurinburg, N. C. and in 1932 he was elected Treasurer. In 1935 he was elected President and Treasurer.

He was the joint organizer of Scotland Mills, Inc., Laurinburg, N. C., 1939, and was its first Vice President and Treasurer.

Mr. Jones served in the U. S. Army from November, 1942 to April, 1946. He was separated from the service with the rank of Major.

In 1946 he was elected Treasurer of Morgan-Jones, Inc., New York. He has been Director of Waverly Mills, Inc. for many years and is currently its chief executive. He has also been connected with numerous business enterprises, including Scotland Mills, Inc.; John F. McNair, Inc.; McNair Investment Company; Laurinburg Oil Company; Laurinburg Milling Company; Dixie Guano Company; Laurinburg Plywood Company; the State Bank, etc.

He has served as President of the Carded Yarn Association, of the North Carolina Textile Manufacturers Association, etc.

Mr. Jones is a Ruling Elder in the First Presbyterian Church, Laurinburg, N. C. He has always manifested an interest in Christian Higher Education, and at one time served for a number of years as the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Flora MacDonald College. He has been a member of the Board of Trustees of St. Andrews Presbyterian College from its incipiency. He has also been a member of the Advisory Council on Higher Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., and has served on Synod's Committee on Higher Education.

He is a member of Delta Psi Fraternity and is Phi Beta Kappa. He is a member of Rotary International.

Mr. Jones is married to the former Elizabeth Monroe, daughter of a Presbyterian missionary to Japan. They have four children.

RECENT MEETINGS OF SYNOD

1950—Queens College, Charlotte

1951—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs

1952—Davidson College, Davidson

1953—First Presbyterian Church, Wilson

1954—Queens College, Charlotte

1955—Barium Springs

1956—Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs

1957—Montreat

1958—Davidson College, Davidson

1959—Charlotte: Queens College, Myers Park Church, Covenant Church

1960—Greenville

1961—Raleigh

1962—Laurinburg

1963—Greensboro

1964—Montreat

1965—Richmond, Virginia: Union Theological Seminary, Presbyterian School of Christian Education, and Ginter Park Presbyterian Church

1966—Montreat

1967—Montreat

1968—Laurinburg

1969—Fayetteville

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Frontispiece (Moderator of Synod) ---------- 3

Recent Meetings of Synod ---------- 4

GENERAL DIRECTORY ---------- 6

Calendar of Seasons and Days ---------- 20

Supplemental Offerings ---------- 20

Minutes of Annual Meeting ---------- 21

APPENDIX ---------- 54

  Memorials ---------- 57

  Report of Stated Clerk and Treasurer ---------- 64

  Report of Synod's Council ---------- 80

  Reports of the Executive Committees ---------- 110

    A. Campus Christian Life ---------- 110

    B. Christian Education ---------- 116

      (Presbyterian Guidance Program) ---------- 122

    C. Church Extension ---------- 128

    D. Educational Institutions ---------- 151

      1. Colleges and UTS ---------- 151

      2. Monographs of Colleges ---------- 156

    E. Homes ---------- 172

  Reports of Permanent Committees ---------- 182

  Reports of Miscellaneous Committees ---------- 216

Standing Rules ---------- 222

Stewardship Tables ---------- 238

Succession of Officers ---------- 257

INDEX ---------- 258

GENERAL DIRECTORY

SYNOD'S OFFICE

Box 10785, Telephone 834-4379, 1015 Wade Ave., Raleigh,
North Carolina 27605

OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD

Moderator—Halbert M. Jones .... Laurinburg

Moderator-Nominee—Rev. Joseph M. Garrison .... Greensboro

General Secretary and Stated Clerk—Rev. Harold J. Dudley, (1972) .... Box 10785, Raleigh

Bookkeeper—Mrs. Harriette Stoneham .... Box 10785, Raleigh

Permanent Clerk—Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire (1972) Greensboro

Assistant Clerk—Rev. I. M. Bagnal (1969) .... Raleigh

Director of Christian Education—Rev. Robert Turner
200 W. Trade St., Charlotte

Director of Radio-TV—Rev. Raymond A. Horn
Box 10785, Raleigh

Guidance Center Director—Rev. Logan V. Cockrum
St. Andrews College, Laurinburg

REGENTS, TRUSTEES, AND COMMITTEES

Note: In the following list of Trustees and Committeemen, the letter following the name indicates the Presbytery represented by that person: (A) Albemarle; (C) Concord; (F) Fayettevile; (G) Granville; (KM) Kings Mountain; (M) Mecklenburg; (O) Orange; (W) Wilmington; (WS) Winston-Salem. The date before each group indicates the year in which the term of service expires.

The superior numeral after a name indicates the term of office.

I. BARIUM SPRINGS HOME FOR CHILDREN

Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Barium Springs .... Executive Director
William C. Thacker, Winston-Salem .... Chairman

1970—Mrs. John Nance^{1} (F), 203 Sherman Dr., Fayetteville; Robert Wesley^{1} (WS), Box 2758, Twin Oak's Rd., R-7, Winston-Salem; Mrs. H. W. Crenshaw^{1} (KM), 733 S. Broadway, Forest City; Rev. John R. McAlpine^{1}, (M); Dr. Hugh D. Verner^{1} (M), 309 S. Laurel Ave., Charlotte; Webb Durham^{1} (O), 217 E. Avondale, Greensboro; Louis J. Harrison^{1} (C), Dogwood Rd., Salisbury; John T. Talbert^{1} (W), 1408 Hawthorne Rd., Wilmington.

1971—George M. Ivey, Jr.^{1} (M), J. B. Ivey & Co., Charlotte, 28201; Mrs. D. J. Black^{1} (W), 1309 Hawthorne Rd., Wilmington; Wm. C. Thacker^{2} (WS), Farmer's Dairy, Winston-Salem; Mrs. C. E. Reitzel^{2} (C), 404 Salisbury Rd., Statesville; Mrs. Ernest Hunter^{2} (M), 2315 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte; Mrs. R. N. Barringer^{2} (G), 3620 Dover Rd., Durham; George W. Williams, Jr.^{2} (C), Valdese; W. M. Glidewell, Jr.,^{1} (A) Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Greenville.

1972—Rev. Charles Williams^{2} (G); Mrs. E. A. Eckerd^{2} (WS), 37 Court Square, Mocksville; Dr. Alan Keith-Lucas^{2} (O), UNC, Chapel Hill; Rev. B. E. Dotson^{2} (F); Mrs. B. S.

Howell[1] (M), 250 Cherokee Rd., Charlotte; Mrs. James McCormick[1] (O), Box 1763, May's Lake, Burlington; Elmer Templeton[1] (KM), c/o A. J. Smyre Mfg. Co., Gastonia; Mrs. John L. McLain[1] (A), 1134 Woodland Drive, Wilson 27893.

II. TRUSTEES

A. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

President—Rev. Fred R. Stair, Jr.
Chairman of Board—Thornton H. Brooks[2], Greensboro

1970—F. Gwyn Harper[1], 225 4th St., N.W., Hickory; E. Hervey Evans[2], 410 W. Church, Laurinburg.

1971—Rev. J. V. C. Summerell[1]; Thornton H. Brooks[2], 415 Sunset Dr., Greensboro.

1972—Rev. Warner L. Hall[3]; John A. Tate, Jr.[1], Charlotte.

1973—Rev. Jerome C. Jones[1]; Dail Holderness[1], Tarboro.

1974—John Watlington[2], Wachovia Bank & Trust Co, Winston-Salem; Dr. Robert Phillips[1], 325 Burlage Circle, Chapel Hill.

B. WILLIAM BLACK HOME FOR RELIGIOUS WORKERS:

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman and Treasurer, Box 215, Jefferson

1970—Rev. R. H. Stone (at-large); Mrs. R. E. McDowell (M), RFD 3, Charlotte; Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton (A); Rev. George L. Riddle (KM); Mrs. Britt Armfield, (O), Greensboro.

1971—Mrs. E. Hervey Evans (F), 410 W. Church St., Laurinburg; Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr. (G), 3101 Churchill Rd., Raleigh; Mrs. Samuel Tate (C), Box 516, Morganton; Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell, (at-large), 580 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.; Rev. T. H. Spence, (at-large), Montreat.

1972—Charles H. Boney (W), Box 986, Wilmington; Mrs. E. E. Gillespie (O), 709 Simpson St., Greensboro; Mrs. Ray H. Waltman, (M), Rt. 4, Matthews; Rev. Gower Crosswell, Jr. (WS); Mrs. Joseph Walker (KM) ,605 Arlington St., Apt. 103, Forest City.

C. QUEENS COLLEGE:

President—Dr. John E. Smylie.
Chairman of Board—C. P. Street, Charlotte

1970—H. F. Kincey[2], 116 W. Third St., Charlotte; Rev. James G. Stuart.

1971—Rev. James E. Fogartie[3]; Mrs. Curtis B. Johnston[3], 2225 Pembroke Ave., Charlotte; John B. Watlington[1], Winston-Salem.

1972—J. Mason Wallace[2], 517 Livingston Drive, Charlotte; Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr.,[2] 1515 Wickliff Ave., High Point; John L. Crist, Jr.[1], 2042 Queens Road, Charlotte.

1973—Benjamin S. Horack[1], 1839 Cessamia Pl., Charlotte 28211; Joseph W. Grier, Jr.,[1] Law Bldg., Charlotte.

D. MOUNTAIN RETREAT ASSOCIATION:

1970—Mr. Henderson Belk, Charlotte

E. TRUSTEES OF SYNOD:

Chairman—Joseph W. Grier, Charlotte
Rev. Harold J. Dudley (Stated Clerk) **ex-officio**

1970—John C. Ramsaur, 510 S. Aspen, Lincolnton; W. A. Sanford, 2525 Hampton Ave., Charlotte.

1971—Joseph W. Grier, Law Bldg., Charlotte; Howard B. Arbuckle, Jr., 306 Hempstead Place, Charlotte.

1972—F. L. Jackson, 404 Concord Rd., Davidson; William F. Mulliss, 1300 Queens Rd., Apt. 203, Charlotte.

F. TRUSTEES OF McCALLUM ESTATE (4-year terms):

Rev. R. F. Sloop (1973), Chairman; Dr. Robert Croom (1970), Maxton; Z. V. McMillan (1971), 603 S. Main St., Red Springs.

G. PRESBYTERIAN HOME:

Richard A. Short, Executive Director, Box 1110, High Point.
Tully D. Blair, Chairman of the Board—P. O. Box 3199, Winston-Salem.

1970—Wm. McFarland, (KM), Box 224, Columbus, N. C.; Tully Blair, (WS), 1917 W. First St., Winston-Salem; W. Y. Preyer, (at large), 603 Sunset Drive, Greensboro; Rev. W. Kirk Allen; Mrs. Reid Brown, Rt. 1, Pineville, (Synodical); Mrs. David C. Worth, 4738 Wildwood, Raleigh, (Synodical); W. H. Sullivan, Jr., 3922 Starmount Dr., Greensboro.

1971—Sam J. Ervin, III, Morganton (C); Mrs. Henry V. Koonts, 317 Ardmore Circle, High Point, (at large); Micou F. Brown, 2728 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh, (G); Julian Fenner, Rocky Mount (A); Robert G. Culp, Jr., 1108 Westwood Ave., High Point (at large); Mrs. Herbert C. Hawthorne, 490 Sullivan Rd., Statesville, (at large); Mrs. John H. Nance, 203 Sherman Dr., Fayetteville.

1972—Dr. Charles M. Speegle, 2907 Raeford Rd., Fayetteville (F); W. J. Boney, 1106 Magnolia, Wilmington (W); Mrs. W. H. Sprunt, Jr., 2635 Grosvenor Pl., Winston-Salem (WS); Mrs. Paul Mauney, 3600 Margrace Rd., Kings Mountain (KM); Mrs. H. C. McPherson, Box 5, Cameron 28326 (F); J. Aubrey Chrisman, 225 Ridgewood Ave., Charlotte (M); Dr. A. B. Croom, 1311 Robin Hood Rd., High Point (O).

Ex-Officio—Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton, President, Women of Synod.

H. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE:

President—Dr. Donald J. Hart	Laurinburg
Chairman of Board—Thomas M. Belk	Charlotte

1970—W. B. Beery, III[2], 2927 Hydrangea Place, Wilmington (W); Rev. David H. Burr[2] (WS); Mrs. Nathan M.

Ayers[2], (O), 1610 Granville Rd., Greensboro; C. A. Poole[3] (C), 829 6th St., N.W., Hickory; Leslie N. Boney, Jr.[3], (W), 2615 Parmele Drive, Wilmington; Dr. Wm. M. Roberts[3], (G), 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh; Joseph H. Robinson[2] (M), 1911 Queens, W., Charlotte; L. Richardson Preyer[1] (O), 605 Sunset Dr., Greensboro; M. C. Benton, Jr.[1], (WS), 2901 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Rev. H. Edwin Pickard[1] (G); Edward Weisiger[1], 413 Roberts, Salisbury, (C); W. B. Garrison[1], (KM), Armstrong Circle, Gastonia.

1971—Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen[1] (F); James J. Harris[2], Johnson Building, Charlotte, (M); L. H. Fountain[3], 1102 Panola, Tarboro, (A); Irwin Belk[3], Belk Stores, Charlotte, (M); Tom M. Belk[3], Charlotte, (M); Charles F. Myers[3], (O), Burlington Industries, Greensboro; James L. Morgan[1], (F), Laurel Hill; S. Parks Alexander[1] (G), 24 Oak Dr., Durham; Ralph S. Robinson, Jr.,[1] (KM), 2633 Sheffield Dr., Gastonia; J. Harold McKeithen[1], 614 West End Blvd., Winston-Salem, (WS); L. H. Harvin, Jr., (G), 935 Hargrove, Henderson; Wm. P. Saunders[1], (F), Southern Pines.

1972—Rev. E. Lee Stoffel[2] (M); Howard Holderness[2], Greensboro (O); James G. Cannon[2], 220 W. Fourth St., Charlotte (M); R. Davidson Hall[3], Belmont (KM); H. Dail Holderness[3], 805 Howard Circle, Tarboro (A); Hector MacLean[3], Southern National Bank, Lumberton (F); Halbert M. Jones[3], Laurinburg (F); John F. McNair, III[1], Laurinburg (F); Fred W. Alexander[1], 914 Parkwood Circle, High Point (O); Chancellor Dean W. Colvard[1], UNC, Charlotte (M); D. McLauchlin Faircloth[1], Clinton (W); Rev. Tom B. Anderson[1], (O).

III. SYNOD'S COUNCIL

Rev. David H. Burr, Chairman (1971) .... Winston-Salem
Harvey Oliver, Vice Chairman (1970) .... Fayetteville
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary .... Raleigh

Presbytery Representatives:

(A) Rev. James M. McChesney, Jr., (1970); (C) Rev. Herbert L. Underwood (1970); (F) Dr. C. C. McLean, Midland Rd., Southern Pines (1972); (G) Rev. T. T. Traynham (1969); (KM) Rev. Robert A. Wilson (1971); (M) Rev. John M. Handley (1969); (O) Rev. Lee Adkins (1970); (W) Herman E. Blizzard, Box 503, Wrightsville Beach 28480 (1970); (WS) Rev. David H. Burr (1970).

Class Members:

1970—Rev. H. Edwin Pickard[1]; J. Harvey Oliver[1], Box 3586, Fayetteville; Rev. R. R. Gammon[2].

1971—Mrs. W. L. Peele[1], 241 Midland St., Layton's Mobile Terrace, Rocky Mount; Rev. John R. McAlpine[1]; J. W. Van Dorsten[1], 3021 Country Club Drive, Winston-Salem; A. L. Burney[1], Southern Pines.

1972—Rev. W. Lowry McBath[2]; Rev. Eugene L. Daniel, Jr.[2]; Rev. Fred C. Holder[2].

Ex-Officio—(Moderator of Synod); Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman, Executive Committee of Church Extension; Rev. William H. Terry, Chairman, Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life; Dr. Wm. M. Roberts, 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh, Chairman, Executive Committee on Educational Institutions; Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Chairman, Executive Committee on Homes; Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman, Executive Committee of Christian Education; Rev. Russell M. Kerr, Chairman, Permanent Committee on Nominations; Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th, Rutherfordton, President, Women of the Synod; James M. Painter, 115 Chanticlear Ct., Charlotte, 28214, President, Men of the Synod; Joseph W. Grier, (Chariman of Trustees of Synod),Law Bldg., Charlotte.

Council Sub-Committees:

1. **Executive:** Rev. David H. Burr, Chairman; Rev. E. D. Witherspoon; Rev. R. R. Gammon; Harvey Oliver; Rev. Fred C. Holder.
2. **Stewardship and Budget:** Rev. Fred C. Holder, Chairman; Nine Presbytery representatives (listed above); Mrs. W. L. Peele; Ex-Officio: Rev. David H. Burr; Harvey Oliver.
3. **Publicity:** Rev. Eugene L. Daniel, Chairman; Dr. C. C. McLean; Rev. T. T. Traynham; Ex-Officio: Rev. David H. Burr.
4. **Finance and Audits:** Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman; Rev. Robert A. Wilson; Rev. John M. Handley; J. W. Van Dorsten; Mrs. A. R. Craig; Ex-Officio: Rev. David H. Burr.
5. **Records:** Rev. Lowry McBath, Chairman; Rev. James M. McChesney, Jr.; Herman Blizzard.
6. **Program:** Halbert M. Jones, Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley; and Host Pastor.
7. **Nominations:** Rev. R. R. Gammon, Chairman; Rev. Russell M. Kerr; A. L. Burney.
8. **Long Range Planning:** Rev. H. Edwin Pickard, Chairman; Rev. John R. McAlpine; James M. Painter.
9. **Education:** Rev. Wm. H. Terry, Chairman; (Rev. Robert Turner, ex-officio); Rev. Allen C. McSween; Dr. Wm. M. Roberts; Harold J. Dudley.

IV. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Wm. H. Terry, (1972), Chairman
Dr. Rudolph Jones, Elizabeth City, Vice Chairman
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary

1970—Daniel S. LaFar, Jr.[2], 2633 Pinewood Rd., Gastonia; Rev. Robert Freeman[2]; Ray Cunningham[2], Box 120, Charlotte, 28201; Dr. Doralyn J. Hickey, 2520 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham; Dr. Rudolph Jones[2], Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter[2], 570 Westover Ave., Winston-Salem; Rev. Z. N.

Holler; Miss Mary Elizabeth Sargent, Duke University, Durham.

1971—Rev. Curtis P. Harper[2]; Wm. A. White[1], #1, Charlottetown Mall, Charlotte; Rodger W. Decker[1], St. Andrews College; Mrs. Colon McLean[1], Box 464, Washington; Dr. R. A. Schrimper[1], 2300 Timber Drive, Raleigh; Rev. Graham C. McChesney[1]; Rev. Wm. Kercheval[1]; Miss Jane Cameron[1], UNC-G, Greensboro.

1972—Rev. Louis H. Zbinden, Jr.[2]; Rev. E. Perry Mobley[2]; Mrs. William Warmath[2], 602 Myers Lane, Greensboro; Dr. E. P. Douglas[1], 7 Bradley St., Chapel Hill; Dr. J. William Byrd[1], Brook Valley, Greenville; Dr. Robert Stephens[1], UNC-G, Greensboro; Rev. James H. Allen[1]; John Radford[1], 117 Purefoy Rd., Chapel Hill.

Ex-Officio—Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton, (Synodical).

Advisory: Regional Director of Christian Education: Rev. Robert Turner.

Presbytery Campus Christian Life Chairmen (Non-committee members):

(A) Rev. John D. Stewart (1970); (C) Rev. Finley M. Grissett, Jr. (1972); (F) Rev. John A. Brothers, Jr. (1972); (G) Charles Little, 3101 Churchill Rd., Raleigh (1969); (KM) Rev. Jack C. Robinson (1970); (M) Dr. Lawrence K. Boggs, Doctors Bldg., Charlotte 27207 (1969); (O) Rev. James F. Miller; (W) Rev. Neill McMillan (1970); (WS) Colonel Henry Murray, 3430 Sandon Place, Winston-Salem.

Sub-Committees:

Executive: Rev. Wm. H. Terry, Chairman; Dr. Rudolph Jones; Rev. Robert O. Freeman; Rev Curtis P. Harper; Daniel S. LaFar; Mrs. A. R. Craig; Rev. Z. N. Holler.

Finance and Budget: Daniel S. LaFar, Chairman; Dr. Rudolph Jones; Mrs. A. R. Craig; Ray Cunningham; Wm. A. White; Mrs. Colon McLean; The Rev. James H. Allen.

Program and Personnel: Rev. Robert O. Freeman, Chairman; Rev. E. Perry Mobley; Rodger Decker; Dr. R. A. Schrimper; Rev. Louis H. Zbinden; John Radford; Dr. E. P. Douglas; Dr. Wm. J. Byrd.

Nominations: Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Chairman; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter; Rev. Wm. E. Kercheval.

Representatives to A&T Board: Dr. Robert Stephens; Mrs. Robert Clodfelter; Mrs. Willliam Warmath.

Representatives to N. C. College Board: Dr. Doralyn J. Hickey; Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr.; Rev. Charles Williams*.

Representatives to UNC-Charlotte Board: Ray Cunningham; Rev. Horace Stoessel; Mrs. Ernest Hunter*, 2315 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte, 28207

---

*Not Members of Synod's Executive Committee.

B. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

Rev. Allen C. McSween[2], Chairman (1970)
Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director
Miss Beatrice Kiser, Assistant to the Regional Director and Director of Audio-Visual Library, Charlotte Office

Presbytery Chairmen of Christian Education:

(A) Rev. Robert E. Burns, III (1971); (C) Rev. J. W. Kennedy (1970); (F) Rev. R. O. Freeman (1971); (G) Rev. Charles Williams (1970); (KM) Rev. Wm. A. Leist (1970); (M) Rev. Charles M. Murray, Jr. (1969); (O) Rev. Wilkes Macauley (1969); (W) Miss Donna Cook, 15th and Market Sts., Wilmington (1970); (WS) Rev. Homer C. Phifer (1969).

Class Members:

1970—Rev. James K. Wilson, Jr.; Rev. Thomas W. Apperson[1]; Rev. Lee W. Adkins.

1971—Mrs. Joseph C. Estes[2], 501 McCoy Rd., Reidsville; Rev. Paul H. Felker[1]; Rev. W. Kirk Allen, Jr.[1]

1972—Rev. Tom B. Anderson[3]; Mrs. W. H. McCorkle[2], 1212 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh; Rev. James T. Frazier.[1]

C. CHURCH EXTENSION:

Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr.[1], Chairman (1972); George Elliott (1969) Vice Chairman; Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Presbytery Chairmen of Church Extension:

(A) Rev. J. Murphy Smith (1969) (C) Fielding Clark, Box 719, Conover (1970); (F) Rev. Charles E. Kirkpatrick (1971); (G) George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh (1969); (KM) Rev. John E. Kimbirl, (1970); (M) Robert F. Stokes, Box 2667, Charlotte 28201 (1969); (O) Rev. K. M. Misenheimer (1969); (W) Rev. Joseph G. Morrison; (WS) Rev. E. Perry Mobley (1971).

Class Members:

1970—Rev. Everett K. Brown[1]; Rev. Alan B. Wells[1]; Jerome B. Clark[2], First Citizens Bank Bldg., Fayetteville, Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen[2].

1971—Mrs. J. Ivan Miller[2], Box 251, West Jefferson; B. Humphrey Marshall[2], Box 3005 Azalea Station, Wilmington, 28401; Douglas Aitken[2], Bank of Commerce, Charlotte; Geo. Elliott[2], Box 12317, Raleigh.

1972—T. LaFontine Odom[1], Barringer Office Towers, Charlotte; Rev. Francis M. Womack, Jr.[2]; A. A. Morris[2], West Mount Rd., Rutherfordton; Felix O. Gee[1], 100 Chestnut St., Lexington 27292.

Sub-Committees:

1. **Finance:** Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Chairman; Rev. K. M. Misenheimer; Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen; George Elliott; Mrs. J. Ivan Miller; Felix O. Gee; Rev. Everett K. Brown.

2. **Home Missions:** Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman; The nine Presbytery representatives.
3. **Witness:** Rev. Everett K. Brown, Chairman; Rev. J. Murphy Smith; T. LaFontine Odom.
4. **TRAV:** Rev. Francis M. Womack, Chairman; Jerome B. Clark; Douglas Aitken; B. Humphrey Marshall; Rev. John E. Kimbirl.
5. **Research:** Rev. Allan B. Wells, Chairman; Rev. Charles A. Kirkpatrick; Fielding Clark.
6. **Special Ministries:** George Elliott, Chairman; George Brinkley; Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen.
7. **Nominations:** Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen, Chairman; Rev. E. Perry Mobley; Robert F. Stokes.

D. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:

Dr. Wm. M. Roberts, 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh, (1971), Chairman.
Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Secretary.

Class Members:

1970—Rev. Edward G. Connette, Jr.[2]; Dr. Frank Johnston[1], 735 Arbor Rd., Winston-Salem; Mrs. L. Richardson Preyer[1], 605 Sunset Dr., Greensboro; Rev. Robert E. Burns, III[1]; Rev. Cortez Cooper[1]; Rev. Earl P. Barron, Jr.[1]

1971—Rev. Albert N. Wells[1] (F); J. Maryon Saunders[2], Box 660, Chapel Hill (O); Rev. Warner L. Hall[2], (M); Mrs. Wyss Barker[2], 3101 Providence Rd., Charlotte, (M); R. D. McMillan, Jr.[1], Red Springs (F); Mrs. F. Badger Johnson[2], 112 Moore St., Laurinburg (F).

1972—Rev. William A. Wilkerson[2], (C); Dr. J. Paul Reynolds[2], (W), 1313 Azalea Drive, Wilmington; Rev. William F. Long[2], (KM); Dr. Pelham Wilder, Jr.[2], (G), Wrightwood Avenue, Durham; Rev. John N. Miller[2], (A); Rev. Herbert L. Underwood[2] (C).
Advisory: Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education.

E. HOMES

Rev. J. V. C. Summerell[1], (1972) Chairman.

Presbytery Chairmen of Homes: (A) Sterling Wooten, 811 E. Beech, Goldsboro, (1971); (C) Rev. Norman M. MacDowell, (1971); (F) Ben Wicks, Aberdeen, (1971); (G) Rev. Claude Pepper, (1971); (KM) Rev. Alan B. Wells, (1969); (M) Rev. Fred J. Harmon, (1969); (O) Rev. David F. Blue, (1971); (W) Rev. Charles R. Moore, (1970); (WS) W. Duncan Campbell, 1800 Sanderstead Road, Winston-Salem, (1969).

Class Members:

1970—M. R. Patrick[1], Belmont; Rev. Charles L. Kirby[1].

1971—Mrs. B. E. Huffine[1], 1540 Echo Lane, Wilmington; Silas M. Vaughn, UNC-Charlotte.

1972—Rev. A. E. Dimmock[1]; Dr. Marcus Smith[1], Raeford.

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. Annuities and Relief: Rev. M. Bland Dudley, Chairman (1970)

Chairmen on Annuities and Relief in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Dennis Ketchem (1970); (C) Rev. Paul H. Felker, (1972); (F) E. Hervey Evans, 410 W. Church, Laurinburg, (1972); (G) Rev. Ralph C. Teasley, (1969); (KM) Rev. Oren Moore, Jr., (1969); (M) Rev. Marcus B. Prince, Jr., (1969); (O) Rev. J. Earl Adkins, (1971); (W) Rev. C. Robert Wines, (1971); (WS) Rev. W. O. Nelson, (1969).

Women of the Synod—Mrs. E. Johnston Irvin, 149 Louise Dr., S.E., Concord, (1971).

B. Attendance: Rev. Thomas M. Davis, Chairman

The Stated Clerks of Presbyteries (See page 17)

C. Bequests and Deferred Gifts: Archie W. McLean[3], Planters National Bank, 100 S. Main St., Rocky Mount, Chairman, (1972).

1970—M. C. Benton[2], 2901 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem; Mr. J. Lyman Kiser[2], 400 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh; Mr. Murphy Evans[1], 415 Transylvania Ave., Raleigh; Mr. Gene A. Cathey[2], 6851 Ronda, Charlotte.

1971—Clifton A. Poole[2], 828 Sixth, N.W., Hickory; Willis C. Smith[2], Belmont; James Morgan[1], Laurel Hill; Wm. H. Neal[1], 517 Arbor Rd., Winston-Salem.

1972—Alex Urquhart[3], Box 3343, Azalea Station, Wilmington; Howard Holderness[1], 101 N. Elm St., Greensboro; R. D. Grier[2], Dogwood Rd., Statesville; C. M. Vanstory, Jr.[2], Jefferson Bldg., Greensboro.

Women of the Synod—Mrs. Leonard Ascough[3], 2505 Dalrymple Rd., Sanford (1969); Mrs. J. C. Childers[3], 1 Childers Court, Lexington (1969).

D. Bills and Overtures: Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman: (A) Rev. John N. Miller and James A. Boykin, 1708 Rose, Goldsboro; (C) Rev. Albert B. McClure and A. J. Gillespie, 327 Lantz, Salisbury; (F) Rev. James Appleby and Roger F. Hall, Lumber Bridge; (G) Rev. J. Polk Moffett and Dr. S. David Frazier, 2017 St. Mary's Raleigh; (KM) Rev. C. Emerson Smith and W. Neal Pharr, 60 Hillcrest Rd., McAdenville; (M) Rev. Thomas W. MacLean and Angus R. Shaw, Jr., Beatties Fd. Rd., Huntersville; (O) Rev. David F. Blue and J. M. Auman, 410 Carbonton Rd., Sanford; (W) Rev. Chalmers F. McCutchen and Harry Fisler, Burgaw; (WS) Mrs. Hardin A. King and Knox Johnstone, N. Main, Mocksville.

E. Christianity and Health: Dr. Hervey B. Kornegay, 515 W. Main St., Mt. Olive (1971), Chairman.

Chairmen on Christianity and Health in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Bronson Matney (1969); (C) Rev. John A. Wilkerson, (1971); (F) Dr. Duncan S. Owen, 2305 Mirror Lake Dr., Fayetteville; (G) Rev. S. A. Burgess; (KM) Rev. J. Arthur Sanders (1971); (M) Dr. James P. Alexander, Doctor's Bldg., Charlotte

(1969); (O) Rev. John E. Eliason; (W) Rev. R. R. Childs, Jr., (1969); (WS) Rev. Charles E. Parrish (1969).

Women of the Synod: Mrs. Lindsay Hopkins, 3215 Sussex Rd., Raleigh (1971).

F. Church and Society: Rev. Vance Barron (1970), Chairman

Chairmen on Church and Society in the Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Russell R. Davis (1971); (C) Rev. Robert L. Combs (1971); (F) Rev. Allan Smyth (1969); (G) Rev. Hugh S. Evans (1969); (KM) David W. Smith, Box 814, Mt. Holly, (1970); (M) Rev. Francis B. Mayes, Jr. (1969); (O) Rev. Wm. A. Dysard, Jr.; (W) Rev. Kenneth K. Davis (1969); (WS) Rev. M. P. Anderton (1970).

1970—Rev. Robert Ramey; Mrs. John Nance, 203 Sherman Dr., Fayetteville.

1971—Mrs. R. N. Barringer, 3620 Dover Rd., Durham; Rev. James O. Chatham.

1972—Rev. Robert J. James, Mrs. John L. Day, Jr., 1124 E. Willowbrook Drive, Burlington.

G. Historical Matters: Dr. Durward T. Stokes, Elon, Chairman (1972).

1970—Rev. J. Murphy Smith[2]; Rev. James D. MacKenzie[2]; Mrs. Maude Q. Kelsey[1], 310 Miles Rd., Shelby 28150; Legette Blythe[1], Huntersville; Rev. L. French Cowan[1].

1971—Mrs. Ford Worthy, Sr.[2], 102 Riverside Dr., Washington, N. C. 27889; R. P. Moore[1], Box 496, Lexington; Donald Taylor[1], 3536 Canterbury Road, New Bern; Rev. Stedman B. Bryan[1]; Rev. James E. Ratchford[1].

1972—Miss Edith Clark[1], Rowan County Public Library, Salisbury; E. A. West[1], Methodist College, Fayetteville; Mrs. John Henderson[2], 502 Wiley Ave., Salisbury; Mrs. Julian Hutaff[2], 1127 Offshore Dr., Fayetteville; George Toler[2], 2925 Essex Circle, Raleigh.

H. Inter-Church Relations: Rev. Charles L. Kirby, Chairman (1972).

1970—Rev. J. N. Wilson; Rev. Francis B. Mayes; Rev. Buie Seawell; John McSween; Mrs. R. C. McCarl, 1405 Airlie Rd., Wilmington.

1971—Sen. Lindsay Warren, Jr., 208 Ridgeway, Goldsboro; Rev. Ted J. Plott, Garland; Edwin Caldwell, 712 Church St., Chapel Hill; Rev. Ernest T. Thompson, Jr.; Rev. Larry G. Parker.

1972—Rev. R. Zachariah Thomas, III; Mrs. Charles Graham, Route 1, Linwood; Malcolm Williams, 306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, Rev. Neill C. Leach; Rev. James H. McKinnon, Jr.

Representatives to the Assembly of the N. C. Council of Churches:

According to the Constitution of the NCCC, the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. in N. C. is entitled to 12 representatives to the Assembly of the NCCC for its first 20,000 Communicants, and 3 additional representatives for each additional 10,000 Communicants up to 50,000; and 1 additional representative for each 10,000 or major fraction thereof above 50,000 Communicants. The Synod membership is 154,504, which would entitle Synod to 31 members. There are 16 members of the Interchurch Relations Committee who qualify as representatives; and in addition, the following who were elected by Synod:

1970—Rev. Hugh Evans[1]; Rev. Cortez Cooper[1]; Mr. Carlyle B. Lewis[2], Box 108, Madison; Rev. Vance Barron[2]; Rev. Albert E. Dimmock[2].

1971—Ted L. Daniel[1], 2913 Barmettler, Raleigh; Rev. Barton Hellmuth[2]; Talmadge Narron[2], Box 462, Wilson.

1972—Rev. Eugene C. Ensley[1]; Mrs. Colon W. McLean[1], 1108 Summit Ave., Washington, N. C.; Rev. Troy A. Young, Jr.[1]; Marvin R. Lilyquist[1], 755 Currituck Dr., Raleigh.

Reporting Representatives to the Annual Assembly of the NCCC: Rev. E. T. Thompson, Jr.; Rev. John N. Wilson; Malcolm Williams, 306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, Rev. Buie Seawell, Rev. Neill C. Leach, Mrs. R. C. McCarl, 1405 Airlie Rd., Wilmington.

I. **Judicial Business**: Rev. Herbert Underwood (1970), **Chairman.**

1970—W. A. Mason[1], 303 N. Central Ave., Belmont; Ed Hipp[1], Library Building, Raleigh.

1971—Talmadge Narron[2], 205 West End Ave., Wilson; Rev. James M. McChesney[2].

1972—Rev. W. W. Peters[2]; Charles W. Mauze[1], 15 E. Center, Lexington.

J. **Minister and His Work**: Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman (1971).

Chairman of Commissions on the Minister and His Work in the Presbyteries: (A) Rev. R. R. Gammon (1970); (C) Rev. Joe E. Stowe (1969); (F) Rev. Robert G. Hall (1971); (G) Rev. Curtis P. Harper (1969); (KM) Rev. Paul K. Ausley (1969); (M) Dr. Frank H. Caldwell (1969); (O) Rev. William D. Varker (1971); (W) Rev. Jesse Parks (1969); (WS) Rev. E. E. Kirkman (1972).
At Large: T. J. Turner, Pink Hill, (1971); Felix O. Gee, (1970), 100 Chestnut, Lexington; John R. Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, (1972).

Ex-Officio: Rev. Robert G. Hall (1971).

K. **Nominations**: Rev. Russell M. Kerr, Chairman (1971).

1970—Rev. Thomas H. Hamilton (A); Rev. John A. Wilkerson (C); Rev. Leighton B. McKeithen (F).

1971—(G) Rev. Alfred E. Thomas; (KM) Rev. John E. Kimbirl; (M) Rev. Eugene P. Poe.

1972—(O) Rev. David F. Blue; (W) Rev. Troy D. Mullis; (WS) Rev. Gower Crosswell.
Women of the Synod—Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton.

L. **Standing Rules**: Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Chairman.

Moderator: Halbert M. Jones; Chmn. Committee on Nominations: Rev. Russell M. Kerr.

M. **Women's Work:** Rev. Graham C. McChesney (1970) Chairman
1971—Rev. Zane M. Moore.
1972—Mrs. Myrton Stewart, P.O. Box 54, Carthage, 28327
Ex-Officio—Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton, President of Synodical.

N. **World Missions:** Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Chairman (1971). **Chairmen of World Missions in the Presbyteries:** (A) Rev. Thomas W. Apperson (1969); (C) Rev. A. A. Saleeby (1969); (F) Mr. Peter Cromartie, 214 Hillside Ave., Fayetteville; (1969); (G) Rev. James B. Storey (1969); (KM) Rev. C. R. Terrell (1970); (M) Rev. Eugene L. Daniel, Jr., (1969); (O) Rev. Samuel C. Smith (1969); (W) Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser (1969); (WS) Rev. David Q. Garrison (1970). Women of the Synod—Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh (1971).

VI. AD INTERIM COMMITTEES

A. **Committee to Study Presbytery Boundaries:**

Chairman: Rev. John M. Walker

Presbytery Members: Rev. Robert E. Burns, III, (A); Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy (C); Mr. Jerome Clark, 1526 Morganton Road, Fayetteville (F); Mr. James S. Birch, 2708 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh (G); Rev. George M. Webb (KM); Rev. David B. Jenkins (M); Rev. Lee W. Adkins (O); Rev. Jesse Parks (W); J. Harold McKeithen, Box 1396, Winston-Salem (WS); Rev. William H. Chappell (At Large).

B. **Committee to Study Retired Ministers' Manse Plan:**

Tully Blair, Box 3199, Winston-Salem 27101, Chairman; H. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford; Wm. F. Mulliss, Charlotte; Rev. Donald A. Campbell; Rev. Wm. H. McCorkle.

VII. SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES

A. **General Assembly's Advisory Council On Higher Education:** Dr. Wm. Roberts (1971) (Elected by Syond of North Carolina).

B. **General Assembly's Committee on Inter-Church Relations:** ______________________________________.

C. **General Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work:** Rev. Robert G. Hall, (1971).

D. **Fraternal Delegate to Synod of Catawba:** Rev. Neill C. Leach.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP

A. **Stated Clerks of Presbyteries:**

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, Box 35, Greenville; (C) Rev. Robert L. Forbis, Box 146, Kannapolis; (F) Rev. R. S. Arrowood, Box 1252, Aberdeen; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) Rev. Jack C. Robinson, Box 12662, West Gastonia; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 15th and Market Sts., Wilmington;

15th and Market Sts., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. Ralph L. Underwood, Box 475, Clemmons.

B. Executive Secretaries of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, Box 35, Greenville; (C) Rev. L. B. Colquitt, Jr., Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM); No Executive Secretary; (M) Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence, Box 2537, Charlotte; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 15th and Market Sts., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. Ralph L. Underwood, Box 475, Clemmons.

C. Central Treasurers of Presbyteries:

(A) Rev. Thomas M. Davis, Box 35, Greenville; (C) Rev. L. B. Colquitt, Jr., Box 68, Statesville; (F) Rev. Cheves K. Ligon, Box 3352, Fayetteville; (G) Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Raleigh; (KM) Terrell H. Wilkinson, Box 100, Lincolnton; (M) Calvin B. Baird, Sr., Box 2537, Charlotte 28201; (O) Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Box 9005, Greensboro; (W) Rev. James B. Tubbs, 15th and Market Sts., Wilmington; (WS) Rev. Ralph L. Underwood, Box 475, Clemmons.

D. Officers of Women of Synod:

President: Mrs. A. R. Craig, 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton; Vice President: Mrs. Reid Brown, Pineville; Secretary: Miss Elizabeth Phillips, 305 E. 1st Street, Lowell 28098; Treasurer: Mrs. R. K. Hunter, 1404 Westridge Road, Greensboro; Historian Mrs. Myrton Stewart, Box 54, Carthage.

Presbyterial Presidents:

(A) Mrs. H. H. Bryant, 1908 E. 6th St., Greenville; (C) Mrs. W. S. Swaim, 351 Richmond, Salisbury; (F) Mrs. J. C. Andrews, 441 W. Pope St., Dunn; (G) Mrs. F. I. Fansler, Jr., 410 Rightmyer Dr., Roanoke Rapids; (KM) Mrs. E. D. Witherspoon, Belmont; (M) Mrs. S. T. Favor, 3140 Selwyn Avenue, Charlotte; (O) Mrs. Joseph Allred, 1207 Madison, Greensboro; (W) Mrs. Mac F. Jones, 1410 Knollwood Road, Wilmington; (WS) Mrs. David E. Downs, 2816 Wesleyan Lane, Winston-Salem.

E. Officers of Men of Synod:

1969—President: James M. Painter, 115 Chanticlear Ct., Charlotte, 28214; Vice-presidents: Parks H. Wilson, New Hope Road, Gastonia; Lyman Collins, 311 Boone Rd., Eden; Edgar Wells, Beulaville; Secretary-Treasurer: John C. Bailey, Jr., Davidson.

Ex-Officio: Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education; Rev. William A. Leist, Minister Representative.

Presbytery Presidents: (A) R. M. Tucker, 807 S. Madison, Goldsboro; (C) Hoyt McCachren, 121 Lilly Avenue, Salisbury; (F) Thomas Ashford, 224 N. Edinborough, Red Springs; (G) Marshall R. Dean, Box 25, Willow Springs; (KM) W. N. Craig, Rt. 3, Union Road, Gastonia; (M) J. Banks Choate, 4414 University Dr., Charlotte; (O) John McPhaul, Route 4, McCracken Hts., Sanford; (W) Charles Albertson, Beulaville; (WS) Lester W. Stallings, Windy Hill Dr., Route 7, Winston-Salem.

F. Educational Centers in the Synod:

Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina—Rev. Wm. H. Terry.

Duke University, Durham: Campus Christian Life Worker: ————————————————.

East Carolina College, Greenville: Campus Christian Life Worker:

Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina—Rev. J. Whitner Kennedy.

Mitchell College, Statesville, North Carolina—Rev. N. R. McGeachy.

Pembroke College, Pembroke—(Vacant)

Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte: CCL Worker: Miss Louise Pendergast.

Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina—Myers Park Church, Rev. James E. Fogartie.

St. Andrews College—Rev. Robert F. Davenport, Chaplain.

Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. W. E. Kercheval, Jr.

N. C. State University at Raleigh, Meredith College, Peace College, Raleigh—West Raleigh Church, Campus Christian Life Worker—Rev. Zeb N. Holler, Jr.

State College, Fayetteville, North Carolina—Rev. R. A. Massey, College Heights Presbyterian Church.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina—Rev. Carl Culberson.

Wake Forest, Winston-Salem, North Carolina—Rev. W. E. Kercheval, Jr.

UNC at Greensboro, Greensboro, North Carolina—Campus Christian Life Worker—Rev. James H. Allen

G. N. C. Association of Christian Educators:

President: Miss Sue Ruddock, 613 N. Elm, Greensboro, 27401; V. President: ; Secretary: Mrs. Edith T. Vaughn, Box 10488, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, 27108; Treasurer: Calvin R. Parks, Jr., 913 Beverly Dr., Raleigh; Area DCE Representative: Miss Mildred Mallard, Box 35, Greenville.

H. Christian Education Area Workers:

(A) Miss Mildred Mallard, Box 35, Greenville.

(C) Miss Eloise Wells, Box 1381, Hickory.

(F) Mrs. Ruth R. Cheney, Box 3036, Fayetteville.

(G) Miss Helen Jackson, First Presbyterian Church, Durham.

(KM) Miss Sarah Wilson, First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia.
(M) Mrs. Frank S. Jones, 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte, 28202.
(O) Miss Sara M. McNeill, Box 10162, Greensboro, 27404.
(W) Miss Donna Cook, 15th and Market Streets, Wilmington.
(WS) Mrs. Earl F. Thompson, 200 Magnolia St., Winston-Salem, 27103.

CALENDAR OF SPECIAL SEASONS AND DAYS

(See Minutes of the 109th General Assembly.)

SUPPLEMENTAL OFFERINGS ORDERED BY SYNOD

[Send all Supplemental Offerings for the Causes below to the Central Treasurer of your Presbytery (see page __), clearly indicating the Cause in each instance.]

1. For the Children's Home at Barium Springs, an over-and-above offering taken annually at the Thanksgiving Season.

2. For the Presbyterian Home, to be taken Mother's Day, May 10, 1970.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA
FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 3-4, 1969

First Day—Afternoon Session

The Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States met in its One Hundred Fifty-Sixth Stated Sessions, Methodist College, Fayetteville, North Carolina, 2 P.M., Tuesday, June 3, 1969, and was called to order with prayer by the Moderator, the Reverend Eugene D. Witherspoon, Sr.

ROLL: The Stated Clerk reported a quorum present. The following were present or were enrolled during the sessions of Synod:

The following abbreviations are used for the occupations of ministers:

Admin.	Administration	Min. Stu.	Minister to Students
AP	Assistant Pastor	NCCC	North Carolina Council of Churches
As. P.	Associate Pastor	Prof.	Professor
CM	Campus Minister	Pres.	President
Chap.	Chaplain	Reg. DCE	Regional Director of Christian Education
Couns.	Counselor	S.C.	Stated Clerk
Dir.	Director	Spt.	Superintendent
Ev.	Evangelist	S.S.	Stated Supply
Exec. Sec.	Executive Secretary	Stu.	Student
F.M.	Foreign Missionary	T.	Teacher
Gen. Sec.	General Secretary	T.S.	Temporary Supply
H. R.	Honorably Retired	UTS	Union Theological Seminary
Inf.	Infirm	W/C	Without Charge
In tr.	In transit		
M.D.	Doctor of Medicine		
M. E	Minister of Education		

I. ALBEMARLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
George D. Alexander	West New Bern, New Bern	Clif Meadows
*Thomas W. Apperson	*First, Washington	
Lawrence W. Avent	First, Wilson	Will Carr Smith
Neil H. Bain	First, Williamston	Walter Martin
*J. Lewis Baker	*Antioch, Goldsboro	
	*Progressive, Princeton	
Woodson P. Booth	Second, Rocky Mount	Van Greer
Everett K. Brown	First, Goldsboro	James A. Boykin
*Robert E. Burns, III	Howard Memorial, Tarboro	H. Dail Holderness
Thomas M. Byrd	**Cobb Memorial, Tarboro	
	*Johnson Memorial, Bethel	
*Edwin S. Coates, H.R.	Greenville	

*A. G. Courtenay	Covenant, Wilson	Mrs. Paul Harris
Russell R. Davis, S.S.	**Boyd Memorial, Greenville	
	**West Greenville, Greenville	
Thomas M. Davis, Ex. Sec., S. C.	Greenville	
Harold J. Dudley, Gen. Sec. & S. C.	Synod of N. C., Raleigh	
Richard R. Gammon	First, Greenville	Bancroft F. Mosley
*J. Donald Glover	*Englewood, Rocky Mount	
*William N. Gordon	Farmville, Farmville	John B. Wright, Jr.
	**Carraway, Farmville	
Thomas H. Hamilton	First, Kinston	Herbert Sugg
Wiliam H. Jackson	*Bear Grass, Williamston	
	Roberson, Williamston	Jesse Cowan
*Norman Johnson, H.R.	Richmond, Va.	
D. Burke Kerr	Rivermont, Kinston	Carl Hartsfield, Jr.
	**Grifton, Grifton	
Dennis Ketchem	Nahalah, Scotland Neck	Julian Phelps
	William & Mary Hart, Tarboro	Allen Harper
†Richard K. Knowles, As. P.	First, Greenville	
**Sheldon F. Koesy	**Jason, LaGrange	
	**Snow Hill, Snow Hill	
Stewart C. LaNeave, Jr.	**Bethlehem, Rocky Mount	
	**Morton, Rocky Mount	
*Henry F. Lofquist, H.R.	Wilson	
*Bronson Matney, Jr., C.M.	Greenville	
James M. McChesney, Jr.	First, Rocky Mount	Sterling C. Harris
John N. Miller	West Haven, Rocky Mount	John K. Houston
*William O. Moore, Jr.	*Ahoskie, Ahoskie	
**Warren G. Nance	**Edenton First, Edenton	
S. Yorke Pharr	**Plymouth, Plymouth	
**Alvin M. Powell, Stu.	Richmond, Va.	
*Frank M. Ryburn, H.R.	Wilson	
Roy F. Sharrett	*Hollywood, Greenville	
	*Chicod, Greenville	
J. Murphy Smith	First, New Bern	John N. Peterson
Daniel K. Snyder	Pinetops, Pinetops	Ellis E. Philips, Jr.
John David Stewart	**Edgemont, Rocky Mount	
R. Zachariah Thomas, III	*Fountain, Fountain	
	*Falkland, Falkland	
*Willis Thompson, H.R.	Oriental	
*Harold L. White, Ev.	Belvedere	
**Charles B. Yeargan	**Wanoca, Washington	
	**Wayside, Chocowinity	

VACANT:

**Ballards, Farmville
**Bethany, Wilson
Calvary, Swan Quarter, E. A. Williams
**Cann Memorial, Elizabeth City
**Grace, Fountain
**George Kirby, Goldsboro
*LaGrange, LaGrange
Macclesfield, Macclesfield, Robert L. Corbett
**Meadowbrook, Greenville
Neuse Forest, New Bern, S. L. Pittman, Jr.

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 24; Elders: 21; Total: 45.

2. CONCORD PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
George W. Alexander	**Bayless Memorial, Concord	
William F. Ansell	*United, Lenoir	
*Frank F. Baker, H.R.	Lillington	
*J. T. Barham, H.R.	Statesville	
Earle Barron, Jr.	Little Joes, Barium Springs	Earl Frazier
**W. P. Boyle	**Fairview, Lenoir	
	**Oakwood, Lenoir	
*E. C. Brammer, Jr.	*Second, Salisbury	
Ralph G. Bright	Bethpage, Kannapolis	Tom B. Linn
Malcolm McL. Bullock	Unity, Woodleaf	Summers Moore
George S. Calhoun	Thyatira, Salisbury	Everette M. Goodnight
**John A. Cannon, Stu.	Ormand Beach, Florida	
J. H. Carter, H.R.	Statesville	
*R. C. Clontz, H.R.	Davidson	
*L. B. Colquitt, Jr., Exec. Sec., Treas.	Statesville	
Robert L. Combs	**Sweetwater, Hickory	
O. L. Culler	*Belk Memorial, Hickory	
*L. T. Edgerton, H.R.	Whitsett	
Charles M. Efird	Harrisburg, Harrisburg	Victor F. Harris
*James M. Efird, Prof.	Duke University, Durham	
Charles D. Elyea	Flow-Harris, Concord	Ben A. White
*Richard Erikson	John Calvin, Salisbury	Don R. Bills
*Stacy C. Farrior, H.R.	Presbyterian Home, High Point	
*Milton B. Faust, Chap.	V. A. Hospital, Salisbury	
Paul H. Felker	Waldensian, Valdese	William D. Owens, Jr.
Robert L. Forbis, Jr., S.C.	First, Kannapolis	F. J. Daves
*Gregory M. Grana, Adm.	Nashville, Tennessee	
Finley M. Grissett, Jr.	Franklin, Salisbury	Grover Overcash
*J. W. Hassell, H.R.	Hickory	
Glenn L. Hill	Royal Oaks, Kannapolis	Robert Seaford
**James F. Hubbard, Prof.	Laurinburg	
*J. S. Johnson, H.R.	Jefferson	
J. Whitner Kennedy	**First, Hickory	
*R. Paul Kercher, Prof.	Montreat-Anderson, Montreat	
W. E. Kercheval, Jr., C.M.	Winston-Salem	
*J. L. Ketchie, Chap.	Seattle, Wash., A.P.O.	
*J. Irvin Knight, H.R.	Montreat	
E. Pressly Love	Poplar Tent, Concord	Peyton Pharr
**Duncan D. MacBryde, Adm.	Montclair, New Jersey	
*Norman M. MacDowell, As. P.	First, Salisbury	
*Samuel D. Maloney, Prof.	Davidson	
J. Roger Marrow	*Back Creek, Mt. Ulla	
Albert B. McClure	Forest Park, Statesville	John Marlin
*Neill R. McGeachy	First, Statesville	T. Duke Williams, Jr.
*Charles A. McGirt, H.R.	Salisbury	
W. C. McLauchlin	*Immanuel, China Grove	
*A. A. McLean, H.R.	Montreat	

*Carl W. McMurray	First, Marion	W. S. Shiflet
*L. V. McPherson, H.R.	Taylorsville	
*D. A. McRight, H.R.	Anniston, Alabama	
**W. B. McSwain	**Kirkwood, Kannapolis	
*F. Crossley Morgan, Ev.	Concord	
*Richard L. Morgan, Prof.	Mitchell College, Statesville	
J. M. Murchison	First, Concord	Dr. R. B. Rankin
Donald C. Nance	Second, Kannapolis	Clifford Helms
*J. C. Neville, H.R.	Montreat	
Richard L. Newkirk	*Second, Mooresville	
Kenneth I. Newman	Prospect, Mooresville	Harry Hart
**W. Creighton Peden, III, Prof.	Millikin University, Decatur, Ill.	
James R. Phipps, H.R.	Salisbury	
*Max E. Polley, Prof.	Davidson	
*Marcus B. Prince, III	*Centre, Mt. Mourne	
Edwin H. Rayfield, As. P.	First, Statesville	
**D. D. Rhodes, Prof.	Davidson	
W. C. Rhodes, Jr.	Gilwood, Concord	Harry G. Hartsell
*A. A. Saleeby	*Shearer, Mooresville	
James H. Sell, Jr.	*Taylorsville, Taylorsville	
Richard P. Shaw	Covenant, Concord	Bruce R. Glover
John D. Smith	**First, Morganton	
†Marshall L. Smith, in. tr.	Marion	
*W. Ted Smith, H.R.	Denver	
*T. H. Spence, Jr., H.R.	Montreat	
Joe E. Stowe	First, Mooresville	John P. Allred
*Will H. Terry	Davidson, Davidson	Dr. Malcolm Lester
*H. L. Underwood	First, Salisbury	A. J. Gillespie
Jerry Vuncannon	**Bethesda, Statesville	
	**Elmwood, Statesville	
*W. C. Wauchope, H.R.	Concord	
*Crawford A. White	Second, Concord	Charles W. Keith, Sr.
John N. Wilson	Concord, Statesville	Harold Hedrick
John A. Wilkerson, Jr.	Northminster, Hickory	Boyce E. Collins
*W. A. Wilkerson	*First, Newton	
Frank C. Wilkinson	Sherrills Ford, Sherills Ford	Rodney White
	Calvary, Davidson	George S. Morrow
*E. D. Witherspoon, Jr., Adm.	Atlanta, Georgia	
John D. Withrow, Jr.	**Quaker Meadows, Morganton	
*R. Scott Woodmansee, Chap.	Davidson	
*Louis H. Zbinden	*First, Lenoir	

VACANT:

**Bethany, Statesville
**Bridgewater, Nebo
**Cleveland, Cleveland
**Clinchfield, Marion
**Clio, Statesville
**Conley Memorial, Marion
**Fifth Creek, Statesville
**Glen Alpine, Glen Alpine
**Harmony, Harmony
**Oakland, Statesville
*Old Fort, Old Fort
**Providence, Cleveland
Rocky River, Concord, William K. McCachren
**Setzers Gap, Lenoir
**Shiloh, Statesville
**Siloam, Old Fort
**Spencer, Spencer

**Landis Memorial, Marion
**McDowell, Morganton
McKinnon, Concord, W. C. Odell, Jr.
**New Salem, Stony Point
**Story Memorial, Marion
**Tabor, Olin
**Third Creek, Cleveland

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 38; Elders: 30; Total: 68

3. FAYETTEVILLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained

Minister	**Church and Town**	**Elder Attending Synod**
Claire S. Albright	Peace, Fayetteville	D. V. McMillan
William M. Alexander, Prof.	Laurinburg	
James Appleby, Prof.	Richmond, Virginia	
*Robert S. Arrowood, H.R., S.C.	Aberdeen	
Vance C. Baucom	Midway, Maxton	Neil Watson
	Pembroke, Pembroke	T. E. Manness
H. Hoover Bear	Bonnie Doone, Fayetteville	T. R. Johnson
Burriss M. Bender	Grove, Dunn	Wallace Core
*M. C. Bowling, H.R.	Red Springs	
John A. Brothers	First, Maxton	J. M. McNair
Stedman B. Bryan	Bunnlevel, Bunnlevel	R. H. Byrd
	Flat Branch, Bunnlevel	Ishmael McDonald
P. Leslie Bullock, Prof.	Laurinburg	
C. I. Calcote	Cameron Hill, Cameron	John T. Ragland
	**Cypress, Cameron	
*L. G. Calhoun, H.R.	Wilmington	
*A. D. Carswell, H.R.	Providence Forge, Virginia	
G. R. Cheney, Jr., A.P.	Highland, Fayetteville	
Jerry R. Cook	Parkton, Parkton	H. S. Butler
	Lumber Bridge, Lumber Bridge	R. F. Hall
Cortez A. Cooper	Raeford, Raeford	Walter Coley
Rufus A. Cromartie	Village, Fayetteville	Douglas Mears
Fred H. Currie	Jackson Springs, Jackson Springs	Edgar Graham
James R. Dellert	Brownson Memorial, Southern Pines	Walter E. Blue
J. Ray Dickens	**Cedar Rock, Lillington	
	Ephesus, Lillington	Colin Black
B. E. Dotson	Carthage, Carthage	O. D. Wallace
	Priest Hill, Carthage	John E. Patterson
*D. H. Dulin, H.R.	Erwin	
Eugene C. Ensley	Dunn, Dunn	G. S. Mann
Ben F. Ferguson	Antioch, Red Springs	W. L. Gibson
W. K. Fitch	Culdee, West End	Robert E. Lea
Robert O. Freeman	Westminster, Fayetteville	Worth O. Moore
*C. M. Gibbs, H.R.	Cornelia, Georgia	
Howard W. Gilkeson	Friendship, Laurinburg	M. B. Barrentine
	Middleton Heights, Laurinburg	Henry M. Causey, Jr.
	Pleasant View, Laurinburg	H. E. Snipes, Jr.

*W. S. Golden, H.R.	Carthage	
*Dawes B. Graybeal	*Bensalem, Eagle Springs	
	*Eagle Springs, Eagle Springs	
Robert K. Gustafson, Adm.	Whiteville	
Robert G. Hall	Red Springs, Red Springs	Z. V. McMillan
*Paul L. Hanks, Spt.	Camp Monroe, Laurel Hill	
*H. L. Hemphill	Richmond, Virginia	
Billy H. Herring	Godwin, Godwin	James McIntyre
	McMillan, Wade	W. C. R. Williams
†H. Dewey Herring, in tr.	Galatia, Fayetteville	Gillis Ray
George F. Houck	Sherwood, Fayetteville	Miss Ruth Nowell
**C. William Hull, Stu.	Stoney Point, New York	
C. Reese Jenkins, H.R., S.S.	Big Rockfish, Fayetteville	Worth Wood
*Drury L. Jones, H.R.	Hendersonville	
*Peter M. Jorgensen, A.P.	Laurinburg, Laurinburg	
**Douglas P. Kelly, Stu.	Edinburg, Scotland	
*Lawrence W. Kessler	**Mt. Pisgah, Broadway	
Charles E. Kirkpatrick	MacPherson, Fayetteville	M. M. Clark
Louis C. LaMotte, H.R.	Maxton	
Chevis K. Ligon, Exec. Sec.	Fayetteville	
H. Ruffner Lowman	Erwin, Erwin	R. W. Ballentine
	Sardis, Linden	J. Carlyle Williams
James D. MacKenzie	**Barbecue, Olivia	
	**Olivia, Olivia	
**James B. MacLeod	Lumberton	
A. Douglas McArn, H.R.	Laurinburg	
Leighton B. McKeithen, Jr.	Highland, Fayetteville	D. B. Morris
James H. McKinnon, As. P.	First, Fayetteville	
David A. McLean, Prof.	Laurinburg	
E. D. McMahan, H.R.	Fayetteville	
Robert A. Massey, Sr.	College Heights, Fayetteville	G. Wesley Allen
Ansley C. Moore, Pres.	St. Andrews, Laurinburg	
A. Jackson Morrison	Montpelier, Wagram	Harlee Johnston
William H. Morrison	**Sunnyside, Fayetteville	
*Guy M. Morrow, H.R.	Bristol, Tennessee	
David H. Moylan. Chap.	Raleigh	
A. A. Myers, Jr.	Centre, Maxton	Joe B. Clark
	Smyrna, Laurinburg	Lonnie P. Smith
W. C. Neill	*Bethesda, Aberdeen	
Julian D. Nesselrodt	Providence, Angier	H. B. McGee
	Berea, Four Oaks	Dwight Byrd
Dan E. Norman	Eureka, Carthage	Paul W. Greene
	**Lakeview, Lakeview	
William L. Painter	West End, West End	M. H. Tucker
Richard A. Park	**Elise, Robbins	
Robert F. Park	Lillington, Lillington	E. R. Bain
	**Cape Fear, Lillington	
Larry Parker	St. Pauls, St. Pauls	William E. Moore
*Robert H. Poole, H.R.	Charlotte	
*Roscoe L. Prince	*Community, Pinehurst	
Grant M. Sharp	Trinity, Laurinburg	Lindsey Thomas
Robert F. Sloop	First, Lumberton	J. M. Russell
Frank E. Smith	**Campbellton, Fayetteville	
	Hope Mills, Hope Mills	William P. Smith

Allan Smyth	**Bethel, Raeford	
	Shiloh, Raeford	I. B. Israel
S. T. Snively	Church of the Covenant, Spring Lake	G. L. McNeill
	*Palestine, Linden	
John S. Steele	Leaflet, Broadway	William Hughes
	Raven Rock, Lillington	Carroll Thomas
Summerell, J. V. C.	First, Fayetteville	Richard Taylor Lester Everts
Robert Lee Temple	Bluff, Wade	James C. Williams
*A. C. Trivette	Laurel Hill, Laurinburg	R. E. Monroe
Robert Lee Turner	**Comfort, Fayetteville	
Robert M. Urie, Prof.	Laurinburg	
*C. M. Voyles, H.R.	Cameron	
Albert N. Wells	Laurinburg, Laurinburg	S. M. Vaughn Halbert M. Jones, Moderator
Henry L. Willis	Rex, Rex	William Crenshaw
James T. Young	Laurel Hill, Laurel Hill	Lauder E. Calhoun

VACANT:

**Amy's Chapel, Rowland
Ashpole, Rowland, W. E. McCormick, Jr.
**Ashworth, Fayetteville
Benson, Benson, H. J. Woodall
Cameron, Cameron, C. H. Measamer
Ebenezer, Benson, Clyde Denning
First, Fairmont, C. B. Stafford
**Horseshoe, Sanford
Iona, McDonald, Robert H. McMillan
**Manly, Southern Pines
**Mt. Pelier, Maxton
**Mt. Tabor, Red Springs
**Philadelphus, Red Springs
*Plainview, Angier
Rowland, Rowland, E. H. McKinnon
**Spring Lake, Spring Lake, David Langley
Summerville, Lillington, Neill Ross
**Union, Cameron
**Unity, Newton Grove
**Vass, Vass
Vaughn Memorial, Fayetteville, Ernest H. Wood

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 65; Elders: 70; Total: 135.

4. GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained

Minister	**Church and Town**	**Elder Attending Synad**
*E. J. Agsten, As. P.	Hudson Memorial, Raleigh	
Fred A. Albright	**New Hope, Willow Springs	
Gerald Anders, As. P.	First. Henderson	
I. M. Bagnal, Ex.Sec. S.C.	Raleigh	
Ernest L. Barber, H.R.	Southern Pines	
*William C. Bennett	**Trinity Avenue, Durham	
*Robert Bluford, Jr., Adm.	Richmond, Virginia	
**Jerrold Lee Brooks, Stu.	University of Indiana, Bloomington, Indiana	
*Charles Lynn Brown, W/C	Charlotte	
William A. Bodiford	Fuller Memorial, Durham	Preston Beddingfield
W. A. Brown	Oakland, Clayton	Hugh Baker
	*White Memorial, Willow Springs	
Sam A. Burgess	First, Garner	Carl Johnson

*Dwight M. Chalmers, H.R.	Richmond, Virginia	
Robert M. Cochran	**Geneva, Oxford	
	**Hebron, Oxford	
	**Oak Hill, Oxford	
	**Grassy Creek, Stovall	
**Jack Davidson	**Nutbush, Townsville	
A. E. Dimmock	West Raleigh	R. W. Shoffner
*Albert G. Edwards	First, Raleigh	S. David Frazier
Hugh S. Evans	*Ernest Myatt, Raleigh	
Norris Fellows	Northgate, Durham	Call Smith
John K. Fleming, H.R.	High Point	
Russell Fleming	Western Blvd., Raleigh	J. Melson Pittman, Jr.
Claude Godwin	**Stanley White, Roanoke Rapids	
**David L. Goodall	Trinity, Raleigh	William V. Phelps
*Lloyd E. Griffith, Jr., Adm.	Raleigh	
Randolph Griffith	**Mt. Pleasant, Willow Springs	
George A. Grissom	*Covenant, Wendell	
	**Oak Grove, Middlesex	
James N. Grubb, Chap.	Butner	
Curtis P. Harper, Jr.	Westminster, Raleigh	Mrs. Cecil Thomas
*DeWitt F. Helm, H.R.	Wilson	
Ed Henegar	Blacknall, Durham	Troy Williamson
*Robert T. Henderson, Adm.	Durham	
*Stuart Henry, Prof.	Durham	
Zeb N. Holler, C.M.	Raleigh	
Samuel E. Howie, H.R.	Raleigh	
Levi H. Humphreys	Fuquay-Varina, Fuquay-Varina	George Francis
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Prof.	Laurinburg	
*Morton R. Kurtz	**Mt. Bethel, Durham	
*Joseph Lansinger	*First, Smithfield	
*Alton Lee, Adm.	Philadelphia, Penn	
*Frank T. Lemmon, Jr.	**Hudson Memorial, Raleigh	
*J. Raymond Lord, Prof.	Durham	
*Charles R. Love, Chap.	Ft. Benning, Georgia	
**James P. Martin, Prof.	Richmond, Virginia	
William H. McCorkie, As. P.	First, Raleigh	
*James W. McGinnis, Adm.	Cary	
*W. D. McInnis, H.R.	Newton	
J. P. G. Moffett, As. P.	White Memorial, Raleigh	
Kiell B. Napps, M.E.	West Raleigh, Raleigh	
*Charles A. Norwood	**Mebane Memorial, Roxboro	
Claude G. Pepper, Jr.	*Belleview, Selma	
	Selma, Selma	John Eason
H. Edwin Pickard	White Memorial, Raleigh	A. M. Patterson W. D. Gibson
**James A. Pippin	**St. Barnabas, Raleigh	
*James L. Price, Jr., Prof.	Durham	
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., C.M.	Duke University, Durham	
Jerold D. Shetler	St. Giles, Raleigh	Hugh Hinton
Donald W. Shriver, Prof.	Raleigh	
*R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Kingsley Field AFB, Klamath Falls, Oregon	

*W. R. Smith, III	Milner Memorial, Raleigh	C. E. Clay
W. F. Stinespring, Prof.	Durham	
Harold M. Stone	*Brookston, Henderson	
	*Young Memorial, Manson	
**James B. Storey	First, Henderson	Dean H. Spence
Ralph C. Teasley	Cary, Cary	James Cox
Alfred E. Thomas, Stu.	Durham	
**George A. Thomas, Prof.	Raleigh	
**W. Leonard Thomas, Chap.	Augusta, Georgia	
**W. W. Thomas, Prof.	St. Charles, Missouri	
*H. H. Thompson, H.R.	Black Mountain	
Thomas T. Traynham	Oxford, Oxford	John Suit
	**Goshen, Oxford	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	First, Roanoke Rapids	Dewey O. Cook
Samuel S. Wiley, Adm.	Durham	
Charles Williams	**Westminster, Durham	
**Gerald Wilson, Stu.	Durham	
Herman Womeldorf	*Triangle, Research Triangle Park	

VACANT:

Butner, Butner, Ward Breidenthal
**Center Ridge, Kenyl
First, Durham, Gifford Davis
**Fairview, Selma
**Gruver Memorial, Littleton
**Kenly, Kenly
**Littleton, Littleton
**Mizpah, Kenly
**Spring Hill, Lucama
*St. Andrews, Henderson
**Warrenton, Warrenton
**White Oak, Fremont

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 40; Elders: 22; Total: 62.

5. KINGS MOUNTAIN PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*Charles C. Alexander, F.M.	Brazil	
Paul K. Ausley	First, Kings Mountain	H. L. Campbell
*R. T. Baker, H.R.	Danielsville, Georgia	
*Walter L. Baker, H. R.	Gastonia	
Marion Boozer	Castanea, Stanley	William W. Lathan
*George Thompson Brown, F.M.	Korea	
*James N. Brown, H.R.	Gastonia	
**Priestly W. Conyers, III, Stu.	Ridgewood, New Jersey	
**Herbert H. Culler	*Hepzibah, Bessemer City	
Archie Davis	New Hope, Gastonia	John H. Hancock
Reid H. Erwin	Cherryville, Cherryville	Tom Browne
*Curtis C. Goodson, F.M.	Brazil	
*George Heaton, H.R.	Montreat	
**Tyson Hope	**East Belmont, Belmont	
*Coyt Hunter, H.R.	Charlotte	
Harry Jeanneret	*Bostic, Bostic	
	*First, Spindale	
*A. Hal Key, H.R.	Midland	
John Kimbirl, As.P.	First, Gastonia	

*Joseph Kovach, H.R.	Fort Lauderdale, Florida	
William K. Leach	First, Forest City	Trevor G. Williams
William Leist	**Olney, Gastonia	
W. F. Long, Stu.	Thomasville	
**Sidney H. Maxwell, Stu.	Boston, Massachusetts	
Curtis W. Medlin	Brittain, Rutherfordton	Miles Hampton
	*Union Mills, Union Mills	
*Oren Moore	Armstrong Memorial, Gastonia	Ralph Owens
William Morris	**Springwood, Gastonia	
*I. S. McElroy, Jr.	Richmond, Virginia	
*W. D. Ratchford, H.R.	Charlotte	
Wilson Rhoton, Jr.	First, Mount Holly	J. M. Craig
*Flay Riddle	*Union, Gastonia	
*George Riddle, H.R.	Iva, South Carolina	
Jack C. Robinson, S.C.	West Avenue, Gastonia	James A. Ferguson
J. Arthur Sanders	**Goshen, North Belmont	
*J. L. Shannon, H.R.	Gastonia	
C. Emerson Smith	Cramerton, Cramerton	Dr. W. F. Eckbert
Ted Smith, Jr.	**Stanley, Stanley	
*Walter G. Sommerville, H.R.	Orange, Virginia	
*James G. Stuart	First, Gastonia	Fred Smyre
Roy D. Taylor	Tryon, Tryon	Tom Beaver
C. Randolph Terrell	Rutherfordton, Rutherfordton	Robert M. Morris
*George M. Webb	Shelby, Shelby	Charles Roberts
Alan B. Wells	Lowell, Lowell	Coit M. Robinson, Sr.
Robert A. Wilson	*Unity, Denver	
	**Macpelah, Iron Station	
Eugene D. Witherspoon	First, Belmont	W. Neal Pharr
**W. Graham Wood, Jr.	**Westview, Mt. Holly	
Harold Wright	**Ellenboro, Ellenboro	
	**Duncans Creek, Ellenboro	
*John W. Young, H.R.	Burnsville	

VACANT:

*Columbus, Columbus
*Dixon, Kings Mountain
**First, Bessemer City
**First, Dallas
First, Lincolnton, William M. Lentz
**Glendale, Gastonia
**Ironton, Iron Station
John Knox, Shelby, W. L. Alexander
Linwood, Gastonia, Samuel F. Hiser
*Long Creek, Bessemer City
**Robinson Memorial, Gastonia
**Saluda, Saluda
**Shiloh, Grover

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 22; Elders: 19; Total: 41.

6. MECKLENBURG PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
*Francis O. Alston	First, Ellerbe	Ralph Cox
Wayne R. Aughinbaugh	Cook's Memorial, Charlotte	E. E. White
**Dwight L. Barker	**East, Charlotte	
James P. Barksdale, Jr.	**St. Paul, Charlotte	

J. Arthur Beard	*Marshville, Marshville *New Salem, Marshville	
Paul W. Beazley, Adm.	Director of Camp Walton Stewart, Charlotte	
James N. Biggers	First, Badin	P. M. Dulin
John W. Bolton	Caldwell Memorial, Charlotte	Ralph F. Hoover
*David G. Boyce, Chap.	Ft. Belvoir, Virginia	
**Richard G. Brand, Jr., As. P.	Trinity, Charlotte	
*Harry H. Bryan, As. P.	Covenant, Charlotte	
Thomas C. Bryan, As. P.	**Commonwealth-Eastminster, Charlotte	
Leonard H. Bullock	Thomasboro, Charlotte	William B. Gayle
**Edwin O. Byrd, Jr.	**Third, Charlotte	
Frank H. Caldwell, Adm.	Executive Director, Presbyterian Foundation, Charlotte	
James A. Cannon	**First Union, Charlotte	
*Oliver W. Carmichael	**Sharon, Charlotte	
*John A. Carriker, H.R.	Charlotte	
*Walter D. Clark, Ev.	Inner City Work, Charlotte	
M. A. Cochran, Jr.	**Amay James, Charlotte	
Roy W. Coker	Pleasant Hill, Pineville	T. LaFontine Odom
Edward B. Cooper	**Pageland, Pageland, S. C. **Salem, Pageland, S. C.	
*W. B. H. Corkey, Prof.	Charlotte	
Kenneth P. Craig	Mallard Creek, Charlotte	Calvin B. Morrow
*J. R. Cunningham, H.R.	Charlotte	
*T. A. Cutting, Jr., Stu.	Chicago, Illinois	
Eugene L. Daniel, Jr., As. P.	Myers, Park, Charlotte	
G. E. Dixon	W. H. Belk, Charlotte	R. M. Hinson
**Daniel L. Durway, Stu.	Charlotte	
**Glenn B. Edgerton, Jr., Prof.	Richmond, Virginia	
*J. Brett Fenwick, As. P.	First, Albemarle	
*Roscoe B. Fisher	Greensboro	
**Tracy V. Fisher	**Cameronian, Rockingham	
*James E. Fogartie	Myers Park, Charlotte	A. Walton Litz O. J. Miller
*Leighton Ford, Ev.	Charlotte	
John Frank Foy	**Altan, Monroe	
*J. S. Garner, H.R.	Charlotte	
*J. C. Grier, H.R.	Rock Hill, S. C.	
L. F. Griffie	Candor, Candor	H. Page McAuley
Warner L. Hall	Covenant, Charlotte	John W. Baughman Elbert Todd
*David C. Hambrick, Jr., Chap.	San Francisco, Calif., APO	
John M. Handley	*Huntersville, Huntersville	
Fred J. Harmon	Indian Trail, Indian Trail	Kenneth C. Gantz
Vaughn Earl Hartsell	**McLean, Ellerbe **Rourk, Ellerbe	
**A. Rudolph Hendricks	**South Tryon, Charlotte	
*Robert F. Henry, Jr.	*Banks, Waxhaw **Six Mile Creek, Fort Mill	

**John W. Hesley, Adm.	Director, Dilworth Community Ministries, Inc.	
*Horace H. Hilton, Jr.	**Sugaw Creek, Charlotte	
*Roy E. Hoke, H.R.	Charlotte	
Fred C. Holder	Amity, Charlotte	Thomas H. Donaldson
Paul A. Horne	Johnston Memorial, Charlotte	T. J. Cooper
*R. E. Huey, H.R.	Huntersville	
*Q. N. Huneycutt, H.R.	Indian Trail	
*W. J. Huneycutt, H.R.	Mebane	
*C. B. Huntley, F.M.	Korea	
*Robert J. James	Paw Creek, Paw Creek	Andy Harrington
William H. Jarrett	Biscoe, Biscoe	Charlie Miller
David B. Jenkins	**First, Rockingham	
*Frank S. Jones, H.R.	Charlotte	
*A. Merrell Keith	**Turner, Monroe **Siler, Waxhaw	
David C. Kennedy	Matthews, Matthews	J. W. Russell
J. Renwick Kennedy, Jr.	**Locust, Locust	
Russell M. Kerr	Philadelphia, Charlotte	Ralph E. Howell
Charles E. S. Kraemer, Adm.	President, PSCE Richmond Virginia	
Wilbur D. Kuenzli, As. P.	Plaza, Charlotte	
**John C. Laughlin	Carmel, Charlotte	Herbert S. Glenn
J. Cecil Lawrence, Exec. Sec., S.C.	Charlotte	
Neill C. Leach, Adm.	A.C.T.S.	
*John A. Luddy	**McGee, Charlotte	
*Thomas W. MacLean	Avondale, Charlotte	William E. Loftin
Robert S. Maclin, III	*Bethlehem, Monroe	
James S. Mann	Macedonia, Candor	Daniel McCaskill
*Francis B. Mayes, Jr.	Sardis, Charlotte	R. R. Pierce
*F. R. McAlister, Jr., Chap.	San Francisco, Calif. APO	
J. R. McAlpine, III	Steele Creek, Charlotte	M. D. Clark
*Neely McCarter, Prof.	Richmond, Virginia	
*Angus G. McInnis, H.R.	Charlotte	
*John H. McVay	Hamlet, Hamlet	S. B. McGuirt
Carl S. Miller, H.R.	Charlotte	
Zane M. Moore	Central Steele Creek, Charlotte	Arthur W. Barnes
William D. Morton	Waxhaw, Waxhaw	H. H. Massey
Bob E. Murdock	**Oakboro, Oakboro **Stanfield, Stanfield	
*Charles M. Murray, As. P.	Myers Park, Charlotte	
F. B. O'Shields	St. Giles, Charlotte	Scott H. Brank
*Robert S. Owens, Jr.	Plaza, Charlotte	B. D. Rodgers
*H. Louis Patrick	**Trinity, Charlotte	
Douglas L. Paulson	St. Andrews, Charlotte	W. A. Hough
Eugene P. Poe	**Westminster, Charlotte	
Marcus B. Prince, Jr.	Williams Memorial, Charlotte	John S. Prim
Robert H. Ramey, Jr.	Selwyn Avenue, Charlotte	Alton M. Faires
*Robert W. Rayburn	Wilmore, Charlotte	B. H. Moore
*Leland A. Richardson, Chap.	San Francisco, Calif. APO	

Glenn B. Robinson	**Hickory Grove, Charlotte	
Henry S. Robinson	Memorial, Charlotte	Jack Kanipe
*T. B. Ruff, H.R.	Charlotte	
J. S. Russell, Jr.	First, Albemarle	C. G. Boone
Friedrick Schilling	Providence, Matthews	H. B. Hrabanek
W. Howard Smith	First, Wadesboro	Herbert Hildreth
John E. Smylie, Adm.	President, Queens College	
William A. Stewart, Jr.	*Seigle Avenue, Charlotte	
E. Lee Stoffel	First, Charlotte	A. T. Trimble
H. E. Stoessel, As. P.	Covenant, Charlotte	
*J. W. Stork, H.R.	Albemarle	
*A. Leslie Thompson	**Pineville, Charlotte	
*E. T. Thompson, Jr.	*Forest Hill, Charlotte	
Paul P. Thrower	**Park Avenue, Rockingham	
Franklin Toole, Jr.	**Troy, Troy	
Leonard W. Topping, As. P.	First, Charlotte	
Fred P. Turner	Albemarle Road, Charlotte	W. M. Logan
Robert Turner, Reg. D.C.E.	Charlotte	
**Carl Uzzell	St. John, Charlotte	J. B. Clark
Joseph H. J. Vernon	Commonwealth-Eastminster, Charlotte	J. M. Altman
Eldon D. Wadsworth	Hopewell, Huntersville	Angus R. Shaw
*W. M. Walsh, H.R.	Charlotte	
J. E. Wayland, Jr.	**Bethel, Davidson	
	**Cornelius, Cornelius	
*J. E. Wayland, Sr., H.R.	Charlotte	
*Roy F. Whitley, H.R.	Monroe	
David E. Wilkinson, Chap.	Charlotte	
*T. Duke Williams, H.R.	Charlotte	
*Malcolm R. Williamson, H.R.	Charlotte	
Edward C. Wilson, As. P.	Selwyn Avenue, Charlotte	
Francis M. Womack, Jr.	Robinson, Charlotte	Byron W. Faires
Robert S. Woodson, H.R.	Charlotte	
*W. G. Workman, Prof.	Davidson	
*R. A. Young, H.R.	Charlotte	
**J. Daniel Zeluff, Prof.	Charlotte	

VACANT:

*Benton Heights, Monroe
**Beulah, Monroe
**Camden, Wadesboro
Camp Greene, Charlotte, J. O. Hawfield
**Clanton Memorial, Charlotte
*Hawley Memorial, Polkton
**Indian Hill, Stanfield
Marks Creek, Hamlet, George McRae
**Marston, Marston
First, Monroe, D. B. Gettys
Mt. Carmel, Ellerbe, Willard T. McFayden
**Mt. Gilead, Mt. Gilead
**Mulberry, Charlotte
**Newell, Newell
**Norman, Norman
Norwood, Norwood, Thomas Upchurch
*Pee Dee, Mt. Gilead
**Ramah, Huntersville
**Rehoboth, Waxhaw
Smallwood, Charlotte, Dannie Martin
**Star, Star
*Stephenson, Indian Trail
**Unionville, Monroe
*Walkersville, Waxhaw
**Westover Hills, Charlotte

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 66; Elders: 50; Total: 116.

7. ORANGE PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
J. Earl Adkins	Edgewood, Sanford	C. V. Yarborough
Lee W. Adkins, As. P.	First, Burlington	
James H. Allen, C.M.	Greensboro	
William K. Allen, Jr.	First, High Point	William S. Creech
Tom B. Anderson	First, Burlington	Staley Garrison
Vance Barron	University, Chapel Hill	Charles Hooker
Lewis Bledsoe	Guilford Park, Greensboro	Arthur M. Winstead
David F. Blue	Dogwood Acres, Asheboro	Clyde Barksdale
	Whispering Pines, Asheboro	Leon Cranford
Coy Bovender	Faith, Guilford College	Robert B. Gentry
Ben F. Brown	Mebane, Mebane	Talmadge Jobe
*P. B. Burleigh, H.R., S.S.	**Griers, Leasburg	
	**Pleasant Grove, Yanceyville	
*Clifford Caldwell, As. P.	First, High Point	
*Cecil Callis	**Church of the Redeemer, High Point	
Donald A. Campbell	**Hawfields, Mebane	
*R. Don Carson	First, Sanford	J. M. Auman
Charles Carter	Forest Hills, High Point	William S. Bencini
William H. Chappell	New Hope, Chapel Hill	Samuel Borland
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Exec. Sec., S.C.	Greensboro	
Robert R. Childs, Jr.	Siler City, Siler City	Irvin Ellington
†Charles W. Coats, in. tr.	Reidsville	
*J. S. Cook, H.R.	Eden	
*W. C. Cooper, H.R.	Montreat	
L. French Cowan	**Stoney Creek, Burlington	Henry Thiel
	**Oak View, Yanceyville	
Marion H. Currie	Fellowship, Greensboro	A. D. Sutton
*W. M. Currie, As. P.	First, Greensboro	
John Lewis Davis, II	Vandalia, Greensboro	Ralph Alexander
Frank A. Davison	**East Burlington, Burlington	
*F. Marion Dick, H.R.	McLeansville	
*A. P. Dickson, H.R.	Plumtree	
W. A. Dysard, Jr.	**Pittsboro, Pittsboro	
	**Mt. Vernon Springs, Siler City	
John E. Eliason	Piedmont, Burlington	John Barnwell
Galen Elliot	Bethlehem, Mebane	W. H. Atkinson
	Efland, Efland	Lindsay Efland
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Bethel, McLeansville	Kyle Torreyson
*Joseph Flora, As. P.	First, Greensboro	
Milton M. Foust, Ev.	Jamestown	
*Samuel R. Fudge, Adm.	Hillsborough	
Joseph W. Garrison	*Church of the Covenant, Greensboro	
W. H. Goodman, Jr.	Sedgefield, Greensboro	Ralph C. Davis
*Samuel R. Hope, Adm.	Board of World Missons, Nashville, Tennessee	
Fred Horton, Stu.	Chapel Hill	
Edsel M. Huffstetler	Buffaloe, Greensboro	E. W. Thompson, Jr.

M. S. Huske, H.R.	Charlotte	
*Frank S. Johnston, H.R.	Wilmington	
*Joseph S. Jones, H.R.	Burlington	
C. W. Kimbrough	Pocket, Sanford	John A. Gladden
Robert S. Ledbetter	Yanceyville, Yanceyville	Cedric C. Jernigan
John Leith, Prof.	Richmond, Virginia	
Wilkes D. Macauley	First, Asheboro	W. K. Cromartie
William E. Massey, As. P.	First, Greensboro	
Carl May, As. P.	Starmount, Greensboro	
W. Lowry McBath	Alamance, Greensboro	James Gwyn
*Jerry McCann	**St. Paul, Greensboro	
*Angus McGregor	**Madison, Madison	
	**Joyce, Stoneville	
Allen C. McSween	Starmount, Greensboro	James W. Morrow
*Allen C. McSween, Jr., Stu.	New Haven, Connecticut	
James F. Miller	Church of the Cross, Greensboro	Roy Heath
K. M. Misenheimer, As. P.	Church of the Covenant, Greensboro	
C. N. Morrison, H.R.	Whitsett	
*David E. Mullen	Greensboro	
*Marion J. Murray, H.R.	Banner Elk	
Willard W. Olney	Hillsborough, Hillsborough	Ernest E. Patterson
*T. Henry Patterson, H.R.	Greensboro	
**Roy K. Patteson, Jr., Prof.	Durham	
W. T. Perkins	**Jonesboro, Sanford	
William W. Peters	Graham, Graham	Aubrey C. Thompson
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., H.R.	Concord	
A. V. Ray	**Hope View, Greensboro	
H. Middleton Raynal	Morningside, Sanford	William C. Cox
*John A. Redhead, Jr.	First, Greensboro	J. T. Benjamin W. H. Andrews
*Gerald N. Reiff, Chap.	San Francisco, Calif. APO	
*W. M. Rice, Inf.	Greensboro	
*Robert B. Rock, H.R.	Broadway	
*Manford H. Saunders	Westview, Burlington	Harry M. Clark
*L. B. Schenck, H.R.	Davidson	
**D. Hilton Seals, M.D.	Sylva	
**M. Buie Seawell, Jr.	**Church of the Reconciliation, Chapel Hill	
Paul G. Settle	Northside, Burlington	Walter Martin
**Harry E. Smith, Adm.	Chapel Hill	
Samuel C. Smith	**First, Reidsville	
John P. Stephenson, Jr., Adm.	Greensboro	
*R. H. Stone, H.R.	Jefferson	
*W. R. Strickland, As. P.	University, Chapel Hill	
James S. R. Tippens, Adm.	Chapel Hill	
Donald E. Trent	**Glenwood, Greensboro	
William D. Varker	Westminster, Greensboro	Robert T. Thomas
James J. Watkins	**Randolph, High Point	
**Richard S. Watt, W/C	Greensboro	
*Roy E. Watts, H.R.	High Point	
Worth Watts	**Trinity, Burlington	
*Charles C. West	*Greenwood, Reidsville	
*W. H. Westerfield, H.R.	Danville, Virginia	

**S. A. White, VI, Stu.	Chapel Hill	
John C. Whitley	First, Leaksville	Coy L. Stack
Elinos Whitlock, Jr.	**Memorial, Greensboro	
Norman M. Whitney, Sr.	Bethany, Graham	William R. Sizemore
John A. Womeldorf	*Bethesda, Ruffin	
James E. Wood	Euphronia, Sanford	Will Tillman
	*White Hill, Sanford	
* J. R. Woods	*Wentworth, Wentworth	
	*Smyrna, Reidsville	
*Marshall S. Woodson, H.R.	Thomasville, Georgia	
Clyde Wray, Jr.	**Riverview, Spray	
	El Bethel, Eden	Paul Evans
*William J. Wrenn, Jr.	Milton, Milton	Montrose Angle
	Red House, Semora	W. O. Smith, Jr.

VACANT:

**Brentwood, High Point
Broadway, Broadway, G. L. McNeill
Buffalo (Lee), Sanford, Willis H. Owens
Crestwood, High Point, J. Illard Yarborough
**Cross Roads, Mebane
*Cumnock, Cumnock
**Eno, Cedar Grove
*Fairfield, Efland
**Farmville, Sanford
**Goldston, Goldston
**Griers, Leasburg
**Gulf, Gulf
**Haywood, Moncure
**Little River, Hurdle Mills
**Pleasant Grove, Yanceyville
*Salem,Sanford
*Shiloh, Burlington
**Speedwell, Reidsville
*Springwood, Whitsett
**Stoneville, Stoneville
Wayside, Sanford, Rowland Graham

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 61; Elders: 46; Total 107.

8. WILMINGTON PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained

Minister	Church and Town	Elder Attending Synod
John L. Alexander	**Beth Car, Tar Heel	
	Bladenboro, Bladenboro	Ed B. Lewis
	*Oakdale, White Oak	
*J. E. Atwood, F.M.	Japan	
**R. R. Basham, Jr., Stu.	Campbell College, Buies Creek	
James Wessell Brown	Harper-Southerland, Albertson	L. C. Southerland
	Pineland, Maple Hill	Troy E. King
*J. Fitzhugh Clark, H.R.	Elizabethtown	
*P. L. Clark, H.R.	Burgaw	
*Charles N. Clegg	*Acme, Reigelwood	
Edward G. Connette, Jr.	St. Andrews-Covenant, Wilmington	Alex R. Urquhart
**Thomas W. Currie	Bethany, Wilmington	James Bloodworth
John R. Dail	*Hallsville, Beaulaville	
	*Salem Chinquapin	
*Eugene B. Davis, Chap.	Camp Lejeune	
Kenneth K. Davis	**Calypso, Calypso	
	**Stanford, Calypso	
**Matthew T. Douglass, W/C	Pittsburgh, Pensylvania	

*N. P. Farrior, H.R.		
Herman E. Fisher	*Trinity, Havelock	
*Norman H. Flowers, H.R.	Warsaw, N. C.	
*E. B. Gross, Adm.	St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg	
*B. Frank Hall	Pearsall Memorial, Wilmington	George E. Buelow
Kurtis C. Hess	Faison, Faison	W. H. McCullen
Roger E. Horne	**Chadbourn, Chadbourn	
Charles W. Jennings	**Cape Fear, Wilmington	
*Jerome C. Jones	First, Wilmington	Glasgow Hicks, Jr.
**Ira K. Kennerly	**Teachey, Teachey	
	**Willard, Willard	
Charles L. Kirby	Morehead City, Morehead City	Dr. A. F. Chestnut
*Herbert T. Lewis, Chap.	USS Everglades, APO, N. Y.	
*J. Wendell Ligon, F.M.	Indonesia	
William E. Link	Clarkton, Clarkton	George L. Clark
*W. F. F. Little, H.R.	Red Springs	
**Murray E. Love	**Brunswick, Brunswick	
	**Westminster, Whiteville	
M. C. MacQueen	Graves Memorial, Clinton	Wray Boyette
	Holly Grove, Clinton	E. N. Matthis
Graham C. McChesney, Ev.	Wilmington	
*Glen A. McClung	Cape Carteret, Swansboro	Sim Kear
	Wildwood, Wildwood	Lee Murdoch
Chalmers F. McCutchen	**First, Jacksonville	
Joseph C. McCutchen, Adm.	Nashville, Tennessee	
*C. H. McLean, H.R.	S. Daytona, Florida	
Neil M. McMillan	Winter Park, Wilmington	R. P. Smith
*J. W. Miller, H.R.	Hinesville, Georgia	
Charles R. Moore	*Pink Hill, Pink Hill	
	**Pleasant View, Albertson	
*Lardner C. Moore, F.M.	Japan	
Joseph G. Morrison	Wallace, Wallace	George O. Powell
Cameron D. L. Mosser	Burgaw, Burgaw	Harry Fisler
	*Hopewell, Burgaw	
Troy D. Mullis	Grove, Kenansville	J. B. Stroud
	**Hebron, Pink Hill	
	Smith's, Pink Hill	Ray Thomas
*Preston C. Oliver, Chap.	Oak Harbor, Washington	
J. William Orders, Jr.	Westminster, Wilmington	Vance T. Moore, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	*Baker, Mount Olive	
	Mount Olive, Mount Olive	W. A. Patterson
Ted J. Plott	**Harmony, Kerr Station	
	Stafford Memorial, Garland	D. L. Cromartie
W. Clark Porter, III	**Mount Zion, Rose Hill	
	Oak Plain, Rose Hill	Ben Byrd
Ira H. Rawles	*Antioch, Jacksonville	
James M. Rice, Jr.	McClure Memorial, Castle Hayne	Mrs. Mary Bellavance
**Ben L. Rose, Prof.	Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia	
G. Frank Sawyer	Bethel, Chinquapin	Radford Williams
	Beulaville, Beulaville	Gardner Edwards
	**Chinquapin, Chinquapin	
J. Don Skinner	**Bowden, Bowden	
	Warsaw, Warsaw	L. B. Huie

*Cothran G. Smith, H.R.	**Carolina Beach, Carolina Beach	
Thomas K. Spence, Jr.	First, Whiteville	P. D. Woodall
*L. A. Taylor, H.R.	Wilmington	
Edwin G. Thomas, S.S.	*Delgado, Wilmington	
	**Oak Grove, Wilmington	
W. H. Todd	Little Chapel on the Boardwalk, Wrightsville Beach	Mrs. R. C. McCarl
*Edward F. Torsch, F.M.	Baltimore, Maryland	
James B. Tubbs, Exec. Sec., S.C.	Wilmington	
John G. Viser, I.S.	*Myrtle Grove, Wilmington	
Edward B. Whitson	Black River, Ivanhoe	Mrs. Hays Beatty
	Caswell, Atkinson	Ashley Murphy
	*Currie, Currie	
*R. J. Wilkins, Inf.	Gastonia	
*D. Lee Williamson, H.R.	McDowell, Virginia	
Richard G. Wilson	Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown	W. M. Flournoy
	**Mount Horeb, Council	
C. Robert Wines	*Tabor City, Tabor City	
*Charles W. Worth, H.R.	Wilmington	

VACANT:

**Croatan, New Bern
**Lake Waccamaw, Lake Waccamaw
**New Hope, Winnabow
**Maple Hill, Maple Hill
*Pike-Rocky Point, Rocky Point
Pollocksville, Pollocksville, R. S. Mattocks, II
Potts Memorial, Willard, J. Carl Southerland
**Rockfish, Wallace
**Shallotte, Shallotte
**South River, Garland
**Topsail, Hampstead
**White Plains, Clarkton
Woodburn, Leland, G. R. Ennis
**Southport, Southport

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 36; Elders: 35; Total: 71.

9. WINSTON-SALEM PRESBYTERY

*Excused Absence of Minister or Elder **Unexcused Absence of Minister or Elder
†In transit or to be ordained

Minister	**Church and Town**	**Elder Attending Synod**
*Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., As. P., M.E.	Highland, Winston-Salem	
*Thomas B. Bagnal	**Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy	
*J. F. Brown, H.R.	Lexington	
*R. F. Brown, H.R.	Asheville	
*William Brown	**Elkin, Elkin	
David H. Burr	First, Winston-Salem	William H. Neal
*O. V. Caudill, H.R.	Salisbury	
James O. Chatham, Ev.	Experimental Ministry, Winston-Salem	
*Watt M. Cooper	North Wilkesboro, North Wilkesboro	Aiji Tashiro

Gower Crosswell, Jr.	Parkway, Winston-Salem	Jordan Sloan
*Robert F. Davenport, Chap.	St. Andrews College, Laurinburg	
M. Bland Dudley, As. P.	First, Winston-Salem	
James T. Frazier	**St. Andrews, Winston-Salem	
David Q. Garrison	*Southminster, Winston-Salem	
*E. H. Gartrell, F.M.	Brazil	
R. Jackson Haga	Oldtown, Winston-Salem	A. D. Park
Barton Hellmuth	**Trinity, Winston-Salem	
**Charlton Hutton, Susp.	Address Unknown	
Hardin A. King	Fairmont, Lexington	Maurice Sexton
Eugene E. Kirkman	Highland. Winston-Salem	Tully D. Blair
*Robert E. Knott	**Trinity, Winston-Salem	
*William A. Lofquist, Ev.	Winston-Salem	
*John W. Luke	**Bethel-Millers, Wilbar **Laurel Fork, Laurel Springs **Glendale Springs, Glendale Springs	
*Howard C. Maury, H.R.	Rural Hall	
*James A. McAlpine, F.M.	Japan	
*D. S. McCarty, H.R.	Mt. Airy	
*S. L. McKay	*Cooleemee, Cooleemee	
*John W. McQueen	**Glade Valley, Glade Valley *Sparta, Sparta	
*E. Perry Mobley	*Reynolda, Winston-Salem	
*Thomas G. Murrell	**Lansing, Lansing **Gillespie Chapel **Foster Memorial Chapel	
W. O. Nelson	*Pilot Mountain, Pilot Mountain *Hills, Pilot Mountain *Pine Ridge, Pilot Mountain	
*Charles E. Parrish, Adm.	St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg	
Joseph L. Pickard, As. P. , M.E.	**First, Winston-Salem	
Homer C. Phifer	First, Thomasville	Jack Roser
*Henry R. Poole, H.R.	Winston-Salem	
James E. Ratchford	First, Mocksville	Knox Johnstone
*Lester E. Sheppard	**Asbury, Mt. Airy **Collinstown, Stuart, Va. **Francisco, Westfield	
*Jeffrey D. Smith	**Pine Hall, Pine Hall **Sandy Ridge, Sandy Ridge	
*John D. Smith, H.R.	Pilot Mountain	
*John R. Smith, Adm.	Board of National Ministries, Atlanta, Georgia	
*Samuel G. Smith, T.	Glade Valley School, Glade Valley	
*Thomas I. Smith	**Mount Jefferson, West Jefferson	
*W. R. Smith, Jr., H.R.	High Point	
*Arch B. Taylor, Jr., F.M.	Japan	
*Sinclair Tebo, H.R.	Winston-Salem	
*Harry S. Thomas	*Covenant, Winston-Salem	
Glenn C. Thomason	*Bixby, Advance	

Ralph L. Underwood, Jr., S.C.	*Clemmons, Clemmons	
*J. Harry Whitmore, H.R.	High Point	
James K. Wilson, Jr.	Second, Lexington	Carl Yarbrough, Jr.
Troy A. Young, Jr.	**Dellabrook, Winston-Salem	
	**Beulah, Wilkesboro	

VACANT:

**Ebenezer, Jefferson
**First, Lexington
**Low Gap, Jefferson
**Meadowview, Leyington
**Peak Creek, Laurel Springs
Flat Rock, Mt. Airy, Joseph C. Welborn

ATTENDANCE: Ministers: 18; Elders: 10; Total: 28.

SUMMARY: The above roll shows that there were in attendance upon the meeting of Synod 370 ministers and 303 ruling elders, a total of 673.

MODERATOR'S REPORT was verbally presented by Dr. Witherspoon and was received as information.

ORGANIZATION: Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Laurinburg, North Carolina, was elected Moderator.

Reverend I. M. Bagnal was elected Assistant Clerk. The Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire was elected Permanent Clerk for a three-year term.

MODERATOR-NOMINEE: Dr. Joseph M. Garrison was elected Moderator-Nominee for the 1970 Session of Synod.

WELCOME: Greetings and welcome were extended the Synod by Mr. George Vossler, a Ruling Elder in the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, and General Chairman of Preparations for this meeting of Synod.

On behalf of Synod, the Moderator acknowledged the greetings and expressed appreciation for the preparations made for the entertainment of Synod.

REPORT OF THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE was presented by the Reverend Eugene D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman. The following Program for 1969 was adopted for this meeting of Synod:

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-SIXTH SESSION OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

First Presbyterian Church
Fayetteville, N. C.

June 3-4, 1969

PROGRAM OF SYNOD

First Day—Tuesday Afternoon Session:

Methodist College, Fayetteville, N. C.

2:00 P.M.—Synod called to Order and Opened with Prayer by the Moderator, The Rev. E. D. Witherspoon

Enrollment

Moderator's Report

Election of 1969 Moderator and Clerks

Election of 1970 Moderator-Nominee

Welcome by Host Church—Mr. George Vossler

Announcements

Report of Program Committee—Dr. Witherspoon

Communications Received and Referred

Appointment of Committees—By the Moderator

Roll of New Ministers (Introduced to Synod)

Recognition of Guests

Recognition of Candidates for the Ministry

Report of General Secretary (Stated Clerk and Treasurer)—Rev. Harold J. Dudley **(Thirty minutes)**

Report of the Permanent Committee on Women's Work, the Rev. Graham C. McChesney, Chairman **(Ten minutes)**

Presentation: Mrs. A. R. Craig, President of Synodical

Report of the Permanent Committee on Christianity and Health, Dr. Hervey B. Kornegay, Chairman **(Ten minutes)**

Report of Permanent Committee on Annuities and Relief, the Rev. M. Bland Dudley, Chairman **(Twenty-five minutes)**

Address: Dr. George H. Vick

Report of the Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work, the Rev. James E. Fogartie, Chairman **(Fifteen minutes)**

3:30 P.M.—Order of the Day: Report of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, the Rev. Will H. Terry, Chairman **(Two hours)**

5:30 P.M.—Recess for Supper

First Day—Tuesday Night Session: First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C.

7:30 P.M.—Worship Service: Presiding: the Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Host Pastor

Retiring Moderator's Sermon: The Rev. E. D. Witherspoon

Topic: "The Church in Our Times"

Scripture: II Corinthians 5:16-21

Memorial Service for deceased ministers and ruling elders

Presentation of the Names of the Deceased by the Stated Clerk

Prayer by the Moderator, Halbert M. Jones

Communion Service—Conducted by ministers and ruling elders of Host Church

Report of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, Dr. Wm. M. Roberts, Chairman **(Forty-five minutes)**

Adjournment

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session: First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C.

7:00 A.M.—Breakfast

8:45 A.M.—Devotional led by the Reverend Hugh S. Evans

9:00 A.M.—Reading of the Minutes of the Previous Session

9:15 A.M.—Report of the Executive Committee on Homes, the Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, Chairman **(Thirty minutes)**

9:45 A.M.—Report of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, the Rev. Eugene D. Witherspoon, Chairman **(Thirty minutes)**

10:15 A.M.—Report of the Executive Committee on Christian Education, the Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman **(Thirty minutes)**

—Report of the Guidance Program Committee, the Rev. Tom B. Anderson, Chairman **(Fifteen minutes)**

11:00 A.M.—Report of Synod's Council, the Rev. David H. Burr, Chairman **(Forty-five minutes)**

—ADDRESS: By the Moderator of the General Assembly—Dr. R. Matthew Lynn

—Report of the Committee on Records, the Rev. W. Lowry McBath, Chairman

11:45 A.M.—Order of the Day—Address on Stillman College—Dr. Harold Stinson

12:00 P.M.—Report of the Ad Interim Committee to Study Presbytery Boundaries, the Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman

12:30 P.M.—Recess for lunch

Second Day—Wednesday Afternoon Session: First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C.

1:30 P.M.—Report of the Permanent Committee on Inter-Church Relations, Rev. George M. Webb, Chairman **(Twenty-five minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Church and Society, the Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman **(Thirty minutes)**

—Report of Permanent Committee on Nominations, the Rev. Russell M. Kerr, Chairman **(Fifteen minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on World Missions, the Rev. Albert A. Myers, Chairman **(Fifteen minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Historical Matters, Adm. A. M. Patterson, Chairman **(Ten minutes)**

—Report of the Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Mr. Archie W. McLean, Chairman **(Fifteen minutes)**

—Report of the Trustees of Synod, Mr. Joseph W. Grier, Chairman **(Five minutes)**

—Report of the Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate, the Rev. Robert F. Sloop, Chairman **(Five minutes)**

—Report of Permanent Committee on Standing Rules, Stated Clerk **(Ten minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Attendance, the Rev. E. G. Connette, Jr., Chairman **(Ten minutes)**

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Bills and Overtures, Mr. J. Harold McKeithen, Chairman

—Report of the Permanent Committee on Judicial Business, the Rev. Herbert L. Underwood, Chairman

—Report of Standing Committee on Resolutions—Rev. E. E. Kirkman, Chairman

—Reading and Adopting of Minutes

ADJOURNMENT AT WILL

THE WORSHIP OF GOD

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Fayetteville, North Carolina

Tuesday, June 3, 1969

The Organ Prelude: As Jesus Stood Beside The Cross ____Scheidt

The Bell Introit: The Lord's My Shepherd ____________Crimond

*Hymn 332—Lead On, O King Eternal ______________Lancashire
(The congregation will rise at the first note of the hymn)

Prayer

Anthem: The Beatitudes ________________________________Evans
Mr. W. E. Plummer, soloist

The Reading of Scripture _______________II Corinthians 5:16-21
(Pew Bibles, page 167)

Sermon ______________________THE CHURCH IN OUR TIMES
Dr. Eugene D. Witherspoon

Memorial Service for Deceased Ministers and Ruling Elders
Presentation of the names of the deceased by the Stated Clerk
Prayer by the Moderator, Mr. Halbert M. Jones

*Hymn 215—Jesus, Thou Joy Of Loving Hearts _________Quebec

THE SACRAMENT OF HOLY COMMUNION
The Invitation to the Sacrament
The Prayer of Dedication
The Distribution of the Bread
The Distribution of the Wine
The Prayer of Thanksgiving

*Hymn 473—Blest Be The Tie That Binds ______________Dennis

The Organ Postlude: Jesus, Only Saviour _____________Kreckel

*—The congregation will stand

Communion will be conducted and served by the ministers and elders of the First Presbyterian Church. Mr. Stanley Waterfield, Minister of Music, is organist for this meeting of Synod.

COMMUNICATIONS: The following Communications were received as information:

(1) From Dr. John T. Caldwell, North Carolina State University, in reference to the proposed Chapel.

(2) In reference to Fire Arms Control Resolution, Synod of N. C., 1968, Rec. No. 10, page 170, acknowledgements from the following:

U. S. SENATORS

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.
B. Everett Jordan

U. S. CONGRESSMEN

Charles Raper Jonas
L. H. Fountain
James T. Broyhill
James C. Gardner
Basil L. Whitener
Nick Galifianakis
Alton Lennon
David N. Henderson
Horace R. Kornegay
Roy A. Taylor

(3) Resolution in reference to Traffic Safety, Synod of N. C., 1968, page 169, Recommendation No. 8: Responses from the following: Gov. Dan K. Moore, Col. Charles A. Speed, Commander of North Carolina Highway Patrol.

(4) In reference to overture to General Assembly on transferring Asheville Presbytery to the Synod of North Carolina: Answered in the negative for the reason that it has been referred to the Assembly's Committee on Restructuring of Synod and Presbyteries.

(5) From James A. Millard, Jr., Stated Clerk, General Assembly, acknowledging receipt of an overture from the Synod of North Carolina asking for the establishment of a Permanent Committee on Relations with the UPUSA Church.

ORDERED MEETING OF PRESBYTERY: Synod ordered Winston-Salem Presbytery to meet at 5:30 P.M. today in Room 123 to transact the following business: To take steps necessary to the completion of the ordination and installation of Robert L. Crews.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES: Committees were appointed by the Moderator as follows:

PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

Attendance: (See DIRECTORY page 14).

Bills and Overtures: See DIRECTORY, page 14).

STANDING COMMITTEE:

Resolutions: Rev. E. E. Kirkman, Chairman; (A) Rev. Neil H. Bain and Mrs. Paul Harris, 1208 Toisnot Avenue, Wilson; (C) Rev. Joe E. Stowe and Dr. Malcolm Lester, Grey Road, Davidson, N. C.; (F) Rev. John A. Brothers, Jr. and Gen. Robert Hill, Box 328, Southern Pines; (G) Rev. Sam A. Burgess and Robert W. Shoffner, 428 Northbrook Drive, Raleigh; (KM) Rev. Reid H. Erwin and Herman Campbell, 408 E. King Street, Kings Mountain; (M) Rev. Leonard W. Topping and Dr. A. T. Trimble, 2325 Pender Place, Charlotte; (O) James A. Gwyn, Route 10, Box 891, Greensboro; (W) Rev. Jesse M. Parks and George L. Clark, Clarkton; (WS) Rev. David Q. Garrison.

NEW MINISTERS INTRODUCED: The names of the following ministers who have been received by the various Presbyteries from without the bounds of Synod, or who were ordained during the last Synodical year, were read, and introduced to Synod:

ALBEMARLE: D. Burke Kerr, Savannah; Stewart C. LaNeave, Jr.,* Thomas N. Byrd*.

CONCORD: Ralph G. Bright, Bethel; Malcolm McL. Bullock, Atlanta.

FAYETTEVILLE: Douglas Floyd Kelly*; James H. McKinnon*; H. Ruffner Lowman, Lexington.

GRANVILLE: Zeb N. Holler, Atlanta; Edward Henegar, Guerrant; Norris L. Fellows, Potomac; Gerald M. Anders*; W. A. Bodiford, Athens.

KINGS MOUNTAIN: Tyson L. Hope, St. Johns; Ted Smith, Jr., Asheville. Marion B. Boozer*; William Samuel Morris*; R. Flay Riddle, Savannah.

MECKLENBURG: John A. Luddy, Jr., Atlanta; James A. Cannon, ARP Church; Franklin Toole, Jr.*; J. Brett Fenwick*; Horace E. Stoessel, Holston; Friedrich Schilling, Jr., Hanover; J. Renwick Kennedy, Jr., Appomattox; Richard C. Brand, Jr., Holston; J. E. Wayland, Sr., (retired), Bethel; Robert S. Maclin, III, N. Alabama; John Frank Foy, Charleston; Neil C. Leach, Norfolk; Roy W. Coker, Lexington; John William Hesley*.

ORANGE: Allen C. McSween, Jr.*; Willard W. Olney, Holston; Paul G. Settle, Everglades; Edsel M. Huffstetler, Florida; S. A. White, VI, East Alabama.

WILMINGTON: Herman E. Fisher*; Ira K. Kennerly*; Joseph C. McCutchen*; Matthew T. Douglass*; Wm. H. Todd, Jr.*; Edward B. Whitson, St. Andrews.

WINSTON-SALEM: C. H. Maury, Holston; Charles E. Parrish, Bethel; James T. Frazier, Charleston; Samuel G. Smith, Greenbrier.

GUESTS: During the meeting of Synod the following guests were introduced: William R. Atkins, Presbyterian Home, High Point; Rev. Logan V. Cockrum (South Texas); Howard E. Covington, St. Andrews Presbyterian College; Mrs. A. R. Craig; Rev. Carl Culberson (UP-USA), Campus Minister, Chapel Hill; The Rev. J. Bruce Frye (Asheville), St. Andrews Presbyterian College; Rev. Lewis S. Graves, Minister-Elect, Linwood Presbyterian Church, Gastonia; Rev. A. G. Harris (Atlanta), Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Alabama; Dr. Donald J. Hart; Rev. J. Richard Holshouser (Holston), Blowing Rock; F. Badger Johnson, Jr.; St. Andrews Presbyterian College; Archie W. McLean, Rocky Mount; Rev. J. K. Parker (Holston), Boone; Elbert R. Patton, Presbyterian Guidance Center, Laurinburg; Dr. Nat K. Reiney; Dr. William M. Roberts; Richard A. Short; Dr. Samuel R. Spencer; Dr. Fred R. Stair, Jr. (Knoxville); Dr. Harold Stinson.

CANDIDATES for the Ministry who were present for the meeting of Synod were introduced as follows: Jerry D. Bron, Wilmington Presbytery; Robert Crews, Winston-Salem Presbytery; Spotswood Graves, Lexington; George Spransky, Orange; John R. Walker, III, Granville.

REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY was made by the Reverend Harold J. Dudley and included the financial statements of accounts handled in Synod's Office for the Church year 1968, and statistical data. (Appendix, page 64).

---

*Ordained.

The Report was adopted for inclusion in the **Minutes.**

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK was presented by the Rev. Graham C. McChesney, Chairman. Mrs. A. R. Craig, President of Synodical, was presented to Synod.

Mrs. Craig delivered the Report of the President of Synodical and briefly addressed the Synod.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 209).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH was presented in the absence of the Chairman, Dr. Hervey B. Kornegay.

The Report was received as information for inclusion in the Minutes. (Appendix, page 195).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF was presented by the Reverend M. Bland Dudley, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Dr. George H. Vick, Executive Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief, Atlanta, Georgia, addressed Synod.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 182).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, in the absence of the Chairman, the Reverend James E. Fogartie, was received as information for inclusion in the Minutes. (Appendix, page 208).

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE was presented by the Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr., in the absence of the Chairman, the Reverend William H. Terry. The Report included (1) An Audio-Visual presentation, "The Sights and Sounds of the Campus"; (2) A panel on the Campus Ministry, consisting of the following persons: Rev. Z. N. Holler, Campus Minister, N. C. State University, Raleigh; William Peck, Dept. of Religion, N. C. University, Chapel Hill; Don Pitts, N. C. College, Durham; Sam Roberson, Duke University, Durham, N. C.; Joe Martin, Graduate Student Duke University, Durham; and Dr. J. Ben O'Neal, N. C. State University, Raleigh; (3) Seminars on the Campus Ministry; and (4) A Resolution on the Rev. Harry E. Smith, Campus Minister at Chapel Hill since 1954.

RESOLUTION TO HARRY EDMUND SMITH

The Executive Committee of Campus Christian Life, Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, is pleased to honor the Reverend Harry Edmund Smith for exceptional service as Campus Minister at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1954-1969.

Dr. Smith was born at Austin, Texas, August 29, 1928, the son of William Arthur and Charlotte Spence Smith. He is married to the former Anne Chewning Hebert of New Orleans, Louisiana (July 14, 1955). To them were born the following children: Leslie Frazer, Malcolm Spence, Laurie MacGillivray.

Dr. Smith graduated from the University of Texas with an A.B. degree in 1950; from Yale University Divinity School with a B.D. degree in 1953; and from Drew University with a Ph.D. degree in 1962.

He was ordained by Orange Presbytery, May 9, 1954.

Except for approximately two years, 1960-1962, when he pursued post-graduate work towards the doctor's degree, and a year's leave-of-absence, June, 1968-June, 1969, during which time he served as the Chancellor's Special Assistant for Residence Colleges at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, he was Director of the Campus Ministry program at Chapel Hill.

Dr. Smith rendered outstanding and distinguished service at the University of North Carolina, where he was recognized as par excellent in the field of campus ministry. His service was far broader than a ministry to students. It extended to faculty and administration, among the members of whom he was highly regarded for both his intellectual and Christian commitments. Not only so, but his ministry extended beyond the limits of the campus to the ministers of the Presbyterian Church of the Synod of North Carolina, for whom Dr. Smith arranged and directed a "continuing education" program dealing with live contemporary issues.

He has been highly respected by members of his own profession, one of whom testifies that he has the rare skill of knowing how to lead an individual or group, before retirement, in worship, without ostentation.

Dr. Smith rendered a significant service by virtue of the fact that it was comprehensive—directed neither solely to students, nor faculty and administration, nor to the Presbyterian ministry and the Church at large, but to all of them. This was something unique in the campus ministry program of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

This Committee, on behalf of the Synod of North Carolina, expresses its sincere gratitude to Dr. Smith for his concept of the campus Christian ministry and his ability to present the image of the Christian man in the midst of intellectualism and secularism, enunciated by character, courage, and action.

We also express our gratitude to Almighty God for leading us to this dedicated servant, and pray that His Spirit will continue to rest upon him and be manifested through him.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 110).

RECESS: Synod recessed at 5:45 P.M., after being led in prayer by the Reverend Eugene L. Daniel.

First Day—Tuesday Night Session—First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C.

Synod reconvened at 7:30 P.M. in the sanctuary of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, and engaged in a Worship Service, conducted by the Minister of the Church, the Reverend J. V. C. Summerell. The Retiring Moderator, the Reverend E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., preached on the theme, "The Church in Our Times", from the Scripture, II Corinthians 5:16-21.

MEMORIAL SERVICE: The names of ministers who died during the past year were presented to Synod by the Stated Clerk, after which the Moderator, Mr. Halbert M. Jones, called on his Pastor, the Rev. Albert N. Wells, who offered the prayer of thanksgiving for the lives and services of both the deceased teaching elders and ruling elders, and on behalf of their bereaved loved ones. (Memorials of deceased ministers appear in the Appendix, page 57).

COMMUNION SERVICE: The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by the Reverend Messrs. J. V. C. Summerell and James H. McKinnon, Jr., Pastors of the Host Church, assisted by the Ruling Elders of the Church.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS was presented by Dr. William M. Roberts, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard representatives of its Educational Institutions as indicated below.

Synod approved of the following Resolution on Dr. Ansley C. Moore.

ANSLEY CUNNINGHAM MOORE

WHEREAS, on January 15, 1960 Ansley Cunningham Moore in the providence of God assumed the presidency of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, an institution which then was a dream in the minds of North Carolina Presbyterians, and consisting of little else than acreage and architectural drawings; and

WHEREAS, under Dr. Moore's administration the dream has been realized with the creation of a campus containing 14 new air-conditioned buildings, a faculty of 70, a student body of more than nine hundred, and with assets exceeding $12-million; and

WHEREAS, even more importantly Dr. Moore has led St. Andrews in the path of quality, as witnessed by the acclaim the Christianity and Culture Program and the Basic Science Program have received; by the steady increase in faculty salaries and a general upgrading of faculty and students alike; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Moore's sense of fiscal responsibility and Christian stewardship has produced this remarkable growth without a deficit; and

WHEREAS, through his more than nine hundred speaking and preaching engagements throughout the Synod of North Carolina, Dr. Moore has kept the concern for Christian Higher Education ever before the Church, and has reaffirmed the determination to keep St. Andrews close to the Church, and summoned the Church to keep close to St. Andrews;

NOW, BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Synod of North Carolina express gratitude to Almighty God for the dedicated labors of His servant, Ansley Cunningham Moore, and that the benediction of our Father rest upon him in his new role as President Emeritus of St. Andrews Presbyterian College.

Dr. Moore was presented to Synod. On behalf of the Board of Trustees of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, he presented a plaque of appreciation to the Reverend Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary of Synod, "a strong Friend of Christian Higher Education and of St. Andrews Presbyterian College".

Dr. Moore introduced Dr. Donald J. Hart, President-Elect of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, who addressed Synod briefly.

Dr. Samuel R. Spencer, President of Davidson College, was presented and addressed Synod.

Dr. John E. Smylie, President of Queens College, was presented and addressed Synod.

Dr. Fred R. Stair, Jr., President of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, was presented and addressed Synod.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 151).

ADJOURNMENT: Synod adjourned at 9:45 P.M., following prayer by the Moderator, Mr. Halbert M. Jones, to meet Wednesday at 8:45 A.M.

Second Day—Wednesday Morning Session
First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville

Synod reconvened at 8:45 a.m. in the Sanctuary of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C. The Reverend Hugh S. Evans, Minister of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., conducted the devotional.

MINUTES of the Tuesday sessions were read and adopted.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON HOMES was presented by the Reverend J. V. C. Summerell, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard the following:

Speaking on behalf of the Presbyterian Home: Mr. R. A. Short, Executive Director of the Home, who presented Mr. Tully D. Blair, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home;

Speaking on behalf of the Children's Home: Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Executive Director of the Home.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 172).

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION was presented by the Reverend E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., Chairman.

The Reverend Francis M. Womack, Chairman of the Subcommittee on TRAV, was presented. Mr. Womack introduced the Reverend Raymond A. Horn, D.D., Executive Director of TRAV, who addressed Synod and made an audio-visual presentation.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 128).

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION was presented by the Reverend Allen C. McSween, Chairman. Dr. McSween presented the Rev. W. W. Peters, Minister of the Graham First Presbyterian Church, who spoke on Synod's inter-personal laboratories.

The Reverend Tom B. Anderson, Chairman of the Sub-committee on the Guidance Program, was presented. He, in turn, presented Dr. Logan V. Cockrum, Director of the Program, who spoke briefly. Dr. Cockrum introduced Mr. Elbert R. Patton, a member of his staff, who addressed Synod.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 116).

REPORT OF THE SYNOD'S COUNCIL was presented by the Reverend David H. Burr, Chairman.

Pending adoption of the Report, Synod heard the Reverend R.

Matthew Lynn, D.D., Midland, Texas, Moderator of the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

The Moderator expressed appreciation to Dr. Lynn for his able address.

Mr. Burr presented Dr. E. Lee Stoffel, Co-Chairman for the Synod of the Capital Gifts Campaign for St. Andrews Presbyterian College. Dr. Stoffel presented on behalf of the Board of Trustees of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, a plaque of appreciation to Dr. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., for his interest in Higher Education and St. Andrews Presbyterian College.

Dr. Stoffel then presented Mr. Halbert M. Jones, Chairman of the St. Andrews "Advance Gifts Section" of the campaign. Mr. Jones requested the Rev. Fred C. Holder to take the chair. Mr. Jones reported gifts totalling $2,957,354. He was thanked for his services by a rising vote.

Dr. Stoffel reported further to Synod on the "Forward Fund Campaign", and introduced Mr. Dail Holderness, Tarboro, N. C., Co-Chairman of the Campaign, who briefly addressed Synod.

The Report, as amended, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 80).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECORDS was presented by the Reverend W. Lowry McBath, Chairman.

The Report, as amended, was adopted as a part of the Report of Synod's Council. (Appendix, page 217).

ORDER OF THE DAY: At 11:45 a.m. Dr. Harold Stinson, President of Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, was presented by the Rev. John M. Walker, a member of the Board of Trustees. Dr. Stinson addressed Synod and was thanked by the Moderator.

REPORT OF THE AD INTERIM COMMITTEE TO STUDY PRESBYTERY BOUNDARIES was presented by the Reverend John M. Walker, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendation, was adopted. (Appendix, page 219).

RECESS: Synod recessed for lunch at 12:30 P.M., following prayer by the Reverend Samuel S. Wiley.

Second Day—Wednesday Afternoon Session

Synod reconvened at 1:35 P.M., with the singing of the hymn, "O God, Our Help In Ages Past".

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS was presented by the Reverend Eugene C. Ensley, in the absence of the Chairman, the Reverend George M. Webb.

Dr. Samuel S. Wiley, Executive Director of the North Carolina Council of Churches, was presented to Synod. He addressed Synod on the NCCC.

An audio-visual presentation on the World Council of Churches, which met at Uppsala, Sweden in 1968, was viewed by Synod.

The Report was adopted for printing in the Minutes. (Appendix, page 203).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY was presented by the Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman. Dr. Barron presented the Rev. Robert H. Ramey, Jr., who spoke in connection with the paper, "Traffic Safety and Christian Responsibility".

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 195).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS was presented by the Reverend Russell M. Kerr, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (See DIRECTORY, page 6 and APPENDIX, page 209).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS was presented by the Reverend Albert A. Myers, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 213).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL MATTERS was presented by Admiral A. M. Patterson, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 201).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS was presented by Mr. Archie W. McLean, Chairman.

The following were presented to speak in support of the paper on the Foundation Facility Feasibility Study: Mr. William H. Neal of Winston-Salem, a member of the Committee and a Commissioner to Synod; and Mr. Charles A. Dukes, who directed the study.

The Report, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 183).

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE A. T. McCALLUM ESTATE was presented by the Reverend Robert F. Sloop, Chairman.

The Report was adopted. (Appendix, page 216).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES: The Stated Clerk offered the following Resolution which was adopted:

> **That the Standing Rules of Synod be suspended in order to immediately effect all changes in Rules which have been approved at this Session of the Synod of North Carolina.**

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON ATTENDANCE was presented by the Reverend E. G. Connette, Jr., Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted. (Appendix, page 182).

REPORT OF THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES was presented by the Reverend Eugene E. Kirkman, in the absence of the Chairman, J. Harold McKeithen.

The Report, with its recommendations as amended, was adopted. (Appendix, page 193).

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS was presented by the Reverend Eugene E. Kirkman, Chairman.

The Report, with its recommendations, was adopted, as follows:

> **The Resolutions Committee acts as the conscience of the Court in an effort to give expression to our appreciation to the many people and institutions who have made the meeting of Synod comfortable and convenient for each of us. It is in this vein that we offer our gratitude to all those who in one way or another have facilitated this meeting of the Synod of North Carolina:**
>
> **The Methodist College — for providing their facilities to us for our initial session and our overnight accommodations;**
>
> **The First Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville, the Women of this Church and their careful attention to details and necessities, the Ministers of this congregation, the Rev. J. V. C. Summerell and the Rev. James H. McKinnon, Jr., and their ministry to us as they led us in worship and in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; the officers of the Session and Diaconate in their provisions for our needs, particularly to Mr. George Vossler and his attention to arrangements and provisions beyond the call of duty; the pages and members of the Choir, and organist Stanley Waterfield; our Moderators, the Rev. Dr. Eugene Witherspoon for his profound sermon; Mr. Halbert M. Jones for his adroit diplomacy and infinite patience.**
>
> **The staff of Synod's Office and their diligent attention to docket and implementation of the mechanics of our business;**
>
> **The Committee Chairmen who made their reports with concise brevity; those who disturbed our consciences and those who challenged us to do what we are supposed to be doing;**
>
> **The powers that be which brought profound thought in the addresses of the Moderator of the General Assembly, Dr. Matthew Lynn; and the President of Stillman College, Dr. Harold Stinson;**
>
> **The wisdom of providing cards for "Big Note Takers and Little Doodle Makers" and the ever flowing fountains of that pause that refreshes;**
>
> **In God's providence we have been brought to this time of adjournment and we reserve our most profound thanksgiving for His goodness and invoke His traveling mercies on those of us who travel homeward in the evening hours.**

MINUTES READ: The Minutes of today's sessions were read and approved.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING OF SYNOD: The 157th Sessions of the Synod of North Carolina were established as 2 P.M., June 23-24, 1970, the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. and the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C., in connection with the bi-centennial celebration of Orange Presbytery.

ADJOURNMENT: Synod stood adjourned at 5:10 p.m., following prayer and the benediction by the Reverend David H. Burr.

Attest: Harold J. Dudley, Stated Clerk

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Permanent Clerk

APPENDIX

I. MEMORIALS ---------- 57

II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK AND TREASURER ---------- 64

- **A. Treasurer of Synod** ---------- 65
  - 1. Children's Home Account ---------- 65
  - 2. Presbyterian Home, Inc. Account ---------- 66
- **B. Statistical Reports of Presbyteries** ---------- 67
  - 1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries ---------- 67
  - 2. Summary of Presbytery Statistics ---------- 75
- **C. Statistics of Synod—1968 (Five Year Comparison)** - 76
  - 1. Part I—Vital Statistics ---------- 76
  - 2. Part II—Stewardship ---------- 78

III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL ---------- 80

- **A. Report of Auditor** ---------- 86
- **B. Audited Financial Statements** ---------- 93
  - 1. Assets and Liabilities ---------- 93
  - 2. Synod's Office Fund ---------- 95
  - 3. Higher Education Campaign Account ---------- 97
  - 4. Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund ---------- 98
  - 5. Contingent Salary Fund—1968 ---------- 99
  - 6. Institutions of Synod ---------- 99
    - a. Presbyterian Children's Home ---------- 99
    - b. Presbyterian Home, Inc. ----------100
    - c. Queens College ----------103
    - d. St. Andrews Presbyterian College ----------104
    - e. Union Theological Seminary ----------105
  - 7. Paper & Securities ----------105
- **C. Budgets** ----------107
  - 1. Summary of Assembly and Synod Causes—1970 ----------107
  - 2. Apportionments to Presbyteries—1970 ----------108
  - 3. Synod's Program—1970 (Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Council and Committee Expenses, etc.) ----------109

IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES ----------110

- **A. Campus Christian Life (with Statistics)** ----------110
  - 1. Presbyterian Students in N. C. Colleges ----------112
  - 2. Financial Statement—1968 ----------113
  - 3. Budget—1970 ----------115

B. Christian Education (including Guidance Program) 116

- 1. Financial Statement 118
- 2. Budget 120
- 3. Presbyterian Guidance Program 122
  - a. Financial Statements 125
  - b. Budget 127

C. Church Extension 128

- 1. Reports of Sub-Committees 131
  - a. Special Ministries 131
  - b. Home Missions 131
  - c. TRAV 134
- 2. Financial Statement—1968 135
  - a. Balance Sheet Fund 135
  - b. General Receipts and Disbursements 136
  - c. Loan Funds 138
    - (1) Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund 138
    - (2) Permanent Reserve Fund 140
  - d. Sadie Duncan Wharton Account 142
- 3. Budget—1970 142
- 4. Evangelism Statistics—1968 129, 143
  - Table I—Church and Sunday School Membership 143
  - Table II—Reaffirmations, Transfer, etc. 146
  - Table III—Presbyterian Growth Compared with Baptist and Methodist 147
  - Table IV—Soul-Winning Ratio and Spiritual Birthrate 148

D. Educational Institutions 151

- 1. Colleges and UTS 151
  - a. Students By Denominations in all Colleges 155
- 2. Monographs of Institutions 156
- 3. 1969-1970 Budgets of Institutions 164
- 4. Educational Centers in the Synod (See **DIRECTORY**)
- 5. Summaries and Comparisons of Institutions 164
- 6. Bequests & Memorials 166
- 7. Charts: 1968-1969 167
  - I. Summary Educational Institutions 167
  - II. Students by Denominations (Synods's Colleges) 168
  - III. Income Breakdown by Institutions 168
- 8. Financial Statements 169
  - a. Balance Sheet 169
  - b. Educational Institutions (Committee) 1968 170
  - c. Savings Account (Loan Fund) 170

8. Budget—1970 171

E. **Homes** 172

1. Children's Home With Budget 175
2. Presbyterian Home With Budget 178
3. William Black Home With Financial Statements 179
4. Budget, 1970 181

V. **REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES** 182

A. **Annuities and Relief** 182

B. **Attendance** 182

C. **Bequests and Deferred Gifts** 183

1. Foundation Study 186

D. **Bills and Overtures** 193

E. **Christianity and Health** 195

F. **Church and Society** 195

1. Military Selective Service Act 195
2. Traffic Safety and Christian Responsibility 196

G. **Historical Matters** 201

H. **Inter-Church Relations** 203

1. Financial Statement 205
2. Budget—1970 206
3. Report of N. C. Council of Churches, 1969 206

I. **Minister and His Work** 208

J. **Nominations** 209

K. **Standing Rules of Synod** 209

L. **Women's Work, including Report of Synodical President** 209

M. **World Missions** 213

VI. **MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS** 216

A. **A. T. McCallum Estate & Financial Statement** 216

B. **Records** 217

C. Trustees (No Report)

D. **Ad Interim Report on Boundaries** 219

VII. **STANDING RULES OF SYNOD** 222

VIII. **STEWARDSHIP STATISTICS (Tables A-M)** 238

IX. **SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS** 257

INDEX 258

I. MEMORIALS TO DECEASED MINISTERS

(Complete Memorials appear in the minutes of the Presbyteries of which ministers were members at the time of their decease.)

REVEREND SPENCER BAKER

1880-1968

Spencer Baker was born at Wells, Minnesota, January 27, 1880, the son of Ezekiah B. and Elsia Herring Baker. He died at a local nursing home in Kannapolis, N. C., September 20, 1968, age 88. Funeral services were conducted at the First Presbyterian Church, Kannapolis, by the Rev. Robert L. Forbis, Jr., pastor of the Church, the Rev. Malcolm Murchison, pastor of the First Church, Concord, and the Rev. Zane M. Moore, pastor of the Central Steele Creek Church, Charlotte.

Mr. Baker was a graduate of the Bible Institute of Iowa. He was ordained by the Friends Church in 1903 and by the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., in 1915. He served in the latter church from 1915 to 1948. In 1948 he was received by Concord Presbytery and served as pastor of the Second Church, Kannapolis, from 1948 to 1952. He retired in 1953.

While serving the Kannapolis Second Church, a new sanctuary and educational building were constructed.

Mr. Baker was known for his evangelistic fervor. One of his interests in retirement was serving as chaplain of the Police Department in Kannapolis.

He was married to Beulah Mendenhall of Richland, Iowa, June 2, 1912. To them were born two sons, David Walter, and J. Wilber, deceased.

REVEREND WILLIAM MCILWAIN BAKER

1885-1968

(For full Memorial see Orange Presbytery Minutes for October 24, 1968, Vol. CCIII, pp. 90-92.)

William McIlwain Baker was born January 14, 1885, in the historic Hopewell Church community of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, the son of Granderson Alexander Baker and Joanna Elizabeth Campbell. He married Virginia Kirk of Grayson County, Virginia, October 21, 1914. Though no children were born to this union, the Bakers served as foster parents of Mrs. Baker's niece and nephew, Elizabeth and Charles Reid Porter, and for four years another niece, Sue Lipps, resided in the home.

Dr. Baker was a graduate of Davidson College with the A.B. degree, 1909; and of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, with the B.D. degree, 1913. He was ordained by Wilmington Presbytery in 1913 and served as City Missionary and Evangelist in the city of Wilmington from 1913 to 1918. In the summer of the latter year he became pastor of the Mt. Olive and Calypso Presbyterian Churches, Wilmington Presbytery, where he served for twelve years.

In 1930 he was called to be pastor of the Mebane Presbyterian Church, Orange Presbytery, and continued there until September, 1955, when he was honorably retired at the age of seventy. Immediately thereafter he was called as Stated Supply of the Crestwood and Randolph Churches of High Point where he served until 1960. During this ministry he received a total of 295 communicants.

At the age of seventy-five, he retired a second time and returned to Mebane where he and Mrs. Baker resided until the time of his death on July 17, 1968. During this period, however, he continued to supply pulpits of nearby churches.

Dr. Baker was always interested in education and in youth. It is said that he was pastor "to the whole of the community" in which he lived, and that "in this day of the activist, those who want to get out and get with life as it is, it is refreshing to be reminded of one the Master's men, who without protests, marches, or fanfare, quietly fed the hungry, clothed the naked, visited those in prison, and served all who had need."

Dr. Baker was a Scottish Rite Mason. He was honored by Presbyterian Junior College at Maxton, N. C., which awarded him the William Black citation for distinguished service in the ministry. Davidson College, in 1962, conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

Dr. Baker's funeral was held in the Mebane Presbyterian Church and was conducted by the Rev. T. Henry Patterson, assisted by the Rev. Robert W. Bruce, of New Haven-on-Forth Parrish Church, Edinburgh, Scotland.

REVEREND DAVID SAMUEL CHALABIE

1896-1968

David Samuel Chalabie was born at Urumia, Persia, November 9, 1896, the son of Samuel D. and Shaker Yokhanan Chalabie. He died May 18, 1968 in Charlotte, N. C., where he had made his home for some time.

He was educated at the mission school in Urumia and graduated from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, with the B.D. degree in 1924. He was ordained October 8, 1924 by Tygarts Valley Presbytery, following which he did home mission work in West Virginia. He was Assistant Pastor of the Church-by-the-Side-of-the-Road, Greensboro, N. C., 1927-1928. He was honorably retired in 1967.

Mr. Chalabie married Catherine Ruel of Spartanburg, S. C. on August 7, 1939, and to them were born a son and daughter, Andrew Ruel and Brenda Kay.

REVEREND WILLIAM CROWE, JR.

1899-1969

William Crowe, Jr. was born at Frankfort, Kentucky, November 1, 1899, the son of the Rev. William and Grace Pilkington Crowe. He died following an extended illness on January 1, 1969.

Dr. Crowe was graduated from Southwestern Presbyterian University, then located at Clarksville, Tennessee, in 1921, and received the B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia in 1924. Later he did graduate work at Xenia Theological Seminary, 1925-1926, Tm.M. Southwestern at Memphis conferred the Doctor of Divinity degree upon him in 1938.

His first wife was Catherine Graeber of Yazoo City, Mississippi, whom he married on October 29, 1927. To them were born three daughters: Catherine Graeber (Mrs. F. M. Dickman, Jr.); Margaret McFerran (Mrs. Thurston Hatcher, Jr.); and Alice Pilkington (Mrs. C. I. Allen, Jr.). Mrs. Crowe died while Dr. Crowe was serving as pastor of the Wilmington, N. C. First Presbyterian Church. His second wife was Mrs. Almeda Stewart Edwards of Wilmington, who survives him.

Dr. Crowe was ordained by LaFayette Presbytery, Missouri, in 1924. He served churches in Missouri, Alabama, and West Virginia, before being called to the First Presbyterian Church of Wilmington, N. C. in 1942. Here he continued as pastor until 1954 when he accepted a call to Roswell, Georgia.

After retirement in 1964, Dr. and Mrs. Crowe returned to Wilmington where he lived until his death.

REVEREND FRANK LEROY GOODMAN

1900-1968

(For a full Memorial see Mecklenburg Presbytery, Volume 9, Nos. 3 and 4, pages 30-31.)

Frank Leroy Goodman was born at Rockbridge County, Virginia, June 22, 1900, the son of John Luther and Louise Virginia Henry Goodman.

He studied one year at Washington and Lee University, 1919-1920 and then taught school for one year before entering Hampden-Sydney College where he was graduated with the B.A. degree in 1925. He received the B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1928.

Mr. Goodman was ordained by Wilmington Presbytery on April 10, 1928. He served as Stated Supply at Jacksonville, N. C., for one year before being called to the Grove, Hallsville, Beulaville, and Stanford Churches in the same presbytery for ten years, 1929-1939. From 1939 to 1949 he served churches in Fayetteville Presbytery to wit, Laurel Hill, Montpelier, Wagram, and Gibson. From 1945 to 1962 he served the Lock Willow and Union Churches at Churchville, Virginia; and from 1962 to his retirement on December 31, 1967 he was pastor of the Mt. Carmel and Norman Churches in Mecklenburg Presbytery.

He died on September 6, 1968, following a prolonged illness.

Mr. Goodman married Edna Earle Walton of Jacksonville, N. C., on September 10, 1929, and to them were born two daughters and a son.

REVEREND SHELTON MORRISON HUTCHISON

1902-1969

The Rev. Shelton M. Hutchison, 66, died April 24 in a Charlotte Hospital.

At the time of his death he was minister of the Smallwood

Presbyterian Church, one of Charlotte's first integrated churches, where he had served since 1957.

Mr. Hutchison was an Army Chaplain in World War II, and was active in the American Legion. In 1958-1959 he served as State Commander and held the position of Chaplain four times. He was also chaplain of the local Hornets Nest Post.

He was known for his lecture, "The Geological Record of Creation", in which he harmonized the ages of science with the Creation story; and also for his program, "How to Have Fun With Music", performed before more than 500 groups in the last 22 years.

Before serving at the Smallwood Church, he was for ten years at the McGee Presbyterian Church in Charlotte and prior to that had served churches in Kentucky and Indiana.

Mr. Hutchison was a native of Charlotte where he was born September 4, 1902, the son of Cyrus McCheyne and Nancy Irene Alexander Hutchison.

He was married to the former Dorothy Heick of Louisville, Ky. (October 24, 1928).

He was a graduate of the University of Louisville with a B.S. degree in 1928 and of Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary with a B.D., 1928.

He is survived by his wife, a sister, and four brothers.

REVEREND FREDERICK W. LEWIS

1873-1968

Frederick Wheeler Lewis was born at Columbus, Mississippi, July 26, 1873, the son of Hiram Wheeler and Lucy Strong Lewis. He died August 5, 1968 in St. Petersburg, Florida, having just attained his 95th birthday.

He was a graduate of Princeton University, A.B., 1891; and of McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, Illinois, 1898, B.D. He was ordained May 17, 1898 in the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., and served in this denomination from 1898 to 1943. He was President of the College of Emporia, Kansas, 1918-1928; and Vice President of New York Theological Seminary.

In 1943 he became a member of Orange Presbytery and made his home in Greensboro, where he retired. He supplied churches in the area for a number of years.

In 1949 he moved to St. Petersburg, Florida.

He was twice married: (1) Grace Howell, June 22, 1898, deceased, and to them were born two sons and three daughters; (2) Mary Ellis Roys, November 11, 1948.

He was survived by his wife, three daughters and two sons.

REVEREND LEWIS BELTON METTS

1905-1968

Lewis Belton Metts was born at Blacksburg, South Carolina, June 27, 1905, the son of William Oliver and Martha Jane Knox Metts. He attended Presbyterian College at Clinton, 1923, and the University of South Carolina, 1926; then he attended Columbia Theological Seminary, located at that time at Columbia, South Carolina, and now at Decatur, Georgia, 1928-1931.

He was ordained by Bethel Presbytery October 21, 1934.

For thirty-five years he served pastorates in South Carolina, Alabama, Georgia, and North Carolina, many of these being multiple-church fields. During World War II he served as a chaplain for four years, fourteen months of which was combat duty with the 89th Infantry Division in Europe.

On June 15, 1937 he married Fanny Alice Corry of Gaffney, S. C. To them was born one son, Lewis Belton, Jr.

From 1953 to 1956 Mr. Metts was pastor of the Franklin Church near Salisbury in Concord Presbytery. From 1960 he was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Dallas, N. C. in Kings Mountain Presbytery.

Mr. Metts died September 4, 1968.

REVEREND JOHN MARSHALL MILLARD

1885-1969

The Rev. John Marshall Millard was born at Temple, Texas, December 28, 1885, the son of Marshall Wallace and Elvira Clayton Morton Millard. He died at the High Point Memorial Hospital on April 19, 1969.

Mr. Millard received the B.A. degree from Hampden-Sydney College in Virginia, 1910, and the B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia in 1913.

He was ordained by Albemarle Presbytery on April 16, 1914, and served pastorates in Littleton, Warrenton, Norlina, Roanoke Rapids, and Henderson, 1913-1924. The Roanoke Rapids Church was organized under his leadership during this period. In 1924 he was called to Alamance Presbyterian Church near Greensboro, and remained there as pastor until 1956, in which year he was honorably retired.

He continued to make his home in the Alamance Church community until 1963 when he entered the Presbyterian Home at High Point.

Mr. Millard was married to Miss Ruth Page Forbes of Farmville, Virginia on September 2, 1913. To them were born three children: Mary Ellen (Mrs. R. V. Frazier); John Marshall, deceased; Louisa Morton (Mrs. F. M. MacIsaac, Mrs. E. P. Douglas).

REVEREND MARMADUKE W. NORFLEET, JR.

1910-1968

Marmaduke W. Norfleet, Jr. was born March 12, 1910 at Winston-Salem, the son of M. W. Norfleet, Sr. and Ruth Willingham Norfleet. He was a graduate of Davidson College, B.A., 1931; and of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, B.D., 1934. He was ordained by Winston-Salem Presbytery May 24, 1935. For a brief period he served as Stated Supply of the Grove Avenue Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia. In 1935 he was elected Assistant Secretary and Treasurer of Union Theological Seminary, and in 1937 he was elected Secretary-Treasurer, which office he filled for thirty-two years. From 1934 to 1936 he studied under the Charles D. Larus Fellowship at Union Seminary.

Mr. Norfleet married Mary Winston Crocket of Falls Church, Virginia, and to them were born four sons and two daughters (William, Robert, Edward, Ross, Mary, and Agnes).

Mr. Norfleet was active in a number of organizations in Richmond, including the City Planning Commission, over which he presided as Chairman from 1951 to 1953. He served as President of the Association of Seminary Staff Officers, 1961-1962. He was a Director of State Capitol Insurance Company of Raleigh, N. C. and a member of several civic and charitable organizations.

He died unexpectedly on November 19, 1968, while on a business trip to Jacksonville, Florida. He was 58.

REVEREND HOWARD MCEWIN WILSON

1889-1968

Howard McEwin Wilson was born at Kings Mountain, N. C., August 6, 1889 the son of Samuel McEwin and Sarah Ann Love Wilson. He died October 28, 1968 in Gastonia, N. C. following an extended illness.

Mr. Wilson was educated in the Gaston County Schools, the Westminster High School at Rutherfordton, Presbyterian College at Clinton, S. C., where he received the B.A. degree in 1917, and Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, B.D. degree in 1920 and the Th.M. degree in 1938.

He was ordained by Lexington Presbytery in June of 1920. He served churches in Virginia before being called to the William and Mary Hart Church near Tarboro, N. C., in 1928. From that year to 1938 he served this church and the Fountain Church and from 1938 to 1942 the Farmville and Falkland Churches in Albemarle Presbytery. From 1942 to 1944 he was pastor of the Bayless Memorial Church in Concord. From 1944 to 1950 he served a group of churches near Dublin, Virginia; then from 1950 to 1953 was pastor of the Selma and Belleview Churches in Granville Presbytery. His last pastorate was at the Adams Memorial Church, Gastonia, 1953-1963. He was honorably retired in December, 1963.

Mr. Wilson married twice: (1) Anna Rawlings of Staunton, Virginia, March 22, 1922, deceased. To this marriage was born a son, James Basset Wilson. (2) Mrs. Rettie Marie Herndon Huffstetler, Gastonia, N. C., July 29, 1961, who survives him, and is a Ruling Elder in the Armstrong Memorial Church, Gastonia.

REVEREND JAMES WHITTED WITHERSPOON

1899-1968

James Whitted Witherspoon was born February, 1899, Greensboro, N. C., the son of Walter Scott and Emmie McDay Whitted Witherspoon. His early education was in Greensboro. He graduated from Davidson College in 1920 with the B.S. degree; and from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia in 1923 with the

B.D. degree. Later he earned the Th.M. degree, 1933, and the Th.D. degree, 1940, from the same institution.

He was ordained by Lexington Presbytery on July 10, 1923.

Dr. Witherspoon married Ethel Warthen of Lynchburg, Virginia, October 2, 1924. To them were born three sons, James Whitted, Jr., deceased; John Witherspoon, of Hampton, Virginia; and Jere W. Witherspoon of Fayetteville, N. C.

Dr. Witherspoon served as co-pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Harrisonburg, Virginia from 1923-1928; then as pastor of the Shepherdstown, West Virginia Presbyterian Church and the Kearneysville Presbyterian Church, West Virginia, 1928-1934. That was followed by a pastorate at the First Presbyterian Church, Lexington, N. C., 1934-1945. His last pastorate was at the First Presbyterian Church of Beckley, West Virginia, where he served from 1945 to his retirement in September, 1966.

Dr. Witherspoon served on many important committees of the Church at each Court level. He was Moderator of the Synod of West Virginia in 1949. In 1966 Davis and Elkins College in West Virginia conferred on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

Dr. Witherspoon was a direct descendant of the famous Dr. John Witherspoon, fourth president of Princeton College and the only minister to sign the Declaration of Independence.

He died on October 27, 1968 at his home in Lexington, N. C. after an extended illness.

II. REPORT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, STATED CLERK, AND TREASURER

Harold J. Dudley, *Stated Clerk*

Reports of the Council, the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, Church Extension, Educational Institutions, and Homes, including Financial Statements; and the Report of Permanent Committees, including a Financial Statement for Inter-Church Relations, appear elsewhere in this volume, and reflect in part the work of Synod's Office. Additional Reports and/or Financial Statements on Campaigns, the Executive Committee on Christian Education, the Guidance Program, and other agencies of the Synod, together, fairly well summarize the total program of the work of Synod.

Annual Statistics (Vital, on Education, Evangelism, and Stewardship) have been prepared in Synod's Office and may be found by reference to the Index.

STEWARDSHIP

The estimated income of Presbyterians of the Synod for 1968 was not less than $617,396,000, a considerable increase over the previous year. It has been estimated that the Presbyterians of North Carolina have total assets of several billions of dollars.

Budgeting Giving

Total receipts from churches and Presbyteries for Synod's causes increased in 1968 over 1967 by $683.00. The presbyteries have accepted $992,125 of Askings for Synod's causes for 1969. The percentage of acceptance is 94.89%, in contrast to 97.21% for 1968; but including special offerings for the Children's Home and the Presbyterian Home, slightly more.

Budgets

Synod decreased its total benevolence giving (budgeted and non-budgeted) by $152,234 in 1968; budgeted increased by $82,083 and non-budgeted decreased by $234,317.

Audits

In their proper places may be found approved summaries of Audited financial statements of all accounts which are handled in Synod's Office. See "Auditor's Report" and also the Report of Synod's Council, as well as "Audits" and "Financial Statements."

All office accounts have been audited by the firm of A. T. Allen & Company, Certified Public Accountants, Raleigh, N. C., and have been officially approved by Synod's Council. Copies of the audits are available for perusal. Also, there have been placed in your hands financial statements of other agencies of Synod, and the Council through its Committee on Audits and Finance has examined these. Copies of audits are available.

Progress in Giving

Since Synod reorganized in 1951, total gifts have increased from $6,788,602 to $20,120,147. The 1967 total gifts were $19,462,195, hence an increase last year of $657,952. Benevolences have increased since 1951 from $1,638,212 to $4,785,531 in 1968. The 1967 Benevolence gifts were $4,937,765, so that the 1968 giving showed a decrease of $52,234. Per capita giving to total gifts has advanced from $59.11 in 1951 to $130.35 in 1968. For 1967 the total per capita gift was $125.97. The Benevolence per capita gift has increased since 1951 from $14.27 to $31.00 last year. For 1967 this was $31.96.

Vital Statistics

The membership of Synod has increased since 1951 from 117,010 to 154,349. The membership at the end of 1967 was 154,504. The net growth in 1968 was minus 155, the first instance in many years, if not ever, of Synod sustaining a loss in membership. The number of ministers has increased from 444 in 1951 to 677; and the number of churches from 601 to 643. The Sunday School enrollment has increased from 95,258 in 1951 to 115,002, though this represents a loss of approximately 800 during 1968, with all presbyteries showing a loss except Concord and Granville.

A. Treasurer of Synod's Benevolence Account

1. SYNOD'S OFFICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNT WITH THE CHILDREN'S HOME, BARIUM SPRINGS, N. C.

January 1, 1968—December 31, 1968

Income:	1967 (12 Months)	1968 (12 Months)
From Presbyteries:		
Current Year, Benev. Causes Receipts	$147,155.79	$126,879.84
Previous Year, Benev. Causes Receipts	798.17	2,403.28
Funds Forwarded Direct to Home	29,179.23	27,389.84
Total from Presbyteries	$177,133.19	$156,672.96

Proceeds of L. Richardson, Sr. Trust Fund		389.28
TOTAL INCOME	$177,133.19	$157,062.24
Disbursements:		
Funds Forwarded to Home by Synod Office	$145,704.92	$129,277.50
Funds Forwarded Direct to Home	29,179.23	27,389.84
Committee Expenses	384.75	181.03
Miscellaneous Expenses	—	213.87
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$175,268.90	$157,062.24
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	$ 1,864.29[1]	$ -0-

Contributions Sent Directly to Home

Presbytery	1967	1968
Albemarle	$ 2,145.12	$ 2,604.60
Concord	5,803.88	3,200.89
Fayetteville	4,796.87	4,016.68
Granville	3,233.96	3,319.86
Kings Mountain	2,454.98	4,028.44
Mecklenburg	5,482.86	5,024.54
Orange	2,240.91	1,965.04
Wilmington	2,599.78	2,832.79
Winston-Salem	420.87	397.00
TOTAL	$29,179.23	$27,389.84

---

[1] Fund Balance represents proportionate share of Benevolence Causes Income received after regular distribution of Fourth Quarter Funds.

2. SYNOD'S OFFICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNT WITH THE PRESBYTERIAN HOME, INC.

January 1, 1968-December 31, 1968

	1967 (12 Months)	1968 (12 Months)
Income:		
From Presbyteries:		
Current Year, Benev. Causes Receipts	$53,177.89	$74,258.00
Previous Year's Benev. Causes Receipts	257.86	800.67
Funds Forwarded Direct to the Home	5,568.86	7,537.27
Total from Presbyteries	$59,004.61	$82,595.94

Proceeds of L. Richardson, Sr. Trust Fund	—	206.40
TOTAL INCOME	$59,004.61	$82,802.34
Expenses:		
Disbursements to The Presbyterian Home by the Synod's Office	$52,689.77	$75,055.72
Funds Forwarded Direct to Home	5,568.86	7,537.27
Committee Expense	124.88	95.95
Miscellaneous	—	113.40
TOTAL EXPENSES	$58,383.51	$82,802.34
INCOME IN EXCESS OF EXPENSE, DECEMBER 31	$ 621.10[1]	

Contributions Sent Directly to Home

Presbytery	**1967**	**1968**
Albemarle	$ 98.67	$ 181.65
Concord	192.11	515.75
Fayetteville	141.07	255.01
Granville	1,100.54	968.01
Kings Mountain	425.47	981.99
Mecklenburg	835.73	618.67
Orange	2,765.37	3,506.19
Wilmington	3.90	10.00
Winston-Salem	6.00	500.00
TOTAL	$5,568.86	$7,537.27

---

[1] Fund Balance represents proportionate share of Benevolence Causes Income, received after regular distribution of Fourth Quarter Funds.

(Other accounts appear under Treasurers' Reports in the *Index.*)

B. Statistical Reports of Presbyteries

1. STATED CLERKS' REPORTS BY PRESBYTERIES FOR 1968

(1) Albemarle Presbytery

Summary: 40 ministers; 8 candidates; 423 elders; 451 deacons; 10,020 communicants; 54 churches valued at $6,822,000; 34 manses valued at $685,500; 366 professions of faith; 12 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Robert E. Burns, III, Wilmington, April 16, 1968; Rev. D. Burke Kerr, Savannah, July 9, 1968; Rev. George D. Alexander, Fayetteville, October 8, 1968.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Edward C. Wilson, Mecklenburg, January 18, 1968; Rev. Joseph L. Pickard, Winston-Salem, January 18, 1968; Rev. M. Stan Bell, Des Moines (UPUSA), March 27, 1968; Rev. Irving R. Stubbs, Norfolk, May 16, 1968; Rev. George D. Heath, Augusta-Macon, June 13, 1968; Rev. Scott M. Poole, Savannah, June 13, 1968; Rev. Reid H. Erwin, Kings Mountain, October 31, 1968.

Candidates Ordained: Ray F. Sharrett, February 4, 1968; R. Zachariah Thomas, III, April 21, 1968; Stewart C. LaNeave, Jr., July 14, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Roy F. Sharrett, Hollywood and Chicod, February 4, 1968; Rev. R. Zachariah Thomas, III, Falkland and Fountain, April 21, 1968; Rev. J. Donald Glover, Englewood, April 28, 1968; Rev. Robert E. Burns, III, Howard Memorial, May 5, 1968; Rev. Stewart C. LaNeave, Jr., Bethlehem and Morton, July 14, 1968; Rev. D. Burke Kerr, Grifton and Rivermont, September 8, 1968; Rev. George D. Alexander, West New Bern, October 27, 1968; Rev. J. Lewis Baker, Progressive, November 3, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Edward C. Wilson, Meadowbrook, January 18, 1968; Rev. Joseph L. Pickard, Greenville First (AP), January 18, 1968; Rev. J. Donald Glover, Grifton, January 18, 1968; Rev. George D. Heath, Cann Memorial, June 13, 1968; Rev. Scott M. Poole, West New Bern, June 13, 1968; Rev. J. Lewis Baker, George Kirby, September 12, 1968; Rev. Reid H. Erwin, Neuse Forest, October 31, 1968.

Candidates Received: Haywood D. Holderness, under care, April 16, 1968; William Forbes, under care, July 9, 1968; George P. Nowlin, under care, October 8, 1968; Roy F. Sharrett, Hanover, examination, January 23, 1968; R. Zachariah Thomas, III, Mecklenburg, examination, April 16, 1968; Stewart C. LaNeave, Jr., Hanover, examination, July 9, 1968.

Candidates Dismissed: James McKinnon, Fayetteville, July 9, 1968.

Candidates Ordained: Roy F. Sharrett, February 4, 1968; R. Zachariah Thomas, III, April 21, 1968; Stewart C. LaNeave, Jr., July 14, 1968.

(2) Concord Presbytery

Summary: 85 ministers; 8 candidates; 654 elders; 747 deacons; 16,908 communicants; 74 churches valued at $10,902,200; 61 manses valued at $1,359,625; 328 professions of faith; 24 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Richard P. Shaw, Kings Mountain, January 30, 1968; Rev. Edwin R. Short, Potosi, January 30, 1968; Rev. Richard L. Newkirk, Winchester, April 23, 1968; Rev. James H. Sell, Mecklenburg, October 22, 1968; Rev. Jack Roger Marrow, Kings Mountain, October 22, 1968.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Weldon W. Shows, Westminster, May 31, 1968; Rev. J. Clyde Plexico, New Orleans, August 4, 1968; Rev. A. K. Dudley, Appomatox, December 31, 1968.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Spencer Baker, September 20, 1968.

Ministers Retired: Rev. L. V. McPherson, October 1, 1968.

Churches Dissolved: Drusilla, Marion, N. C., March 19, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Richard P. Shaw, Covenant, February 18, 1968; Rev. Richard L. Newkirk, Mooresville Second, May 12, 1968; Rev. James H. Sell, Taylorsville, November 3, 1968; Rev. J. Roger Marrow, Back Creek, November 3, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Weldon W. Shows, Old Fort and Landis Memorial, May 31, 1968; Rev. J. Clyde Plexico, Waldensian, July 23, 1968; Rev. A. K. Dudley, McKinnon, December 31, 1968.

Candidates Received: Richard Short, Transfer from Central Mississippi, January 30, 1968.

(3) Fayetteville Presbytery

Summary: 89 ministers; 6 candidates; 796 elders; 884 deacons; 18,855 communicants; 97 churches valued at $11,090,020; 63 manses valued at $1,260,660; 432 professions of faith; 29 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. John A. Brothers, New Orleans, May 5, 1968; Rev. George F. Houck, Winston-Salem, June 5, 1968; Rev. James R. Dellert, Wilmington, October 1, 1968; Rev. A. Jackson Morrison, Mecklenburg, October 1, 1968.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. W. Spencer Hamrick, Guyandotte, February 18, 1968; Rev. Richard P. Hayes, Divested without censure, May 7, 1968; Rev. Richard A. Brand, Westminster, May 28, 1968; Rev. John R. Crandall, Piedmont, May 28, 1968; Rev. Julian Lake, Congaree, July 20, 1968; Rev. George D. Alexander, Albemarle, September 10, 1968; Rev. H. L. Wilson, Norfolk, October 27, 1968.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Robert H. Poole, May 7, 1968; Rev. E. D. McMahan, May 7, 1968.

Churches Dissolved: McNair Memorial, Rowland, N. C., February 6, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Allan Smyth, Bethel, June 23, 1968, and Shiloh, June 30, 1968; Rev. Douglas Floyd Kelly, Raeford, July 14, 1968; Rev. George F. Houck, Sherwood, July 14, 1968; Rev. John A. Brothers, Jr., First Maxton, July 28, 1968; Rev. James R. McKinnon, Fayetteville First, September 22, 1968; Rev. James R. Dellert, Brownson Memorial, October 6, 1968; Rev. A. Jackson Morrison, Montpelier, October 20, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. W. Spencer Hamrick, First Maxton, February 19, 1968; Rev. Richard A. Brand, Erwin, May 28, 1968; Rev. John R. Crandall, First Fairmont, May 28, 1968; Rev. Robert H. Poole, St. Pauls and Mt. Tabor, June 30, 1968; Rev. Julian Lake, Brownson Memorial, July 20, 1968; Rev. George D. Alexander, Vaughn Memorial, September 10, 1968; Rev. H. L. Wilson, Cameron, Union, and Vass, October 27, 1968.

Candidates Received: Ruth D. Currie, Examination, May 5, 1968; James R. McKinnon, Albemarle, July 7, 1968.

Candidates Ordained: Douglas Floyd Kelly, July 14, 1968; James R. McKinnon, September 22, 1968.

(4) Granville Presbytery

Summary: 73 ministers; 5 candidates; 498 elders; 572 deacons; 14,525 communicants; 55 churches valued at $7,618,869; 37 manses valued at $855,000; 379 professions of faith; 20 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. David Goodall, Albemarle, January 16, 1968; Rev. Zeb North Holler, Atlanta, July 16, 1968; Rev. Edward Henegar, Guerrant, October 15, 1968; Rev. Norris Fellows, Potomac, October 15, 1968.

Ministers Retired: Rev. DeWitt Helm, December 31, 1968.

Churches Transferred: To Albemarle Presbytery, Progressive, Princeton, N. C., July 16, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. David Goodall, Trinity, February 18, 1968; Rev. Gerald Anders, Henderson First, August 4, 1968; Rev. Zeb N. Holler, Campus Minister, N. C. State University, September 29, 1968; Rev. Edward Henegar, Blacknall Memorial, October 27, 1968; Rev. Norris Fellows, Northgate, November 3, 1968; Rev. E. J. Agsten, Hudson Memorial, September 8, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Reuben Wallace, Fuller Memorial, April 2, 1968; Rev. J. L. Brooks, University Minister, June 15, 1968; Rev. E. J. Agsten, Northgate, June 30, 1968; Rev. DeWitt Helm, Kenly and White Oak Churches, December 31, 1968.

Candidates Received: Roger Jackle, April 16, 1968; John M. Walker, III, April 16, 1968; Gerald Anders, Winchester, July 16, 1968.

Candidates Ordained: Gerald M. Anders, July 16, 1968.

(5) Kings Mountain Presbytery

Summary: 26 ministers; 4 candidates; 384 elders; 416 deacons; 9,262 communicants; 45 churches valued at $7,151,310; 36 manses valued at $806,500; 213 professions of faith; 13 churchces reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Harry K. Jeanneret, Wilmington, January 23, 1968; Rev. Harold Vernon Wright, Norfolk, January 23, 1968; Rev. William Samuel Morris, Norfolk, January 23, 1968; Rev. R. Flay Riddle, Savannah, January 23, 1968; Rev. Marion B. Boozer, Enoree, January 23, 1968; Rev. Reid H. Erwin, Albemarle, December 10, 1968; Rev. James G. Stuart, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1968; Rev. Oren Moore, Jr., Mecklenburg, December 10, 1968; Rev. Tyson Hope, St. John's, December 10, 1968; Rev. William K. Leach, Mecklenburg, January 28, 1969; Rev. Ted Smith, Jr., Asheville, January 28, 1969.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Jack Roger Marrow, Concord, September 24, 1968; Rev. Samuel Browne Hoyt, Jr., Atlanta, July 15, 1968; Rev. Harvey S. White, Jr., Knoxville, July 31, 1968; Rev. James Mann, Mecklenburg, September 24, 1968; Rev. Frank Elliott, Northwest Missouri, January 28, 1969; Rev. Barton Hellmuth, Winston-Salem, January 28, 1969.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Howard Wilson, October 28, 1968;

Rev. Lewis Metts, September 4, 1968; Rev. Andrew Cleveland Miller, Jr., April 30, 1968; Rev. William Hoyt Pruitt, Marchc 16, 1968.

Ministers Retired: Rev. Lewis Metts, July 31, 1968; Rev. George Heaton, November 1, 1968; Rev. Joseph Kovach, January 15, 1969.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. Randolph Terrell, Rutherfordton, January 28, 1968; Rev. Harry K. Jeanneret, Spindale and Bostic, February 14, 1968; Rev. Harold Vernon Wright, Duncan's Creek and Ellenboro, March 10, 1968; Rev. William Samuel Morris, Springwood, June 30, 1968; Rev. Marion B. Boozer, Stanley and Castanea, June 30, 1968; Rev. R. Flay Riddle, Gastonia, Union, July 7, 1968; Rev. Reid H. Erwin, Cherryville, January 26, 1969; Rev. James G. Stuart, Gastonia First, January 5, 1969; Rev. Oren Moore, Jr., Armstrong Memorial, December 15, 1968; Rev. Tyson Hope, East Belmont, December 15, 1968; Rev. William Kendall Leach, Forest City, February 2, 1969; Rev. W. Ted Smith, Jr., Stanley, February 9, 1969.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. James Mann, Northside and Dixon, July 1, 1968; Rev. William F. Long, Armstrong Memorial, July 31, 1968; Rev. George Riddle, Cherryville, July 31, 1968; Rev. Jack Roger Marrow, Robinson Memorial, September 9, 1968; Rev. Samuel Browne Hoyt, Linwood and Glendale, July 31, 1968; Rev. Harvey S. White, Jr., Grover and Shiloh, July 31, 1968; Rev. Lewis Metts, Dallas, July 31, 1968; Rev. George Heaton, Hephzibah, November 1, 1968; Rev. Joseph Kovach, Columbus, January 15, 1969; Rev. Randolph Terrell, Stanley, November 30, 1967; Rev. Frank Elliott, Lincolnton First, February 4, 1969; Rev. Barton Hellmuth, John Knox, January 31, 1969.

Candidates Received: Marion B. Boozer, Enoree, January 23, 1968; William Samuel Morris, Norfolk, January 23, 1968.

Candidates Dismissed: Richard Keever, Appomattox, September 24, 1968.

Candidates Ordained: Marion B. Boozer, June 30, 1968; William Samuel Morris, June 30, 1968.

(6) Mecklenburg Presbytery

Summary: 125 ministers; 25 candidates; 1,262 elders; 1,334 deacons; 36,968 communicants; 109 churches; 914 professions of faith; 28 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. J. H. J. Vernon, Winston-Salem, January 23, 1968; Rev. Edward C. Wilson, Albemarle, January 23, 1968; Rev. Robert W. Rayburn, Brazos, January 23, 1968; Rev. James O. Pitts, Louisiana, January 23, 1968; Rev. Wilbur D. Kuenzli, Brazos, January 23, 1968; Rev. John A. Luddy, Jr., Atlanta, July 28, 1968; Rev. James S. Mann, Kings Mountain, July 28, 1968; Rev. James A. Cannon, ARP, July 16, 1968; Rev. Franklin Toole, Jr., August 25, 1968; Rev. J. Brett Fenwick, September 8, 1968; Rev. Horace E. Stoessel, Holston, October 15, 1968; Rev. Friedrich Schilling, Jr., Hanover, October 15, 1968; Rev. J. Renwick Kennedy, Jr., Appomattox, October 15, 1968; Rev. Richard C. Brand, Jr., Holston, November 17, 1968.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Herbert W. Dale, ARP, January 11, 1968; Rev. Paul Leonard, Catawba, January 23, 1968; Rev. A. Jackson Morrison, Fayetteville, September 5, 1968; Rev. Charles L. McDonald, Enoree, September 5, 1968; Rev. James H. Sell, Jr., Concord, September 5, 1968; Rev. Oren Moore, Jr., Kings Mountain, October 1, 1968; Rev. James E. Sewell, Ouachita, November 17, 1968; Rev. James G. Stuart, Kings Mountain, December 18, 1968; Rev. W. B. McSwain, Concord, December 10, 1968.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Frank L. Goodman, September 6, 1968; Rev. David S. Chalabie, May 18, 1968.

Ministers Retired: Rev. J. E. Wayland, Sr., August 31, 1968; Rev. Carl S. Miller, September 30, 1968; Rev. Angus G. McInnis, December 31, 1968; Rev. Roy F. Whitley, August 31, 1968; Rev. T. Duke Williams, September 1, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. J. H. J. Vernon, Commonwealth, January 23, 1968; Rev. Edward C. Wilson, Selwyn Avenue, January 23, 1968; Rev. Robert W. Rayburn, Wilmore, January 23, 1968; Rev. James O. Pitts, Clanton Memorial, January 23, 1968; Rev. Wilbur D. Kuenzli, Plaza, January 23, 1968; Rev. John A. Luddy, Jr., McGee, July 28, 1968; Rev. James S. Mann, Macedonia, July 28, 1968; Rev. James A. Cannon, First Union, July 16, 1968; Rev. Franklin Toole, Jr., Troy, August 25, 1968; Rev. L. Brett Fenwick, Albemarle First, September 8, 1968; Rev. Horace E. Stoessel, Covenant, October 15, 1968; Rev. Friedrich Schilling, Jr., Providence, October 15, 1968; Rev. J. Renwick Kennedy, Jr., Locust, October 15, 1968; Rev. Richard C. Brand, Jr., Trinity, November 17, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Herbert W. Dale, Johnston Memorial, January 11, 1968; Rev. Paul Leonard, Trinity, January 23, 1968; Rev. A. Jackson Morrison, McQuay, September 5, 1968; Rev. Charles L. McDonald, Pleasant Hill, September 5, 1968; Rev. James H. Sell, Jr., Camden and Morven, September 5, 1968; Rev. Oren Moore, Jr., Westover Hills, October 1, 1968; Rev. James E. Sewell, Norwood, November 17, 1968; Rev. James G. Stuart, Sardis, December 18, 1968; Rev. W. B. McSwain, Walkersville, December 10, 1968.

Candidates Received: James H. Banbur, Examination, October 15, 1968; James Craig Butler, Examination, July 16, 1968; William Frederick Dotger, Examination, July 16, 1968; W. Russell Ward, Jr., Appomattox, October 15, 1968.

Candidates Dismissed: Zach Thomas, III, Albemarle, May 3, 1968; William G. Phipps, Muhlenberg, May 3, 1968.

Candidates Dropped: Hoyt Nance, October 15, 1968; Robert C. Page, October 15, 1968; Eugene Rucker, October 15, 1968; Roy P. Wilson, October 15, 1968.

(7) Orange Presbytery

Summary: 104 ministers; 9 candidates; 880 elders; 962 deacons; 25,701 communicants; 87 churches valued at $15,820,640; 69 manses valued at $1,626,184; 642 professions of faith; 21 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. James Allen, Lexington, January 27, 1968; Rev. Benjamin F. Williams, Abington, January 27, 1968.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. Charles McNutt, Montgomery, August 31, 1968; Rev. William Orders, Wilmington, August 31, 1968; Rev. Harry Barnett, Kanawha, October 15, 1968; Rev. Gray Hampton, Jr., Gwyandotte, April 25, 1968; Rev. James Wade, Westminster, April 9, 1968; Rev. Charles Yeargan, Albemarle, December 31, 1968; Rev. Fred Bremer, New Castle, April 1, 1968.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. W. M. Baker, July 17, 1968; Rev. W. S. Patterson, January 28, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. James E. Wood, White Hill and Euphronia, June 30, 1968; Rev. Coy Bovender, Faith, November 3, 1968; Rev. Norman Whitney, Bethany, November 3, 1968; Rev. John Eliason, Piedmont, October 27, 1968; Rev. James Watkins, Randolph, February 8, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Fred Bremer, Pocket, April 1, 1968; Rev. Richard Watts, Guilford Park, May 31, 1968; Rev. James E. Wood, Little River, June 30, 1968; Rev. Coy Bovender, Shiloh, August 31, 1968; Rev. Norman Whitney, Broadway and Salem, August 15, 1968; Rev. John Eliason, Siler City, August 18, 1968; Rev. Charles McNutt, Piedmont, August 31, 1968; Rev. William Orders, Crestwood, August 31, 1968; Rev. Harry Barnett, Cross Roads, October 15, 1968; Rev. Gray Hampton, Jr., Buffalo, May 1, 1968; Rev. James Wade, Hillsborough, April 30, 1968; Rev. Charles Yeargan, Springwood, December 31, 1968; Rev. James Watkins, White Hill and Euphronia.

Candidates Ordained: Allen Crews McSween, Jr., July 21, 1968.

(8) Wilmington Presbytery

Summary: 66 ministers; 7 candidates; 555 elders; 612 deacons; 12,442 communicants; 78 churches valued at $7,760,500; 50 manses valued at $864,000; 327 professions of faith; 28 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. Chalmers McCutchen, Savannah, January 16, 1968; Rev. Glen A. McClung, Pee Dee, April 16, 1968.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. H. K. Jeanneret, Kings Mountain, January 16, 1968; Rev. W. Marshall Tredway, Appomattox, November 1, 1968; Rev. Robert E. Burns, III, Albemarle, February 6, 1968; Rev. Joseph D. Beale, Piedmont, March 1, 1968; Rev. William M. Flannagan, Sr., Mobile, June 10, 1968; Rev. Robert W. Childress, Jr., Montgomery, June 15, 1968; Rev. S. Curtis Patterson, Bluestone, July 16, 1968; Rev. Odis M. McNeill, UPUSA, July 16, 1968; Rev. Otis C. Brown, Lexington, October 1, 1968.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. Frederick Wheeler Lewis, August 5, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Established: Rev. William Clark Porter, Jr., Mt. Zion and Oak Plains, January 7, 1968; Rev. Matthew T. Douglass, Potts Memorial and Rockfish, January 28, 1968; Rev. Chalmers McCutchen, Jacksonville First, February 4, 1968; Rev. Edwin G. Thomas, Delgado and Oak Grove, March 24, 1968; Rev.

Glen A. McClung, Cape Carteret and Wildwood, May 12, 1968; Rev. Ira K. Kennerly, Willard and Teachey, June 16, 1968; Rev. William Henry Todd, Chapel on the Boardwalk, June 16, 1968; Rev. Herman E. Fisher, Trinity, July 14, 1968; Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Baker and Mt. Olive, September 1, 1968; Rev. J. William Orders, Westminster, September 8, 1968.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. H. K. Jeanneret, Black River, Caswell and Currie, January 20, 1968; Rev. R. E. Burns, III, Baker and Mt. Olive, February 6, 1968; Rev. Joseph D. Beale, Chapel On The Boardwalk, February 6, 1968; Rev. Edwin G. Thomas, Pike and Rocky Point, March 1, 1968; Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Cape Fear, June 10, 1968; Rev. S. C. Patterson, Croatan and Pollocksville, August 4, 1968; Rev. R. W. Childress, Carolina Beach, June 15, 1968; Rev. William M. Flannagan, Westminster, June 10, 1968; Rev. W. Marshall Tredway, Pink Hill, November 1, 1968; Rev. Charles R. Moore, Lake Waccamaw and White Plains, December 22, 1968.

Candidates Received: Matthew Taylor Douglass, Ordination, January 16, 1968; Joseph C. McCutchen, Ordination, April 16, 1968; Ira K. Kennerly, Ordination, May 16, 1968; Herman E. Fisher, Ordination, May 16, 1968; William H. Todd, Jr., Ordination, May 16, 1968; William M. Edwards, II, Under Care, July 16, 1968.

Candidates Dropped: Eugene Monroe Hancock, May 23, 1968; Charles Edward Herring, May 23, 1968; Charles Leonard Wilson, May 23, 1968.

Candidates Ordained: Matthew T. Douglass, January 28, 1968; Herman E. Fisher, July 14, 1968; Ira K. Kennerly, June 16, 1968; Joseph C. McCutchen, June 30, 1968; William H. Todd, Jr., June 16, 1968.

(9) Winston-Salem Presbytery

Summary: 49 ministers; 4 candidates; 321 elders; 332 deacons; 8,719 communicants; 44 churches valued at $5,178,250; 30 manses valued at $691,900; 183 professions of faith; 16 churches reporting no professions of faith.

Ministers Received: Rev. James W. Witherspoon, Bluestone, May 28, 1968; Rev. C. H. Maury, Holston, May 28, 1968; Rev. Joseph L. Pickard, Albemarle, January 30, 1969; Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Bethel, January 30, 1969.

Ministers Dismissed: Rev. George F. Houck, Fayetteville, June 30, 1968; Rev. R. T. Haynes, Atlanta, August 28, 1968; Rev. W. P. Boyle, September 24, 1968; Rev. James L. Fishel, October 17, 1968.

Ministers Deceased: Rev. M. W. Norfleet, November 19, 1968; Rev. James W. Witherspoon, October 27, 1968.

Ministers Retired: Rev. John W. Luke, March 6, 1968.

Churches Transferred: From Winston-Salem, Meadowview, Lexington, September, 1968: To Reformed Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod, Southeast Presbytery.

Pastoral Relations Dissolved: Rev. Glenn C. Thomason, Bixby and Yadkinville; Rev. Robert E. Knott, Trinity.

B. STATISTICAL REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES

1. Stated Clerks' Reports by Presbyteries[1]

2. STATISTICS OF SYNOD BY PRESBYTERIES—DECEMBER 31, 1968

	Synod Total	Albemarle	Concord	Fayetteville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklenburg	Orange	Wilmington	Winston-Salem
Communicants (Lay)	153,672	10,020	16,908	18,858	14,525	9,262	37,176	25,762	12,442	8,719
Ministers	677	41	86	89	74	46	125	101	66	49
Total Communicants	154,349	10,061	16,994	18,947	14,599	9,308	37,301	25,863	12,508	8,768
Ruling Elders	5,499	420	654	796	502	384	1,262	895	554	32
Deacons	6,333	455	747	884	572	416	1,334	981	612	332
Professions	3,780	366	323	432	379	214	914	642	327	183
Letter & Reaffirmations	6,354	358	468	624	801	283	1,874	1,001	615	330
Adult Baptism	1,483	172	97	238	153	57	258	279	158	71
Infant Baptism	2,002	116	234	201	230	107	559	322	134	99
Soul-Winning Ratio	40.87	27.57	53.53	43.94	38.44	43.42	40.28	40.29	38.07	49.93
Spiritual Birthrate	2.45%	3.63%	1.87%	2.28%	2.60%	2.30%	2.48%	2.48%	2.63%	2.00%
Sunday School Enrollment	115,002	7,173	12,358	14,186	10,588	6,688	28,939	19,158	9,017	6,895
Churches	643	54	74	97	55	45	109	87	78	44

---

[1] Will appear in Minutes

C. Statistics of Synod—1968

(Comparative Summary for Last Five Years)

1. PART I. VITAL: MINISTERS, CANDIDATES, CHURCHES, MEMBERS, ETC.

	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964
Presbyteries	9	9	9	9	9
Ministers	677	677	662	672	648
Received	49	65	56	59	64
Pastoral Installations	71	73	70	78	73
Pastoral Dissolutions	67	47	58	59	51
Dismissed	52	42	58	47	21
Deceased	12	9	11	5	9
Retired	13	10	9	4	12
Candidates (Total)	77	79	81	90	92
Received	24	27	28	36	27
Dismissed	4	7	14	12	16
Dropped	7	4	4	5	5
Ordained	14	13	16	20	15
Churches (Total)	643	645	646	645	643
Organized	—	4	3	5	4
Dissolved	2	3	6	2	2
Transferred	1	—	—	—	0
Reporting no Professions	192	194	190	186	158
Manses (Total)	470	487	488	474	473

PART 1—Continued

	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964
Ruling Elders	5,499	5,755	5,797	5,796	5,695
Deacons	6,333	6,444	6,590	6,628	6,569
Communicants (Lay)	153,672	153,827	151,875	150,675	149,249
Plus Ministers	154,349	154,504	152,537	151,347	149,897
Professions	3,780	3,885	3,870	3,682	4,095
Letter and Reaffimation	6,354	7,834	7,321	7,047	7,741
Losses	10,401	9,808	10,058	9,363	10,263
Net Gain or Loss	—155	1,967	1,190	1,450	1,124
Adult Baptisms	1,483	1,610	1,613	1,562	1,861
Infant Baptisms	2,002	2,019	2,072	2,111	2,308
Soul–Winning Ratio	40.07	39.09	39.11	40.71	36.33
Spiritual Birthrate	2.45%	2.56%	2.56%	2.46%	2.75%
Educational Institutions	3	3	3	3	3
Number Students	2,700	2,735	2,797	2,784	2,794
Presbyterian Students	1,243	1,294	1,355	1,365	1,382
Sunday School Enrollment	115,002	115,803	118,388	126,407	128,197

2. PART II. STEWARDSHIP: CONTRIBUTIONS

	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964
Total All Causes	$ 20,120,147	$ 19,461,211	$ 18,487,694	$ 17,461,620	$ 16,903,654
Benevolences	4,785,531	4,938,073	4,834,575	4,262,801	4,252,888
Budgeted	3,251,991	3,170,206	3,010,559	2,933,880	2,844,546
Non-Budgeted	1,533,540	1,767,867	1,824,016	1,328,921	1,408,342
Current Expenses	11,489,258	11,009,446	10,201,513	9,620,106	9,132,281
Building Expenses	3,845,358	3,513,692	3,451,606	3,578,713	3,518,485
Current Expenses and Building Expenses	15,334,616	14,523,138	13,653,119	13,198,819	12,650,766
Per Capita Total*	130.35	125.97	121.20	115.37	112.77
Per Capita Benevolences	31.00	31.96	31.69	28.17	28.37
Per Capita Current Expenses	74.44	71.24	66.88	63.56	60.92
Per Capita Building Expenses	24.91	22.77	22.63	23.65	23.47
Per Capita Current Expenses and Building Expenses	99.35	94.01	89.51	87.21	84.40
Gifts to Causes:					
Assembly Benevolences	$ 1,678,888	$ 1,684,930	$ 1,805,362	$ 1,771,173	
Budgeted	1,405,306	1,352,592	1,324,454	1,244,021	
Non-Budgeted	273,582	332,338	480,908	527,152	

***All per capita figures include gross membership (lay and ministry).**

PART II—Continued

	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964
Synod	$ 1,556,746	$ 1,733,151	$ 1,625,773	$ 1,191,361	$ 1,168,217
Church Extension	48,887	51,703	51,468	61,165	61,740
Homes	236,065	235,800	235,874	245,106	225,882
Educational Institutions	434,276	441,757	394,386	432,178	388,925
Campus Christian Life	98,630	90,861	83,967	64,170	57,060
Christian Education	82,366	82,307	79,402	60,379	55,073
Guidance Program	36,523	36,496	----------	----------	----------
Interchurch Relations	11,508	11,500	----------	----------	----------
Non-Budgeted	608,491	782,727	750,681	300,009	346,272
Other Benevolences	----------	----------	29,995	28,354	33,265
Presbytery	1,065,278	1,201,692	905,896	896,540	995,180
Christian Education	218,631	170,043	126,057	128,173	114,495
Church Extension	566,565	702,467	498,662	456,351	447,238
Educational Institutions	28,387	28,332	31,893	43,065	60,559
Presbytery Office[1]	130,575	207,247	166,065	146,565	110,344
Presbytery Camp	3,915	64,391	55,959	57,436	36,992
Contingent Fund	43,940	4,345	7,027	4,267	6,076
Other Benevolences (Miscellaneous)	73,265	24,867	20,233	60,683	219,476
Congregational	484,619	429,247	442,898	356,074	366,245
Missions	183,919	137,562	151,412	106,579	118,608
Other	300,700	291,685	291,486	249,495	247,637

[1] Does not accurately represent total expenditures for Presbyteries' Offices since some offices are supported by Church Extension separately.

III. REPORT OF SYNOD'S COUNCIL

REVEREND DAVID H. BURR, *Chairman*

Meetings

The Council and/or its committees convened on February 26-27 and May 13-14, 1969. Minutes of the meetings have been recorded.

Synod has been approved to meet at the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. and the Hawfields Presbyterian Church in 1970. Elon College will provide lodging accommodations.

Synod should be reminded that it was in 1770 that the first Presbyterian Court above a Session was organized in the state of North Carolina, to wit, Orange Presbytery, which was organized on Wednesday, September 5, 1770, in the Hawfields Presbyterian Church. Orange Presbytery is making plans for the observance of that event and Synod will share in the observance.

Synod has invitations to meet at St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, in 1971, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, in 1972, and Queens College, Charlotte, in 1973.

Public Relations

The *Presbyterian News* is mailed monthly into more than 56,000 homes of Presbyterians in the Synod of North Carolina. Churches which have not furnished mailing lists are requested to do so.

In 1968 the Council published its eighth brochure on "The Work Presbyterians Do Together in the Synod of North Carolina". These are furnished by order only, and last year orders totalled 44,088, a decrease from the previous year. This contrasts with the first year, 1961, when only 5,110 copies were ordered. Two hundred and fifty-seven churches of the 643 in the Synod made use of the brochure. Churches of all nine presbyteries used the brochures ranging from 1,912 in Winston-Salem (18 churches) to 11,805 in Mecklenburg (50 churches). The brochure succinctly presents the comprehensive program and work of the Synod of North Carolina. From the economic standpoint, it is important that orders by churches be placed well in advance, and churches are urged to cooperate in this respect.

The Radio and Television Program of Synod (TRAV) is the function of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, and is reported on separately by that committee.

Numerous releases for the press, radio, and television emanate from Synod's Office.

During the year also the office of Synod edited and published the 1968 **Minutes of Synod** and the 1969 **Blue Book of Synod**.

Stewardship

The year 1968 was the third under the new Stewardship Program, projected by the General Assembly and the Synod in 1964. The formula used in 1967 called for a Basic Benevolence Budget for 1968 based on 1966 receipts to Assembly and Synod Benevolence Causes, plus 4.3% and an Advance Program for both the General Assembly and Synod. This amounted to a Basic Budget of $2,368,462; of which $1,382,010 was designated for Assembly and $986,452 for Synod. (It should be pointed out that for several years prior to the inauguration of the new program Synod had increased its benevolence giving each year not by 4.3% but by 5%.)

Budgets of Agencies and Institutions were prepared, carefully scrutinized, and adopted as realistic, with the expectation that all Presbyteries and Churches would so regard them, and thus honor their pledges to meet them.

The results of Benevolence Giving for 1968 indicate that the Synod contributed to both budgeted and non-budgeted causes of the General Assembly a total of $1,678,888, which was $296,878 in excess of the Basic Budget and $158,677 in excess of the basic budget plus the Advance Budget of $138,201. The Budgeted Giving to the General Assembly was $1,405,306, which also was in excess of both the Basic and Advance Budgets together.

In reference to Synod's Benevolence Causes, the Presbyteries accepted for 1968 $968,937, which was $17,513 under the budget. The Churches and Presbyteries actually gave $951,108 which was $35,342 under the Asking. This was 96.4% of the Budget. (In 1967 Synod gave 98.2% of the Budget.)

It is rather significant that these three Presbyteries gave in excess of their Askings to Synod's causes (Fayetteville, 103%; Kings Mountain, 103%; and Winston-Salem, 101%) and that six gave below the Asking (Concord, 99%; Wilmington, 98%; Albemarle and Granville 97% each; and Mecklenburg and Orange 92%, each.)

The Report of Giving to Synod's Causes, reflected in the **Minutes of the General Assembly**, indicate for Budgeted Benevolences $966,646; and for non-Budgeted Benevolences $590,100; or a total of $1,556,746. The total amount which was audited through the books of Synod's Office for Synod's Causes was $951,108.

(For detailed information on 1968 Stewardship, consult the Stewardship Tables in back of this volume.)

Each of the Agencies and Institutions of Synod received their proportionate part of the income, or 96.4% of the budget request.

1969 Acceptances

Acceptances by Presbyteries for 1969 are reflected in the following table:

	Presbytery	Asked	Accepted	Per Cent
1.	Albemarle	$ 76,633	$ 66,119[1]	86.28
2.	Concord	119,915	119,915	100.00
3.	Fayetteville	101,724	101,724	100.00
4.	Granville	91,896	91,896	100.00
5.	Kings Mountain	92,733	92,733	100.00
6.	Mecklenburg	287,608	287,608	100.00
7.	Orange	153,579	125,100	81.39
8.	Wilmington	56,142	43,930	78.25
9.	Winston-Salem	65,237	63,100	96.72
		$1,045,467	$992,125	94.89

---

[1] Does not include funds forwarded direct to Home, which, in 1968, amount to $2,756.

1970 BENEVOLENCE PROGRAM

Assembly

The General Assembly took an action to base the apportionments of the 1970 (and succeeding) General Assembly Budget to Synods, Presbyteries, and local congregations on the two-year average of giving to Assembly's Budgeted Benevolences as reflected in the statistical report of each local church as submitted to its presbytery and printed in the Minutes of the General Assembly, plus a normal growth precentage as reflected in the total General Assembly Budget, and that no church be apportioned less than it actually gave to Assembly's Budgeted Benevolences the last year for which the record is complete.

For the Synod of North Carolina, the apportionment for 1970 by the General Assembly is $1,486,690. This represents an apportionment based on "local congregations' average giving toward Assembly's Budgeted Benevolences for the last two years for which records are complete (1966-1967), plus 8.77% increase for the three-year span, 1968, 1969, and 1970 (2.9% growth per year)," or 11.67%.

Synod

The Synod program for 1970 is reflected in the Recommendations. We commend for your perusal the studies which appear in the various Tables under "Statistics" in the INDEX; particularly "Stewardship" and "Vital Statistics", which willl reveal Presbytery comparisons, including total giving, per capita giving, growth, etc., and comparison of the Synods of the General Assembly.

Personnel

Synod's Council will lose from its membership at this meeting of Synod Mr. W. A. Sherrill of Salisbury who will be completing his second term. In the Class of 1970, the Rev. George L. Riddle resigned, and the Moderator made the interim appointment of the Rev. H. Edwin Pickard.

The terms of the office of the Chairman of the Council, the Rev. David H. Burr; and the Chairmen of the Executive Committees of Campus Christian Life, the Rev. William H. Terry; and Church Extension, the Rev. E. D. Witherspoon, Sr., expire at this meeting of Synod; however Mr. Burr, Mr. Terry, and Dr. Witherspoon are eligible for re-election for another term.

There will also be some changes among the Presbytery Representatives and a successor to Mr. James M. Painter, President of the Men of Synod.

Campaign

The General Assembly has taken an action in reference to Capital Gifts Campaigns, requesting, "Synods and Presbyteries to work with the Assembly and with each other, that all campaigns for Capital Funds may be free from competitive campaigns". The Assembly proposes "that the decade of the 1970's be divided between the Assembly and the Synods and Presbyteries for possible Capital Gifts Campaigns suggesting that the Synods and Presbyteries be allowed the period 1970-1975 to be used as they may choose for their own agencies and institutions, and that the General Assembly be allowed the five-year period 1976-1980 for unified campaigns for Assembly's Boards, Agencies and Institutions." It is further suggested that campaigns, including the period over which the pledges are payable should be completed within the allocated period; and that if the General Assembly does not plan to use its period of five years, or any part of it, a synod or presbytery may request the General Assembly for permission to use the unused time.

Miscellaneous

During the year Mr. Ted L. Daniel, Director of TRAV, resigned in order to accept a position with the North Carolina Economic Resources Association. On February 1, the Rev. Raymond A. Horn, having been elected as successor to Mr. Daniel, joined the Synod's Office staff with the title of Executive Director of TRAV and Assistant to the General Secretary.

Synod's Office continues to serve most all, if not all, of the agencies and institutions of Synod, directly or indirectly. There are more than a score of funds handled in Synod's Office. The total amount of funds handled in the Bookkeeping Department, including both receipts and disbursements, exceeds $2,000,000.

Various studies are in progress in the Synod, and these will be reported on separately, to wit: (1) Higher Education Study, conducted by Dr. W. M. Roberts, Dr. Pelham Wilder, and Dr. J. Paul Reynolds; (2) Foundation Facility Study, conducted by Mr.

Charles A. Dukes and Mr. Roland R. Wilkins; and (3) a Study on Boundaries of the Presbyteries of Synod, conducted by an Ad Interim Committee, the Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman.

A Study on Homes of Synod has been postponed and the Study on Pastoral Changes has been completed and submitted to Presbyteries.

Other Reports to Synod reveal that three churches in Asheville Presbytery are in the process of being transferred from Holston Presbytery in Appalachia Synod to Concord Presbytery in the Synod of North Carolina.

The General Council has revealed that during the twenty-year period, 1947-1967, there has been a 15% increase in presbytery benevolences while synod benevolences reflect a decline of 9%, and those of the General Assembly show a decrease of almost 7%.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod accept the apportionment recommended by the General Assembly for the 1970 Budget for the General Assembly in the amount of $1,486,690.

2. That Synod accept for Synod's 1970 Benevolence Askings $1,099,831, broken down by causes as indicated on page 107.

3. That the total Benevolence Budget for Assembly and Synod Causes for 1970 be approved in the amount of $2,586,521, and that the apportionments of same to the several presbyteries be made according to the Table on page 108.

4. That the Budget for Synod's Office and Program of Work for 1970 in the amount of $74,274 be approved (page 109).

5. That the per capita assessment of 48¢ for 1970 support of Synod's Office and Program of Work be approved.

6. That C. P. A. audited statements of Agencies and Institutions of Synod which have been examined by the Committee on Finance and Audits, and considered by the Council, be accepted by Synod, and the Committee be empowered to complete examination of the remainder of the audits for record as soon as they are available.

7. That the separate report by the Sub-Committee on Records be adopted.

8. That Synod approve the following dates for future meetings: June 23-24, 1970—First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. and the Hawfields Presbyterian Church; 1971—St. Andrews Presbyterian College; 1972—Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia; and 1973—Queens College, Charlotte.

9. That the following be elected as members of the Permanent Committee of Nominations: Class of 1971, Rev. John Kimbirl, to replace the Rev. Frank Elliott; Class of 1972: (O) Rev. David F. Blue; (W) Rev. Troy D. Mullis; (WS) Rev. Gower Crosswell.

10. That the Rev. Harold J. Dudley be elected for a term of three years to succeed himself as General Secretary of Synod.

11. That presbyteries be urged to send a representative to the meeting at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, September 30-October 1, 1969, for a re-evaluation of the "Plan for Pastoral Exchanges".

12. That Standing Rule 17:1, in reference to membership on Synod's Council, be amended by substituting the following words after the word "Committees" in line 3 (1968 Minutes, p. 200) "and of the Committee on Nominations, the Chairman of Trustees of Synod, . . ."

13. That the Standing Rules be amended at Rule 14:1, to read as follows:

    > "The Trustees of Synod shall be seven in number. Of these, six shall be arranged in Classes of two each, to serve terms of three years, and eligible for re-election indeterminately. The seventh Trustee shall be the Stated Clerk of Synod."

14. That all churches of Synod be requested to furnish Synod's Office an up-to-date church roll, and that these rolls be kept current by means of periodic reports of changes of addresses.

15. That the recommendations of the General Council to the General Assembly be considered by all Presbytery Stewardship Committees and/or Councils for implementation.

16. That Synod cooperate, and urges Presbyteries to cooperate, with the General Assembly in reference to allowing the Assembly the five-year period, 1976-1980 for united campaigns for the Assembly's agencies, boards, and institutions.

17. That the Calendar of Special Days and Seasons recommended by the General Assembly for observance by the Church be adopted; and likewise, that the customary emphases for the Children's Home (Thanksgiving) and Presbyterian Home (Mother's Day), with supplemental offerings, be adopted.

18. That, pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear the Moderator of the General Assembly, Dr. R. Matthew Lynn.

A. Report of Auditor

Committee on Finance and Auditing
Synod of North Carolina
Presbyterian Church in the United States
Raleigh, North Carollina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the balance sheet of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, Raleigh, North Carolina, as of December 31, 1968, and the related statements of income, changes in fund balances and statements of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended and have audited the following funds maintained by Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary and Treasurer:

Synod's Office General Fund
Church Extension Fund
Educational Institutions Fund
Synod's Office Fund
Public Relations Fund
Inter-Church Relations Fund
Permanent Reserve Fund
Campus Christian Life Fund
Contingent Salary Fund
Synod's Office Reserve Fund
Presbyterian Office Building Fund
Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund
Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund
Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund
Presbyterian History and Book Fund
Campus Christian Life Associate Pastor's Fund
FOOTE'S SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA Book Fund
Christian Education Fund
Fleming's HISTORIC THIRD CREEK CHURCH Book Fund
Presbyterian Office Building Expansion Fund
Christian Education Fund
Feasibility Foundation Study

Scope of Examination

We tested the recorded transactions to the extent of tracing the receipts to the depositories and verifying the amounts recorded by appropriate transmittal papers and correspondence, and verifying the contributions from the presbyteries by direct confirmation. Church loans were also verified directly. Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks and invoices or signed receipts. These were found to be authorized in the minutes of committees and Synod's Council. Bank balances, which were confirmed by correspondence, were reconciled with balances shown on the books. We also ascertained from our analyses that disbursements were properly allocated.

Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances, the books having been maintained on a cash basis. Our audit of the records of the Christian Higher Education Campaign Fund, the Presbyterian Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund, and the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign Fund, was limited to the recorded receipts and disbursements; however, we mailed confirmations on all unpaid pledges as of December 31, 1968.

Opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and changes in fund balances present fairly the financial position of the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States at December 31, 1968, and the results of the various funds' operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to such organizations, maintaining the books and records on a cash basis, excluding the Assets and Fund Balance of the Kate B. Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Presbyterian Ministers which are shown at October 2, 1968, taken from a statement prepared by Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, without audit or verification.

Exhibits and Schedules

In presenting to you our findings, as the result of the audit, we have prepared twenty-four Exhibits and thirteen Schedules, as enumerated in the Index, which are attached as a part of this report.

General Comments

In Exhibit "A"—Assets and Liabilities—All Funds Combined—we show a combination of all assets and liabilities as we determined them on December 31, 1968. Inter-fund accounts have been eliminated. Assets totaled $1,311,938.83. Synod's land, buildings, equipment and furnishings totaled $327,475.26. Liabilities amounted to $2,769.74. The excess of assets over liabilities results in a surplus of $1,309,169.09. This is composed of $327,475.26 which was invested in fixed assets, $433,721.93 in Synod's fund balances, and the Kate B. Reynolds trust balance of $547,971.90. The changes in fund balances are explained in the supporting Exhibits and Schedules referred to on Exhibit "A".

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed funds for Synod's various causes and funds maintained by the General Secretary and Treasurer. All cash balances in the various funds are combined within the General Fund Cash Account except for $635.62 in the Educational Institutions Fund, and $1,036.26 in the Christian Education Fund, as shown in Exhibit "A". The cash in all funds totaled $166,349.94, of which $58,648.47 was available for support of Synod's causes. The balance of $107,701.47 is held for the various designated funds.

Following Exhibit "A" we have prepared statements for each fund showing the financial position or cash balance at December 31, 1968 and statement of income or statements of cash receipts and disbursements for the year then ended. In addition we offer the following comments:

Investments represent securities which are part of the Presbyterian Office Building Expansion Fund and Permanent Reserve Fund. The securities and the dividends received are shown in detail on Exhibit "Q" and Schedule—13.

Loans to churches and others total $257,492.03 on Exhibit "A". The exhibit shows the various funds which made the loans. The total of the unpaid balance of these loans include accrued interest to December 31, 1968. This balance does not include a loan from the Permanent Reserve Fund to Presbyterian Synod's Office Building Fund. The original amount was $50,000.00. The balance was $31,866.81 at the close of 1968. Included in the loans from the Wharton Estate Fund is a loan to Presbyterian Home, Inc. in the original amount of $12,000.00.

Notes receivable from sale of Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Property—$5,329.70—represents the balance of two notes taken for the sale of houses in Raleigh, N. C., which were a bequest received from the Wharton Estate.

Synod's property and equipment are shown as General Fixed Assets totaling $327,475.26. This represents the cost of the various assets. Details and the changes made during the year 1968 are shown in Schedule—8.

Included in the Assets of the Synod are assets of a trust fund administered by Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., John C. Whitaker and L. D. Long, Trustees, under the will of Kate B. Reynolds for Aged Ministers in the Synod of North Carolina. The Assets are shown as reported by the Trust Department of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company as of October 2, 1968.

In addition to the funds included in our audit Synod also received memberships for the North Carolina Presbyterian Historical Society. Memberships received in 1968 totaled $259.00. Interest of $45.00 was earned on the deposit. Expenses amounted to $421.59. At December 31, 1968, there was $769.74 in the fund which is shown as a liability on the combined balance sheet.

Synod's office has received and accounted for funds designated for the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Campaign which began in 1961. Details of the transactions for the year 1968 and prior years are shown on Schedule—9. This fund was closed during 1968, with the transfer of $25.00 to the General Fund to cover the 1968 audit fee for the campaign fund, as set out in Exhibit "A".

A Permanent Advisory Committee on Higher Education was established by the Synod of 1955. The Committee's share of funds available in 1958 was $2,873.78. Interest on the funds deposited in a savings account have amounted to $227.16. Committee expenses have totaled $642.72, leaving a balance of $2,458.22.

Budgeted benevolences from the Presbyteries amounted to $916,180.67. Funds sent directly to Presbyterian Children's Home amounted to $27,389.84. Presbyterian Home, Inc. received $7,537.27 in direct gifts. These totaled $951,107.78. Distributions to the Synod's agencies were made according to the adopted budget.

Presbytery tax assessments for the support of Synod's office amounted to $67,416.08.

Synod's Office General Fund received and disbursed designated receipts for Presbyterian Children's Home, Presbyterian Guidance Center, Presbyterian Home, Inc., and Catechism awards. The details of these are shown on Schedules—1, —2, —3, and —4, respectively.

Support of the Synod's Educational Institutions and other Higher Education agencies was based on a net of $433,336.82 plus a balance of $6,002.39 from the preceding year for distribution after expenses of the fund. The amounts and percentages are shown on Exhibit "I".

Synod's support of the North Carolina Council of Churches was disbursed from presbytery benevolence receipts. These funds were received and disbursed by the Inter-Church Relations Fund —Exhibit "N".

Synod's Office Reserve Fund has been supported by surplus funds from the Synod's Office Account, profits realized on printing and services rendered churches, and interest on deposits. Interest earned during the year amounted to $4,943.19. $3,198.78 was transferred to the office Operating Account for elimination of a 1967 operating deficit. An additional $1,235.00 was transferred for the purchase of a Burroughs Bookkeeping machine. Cash balance at December 31, 1968 was $8,620.09. Cash transactions during the year are shown in detail in Exhibit "U".

The Contingent Salary Fund had a balance of $12,135.27 at the end of the year. During 1968 $2,719.22 was distributed to the Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund to offset a deficit experienced in 1968. All transactions are shown in detail in Exhibit "S".

The Synod's Office Building, located at 1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina, was completed in 1960. Transactions in connection with construction and receipt of funds were handled through the Presbyterian Office Building Fund. Purchase of land, and construction, necessitated borrowing $50,000.00 from the Permanent Reserve Fund by the Office Building Fund. The following funds are currently budgeting for retirement of this loan:

Synod's Office Fund	$1,500.00	per annum
Church Extension Fund	1,500.00	per annum
Campus Christian Life Fund	600.00	per annum
Educational Institutional Fund	900.00	per annum

Transactions of the office building fund for the year 1968 as well as totals of all transactions accumulated to the end of the year are detaileld in Exhibit "T".

Balance on the loan due the Permanent Reserve Fund at December 31, 1968, in the amount of $31,866.81 was set up on the Synod's books as of that date in the Synod's Office Fund, as shown in Exhibit "K".

Assets acquired by the building fund totaled $97,841.42, made up of the following:

Land and Improvements	$ 6,273.40
Building	81,278.39
Furniture, Equipment and Furnishings	10,289.63

The Christian Higher Education Campaign was begun in 1956 and the records have been maintained in Synod's Office. On Schedule—5 the current year's receipts and disbursements are shown and the totals to December 31, 1968. Our audit of receipts was made from summaries of subscriptions and payments. The subscriptions through December 31, 1968, after cancellations, totaled $1,619,163.79. Of this amount $1,614,124.79 had been paid in cash and securities. Thus the unpaid subscriptions were $5,039.00.

Synod allowed the Campus Christian Life Committee to conduct a campaign in 1958 to raise $300,000.00 which was the amount unpledged in the Christian Higher Education Campaign and needed to implement the program of work initiated by the Committee. The campaign was supervised by the firm of Ward, Dreshman and Reinhardt, New York, New York. Campaign receipts have totaled $273,139.74. Campus Christian Life's share of the Christian Higher Education Campaign gifts was $185,905.19 to December 31, 1968. Interest earned on savings had totaled $10,251.02. The Board of Christian Education contributed $23,000.00 from its challenge funds. The disbursements include 1958 campaign expenses of $40,450.89. Capital expenditures in college areas totaled $417,754.68. The fund's balance of cash at December 31, 1968, was $24,500.92. Details of the year's transactions are shown on Schedule—6.

Dr. Harold J. Dudley began writing a history of the Synod of North Carolina in 1961. The expenses incurred have been paid for from contributions plus $1,658.25 originally received in the Catechism Awards account and $188.38 transferred from discretionary funds. To December 31, 1968, receipts had totaled $14,322.02, and expenses were $9,943.47. Schedule—10 explains in detail the transactions.

Synod's office published a reprint of FOOTE'S SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA during 1964 and 1965. Receipts have totaled $12,184.31 through 1968 and expenses were $10,628.73, resulting in a surplus of $1,555.58. Schedule—11 has been prepared to show the receipts and disbursements.

Synod's office also had reprints of John K. Fleming's HISTORY OF THE HISTORIC THIRD CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH published. Schedule—12 shows the receipts and disbursements through December 31, 1968.

Funds to finance an expansion of Synod's office building were received in the Presbyterian Office Expansion Fund. Cash received during the year to apply on pledges receivable totaled $4,675.66. Securities in the form of 160 shares of Waccamaw Bank and Trust Company common stock were received from Mr. Robert P. Holding, Jr. These shares, with a $5.00 per share par value, are carried on Synod's books at $31.50 per share which was the fair market value at date of receipt. Of this value, $5,000.00 was applied to Mr. Holding's prior pledge, with the remaining $40.00 applied to current donations. All transactions for the year are detailed in Schedule—13.

Distributions, from the A. T. McCallum Trust Fund amounted to $10,175.97 in 1968 and $2,400.00 was distributed from the L. Richardson, Sr. Trust Fund. These funds were distributed according to the treasurer of the fund.

Income and budgeted expenses of Synod's Christian Education Fund are shown on Exhibit "W". The Office of Christian Education is located in Charlotte, North Carolina. Expenses of the office and the committee on Christian Education, except for salaries and payroll related items, are paid by Synod's office on an imprest basis refunding the Charlotte office for expenses incurred. Our audit covered the request for funds and expenses paid by Synod's office. The supporting documents for the expenditures made from the Charlotte office were audited by the committee's independent certified public accountant. These were found to be fairly stated in all material respects and are accepted by us without taking exception to our opinion on the fund's statements.

A study to determine the feasibility of establishing a Foundation Facility for the Synod was started during 1968. The following agencies pledged a total of $5,000.00 for financing the study of which $4,700.00 had been received at December 31, 1968.

Presbyterian Home for Children

Presbyterian Home, Inc.

Davidson College

Queens College

St. Andrews College

Union Theological Seminary

Church Extension Committee

Presbyterian School of Christian Education,
Richmond, Va.

Details of 1968 transactions are set out in Exhibit "X".

Synod's records are maintained on a cash basis. The books were not closed until all funds for the year were received from the presbyteries in order that all receipts for the year January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968, could be included. Likewise, some expenses for the year were paid after December 31, 1968, and the cash balances shown herein are after including these in the disbursements.

We found a depositor's forgery bond in force for $10,000.00; fire insurance on contents of the office $38,000.00; blanket position bond for $25,000.00; open stock safe burglary; and fire insurance on the office building for $81,000.00. Synod's office and Campus Christian Life Centers are covered by a multi-peril policy totaling $193,000.00 on buildings and personal property and $300,000.00 general liability.

We found the books and records in balance and accurately kept.

We wish to express our appreciation for the courtesies extended us and the assistance and cooperation rendered by the entire personnel, which greatly facilitated our work.

We examined the minutes of the Secretary and found the approved procedures currently adhered to.

Very truly yours,

A. T. ALLEN & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

B. Audited Financial Statements

1. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

a. Synod's Office General Fund

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1968

Assets:

Petty Cash		$ 300.00
Cash in Bank—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, North Carolina Checking Account #5-087-147	$29,746.19	
Cash on Deposit—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, North Carolina Savings Account #4-06743-9	48,731.87	
Cash on Deposit—First Union National Bank, Raleigh, North Carolina Certificate of Deposit #03590	59,000.00	
Cash on Deposit—First Federal Savings and Loan Assn., Raleigh, North Carolina Certificate of Deposit #3322	21,000.00	
Cash on Deposit—First Federal Savings and Loan, Assn., Raleigh, North Carolina Certificate of Deposit #1147	5,000.00	$163,478.06
TOTAL CASH ON HAND AND IN BANKS		$163,778.06
Due From Campus Christian Life Fund		1,024.03
Due From Inter-Church Relations Fund		636.17
TOTAL ASSETS		$165,438.26

Liabilities:

Due to Church Extension Funds	$ 13,858.93
Due to Fund for Feasibility Foundation Study for the Synod of North Carolina	3,696.66
Due to Christian Education Fund	30,607.00
Due to Educational Institutions Fund	5,000.00
Due to Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	24,500.92
Due to Guidance Center Fund	7,970.86
Due to Contingent Salary Fund	12,135.27
Due to Presbyterian History and Book Fund	4,378.55
Due to *FOOTE'S "SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA"* Fund	1,555.58
Due to Synod's Office Reserve Fund	8,620.09

Due to Church Extension Committee Permanent Reserve Loan Fund	6,166.64
Due to Church Extension Committee Church and Manse Loan Fund	23,668.88
Due to Wharton Bequest Loan Fund	2,323.42
Due to Educational Institutions—Stultz Fund	4,393.06
Due to Synod's Office Building Expansion Fund	9,744.36
Due to Fund Held for Historical Society Tour of Scotland	2,000.00
Due to N. C. Presbyterian Historical Society	769.74
Due to Fund Held for Fleming's Book *"THE HISTORICAL THIRD CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH"*	770.08
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$162,160.04

Fund Balance:

Funds Held for the Permanent Advisory Committee of Higher Education	$ 2,458.22	
Funds Held for Audit Fee for the Chapel Hill Sanctuary Campaign Fund—(Fund Closed Out December 31, 1968)	25.00	
Funds Held for Catechism Awards	795.00	
TOTAL FUND BALANCE		$ 3,278.22
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		$165,438.26

b. Statement of General Fixed Assets

December 31, 1968

Assets

Land and Improvements—1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina		$ 6,543.40
Building—1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.		81,278.39
Furniture, Equipment and Furnishings, Synod's Office, Raleigh, North Carolina		41,716.41
Campus Christian Life Centers:		
Duke University, Durham, N. C.	$98,831.20	
East Carolina University, Greenville, N. C.	20,621.41	
University of North Carolina at Greensboro	78,484.45	197,937.06
TOTAL GENERAL FIXED ASSETS		$327,475.26

Investment in General Fixed Assets

From Synod's Budgeted Expenses:		
Balance January 1, 1968	$30,223.49	
ADD: Equipment Purchased by Synod's Office And Office Reserve Funds	1,504.58	
	$31,728.07	
LESS: Cost of Equipment Traded	929.62	
Balance December 31, 1968		$30,798.45
From Contributions:		
No Change During the Year		296,676.81
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS		$327,475.26

2. SYNOD'S OFFICE FUND

a. Balance Sheet December 31, 1968

Assets:		
Funds to be Provided for Retirement of Office Building Loan*		$ 31,866.81
TOTAL ASSETS		$ 31,866.81
Liabilities and Fund Balance:		
LIABILITIES:		
Loan Payable to Permanent Reserve Fund of Church Extension—(For Synod Office Building)*		$ 31,866.81
FUND BALANCE:		
Balances—January 1, 1968 (Deficit)	$ (339.01)	
ADD: Income in Excess of Expenses—Exhibit "L"	331.01	
Expense Check "Voided" Applicable to Preceding Year	8.00	
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1968		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		$ 31,866.81

*Transferred From Office Building Fund—
Exhibit "T":
Funds to be Provided as Follows:

This (Synod's Office) Fund	$ 1,500.00	Annually
Church Extension Operating Fund	1,500.00	Annually
Campus Christian Life Fund	600.00	Annually
Educational Institutions Fund	900.00	Annually
TOTAL	$ 4,500.00	Annually

b. Synod's Office Operating Fund

Statement of Income and Expense

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

Income:	Actual	1968 Assessment And Budget
From Presbytery Tax Assessments:		
Albemarle	$ 4,350.83	$ 4,350.83
Concord	7,520.08	7,520.08
Fayetteville	8,360.33	8,360.33
Granville	6,193.35	6,193.35
Kings Mountain	4,110.53	4,107.59
Mecklenburg	16,299.96	16,299.87
Orange	11,191.34	11,191.34
Wilmington	5,359.75	5,359.75
Winston-Salem	4,029.91	4,029.91
Total Presbytery Tax Assessments	$ 67,416.08	$ 67,413.05
Transferred From Office Reserve Fund	3,198.78	
From Granville Presbytery—Maintenance	1,020.00	
TOTAL INCOME	$ 71,634.86	

Expenses:		
General Expenses:		
Budgeted Support of Presbyterian News	$ 7,500.00	$ 7,500.00
Salaries	33,244.98	31,350.00
Manse Allowance—Dr. Dudley	2,400.00	2,200.00
Insurance—Group Life, Hospitalization, Auto Liability, Workmen's Compensation, and Bond	774.80	404.00
Annuity For Dr. Dudley	1,375.00	1,250.00
Employees' Annuity	1,154.80	
Social Security	1,144.82	1,199.00
Office Supplies	1,670.30	1,500.00
Postage and Express	1,026.32	1,400.00
Telephone and Telegraph	783.08	900.00
Travel Expense—Net of Church Refunds	931.79	1,000.00
Subscriptions and Dues	131.45	100.00
Maintenance—Office Equipment	824.91	700.00
New Equipment Purchases	269.58	300.00
Audit	900.00	650.00
Amortization of Loan—Synod Office Building	1,500.00	1,500.00
Discretionary Fund Disbursements	261.83	250.00

Brochure—"The Work Presbyterians Do Together"	90.21	
Entertainment of Synod	3,036.93	2,875.00
Printing of Minutes and Blue Book of Synod	4,038.03	4,500.00
Miscellaneous	605.78	600.00
Synod's Council Expenses	1,434.05)	3,500.00
Committee on Annuities and Relief	859.07)	
Committee on Attendance	8.00)	
Committe on World Missions	305.81)	
Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts	52.87)	
Committee on Bills and Overtures	37.19)	
Committee on Christianity and Health	81.81)	
Committee on Church and Society	165.55)	
Committee on Historical Matters	113.06)	
Committee on Homes		
Committee on Minister and His Work	644.57)	
Committee on Nominations	128.39	
Total General Expenses	$ 67,494.98	$ 63,678.00

Building:

Janitor's Car Allowance—Delivery Service	$ 360.00	$ 260.00
Insurance (Fire, Glass, Liability, etc.)	548.94	800.00
Ground Upkeep	125.74	200.00
Maintenance and Janitorial Supplies	1,348.76	1,100.00
Electricity and Water	1,425.43	1,375.00
Total Building Expenses	$ 3,808.87	$ 3,735.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 71,303.85	$ 67,413.00
INCOME IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES—(EXHIBIT "K")	$ 331.01	

3. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION CAMPAIGN FUND

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1968

Receipts:

Gifts—Cash on Pledges	$1,532,843.75
Gifts—Securities Received	81,278.04
Interest on U. S. Treasury Bills	329.92
Interest on Cash on Deposits	274.95
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$1,614,726.66

Disbursements:

Campaign Expenses	$ 176,197.23

Other Disbursements:

Transferred to St. Andrew's Presbyterian College Fund, Incorporated	1,251,229.24
Transfer to Campus Christian Life Campaign Fund	185,905.19
Funds Sent Direct to Peace College	1,200.00
Funds Forwarded to St. Andrew's Presbyterian College—The Lucy Steele Memorial Fund	195.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$1,614,726.66
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1967—DUE FROM GENERAL FUND	$

4. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE CAMPAIGN FUND

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1968

Receipts:

Share of Christian Higher Education Campaign	$185,905.19
Interest Earned on U. S. Treasury Bills and Certificates of Deposits	5,188.13
Interest Earned on Deposits	5,062.89
Gifts	273,139.74
Gift From Board of Christian Education—Challenge Fund	23,000.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$492,295.95

Disbursements:

Campaign Expenses	$ 50,040.35

Other Disbursements:

East Carolina College Campus Christian Life Center — Property and Improvements	22,621.41
Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church Building Fund	215,250.00
Woman's College Campus Christian Life Center—Property and Improvements Purchased — (Refund)	30,533.27
Duke University Campus Christian Life Center	72,250.00
West Raleigh Presbyterian Church Building Fund	76,500.00
Reynolds Presbyterian Church — Furniture and Furnishings	600.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$467,745.03

Fund Balance on Deposit December 31, 1968:

First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C. — Certificate of Deposit #3322	$ 21,000.00	
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh, N. C.	3,500.92	$ 24,500.92

5. CONTINGENT SALARY FUND

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

FUND BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1968		$11,484.19
Receipts:		
Interest Earned on Deposits	$ 509.78	
Income From Presbyteries For Benevolence Causes	2,853.32	
Proceeds From L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	7.20	3,370.30
TOTAL		$14,854.49
Disbursements:		
Support to Campus Christian Life Fund—For Deficit 1967		2,719.22
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1968—DUE FROM GENERAL FUND		$12,135.27

6. INSTITUTIONS OF SYNOD

a. Barium Springs Home for Children

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ending September 30, 1968

Assets:	
Operating Fund	$ 290,608.97
Endowment Fund	1,704,076.77
Plant Fund	3,070,609.23
	$5,065,294.97
Liabilities:	
Operating Fund	$ 290,608.97
Endowment Fund	1,704,076.77
Plant Fund	3,070,609.23
	$5,065,294.97

OPERATING FUND REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS

Year ended September 30, 1968

Revenue

Contributions from Presbyterians		$163,417.24
The Duke Endowment		10,499.10
Trust funds created for the benefit of the Home		49,632.55
Contributions from individuals and organizations		44,043.88
Investment income		86,565.62
Aid from parents, relatives, and governmental units		17,056.70
Income from farm and orchard		21,773.26
Other income		4,412.34
		$397,400.69
Expenditures		
Administrative	$ 89,126.85	
Child care	145,802.12	
Occupancy	71,140.26	
Social service	42,969.77	
Alumni	423.23	
Christian Education	12,382.77	
Off campus programs	2,677.42	
Group homes	22,165.21	
Farm and orchard	27,342.49	414,030.12
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER REVENUE		$(16,629.43)
Unappropriated surplus at beginning of year		94,530.45
UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS AT END OF YEAR		$ 77,901.02

b. The Presbyterian Home, Inc., High Point, North Carolina

Fund Balance Sheets

December 31, 1968

Assets:	Combined*	Operating Fund	Capital Fund
Current Assets:			
Cash—unrestricted	$ 27,090.00	$ 23,368.09	$ 3,721.91
Accounts receivable	17,455.74	17,455.74	
Advances to employees	1,167.59	1,167.59	
Refundable N. C. sales taxes	5,854.09	5,560.16	293.93

*Interfund receivable and payable of $8,500.00 eliminated from combined column.

		Combined*	Operating Fund	Capital Fund
Pledges receivable:				
Forward Fund	4,880.45			
Less:				
Uncollectible allowance	4,880.45			
Investments		88,509.03	88,509.03	
Inventories		18,392.00	18,392.00	
Accrued interest receivable		55.00	55.00	
Escrow deposit for insurance		6,812.16	6,812.16	
Prepaid insurance		2,792.60	2,792.60	
Total Current Assets		$ 168,128.21	$164,112.37	$ 4,015.84
Fixed Assets:				
Buildings		$2,513,928.59		$2,513,928.59
Equipment, furniture, etc.		326,380.28		326,380.28
Land		80,000.00		80,000.00
Cemetery		2,367.50		2,367.50
		$2,922,676.37		$2,922,676.37
Less: Accumulated depreciation		771,230.94		771,230.94
		$2,151,445.43		$2,151,445.43
Other Assets:				
Restricted cash (Contra)				
Infirmary additions		$ 7,242.88		$ 7,242.88
Dining room addition		41,962.59		41,962.59
Members' Burial Fund		7,900.00	$ 7,900.00	
Escrow deposit for replacements		19,855.31		19,855.31
Due from Operating Fund		*		8,500.00
		$ 76,960.78	$ 7,900.00	$ 77,560.78
Total Assets		$2,396,534.42	$172,012.37	$2,233,022.05
Liabilities:				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable		$ 18,202.32	$ 18,202.32	
Accrued payroll		11,565.87	11,565.87	
Members depository accounts		23,003.35	23,003.35	
Employees' savings		225.00	225.00	
Payroll taxes		8,600.15	8,600.15	
Notes payable:				
Current maturities (See below)		22,443.31	4,500.00	$ 17,943.31
Short-term—unsecured		75,316.44		75,316.44
Accrued interest payable		883.72	883.72	
Total Current Liabilities		$ 160,240.16	$ 66,980.41	$ 93,259.75
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Mortgage notes payable:				
Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.		$ 655,385.41		$ 655,385.41
Piedmont Savings and Loan		19,702.16		19,702.16

	Combined*	Operating Fund	Capital Fund
Notes payable—N. C. Synod unsecured	18,000.00	$ 18,000.00	
Less: Current maturities	(22,443.31)	(4,500.00)	(17,943.31)
	$ 670,644.26	$ 13,500.00	$ 657,144.26
Other Liabilities:			
Members' Burial Fund (Contra)	$ 7,900.00	$ 7,900.00	
Due to Capital Fund	*	8,500.00	
	$ 7,900.00	$ 16,400.00	
Deferred Income:			
Members' care reserve	$ 64,729.94	$ 64,729.94	
Deposits for admission to cottages and apartments	37,339.75		$ 37,339.75
Deposits for purchase of additions and equipment (Contra)	57,705.47		57,705.47
	$ 159,775.16	$ 64,729.94	$ 95,045.22
Fund Balance: (Exhibit "B")			
Operating	$ 10,402.02	$ 10,402.02	
Capital	1,387,572.82		$1,387,572.82
	$1,397,974.84	$ 10,402.02	$1,387,572.82
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	$2,396,534.42	$172,012.37	$2,233,022.05

Statement of Income and Expenses

Year Ended December 31, 1968

Operating Income:		
Members' residence charges—net	$507,038.14	
Recovered medical expenses—net	47,429.23	
Deceased members' care reserve balances	2,459.75	
Guests' meals and lodgings	1,508.20	$558,435.32
Contributions:		
Synod budgeted	$ 67,910.74	
Year end gifts	27,144.11	
Memorials	14,534.12	
Women of the Church	6,190.95	
Mothers' Day	2,778.35	
Other indivdual	16,908.88	
Donated food and supplies	2,660.11	
Good Samaritan contributions	9,089.60	147,216.86
Other Income:		
Rental income—net	$ 3,979.78	
Interest income	922.53	
Dividend income	275.20	

Medicare interim settlement	3,266.00	
Miscellaneous	1,629.69	10,073.20
		$715,725.38
Other Deductions:		
Members' spending allowance	$ 8,985.50	
Extended absence food credit	785.00	9,770.50
Total Income		$705,954.88
Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation):		
Administrative	$135,002.52	
Special services	13,198.06	
Housekeeping	72,305.80	
Plant and maintenance	81,779.76	
Dietary	174,049.92	
Extended care facility	166,033.85	
Pharmacy	22,453.11	
Other medical	46,034.01	
Total Operating Expenses (Excluding Depreciation)		$710,857.03
Excess of Operating Expenses Over Income Before Depreciation		($ 4,902.15)
Depreciation		86,137.87
Excess of Operating Expenses Over Income For Year Transferred to Operating Fund Balance		($ 91,040.02)

c. Queens College

Charlotte, North Carolina

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 1968

Assets	
General Fund	$ 94,944
Agency Funds	246,586
Special Funds Account	320,334
Endowment and other Nonexpendable Funds	2,828,167
Plant Fund	9,250,385
Interfund Eliminations	(94,853)
	$12,645,563
Liabilities and Fund Equities	
General Fund	$ 94,944
Agency Funds	246,586
Special Fund Account	320,334
Endowment and other Nonexpendable Funds	2,828,167
Plant Fund	9,250,385
Interfund Eliminations	(94,853)
	$12,645,563

Condensed Statement of Income and Expenses—General Fund

Income

Educational and General	$ 1,579,662
Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities	622,380
Student Aid	64,068
Total Income	$ 2,266,110

Expenditures

Educational and General	$ 1,736,130
Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities	435,032
Student Aid	116,289
Total Expenditures	$ 2,287,451
Expenditures in Excess of Income	$ 21,341

d. St. Andrews Presbyterian College

Condensed Statement of Assets and Liabilities

Year Ending May 31, 1968

Assets:

Current Funds	$ 464,423
Loan Funds	381,071
Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Funds	1,475,353
Plant Funds	10,186,042
Agency Funds	1,577
	$12,508,466

Liabilities:

Current Funds	$ 464,423
Loan Funds	381,071
Endowment and Other Non-Expendable Funds	1,475,353
Plant Funds	10,186,042
Agency Funds	1,577
	$12,508,466

Summary of Current Income and Expenditures

St. Andrews Presbyterian College

For Year June 1, 1967 to May 31, 1968

Current Income:

I. Educational and General—

Student Fees	$ 1,298,362
Endowment Income	59,514

Gifts and Grants	593,812
Other Sources	40,648
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL	$ 1,992,336
II. Auxiliary Enterprises	1,009,232
III. Student Aid	78,413
TOTAL CURRENT INCOME	$ 3,079,981

Current Expenditures:

I. Educational and General—	
General Administration	$ 124,097
Student Services	261,703
Public Services and Information	110,291
General Institutional	53,809
Instruction	1,044,971
Library	175,454
Maintenance of Plant	112,501
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL	$ 1,882,826
II. Auxiliary Enterprises	1,024,941
III. Student Aid	171,996
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES	$ 3,079,763
EXCESS OF CURRENT INCOME OVER CURRENT EXPENDITURES	$ 218

e. Union Theological Seminary

(Not available for 1969; will appear in the 1970 Minutes)

7. PAPERS AND SECURITIES

(1) Certificate of Incorporation (Church Extension)

(2) Bond of Treasurer of Synod

(3) Insurance Policies

(4) Federal Tax Exemption Document

(5) Deeds: Campus Christian Life Property:
  (a) Greenville—East Carolina College
  (b) Greensboro—Woman's College

(6) Notes: Church Extension:
  Wharton Estate Property:
  (a) 504 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.
  (b) 506 Tilden Street, Raleigh, N. C.

(7) Deed: Office Building, Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

(8) Copies of Wills:
  (a) Samuel Andrew Grier
  (b) Sarah J. Hutchison
  (c) McCallum Estate
  (d) Elizabeth C. Osborn
  (e) Wharton Estate
  (f) Thomas Lee Wilson

(9) Bond of Treasurer of A. T. McCallum Estate.

(10) Centennial Scholarship Trust Agreement of the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina, with the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc., in the U.S. 1962.

(11) Copyright *Foote's Sketches of North Carolina.*

(12) Copyright Fleming's *Historic Third Creek Presbyterian Church*

(13) Eva and Bessie McKay Scholarship Bequest of $5,000.

(14) Certificates of Deposit

C. Budgets

1. SUMMARY OF BUDGET FOR ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES—1970

TOTAL ASSEMBLY	$1,486,690	(57.48%)
TOTAL SYNOD	1,099,831	(42.52%)
	$2,586,521	(100.00%)

	Budget	Percentage of Budget
Church Extension	$ 53,190	4.84
The Presbyterian Home	110,000	10.00
Barium Springs Home for Children	168,000	15.27
Christian Education	86,805	7.89
Guidance Program	38,622	3.52
Campus Christian Life	114,800	10.44
Educational Institutions	507,062	46.10
Inter-Church Relations	13,352	1.22
Contingent Salary Fund	3,000	.27
Synod Foundation Facility	5,000	.45
Total Synod Causes	$1,099,821	100.00

2. 1970 BENEVOLENCE BUDGET APPORTIONMENTS TO PRESBYTERIES FOR ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES ONLY

For All Assembly Causes		%	For All Synod Causes		%	Total All Causes: Assembly and Synod		%
Albemarle	$ 87,269	5.87	Albemarle	$ 78,198	7.11	Albemarle	$ 165,467	6.55
Concord	161,752	10.88	Concord	130,440	11.86	Concord	292,192	11.28
Fayetteville	136,627	9.19	Fayetteville	98,875	8.99	Fayetteville	235,502	9.09
Granville	119,084	8.01	Granville	91,616	8.33	Granville	210,700	8.13
Kings Mountain	128,450	8.64	Kings Mountain	97,885	8.90	Kings Mountain	226,335	8.73
Mecklenburg	421,179	28.33	Mecklenburg	297,394	27.04	Mecklenburg	718,573	27.74
Orange	253,183	17.03	Orange	173,003	15.73	Orange	426,186	16.45
Wilmington	79,092	5.32	Wilmington	58,181	5.29	Wilmington	137,273	5.30
Winston-Salem	100,054	6.73	Winston-Salem	74,239	6.75	Winston-Salem	174,293	6.73
Total	$1,486,690	100.00	Total	$1,099,831	100.00	Total	$2,586,521	100.00

3. BUDGET FOR SYNOD'S OFFICE AND PROGRAM OF WORK—1970

(Administration, Annual Meeting, Publicity and Promotion, Committee Expenses, etc.)

	1969 Budget	1970 Budget
RECEIPTS:		
Presbytery Tax Receipts	$69,570	$73,254
Granville Presbytery—Maintenance	1,020	1,020
	$70,590	$74,274
EXPENSES:		
General Expenses		
Salaries	$33,000	$37,240
Manse Allowance	2,400	2,700
Insurance: Life, Liability, Work Compensation, etc.	600	800
Ministers' Annuity Fund	1,375	1,640
Employees' Annuity Fund	1,592	1,852
Social Security	978	1,232
Office Supplies	1,500	1,500
Postage and Express	1,800	1,200
Telephone and Telegraph	900	800
Travel	1,000	950
Subscriptions and Dues	150	150
Maintenance on Equipment	750	500
Equipment—New Purchases	300	
Delivery and Messenger Service	360	360
Audit	700	700
Council and Committee Expenses	3,000	3,500
Entertainment of Synod	3,000	3,000
Printing of *Blue-book* and *Minutes*	4,100	3,500
Public Relations	7,000	7,000
Amortization of Synod Office Bldg. Loan	1,500	1,500
Discretionary Fund	250	250
Miscellaneous	600	500
Total General Expenses	$66,855	$70,874
Building Expenses:		
Insurance—(Fire, Glass, Liability, etc.)	$ 1,000	$ 800
Grounds Upkeep	200	200
Heat, Lights, and Water	1,335	1,400
Maintenance—Equipment, Supplies, etc.	1,200	1,000
Total Building Expenses	$ 3,735	$ 3,400
TOTAL BUDGET	$70,590	$74,274

IV. REPORTS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. Report of Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life

The Reverend Will H. Terry, *Chairman*

The Campus Christian Life ministry of our church is a vast and ever-increasing opportunity for the church. There are two "facts of life" for the campus ministry today which the church as a whole should keep before it. The first is that the campus ministry is a ministry to crisis and a ministry amid crisis. The university communities today are torn by many forces. Our campus ministers are seeking to be genuine agents of reconciliation in these crises. There is testimony from university officials to indicate that some of our campus ministers are being just such agents.

The fact of the crisis in the university makes it imperative that the church seek to understand that crisis. Our campus ministers have shown a constant willingness to help them understand the dynamics of the crisis and their role in it. The committee urges churches to avail themselves of this opportunity.

The second fact of life for the campus ministry today is the growing imperative for an ecumenical ministry. The Campus Christian Life Committee is aware of the contribution the Reformed faith has to make to this ministry and to the university community. We are also keenly aware that the Christian witness to the university is enhanced by a thoroughly co-operative and ecumenical ministry. The burgeoning explosion at the campus and university has forced all Christian churches to seek to discover more efficient and practical ways of coping with the enormous responsibility imposed upon all denominations by higher education. No branch of the church has either the financial or the human resources to cope with the task alone. Your committee is constantly aware of the need to explore carefully ways to implement an ecumenical approach to ministry and evaluate that implementation in light of our unique contribution as Presbyterians to the university.

The Campus Christian Life Committee is grateful for the solid Christian influence to the university communities which our campus ministers exert in our Synod. Our ministers are men of strong conviction, keen pastoral concern, theologically articulate, and socially alive. They exhibit through their ministries the highest examples of churchmanship. As a church and as a Synod, we are most fortunate to have this caliber of man as our representative to the university. There is no question in the minds of the members of your committee that the campus ministry is one of the most important and strategic in which the Synod of North Carolina is involved. The committee wishes to make every effort to increase the appreciation of the importance of this ministry for the whole church. Through this mission, your church is truly on the cutting edge of our society.

Personnel

The personnel of our campus ministry is experiencing a sizeable turnover this year. The Reverend Z. N. Holler, Ph.D., was installed in September as the University Minister at North Carolina State University. With the resignation of Dr. Harry E. Smith, the Reverend Carl Culberson and the Reverend John Butler have become University Ministers at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. The Reverend W. E. Kercheval continues his ministry to the universities and colleges in the Winston-Salem area. The Reverend James Allen is our campus minister at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. At A & T University and North Carolina University at Durham, we have a co-operative ministry with other denominations, and the Reverend William N. Bell and the Reverend Herbert Eaton minister respectively on those campuses. Miss Louise Pendergast has been installed at Presbyterian Hospital as the Director of Student Work for the School of Nursing there. With the resignation of the Reverend Clyde O. Robinson and the Reverend Bronson Matney at Duke and East Carolina Universities, respectively, these campuses are currently seeking ministers.

University of North Carolina at Charlotte

At its May meeting, the Campus Christian Life Committee voted to enter a United Campus Ministry on the campus of the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, with the co-operation of other denominations. This ministry is being begun in light of the fact that there will be some twelve hundred resident students on the Charlotte campus next year.

Finance

The Committee received in 1968 from the Presbyteries for operation, $98,630. The budget-asking was $102,263; therefore, the churches and presbyteries gave $3,633 less than the budget; however, by efficient operation the Committee was able to end the year without a deficit. All of the major Centers spent under their budgets.

The budget approved by Synod for 1969 is $109,333. Presbyteries have officially accepted 95% of the askings.

The capital gifts campaign for Campus Centers, conducted in 1956 and 1958 produced $2,253.95 in 1968.

Recommendations:

1. That the Synod honor its previous action approving the order of the day for Tuesday afternoon, June 3, for a presentation of the Campus Christian Life Program of Work, entitled, "The Sights and Sounds of the Campus: An Interpretation of the Present Campus Mood."

2. That the Synod receive and adopt by a standing vote, the following resolution honoring Dr. Harry E. Smith, University Minister at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1952-1969. (See page 47).

3. That the Synod be informed of the resignation of the Reverend Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., and the Reverend Bronson Matney as University Campus Ministers at Duke and East Carolina; and that the Synod express its gratitude to Messrs. Robinson and Matney for the services they have rendered to the church and the universities in Durham and Greenville.

4. That the Synod urge sessions of churches to avail themselves of the opportunity to invite our campus ministers to interpret the current university scene and their ministries in the university to the church.

5. That the Synod revise its Standing Rules by amending Rule 20:1a to read: "Membership to be composed of twenty-six members as follows: three campus ministers and three students in different classes; eighteen members-at-large; the Synodical President; and a chairman-at-large."

6. That the 1970 Budget of the Synod of North Carolina for Campus Christian Life be approved to the total amount of $114,800.

1. PRESBYTERIAN STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING WHERE SYNOD CONDUCTS A CAMPUS MINISTRY

1968-1969

Name of Institution	Presbyterian	Total Students	Percentage
UNC at Chapel Hill[1]	1,922[2]	16,233	11.84
N. C. State University	1,136	11,964	9.50
Duke University	1,299[2]	7,320	17.74
UNC at Greensboro	639	5,889	10.85
East Carolina University	970	9,258	10.48
Wake Forest University	353	3,177	11.11
Fayetteville State College	47	1,243	3.78
Pembroke College	163[2]	1,564	10.40
A and T University at Greensboro[1]	59[2]	3,844	1.53
Guilford College	124	1,601	7.75
Meredith College	105	863	12.17
St. Mary's Junior College	56[2]	346	16.23
Rex Hospital School of Nursing	—	69	—
Peace Junior College	107	429	24.94
Davidson College	426	1,035	41.16
Queens College	306	765	40.00
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	511	900	56.78
Mitchell College	75[2]	539	13.86
Shaw University	35[2]	1,085	3.22

---

[1] In these Institutions, Synod is carrying on a United Campus Ministry, either on a limited or full-scale basis.

St. Augustine College	23[2]	1,039	2.18
Greensboro College	90	690	13.04
UNC at Charlotte[1]	471[2]	2,351	20.02
N. C. College at Durham[1]	52	3,042	1.71
Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing	46	171	26.90
Campbell College[1]	224	2,402	9.33
Totals	9,239	77,819	11.87

2. STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

	Actual	Budget
Receipts:		
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$ 98,629.88	$102,263.00
From Contingent Salary Fund	2,719.22	
Receipts Applicable to Pledge of the Witness Committee of Winston-Salem Presbytery for the Purpose of Underwriting the Winston-Salem Campus Christian Life Ministry for the year 1968	5,000.00	5,000.00*
Receipts from the Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Va.:		
For Support of C.C.L. Ministry at Winston-Salem	2,000.00	2,000.00*
For Support of C.C.L. Ministry at U.N.C., Greensboro, N. C.	2,000.00	2,000.00
For Expenses Relating to Preparation of Campus Ministry "Order of the Day" at Next Meeting of the Synod	100.00	
For the Development of the Negro Work Campus Ministry Project at N. C. College in Durham, N. C. and/or A & T University at Greensboro, N. C. and/orFayetteville Teachers College at Fayetteville, N. C.	1,000.00	
Receipts From Pro-rated Share of L. Richardson, Sr. Trust Fund Proceeds	248.88	
Miscellaneous Receipts	57.20	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$111,755.18**	$111,263.00

---

[2] Actual figures for the current year are unavailable. The estimated figures are based on percentage ratios of previous years.

*As Revised.

Disbursements:

	Actual	Budget
Support of Campus Christian Life Work:		
University of North Carolina	$ 26,690.69	$ 28,728.00
N. C. State University	16,011.08	17,962.00
Duke University	19,308.80	19,873.00
U.N.C. at Greensboro	13,561.34	17,238.00
East Carolina University	14,376.00	14,376.00
Fayetteville State College	3,672.00	3,672.00
Wake Forest University	8,800.00	8,800.00*
Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte, N. C.	3,245.09	3,150.00
Pembroke College, Pembroke, N. C.		300.00
N. C. College, Durham, N. C.	1,600.00	1,600.00
U.N.C. at Charlotte, N. C.	1,000.00	1,000.00
Westminster Fellowship Council	146.60	150.00
Campbell College	282.00	282.00
N. C. A & T College, Greensboro, N. C.	2000.00	
Total Support of Campus Christian Life Work	$110,693.60	$117,131.00

Other Disbursements:

	Actual	Budget
Insurance—Auto Liability and Workmen's Compensation	$ 39.06	$
Amortization—Synod's Office Building Loan	600.00	600.00
Audit	125.00	150.00
Insurance for C. C. L. Centers at Duke, Greensboro and Greenville	700.60	500.00
Committee Expenses	804.42	1,000.00
Brochure, "The Work Presbyterians Do Together"	136.72	
Miscellaneous	192.34	500.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$113,291.74**	$119,881.00
DISBURSEMENTS IN EXCESS OF RECEIPTS	$ (1,536.56)**	
NET FUND BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1968	512.53**	

Composition of Net Balance:
Restricted
(Funds From the Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Va.)
Balance of Receipts for N. C. State University $ 1,231.75
For Expenses Relating to Preparation of Campus Ministry

**These balances do not include cash balances on hand at various C. C. L. facilities as of January 1, 1968 and December 31, 1968.

"Order of the Day" at the Next Meeting of Synod	100.00	
For Development of the Negro Work Campus Ministry Project at N. C. College in Durham, N. C. and/or A & T University at Greensboro and/or Fayetteville Teachers College	1,000.00	
Total Restricted	$ 2,331.75	
Unrestricted	(3,355.78)	
NET FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT)— DECEMBER 31, 1968		$(1,024.03)**

3. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMITTEE BUDGET—1970

	1969 Budget	**1970 Proposed Budget**
Support for CCL Centers at:		
UNC, Chapel Hill	$ 27,096	$ 23,544
NCSU, Raleigh	18,110	19,635
Duke University	19,336	19,810
UNC, Greensboro	16,861	17,804
ECU, Greenville	15,376	16,376
Fayetteville State College	3,672	3,672
Winston-Salem	1,800	1,800
Presbyterian Hospital	3,150	3,275
N. C. College at Durham	1,800	2,000
UNC, Charlotte	1,000	1,000
Westminster Fellowship	150	150
Campbell College	282	282
A & T University, Greensboro		2,000
Total Support for CCL Centers	$108,633	$111,348
Other Expenses:		
Committee and General Expenses	$ 2,700	$ 2,700
Contingency Reserve Fund		2,752
Total Other Expenses	$ 2,700	$ 5,452
Total Budgeted Expenses	$111,333	$116,800
Less Funds from the Bd. of Christian Ed.	2,000	2,000
TOTAL BUDGET TO BE FUNDED FROM SYNOD BENEVOLENCE FUNDS	$109,333	$114,800

**See fn. on page 49.

B. Report of the Executive Committee of Christian Education

REVEREND ALLEN C. McSWEEN, *Chairman*

Your committee has sought to fulfill its mission of aiding the Presbyteries and local churches prepare themselves for their task of Christian Education. New visions of the mission of the Church and new understandings of the ways we communicate our faith have set before us new requirements for service. In an effort to meet these new demands the Committee on Christian Education, through its various Councils and Cabinets, has put a great deal of time and thought into looking at and discussing the ways and means of training committee members for their tasks. This training has included a workshop at Camp New Hope for Synod and Presbytery Chairmen of Christian Education and the Synod's Staff. This Workshop in "Setting Measurable Behavioristic Objectives" was directed by Dr. Arnold Fleshood of the University of Richmond. Each Council has received a copy of "The Planning Process" by Dr. Perry L. Norton and some have studied it as a guide in planning their work.

On January 2, 1969 there was a meeting in Asheboro of the Camp and Conference leaders, the Home and Family Council, the Adult Cabinet, the Children's Work Cabinet, and the Presbyterian Guidance Program Council. Presbytery chairmen of these various committees were present for a day of sharing and training.

On March 24, 25, 1969 the Youth Cabinet met at Davidson College for a thorough look at Youth work across the Synod. Eight of the nine Presbytery Chairmen of Youth Work were present.

During the year three (3) 3-day Interpersonal Relations Labs were held with the purpose of preparing the participants for a 5-day Lab. One 5-day Lab was held at Camp Stewart, March 16-21, 1969. This Lab had a full quota of 24 persons. From the response to this Interpersonal Relations Lab we can only conclude that this is one of the most significant things which the Committee has done this year. Numerous expressions of appreciation have come from participants and have encouraged your committee to plan two 5-day Interpersonal Relations Labs for 1969-1970. Both of these labs will be held at Camp Stewart again. They will be October 5-10, 1969 and April 5-10, 1970. These labs are open to laymen and to Ministers, to men and to women. Local Churches and Presbyteries are encouraged to aid participants financially in attending these Labs.

Announcements:

North Carolina Men's Conference—Montreat, N. C.—June 6-8, 1969.

Regional Church School Administration Workshop—Montreat, N. C.—June 20-22, 1969.

N. C. Covenant Life Conference—Montreat, N. C.—June 27-July 3, 1969.

Interpersonal Relations Labs—Camp Stewart, Charlotte, N. C. October 5-10, 1969, and April 5-10, 1970.

The Committee is deeply indebted to the members of the Staff who have given of themselves unstintingly in planning and carrying out the program of Christian Education in the Synod. The Reverend Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education for our Synod, and Miss Beatrice Kiser, Assistant to the Regional Director, have performed an almost impossible task in keeping up with the rapidly expanding work of the office. The Area Directors who have served throughout the year are Miss Helen Jackson, Greenville; Mrs. Frank S. Jones, Mecklenburg; Miss Mildred Mallard, Albemarle; Miss Sara McNeill, Orange; Mrs. Earl F. Thompson, Winston-Salem; Miss Eloise Wells, Concord; and Miss Sarah Wilson, Kings Mountain. Two new Area Directors have joined us during the year, Mrs. Ruth R. Cheney, Fayetteville; and Miss Donna Cook, Wilmington.

We are losing two very able members of the committee who are moving outside the bounds of our Synod. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Chairman of the Home and Family Council, and Malcolm P. Anderton, Jr., Chairman of the Systematic Study Council, have made a tremendous contribution to the work of Christian Education in the Synod and will be greatly missed.

In cooperation with the Board of Christian Education, the Adult Cabinet sponsored a pilot program for training adult consultants. This training session took place at Camp New Hope, November 8-10, 1968, under the leadership of Professor Alan B. Knox, Department of Adult Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York. Eight of the nine Presbyteries sent at least two adults to share in this training experience. These persons are now serving in the Adult work through working as teachers of classes, on committees, and as resource persons.

The Cabinet on Children's Work is giving special attention to such concerns as: the use of consultants in local churches; how to help local churches (especially small ones) in the use of materials; the need to encourage ecumenical or interchurch projects such as day-care centers, classes for the mentally retarded, vacation church schools or other summer programs; various plans for developing and training leaders; the value of demonstration classes; trends and issues in Christian Education.

Recommendations:

1. That the Synod Men's Conference and the Covenant Life Conference be authorized to have a Communion Service during their conferences this summer, June 6-9 and June 27-July 3.
2. That the attention of Synod be given to the North Carolina Covenant Life Conference to be held in Montreat, June 27-July 3, and that the Synod note particularly the Churchman's Seminar to be held in conjunction with the Covenant Life Conference.
3. That the attention of Synod be given to the Interpersonal Relations Labs being planned for 1969-1970—Both at Camp

Stewart—October 5-10, 1969 and April 5-10, 1970. That the Synod hear from one of the participants in the Lab in 1969.

4. That the Youth Cabinet of the Synod's Christian Education Committee be permitted to have a part in the planning of the worship service for the meeting of Synod in 1970.
5. That the Synod instruct its Trustees to sign the Lease Agreement between St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Inc. and the Synod of North Carolina with reference to the location and operation of the Presbyterian Guidance Center at St. Andrews College.
6. That the Synod make an exception in the Standing Rule 25-1a to allow the Chairman of the Presbyterian Guidance Program Council to serve another term. (This request is made due to the fact that the Guidance Center building has not been completed and the committee feels it best not to change the chairman of the committee until the building is completed and in operation).
7. That the report of the Presbyterian Guidance Program Council be adopted. (See attached copy)
8. That the Budget for the Committee on Christian Education for 1970 be adopted. ($96,905—See attached copy)
9. That the Budget for the Presbyterian Guidance Program for 1970 be adopted. ($56,013—See attached copy)

1. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

a. Fund Balance

December 31, 1968

Assets:		
Petty Cash Fund on Hand Held by Committee of Christian Education, Charlotte, North Carolina		$ 600.00
Cash on Deposit—Due From General Fund—Exhibit "B"		30,607.00
Cash on Deposit—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, North Carolina—Certificate of Deposit #326160		1,036.26
TOTAL ASSETS		$32,243.26
Fund Balances:		
Balance January 1, 1968		$26,312.02
ADD: Excess of Income Over Expenses—1968—Exhibit "W"		5,931.24
Funds Held for Young Peoples' Conferences	$ 614.26	
Operating Funds	31,629.00	
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1968		$32,243.26

b. Income and Expenses

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

	Actual	Budget
Income:		
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$82,365.93	$85,394.00
Share of Proceeds From L. Richardson, Sr. Trust Fund	207.84	
Refund—Employees' Annuity Fund Dues (Patricia Singleton)	561.79	
Interest Earned on Deposits	466.55	
Interest Earned on Certificate of Deposit	51.80	
Refund on Sales Tax	65.90	
Froma Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Va., For Rent Allowance of Christian Education Director	900.00	
Miscelaneous Receipts	441.03	
TOTAL INCOME	$85,060.84	
Budgeted Expenses:		
Administrative:		
Salaries—Administrative Assistant	$ 5,159.00	$ 5,100.00
Salaries—Temporary Employees	810.00	1,000.00
Rent Allowance for Regional Director	2,200.50	1,300.00
Utilities Allowances for Director	634.74	900.00
Fringe Benefits	574,59)	
Social Security	266.71)	
Office Supplies	733.76)	
Postage and Express	342.75)	
Telephone and Telegraph	1,014.02)	2,800.00
Parking	179.70)	
Audit	400.00)	
Brochure, "The Work Presbyterians do Together"	114.24)	
Miscellaneous Administrative	387.32)	
Total Administrative—Charlotte Office	$12,817.33	$11,100.00
Audio-Visual Education:		
Salaries—Audio-Visual	$ 900.00	$ 954.00
Area Work:		
Equipment and Office Machines	$	$ 200.00
Salaries—Area Directors	49,581.50	54,000.00
Fringe Benefits	2,653.97	2,875.00
Social Security	2,181.60	2,400.00
Supplies	146.10	500.00
Travel—Area Directors	5,940.95	6,350.00
Total—Area Work	$60,504.12	$66,325.00

General Promotion:		
Audit of Treasurer's Office	$ 125.00	$
Discretionary Fund—Regional Director	400.00	400.00
Synod Men's Council Expense	10.53	600.00
North Carolina Covenant Life Conference	2,305.86	2,300.00
Staff Meetings	586.77)	
Conferences and Visitors	128.50)	200.00
Committee Meetings	589.09)	
Administrative Conference Expense	200.00)	
Recreation Conference Expense		150.00
National Council Conference on Christian Education		300.00
Executive Committe of Christian Education	496.83	500.00
Council on Home and Family		415.00
Council on Systematic Study	38.07)	
Pre-School Cabinet Meeting Expense		
Children's Work Cabinet Meeting Expense		2,150.00
Youth Work Cabinet Meeting Expense		
Adult Work Cabinet Meeting Expense	27.50)	
Total General Promotion	$ 4,908.15	$ 7,015.00
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES	$79,129.60	$85,394.00
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENSES	$ 5,931.24	

2. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE BUDGET—1970

INCOME:	1969 Budget	1970 Proposed Budget
From Presbyteries:		
Current Year Benevolence Funds	$86,805	$95,105
Previous Year Benevolence Funds		
Total from Presbyteries	$86,805	$95,105
From Other Sources:		
Bd. of Christian Education	$ 900	$ 900
Miscellaneous Receipts	52	900
Total from Other Sources	$ 952	$ 1,800
TOTAL INCOME	$87,757	$96,905
EXPENSES:		
Administrative:		
Salaries	$ 7,000	$ 7,700
Fringe Benefits—Ins., Soc. Sec., EAF, MAF	1,000	1,000
Director's Rent and Utilities Allowance	2,400	2,400

General Expenses	2,000	2,500
Total Administrative Expenses	$12,400	$13,600
Area Work:		
Salaries	$54,000	$60,800
Fringe Benefits—Ins., Soc. Sec., EAF	8,390	9,240
Supplies	200	200
Travel	6,350	6,500
Miscellaneous		200
Total Area Work	$68,940	$76,940
General Promotion:		
Synod's Men's Council	$ 400	$ 400
Conferences—NCCL, AD REC., NCC ON C. E.	2,600	3,500
Committees, Councils and Cabinets	2,065	2,065
Discretionary Fund—Regional Director	400	400
Total General Promotion	$ 5,465	$ 6,365
TOTAL EXPENSES	$86,805	$96,905

3. PRESBYTERIAN GUIDANCE PROGRAM

REV. TOM B. ANDERSON, *Chairman*

DR. LOGAN V. COCKRUM, *Director*

Communicating with Youth

Mark Hopkins is attributed to have said:

The ideal college consists of a log of wood with an instructor at one end and a student at the other.

The educational phase of the Presbyterian Guidance Program is that basic and that simple to introduce and carry on in any local church. All it needs is a committed, concerned Christian adult and an interested, seeking high school student. All it takes is that dedicated adult seated in one chair, talking with a student across the room in another chair. This adult and his student(s) have something to discuss each hour they meet together. One chapter at a time, they review Dr. Albert Winn's book, **You and Your Lifework: A Christian Choice for Youth.** Each may ask questions of the other as the adult adds his support and understanding to the youth's searching look to his own future.

The Modal Adolescent Project, carried out by Dr. Daniel Offer and associated psychiatrists, has recently released the results of a four-year study of normal adolescent boys. The report noted:

> He worries just as much about his grades as his parents do. **His biggest problem is deciding on a career.**

That this same concern disturbs girls too is revealed in a survey carried out among the high school youth involved in the Program during 1968. The high school students were asked to answer one question: "What did you get from the Presbyterian Guidance Program?" One girl mirrored succinctly the common response that many of them gave as she said:

> To me, the most important thing this Program means to me is—that you care about us . . . that the church cares about us . . . that an adult would take all that time to sit down with me and talk about something that concerns me, my future.

This type of response is another indication of why young people are further confused and alienated when they hear that some adult has reported: "Oh, the whole program is too complicated to fool with . . ". Many of these young people are familiar with the Program through their peer group and know better. In this age of generation gap, this chance to communicate meaningfully with a committed adult, who is concerned about them, is a priceless experience too few high school students have.

Communication of Professional Concern

In the past three years the Program has received growing indications of understanding and support in many areas. These years have been spent in attempting to build bridges of communication with many publics. The Program has sought to work closely and cooperatively with Professional leadership in counseling (state and national), with school administrators, and with public school counselors.

In 1967, a two-day consultation was held at the Guidance Center to evaluate the effectiveness of the Program and its Center. Eight specialists in counseling, guidance and counselor education studied this work and gave their evaluations in a report that has since been printed in, **Evaluation Conference on the Presbyterian Guidance Program in an Age of Change; Research Report, 1967.** Recently one of those national leaders who took part in that consultation has written.

> It was my privilege to serve on a team evaluating the Presbyterian Guidance Center some two years ago. The team was enthusiastic about the Center's organization and services and made no recommendations of professional re-orientation. Rather it urged additions to the staff and enlarged facilities in order to serve greater numbers of students from a wider geographic area.

In December of 1967, the Presbyterian Guidance Center was approved by the American Board on Counseling Services. This Board of the American Personnel and Guidance Association evaluates the standards and practices of agencies and determines whether they are qualified to provide professional counseling services. The Presbyterian Guidance Center is now one of four such agencies in North Carolina listed in the current **Directory of Approved Counseling Agencies** and in its 1968-1969 Supplement. The other three are on the campuses of state universities or colleges.

In 1968, continuing its dedication to work in close cooperation with and support of public school guidance services, the Program sponsored an invitational conference for school counselors. The meeting brought together specialists to deal with a problem of common concern to counselors of today. The conference was attended by over sixty counselors, educators, and administrators. A report of the conference was printed as the, **Counselors, Invitational Conference on the Family and the Counselor in a Changing World.** Requests for this report have been received from local school administrators, national educational agencies, and individuals not only in North Carolina but also from throughout the nation.

Counselors' Invitational Conference—1969

In the spring of 1969 the Program carried out a survey of the professional counselors of the state asking them if they would be interested in a second Counselors' Invitational Conference. To date over seventy school counselors have responded and requested a Conference for 1969. As requested, these counselors have indicated areas of study they would like to consider. Outside funds have been promised to subsidize the meeting. A national leader in personnel and guidance services has been contacted. It is anticipated that the Consultation will be held in October, 1969.

Cabinets Report

During 1968 there were regular meetings of the two cabinets of the Program Council, the Cabinet on the Local Church and the Cabinet on the Center Building. Made up of Presbytery Chairman or representatives, the Local Church Cabinet in 1968 encouraged smaller and rural churches to take part in the Program. These chairmen followed various means of introducing the Presbyterian Guidance Program in their Presbyteries and local churches and provided for vocational aide training. Members of the Cabinet carried out such Presbytery projects as:

1. Producing a brochure explaining the purpose of the Program.
2. A Labor-Day letter to Presbyterian ministers calling attention to the Program and suggesting "Christian Vocation" as a possible theme for a sermon on that day.
3. A Presbytery team to work with local churches, explain the Program and help vocational aides prepare for their tasks.
4. Project churches with on-going programs to work with smaller churches, including visits to the project church to see the Program in operation, speaking to meetings of youth and/or parents in smaller churches, and providing the local church preparation for students by letting these students come in from small near-by churches who could not get the Program in their own church.
5. Providing scholarship aid in the local church or Presbytery to help defray the cost of a part or all of the Center fee for students (similar to the aid provided so students can attend camps or conferences.)

The Cabinet on the Center Building completed arrangements for securing property for a new Guidance Center building. The Cabinet arranged for a signed, contractual agreement between the Presbyterian Guidance Program and St. Andrews Presbyterian College to indicate the exchange of types and kinds of services between the college and Center. Its members aided in sponsoring a ground-breaking ceremony for the new Center building in October. The Cabinet worked closely with the architect and contractor, aiding in securing their services and in continuing supervision. Begun in the fall of 1968, it is anticipated that the building will be completed in the summer of 1969.

Facts and Figures

In working throughout the Synod in 1968 the Program administrative staff has: 1) Participated in Leadership Training Schools in three Presbyteries, 2) Provided vocational aide training in three Presbytery Workshops, 3) Spoken before Senior High Rallies in other Presbyteries, 4) Led Vocational Aide Training Sessions in four local church workshop sessions, 5) Addressed youth and parents in additional local church meetings, 6) Moderated a city-wide meeting of ministers and school counselors, 7) Attended state and national professional conventions with the counselors of North Carolina.

In 1968 the Presbyterian Guidance Center has provided guidance services of various kinds for nearly 1,000 individuals, including high school, college students, and adults. Of this number, approximately 400 were high school counselees participating in the full two-day counseling experience at the Center.

a. Presbyterian Guidance Program Financial Statements

(1) Fund Balance December 31, 1968

Cash on Hand	$ 300.00	
Share of General Fund Cash Balance	7,970.86	$ 8,270.86

(2) Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

	Actual	Budget
Receipts:		
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$36,522.54	$37,870.00
From Testing Fees	11,352.00	15,180.00
From St. Andrews College For Portion of Salaries of Center Director and Staff	1,250.00	
From L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund	92.16	
Printing Fees—"Report on Counselor's Conference"	37.87	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$49,254.57	$53,050.00
Disbursements:		
Salaries—Regular	$36,508.69	$37,200.00
Salaries—Temporary Employees		900.00
Manse Allowance For Director	2,499.96	2,500.00
Utilities For Director	396.16	500.00
Staff Benefits	3,696.62	4,040.00
Social Security	1,188.36	1,160.00
Office Supplies and Printing	604.24	1,500.00
Postage and Express	311.20	400.00
Telephone and Telegraph	840.05	850.00
Travel Expense	187.92	600.00
Dues and Subscription	158.50	100.00
Maintenance—Office Equipment	12.27	400.00
Audit	50.00)	100.00
Miscellaneous	35.00)	
Brochure "The Work Presbyterians Do Together"	50.73)	
Conferences and Visitors	104.72	100.00
Committee Expense	163.87	300.00
Psychometric Materials	944.02	1,200.00
Aide Training and Conference		1,200.00

Donation To Guidance Center Building Fund	372.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$48,124.31	$53,050.00
EXCESS OF RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS	$ 1,130.26	
ACCOUNT BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1968	7,140.60	

(3) Presbyterian Guidance Center Building Fund

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

For the Year Ended December 31, 1968

Cash Balance, January 1, 1968:			
The Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, North Carolina		$31,426.98	
North Carolina National Bank, Charlotte, North Carolina		27,161.22	$58,588.20
Receipts:			
Paid on pledges:			
Total pledges through December 31, 1967	$40,255.75		
Pledges for year ended December 31, 1968	3,780.00	$44,035.75	
Less—Payments on pledges through December 31, 1967	$28,825.40		
Less—Unpaid pledges as of December 31, 1968	4,800.01	33,625.41	
Total Paid on Pledges in 1968		$10,410.34	
Contributions received where no pledges were made		2,809.00	
Interest earned		3,902.95	17,122.29
Total Available Cash			$75,710.49
Disbursements:			
Transferred to Office of Christian Education Synod of North Carolina			8,100.00
Cash Balance, December 31, 1968			$67,610.49

Cash Balance, December 31, 1968:		
The Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, North Carolina:		
Savings account		$ 2,991.18
Certificates of deposit:		
Due January 8, 1969	$28,896.87	
Due February 3, 1969	10,618.27	
Due February 21, 1969	25,104.17	64,619.31
Total		$67,610.49

b. Presbyterian Guidance Program Budget—1970

	1969 Budget	1970 Proposed Budget
INCOME:		
From Synod Benevolence Funds	$38,622	$40,333
Center Fees and Other Income	15,180	15,680
TOTAL INCOME	$53,802	$56,013
EXPENSES:		
Fixed:		
Salaries	$38,500	$40,500
Salaries of Part-time Employees	1,000	1,000
Rent Allowance for Director	2,500	2,500
Utilities Allowance for Director	500	500
Insurance—Grp. Life and Hosp.	1,923	1,923
Ministers Annuity Fund Dues	1,190	1,190
Employees Annuity Fund Dues	1,089	1,200
Social Security	1,200	1,300
Total Fixed Expenses	$47,902	$50,113
Operational:		
Office Supplies and Printing	$ 1,500	$ 1,000
Postage and Express	400	500
Telephone and Telegraph	850	900
Travel Expense	600	500
Subscriptions and Dues	100	200
Office Equipment—Maintenance and Replacement	100	600
Audit	50	50
Conference and Visitors	100	150
Committee Expense	300	200
Miscellaneous	100	100
Psychometric and Library Mat'ls	1,200	1,200
Aide Training and Conferences	600	500
Total Operational Expenses	$ 5,900	$ 5,900
TOTAL EXPENSES	$53,802	$56,013

C. Report of the Executive Committee of Church Extension—1969

REV. E. D. WITHERSPOON, SR., *Chairman*

PREAMBLE

Your Executive Committee of Church Extension urges you to read thoughtfully and prayerfully the report which has been placed in your hands. There are a number of items of interest, some of which should be a matter of special concern. In the area of communications we are happy to report that an able replacement for Mr. Ted Daniel has been secured, who will not only serve as Executive Director of TRAV but also as assistant to the General Secretary. He will be presented later by the Chairman of the subcommittee on TRAV. Reports from the area of Home Missions within our several Presbyteries speak not only of unifying our work but of its expansion in churches established and in special ministries begun. Reports from the area of Evangelism remind us of a net loss in Church membership as well as in Sunday School attendance. While these facts should be a matter of grave concern to each of us, they should not result in pessimism, but rather as a challenge from God to get on with His business.

Finances

1. **Assembly Support:** The Board of National Ministries approved of missionary support during 1969 for the Butner Ministry, $2,500.

2. **Synod Support:** Income from Presbyteries last year for Synod's Church Extension totalled $48,886.94, a decrease of $2,659. This represented 96.4% of the budget asking of Synod; a deficit of $1,813.

Income from Presbyteries for the first quarter of 1969 is $5,986.26, or $311 under the same period a year ago; however, the 1969 Budget is $510 under 1968 Budget.

3. **Loan Funds:** At the end of 1968 there were 35 loans (30 last year) ranging up to approximately $40,000. Loans are made at 4% interest and are properly secured. Income from the Church and Manse Loan Fund is returned to the corpus.

The Church and Manse Loan Fund, as of December 31, 1968, was valued at $199,957.58 in contrast to $188,498 the year before.

The Permanent Reserve Fund, as of December 31, 1968, was valued at $77,337.22, an increase of $3,491.50. In this account are the following bequests: Mrs. A. T. McCallum Bequest; A. T. McCallum Bequest; Mrs. Elizabeth Osborn Bequest; Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchison Bequest; Samuel Andrews Grier Bequest; and securities valued at $1,980.

4. **Bequests:**

(1) *Wharton Bequests*: The Wharton Bequest was received in 1958 and 1959 from the Estate of the late Mrs. Sadie Duncan Wharton, widow of the late C. P. Wharton of Raleigh. As of December 31, 1968 the bequest had a value of $22,432. For a full report, see the Annual Report of the Auditor.

(2) *A. T. McCallum Bequest*: Synod came into possession of the A. T. McCallum Estate in 1961, when it was valued at approximately $250,000. The latest audit represents the value at $259,941.50 and in 1969 Synod received for distribution in accordance with Item VI (G) of the will a total of $11,341.95 representing earnings for 1968. This amount was distributed according to the terms of the will. Of the amount earned, Synod received a total of $5,797.00 ($2,646.45 to Barium Springs Children's Home; $1,260.22 to Glade Valley School; and $1,890.33 to Synod's Home Missions).

(3) *Mrs. Elizabeth C. Osborn Bequest*: The original bequest was in the amount of $1,000.00.

(4) *Samuel Andrew Grier Bequest*: In May, 1963, Synod received a Bequest in the amount of $1,468.95 from the Estate of Samuel Andrew Grier of Barium Springs to be used for Evangelistic work. (See Synod *Minutes* of 1963, page 118). This is invested, and the income is used in the manner stipulated in the will.

(5) *Sarah J. Hutchison Bequest:* In November, 1963, A. Walton Litz, Associate Director of the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc. advised the General Secretary that under a legacy left to the Presbyterian Foundation in 1926 by Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchison of Charlotte, the "Home Missions Work" of the Synod of North Carolina would receive the income from the legacy of $4,500. In 1968, Synod received $185.85 from the bequest.

(6) *Thomas L. Wilson, Sr. Memorial Fund*: In October, 1953, the American Trust Company, Charlotte, N. C. advised that Thomas Lee Wilson, Sr. of Gastonia had left a bequest in his will[IX, (c), (2)] to be known as the "Memorial Fund bearing the name of Thomas Lee Wilson, Senior, Gastonia, North Carolina". This provides that 2½% of the residue of the Estate be designated for the "Home Missions Committee of the Synod of North Carolina in connection with the Presbyterian Church, United States, with principal office presently located in Greensboro, North Carolina." In 1968, Synod received from the bequest $326.52.

(7) *Mrs. A. T. McCallum Bequest*: This Bequest was originally for $5,924.42.

EVANGELISM

Gains and Losses: Synod showed a net loss in 1968 of 155 members (in 1967 a gain of 1,967—or 1.29%). This is a decrease of .1% and is the first year that a decrease in membership has been experienced by Synod. For the previous five years, the average is .94% gain. Professions of Faith decreased in 1968 to 3,780 from 3,885, and members received by letter and reaffirmations decreased to 6,354 from 7,834. "Losses" totalled 10,401 against 9,808 last year.

Profesions of Faith: The number of churches reporting no professions of faith in 1968 was 192 in contrast to 194 the year before. Approximately 145 churches were without a minister in 1968, and most of these showed no professions of faith, or only a few. There are 643 churches in the Synod. During 1968, two churches were dissolved and none organized. There were 1,483 adult baptisms last year (2,019 in 1967).

Growth of Synod contrasted: The Assembly net growth for communicants alone was .10%, .53% in 1967 and the growth since 1958 is 10.61%. Matching figures for the Synod are—10% and 9.81%. Among the sixteen Synods, North Carolina ranked ninth in 1968 (second in 1967). The Synod of Tennessee led the Synods with an increase of 1.55%. For the period since 1951, Florida leads with an increase of 97.14%. North Carolina ranks eighth with 28.87%.

Other denominations: The General Assembly does not grow as fast percentagewise as the Baptist Church in North Carolina, 10.61% since 1958 for Presbyterians and 15.44% for the Baptist denomination. The Methodist increase for the same period is 1.14%. The Synod rate of 9.81% is 5.63% below the Baptists since 1958 and 8.67% better than the Methodists.

Assembly Spiritual Birthrate: The Synod ranked eleventh (16 Synods) in the General Assembly in Spiritual Birthrate, growth by professions of faith, in 1967 (tenth last year); 2.46% in contrast to 2.56% last year and 2.90% for the Synod of Florida, which ranked first among the Synods. In the Soul-winning ratio, the number of members required to win each soul to Christ on Profesion of Faith, the Synod ranked eleventh (11th last year). 40.69% persons in contrast to only 34.43 for the Synod of Florida and 39.97 for the General Assembly.

Presbytery Gains and Losses: Five Presbyteries reported a net loss in 1968, to wit Albemarle—31, Concord—298, Fayetteville—35, Orange—5, and Winston-Salem—369. The other Presbyteries showed gains ranging from only 14 in the case of Kings Mountain to 481 for Mecklenburg; Granville, 29 and Wilmington, 59.

For the period 1940-1968, Granville stood first at 115.69%, and Albemarle second with 108.22%. The Synod increase for the period was 69.79%.

Spiritual Birthrate: Albemarle led with 3.63% growth by Professions of faith. Wilmington ranked second, 2.63%, and Concord was last with 1.87%. The Synod growth for 1968 was 2.45% and for the period of 1959-1968, 2.67%.

Soul-Winning Ratio: Albemarle ranked first in the lowest number of persons required to win a soul to Christ, 27, and Wilmington second, 38, Concord ranked last, 54 persons. The Synod average was 41. From 1958-1968, the Synod average was 37.

Sunday School: The Sunday School enrollment again decreased in 1968, by 801 or .68%. (For the table showing the rank of Presbyteries, see page 71.)

For the period since 1940, Granville leads with a growth of 97.21%; Mecklenburg, 88.34%. Kings Mountain ranks last with a growth of only 9.01%. The Synod increase for the same period is 50.74%.

1. REPORTS OF SUB-COMMITTEES

a. Report of Sub-Committee on Special Ministries
1969

George Elliott, *Chairman*

The Reverend James N. Grubb, *Chaplain*
Butner, N. C.

The Reverend James N. Grubb, Presbyterian Chaplain at Butner, represents the members of the Synod of North Carolina in all of the institutions at Butner. This ministry serves the staff and patients in John Umstead Hospital for mental and nervous patients; the Blind Center for the rehabilitation of the blind and handicapped; the Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center; The Youth Center for young men convicted for the first time; the C. A. Dillon Correctional Center.

The Chaplain's activities include: visitations with individual patients, conducting worship services, leading groups, arranging tours with Seminars for church groups visiting Butner, visiting churches and many other activities.

The personal visits alone could consume all of his time. Mr. Grubb manages to cover all the institutions and to conduct a camp for handicapped children for two weeks in the summer.

He invites the pastors to visit him, counsel with him, and to advise him when there are members of their churches at Butner.

b. Sub-Committee on Home Missions

Reverend K. M. Misenheimer, *Chairman*

It is the task of the Home Missions Committee of the Church Extension Committee of the Synod of N. C. to coordinate by report to the Church Extension Committee and to the Synod the work of Home Missions in the nine presbyteries. Here is a summary of those reports:

Albemarle Presbytery, Reverend J. Murphy Smith, Chairman

Mr. Smith reports a survey being conducted on the western edge of Wilson to determine the need for a new church. There have been nine aid receiving churches during the past year. The committee has been working in an effort to regroup some of the smaller churches of the presbytery, and has effectively grouped two, which has made them self-supporting.

The special ministry in which the committee is involved on Dare Beach near Manteo, N. C. will be continued during the summer of 1969. During 1968 the presbytery secured a lot and built a facility on it to accommodate the program that has been conducted there. The facility provides an area for worship and recreation that includes living quarters for the minister. In addition to the worship, counciling and recreational activities, the minister participates in an ecumenical program on the beach. This consists of a witnessing program in a big tent for teenagers assembled to eat ice cream, listen to music, and talk with leaders of the program, and view religious movies at night on the beach. This ministry has reached many college age young people during the past two summers.

Concord Presbytery, Mr. Fielding Clark, Chairman

The committee finds itself involved in working with small town and open country churches in re-grouping in order to be better able to attract ministers to their areas. The committee also has established a policy of reduction in aid to the aid-receiving churches which is designed to bring each church to self-support within six years. The askings for this committee from presbytery has dropped from $72,000 to $48,000 in the last three year budgets. There are 25 churches that look to the committee for some kind of aid. The United Presbyterian Church, Lenoir, (a merger of Beattie Memorial and the Whitnel Presbyterian Churches), has completed an educational unit. One church, the Drusill Presbyterian Church in McDowell County was dissolved by presbytery last year.

Fayetteville Presbytery, Reverend Eugene C. Ensley, Chairman

There are 11 aid-receiving churches in 8 fields within the boundaries of this presbytery.

The committee, cooperating with the Stewardship Committee, is asking presbytery to engage Reverend Paul Warren for a period of six months to lead the presbytery in a Stewardship Education Program to try to "upgrade" the stewardship of the whole presbytery in its fullest sense.

Plans are being formulated for a thorough survey of the presbytery to give guidance to future planning of the location of new churches, relocation of present ones, merging or dissolving of other churches.

Granville Presbytery, Mr. George Brinkley, Chairman

The committee had an annual meeting with officers and pastors of aid-receiving churches to discuss program and canvass, and also an annual dinner meeting with pastors of aid receiving churches to discuss individual and group problems. The committee has assisted with an inter-racial ministry with Davie Street Church, Raleigh, UPUSA. Grants and aid for building purposes have been made to several churches. The mortgage on the church site of Triangle Church in Durham was paid in full and the deed to the property was given to the trustees of the church. This committee is also involved in re-grouping churches within the presbytery. The committee will recommend that pastors of aid-receiving churches receive a salary in 1970 greater than the minimum recommended by the Board of National Ministries, and that these ministers receive a bonus in 1969 as they did in 1968. The committee has aided Triangle and St. Giles Churches financially in their building programs.

Kings Mountain Presbytery, Reverend Clifton R. Terrell, Chairman

The committee is encouraging some of the aid-receiving churches to merge. Two such churches are, Linwood and Westside Churches in Gastonia. Mr. James Erhart, Consultant in Survey and Church Location, has visited the presbytery and surveyed it. The committee has aided the Stanley Church with a grant and loan to construct a new educational unit. Ellenboro

Church is seeking to relocate and is seeking to purchase a piece of property with a five-room house. The committee will be assisting in this relocation. Members of the committee will be visiting the aid-receiving churches to advise, listen, and make recommendations.

Mecklenburg Presbytery, Dr. Harvey Johnston, Chairman

In 1968 there were 12 aid-receiving churches within the presbytery and in 1969 there are 13. Special ministries being conducted in the Mecklenburg area are the Inter-Church Action (with the Episcopal Church), the Dilworth Teen Center (ecumenical) and the Musical Program for Underprivileged Children at the First Presbyterian Church (with our Board of National Ministries). The presbytery organized a private corporation to operate Day Care Centers. A Task Force was formed by the Council to establish new ministries and to disestablish ministries that have outlived their usefulness. Plans are underway for a Capital Funds Campaign for this purpose.

Orange Presbytery, Reverend K. M. Misenheimer, Chairman

There are 15 aid receiving churches within the presbytery. The development of the church at Jamestown is almost complete with organization taking place probably later in 1969. A piece of property was purchased for the future Jamestown Church during the year. The presbytery has called through the committee the Reverend Angus McGregor to deevlop a new work in southeast Guilford County. The committee is working in the area of regrouping churches more strategically. A survey has been completed of all the small churches within the presbytery and the committee is now trying to implement the recommendations. The committee has some degree of repsonsibility for 34 out of 87 churches in the presbytery. There are 3 cooperative works within the presbytery involving the small churches in Orange, Lee, and Caswell counties. Church Extension workers are living in these counties working with the churches there. Special ministries within the presbytery include a part-time prison ministry in Greensboro, partial support of an alcoholic ministry in Sanford, cooperation with the United Methodist Church in an Inner-City Ministry in Greensboro. The committee has also been giving aid to the Church of the Cross which is located in a changing neighborhood.

Wilmington Presbytery, Reverend William E. Link, Chairman

The committee is involved with assisting small churches in merging and regrouping in order to create fields large enough to challenge and keep pastoral leadership. Ministers' salaries have been increased during the past year from $5,700 to $6,500 (plus $200 for each additional church). A new church is being developed, but not yet organized, named Windemere, with a membership of 175. There are 13 aid-receiving churches in the presbytery. Dr. Ben L. Rose, Professor at Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, will spend one sabbatical year in the presbytery with four seminary students placed in vacant churches as interns under his direct supervision (a cooperative extension-education experience).

Winston-Salem Presbytery, Dr. E. Perry Mobley, Chairman

No report by letter or telephone.

c. Sub-Committee on TRAV

Rev. Francis M. Womack, Jr., *Chairman*

PERSONNEL: Since the last meeting of Synod, Mr. Ted L. Daniel has resigned as Executive Director of TRAV. Mr. Daniel gave excellent leadership to the Office from its inception in 1961 to the present.

The Rev. Raymond A. Horn, D.D., was called by the Committee to succeed Mr. Daniel in January.

PRODUCTION: The network of radio and television stations carrying the three programs produced by the TRAV Sub-committee continues to enlarge.

The "Sunday School of the Air" is a 15-minute weekly program presented over 35 North Carolina radio stations in all parts of the Synod, as well as in six stations in Virginia. In a recent survey, the "Sunday School of the Air" was the second most widely known radio program among Presbyterian ministers in the state; the "Protestant Hour", which has national publicity was first.

The 1969 "Sunday School of the Air" speakers are as follows: January, the Rev. Jerold D. Shetler, Raleigh; February, the Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Raleigh; March, the Rev. B. Frank Hall, Wilmington; April, the Rev. H. Edwin Pickard, Raleigh; May, the Rev. W. R. Smith, III, Raleigh; June, the Rev. George A. Grissom, Wendell; July, the Rev. E. Eugene Kirkman, Winston-Salem; August, the Rev. Robert A. Massey, Fayetteville; September, the Rev. Leighton R. McKeithen, Fayetteville; October, the Rev. David B. Jenkins, Rockingham; November, the Rev. Charles Williams, Durham; December, the Rev. Francis M. Womack, Charlotte.

"News of the Church" is presented weekly in cooperation with the North Carolina Council of Churches. Two new television stations, WRDU and WUBC, are now carrying this program. The Committee plans to enlarge this program to a 30-minute format with 15 minutes of news and 15 minutes of discussion. The program is currently seen on eleven television stations across the state.

Production facilities for the "News of the Church" with an annual value of about $26,000 are donated by WRDU, Channel 28, Durham. About $60,000 worth of television time is donated annually by the participating stations.

"Take Two", a daily devotional series completed last year, was so successful that most television stations have written requesting additional programs. The TRAV Sub-committee plans to produce 20 more of these in 1969.

Other production plans for the year include film news clips of the 1969 meeting of Synod and three 30-second spots.

PLACEMENT: Synod's Office acts as a placement center for programs produced by all denominations and distributed through the Broadcast and Film Commission. It is estimated that nearly

1,000 placements are made each year of 20 radio programs, and 100 placements of television programs and spot announcements are made each year through Synod's Office.

AUDIO-VISUALS: The sixth annual Audio-Visual Previews will be held in November in Charlotte and Raleigh in cooperation with the Executive Committee of Christian Education.

OTHER ACTIVITIES: The Director of TRAV has assisted several local churches with radio and television productions, has worked with the Campus Christian Life Committee in the production of "The Sounds of Campus", served on the Presbyterian Appalachian Broadcast Council, and served as Chairman Radio/TV for the North Carolina Council of Churches. In addition, he has cooperated with the General Assembly in the production of literature and audio-visuals.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Synod express its appreciation for the efforts of Mr. Ted L. Daniel as Director of Television, Radio, and Audio-Visuals.

2. That Synod express its gratitude to the men who have given of their time and talent in the "Take Two" devotionals and the "Sunday School of the Air".

3. That each presbytery appoint a TRAV Committee or its equivalent to cooperate with Synod's Office.

4. That those who can do so, be urged to attend the U. S. Conference on Evangelism to be held in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

5. That *Standing Rule* 19:3b be amended by deleting the present rule and substituting the following: (See page 229).

6. That the *Standing Rules* of Synod be amended in reference to Sections 19:3, by adding the following Sections: 19:3e and 19:3f. (See page 229).

7. That the budget of the Church Extension Committee for 1970, amounting to $53,190, be approved.

8. That, pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear the Reverend Francis M. Womack, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on TRAV, who will also present our new Executive Director of TRAV for the Synod of North Carolina.

2. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

a. Church Extension Fund

Balance Sheet

December 31, 1968

Assets:

CASH ON DEPOSIT:	
Due From Synod's General Fund—Share of Cash	$ 13,858.93
Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Exhibit "F"	23,668.88

Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund—Exhibit "G"	2,323.42	
TOTAL CASH ON DEPOSIT		$ 39,851.23
LOANS TO CHURCHES AND OTHERS:		
Church Extension Committee Loan Fund—Balance of Unpaid Principal and Accrued Interest—Schedule—7	$176,288.70	
Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund—Balance of Unpaid Principal and Accrued Interest	14,779.36	
TOTAL LOANS TO CHURCHES AND OTHERS		191,068.06
NOTES RECEIVABLE:		
From Sale of Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Property		5,329.70
TOTAL ASSETS		$236,248.99

Fund Balance:

OPERATING FUND:			
Provision From Stultz Fund— Held for Church Extension Loan Fund		$ 4,000.00	
Retained for Operations:			
TRAV Department—			
Radio and Television	$ 3,617.43		
General Programs	6,241.50	9,858.93	$ 13,858.93
CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE LOAN FUND			199,957.58
SADIE DUNCAN WHARTON ESTATE FUND			22,432.48
TOTAL FUND BALANCE			$236,248.99

b. Church Extension Committee Operating Fund

(1) Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

	Actual	Budget
Income:		
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$48,886.94	$50,700.00
From Other Sources:		
Proceeds From L. Richardson, Sr. Trust Fund	123.36	

Interest Received From Wharton Estate Fund	153.27	
Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly—For Support of Butner Ministry	3,000.00	2,500.00
From Permanent Reserve Fund for Evangelism	511.45	
TOTAL INCOME	$52,675.02	$53,200.00

Budgeted Expenses:

Department of Homes Misions:		
Institutional Ministry at Butner:		
Salaries	$ 8,100.00	$ 8,100.00
Manse Allowance	1,800.00	1,800.00
Car Allowance	600.00	600.00
Fringe Benefits	1,082.58	1,065.00
Social Security	66.00	70.00
Office Supplies and Printing	43.43	120.00
Postage and Express	22.00	100.00
Telephone and Telegraph	89.15	75.00
Maintenance—Office Equipment	65.00	450.00
Conference and Visitors	111.60	100.00
Miscellaneous	85.00	50.00
Total Ministry at Butner	$12,064.76	$12,530.00
Total Department of Home Missions	$12,064.76	$12,530.00
Evangelism	$ 1,011.45	$ 500.00
Support to Public Relations—(Presbyterian News)	$15,000.00	$13,000.00
TRAV Department—Radio and Television:		
Salary and Rent Allowance of Director	$ 7,833.34	$ 9,400.00
Salary of Secretary	4,773.69	3,900.00
Fringe Benefits	492.88	560.00
Social Security	553.26	450.00
Office Supplies	300.00	300.00
Postage and Express	400.00	400.00
Telephone and Telegraph	475.66	400.00
Travel	919.01	1,500.00
Subscriptions and Dues	109.00	150.00
Maintenance—Office Equipment	1.96	100.00
Special Radio and Television Programs	6,217.34	6,500.00
Miscellaneous	264.50	340.00
Total TRAV Department Radio and Television	$22,340.64	$24,000.00

Other Expenses:

Amortization of Office Building Loan	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
Committee Expenses	676.84	800.00
Audit	500.00	150.00

Brochure: "The Work Presbyterians Do Together"	67.87	
Miscellaneous	527.71	720.00
Total Other Expenses	$ 3,272.42	$ 3,170.00
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES	$53,689.27	$53,200.00
EXPENSES IN EXCESS OF INCOME	$(1,014.25)	

(2) Operating Fund Balance

Balance January 1, 1968		$18,873.18	
LESS: Expenses in Excess of Income—Exhibit "E"	$ 1,014.25		
Transfer to Church Extensoin Committee Loan Fund	4,000.00	(5,014.25)	
Balance December 31, 1968			$13,858.93

c. Loan Funds

(1) Permanent Church and Manse Loan Fund

(a) Summary of Loan Transactions

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

	Date of Loan	Original Amount of Loan	Unpaid Balance 12-31-68
Loans to Churches:			
Berea Presbyterian Church	4- 2-58	$ 10,000.00	$ 6,619.04
Butner Presbyterian Church	7- 8-59	11,086.00	10,214.29
College Heights Presbyterian Church	2-17-64	15,000.00	8,228.36
Comfort Presbyterian Church	8-22-67	12,000.00	8,751.66
Covenant Presbyterian Church	11- 2-67	4,300.00	3,574.40
Covenant Presbyterian Church—Manse	1- 1-56	12,000.00	4,803.00
Dellabrook Presbyterian Church	9- 8-64	11,500.00	9,791.00
Grifton Presbyterian Church #1	9-24-54	7,000.00	216.95
Grifton Presbyterian Church #2	2- 7-64	9,000.00	7,634.81
Hope Mills Presbyterian Church	4-15-58	10,000.00	2,934.22
Jacksonville First Presbyterian Church	1-11-67	5,000.00	5,227.40
John Calvin Presbyterian Church	1-13-55	7,500.00	13,103.01
New Hope Presbyterian Church	4- 6-65	20,000.00	16,987.00
Pageland Presbyterian Church	12- 4-67	1,400.00	486.01
Peace Presbyterian Church	7-25-63	10,000.00	6,265.51
Phillipi Presbyterian Church	11-16-64	3,500.00	1,746.19
Pike-Rocky Point Presbyterian			

Church	1- 6-61	10,000.00	
Plymouth Presbyterian Church	12- 1-54	6,000.00	3,644.48
Providence Presbyterian Church	6- 3-63	4,000.00	
Selma Presbyterian Church	12- 7-64	7,000.00	3,398.09
Sherwood Presbyterian Church	2-16-65	5,000.00	3,644.95
Stony Creek Presbyterian Church	1- 6-66	14,000.00	7,181.72
Union Presbyterian Church	11-23-66	15,000.00	11,268.99
Westminster Presbyterian Church	10- 6-64	20,700.00	17,578.91
Wilmore Presbyterian Church	4-26-65	14,000.00	10,649.13
Warsaw Presbyterian Church	6-10-68	5,000.00	5,112.01
TOTAL LOANS TO CHURCHES		$249,986.00	$169,061.13
OTHER LOANS:			
Presbyterian Home, Inc.—4% Interest	10- 9-67	$ 6,000.00	$ 6,294.57
Ted L. Daniel—Loan For Purchase of Car	7- 8-66	2,798.94	933.00
Dr. Harold J. Dudley—4% Interest	11-23-66	1,400.00	
TOTAL OTHER LOANS		$ 10,198.94	$ 7,227.57
GRAND TOTALS		$260,184.94	$176,288.70

(b) Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1968		$ 4,005.82
Receipts:		
Collections on Principal and Interest—(Schedule—7)	$31,639.47	
Interest on Savings	456.25	
Transfer of One-Half Original Bequest of W. L. Stultz Fund	4,000.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$36,095.72
TOTAL		$40,101.54
Disbursements:		
Loans Made to Churches and Others and/or Transferred From Other Funds—(Schedule—7)		$16,432.66
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1968—DUE FROM GENERAL FUND		$23,668.88

Note:

Balance of Principal and Accrued Interest on All Notes December 31, 1968	$176,288.70
Cash on Deposit	23,668.88
Total Loans and Cash on Deposit	$199,957.58

(2) Permanent Reserve Fund

(a) Balance Sheet

December 31, 1968

Assets:			
Due From General Fund			$ 6,166.64
Loan to Churches		$37,323.77	
Loan to Presbyterian Synod's Office for Building		$31,866.81	$69,190.58
Securities (At Par)—Exhibit "Q":			
Wyson Miles Company Stock			1,980.00
TOTAL ASSETS			$77,337.22
Fund Balance:			
Balance January 1, 1968		$73,845.72	
ADD:			
Interest Earned on Deposits	$ 169.29		
Interest Earned on Loans	1,407.89		
Dividends Received	752.40		
Bequest A. T. McCallum Estate	1,696.00		
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchinson Estate	185.85		
Share of T. L. Wilson, Sr. Estate	326.52		
Memorials From Cary Presbyterian Church	90.00	4,627.95	
TOTAL		$78,473.67	
DEDUCT:			
Subsidy for Support of Foundation Feasibility Study	$ 625.00		
Funds Transferred to Church Extension Committee Operating Fund	511.45	1,136.45	
FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1968			$77,337.22

(b) Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

CASH ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1968		$ 2,144.81
Receipts:		
Share of A. T. McCallum Estate	$ 1,696.00	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchinson	185.85	
Share of T. L. Wilson, Sr., Estate	326.52	
Cary Presbyterian Church—Memorial to Deceased	90.00	
Collections on Loans—Principal and Interest	6,938.22	

Interest Earned on Deposits	169.29	
Dividends—Wysong & Miles Stock	752.40	10,158.28
TOTAL		$12,303.09

Disbursements:

Loan to Trinity Presbyterian Church, Havelock, N. C.	$ 5,000.00	
Subsidy For Support of Synod Foundation Feasibility Study	625.00	
Transferred to Church Extension Committee Operating Fund to Eliminate Deficit Incurred Through the Evangelism Conferenec at the Meeting of the Synod	511.45	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$ 6,136.45
CASH BALANCE—DUE FROM GENERAL FUND—DECEMBER 31, 1968		$ 6,166.64

(c) Permanent Reserve Fund Investments

December 31, 1968

	Balance 12-31-68	Interest And Principal Received Current Year
Loans—Principal and Accrued Interest:		
Spring Hill Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $10,000.00	$ 3,628.53	$ 1,063.22
Calvary Church—Original Loan $20,000.00	15,621.02	1,400.00
Covenant Presbyterian Church—Original Loan $12,400.00	12,978.89	
Trinity Church—Original Loan $5,000.00	5,095.33	
Synod's Office Building	31,866.81	4,475.00
TOTAL LOANS	$69,190.58	$ 6,938.22
Securities—At Par:		
Wysong Miles Company Stock:		
Certificate #175—100 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	$ 500.00	
Certificate #176—98 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	490.00	
Certificate #28—132 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	660.00	
Certificate #29—66 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	330.00	
TOTAL SECURITIES—396 Shares—$5.00 Par Value	$ 1,980.00	752.40
DUE FROM GENERAL FUND	$ 6,166.64	169.29
GRAND TOTAL PERMANENT RESERVE FUND INVESTMENTS	$77,337.22	$ 7,859.91

(d) Sadie Duncan Wharton Estate Fund

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1968		$ 215.13
Receipts:		
Payments Collected on Notes Receivable	$ 2,210.00	
Interest Earned on Deposits	51.56	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 2,261.56
TOTAL		$ 2,476.69
Disbursements:		
Interest Earned Transfered to Church Extension Fund		$ 153.27
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT DECEMBER 31, 1968— DUE FROM GENERAL FUND		$ 2,323.42

3. CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE BUDGET—1970

	1969 Budget	1970 Proposed Budget
Income:		
From Presbyteries' Benevolence Funds	$50,190	$54,190
Church Extension Committee Reserve Funds	2,000	2,000
Bd. of Nat'l Ministries	2,500	2,500
Total Income	$54,690	$58,690
Expenses:		
Home Missions:		
Butner Institutional Ministry	$12,640	$13,347
Evangelism	500	500
Public Relations—Support of **Presb. News**	13,000	14,000
TRAV Department—Radio and TV	25,400	27,693
General Expenses	3,150	3,150
Total Expenses	$54,690	$58,690

4. EVANGELISM STATISTICS

TABLE I. CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL GROWTH TO JANUARY 1, 1969

A. Church Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31 1967	Dec. 31 1968	Net Gain/Loss 1968	Net Gain 1940-1968	Added on Professions 1968
Albemarle	4,832	10,092	10,061	-31 (-.31%)	5.229 (108.22%)	366
Concord	12,831	17,292	16,994	-298 (-1.72%)	4.163 (32.44%)	323
Fayetteville	13,595	18,982	18,947	-35 (-.18%)	5.352 (39.37%)	432
Granville	6,771	14,570	14,599	29 (.20%)	7.828 (115.61%)	379
Kings Mountain	6,228	9,294	9,308	14 (.15%)	3.080 (49.45%)	214
Mecklenburg	18,716	36,820	37,301	481 (1.31%)	18.585 (99.30%)	914
Orange	14,087	25,868	25,863	-5 (-.02%)	11.776 (83.59%)	642
Wilmington	8,546	12,449	12,508	59 (.47%)	3.962 (46.36%)	327
Winston-Salem	5,299	9,137	8,768	-369 (-4.04%)	3.469 (65.47%)	183
SYNOD	90,905	154,504	154,349	-155 (-.10%)	63.444 (90.91%)	3,780

TABLE I.—Continued

Order Growth by % for 1968			Order Growth by % for Period 1940-1968		
Rank	Presbytery	Percentage	Rank	Presbytery	Percentage
1	Mecklenburg	1.31%	1	Granville	115.61%
2	Wilmington	.47%	2	Albemarle	108.22%
3	Granville	.20%	3	Mecklenburg	99.30%
4	Kings Mountain	.15%	4	Orange	83.59%
5	Orange	-.02%	5	Winston-Salem	65.47%
6	Fayetteville	-.18%	6	Kings Mountain	49.45%
7	Albemarle	-.31%	7	Wilmington	46.36%
8	Concord	-1.72%	8	Fayetteville	39.37%
9	Winston-Salem	-4.04%	9	Concord	32.44%
	SYNOD	-.10%		SYNOD	69.79%

B. Sunday School Membership by Presbyteries

Presbytery	1940	Dec. 31 1967	Dec. 31 1968	Net Gain/Loss 1967—Dec. 31, 1968		Net Gain 1940—Dec. 31, 1968	
Albemarle	4,334	7,482	7,173	-309	(-4.13%)	2,839	(65.51%)
Concord	9,802	12,054	12,358	304	(2.52%)	2,556	(26.08%)
Fayetteville	11,692	14,550	14,186	-364	(-2.50%)	2,494	(21.33%)
Granville	5,369	10,187	10,588	401	(3.94%)	5,219	(97.21%)
Kings Mountain	6,135	7,060	6,688	-372	(-5.27%)	553	(9.01%)
Mecklenburg	15,365	28,948	28,939	-9	(-%)	13,574	(88.34%)
Orange	11,525	19,509	19,158	-351	(-1.80%)	7,633	(66.23%)
Wilmington	6,989	9,027	9,017	-10	(-.11%)	2,028	(29.02%)
Winston-Salem	5,080	6,986	6,895	-91	(-1.30%)	1,815	(35.73%)
SYNOD	76,291	115,803	115,002	-801	(-.69%)	38,711	(50.74%)

TABLE I. B.—Continued

Order Growth by % for 1968			Order Growth by % for Period 1940—Dec. 31, 1968		
Rank	**Presbytery**	**Percentage**	**Rank**	**Presbytery**	**Percentage**
1	Granville	3.94%	1	Granville	97.21%
2	Concord	2.52%	2	Mecklenburg	88.34%
3	Mecklenburg	.00%	3	Orange	66.23%
4	Wilmington	–.11%	4	Albemarle	65.51%
5	Winston-Salem	–1.30%	5	Winston-Salem	35.73%
6	Orange	–1.80%	6	Wilmington	29.02%
7	Fayetteville	–2.50%	7	Concord	26.08%
8	Albemarle	–4.13%	8	Fayetteville	21.33%
9	Kings Mountain	–5.27%	9	Kings Mountain	9.01%
	SYNOD	–.69%		SYNOD	50.74%

TABLE II. REAFFIRMATIONS, TRANSFERS, CHURCHES REPORTING NO PROFESSIONS

December 31, 1968

Presbytery	Reaffirmations Certificate & Adult		Baptisms				Churches Reporting No Additions on Profession of Faith		
			Adult		Infant				
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
Albemarle	532	358	134	172	119	116	23	15	12
Concord	658	468	124	97	251	234	25	25	24
Fayetteville	671	624	219	238	215	201	23	34	29
Granville	1,011	801	173	153	205	230	15	12	20
Kings Mountain	269	283	52	57	111	107	13	16	13
Mecklenburg	2,215	1,874	329	258	509	559	29	24	28
Orange	1,312	1,001	248	279	371	322	22	29	22
Wilmington	721	615	226	158	130	134	25	27	28
Winston-Salem	445	330	105	71	108	99	15	12	16
SYNOD	7,834	6,354	1,610	1,483	2,019	2,002	190	194	192

TABLE III. PRESBYTERIAN GROWTH COMPARED WITH BAPTIST AND METHODIST THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1968

Year	SYNOD		GENERAL ASSEMBLY		BAPTIST		METHODIST	
	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth	Membership	% Growth
1944	95,716		565,853		560,558		361,060	
1950	114,415	19.54	675,489	1.93	687,760	22.69	400,187	10.84
1951	117,566	2.75	702,155	3.95	719,293	4.58	406,506	1.58
1952	119,243	1.43	718,791	2.37	737,211	2.49	410,008	1.86
1953	123,928	3.93	756,773	5.28	758,482	2.89	416,237	1.52
1954	129,403	2.64	780,853	3.08	781,777	3.07	419,198	1.71
1955	133,166	2.91	807,624	3.43	807,667	3.31	421,727	.60
1956	136,045	2.16	832,932	3.13	825,000	2.15	436,000	3.38
1957	138,442	1.76	845,735	1.54	846,263	2.58	436,654	.15
1958	140,562	1.53	869,501	2.81	871,272	2.96	475,986	9.00
1959	143,066	1.78	885,524	1.84	893,679	2.57	475,716	—.06
1960	144,784	1.20	899,116	1.53	913,176	2.18	464,445	—2.37
1961	145,640	.59	913,582	1.61	932,415	2.11	470,327	1.27
1962	147,409	1.21	924,104	1.15	940,995	.92	462,652	—1.63
1963	148,773	.93	933,534	1.02	948,842	.83	465,876	.70
1964	149,897	.76	940,634	.76	962,813	1.47	470,128	.91
1965	151,347	.97	945,975	.57	974,954	1.26	473,477	.71
1966	152,537	.79	951,487	.58	984,844	1.01	475,699	.47
1967	154,504	1.29	960,775	.98	995,749	1.11	478,943	.68
1968	154,349	—.10	961,767	.10	1,005,833	1.01	481,397	.51
1944-1968		61.26		69.97		79.43		33.33
1958-1968		9.81		10.61		15.44		1.14

TABLE IV. SOUL-WINNING RATIO AND SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE

Through December 31, 1968

A. By Presbytery Rank for 1968 and 1958-1968

1968				Period 1958-1968			
Rank	Presbytery	Soul-Winning Ratio	Spiritual Birthrate	Rank	Presbytery	Soul-Winning Ratio	Spiritual Birthrate
1	Albemarle	27.57	3.63%	1	Wilmington	34.00	2.99%
2	Wilmington	38.07	2.63%	2	Winston-Salem	36.07	2.91%
3	Granville	38.44	2.60%	3	Albemarle	34.34	2.99%
4	Mecklenburg	40.28	2.48%	4	Granville	35.48	2.83%
5	Orange	40.29	2.48%	5	Orange	37.49	2.71%
6	Kings Mountain	43.43	2.30%	6	Mecklenburg	37.75	2.67%
7	Fayetteville	43.94	2.28%	7	Fayetteville	38.49	2.68%
8	Winston-Salem	49.93	2.00%	8	Concord	41.78	2.43%
9	Concord	53.54	1.87%	9	Kings Mountain	44.36	2.31%
	SYNOD	40.87	2.45%		SYNOD	37.48	2.67%

B. Ten-Year Presbytery Comparative Summary

(1) SOUL-WINNING RATIO[1] (Measured by Persons)

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	Average
Albemarle	28.76	32.73	32.08	28.18	33.75	35.68	42.44	46.41	35.79	27.57	34.34
Concord	35.67	38.90	39.37	39.63	44.40	36.44	41.70	47.57	40.59	53.54	41.78
Fayetteville	38.85	35.45	38.06	38.19	37.03	38.07	37.40	35.43	42.47	43.94	38.49
Granville	32.62	36.86	34.74	34.77	34.98	35.86	35.08	35.33	36.15	38.44	35.48
Kings Mountain	44.05	38.30	42.70	39.57	45.10	35.37	55.72	46.21	53.11	43.43	44.36
Mecklenburg	34.18	38.11	34.78	34.92	37.90	37.99	42.35	40.06	36.93	40.28	37.75
Orange	31.12	35.19	35.30	31.96	35.14	35.06	46.21	39.27	45.38	40.29	37.49
Wilmington	28.10	36.51	39.32	40.07	34.06	29.35	33.92	29.45	31.12	38.07	34.00
Winston-Salem	28.42	37.49	26.02	27.26	36.17	30.75	34.78	40.45	49.39	49.93	36.07
SYNOD	32.32	36.65	36.93	34.80	37.29	36.33	40.71	39.11	39.77	40.87	37.48

(2) SPIRITUAL BIRTH RATE[2] (Measured in percentage)

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	Average
Albemarle	3.48	3.05	3.12	3.56	2.98	2.80	2.36	2.15	2.79	3.63	2.99
Concord	2.80	2.57	2.54	2.52	2.26	2.74	2.40	2.10	2.46	1.87	2.43
Fayetteville	3.24	2.82	2.63	2.62	2.71	2.73	2.64	2.82	2.35	2.28	2.68
Granville	3.07	2.74	2.88	2.88	2.87	2.79	2.85	2.83	2.77	2.60	2.83
Kings Mountain	2.27	2.62	2.34	3.72	2.23	1.81	1.80	2.16	1.88	2.30	2.31
Mecklenburg	2.93	2.61	2.88	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.36	2.50	2.71	2.48	2.67
Orange	3.21	2.84	2.83	3.13	2.86	2.85	2.16	2.55	2.20	2.48	2.71
Wilmington	3.56	2.75	2.54	2.50	2.95	3.40	2.95	3.40	3.21	2.63	2.99
Winston-Salem	3.52	2.67	3.84	3.67	2.78	3.25	2.87	2.47	2.02	2.00	2.91
SYNOD	3.09	2.73	2.70	2.79	2.69	2.75	2.46	2.56	2.51	2.45	2.67

[1] SOUL-WINNING RATIO: Number of members required to win one soul to Christ in a year. Determined by dividing the number of accessions on profession of faith at the end of the year into the total number of communicants at the beginning of that same year. The result is in persons, not percentage and the lower the figure the better the standing.

[2] SPIRITUAL BIRTHRATE: Growth by professions of faith, expressed in percentage. Determined by dividing the number of members at the beginning of a church year into the number of accessions on profession of faith during that same year. The higher the percentage the better the standing.

D. Report of Executive Committee on Educational Institutions

Dr. William M. Roberts, *Chairman*

Following a practice begun several years ago of visiting one of the Synod's Educational Institutions in the fall of each year, your Committee met last October 25 at St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C. The better part of a day was spent on the Campus, during which time members of the Administration and Faculty demonstrated to the Committee some of the processes being practiced at the College in the educational program. The Reverend Robert M. Urie, Director of the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Project, gave convincing testimony of the effectiveness of this program as an investment in lives which pays dividends in more ways than tax savings. At that time there were 20 students at the College in wheel chairs, besides 15 other handicapped persons.

The new Audio-Communication-teaching program was demonstrated. Dean Robert F. Davidson told of the basic inter-disciplinary program. He stated that the Christianity and Culture Program is the heart of the College curriculum, but that the Science program is being rapidly accelerated. Plans are in the offing for the development of the social and behaviorial sciences.

The Committee was made aware of the fact that the chief business before it was recommendation #4 of the 1968 Report to Synod, which authorized that "a study be made of Synod's program of Higher Education with the assistance of necessary funds either in hand or to be obtained as a grant, and that the recommendation of the Study group be reported to Synod at its meeting in 1970".

The Committee considered in a preliminary way some of the issues facing Higher Education today, and then elected the following committee to pursue the Study: Dr. William M. Roberts, Professor at North Carolina State University, Raleigh, Chairman; Dr. Pelham Wilder, of the Chemistry Department at Duke University; and Dr. Paul Reynolds, Dean of Wilmington College.

Between the fall meeting of the Executive Committee and its meeting on April 9, 1969, a study committee met three times for the better part of a day, to wit, January 6, February 24, and March 18, 1969.

Some of the latest literature bearing on the subject of Higher Education was carefully examined by the Committee. This included the Danforth Study Book, **Church Sponsored Higher Education, United States**, by Pattillo and MacKenzie; published in 1966; "The Church College and the Public Good", published by the Council of Protestant Colleges and Universities; "Church-Sponsored Higher Education and the Lutheran Church in America", by Edgar M. Carlson; and **Planning for Higher Education in North Carolina**, 1968, the study of Higher Education undertaken by the North Carolina Board of Higher Education. All of these documents have been carefully summarized.

At the meeting on January 6th, the Study Committee raised such questions as: (1) What should be the task of the Study Committee? (2) What is the role of Synod's Executive Committee on Educational Institutions?, (3) What does the Synod expect of its institutions?, (4) What do the institutions expect of Synod?, (5) What is the distinctive role of the Church-related college?, (6) How may the Church be educated on the campus ministry and program?, (7) How may Christian faith be communicated to students?, (8) What kind of education should Christians expect their children to receive?

The Committee invited to the February 24 meeting the following persons as counsellors in the field of Higher Education:

Representing the Church—Dr. Warner L. Hall, Charlotte

Representing the Colleges—Dr. John E. Smylie, President of Queens College

Representing the Faculties—Dr. G. Tyler Miller, Jr., St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg

Representing the Seminary—Dr. John H. Leith, Richmond, Virginia.

Each of the Counsellors was requested to bring in a brief summary of observations on some of the pertinent questions facing the Church in the field of Higher Education. Following the presentation of these papers, there was general discussion for several hours. The full proceedings have been reduced to writing.

On March 18, 1969, the Committee met with Dr. John Evans, Secretary of the Division of Higher Education, Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, who had previously furnished the Committee several studies on Higher Education made by other groups.

The Study Committee reported to the Executive Committee at its meeting on April 9, furnishing a full summary of the studies which had been made up to that time.

Suffice it to say at this time, your Committee has discovered that the issues confronting private Higher Education today are grave and in some instances, acute. Among them are the following: (1) Is private education any longer viable?, (2) How may the Church College receive government grants and remain free and religious?, (3) Does the Church College exist to provide the option of education under the discipline of the Church's faith, worship, and obedience; or merely as a service to human need?, (4) Are Christian faculty members on church college campuses as dynamic Christians as those on public campuses? (5) How does the faculty member of a church college express loyalty on the one hand to the institution, while on the other, to exercising freedom?, (6) How does the Church college live within the "framework of the Christian faith"?, (7) Should Synod "found a single agency with real planning and co-ordinating authority" after the pattern of the State of N. C., for controlling all of its educational institutions, (8) Is the distinction between Church colleges and public colleges altogether disappearing as the result of "homogenization"?, (9) Should Davidson and Queens Colleges be merged; should they go co-educational?, (10) Should Synod reduce the number of its institutions as a means of providing greater support?

The Study Committee will complete its work prior to the meeting of Synod in 1970.

All four Presidents of Synod's Institutions were present for the April meeting. In addition, Dr. Donald J. Hart, Blacksburg, Virginia, who will succeed Dr. Ansley C. Moore as President of St. Andrews Presbyterian College July 1, 1969, was present.

The Executive Committee heard each of the Presidents and in some instances their associates in verbal reports respectively on Synod's Institutions. (Summaries of the annual reports appear in the "Monographs", following this report).

Dr. John E. Smylie, President of Queens, urged the Committee to carefully examine the report of the State Board of Higher Education, considering the wisdom of making appropriate recommendations to Synod from that report. Perhaps, it is not inappropriate to list here some of the recommendations found in that study-report: (1) "That all public senior institutions in North Carolina maintain higher admissions standards for out-of-state students than for in-state students", (page 47); (2) "That tuition for out-of-state students be raised effective with the 1970-71 academic year to $700 at the public senior colleges and $850 at UNC", (page 332); (3) "That public senior institutions, as well as the other colleges and universities in the State, consider the adoption of the 'statement of principle' on student financial aid of the college scholarship service assembly and the use of this statement as a guide in the development of institutional policies and practices concerning financial aid."

"That the public Senior Institutions, in cooperation with private colleges and universities and the two-year colleges in the State attempt to arrive at generally acceptable definitions of scholarships, grants, loans, student employment, self-supporting students, and other terms frequently used in administering financial aid", (p. 274). (4) "That a single agency with real planning and coordinating authority for N. C. be established". (p. 354).

"That functions of such an agency are as follows: Research, planning, coordination, and budget review". (p. 357)

(5) "That the 1969 General Assembly authorize a special commission, composed of Legislators and other distinguished citizens, (a) to study the creation of a state-wide student assistant program, applicable to N. C. residents who attend public and private colleges in N. C. . . ." (p. 286)

(6) "That consideration be given to providing state assistance for private Higher Education in North Carolina. Over $800 per student each year is saved the State for operating costs alone". (p. 260f).

It might be pointed out here that only 33.8% of the students at Davidson are from N. C.; 22.6% at Queens from N. C.; and 36.1% at St. Andrews from N. C.

It should also be noted that for the year 1967-1968, the following percentages prevailed for the number of Presbyterians at each of these institutions: Davidson—42%; Queens—38.58%; and St. Andrews—60.68%; an average of 47.30%.

Dr. Samuel R. Spencer, President of Davidson College, met with the Committee for the first time. It should be noted that his inauguration took place October 11, 1968, and without fanfare.

Dr. Spencer reported that this has been a year of evaluation at Davidson. Five commissions are at work dealing with such issues as inter-collegiate activities, social and extra-curricular campus responsibilities, co-education, cooperative enterprises, curriculum changes, etc.

President Spencer reported that the Code of Responsibility had received considerable criticism, but that it was formulated to meet a changing society with the attempt to instill rather than to impose moral values.

The committee received a joint report from the Presidents of Davidson and Queens Colleges, consisting of a study of the financial relationship of Synod to its educational institutions for the period 1951-1969, and containing the following two recommendations:

(1) That Synod return to the pattern of equal distribution of its funds for Higher Education.

(2) That future campaigns for capital funds be for all Synod Educational Institutions, and that such a campaign be placed on the Synod calendar for the next available year.

Dr. Moore spoke of student unrest today, and described it as "a desire for participation". The Committee was brought up-to-date on the current campaign for capital gifts. Dr. Moore assured the Committee that St. Andrews is not "pulling away from the Church as much as the Church is pulling away from the College". It is his opinion that the Church is not following Reformed tradition in its stewardship as it relates to Higher Education. He asserted that there are signs of "congregationalism".

Dr. Fred R. Stair, Jr., who was inaugurated as President of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, November 9, 1968, informed the Committee that during the past few years 88.6% of graduates of the Seminary have gone into the pastoral ministry; that 33% go on to further their studies; 10% go into various experimental ministries; and from 1% to 2% go into administration. He stated that the Seminary has the largest proportion of students on internships of any school in the nation. Currently the Seminary is making plans for co-operation with nearby schools in sharing of operational maintenance.

It was reported that Davidson, Queens, and Union Seminary are operating with a deficit. The institutions respectively asked for support in 1970 in excess of the amounts recommended by the Committee to the Stewardship Committee, which recommendation was for $527,000, broken down as follows:

St. Andrews	$265,000
UTS	112,000
Davidson	75,000
Queens	75,000

Every year for many years it has been the practice of this Committee to furnish copies of the "Going To College" Handbook to more than 600 high school libraries in the State of North Carolina. Intermittent responses from Librarians of these schools are convincing evidence of the value of this service.

Financial Contributions

Last year Synod increased its total giving to its educational institutions from $434,963 in 1967 to $439,339 in 1968. The 1968 income for educational institutions represented 96.4% of the budget askings of Presbyteries. Gifts for the first three months of 1969 total $57,231, which is $1,061.93 more than for the same period in 1968. It is hoped that the 1969 budget of $527,000 will be fully met.

While the Synod contributes not more than approximately 8% of the annual budgets of its Educational Institutions through its benevolences, this anticipated income is essential to the operation of these institutions, and is indicative of the church's continuing support. Nor should it be forgotten a great part of other income going to these institutions, private funds and capital gifts funds, represent the generosity of Presbyterians.

The approximately 154,000 Presbyterians of Synod gave last year, as indicated above, a total of $434,275.81, which does not include the 1967 delinquent income. This represents a per capita gift to all educational institutions of $2.81. The figure for 1967 was $2.95. For the three colleges alone, comparable figures for 1968 and 1967 are $2.24 and $2.28.

The Christian Higher Education Campaign Account, the 1956 Campaign, shows total income of $1,614,726.66. In 1968, $3,128,-87 was received. All pledges have either been paid in full or cancelled except three which are currently paying regularly. As of December 31, 1968, these totalled $5,039.

Of the 77,819 students in the current session of the institutions where we directly, or indirectly, carry on a ministry, 9,239 (11.87%) are Presbyterians.

Recommendations:

1. That the communication from the Robinson Presbyterian Church, Mecklenburg Presbytery, protesting the action of the Board of Trustees of Davidson College in lifting the ban on drinking on the campus, be answered in terms of the Statement which bears on this subject, which was prepared by President Spencer;

2. That the Presidents of the Institutions be commended for their untiring service on behalf of the Church in striving to maintain standards of excellence in all spheres of operation of the Institutions;

3. That, pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear the following: Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President of St. Andrews Presbyterian College; Dr. Samuel R. Spencer, Jr., President of Davidson College; Dr. John E. Smylie, President of Queens College; and Dr. Fred R. Stair, Jr., President of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia.

1. STUDENTS BY DENOMINATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Denomination	Percent[1]	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
Total Students	100.00	82,172	82,886	102,000	120,558	126,839
Baptist	30.13	24,759	24,974	30,732	36,324	38,216
Methodist	22.27	18,300	18,459	22,715	26,848	28,247
Presbyterian	13.39	11,003	11,098	13,658	16,143	16,984
Episcopalian	5.21	4,281	4,317	5,314	6,281	6,608
Catholic	3.35	2,753	2,777	3,417	4,039	4,249
Lutheran	3.23	2,654	2,677	3,295	3,894	4,097
Misc. Christian and Disciples	2.18	1,791	1,807	2,224	2,628	2,765
Jewish	1.31	1,076	1,086	1,336	1,579	1,662
Others	18.93	15,555	15,690	19,309	22,822	24,011

---

[1] These Percentages prevailed in studies made in 1955 and again in 1962 of all institutions and denominations in the State, and are assumed to be approximately correct.

2. MONOGRAPHS OF INSTITUTIONS

SENIOR COLLEGES

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, North Carolina—Samuel R. Spencer, Jr., President. The college is owned and controlled by the Trustees of Davidson College who are elected by Presbyteries in the Synod of North Carolina, Suwanee and Everglades Presbyteries in Florida and by Asheville Presbytery in Appalachian Synod, and by the Alumni Association. Founded in 1837; 1,000 men.

Academic standing: Davidson is fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. The Davidson chapter of Phi Beta Kappa was one of the first in North Carolina. It is a member of the Association of American Colleges, the Southern University Conference, the National Conference of Church-Related Colleges, and the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South.

Academic program: During the current academic year, Davidson College has instituted a new curriculum, bringing many changes to the total college's program. This curriculum change was brought about initially by a self study and by the follow-up study of a Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. At this point, the Dean of the Faculty instituted a Faculty-Student Committee which began an intensive study of the present status of the college and of possible future directions. Out of this committee came a report which has altered the calendar of the college and the total curricular pattern.

Davidson College now operates on a three-term year and its graduation requirement is based on thirty-two courses rather than the traditional semester-hour requirement. A significant change in the program has been to place upon the student major responsibility for his own education, requiring of him much greater personal effort than may have been true in the past.

With increased emphasis upon academic self discipline, the Davidson student now faces greater challenges in that he may select his own academic track for independent study, honors college work, or the regular academic program.

Finances: June 30, 1968, marked the conclusion of a Ford Challenge Campaign, Davidson College's three-year effort which realized a total of $8,784,429.62. This included $2,200,000 from the Ford Foundation. This is the largest single campaign the college has ever attempted and was marked by outstanding success.

The college at present has embarked on a second challenge program to provide funds for the $3 million E. H. Little Library, the next major building project on the campus, which will provide Davidson with a new library to house its expanding book collection, to service the demands of the new curriculum, and to provide facilities for the new learning technologies. Mr. Little challenged the college to raise $1.5 million to which he would add $500,000 if the campaign was completed by 1970. $1.3 million is now in hand.

On June 30, 1968, Davidson College had total assets of $31,985,429.01. Its endowment funds stood at $17,863,548.63 with a plant value of $11,477,940.83. Its total operational expenditures for the 1967-68 academic year were $3,843,550.01.

New President: Dr. Samuel R. Spencer, Jr., a Davidson alumnus and for eleven years was president of Mary Baldwin College in Virginia, returned to Davidson College September 1, 1968, to succeed Dr. D. Grier Martin as president. In January 1968, Dr. Martin had indicated his plans to retire after ten years as president. In the interim between Dr. Martin's retirement and Dr. Spencer's arrival on the campus, Dean Frontis W. Johnston served as the acting president.

After graduation from Davidson and service in the U. S. Army during World War II, Dr. Spencer returned to the campus briefly before entering graduate study. After receiving his doctorate, he returned to the campus, serving as Assistant to the President, Dean of Students and Professor of History before accepting the presidency of Mary Baldwin College in 1957.

1857

QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, North Carolina, is owned and supported by the Synods of North and South Carolina which elect members to its Board of Trustees. A liberal arts college for women located in the Myers Park residential area, it has granted degrees since 1857. It currently enrolls 800 students and offers bachelor of arts and bachelor of music degrees.

The 1968-69 academic year has been fruitful at Queens College with emphasis on strengthening the college's internal organization and academic program and also its financial structure.

Student Body

In May, 1968, Queens College graduated 141 bachelors of art and four bachelors of music.

In September, 1968, the college enrolled 774 students from 30 states and six foreign countries. The largest delegations came from North Carolina (168, 22%), South Carolina (125, 16%), Georgia (96, 12%), Virginia (88, 11%), Florida (85, 11%).

Scholarships and financial aid totaling $171,327 were awarded to 160 students, individual amounts ranging from $100 to $1,900. Class enrollments were 173 seniors, 152 juniors, 210 sophomores, and 230 freshmen.

Finances

As of its June 30, 1968, audit, Queens College possessed endowment worth $3,307,776 (market value) and plant assets valued at $9,244,214. Its outstanding indebtedness in long-term bonds and bank notes against its plant assets totaled $3,214,493.

During the year, Queens was given a highly valued home and property near the campus by Mr. Fred W. Bradshaw, a retired

Charlotte businessman. The college has also leased a ten-acre site on Lake Norman from the Duke Power Company for recreational development.

Queens' expenditures for current operations in 1967-68 were $2,287,451. Its 1968-69 budget totals $2,542,000 with gifts needed to balance by June 30, 1969, totaling $300,000, or about $400 per student (in addition to church support and endowment income).

Chancellor Retires

At its October meeting, the Board of Trustees accepted with regret the resignation of Chancellor Edwin R. Walker who had served Queens as president from 1954 to 1967 and as chancellor from 1967 to 1968. Under his leadership, the college increased student enrollment from 451 to 843, endowment from $537,000 to $3,146,000, and plant assets from $2,030,000 to $9,131,600. Dr. and Mrs. Walker now live in Tallahassee, Florida.

Board Actions

The Board of Trustees revised Queens' tenure policies to conform to national standards, improved insurance benefits for its employees, and authorized an increase in annual comprehensive fees for resident students from $2,500 to $2,800 and for day students from $1,100 to $1,500, effective in August, 1969.

Curriculum Revision

In March the Queens College faculty approved a curriculum revision which markedly changes its traditional approach to a liberal arts education. Accepting the development of the student as a learner, thinker, communicator, and decision-maker, the new curriculum largely abandons the notion of general education requirements in favor of area electives. It permits each student maximum freedom to develop an individual program in close consultation with faculty advisors. The revision removes previous ceilings on the number of courses a student may take in one department and provides the possibility of taking certain courses without being graded. The curriculum revisions will become effective in 1969-70 for new and returning students.

Cooperative Programs

A series of cooperative programs have started between Queens and sister institutions in the Charlotte area. Faculty and student exchanges have been established with the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and Sacred Heart. Davidson, Johnson C. Smith, and Queens are presently investigating the possibilities of joint majors. Johnson C. Smith and Queens have submitted a joint application to sponsor an Upward Bound program for the summer of 1969. As a new participant in the North Carolina Computer Orientation Program, Queens has direct teletype access to the Triangle University Computer Center, one of the most advanced systems in the country. Queens has also played an active role in the Piedmont University Center.

Urban Affairs

As part of a systematic effort to serve its community, Queens has developed a program of continuing education entitled "Urban Community Service," designed to train women volunteers to take a more effective part in society. This program is being coordinated by Dr. Francena Miller, newly appointed professor of sociology and consultant in continuing education for women, who was formerly executive director of the American Association of University Women.

In February the Student Government Association sponsored a two-day symposium, "Crisis in the City," featuring addresses by Dr. Robert C. Weaver, formerly secretary of Housing and Urban Development; Miss Jeanne R. Lowe, author of **Cities in a Race With Time**; and The Reverend Howard Moody, pastor of the Judson Memorial Church in New York City. Other program participants included urban leaders from Charlotte.

Queens students regularly participate in tutorial programs in the elementary schools of the Charlotte Model Cities area, and faculty members and administrators regularly participate in many service agencies in the area.

Development Office

A development office has been created under the leadership of Mr. A. Prescott Rowe, director, who has assumed oversight of the college's fund raising efforts. Mr. Rowe came to Charlotte from Richmond, Virginia, out of a background of public relations and development work in business and education. Under his leadership new programs have been initiated to develop support among alumnae, parents and friends for both capital needs and current operations.

Alumnae Program

Under the leadership of the new director of alumnae affairs, Miss Anne Caldwell, formerly dean of women at Southwestern in Memphis, the Alumnae Association has launched a vigorous program for annual gifts and chapter development.

Queens has five alumnae chapters in North Carolina located in Asheville, Charlotte, Piedmont area (Greensboro-High Point-Burlington), Triangle area (Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill), and Winston-Salem. Approximately 3,000 Queens alumnae live in North Carolina.

Personnel Changes

Miss Mary Lee Taylor, long time teacher of Bible, retires in 1969 after 28 years of service to the college. Chaplain J. Daniel Zeluff has resigned to enter private business.

Honors

During the past year, a Queens student won a coveted Fulbright graduate fellowship; another won a senior research grant at the Atomic Energy Commission's Argonne National Laboratories; the concert choir tied for fifth place in the international choral competition at the Eistedfod in Wales, and sang with the Charlotte Symphony Orchestra. Queens faculty members won four National Science Foundation grants for research (one in Antarctica), and others won distinction for themselves and the college through their public service and publications.

Queens and North Carolina

During the current academic year, Queens enrolled 168 students from North Carolina, 22% of the total student body; and awarded a total of $30,305 to 45 of those students for scholarship assistance from the college's own funds.

ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, North Carolina. Dr. Ansley C. Moore, President—Supported by the Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church, U. S., St. Andrews opened its doors on a new campus in Laurinburg, September 17, 1961. It is a coeducational, liberal arts, four-year college.

Academic Standing: Accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. It is also an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music and holds a membership in the North Carolina College Conference, the American Association of Colleges, the Council of Protestant Colleges and Universities, the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges, the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, and the Piedmont University Center of North Carolina.

Curriculum: At the heart of St. Andrews' academic offerings is the interdisciplinary Christianity and Culture Program. This four-year program required of all students provides 8 course credits in history, religion, philosophy, literature, and the humanities. It is taught by five teams of professors who make use of the lecture-preceptorial method.

Three degrees are offered at St. Andrews—bachelor of arts, bachelor of science, and bachelor of music. Majors include religion, philosophy, English, biology, chemistry, economics, mathematics, history, foreign languages, education, psychology, business administration, art and drama, music, politics, and sociology-anthropology. Cooperative programs in engineering and medical technology have been worked out with other institutions.

Physical Plant: Sixteen buildings are used at the present time, fourteen of them new as follows: the liberal arts building, the library, the student center, eight dormitories, music building, physical education building, and the heating plant. Urgently needed are the chapel, the administration building, residence hall, student center addition, and an infirmary. A science building-teaching auditorium is under construction, due for completion in 1969.

Student Enrollment: A total of 900 persons were enrolled at St. Andrews Presbyterian College during the first term of the academic year 1968-69—438 men and 462 women. Some of these were on a part-time basis so that the total full-time equivalent enrollment was 889.

Faculty and Staff: There are 80 members of the St. Andrews faculty holding degrees from some 38 first-class graduate schools. 26 people are listed in the administrative group. A teacher at St. Andrews must have at least the Master's degree. 40% of the faculty now hold earned doctorates.

Financial Picture: Book value of property, $9,528,018. General and Scholarship Endowment, $1,475,353. Total operating budget, $3,197,640.

With a grant of $779,000 from the Federal Government, a science building-teaching auditorium which will cost $2.2 million is under construction. The balance of funds for this much needed new facility will come from the St. Andrews Forward Campaign now underway among many of our constituents and in the churches of the Synod of North Carolina.

The Forward Campaign has a goal of $5 million; $2 million for endowment and $3 million for buildings. The Forward Fund is designed to provide the program, the faculty, and the facilities to serve an enrollment of 1200 students by 1972. The new buildings planned for in addition to the science facility are a chapel, administration building, learning resources center, dormitory, student center addition, and the renovation of the liberal arts building.

The Forward Campaign is the initial effort in a long-range plan adopted by the Trustees for $30 million over a twelve-year period anticipating an enrollment of 1600 students. The need for physical facilities will be cared for early in this plan, with later efforts devoted to an undergirding of the college with adequate endowment.

The continuing and increasing support of the Synod of North Carolina, its churches and its members is vitally needed in order that St. Andrews may truly serve the purpose envisioned by her founders.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY IN VIRGINIA. The Trustees of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia respectfully present to its controlling Synods of Appalachia, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia this report concerning the 1968-1969 academic year:

"More Excellent in Our Training"

On November 9 Fred R. Stair, Jr., was installed as President of Union Seminary. In his Inaugural Address, President Stair said:

> "Let us, for the sake of the moral and spiritual leadership of the future, increase the interplay between our college and university campuses and this seminary campus. Let us develop even more meaningful dialogue between laymen and clergymen, between students and faculty, between young and old, that experiencing a new way of Christian life, fit for our contemporary world, we may become more articulate about the faith, more competent in our leadership, more excellent in our training, more personally skilled, more vocationally dedicated, more fully living in the world for Christ."

Something of the spirit behind these words—an openness and willingness to listen, to consider, and to implement new ways of training for ministry—is evident on the campus. Through new programs started and old programs reconsidered, Union is seeking creatively to innovate in its theological curriculum, responding to the wider demands the Church is making of its spiritual leaders.

The Inauguration provided the occasion for Union Seminary to renew ties with one hundred and thirty-five institutions of higher education represented, as well as with many hundreds of friends, neighbors, and alumni. An Inaugural Colloquy featured three addresses devoted to the general theme: PARTNERSHIP IN EDUCATION. Participating were Edgar F. Shannon, Jr., President of the University of Virginia and a ruling elder of the Westminster Church in Charlottesville; John C. Bennett, President of Union Seminary in New York; and Virginia Dabney, Editor of the Richmond **Times-Dispatch** and Rector of the new Virginia Commonwealth University in Richmond.

Also attending the Inauguration were members of the largest student body ever enrolled in the 157 year history of Union Seminary. The 348 students come from 30 states and 10 foreign countries as well as from 47 presbyteries of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. Nationally, enrollment in seminaries and schools of theology within the American Association of Theological Schools is up 5.3%, and Union's increase over last year exceeds 10%.

Administration and Faculty

We record with sorrow the sudden death of the Reverend Marmaduke William Norfleet, Jr., on November 19, 1968. For more than thirty-three years "Duke" Norfleet served with unusual ability and rendered this seminary, the Church, and his Lord significant service in his special ministry as Secretary-Treasurer and Business Manager.

Dr. Donald W. Shriver, Jr., a member of the faculty as Associate Professor of Church and Society since May, 1967, resigned this year in order to accept a position in the faculty of North Carolina State University.

The Reverend Robert Lee Myers, III, who has served the faculty as an Instructor since 1965, has been elected Adjunct Professor of Clinical Training. Mr. Myers is Chaplain of Richmond Memorial Hospital on the edge of the Seminary campus.

New Trustees

Four new Trustees have been added to the Board of the Seminary, filling vacancies: Aubrey N. Heflin, a ruling elder of the Grace Covenant Church and President of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond; Jerome C. Jones, minister of the First Presbyterian Church of Wilmington; H. Dail Holderness, ruling elder of the Howard Memorial Church of Tarboro and President of the Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company; and James H. Monroe, Executive Secretary of Winston-Salem Presbytery.

Other Services to the Church

Union's basic mission and service to the Church is educating men and women for ordained ministry. Added to this primary function, Union each year contributes to the life and witness of the Church through many auxiliary activities. Among the more notable of these this year have been; a seminar in November attended by 45 Air Force chaplains and led by our faculty members; a two-week summer seminar attended by nearly 100 parish ministers from 12 denominations; four advanced study seminars for 48 ministers to explore in depth subjects of timely concern under the leadership of distinguished visiting professors; fifty-five weekend visits to churches by five student evangelistic teams; and several hundred engagements by members of our faculty as teachers and preachers in churches throughout the denomination.

The Seminary ADVANCE

During 1968 the Seminary has conducted a capital funds campaign within the Synod of Appalachia to enlarge our resources and make possible further educational excellence. At the end of 1968, $521,771.35 has been pledged by individuals and churches within the four presbyteries of the Synod. This amount, added to funds already subscribed by the other three Synods in 1966, is allowing the Seminary to implement new features in the curriculum and to explore avenues on and off campus for added educational experience for our students.

During the year we had hoped to begin construction of a new million dollar academic facility and addition to the Library. Detailed drawings and specifications were submitted to contractors for bids in August. Due to a combination of unavoidable factors, no satisfactory bids were received. Therefore, the Trustees have decided to postpone construction plans until the timing and building costs seem more appropriate.

Pledges continue to be payed faithfully by many Presbyterians throughout our Synods and for this the Seminary is profoundly grateful. Nearly four million dollars in new capital resources has come to U.T.S. since the beginning of the ADVANCE program in 1966.

Fiscal Affairs

The Seminary adjusted its annual fiscal year during 1968 to extend from June 1 to May 31. In this way it is possible for the fiscal year to coincide with our academic year and the change greatly simplifies our budgeting procedures. Also during the year we have had a study made by business consultants of ways to streamline and make more efficient administrative procedures at the Seminary. The firm has suggested a new accounting system which is being adopted to begin in June 1969. The new system, complete with a new chart of accounts, will utilize a new accounting machine and will expedite financial transactions.

Other recommendations are being made by the consultants and are being considered for implementation during 1969.

The Future in Theological Education

As President Stair suggested in his Inaugural Address, theological education can no longer be content just to honor the past; it must as well look to the future with boldness, constantly searching and innovating new ways to express the truth of the Christian revelation through soundly conceived educational procedures. This openness, this searching, and this progressive posture have been a part of the honored tradition of Union Seminary. With the challenge of the 70's before us, it will continue to be a hallmark of this institution.

Thornton H. Brooks, Chairman
Board of Trustees

3. BUDGETS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
SENIOR COLLEGES

Davidson College:	**1968-69**	**1969-70**
Administrative and General	$ 741,348	
Operation and Maintenance	316,110	
Instructional	1,585,710	
Library	219,289	
Auxiliary Enterprises	688,224	
Scholarship	420,025	
Other	349,155	
	$4,319,861	
Queens College:		
Administrative and General	$ 545,000	$ 608,146
Operation and Maintenance	360,000	343,314
Instructional	945,000	952,325
Library	85,000	107,454
Auxiliary Enterprises	500,000	497,498
Scholarships	120,000	107,466
	$2,555,000	$2,616,203
St. Andrews College:		
Administrative and General	$ 598,595	$ 616,970
Operation and Maintenance	77,500	102,110
Instructional	1,048,115	1,080,000
Library	188,000	200,000
Auxiliary Enterprises	936,540	1,014,830
Scholarship	147,000	182,140
	$2,986,750	$3,196,050
Union Theological Seminary in Virginia:		
Administrative and General	$ 209,037	
Operation and Maintenance	183,150	
Instructional	319,803	
Library	67,434	
Auxiliary Enterprises	150,082	
Scholarship	140,000	
Other	9,085	
	$1,078,591	

4. EDUCATIONAL CENTERS

(See DIRECTORY, page 19).

5. SUMMARIES OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

a. The Three Educational Institutions of Synod

(Davidson, Queens, and St. Andrews)

	1966-67	**1967-68**	**1968-69**
TRUSTEES	113	111	112
TEACHERS	224	231	237
STAFF	61	60	70
STUDENTS	2,789	2,736	2,700

PRESBYTERIANS	1,355	1,294	1,243
PROPERTY	$26,149,473	$28,955,246	$27,930,923
ENDOWMENTS	19,577,970	21,317,944	23,067,558
TOTAL ASSETS	45,727,443	50,273,190	51,498,481
INCOME	7,852,754	8,459,395	9,142,471
DISBURSEMENTS	7,656,780	8,317,547	9,356,855
OPERATING SURPLUS	195,974	141,848	(236,408)
BUDGET	8,708,826	9,276,994	10,132,114
INCREASE CAPITAL FUNDS	4,692,167	2,310,386	2,950,869

b. Gifts—1944—1968

Gifts as reported by the General Assembly Statistics to Educational Institutions and as reported by Synod's Treasurer for the years indicated, follow:

Year	[1]*General Assembly Minutes*	*Synod Receipts*
1944-1945	$122,457	$ 42,604
1945-1946	122,239	50,071
1946-1947	202,146	65,096
1947-1948	167,202	71,847
1948-1949	178,905	87,830
1949-1950	223,096	89,275
1950-1951	192,376	108,567
1951-1952	194,958	109,946
1952-1953	387,281	134,781
1953—(9 Months)	339,907	121,136
1954	372,523	160,348
1955	450,009	212,816
1956[2]		210,795
1957		228,991
1958		252,335
1959		273,903
1960		268,765
1961		268,647
1962		302,869
1963		319,082
1964		388,925
1965		432,178
1966		394,386
1967		441,757
1968		435,372

INFORMATION

The General Secretary endeavors to make his office a channel for distributing information about the institutions for which Synod has a responsibility. He is available for presenting the cause of Christian Education to Presbyteries, Presbyterials, local Churches, and Men's and Women's organizations.

Several schools have motion picture films which they make available to interested groups.

---

[1] The General Assembly figure is larger than the Synod for the reason that the former includes budgeted and non-budgeted giving, whereas the Synod figure is only for funds which passed through the books of the Treasurer of Synod. Gifts made directly to institutions, including campaign gifts, are not reflected in the Synod column.

[2] The General Assembly statistics have been reported differently since 1955, and the information on total gifts to Higher Education is not available.

6. BEQUESTS AND MEMORIALS

According to Webster, a memorial is anything intended to "preserve the memory" of a person or event. Granite preserves a name; influence preserves a memory. A memorial dedicated to the service of Christian Education is truly an everlasting memorial since it lives on generation after generation. This type of memorial is not only possible to people of large wealth but to the average man. Buildings and gifts for endowment are appropriate for people of means. Gifts of equipment for gymnasiums, offices, and music departments; audio-visual materials, furniture, and outdoor improvements are within the reach of average people. Information on specific needs will be furnished to interested persons.

FORM OF GENERAL BEQUEST

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at.., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here described the amount of money or nature of property given)."*

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR INDICATED PURPOSE

"I give, devise, and bequeath to (..), an institution located and operating at.., and its successors, by whatever name it may be known, the following described property, to wit: (here describe the amount of money or nature of property given), with the direction that the same be used for the support and operation of the (Library, Infirmary, etc.)."*

*DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N. C.
QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte, N. C.
ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Laurinburg, N. C.
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Richmond, Va.
BARIUM SPRINGS CHILDREN'S HOME
PRESBYTERIAN HOME
CHURCH EXTENSION, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF NORTH CAROLINA
PRESBYTERIAN SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA
  ARCHIVES
  AGENCIES AND INSTITUTIONS

7. CHARTS

Chart I—Summary of All Educational Institutions Aided by Synod of North Carolina
Sessions 1968-69

	Trustees	Teachers	Staff	Students	Property	Endowment	Total Assets	Educational & Gen'l. Income	Educational & Gen'l. Disb.	Deficit	Surplus	Budget	Student Cost	Increase in Capital Funds
Davidson	50	84	28	1,035	$11,477,941	$17,841,899	$29,319,840	$3,796,374	$ 3,843,55	$ 47,178	—	$ 4,319,861	$2,445	$2,264,735
Queens	26	73	16	765	9,250,385	3,307,576	12,557,961	2,266,110	2,433,540	167,430	—	2,616,203	2,800	161,655
St. Andrews	36	80	26	900	9,722,347	1,918,083	11,640,430	3,079,981	3,079,763	—	218	3,196,050	2,795	524,479
Total Colleges	112	237	70	2,700	$30,450,673	$23,067,558	$53,518,231	$ 9,142,465	$ 9,356,855	$214,608	218	$10,132,114	$2,680	$2,950,869
U. T. S.	28	27	4	334	$ 4,905,076	$ 9,014,065	$13,919,141	$ 1,220,615	$ 1,361,544	$140,929	—	—	$1,354	$ 421,244

Chart II. Student Denominational Affiliation
Synod of North Carolina, 1968-69

Denomination	St. Andrews	Davidson	Queens	Total
Presbyterian	511	424	306	1,241
% Presbyterian	56.78	40.97	37.82	45.19
Total All Others	389	611	503	1,503
Baptist	79	132	91	302
Christian	3	1	3	7
Episcopal	120	92	122	334
Lutheran	14	32	10	56
Methodist	105	201	170	476
Others	56	118	100	274
None	12	35	7	54
TOTAL	900	1,035	809	2,744

Chart III—Total Breakdown of Income by Institutions 1968-69

	Tuition and Student Fees	Endowment Increase	Churches	Auxiliary Enterprises	Other	Total
Davidson	$1,265,912	$ 571,755	$ 66,529	$ 742,800	$1,149,378	$3,796,374
Queens	1,367,132	78,245	75,125	622,380	123,228	2,266,110
St. Andrews	1,298,362	59,514	216,914	1,009,232	495,959	3,079,981
Total for 1968-69	$3,931,406	$ 709,514	$ 358,568	$2,374,412	$1,768,565	$9,142,465
Percentage Breakdown	43.20	7.73	3.91	25.88	19.28	100.00
Total for 1967-68	$3,543,612	$1,163,174	$ 367,005	$2,335,651	$1,049,953	$8,459,395
Percentage Breakdown	41.89	13.75	4.34	27.61	12.41	100.00

8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

a. Educational Institutions Fund Balance Sheet

December 31, 1968

Assets

STULTZ FUND ASSETS:		
Loan to Covenant Presbyterian Church	$ 4,499.80	
Loan to Reverend Zeb N. Holler	5,006.00	
Loan to New Hope Church	16,987.00	
Loan to Pageland Presbyterian Church	2,607.40	$29,100.20
Cash on Deposit—Due From General Fund		4,393.06
TOTAL STULTZ FUND ASSETS		$33,493.26
McKAY ESTATE ASSETS:		
Cash on Deposit—Due From General Fund—Exhibit "B"	$ 5,000.00	
Cash on Deposit—First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.—Savings Account #C-3888	635.62	
TOTAL McKAY ASSETS		5,635.62
TOTAL ASSETS		$39,128.88

Fund Balances:

STULTZ FUND:		
Balance January 1, 1968	$32,184.02	
ADD: Interest Earned in Deposits	153.93	
Interest Earned on Loans	1,155.31	
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1968		$33,493.26
McKAY ESTATE FUND:		
Balance January 1, 1968	$ 5,365.61	
ADD: Interest Earned on Savings	270.01	
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1968		5,635.62
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FUND:		
Balance January 1, 1968	$ 6,002.39	
Expenses in Excess of Income—1968	(6,002.39)	
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1968		0
TOTAL FUND BALANCES—DECEMBER 31, 1968		$39,128.88

b. Educational Institutions Fund

(Statement of Income and Expenses)

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

		Actual	Budget
Income:			
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences		$434,275.81	$450,454.00
From L. Richardson, Sr., Trust Fund		1,095.84	
TOTAL INCOME		$435,371.65	$450,454.00
Budgeted Expenses:			
Distribution to Educational Institutions:			
St. Andrew's College	49.98%	$219,582.94	$224,180.00
Queens College	14.30%	62,824.92	64,107.00
Davidson College	14.30%	62,824.92	64,107.00
Union Theological Seminary	21.42%	94,106.43	96,060.00
Total Distribution to Educational Institutions	100.00%	$439,339.21	$448,454.00
Expenses:			
Committee Expenses		426.67	350.00
Audit		100.00	100.00
Amortization of Loan for Office Building		900.00	900.00
Printing—"The Work Presbyterians Do Together"		602.12	300.00
Cost of Handbook—"Going to College"			275.00
Miscellaneous		6.04	75.00
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES		$441,374.04	$450,454.00
EXPENSES IN EXCESS OF INCOME		$(6,002.39)[1]	

[1] Represents 1967 Funds distributed in 1968.

c. Educational Institutions Loan Fund

(Statement of Receipts and Disbursements)

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

BALANCE ON DEPOSIT JANUARY 1, 1968		$ 276.51
Receipts:		
Interest Earned on Deposits	$ 153.93	
Collections on Zeb Holler Loan	99.96	
Collections on New Hope Church Loan	2,430.00	
Pay-Off of John Calvin Church Loan by Church Extension Committee Loan Fund	6,432.66	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		9,116.55
TOTAL		$ 9,393.06

Disbursements:	
Loan to Rev. Zeb N. Holler	5,000.00
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1968— DUE FROM GENERAL FUND	$ 4,393.06

9. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS COMMITTEE BUDGET—1970

	1969 Budget	1970 Proposed Budget
DISBURSEMENTS:		
To Institutions:		
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	$240,000	$265,000
Union Theological Seminary	105,600	112,000
Queens College	67,200	75,000
Davidson College	67,200	75,000
Total to Institutions	$480,000	$527,000
General Expenses		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$480,000	$527,000

Budget for 1970

Percentage Distribution to Institutions

St. Andrews Presbyterian College	50.29%
Union Theological Seminary	21.25%
Queens College	14.23%
Davidson College	14.23%
Total	100.00%

E. Report of the Executive Committee on Homes

The Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, *Chairman*

Synod, last year on the recommendation of Synod's Council, dissolved the Permanent Committee on Homes and in lieu thereof established an Executive Committee on Homes. (*Minutes*, 1968, p. 79).

Standing Rule 23 sets forth the composition of this Committee, numbering sixteen, which includes the Chairmen of the corresponding committees in the several presbyteries, and members should be persons "who have a social concern for people, especially children and the elderly".

The functions of the Committee are spelled out to include cooperation "with the Official Board and Directors of the several Homes of the Synod; to promote the program and work of these institutions within the bounds of Synod; to receive the reports of these institutions, studying all of the problems involved in their work; and to report upon them to Synod making necessary recommendations."

The membership of the Committee may be found as constituted when first organized, on page 13 of the 1968 **Minutes of Synod.** Since that time the following additions or changes have been made: (A) Mr. Sterling Wooten; (M) the Rev. Fred J. Harmon for the Rev. Paul Thrower; and (W) the Rev. Charles R. Moore for Mrs. Henry Wyche, resigned.

Synod instructed that the Committee, after organization, "make a study of the program of work of the Homes under Synod control, using the resources of the Board of National Ministries to assist in the program study". **(Minutes** ibid.)

Committee Organized

The Committee was convened in Synod's Office at 10:00 a.m., October 8, 1968 by the Stated Clerk of Synod, the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, who by the authority of Synod, organized the Committee, following which the Chairman, the Rev. J. V. C. Summerell, occupied the Chair and presided over the proceedings.

Ten members of the Committee were present. Also meeting with the Committee was Mr. Gordon A. Hanson, Atlanta, Georgia, Secretary of Christian Social Service for the Board of National Ministries, who had been invited to the meeting.

The following additional officers were elected: the Rev. A. E. Dimmock, Vice Chairman; the Rev. Norman M. MacDowell, Secretary; and the Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Agent.

The Committee was acquainted with both its "functions" and the assignment made to it by Synod.

Study Plans Delayed

Mr. Hanson was presented and addressed the Committee informally on the general theme of the ministry to people, stressing philosophy, objectives, and the means of implementation of these. A full discussion followed, keeping in mind the instructions of

Synod and the following action of the recent General Assembly, to wit,

> *"That the 108th General Assembly urged Synods, presbyteries, and local churches or groups of local churches to expand or create institutions or services for children and fo adults with special needs, such as retarded children, unwed mothers, foster care, detention centers, and nursing care, and that these institutions or services be established in cooperation with existing health and welfare services."*

The Committee then approved the following steps for implementation of Synod's instruction and the General Assembly's admonitions:

1. To make an in-depth study of our present institutions in respect to what they currently enunciate and are practicing in regard to their programs of work.

2. To ascertain from these institutions their understanding of the role they should be playing as agents of Synod.

3. That this Committee raise questions in reference to the role of these agencies of Synod.

4. That the following areas be included in a long-range planning study program:
   Homes for the aging
   Children's Homes
   Homes for unwed mothers
   Homes for wayward boys and girls
   Homes for physically handicapped
   Homes for mentally retarded
   Nursing Homes
   Homes for other people in need, et al
   Training programs for staffs of homes
   Guidelines for the staff of homes
   Counselling Centers, et al

5. That the cost of undertaking the research-study be ascertained from competent counsel in the field of research.

6. That the Board of National Ministries be requested to assist in funding the cost of such an in-depth study as outlined above.

The officers implemented the foregoing actions as far as they were able to do so; however, later advice from Mr. Hanson to the effect that the funds he had thought available were not forthcoming precluded further consideration of the matter until the Committee met on April 29, 1969 when all but three members (all excused) were present. At this meeting it was learned that Dr. Nat K. Reiney, who was present on behalf of the Barium Springs Children's Home, is currently Chairman of the Committee on Experimental Ministries of the Board of National Ministries. On his advice the Committee took an action asking that the Executive Secretary of the Board of National Ministries would offer "guidance and assistance in researching the problem."

Reports Received From Homes

The Committee heard representatives of the three Homes which come under its purview; to wit, Dr. Nat K. Reiney, Executive Director of the Barium Springs Home for Children; The Rev. Gover Crosswell, Jr., on behalf of Dr. R. H. Stone, President of the William Black Home for Religious Workers at Montreat; and Mr. R. A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home at High Point.

The Committee received annual Reports on the Homes respectively from William C. Thacker, Chairman of the Board of Regents; Dr. Stone, President of the Board; and Tully D. Blair, Chairman of the Board. **(These Reports appear as a part of this Report on following pages.)** We would call to your attention that, according to the Reports, the Children's Home operated during its last fiscal year with a deficit of $16,629.43. The Presbyterian Home at High Point ended its last fiscal year with a deficit of $4,902.15. The William Black Home continues to operate in the black, and net earnings during 1968 totaled $3,861.21. The total assets of this Home are $176,286.92.

Finances

In reference to the Children's Home, the latest audit indicates total assets of $5,065,294.97 of which $1,704,076.77 is endowment.

The situation of the Presbyterian Home improved during 1968 as a result of (1) Increased receipts from Synod's benevolence contributions; (2) a sizeable bequest; and (3) increased rates for guests. The total assets of the Home as of December 31, 1968 were $2,396,534.42. The institution currently has no endowment.

Synod's giving to the Homes for the past three years may be compared as follows:

	1966		1967		1968	
	Budget	Gifts	Budget	Gifts	Budget	Gifts
Children's Home	$180,000	$179,076	$180,000	$176,874	$160,000	$154,270
Presbyterian Home	58,149	57,854	60,000	58,926	84,800	81,795

Income for the first quarter of 1969 compares with 1968 as follows:

	1968	1969
Children's Home	$14,105.62	$14,626.57
Presbyterian Home	9,448.82	9,589.60

The Children's Home asked for $185,000 support from Synod in 1970; the Presbyterian Home, $130,000. The William Black Home is self-sustaining.

Charlotte Home Opened

We wish to call to the attention of Synod the fact that the new Presbyterian Home in Charlotte was dedicated on May 11, 1969. The Home was opened with twenty-one guests. In view of the fact that this is the second Presbyterian Home in operation in the Synod, it is well to remind Synod of its action in 1963 governing multiple Homes within the Synod. **(Minutes, 1963, pp. 172f.)** That paper said among other things ". . . We must move cautiously in the development of more Homes". It was approved by Synod that "any interested group, community, area or Presbytery would agree to pay the total cost of ground, buildings and equipment, including landscaping, etc." in starting a new home; that the title of property should be vested in the Presbyterian Home, Inc. of the Synod of N. C.; that Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, Inc. would pass on all plans, specifications and locations, with the right of final approval on all construction details; that supervision of the operation of the Presbyterian Home be modeled after the pattern employed successfully by the larger banking institutions; that is, that there be a Synodical Board and local boards appointed by the Synodical Board; that rules and regulations be fixed by the Board of Trustees; "that responsibility must be assumed for any deficits in operation for a period of not less than three years .. ."; and that Synod should not receive a smaller percent of its askings for Synod and General Assembly causes because of expanded operation.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod express appreciation to the Boards of Trustees of the several Homes and the Executive Directors and staffs for their dedication and service.
2. That Synod authorizes the Rev. John P. Stephenson, under the Executive Committee on Homes, to serve as a consultant in the field of Homes for Alcoholics in all the presbyteries of Synod, and commend him to any presbytery interested in establishing such a ministry.
3. That, pending the adoption of this Report, Synod hear representatives of the Homes.

1. BARIUM SPRINGS HOME FOR CHILDREN

William C. Thacker, *President Board of Regents*

April, 1969

A review of the last three reports to the Synod would show many changes having taken place in the Church's ministry to children and families by this agency. These have all been in keeping with the needs of those served. Also, might we say they have been in keeping with new and better ways we have learned to help meet these needs.

All of our services continue to be family focused and treatment oriented. Ours is a helping process—that is, to help the parents of children meet their parental responsibility at a crisis period in their lives. Most of these families are upset and need someone to attempt to discover and help with their many problems. Our efforts are to try to diagnose the problem and then through casework and therapy to provide services that can help. Good adult relationships that build trust and confidence and healthy peer relationships are vital in this process. Much loving care and consistent planning are provided in the name of the Church, of which Christ is the Head.

The Board of Regents as a whole and a Planning Committee of the Board are constantly reviewing the program and direction of the agency. They are not only taking a close look at current agency procedures but looking into the future, five and ten years ahead as to what might be the need and program as the 1970's unfold. As the Board has looked ahead three considerations seem to be certain: (1) more and more children and families will need our help; (2) services and programs to meet these needs will have to be continually updated with new methods and techniques; (3) costs to provide the necessary services will be increasing at a rate of about 10% per year.

During the past year certain physical improvements have been accomplished at the institution. The old Jennie Gilmer building has been completely renovated and made into a modern infirmary. It is now a one-story building and the equipment necessary to carry on a good program of physical health has been provided. In the process, the old infirmary building, which was in a very deteriorated condition, has been demolished. It was the last old two story building on the west side of the campus. Now you can see, at least on one side, a very modern and efficient physical plant. There still remain four older buildings in partial or temporary use on the east side of the campus.

Also, during recent months the old fence along the highway has been removed and replaced with a new one and has allowed for an eighty foot right of way. At the same time the State Highway Department has widened the highway and made a meadow strip down each side. It all adds to the beauty of the campus.

Pressing physical need to the institution remains the necessary and almost crucial addition of an educational building at Little Joe's Church. The children still attend Sunday School in the old dilapidated elementary school building somewhat removed from the church. The only thing holding up this improvement is the securing of necessary funds.

In effort to better interpret and inform the constituency of the Church about the program a new fim strip entitled WHO CARES has been produced and is now being shown across the Synod. Also in September of this year **The Barium Messenger** will be issued in a new and hopefully more attractive format. We would call your attention to the many articles appearing in **The Messenger** from month to month that speak both to the need and the method of helping children and families.

Over the years Barium Springs has cared for and really given life to thousands of boys and girls. This is continuing on even a larger scale as services were provided to three hundred and thirty-eight (338) children and young people dring the past year. Incidentally, this is much larger than in any recent year.

While these services are and have been necessary to the very life of those served, we need to realize that largely we have been dealing with the results of family problems and not doing much to get at the real causes of the trouble. It is certainly hoped that this Synod wide agency, in full cooperation with the local church and community, can begin to help more at the local level. To this end Barium is opening in September, 1969 at Barium Springs a demonstration Child Development Center. In this there will be incorporated a day care center, nursery school and kindergarten. The focus will be to help the child from the low socio-economic family.

This Center could really be the beginning of a new era for Barium Springs. It will signal, in a very definite way, the beginning of a program designed to encourage and provide consultation to local Presbyterian Churches, enabling them to be of more real service to children in their own locality. This latter direction is much more significant and far reaching than the good that shall be done in providing the service to the group of 60-70 children and families served at the Barium Center.

Probably, we should also observe that Foster Family Homes are getting more and more difficult to obtain and keep. The Planning Committee has taken note of this and have recommended the establishing of a service known as a Family Care Home to be a supplement to the Foster Family Home if not a full substitute. These will serve the pre-school child and some other children who simply cannot tolerate or benefit from large group care.

Finally, let us say that while we appreciate the generous financial support of the Church in the past, the recent cuts in our budget of Synod have caused us to operate at a deficit in the year just closed. Our costs are continually increasing at a rate of about 10% per year and this shall go on. Through some means our income must increase if we are to meet the demands of the troubled family and truly make this a ministry of Christ through the Church to those less fortunate ones that He so often reminded us are our Christian responsibility.

Barium Springs Home for Children Budget

Anticipated Income

	1968-69	1969-70
Synod Budget	$171,800.00	$185,000.00[1]
Individual Gifts	18,000.00	20,000.00
Family Support	18,000.00	24,000.00
Farm	10,500.00	16,330.00
Duke Endowment	8,000.00	8,000.00
Trust Funds	66,000.00	76,000.00
Endowment	66,500.00	79,000.00
Investments	35,200.00	33,500.00
Memorials	22,000.00	23,000.00
Other	8,100.00	8,500.00
	$424,100.00	$473,330.00

Budgeted Expenditures

	1968-69	1969-70
Administration	$ 88,450.00	$ 98,100.00
Child Care	122,400.00	133,930.00
Social Services	45,900.00	50,200.00
Occupancy (Plant Operation & Maintenance)	50,700.00	56,950.00
Christian Education	13,300.00	13,850.00
Farm & Orchard	22,050.00	25,800.00
Off Campus Program	36,000.00	37,000.00
Child Development Center		10,000.00
Education & Recreation	20,300.00	20,500.00

---

[1] The Committee on Homes approved an amount of $168,000.00 for recommendation to the Stewardship Committee.

Health	8,800.00	8,300.00
Major Repairs & Replacements	15,000.00	17,500.00
Extra Agency Services	1,200.00	1,200.00
	$424,100.00	$473,330.00

2. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOME, INC.

TULLY D. BLAIR, *President*

The Board of Trustees respectfully reports the major activities of the Home for the past year.

The Board met for two regular sessions and the Executive Committee met nine times for the transaction of business during 1968.

There were 25 new admissions, one withdrawal, 21 deaths and a total of 237 served during 1968.

The books were audited by A. M. Pullen and Company, (Certified Public Accountants), Greensboro, N. C. and the audit shows capital assets of $2,233,022.00 after recognizing reduction of fixed assets for $771,231.00 of accumulated depreciation as of December 31, 1968. This report shows a gain in capital assets of $19,781.00 for the year.

The audit also shows:

(a) Capital fund contributions of $156,120.00 which included apartment and cottage gifts of $63,142.00.

(b) Operating fund expenses were $4,902.00 more than income and contributions before depreciation. The operating expenditures included $46,735.00 for financial expenses (debt service). Contributions and gifts to operation were $18,147.00 more than the previous year.

Operating income from residents was increased by $68,767.00 over the previous year. The monthly charge per member is $215.00 and we are happy to report that 133 or 62% of the members are paying this rate; however, the actual cost per member for 1968 was $293.26 per month which includes depreciation. It is, therefore, necessary that the rate be increased very soon because of the spiraling costs. To meet the Federal minimum wage law requirements, salaries and wages increased 15% in 1968 over the previous year.

May we take this opportunity to express our appreciation and deep gratitude to those wonderful friends who have responded to the Home's need during this past year. We also are most grateful to Synod for its increasing support of the Home. This ministry of our Church needs your prayers, your help in increasing the support for operation, and an ever-increasing interest and concern for those who make The Presbyterian Home, Inc. their home.

The Presbyterian Home, Inc.—Budget

Anticipated Income

	1969	1970
Members of the Home	$504,928	$585,000
Synod	125,000	130,000[1]
Contributions	45,000	65,000
Medical	40,000	45,000
Other	2,000	50,000
TOTAL	$716,928	$875,000

Expenditures

Administrative Department	$111,360	$119,676
Household Department	97,588	101,008
Dietary Department	185,137	218,358
Medical Department	210,189	301,877
Other	87,553	134,081
TOTAL	$691,827	$875,000

---

[1] The Committee on Homes approved an amount of $110,000 for recomdation to the Stewardship Committee.

3. THE WILLIAM BLACK HOME, INCORPORATED

REV. R. H. STONE, *President*

The Board of Trustees of the William Black Home—your Conference Home for Christian Workers— located at Montreat, N. C., reports a successful operation during the 1968 season. Your Home is open from early June through the last Conference of the Assembly's agencies.

Mrs. W. C. Copeland and her daughter, Miss Nancy Copeland, of Davidson, were the gracious managers. They will also have charge during the coming season. The Home will be open for Synod's Men's Conference.

The attached auditor's report shows an income from the Summer's operation of $5,506.86. Never before have the earnings of a season approached that figure. The net worth now is $176,286.92, which is a gain of $29,437.38 within the last ten years.

One perennial problem the Trustees have to wrestle with is the parking problem. Every year there is a request or requests to the Board asking that provision be made for additional parking spaces. Regretfully, the answer has to be negative.

At the Annual Meeting last August the Board took action to provide for additional office equipment and other supplies for the kitchen and housekeeping necessities. The buildings and furnishings are fully insured. The members of the Board are interested in the work and service rendered by the Home and are faithful in attending the Annual Meeting.

Each year the income from the White and Belk Funds is expended for entertaining guests during the Conference of the Board of National Ministries and the Bible Conference. The White Fund is a memorial given by Mrs. J. Harvey White, of Graham, in memory of her husband, who was interested in Home Missions and Church Extension. Each Presbytery is asked to send as guests two members of the Home Mission family for the Home Mission Conference. The late Dr. W. H. Belk had a generous and tender regard for retired ministers and his daughter, Mrs. Charles G. Gambrell, of New York, has provided the Belk Fund, the income from which is used to entertain members of the retired ministerial family during a week of the Bible Conference.

The Board would recommend that members of the Synod patronize the Home during Conferences or summer vacations. Reservations may be made by writing to Miss Nancy Copeland, Davidson, N. C., Box 362, zip 28036 until June 1st—thereafter at Montreat.

Financial Statement

a. Balance Sheet

December 31, 1968

Cash in Bank		$ 2,437.20
Cash in savings accounts:		
Home Federal Savings & Loan Association (White Fund)	$ 10,000.00	
Bank of Stoneville (Reserves)	6,994.00	
Northwestern Bank (Reserves)	11,591.39	
First Citizens Bank & Trust Co. (Reserves)	10,000.00	
Northwestern Bank Pass Book (Reserves)	5,911.11	
	$ 44,496.50	$ 44,496.50
Note receivable		11,016.00
W. H. Belk Memorial Fund:		
Reidsville First 5% Bonds	$ 3,100.00	
Northwestern Bank Certificates of Deposit	6,900.00	
	$ 10,000.00	10,000.00
Investments:		
Reidsville First 5% Bonds	$ 200.00	200.00
Fixed Assets:		
Land	3,000.00	
Buildings	90,137.22	
Furnishings & Equipment	25,000.00	
	$118,137.22	$118,137.22
		$176,286.92

Liabilities:

W. H. Belk Memorial Fund	$ 10,000.00
White Memorial Fund	10,000.00
Accumulated Earnings	156,286.92
	$176,286.92

b. Statement of Earnings

Year ending December 31, 1968

Income:		
Gifts—Women of the Church of the Synod		$ 30.00
Interest—Belk Fund		500.00
Interest—White Fund		500.00
Interest on note (13 months)		57.03
Interest on reserves		1,643.38
Payment on note—principal		300.00
Summer operations		5,506.86
		$ 8,537.27
Expenses:		
Insurance—2 years	$ 926.00	
Telephone, postage, register	35.63	

Materials, labor, on Bldgs.	436.76	
Belk & White Fund guests	1,181.00	
Bonuses	135.00	
Furniture & fixtures	1,445.88	
Printing	163.49	
Baucom plaques	84.25	
Trustee travel	22.05	
Audit	40.00	
Boiler inspections	6.00	
Chairman's expense	200.00	
	$4,676.06	$ 4,676.06
Excess of income over disbursements		$ 3,861.21
Accumulated earnings at beginning of year		$172,714.60
Accumulated earnings at end of the year		$176,575.81

4. SYNOD'S EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON HOMES BUDGET—1970

	1969 Budget	1970 Proposed Budget
INCOME:		
From Presbyteries:		
Benevolences Funds through Office of Synod		
Benevolence Funds Forwarded to Homes		
Total from Presbyteries	$264,800	$278,000
From Other Sources:		
Proceeds of Richardson Trust Fund		
Previous Year's Benevolence Funds		
Total from Other Sources		
TOTAL INCOME	$264,800	$278,000
DISBURSEMENTS:		
To The Presbyterian Home, Inc.:		
From the Office of the Synod		
From Presbyteries Direct to Home		
Total to The Presbyterian Home	$104,800	$110,000
To Barium Springs Home for Children, Inc.:		
From the Office of the Synod		
From Presbyteries Direct to Home		
Total to Barium Springs Home for Children	$160,000	$160,000
For General Expenses		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$264,800	$278,000

V. REPORTS OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

A. Report of The Committee on Annuities and Relief

Reverend M. Bland Dudley, *Chairman*

Your Synod Committee has met twice at the Synod's office within the last twelve months. Each Presbytery has been represented in these meetings. It is the function of this committee to dispense the funds which are derived from the Kate B. Reynolds Trust for retired Presbyterian Ministers.

The total distribution since the last meeting of Synod was as follows:

September 1968	$40,901.26
March 1969	$46,409.36

In September the number of retired Ministers participating in the distribution was 105. In March the number was 106. The average annuity received from both distributions was $831.52.

The Synod's Committee commends the Annual Report of the General Assembly's Board of Annuity and Relief to all churches in the Synod.

Recommendations:

1. That churches be encouraged to seek gifts, legacies, and trusts from interested individuals to supplement the existing trusts for Retired Ministers throughout the Synod.
2. That Synod recognize with gratitude the ministers of the Synod who have retired since the last meeting of Synod. They are: (C) L. V. McPherson; (F) Robert H. Poole, E. Donald McMahan; (G) DeWitt F. Helm; (KM) George W. Heaton; (M) Harry H. Bryan, A. G. McInnis, Carl S. Miller, J. C. Wayland, Sr., Roy F. Whitley, T. Duke Williams; (O) W. Creed Cooper; (WS) C. H. Maury, Jr.
3. That Synod express its sincere appreciation to Mrs. Rena Northam for her generous gift to increase the principal funds for retired ministers; and to the Reverend Robert F. Park for his efforts in bringing this need to the attention of his congregation.
4. That pending the adoption of this report, the Synod hear an address from Dr. George H. Vick, Executive Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief.

B. Report of Permanent Committee on Attendance

Reverend E. G. Connette, Jr., *Chairman*

Your Committee rejoices in the attendance of ministers and ruling elders at this meeting of Synod. Enrollment indicates 370 ministers and 303 ruling elders attending Synod. We are privileged to have 69 visitors and guests for a total attendance of 742.

The Committee calls attention of the members of Synod to the fact that in requesting to be excused from attendance, reasons should be given for making the requests. Taking note of the number of requests pleading "prior commitment" as a reason for requests to be excused, the Committee reminds members of Synod that the date of Synod's meeting is established a year in advance.

Recommendations:

1. That Synod grant excuses to these ministers and ruling elders who have requested that they be excused from attendance of a part of this meeting of Synod.
2. That the requests of 227 ministers and 71 ruling elders to be excused from attending this meeting of Synod be granted.
3. That the 225 churches having no ruling elder in attendance and having failed to request excuse be listed in the minutes of Synod as unexcused.
4. That the 66 ministers, neither in attendance nor excused, be listed as unexcused in the minutes of Synod.
5. That Stated Clerks of Presbyteries address a communication to ministers in their respective presbyteries absent without excuse and to Sessions not having a ruling elder in attendance of Synod.
6. That to further encourage attendance at Synod, Stated Clerks address a communication to all Sessions and ministers prior to each meeting of Synod, emphasizing the importance of attendance at the meeting of Synod.

C. Report of Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts

ARCHIE W. MCLEAN, *Chairman*

In 1955 Synod was chartered for a Foundation; however, several years later, in 1957, the Charter was dissolved for the reason that it was thought that it might conflict with the Presbyterian Foundation Charter, which is located in North Carolina; however, experience in other Synods and in other denominations is convincing proof that a state-wide Foundation is not a detriment to other Foundations denominational-wide in scope, or sponsored by institutions or agencies of a denomination.

On two occasions your Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts has sponsored or participated in conferences in which all of the agencies and institutions of Synod participated, during which conferences the subject of a Synod-wide Foundation was discussed as it relates to other Foundations. It has been the general concensus of representatives of agencies and institutions that such a Foundation supplements rather than competes with the Development Office sponsored by agencies and/or institutions.

Your Committee, through the years composed entirely of laymen, has been convinced of the need of a Foundation Facility with a full-time Director capable of vigorously promoting the causes of the Church.

It can be demonstrated beyond contradiction that such a facility is practicable and productive. This may be demonstrated in the instance of Trust Departments of banks, where it may be shown that prior to the employment of a Trust Officer to promote such a Department, funds accumulated at a minimum, whereas immediately after the employment of a Trust Officer, funds accelerated rapidly.

Such was the case with the Presbyterian Foundation. It was in existence for 100 years before there was a full-time Director, during which time less than one million dollars was accumulated; however, since the General Assembly has employed full-time personnel, in 1958, the fund has increased to $8,000,000.

We have in hand the record for the North Carolina Baptist Foundation, Inc. and the Methodist Foundation, Inc. of North Carolina, as well as the Texas Presbyterian Foundation. In every instance prior to the employment of full-time personnel to promote these Foundations, funds accumulated slowly, but immediately upon the establishment of a Foundation Facility, the funds accelerated. In all three instances, Foundation Facilities were established after the Synod of North Carolina dissolved its Foundation, yet the Baptist and Methodist Foundations of North Carolina, in operation for less than ten years, have accumulated approximately four million dollars each, while the Texas Foundation has accumulated in excess of ten million dollars.

Your Committee has worked untiringly on this project for more than ten years, repeatedly following the advice of the Synod's Council.

Approximately a year ago, Mr. Charles A. Dukes, a Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church, and a former Vice President of Duke University, and head of the Alumni Office and Duke University, consented to make a feasibility study of a Synod Foundation. He associated with himself Mr. R. R. Wilkins, also a Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church and also on the staff of Duke University, to assist him in making the study, the cost of which has been underwritten by agencies and institutions of Synod.

Mr. Dukes has worked closely with your Chairman and the General Secretary of Synod but insisted from the first that the study be altogether objective.

On April 22 a preliminary report was presented by Mr. Dukes and Mr. Wilkins to Synod's Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, meeting in Raleigh. The Committee was together for nearly four hours, and spent most of the time discussing the Report. At the conclusion of the discussion, the following actions pertaining to the study were unanimously adopted:

1. That the Report of the Feasibility Foundation Study be submitted to Synod's Council on May 14, with the unanimous endorsement of this Committee.

2. That the Stewardship Committee be requested to appropriate $5,000 in the benevolence budget of Synod for 1970 for partial support of the operational budget of the Foundation **Facility.**

3. That if the Report is adopted by Synod, Synod grant power to this Committee with the concurrence of Synod's Council, to restructure the Committee as a Board, in accordance with the recommendations of the Report on the Foundation Facility.

Recommendations:

1. That the Synod of North Carolina adopt the Report on the Feasibility Foundation Study, together with the conclusions contained therein, subject to the acceptance of the plan by the agencies and institutions of Synod involved.
2. That Synod empower this Committee, with the concurrence of Synod's Council, to restructure the Committee as a Board in accordance with the recommendations of the Report on the Foundation Facility.
3. That Synod instruct the Committee to proceed by proper channels to the incorporation of the Foundation, using the same form of charter as was used previously when the Foundation was chartered in 1955.
4. That Synod express its genuine appreciation to Mr. Dukes and Mr. Wilkins for their services in making the study.

1. REPORT OF CONSULTANTS' FEASIBILITY FOUNDATION STUDY FOR THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES, 1969

CHARLES A. DUKES

ROLAND R. WILKINS

PREFACE

In 1955 the Synod of North Carolina was granted a charter by the State of North Carolina in order that the Synod might operate a Foundation with power to receive bequests and deferred gifts, invest holdings, and disburse income according to established regulations.

When the Presbyterian Foundation of the General Assembly became active under her first Director, it was suggested that because the charters of both the Foundations were issued in North Carolina, it might be advisable to dissolve the Synod Foundation. The Synod of North Carolina consented to this in 1957.

Several persons who had an interest in the matter from the beginning, including Mr. Archie McLean of Rocky Mount, felt that it was a mistake to dissolve the Synod Foundation. Subsequent developments, including the successful launching of the Synod of Texas Foundation, lent strong support to this contention; therefore, Mr. McLean and others never ceased trying to revive the Foundation. To assure its success a plan for its implementation was proposed to Synod's Council, namely the establishment of a Foundation facility. The matter was promulgated primarily by the Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, and more recently also by the Permanent Committee on Annuities and Relief. The Council always listened patiently to proposals but as often declined endorsement for want of funds to "get it off the ground". Finally in 1967 the Committee was authorized by the Council to try to secure funds for establishing a Foundation facility. The several agencies and institutions of Synod indicated a willingness to under-write and support a facility.

An approach was made by Mr. Charles A. Dukes of Duke University, a former assistant Vice-President of that Institution, and Director of Alumni Affairs, who was semi-retired, for counsel in reference to the undertaking. Mr. Dukes, a Ruling Elder in the First Presbyterian Church in Durham, N. C., had indicated to the General Secretary of Synod his desire and willingness to render some service to the Synod. In a conference held on May 7, 1968, with Mr. Dukes, Mr. William H. Neal, of Winston-Salem, a member of Synod's Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Mr. McLean and the General Secretary of Synod, Mr. Dukes posed the question: "Do you need a Foundation Facility?" It was then agreed that before plans be made for a Facility, it should be determined if it is feasible for Synod to establish one. Mr. McLean queried Mr. Dukes as to whether or not it could be determined that there should or should not be a facility; and if so, would he be available to make a study to ascertain the answer. Mr. Dukes replied to both questions in the affirmative. Then, with the consent of Synod's Council, steps were taken to underwrite the cost of making the feasibility study. This eventuated in the following agencies and institutions committing themselves to the study:

Union Theological Seminary
Davidson College
Queens College
St. Andrews College
Children's Home, Barium Springs
Presbyterian Home, High Point
Executive Committee of Church Extension, Synod of N. C.
Presbyterian School of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia

Mr. Dukes was engaged as Consultant to undertake the Study. A budget was prepared and approved for operations, and Mr. Dukes engaged as his assistant to make the study, Mr. Roland R. Wilkins, a Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church, an attorney, and a member of the Duke University Development Office Staff. A number of conferences were held between the Consultants and Synod's representatives as progress was made during the study.

A preliminary report by the consultants was presented to Mr. McLean and the General Secretary of Synod on February 19, 1969. This was amended for presentation to Synod's Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts at a meeting of the Committee in Raleigh on April 22, 1969.

The Committee met for several hours for the sole purpose of discussing the Report, and unanimously adopted it for recommendation to Synod, with the preliminary step of presenting the Report to Synod's Council for consideration at its meeting on May 14, 1969.

Feasibility Study—Synod of North Carolina

The primary conclusion of this study is that the Synod of North Carolina should establish a foundation to encourage support of the agencies, committees, and programs of the Synod of North Carolina. The scope of the foundation should also include development of support for Presbytery causes and local churches.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONCLUSIONS

1. The potential leadership exists among the Presbyterian clergy and laymen to successfully promote and execute a foundation program in keeping with Synod's standards.

2. The foundation should be incorporated under the laws of the state of North Carolina with a Board of Directors consisting of membership from the Synod Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts and others appointed (elected) to represent the current Synod structure of programs, agencies, and committees.

3. The foundation should have a carefully selected staff and be sufficiently financed to enable it to carry on a comprehensive, educational, and stimulating program so as to personally reach the approximately 154,000 North Carolina Presbyterians at the grassroots level.

4. The foundation should in no way conflict with established or future programs of the agencies or committees of the General As-

sembly, Synod, Presbytery, or local churches. Rather, the foundation activities should supplement and complement in such a way as to develop new, as well as to stimulate present sources of support. Thus, the work of the agencies and committees can not only be sustained but also broadened to render additional service to the people of North Carolina.

Analysis of Interviews With Leadership

This study does not go into a detailed analysis of the needs of any Synod agency, committee, Presbytery, or local church. It may be assumed from other Synod surveys that the need for additional financial support exists and will substantially increase in the foreseeable future.

This feasibility study does measure the quantity and quality of leadership available both in the clergy and among laymen. The persons interviewed were questioned at length concerning both their desire to support one or more North Carolina Presbyterian causes and their willingness to financially support a portion of the operating costs of the foundation.

Interviews were conducted with:

1. The chief executive officer of the Synod's larger agencies and committees in his capacity as agency representative, as well as personally.
2. Other officers, where possible.
3. Members of Synod's Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts.
4. Executive Secretaries of the Presbyteries.
5. A limited number of ministers.
6. A limited number of laymen.
7. Representatives of the General Assembly Foundation.

As a guideline to conduct the interviews, a questionnaire was developed. The conclusions and answers are those of the persons interviewed and not of the personnel of the feasibility study. The approach of the interviewer was not only to draw out agreement but any disagreement which the individual might have to the establishment of a foundation. Background information on the individual is furnished where it was felt to be helpful. In each case the individuals interviewed were informed in advance of the purpose of the interview in order to give them time to formulate their thoughts.

Results of Individual Interviews

Forty-three persons were interviewed. Thirty-four individuals stated their willingness to become charter members of a goup giving a minimum of $100 per year for a period of three to five years for operating support.

All thirty-four of the above were willing to have their names published as charter-support members.

Eight individuals were not willing to give their support of $100 for three to five years at the time of the interview.

Eleven individuals have already named a Presbyterian cause in their will or by other life-time giving means.

Twenty-five persons had not included a Presbyterian cause in their wills but agreed to do so as soon as possible after the interview.

Thirty-three of the above persons were willing to have their names published as having made a bequest to a Presbyterian cause. One person was not willing to have his name published.

Seven persons interviewed were not willing to name a Presbyterian cause in their wills.

All forty-three persons were willing to suggest names of prospects and to provide helpful information and assistance to the foundation Director. The degree of the assistance would naturally vary with the extent of the individual's own commitment.

A slightly different questionnaire was used for agencies and institutions.

Results of Agency Interviews

The eight Synod agencies and committees interviewed and their officers personally are favorable to the establishment of a foundation.

The eight Synod agencies favor the program as a supplement to their already existing programs or to bring them into a program which has not heretofore been in existence.

All eight agencies are willing to provide annual financial support for a foundation up to $1,000 a year for a period of from three to five years; however, at least one institution may need final Board approval.

The agencies are willing to provide names of selected prospects with any requested introduction which the Director would find necessary.

The eight larger agencies and Committees did not see any conflict with existing fund-raising programs.

Limited use of agency personnel for direct contact also met with favor. For example, presidents and faculty of the colleges would be willing to draw up and present specific proposals to individuals, foundations, or corporations and to make personal calls in behalf of their agency or committee.

The colleges were not favorable to a mass mailing to all their alumni from the foundation.

POSITIVE FACTORS

The following factors led to the conclusion that the foundation's establishment would be feasible and beneficial.

A. General beneficial factors

1. Improved communications
2. Greater involvement of North Carolina Presbyterians
3. Better informed constituency concerning the work of particular agencies and committees
4. Development of lay leadership

5. Development of more consistent and expanded stewardship

B. Factors developed from interviews

1. That laymen and church officers gave the impression that there is an urgency to develop an organized program to encourage individual donors to include North Carolina Presbyterian causes in their bequest and other types of giving programs.
2. That six of the agencies and committees do not have such a program organized for their own benefit nor did they indicate that they would have the means to develop such a program in the near future.
3. That a large majority of individuals contacted were willing to become charter members of a group to support the proposed foundation's operation by giving a minimum of $100 per annum for a period of from three to five years. Several of the eight who declined did not do so categorically but wished additional time to consider.
4. A large majority of individuals interviewed have already named, or would be willing to name, a North Carolina Presbyterian cause in their wills; or are already providing, or will provide, by other life-time gifts (annuities, gifts in kind, life income contracts, etc.). These individuals agreed to allow their names to be published as being participants in the program. Over 50% of those interviewed had made no provision in their will for any North Carolina Presbyterian cause. After the interviews, all except seven have indicated their intention to make some provision in their wills or similarly by another method.
5. Nearly every person interviewed was willing to identify prospects, write letters of introduction, and help the Director in any way necessary to further the program.

The interviewers emphasize that the development of a group of lay people who would be willing to do more than give funds or permit their names to be published as participants is essential to the development of a successful program. Active laymen can be the eyes and ears of the Director who cannot possibly know of all the opportunities which should be cultivated. Letters, telephone calls, and personal visits from concerned laymen would give the program broad endorsement, in addition to assisting the Director immeasurably.

The Director should be aware that although there seems to be a willingness to do all of the above mentioned items by a significant number of prominent Presbyterians, the burden of keeping the program moving will be entirely his. This study proposes no way of measuring the time commitments of individuals. The Director, however, should ask for specific working commitments.

NEGATIVE FACTORS

Most persons interviewed preferred to make bequests through the foundation to individual agencies, committees, programs, or local churches. However, a number of persons felt that a bequest to the foundation with the income to be paid to a particular agency, church, or other cause might receive better management of funds. The interviewers see the foundation's primary role to be to cultivate new support and interest in giving to Presbyterian causes.

Another problem occasionally raised was a possible conflict between the activity of the proposed foundation and the Presbyterian Foundation of the General Assembly. As this objection was raised, in each instance the interviewer asked whether the individual had been contacted personally by a representative of the General Assembly foundation. In almost all cases the answers were negative. The extent of prior contact had been by letter with literature containing a general appeal or by use of a group meeting. The personal contact was in group presentations. This deficiency was due primarily to lack of Presbyterian Foundation personnel and the geographical factor. No criticism of the General Assembly program pertains.

The question of conflict with existing agency programs was raised; however, the answer given that the foundation would be organized to supplement existing programs seemed convincing.

FOUNDATION ORGANIZATION

The Director

Essential to the success of the proposed foundation is the Director. The Director should be mature enough to command the respect of anyone he contacts, and yet, young enough to be energetic and enthusiastic. In our view, the Director will need to spend a great part of his time in the area of personal contact. The Director should not be burdened with heavy administrative responsibilities which will require his presence in the office for extended periods of time.

In view of the demands of the position, the Director should preferably have some experience in fund raising. The Director should be a Christian and a Presbyterian, but the latter is not essential.

Financing

Another essential ingredient to a successful foundation program is a feasible plan of underwriting the cost of the operation of the foundation. Operating funds would be needed for a period of at least three to five years, i.e., until the foundation could begin to produce income of its own.

Financing may be accomplished by utilizing the following potential sources of income:

1. Part of the cost of operation should be underwritten as a budgeted item of the Synod. (The proposed foundation would be a Synod-sponsored function, and would need every aspect of Synod leadership and monetary support. From the outset the foundation should attract some unrestricted funds which might be used to help defray the cost.)

2. Part of the cost of operation should be undertaken by the larger participating agencies and committees. Each has agreed to participate for a *minimum* of $1,000 annually for a period of from three to five years. Agency support is necessary for the reason that agencies will be the ultimate beneficiaries of the program. Agencies should lend leadership and encouragement by monetary support.

3. The balance of the support should be realized from a charter membership group, whose individual commitments should range from a *minimum* of $100 a year, for a period of from three to five years. The members should be representatives of the nine Presbyteries, proportionate to the size of the Presbyteries.

   The use of a charter membership support group is desirable:

   (1) as a means of communication;
   (2) for educational purposes;
   (3) to identify and develop leadership;
   (4) for involvement;
   (5) for prospect identification.

The following is a suggested annual budget for the operation of the foundation, ranging from minimum to maximum cost:

Director (total compensation)	$10,000-$15,000
Secretary	4,200- 5,000
Travel expense	3,000- 5,000
Consulting fees	1,200- 2,400
Printing and postage	3,000- 4,000
Office supplies and telephone	2,000- 2,500
Totals	$23,400-$33,900

It is assumed that Synod would supply office space rent free.

Office

The office of the Synod foundation should be located in the Synod building in Raleigh, in order that the Director may have close communication with the Executive Secretary and the staff, as well as to have access to the files of the Synod office. The foundation should be an integral part of Synod's organizational structure.

The Director should employ a competent, experienced secretary, who can be relied upon to act independently much of the time, since it is envisioned that the Director will spend much of his time out of the office.

An initial outlay of funds will be needed to purchase furniture and office equipment. It is assumed that office equipment used commonly by all offices in the Synod building would also be available to the Foundation.

Incorporation

As previously suggested, the foundation should be incorporated with a Board of Directors, consisting of a restructured Synod Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts. The Board of Directors should contain only those persons who are actively interested in and who support the foundation program.

The Board of Directors should be a body of from 15 to 25 persons, and should include representation, reflecting not only the present Synod Committee on Bequests, but also membership geographically, and representing Synod structure and programs.

Consulting

The Director should be permitted within the limit of his yearly budget, or through special approval by the Executive Secretary, or the Board of Directors, to retain consulting assistance. The assistance needed would be particularly useful in areas where the

Director might need assistance in preparation of copy and layout of material for a fund-raising brochure, in establishing office procedures, or in fund-raising techniques.

Investments

The foundation would attract funds requiring investment for varying periods of time. The Synod should be prepared to retain investment counsel to advise the Board and the Director concerning the investment of funds. The Synod will also need to select a depositing agent for funds. Purchases and sales of investments should be approved by an investment committee appointed by the Board of Directors.

D. Report of the Permanent Committee on Bills and Overtures

J. HAROLD MCKEITHEN, *Chairman*

I. **COMMUNICATIONS:** The following communications were placed in the hands of your Committee:

A. Those in reference to changing the boundary-line between Albemarle and Granville Presbyteries:
  1. From Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk, (G),4-17-69
  2. From Rev. Thomas M. Davis, Stated Clerk, (A),5-8-69

B. From the Robinson Presbyterian Church, (M), 1-6-69, in reference to the worship service at Montreat, conducted by the Board of National Ministries, et al, 1-6-69.

C. Overture from (W), asking that the proposed realignment of presbyteries be restudied.

D. In reference to interest rate ceilings in North Carolina:
  1. Extract from 1968 **Minutes of Synod,** pp. 165-166.
  2. Correspondence relating to the matter.
  3. HB-58, Chapter 42, GS 24-10, relating to 7% interest on church loans.

E. In reference to transferring Watauga County, N. C. to Concord Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the U. S.
  1. General correspondence in reference to the matter.
  2. Official communications from the Boone, N. C. Presbyterian Church, the Rumple Memorial Presbyterian Church, and the Baird's Creek Presbyterian Church, all of Watauga County.
  3. Official actions taken by Holston and Concord Presbyteries in favor of transferring Watauga County to the Synod of North Carolina.
  4. Official action of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. approving of the change of the boundary lines.
  5. Official action by the Synod of Appalachia, approving the transfer of Watauga County.

F. From the Reverend James S. R. Tippens in reference to the dates for the annual Meetings of Synod.

II. **MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE:** Your Committee held a Conference Call at 10:30 a.m. Thursday, May 29, 1969, with all members of the Committee except one participating. Papers having been previously mailed to members of the Committee, each of the matters before the Committee were acted upon as indicated under Section III.

III. **ACTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:**

A. That the request of Albemarle Presbytery of July 8, 1968 and of Granville Presbytery of July 16, 1968, that their respective bounds be adjusted to include Westminster Presbyterian Church near Lucama in Granville Presbytery and Progressive Presbyterian Church near Princeton in Albemarle Presbytery, be granted; and that the dismissals and receptions of said churches accordingly as ordered by their respective Presbyteries, subject to approval by Synod, be in all respects approved.

B. That the communication of January 6, 1969 from the Session of Robinson Presbyterian Church of Mecklenburg Presbytery be received as information, the same not being within the prerogative of Synod.

C. That the overture of November 12, 1968 from Wilmington Presbytery be received as information, the same having been referred to the Ad Interim Committee on Boundaries.

D. That the direction of the 1968 Synod relating to Interest Rate Ceilings in North Carolina, has been carried out in that House Bill 58, Chapter 40, GS 24-10, approved by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, March 7, 1969, provides that churches may now borrow from lending institutions at a rate up to, and including, 7%; and that at the present writing, additional legislation is pending in the General Assembly, which, if enacted, will further liberalize permissible interest rates in North Carolina.

E. That pursuant to and in conformity with the 1969 General Assembly's action on Overtures 51 and 52, and the subsequent action of Appalachia Synod on May 21, 1969, the request of January 28, 1969 of Concord Presbytery to permit it to receive from Holston Presbytery of the Synod of Appalachia, Watauga County and its presently existing churches, to wit, First Presbyterian Church of Boone, Rumple Memorial Presbyterian Church of Blowing Rock, and Baird's Creek Presbyterian Church, be approved.

F. That the overture from the Reverend James S. R. Tippens, concerning the time of meetings of Synod, be answered in the Negative, for the reason that Standing Rule 29:1 of Synod provides that "the annual Stated Meeting of Synod ordinarily shall be held as early in June as is practicable . . ."

E. Report of Committee On Christianity and Health

HERVEY B. KORNEGAY, M.D., *Chairman*

The Christianity and Health Committee met on February 4, 1969, and decided upon two primary areas of concern for emphasis for the next three years.

The first area of concern is the promotion of more meaningful dialogue between Presbyterian ministers and physicians. Believing that ministers and physicians share a common responsibility in promoting better physical, mental, and spiritual help among their people, the committee recommends that each Presbytery have a "Religion and Medicine Workshop" inviting both physicians and ministers to participate. This will provide not only a teaching experience but also an opportunity for dialogue between the two professional groups participating. Concord Presbytery has already had such a workshop.

The second area of concern has to do with newer and modern medical techniques and procedures which demand moral and ethical decisions. These would include tissue transplantation, euthanasia, abortion, and newer techniques which have been developed to alter one's genetic makeup. Feeling that the church must assume some responsibility in this area, the committee would like to stimulate some thinking in this area across the Synod.

F. Report of Committee on Church and Society

REV. VANCE BARRON, *Chairman*

There are many areas of social concern which signal for our attention and action. Obviously, this Committee cannot deal with all of them. We have chosen to call two matters to your attention, and these are set forth in the papers below. We commend them to you for your thoughtful study and appropriate action.

Our Committee, without obligating Synod, sent copies of the paper on Traffic Safety to the Governor of North Carolilna, the Lieutenant Governor, members of the General Assembly, State Highway Commission, United Press, the Associated Press, and the Chairmen of the Democratic and Republican Parties in North Carolina.

1. RESOLUTION CONCERNING THE MILITARY SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT OF 1967

WHEREAS President Nixon has expressed interest in seeking the repeal of the Military Selective Service Act of 1967, and has ordered the Pentagon to make a study of the feasibility of meeting defense needs by means of a system of voluntary enlistment; and

WHEREAS long continued military conscription encourages a military stance in confronting situations which require social and political solutions, erodes civil and religious liberties, and disrupts unnecessarily the vocational training of millions of young men; and

WHEREAS the present system is not administered uniformly in all parts of the country, establishes preferential status for some at the expense of others, is not capable of dealing fairly with those who claim the status of conscientious objection, and does not recognize the conscience of those who are opposed to a particular war.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

1. Encourages President Nixon, and those Senators and Congressmen who are associated with him, in the effort to find a suitable alternative to the present Military Selective Act.
2. Encourages its constituent Presbyteries, Sessions, and Members to support these views in letters to the President, Senators, and Congressmen.
3. Orders that copies of these resolutions be sent to President Nixon, members of the Congressional Delegation from North Carolina, and Chairmen of all special committees dealing with the matter.

We, THE PERMANENT COMMITTEE ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH U.S., RECOMMEND the adoption of these resolutions.

2. TRAFFIC SAFETY AND CHRISTIAN RESPONSIBILITY

The grim statistics continue to mount: On North Carolina highways in 1968 a total of 1,863 were killed and over 55,000 injured. North Carolina traffic deaths have passed the 1,000 mark every year except one since 1951, although the death rate per 100,000,000 motor vehicle miles has remained fairly constant since 1956. (6.6 in 1967.)

Nationwide in 1968 deaths totaled 55,500, a 5% increase and an all-time record. From 1961 to June, 1969, 35,000 men have been killed in Vietnam, while during the same period, over 400,000 Americans have been killed, and over 20 million have been injured by motor vehicle accidents on U. S. highways and streets. Since 1906 automobile accidents in the U. S. have resulted in the deaths of over 1.7 million men, women and children, more than have died in all of our wars combined. Who can even begin to measure the loss in "people" resources to our communities, our nation and the world? Apart from this loss, the economic loss to the U. S. reached a record 13 billion dollars in the first 11 months of 1968 alone. What are the root causes of this mass slaughter and waste?

I. THE MACHINE FACTOR.

It is no secret that automakers have not designed cars with safety as the primary consideration nor has the public demanded it. Now, because of government regulations and increased attention to safety by automakers and the public safer cars are being built. If seat belts were uniformly used, fatalities could be reduced by 8,000-10,000 each year. If seat belts and shoulder harnesses were both used, fatalities could be reduced even more. If cars were built to be structurally safer and more impact resistant, this figure could be further reduced.

Also, better inspection of vehicles already on the road would help. Mechanical defects were noted in 6% of all North Carolina accidents in 1968, and 6% of all fatal accidents.

The commercial vehicle situation is worth mentioning. Former Federal Highway Administrator Lowell K. Bridwell recently told the Private Truck Council that heavy commercial vehicles comprise only 7% of the nation's registered motor vehicles and account for 11% of total vehicle miles traveled but are implicated in 19% of highway fatalities. This situation can only worsen if larger and larger trucks are permitted on our highways.

However, as much as safer cars and commercial vehicles are needed, they are not the main cause of our problem.

II. THE ROAD FACTOR

How roads are designed, constructed, marked, posted, and maintained is frequently crucial. It is noteworthy that 63% of all fatalities in North Carolina in 1968 occurred on secondary roads on which some highway experts feel that the current speed limit is too high. Road defects were noted in 5% of fatal accidents in North Carolina in 1968.

Studies show that the safest roads are those of the Interstate System. It has been estimated that during 1966, this system saved the lives of 4,000 persons who would have died had they been riding on ordinary roads. John D. Lawlor, Executive Vice President of the National Safety Council, has said: "With such a highway system, human error in motoring does not result in such serious consequences as it did in the past". Still safer roads must be built in the future if we are going to attack the problem successfully. Yet, safer roads do not constitute the main cause of our problem.

III. THE HUMAN FACTOR

Who can doubt that the driver is the root cause of the problem? Even with fine highways and cars equipped with the latest safety devices, we will continue to have a staggering problem because of poor driving. In 1968, in North Carolina at least one driver was in violation in 87% of all accidents. Thus, mental, emotional and behavioral factors are often decisive. What do our latest statistics and studies reveal as the leading human factors in poor driving? For the purposes of this study, we shall examine three basic groups of drivers: Habitually bad drivers, youth, and the rest of the driving population.

A. Habitually bad drivers: Robert A. Stickney, President of the Insurance Broker Association of California, has stated: "If two to five per cent of all drivers were ruled off the road, traffic fatalities would go down as much as 30%. If 20% of all drivers were ruled off the road, traffic fatalities would go down 80%". As more and more studies match drivers involved in fatal accidents with their driving records, a hard core group of bad drivers is now being identified. There is usually, as it now stands, only one power that removes them permanently from the highways—death.

Let us assume that the two to five per cent hard core group is approximately correct. Who are these drivers? Leonard R. Barnes, a safety expert, says: "The 2% to 5% of drivers with completely incorrigible records are citizens who have trouble in other areas of their lives. They are alcoholics, dope addicts, criminals, unstable persons with no family, or with family problems". What poor driving characteristics do such people show?

1. **Drunk driving** heads the list. The use of alcohol by drivers and pedestrians leads to some 25,000 deaths and total of at least 800,000 crashes in the U. S. each year, according to a report prepared for Congress by the Department of Transportation. The report says: "Every competent investigation has demonstrated that the immoderate use of alcohol is a very major source of highway crashes, especially of those most violent. . . Research shows that more than half of adults use the highways at least occasionally after drinking. However, the scientific evidence is irrefutable that the problem is primarily one of persons, predominantly men, who have been drinking heavily, to an extent rare among drivers and pedestrians not involved in crashes. Alcoholics and other problem drinkers, who constitute but a small minority of the general population, account for a very large part of the overall problem". . . There is more. As stated in the **New York Times**: "In addition to heavy drinking, many drivers involved in serious accidents were found to have personality profiles which set them apart from other drivers, whether drinkers or not. These differences included a higher number of arrests and convictions for previous motor vehicle offenses, plus histories of social and medical problems that were in some way related to alcohol, such as cirrhosis of the liver and marital discord".

2. **Speeding** is another characteristic of the bad driver. When the actions of drivers associated with deaths in 1968 are considered, speeding was a factor in 36% of the fatal accidents and 20% in all accidents. Speeding was the leading violation in all accidents as well as fatal accidents in North Carolina in 1968. Highway Patrol records again-and-again document the fact that habitual speeders, as well as heavy drinkers, eventually end up in fatal accidents because they are not removed from our highways in time. Vascar is helping to apprehend such persons more readily and an increase in Highway Patrol personnel would insure more adequate enforcement. Stricter and more uniform application of traffic laws by our Courts would help considerably.

Thus, this hard core group of 2% to 5% will have to be permanently removed from our highways for fatalities to drop significantly. Furthermore, the other 15% of bad drivers who account for 50% of the accidents must be made to realize that driving is a privilege and not an unalterable right. Current efforts of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina to establish a driver-licensing, evaluation, and research center should be beneficial with regard to the habitually bad driver group.

B. Youth: Under-25 drivers make up a little more than 20% of the driving population, yet they account for more than 32% of the accidents resulting in death. This is the reason that family auto insurance premiums are much higher. The majority of youth drivers must suffer for the bad driving habits of other youth drivers. Peter N. Chumbris has pointed out that 50% of all auto deaths are persons under 30 years of age—our youth, our most precious asset. Projections indicate that by 1970, half the population will be under 25, and 4 million youths will be reaching driving age each year. Since deaths in the 15-25 year age group increased 9% in 1968, the problem of our driving youth must be considered in depth in the future.

Why are there so many deaths among our young people from auto accidents? Inexperience, immaturity, drinking and speed all play a part. Says one auto executive: "If you want to sell cars today, you have to show the younger generation something that impresses them". That "something that impresses them" is speed, horsepower, and race car lines and features. Therefore, it is hardly an "accident" that almost one-third of the drivers in fatal crashes were under 25 years of age. Those who advertise, sell and glorify speed and power must share part of the guilt for this staggering waste of our youth.

In view of such alarming facts, we are long overdue in trying to communicate to our youth the serious responsibility of handling a car.

C. The Rest of the Driving Population: Those who do not belong to the "bad driver" category or the younger generation are also deeply involved in the problem of highway safety. We are implicated every time we run a red light or exceed the speed limit or try to fix a traffic ticket or drive while drinking or become too oriented toward speed and power or fail to set good driving examples in our families or refuse to use safety equipment in our cars or exhibit apathy toward highway safety. We, too, have been involved either by willful violation of the law or by being indifferent to the problem. In fact, too many of us hear the news that "18 were killed on Tar Heel highways over the week end" without any longer comprehending the terrible reality behind the words.

After considering the machine, road and human factors in traffic safety, it is clear that our Christian responsibility compels us to be concerned and to respond positively to this appalling situation; therefore, we recommend:

1. That Synod adopt this paper and that copies be mailed to all Sessions, urging them and all their church members to study it and to take appropriate action.

2. That church members be urged to dedicate themselves anew

to traffic safety; and that each local church be urged to emphasize traffic safety one Sunday, and all year, as an expression of moral responsibility. (The National Safety Council, Chicago, Ill. will furnish every minister, without cost, the *Aids-To-Ministers* brochure.)

3. That church members be urged to examine their driving attitudes and habits to see if they are consistent with the Christian ethic of love for, and responsibility to, the neighbor; and, further, to set good driving examples in their families.

4. That churches of Synod be urged to help their youth through programs, example, education and counsel to devote themselves to safe driving.

5. That members of Synod be urged to inform Legislators on both State and National levels of their support of government efforts to insure the manufacture and development of safer cars and commercial vehicles.

6. That Synod commend the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina for its current effort to establish a driver licensing, evaluation, and research center.

7. That Synod urge the General Assembly of North Carolina to enact additional legislation and strictly enforce all laws necessary to save life on our highways. Specifically,
    a. We recommend stricter legislation to curb the hard core group of bad drivers—
        (1) We support research, counsel, and rehabilitation programs for bad drivers;
        (2) We support "implied consent legislation" to curb the drunk driver;
        (3) We commend Vascar as a means of controlling the speeding driver;
        (4) We urge stricter and more uniform application of the laws by the Courts.
        (5) We support legislation against habitual offenders, restricting habitual offenders from driving on our highways.
    b. We favor strengthening our state inspection laws, driver licensing procedures, and Driver Education program.

    c. We will accept higher taxes, if necessary, to build safer roads, to secure more patrolmen and provide them more adequate pay, and to promote traffic safety.
    d. We oppose any proposal which would allow heavier or wider or longer trucks (especially double trailers) to operate on North Carolina highways.

Recommendations:

1. That the paper, "Traffic Safety and Christian Responsibility", be adopted.

2. That the paper, "Proposed Resolution Concerning the Military Selective Service Act of 1967", be adopted.

G. Report of the Committee on Historical Matters

REAR ADMIRAL A. M. PATTERSON, USN (Ret.), *Chairman*

The Committee on Historical Matters met in Synod's office on March 7, 1969, with ten members and Mrs. Sally Schurrer of Synod's office staff present.

The chairman reported that the State Department of Archives and History is microfilming all available issues of the **North Carolina Presbyterian**, published in Fayetteville from 1858 to 1898, and that microfilm copies may be purchased from the department.

The General Secretary called attention to the special rate for membership in the Presbyterian Historical Society, which has been made available to the members of the North Carolina Presbyterian Historical Society. He reported that the latter Society will hold its annual meeting at Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on April 11, 1969, and that it will sponsor a fall tour of old churches in Fayetteville Presbytery.

The General Secretary reported that Mecklenburg Presbytery is observing its centennial this year and that Orange Presbytery will celebrate its bicentennial in 1970. He also submitted the following list of churches which will celebrate anniversaries in 1969:

Churches Celebrating Anniversaries—1969

Church	Year Organized	Anniversary
Antioch, Goldsboro, N. C.	1944	25th
Avondale, Charlotte, N. C.	1944	25th
Ballards, Greenville, N. C.	1944	25th
Bethany, Wilmington, N. C.	1944	25th
Cape Fear, Wilmington, N. C.	1944	25th
Chicod, Greenville, N. C.	1944	25th
Cobb Memorial, Tarboro, N. C.	1944	25th
Dixon, Kings Mountain, N. C.	1944	25th
Myrtle Grove, Wilmington, N. C.	1944	25th
Northgate, Durham, N. C.	1944	25th
St. Andrews-Covenant, Wilmington, N. C.	1944	25th
Tabor City, Tabor City, N. C.	1944	25th
Bunnlevel, Lillington, N. C.	1919	50th
Cumnock, Cumnock, N. C.	1919	50th
Horse Shoe, Sanford, N. C.	1919	50th
Asbury, Mount Airy, N. C.	1894	75th
Cameron Hill, Cameron, N. C.	1894	75th
New Hope, Winnabow, N. C.	1894	75th
Sanford First, Sanford, N. C.	1894	75th
Shearer, Mooresville, N. C.	1894	75th
Wildwood, Wildwood, N. C.	1894	75th
Big Rockfish, Hope Mills, N. C.	1844	125th
Beth Car, Tar Heel, N. C.	1819	150th
Bethpage, Kannapolis, N. C.	1794	175th

A motion carried to appoint a sub-committee to prepare recommendations on "Help for Churches Celebrating Anniversaries." The chairman appointed the following members to the sub-committee: Rev. J. E. Ratchford, Chairman, Rev. L. F. Cowan and Mr. Donald Taylor, members. The following statement is offered as information for churches celebrating anniversaries:

Church Anniversaries should be occasions to teach us lessons from the past. In and of itself history is a catalogue of happenings. But these happenings, when properly analyzed, can become a guide for tomorrow's actions. A church should be aware of its legacy and noble heritage, but no church can afford to always look backward. As a period of history is completed, let that anniversary be a time for thanksgiving to Almighty God for what He has led us to accomplish in His name, and a rededication of ourselves for a more effective witness for Jesus Christ.

The age of the church and the amount of available money are the two factors that determine the type and extent of the anniversary program, therefore, the following suggestions are offered under the auspices of the Committee on Historical Matters:

1. If the church planning the anniversary does not have an adequate history, the congregation should choose an anniversary committee at least two years before the anniversary date. This committee should include deacons, elders, the WOC historian, young people and the pastor. The committee should secure from Synod's Office the paper, "Suggestions and Aids for Local Historians". Members of the committee should be given definite fields of responsibility to secure help from the members-at-large.

2. The age of the church and the amount of money budgeted by the deacons for the anniversary are the deciding factors as to the type of program. The older the church the more elaborate the program. Let representatives of the Assembly, Synod, and Presbytery take part in the program of the older churches. Should a pageant be presented, let it be brief, not tedious and involved, but fast-paced, with liberal use of slides, visual aids, and music.

3. Advance planning for the budget is necessary. Have the bulletins, anniversary pictures, and the history prepared by professional printers and photographers. Plan to pay travel expenses and honorarium of invited guests taking part in the anniversary celebration.

4. Give invited speakers a clearly stated topic, and give each speaker a list of topics assigned to all participating.

5. Request anniversary bulletins and programs and other literature from Synod's Office. Make use of TRAV facilities in Synod's Office for professional advice and assistance.

Recommendations:

1. That ministers be requested to file photographs and life sketches in Synod's office.
2. That ministers be requested to record a sermon on tape at 7½ rps, to be filed in Synod's office.
3. That persons who possess photographs of former ministers of the Synod of North Carolina be requested to file them in Synod's office.
4. That Synod urge every church to create a committee on

church history, whose responsibility will be to: (1) collect and preserve all historical materials; (2) recommend at an appropriate time to the Session a person who is competent to research and write the history of the church; (3) express critical judgment on moot matters, including the invitation to other competent persons to critically proofread copy before final approval of documents for release to the public. (Copies of the paper "Suggestions and Aids for Local Church Historians" may be obtained from Synod's office.); (4) locate and mark graves of deceased ministers, especially those of historical significance; (5) in churches having cemeteries, record inscriptions on all markers and furnish copies to the Historical Foundation, Montreat, Synod's office, and other appropriate institutions and individuals.

5. That all churches which have not already done so, be requested to have histories written, distributed to members of their churches, and copies filed in the Synod's office.

6. That October 12, 1969, be observed as North Carolina Presbyterian Synod Day (Synod was organized on October 7, 1813) and that churches be urged to make use of the bulletin covers, available in Synod's office.

7. That local churches take advantage of the offer of the State Department of Archives and History to microfilm church records for security and without charge.

8. That churches be encouraged to collect and display artifacts, pictures, and documents of historical interest, in a "Heritage Room" or other appropriate place.

9. That the attention of Synod be called to the fact that the North Carolina Presbyterian Historical Society on April 11, 1969 approved of joint memberships in the North Carolina Presbyterian Historical Society and the Presbyterian Historical Society, with headquarters in Philadelphia.

10. That Synod again be reminded that anyone needing advice in implementing any of the foregoing recommendations may apply to members of the Committee on Historical Matters for assistance.

H. Report of The Committee on Inter-Church Relations

Reverend George M. Webb, *Chairman*

There is no questioning the fact that the Ecumenical Movement is one of the most significant movements in the life of the church today. During the past year it gained in importance and in momentum.

The 4th Assembly of the World Council of Churches met the past summer, July 4-20, at Uppsala, Sweden in a very significant meeting. This marked the first occasion where the Orthodox Churches (Greek, Russian etc.) participated as full members. The Roman Catholic Church sent official visitors, and representatives of that church were named to a committee of the Council.

This indicates a development of historic proportions toward reconciling breaches in the Church.

The meeting of the World Council demonstrated the deep devotion to Jesus Christ as Savior, Lord and Head of the Church. The great issues of our time such as war, hunger, poverty, emerging new nations, revolution, etc., were faced with courage and creativity.

It was with great appreciation to the Synod that your chairman attended this Assembly as a Visitor from the Synod of N. C. It was a high privilege to be present on that occasion.

Although the proposed merger of our denomination with the Reformed Church in America was finally approved by the required number of presbyteries of our church the merger was defeated by the Reformed Church.

The recent General Assembly meeting in Mobile, Alabama established a committee to consider the possibility of reuniting the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. with the United Presbyterian Church.

The Plan for Union Presbyteries received final approval at the recent General Assembly.

The Consultation on Church Union, involving nine church bodies, continues, with our church as one of the participants. The future of this effort is yet to take form but is a significant feature of the current ecumenical ferment in the church.

Although the growth of the churches is progressing at a slower rate, relative to the population growth, there is a new appreciation of the strength that flows to the church branches when they are able to unite or cooperate in joint efforts.

The role of the Presbyterian Church is an important one in all cooperative efforts. Our church is cooperative by nature. We recognize the baptism of other Christian churches as well as their ordination which enables us to be open toward our sister churches. This is greatly needed where so many denominations retain historic barriers which exclude the members and ministers of other churches. It is our continuing conviction that the Presbyterian and Reformed tradition is vital to the interest of the whole church and that we should take advantage of every opportunity and assume the initiative in making our contribution to the church of the future.

We welcome the opportunity to exchange Fraternal Delegates with the Synod of Catawba of the United Presbyterian Church here in the state of North Carolina.

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The most prominent area of cooperation and ecumenical work for the Synod of N. C. is the North Carolina Council of Churches. We continue to work with and through the Council. A number of our leaders assume leadership responsibility in the Council. Dr. Sam Wiley is the Executive Director of the Council. Rev. Buie Seawell is a member of the Board of Directors as is your chairman. Dr. John R. Cunningham is an honorary life member of the Board.

The Annual Meeting of the Council was held April 29 and 30 in Rocky Mount at the First Presbyterian Church, Dr. James

McChesney, Pastor. Rev. Cortez Cooper, Pastor of the Raeford Presbyterian Church, was a leader of the Pastors' Conference.

The Ministry to Migrant Workers is still one of the most important parts of the work of the N. C. Council.

At the recent Assembly the Council made definite plans to secure a six acre tract in the Research Triangle as a site for the future development of an Ecumenical Church Center. The Council has had its offices for a number of years in space contributed by Duke University. Due to the fact that the Council activities have outgrown these facilities and the fact that Duke University will need them for its own uses, it will soon be necessary to move the Council offices. The fair share for the Synod in acquiring the new tract of land is approximately $8,000.

Reporting Representatives to the recent Council were Rev. Eugene Ensley, Mrs. R. C. McCarl, Rev. Robert Park and Rev. George M. Webb.

The Council is taking definite steps to restructure itself in order that it may be better able to meet the challenge the churches face in the 1970s. One important meeting has already taken place.

1. INTERCHURCH RELATIONS FUND

a. Statement of Income and Expenses

January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968

Income:	**Actual**	**Budget**
From Presbyteries' Budgeted Benevolences	$11,508.41	$11,969.00
From L. Richardson, Sr., Trust	29.04	
TOTAL INCOME	$11,537.45	$11,969.00
Expenses:		
Benevolences:		
For North Carolina Council of Churches	$11,169.00	$11,169.00
Committee Expenses:		
Expenses of Delegates to North Carolina Council of Churches	311.98	200.00
Expenses of Committee Representatives on North Carolina Council of Churches Committee	284.62	400.00
Committee Meetings and Expenses	666.98	200.00
Brochure—"The Work Presbyterians Do Together"	16.02	
TOTAL EXPENSES	$12,448.60	$11,969.00
EXPENSES IN EXCESS OF INCOME	$ (911.15)	
Fund Balance December 31, 1967	274.98	
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) DECEMBER 31, 1968—DUE TO GENERAL FUND	$ (636.17)	

2. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS COMMITTEE BUDGET—1970

	1969 Budget	1970 Proposed Budget
INCOME:		
From Synod Benevolence Funds	$12,717	$13,352
Other Income		
TOTAL INCOME	$12,717	$13,352
DISBURSEMENTS:		
For Expenses:		
Representatives to NCCC	$ 500	$ 500
Representatives on CCCC Comm.	400	400
Committee Meetings	600	600
Total for Expenses	$ 1,500	$ 1,500
For Benevolences:		
N. C. Council of Churches	$11,217	$11,852
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$12,717	$13,352

3. REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

SAMUEL S. WILEY, *Executive Director*

In thinking of the nature and function of the North Carolina Council of Churches we see that it may fulfill three roles: it is for *symbol*, for *service*, and for *sacrament*.

The Council is a visible *symbol* of that unity which we have in Christ in North Carolina, an expression of our intent in the Spirit to function as a living body vitally related in its parts, instead of lying about like disconnected members.

It renders *service*, providing an agency through which the constituent church groups may work together to achieve those things which cannot be done alone or which can be done better co-operatively.

It is for *sacrament*. The Fourth Gospel, in place of the institution of the Lord's Supper in the Upper Room, tells of Jesus taking a towel, girding Himself, washing the disciples' feet, and saying, "If I . . ., your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet, you also ought to wash one another's feet" (John 13:14). In recording this act the Gospel writer indicated that service to one another's needs, following Jesus, is really sacramental.

The North Carolina Council of Churches is designed to serve the church and the world and to be an agent through which the churches may minister to society, bringing God's salvation, His grace, justice, and healing to humanity, helping to make men whole.

This State Council of Churches was the first to be established in the Southeast, having been organized in Greensboro on May 21, 1935 after earlier preparatory efforts. Thus, on entering the second third of the Twentieth Century, churchmen and women with ecumenical vision, aware of the world church which is the household of God, prepared themselves for those middle decades. We have now come into the last third of the Twentieth Century. The time between now and the year 2000 is full of portent for all of us. Last June, after four years as the Council's Executive Director, I began to urge the "Renewal of the Council" in order that we might respond more fully to the challenge of the future. It is significant that the "Theology of Hope" is capturing the thought of many who have been pondering the meaning of history and wondering about its outcome. The Council must not be slowed down by old patterns that do not fit the coming day.

As this challenge to renewal has been discussed with our leaders, three phases of opportunity have emerged:

1. **Program Renewal.** In May of 1968 a few of us met at Camp Chestnut Ridge in a group drawn from the committee on Camping, Recreation, Youth Work, and Ministry in the Parks. There it was recognized that alert responses to new challenges require adaptable structures. The thought was advanced that there are occasions when responsibilities are shared by committees from more than one of the Council's five commissions. Provision should be made for rallying relevant forces around a particular need when it arises. A further thought was to allow a commission to choose for a program period the few objectives in its field which need to be attacked, rather than spreading itself too thin. This idea was developed experimentally by the Commission on Christian Education which recommended this sort of simplification to the Executive Board. The Board liked the plan and commended it for possible application in the programs of the four other commissions. The chairman of the Commission on Inter-church Co-operation brought together the chairmen of the committees in his group and out of that meeting came the plan for a consultation of all commission and committee chairmen to discuss and recommend program priorities for the Council for 1969-70. This plan was approved by the Board and the consultation was set for Chapel Hill on May 15, as a big step in program renewal.

2. **Staff.** The Rev. J. H. Crum, Director of Christian Social Action, left the Council's staff at the end of last November to pursue work toward another graduate degree, now at the Boston University School of Theology. At the November Board meeting a Personnel Committee was appointed which reported back in March with a recommendation that the renewal of the Council's organizational structure involve combining the fields covered by the Commission on Christian Social Action and the Commission on Christian Social Ministry, and that the new staff position be called "Director of Social Ministries." The basic thinking behind this move is twofold: (1) There are twenty-six program areas in the Council's work, and if one staff member has responsibility for one commission with four committees in it, that leaves twenty-two program areas (including finance) for another staff member. The new arrangement will make the Director of Social Ministries responsible for immediate supervision of two commissions with eight committees. (2) The word "ministries" includes action *and* service. It is felt that we should be seeking multiple ways in which to foster true community throughout our State, as well as in the Nation and the world. The word is intended to include all that was involved in Christian Social Action and Christian Social Ministry—and more. The Director of Social Ministries is to be involved in the

Christian concerns of every phase of the Council's program. At this writing the Personnel Committee is still pressing its search for the right person, with several very suitable people being consulted.

3. **Site.** At our 31st Assembly in 1968 at Charlotte, I proposed a campaign to raise an Ecumenical Fund looking to the time when the Council may have a headquarters building of its own which would serve as a center for inter-denominational activity in North Carolina. The Assembly broadened this to include programs as well as building needs. The Executive Board last November approved the appointment of a Site Committee which was directed to explore further the obtaining of a tract of land in the Research Triangle Park between Raleigh and Durham and near Chapel Hill. Earlier inquiry had established the fact that this tract could be had by the Council, since we are interdenominational, having membership from sixteen communions. Authorities at the Research Triangle Park would welcome an ecumenical center for the State, and they proposed that there be a chapel in connection with it. A right-of-way for a new four-lane highway from Raleigh has been graded as far as the Park, to be extended past the south side of Durham to Chapel Hill. An Interstate link has been approved to join I-85 north of Durham, around Raleigh to I-95 at Smithfield. This will go through RTP. Thus a facility there, bringing the Council's Durham office and two Raleigh offices (Social Ministries and the Migrant Project) under one roof, would be in the center of an east-west/north-south transportation web, reached with ease by the whole region, the Raleigh-Durham airport being nearby also. Conference rooms would be a part of the ecumenical center, with larger conferences accommodated at the motel which is to be constructed in the vicinity. Continuing education for churchmen and women could be broadened in near proximity to Duke University, North Carolina State at Raleigh, and UNC-Chapel Hill. Almost adjacent to the designated tract is located the Triangle Universities Computer Center which could be used effectively in the research which is a necessity for the kind of long-range planning for human- and material-resource development in which the Council should be engaged.

The Council's Executive Board and Assembly have approved the proposal to proceed with raising the Ecumenical Fund and obtaining the site.

In these three directions—through program renewal, new distribution of staff responsibilities, and plans for new headquarters—the movement into the Council's future has begun. We are challenged to a great venture of faith, but then no one of us has thought that the Church could rise to the three decades ahead without faith—and hope.

I. Report of the Committee on the Minister and His Work

REVEREND JAMES E. FOGARTIE, *Chairman*

The Permanent Committee on the Minister and His Work of the Synod of North Carolina has met twice during the year. The sessions were conducted in Synod's Office and were attended by members of the Committee and by the Executive Secretaries of the Presbyteries. Mr. R. Graham White, Executive of the Assembly's Committee, was present on each occasion and rendered valuable counsel.

Your committee reviewed a plan for volunteer pastoral change which has been under study for some time. This proposal was submitted to the Commissions of the several Presbyteries for study and advice.

Of chief significance in each meeting was a period of confidential exchange of information regarding both ministers and Churches within the bounds of Synod. Such an exchange is of value in providing up-to-date information and the problems involved in pastoral changes.

Your committee has no formal recommendations to bring to the Synod.

J. Report of the Committee on Nominations

REVEREND RUSSELL M. KERR, *Chairman*

Your Committee met on May 20, 1969, Synod's Office, Raleigh, N. C.

We submit to the Synod the following recommendations:

1. That the vacancies occurring at this meeting of Synod on the Agencies, Committees, and Boards of Synod by virtue of the creation of new committees or offices, or because of the expiration of terms of office, or by resignation, death, moving from Synod, or otherwise, be filled as follows: (All changes are reflected in the **GENERAL DIRECTORY.**)
2. That interim appointments made by the Moderator be approved.
3. That Synod express appreciation to those who have served faithfully as members of Boards, Committees, etc., especially those whose terms of office expire with this meeting of Synod.

K. Report of Committee on Standing Rules

HAROLD J. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

(See page 52 and 222).

L. Report of Committee on Women's Work

REVEREND GRAHAM C. MCCHESNEY, *Chairman*

The work in the churches of the Synod of North Carolina by the women—their leadership, service, and inspiration—is reason for much thanksgiving to God.

The Committee met with the Council of the Women of the Synod for their Annual Winter Meeting. The Chairman also attended the Annual Meeting of the Women of the Synod held at Montreat last June during the Synodical Training School.

The Committee has high commendation for those in places of leadership in the Council, Women of the Synod, and is pleased to report that they are dedicated to their work, diligent in their efforts, effective in their programming, and enthusiastic in approaching every challenge and responsibility.

There is an increasing spirit of cooperation and awareness of the "Church as a whole" in her program, ministry and service.

More and more women are being elected to the offices of elder and deacon as churches are tapping the talents of their total membership.

Recommendations:

1. That Sessions consider using more of the trained women of their churches in helping with the evangelistic, educational, and stewardship programs of their churches.
2. That Synod commend the Women of the Synod of North Carolina for their promotion of and participation in the many facets of the total program of the church.
3. That pending the adoption of this report, Synod hear Mrs. A. R. Craig of Rutherfordton, President of the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE WOMEN-OF-THE-CHURCH SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

MRS. A. R. CRAIG, *President*

"The general purpose of the Organization of the Women of the Synod of N. C. is to strengthen the work of the Women throughout the Synod, by helping leaders in the Presbyteries and in the particular churches to provide opportunities for women as individuals and in groups, to grow in the knowledge of Christ and be strengthened as members of His Body in our contemporary world, in order that: they may understand and fulfill the particular responsibilities they have in the family, in the Community, in the congregation and in the world."

In carrying out this purpose the Women of the Synod of N. C. worked and studied this year under the general theme, "All Things New."

In preparation for the year's work and worship nearly 400 women attended the Synodical Training School, held in Montreat, N. C., June 17-21. Outstanding leaders and speakers were present for inspiration and teaching in all areas of work and responsibilities assumed by women all over the Synod. Mrs. J. Ivan Miller was director and the Synodical President, Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, was the Dean. The women also sponsored and conducted an Inter-denominational Conference in Winston-Salem, N. C. Last year nearly 100 women attended. This Conference was under the direction of Mrs. William E. East, assisted by advisors and staff members from Winston-Salem.

Other training sessions open to the women are the District Conferences held in the fall. These were well attended throughout our Synod and much help and inspiration were given to local officers and leaders of local Churches, including help and planning for the work in the year head. A number of Presbytery W. O. C. hold retreats on various camp and conference grounds, the programs including Bible Study. Great Spiritual enrichment is received. The main leaders for these groups are well-known Bible teachers and Ministers of our denomination. In the fall of 1968 several thousand women attended these retreats. Local churches hold retreats for their own members.

Each Presbytery W. O. C. has several council meetings a year, at which time not only do the officers and committee chairmen make reports, but time is given to studying the opportunities of the W. O. C. and planning for the work. In the Spring of 1969 thousands of women have met in nine Presbyteries, for inspiration, reviewing the year's work and planning for the new year ahead. This year the theme was, "All Things New." The major portion of each program was set aside for the development of this theme with its Bible verse, "Therefore, if anyone is in Christ, he is a new Creation: the old has passed away, behold the new has come." (II Corinthians 5:17). The women were tremendously helped and were enthusiastic over "Life New Style."

This year 1968-69 the women all over our Assembly studied in their Circles the Gospel of Luke. These studies were prepared by the Reverend Charles L. King, D.D. We were greatly enriched as we were drawn to a closer understanding of the Divine figure of Our Lord Jesus Christ in the various aspects of His Ministry. This strengthened the Women of the Synod in trying to live as Christians in these days and inspired them to strive to have the redeeming Power of Christ in their lives. In the circle women learn to pray together, talk together, work together. The local W. O. C. are having fewer monthly meetings of their own and are participating in congregational gatherings and meetings of all kinds. Women are working in congregational committees where this form of work and worship is carried on by the director of the Session. In all their literature Women of the Church are encouraged so to do. W. O. C. are used in leadership of camps and Bible schools and various other types of conferences.

The W. O. C. Synod of N. C. through their participation in the following projects expressed their devotion to Christ and His Church, showing through this devoted service their concern for their fellow man: Maintaining a Dial-a-prayer project, sometimes receiving as many as 100 calls a day; working in mental hospitals; working in W. I. C. S., interviewing and counseling girls who go into women's job corps; often providing clothes and presenting each one with a copy of "Good News for Modern Man"; operated bookmobiles; hospital coffee shops; made and gave foam rubber mattresses for the welfare; collected paperback books and magazines for hospitals; in one area alone Presbyterian women gave 25,000 hours to hospital care; visits to nursing homes where people are lonely; providing for a girl from an indigent family entering the hospital for corrective bone surgery; shoes bought to help children in school; clothes closets filled and kept open in many areas to meet local needs; participation and leadership in Golden Age groups; child care centers provided with recreational equipment; teaching music and arts and crafts in these centers; filling Christmas stockings; giving books to Church libraries; new Bibles provided for a Church Sanctuary; tutoring program in connection with public school; joined with women of other denominations for after-school care of children; collection of eye glasses for the needy overseas and in this country; International student dinner for 60 students from 11 countries; providing a park for children in a crowded area; sending clothing and soap to Thailand; drugs to Missionary Doctors; artificial limbs to the Wilson Lepersarium; fixing "ditty bags" and sending thousands of pounds of clothing to Church World Service; one W. O. C. of the Presbytery largely supports a school within its bounds; hundreds of women in the Synod are "Friends of the Seminary" (Union), and support the "Least Coin Fellowship"; in all the Presbyteries women give leadership and support to Church Women United; giving various items for the use of the migrant workers; attending "World Day of Prayer"; "May Fellowship" and "World Community Day".

More than forty scholarships by the nine Presbyteries are given each year to worthy students attending our schools and colleges and seminaries. The W. O. C. Synod use the income from the $100,000.00 Lucy Steele Memorial Scholarship for students in St. Andrews College. In addition to this scholarship the W. O. C. Synod of N. C. offers four other scholarships for students attending other schools.

The Synodical project for 1968-69 is to be used for equipping four rooms in the Guidance Center Building to be erected on the Campus of St. Andrews College as an operation of the North Carolina Synod's Committee of Christian Education. The sum contributed is $5,000.00.

The offering given at Synodical meeting in Montreat 1968 was used toward the purchase of a bus, or other needed equipment in Hsinchu Bible School, Taiwan.

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church allows the W. O. C. to give a birthday offering each year. The objective of this offering is decided upon by a joint Birthday Committee composed of the three officers of the Board of Women's work, the three officers of the Woman's Advisory Council and the Board of Women's Work Executive Secretary acts as the Chairman. Each year this committee decides on a project which cannot be included in the benevolence Budget of the Assembly. The gifts alternate between the Home and Foreign fields. The 1968 project went to TRAV. North Carolina W. O. C. Synod contributed the largest total sum, $36,221.84. However, we were not satisfied with our per capita gift and are working to improve this amount this year. In the fall of the year one person from each of the nine Presbyteries attended a briefing session in Montreat and in turn briefed one woman in each district of her Presbytery to interpret the Birthday Objective to the local organizations.

Each year the Women of the Synod prepare White Cross supplies for use in the hospitals of Korea. Large quantities of supplies such as sheets, rolled bandages, blankets, bedspreads, baby dresses, doctors' coats, and trousers. In addition, about $3,500.00

was given. Each W. O. C. Presbytery defrays the expense of freight and transportation of these shipments which represent hours of concerned, loving labor by the women.

The Women of the Church, Synod of N. C., make this report in humble recognition of the belief that we are the instruments of God's Holy Spirit, that all which has been accomplished has been because of His Blessing upon our efforts. We are grateful for the opportunities which have been ours during this year 1968-69, and acknowledge our complete dependence upon Him for strength and courage to perform our duties. We acknowledge in all humility that we have not done all that could have been done, and pledge ourselves to put forth greater effort in the days ahead.

M. Report of Permanent Committee on World Missions

REVEREND ALBERT A. MYERS, JR., *Chairman*

The Synod's Committee on World Missions is composed of the Chairmen of World Missions in the nine Presbyteries together with the representative from the Women-of-the-Church and a Synod-elected chairman. This committee is given the task of coordinating the promotion of World Missions and of supporting and implementing the plans of this Board of our Assembly.

Toward the end of carrying out our purpose, we would report to you these summary statements about our witness to those peoples of the world to whom our World Mission enterprise is directed. These are compiled from information available to all of us. We present it here for your prayerful consideration, that you may realize what has been accomplished and give thanks to God for this, that you may come to see the urgency of our World Mission task, and that you may be able to be praying intelligently about specific aspects of our World Mission work.

1. For the first time our Church responded to a challenge in the country of Ghana: a missionary of our church was called by several Christian groups and was appointed Chaplain of the University of Cape Coast.

2. For the first time in Vietnam a missionary doctor of our Church began her ministry of healing.

3. Our Church contributed a total of more than $375,000 for relief of human suffering and deprivation around the world, with $50,000 of this amount being sent to Nigeria/Biafra.

4. Four members of the Ami tribe in Taiwan have been sent by the Presbyterian Church of Formosa as missionaries to work in Malaysia.

5. Our missionaries in Brazil proceeded with "new forms of mission": a Mobile Bible Institute, Housing Development Evangelism, Team Ministry in Christian Education, and Special Ministry to Government and Business Leaders.

6. Our Church was in Iraq—maintaining in two institutions the best secondary school education in the land, and providing missionaries who excelled in endurance and leadership amid governmental restrictions.

7. Indonesia is one of the great mission opportunities in the world today and we are there aiding in theological education.

With these brief evidences of our church's proclamation of the Gospel before you, we would call your attention also to the critical financial needs of our World Mission work. Since the cost of living overseas is increasing more rapidly than the increase in benevolence giving in our Church, and since the Board is attempting to be good stewards towards our present missionaries, the Board has had to halt increasing the number of missionaries we send overseas and to curtail some of the programs in spite of great population explosion, numerous pleas for new mission outreach around the world and urgent world needs to which the Christian Church should respond.

Toward the end of carrying out our assigned responsibilities, your committee would also record these evidences of our work of coordination and promotion during the past year within our own Synod.

1. The ten missionaries who were assigned to our Synod itinerated among the Presbyteries and participated in two area conferences—in Charlotte and in Concord Presbytery.

2. Each of the Presbyteries held workshops before the Witness Season to prepare for the visits of the missionaries and to review the materials and films which were available.

3. Some progress is being made in having a truly "Joint" Witness Season, but too frequently the emphasis is primarily on World Missions to the neglect of National Ministeries and Evangelism.

4. Nine ministers from as many countries itinerated among the Presbyteries, after holding a mass meeting in Charlotte this past February.

Recommendations:

1. That appreciation be expressed to the missionaries who worked so faithfully in this Synod for their time and service and that this appreciation be communicated to each of these folks.

2. That the Board of World Missions be thanked for their diligent and faithful service of administration, planning, and counsel.

3. That each Presbytery set up a structure which will be responsible for the Joint-Witness Season.

4. That Presbyteries and local congregations be encouraged to secure acceptable furlough homes for missionaries in our Synod, and make such arrangements known to the Synod's committee.

5. That ministers and local Witness chairmen be encouraged to put our World Mission concern on a year-round basis and that they be reminded of the availability of missionaries to visit the local churches during the months of September, November, and April as well as during the Witness Season.

6. That, as a part of our ministry of relief, congregations continue to collect used clothing, blankets, etc. for distribution through Church World Service.

7. That missionaries be invited to take part in the Presbytery camps and conferences of the Presbyteries.

8. That our young people be encouraged to attend the World Mission Conference at Montreat, July 31-August 6, and that Presbyteries and local congregations be requested to underwrite part of their expenses.

9. That every congregation be reminded of the necessity to live Christian lives here at home in order that they do not hinder the Christian Witness abroad.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

A. Report of the Trustees of the McCallum Trust Fund for Year 1968

REV. R. F. SLOOP, D.D. *Chairman*

The Trustees of The McCallum Trust Fund submit the following report to the Synod of North Carolina, meeting in June, 1969.

The Trustees received the audit of the McCallum Trust Fund made by Archibald K. Lovin, C. P. A., Red Springs, North Carolina, showing the assets of the Trust Fund, and the income and expenses of the Trust for the year January 1, 1968, through December 31, 1968. The amount remaining for distribution in accordance with Item VI-G, of the will of A. T. McCallum was $11,341.95. A check for this amount has been sent to Harold J. Dudley, Treasurer of the Synod of North Carolina, to be distributed in the following manner:

To Orphanages: $3,780.65

70 per cent of $3,780.65 To Barium Springs Home For Children, Barium Springs, North Carolina	$2,646.45
30 per cent of $3,780.65 to be divided equally between the following orphanages, 30 per cent being $1,134.20	
To Banner Elk	283.55
To Foster Falls, near Wytheville, Virginia	283.55
To Black Mountain	283.55
To Bachman, at Cleveland	283.55
Total for Orphanages	$3,780.65

To Schools in the Mountains: $3,780.65

33⅓ per cent to Glade Valley	$1,260.22
33⅓ per cent to Lees McRae, Banner Elk, North Carolina	1,260.22
33⅓ per cent to Montreat College, Montreat, North Carolina	1,260.21
Total for Schools in the mountains	$3,780.65

To Home and Foreign Missions: $3,780.65

50 per cent to Synod's Home Missions	$1,890.33
50 per cent to World Missions, with offices at Nashville, Tennessee	1,890.32
Total for Missions	$3,780.65
Total to be distributed to the above causes	$11,341.95

B. Report of the Committee on Records

REVEREND W. LOWRY MCBATH, *Chairman*

The Committee submits the following report:

The Committee on Records has met and carefully examined the Minutes of the following Presbyteries:

Albemarle: January 23, 1968; April 16, 1968; July 9, 1968; October 8, 1968.

Concord: April 23, 1968; July 23, 1968; October 22, 1968; January 28, 1969.

Fayetteville: February 6, 1968; May 7, 1968; June 4, 1968; July 7, 1968; August 4, 1968; October 1, 1968; December 1, 1968.

Granville: January 16, 1968; April 16, 1968; April 25, 1968; July 16, 1968; October 15, 1968.

Kings Mountain: January 23, 1968; April 23, 1968.

Mecklenburg: April 16, 1968; May 3, 1968; July 16, 1968; October 15, 1968; November 19, 1968; January 28, 1969; April 15, 1969.

Orange: January 25, 1968; April 25, 1968; June 27, 1968; October 24, 1968; November 16, 1968.

Wilmington: April 16, 1968; May 16, 1968; July 16, 1968; August 27, 1968; October 31, 1968; November 21, 1968; January 14, 1969; January 31, 1969.

Winston-Salem: January 30, 1968; May 28, 1968; September 13-14, 1968; September 24, 1968.

The Committee found that generally the minutes examined were in proper order, very well kept, of uniform size, and printed in a manner easy to follow. The Committee feels that the Stated Clerks and Permanent Clerks of the Presbyteries were very well versed in proper Presbyterian procedure and order. The few exceptions noted generally appeared to be errors of omission rather than commission.

Minutes submitted by the following Presbyteries were found to be **without exception:** Concord, Granville, Orange.

Minutes submitted by the following Presbyteries were found to be with exceptions as noted:

Albemarle:

Meeting of January 23, 1968: the record does not indicate the meeting was opened with prayer. The time of the meeting is not stated.

Meeting of July 9, 1968: the record does not indicate the time of the meeting or that the meeting was closed with prayer.

Fayetteville:

Meeting of May 7, 1968: the record does not indicate the meeting was opened with prayer. Quorum of Administrative Commission (p. 262) set at 5 of 8 which is in violation of BCO 19:5 requiring a quorum of 2/3 the membership.

Mecklenburg:

Meeting of July 16, 1968: the record does not indicate a statement that a quorum was present. The record incorrectly stated that candidates for the ministry were "received as candidates for licensure and ordination under the care of Mecklenburg Presbytery." See B.C.O. 24-4. The correct statement should have been "received as candidates for the Ministry of the Word under the care of . . . ."

Meeting of January 28, 1969: the record does not indicate the time of the meeting.

Kings Mountain:

Meeting of January 23, 1968: the record does not indicate the time of the meeting.

Wilmington:

Meeting of May 16, 1968: The record does not indicate that the minutes were read and approved.

Meeting of August 27, 1968: the record does not indicate that the minutes were read and approved.

Meeting of January 14, 1969: the record does not indicate that the minutes were read and approved. **Note:** No minutes have been received from this Presbytery of meetings between January 16, 1968 and October 31, 1968.

Winston-Salem:

Meeting of September 13-14, 1968: the record does not indicate a statement that a quorum was present.

Meeting of September 24, 1968: the record does not indicate that the meeting was opened with prayer or that a quorum was stated as present.

Synod of North Carolina

The Minutes of the One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Meeting of the Synod of North Carolina were examined and found to be in good order with the exception that on page 193, **Minutes** of 1968, 3rd line, change 1st 1967 to 1968. The constitution of the Church was observed and lawful injunctions of the higher court obeyed.

The General Assembly

The minutes of the One Hundred-eighth General Assembly were examined and no exceptions in form or order noted. It is the conclusion of this Committee that all major programs and directives of the General Assembly have been considered and properly handled by the Synod.

Recommendations:

1. That the Synod of North Carolina express its appreciation to the General Secretary and Stated Clerk, Dr. Harold J.

Dudley, the Permanent Clerk, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, and the Assistant Clerk, Rev. I. M. Bagnal, for their excellent work in preparing and preserving the records of the Synod.

2. That the Stated Clerks, Permanent Clerks, and the assistants of the nine Presbyteries be thanked and commended for their good work and proper order in preparing and preserving their Presbyteries' minutes.

3. That because many of the official records of the Presbyteries have been received by the Committee within the last month preceding the meeting of Synod; and because the Committee needs enough time to examine these records carefully and prepare a report for the Blue Book prior to the meeting of Synod; therefore the Committee on Records recommends that a deadline date be set by the Synod of thirty days prior to the up-coming meeting of Synod each year for receiving and reporting on the records of the respective Presbyteries; and that any records received after that deadline will be examined and become a part of the Committee's report to Synod in the following year.

D. Report of the Ad Interim Committee To Study Presbyteries' Boundaries

REVEREND JOHN MACK WALKER, *Chairman*

This Synod will have before it from its Permanent Committee on Bills and Overtures two changes in the present boundaries of its presbyteries. They are the transfer of Watauga County from Holston Presbytery of Appalachia Synod to Concord Presbytery, and the exchange of two small rural churches between Albemarle and Granville Presbyteries. This Committee has been informed of these negotiations and favors these changes because they are clearly moves in the direction of more effective mission.

In the Assembly-wide study of boundaries, one of the members of our Committee, Harold McKeithen, is serving on the Ad Interim Committee on Restructuring Synods and Presbyteries. The Chairman of this Committee and two representatives of Synod attended a regional meeting on boundaries between the Synods of Appalachia, Virginia, West Virginia and North Carolina. The Assembly's Committee has reported to the Mobile Assembly that it was unable to formulate a specific plan for restructuring in time for this Assembly, but it has discovered "a surprisingly large openness—even eagerness—for restructuring widespread in the General Assembly." The Assembly has continued this Committee, but it is fair to add that, in the opinion of our Synod's Representative, no foreseeable action of this Committee is likely to have any significant effect on a possible restructuring of the boundaries of our presbyteries.

The last major change in the boundaries of these presbyteries was made forty-six years ago. While this may indicate a prudent determination not to be too hasty in improving hints into systems, it may just be that after nearly fifty years the mission of the Church requires that kind of change which this Committee has brought to you for study.

At the 1967 General Assembly the "Wineskins Report" approved by the General Assembly stated clearly: "the institutional forms of the Church must be accommodated to the mission of the Church . . . Mission provides the logic for the Church's institutional forms, which must be flexible and adaptable, enabling the Church to be responsive to changing world conditions." Further, the report states: "In an age of automobiles, super highways, airplanes, telephones and television, the boundaries of many presbyteries and synods seem artificial and ineffective . . . Early jurisdictional lines were set by the criteria of geography, ease of transportation, and population density .. . As we consider our rapid modes of transportation, economic marketing areas, use of mass communication, mobility of our people, and comparative population densities, we believe that these criteria should be more heavily weighted in the delineation of presbytery and synod lines . . . Practically, they (church courts) should be of such size as to be able strategically to minister to all the persons living, working, studying and worshipping in a comprehensive geographic locality."

The recommendation of the "Wineskins Committee" was that the General Assembly through the General Council call a "Conference on Re-Structuring" to consider certain suggestions, the first containing this statement: "Presbyteries should consist of approximately 35,000 communicants . . . thus providing a practical base of operation for the witness of the Church." This Conference in its report basically agreed with the "Wineskins" recommendations, and made the following recommendation: "that the General Assembly urge synods to draw presbytery boundaries to encompass a membership and financial potential capable of efficiently and effectively supporting and administering the total program of presbytery. The presbytery, ideally, should be constructed to be large enough to execute the program of the Church in its area and small enough to exercise pastoral oversight of all the churches within its membership." Every responsible study of the role, size, and composition of presbyteries since "Wineskins" has reiterated the above conclusions.

Therefore your Committee has worked from the above principles and guidelines, agreeing that they are valid for the structure of the presbyteries of the Synod of North Carolina. We have used present membership, population density, projected growth of all areas and counties of the state, and financial ability and possibility as far as these items can be determined, in seeking to fulfill responsibly the task laid upon our Committee by Synod. If the principle of structuring presbyteries for mission, using the above guidelines and principles is **not** valid, your Committee is wasting its time. If they **are** valid, then the recommendations of this Committee to Synod deserve weighing and judgment on this basis, and not on the basis of history, tradition, comfort or parochialism.

We have asked the Reverend William Chappell, of our Committee, to present some map slides of present and projected population figures which are meaningful for the Presbyterian Church in North Carolina.

At the last meeting of Synod, the presbyteries were asked to study the Committee's plan for restructuring and report to us by February 1, 1969. We want to thank the many persons in these bodies who have given time and serious thought to these proposed changes. One Presbytery, Kings Mountain, approved the plan without exception. Two others reported no detailed study. Two presbyteries voted to reject the plan. Others, critical of various phases of the changes, suggested that we ought to amend it, or delay action until we knew what the Assembly's Committee was going to do. Major opposition was found chiefly in the eastern presbyteries. Here uneasiness about the changes centered largely in the increased geographical size and the burden of pastoral oversight caused by roughly twice the number of present churches. The Presbytery most critical of the plan has failed to be represented at a single meeting of the Committee during its three years' work.

From these studies we have received several suggestions for modification of the plan. (1) That the boundary between Presbytery V and VI be altered to follow county lines. (2) That Chapel Hill and the whole Research Triangle be a part of any presbytery containing Durham and Raleigh. (3) That Anson County be changed from Presbytery IV to III. (4) That Richmond, Montgomery and Lee Counties, after more than fifty years of separation, be returned to the present area of Fayetteville Presbytery.

In two meetings since February 1, your Committee has carefully considered your advice to us in light of the original directions given to us by Synod. We could, of course, regard the opposition mentioned above as a sign that we have been thoroughly manumitted from the task laid on us by Synod. But believing in the principles which have guided our studies we are anxious to have a further opportunity to explain them. Therefore, we recommend that Synod request its presbyteries to arrange for representatives of this Committee to be present for the dockets of either the winter or spring meetings of 1970, in order that the Synod might make a decision on this matter in 1970 on the basis of informed consultation.

VII. STANDING RULES OF SYNOD

SECTION I

GOVERNMENT

Rule 1:1. The Rules of Parliamentary Order adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and printed in the *Book of Church Order*, and the *Standing Rules* hereinafter provided, shall be the Rules of Order for the guidance of the Synod.

1:2 To adopt, amend, or rescind a Standing Rule, the suggested change shall be introduced at a regular meeting, and adopted by a majority affirmative vote of those present at the next, or a subsequent, regular stated meeting.

1:3. To suspend a Standing Rule shall require a two-thirds affirmative vote of those present.

1:4 Any Standing Rule, or appointment of the Synod, in conflict with these Standing Rules, is hereby rescinded.

SECTION II

REPRESENTATION

Rule 2:1. Each Church Session shall be represented at a meeting of Synod by one representative, except as otherwise provided for in the *Book of Church Order*, Paragraph 17:1 (as revised by the 1961 General Assembly). Sessions are urged to elect Ruling Elders who will plan to attend the whole session of Synod, and are required to register the principal and the alternate with the Stated Clerk not later than ten days before the meeting of Synod. Alternates may not substitute for principals once the principal has been enrolled.

SECTION III

OFFICERS

Rule 3:1. The officers of the Synod shall be a Moderator, a General Secretary, a Permanent Clerk, and an Assistant Clerk.

A. MODERATOR

Rule 4:1. The Moderator shall be elected each year, to serve until his successor is elected. On nomination by the Committee on Nominations, a Moderator-Nominee may be chosen at each Synod meeting for the ensuing year; however, this shall not preclude nominations from the floor. The ordinary duties of the Moderator are set forth in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13:2, 3, and 4; and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order", 1-19.

4:2. The Moderator shall have power, in the interim of the meetings of Synod, to fill, at his discretion, vacancies occurring in any office of the Synod, except Boards of Institutions which have no limited tenure of office, by appointment until the next annual meeting.

B. GENERAL SECRETARY

Rule 5:1. The duties of the General Secretary shall be as follows: To perform the duties of the Stated Clerk and Treasurer of Synod; to serve as Central Treasurer of Synod; to act as Treasurer of

the Executive Committees on Campus Christian Life, Christian Education, (Guidance Program), Church Extension, and Educational Institutions; to promote by co-ordinated publicity the total work of the Synod (See Rule 8); to serve as an agent of the Executive Committee on Church Extension (See Rule 9 and 19), Campus Christian Life (See Rule 10:2 and 20), Educational Institutions (See Rule 10:1 and 21); and Homes (See Rule 23); and to urge a program of Christian Stewardship upon the constituency of the Synod. (See Section 11, Item 1, Reorganization Plan 1951 Minutes of Synod.)

1. As Stated Clerk

Rule 6:1. The duties of the Stated Clerk are set forth in general in the *Book of Church Order*, paragraphs 13-5, 105-19, and in the "Rules of Parliamentary Order," 20 and 21.

6:2. It shall be the duty of the Stated Clerk, when he is elected and enters upon the duties of his office, at the opening of the Synod immediately succeeding that at which he is elected, to report to the Synod in writing and in full, whatever he has received from his predecessor, in the way of Books, Papers, Records, Documents, Furniture, etc., and the condition of the same when received.

6:3. The Stated Clerk shall conduct the correspondence of the Synod and shall publish a notice of the time and place of the meeting of the Synod at least once, a month before the appointed day. He shall sign all necessary certificates for the same, or for other official purposes of the Synod or its members.

6:4. He shall mail, in advance of Synod, copies of Reports, together with copies of the Program, to all Commissioners to Synod.

6:5. He shall have at each meeting of Synod accessible to the Moderator a sufficient number of copies of the printed reports of the Program Committee, a copy of the last printed *Minutes of the General* Assembly, and a copy of *Alexander's Digest*, Millard's *Digest*, (Gavel, Robert's *Rules of Order*, etc.).

6:6. He shall edit the Minutes of the Synod for the printer, after their approval by the Synod, and shall transmit the Records annually to the General Assembly for review. (The word "edit" here is used to refer to corrections in spelling, punctuation, etc.) He shall cause to be published annually in pamphlet form, at least one thousand copies of the Minutes, as soon as practicable after adjournment, and distribute these among the members of the Synod and Church Sessions.

6:7. He shall cause to be published in the Appendix to the printed Minutes, the reports of the Presbyteries on Statistics, the reports of the Executive and Permanent Committees, and such reports of Trustees and Regents as may be required.

6:8. He shall forward a copy of the printed Minutes annually to the libraries of Union Seminary, Davidson College, the Presbyterian Historical Society of Philadelphia, and the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and he shall file at least three copies in the archives of Synod.

6:9. He shall be charged with the further duty of reporting to the Moderator any vacancies to be filled by his appointment, and any deaths in the Ministry that may occur, and of reporting to the Synod the expiration of the term of service of its officers and members of its committees, according to the *Standing Rules*. He shall present to the Synod the Statistical Reports of the Presbyteries. He shall collect and cause to be preserved all historical matter relating to the life of the Synod.

6:10. The Stated Clerk shall also serve as Treasurer of the Synod for the Office of Stated Clerk. As Treasurer it shall be his duty to keep a strict and accurate account of all funds received and disbursed, showing what Presbyteries have paid or have not paid their assessments, and for what purpose the funds have been disbursed. He shall submit to the Synod annually his books, together with a report of receipts and expenditures, presenting vouchers for the same.

6:11. The Stated Clerk shall act as Secretary to the Committee charged with the distribution of the income from the Mrs. Kate Bitting Reynolds Fund for Aged Ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, and shall keep a record of all transactions connected therewith. He shall make a distribution as provided for in this Trust Fund, and the plan of distribution as adopted by Synod.

6:12. The term of office of the Stated Clerk shall be three years.

2. As Central Treasurer

Rule 7:1. The Central Treasurer shall distribute all benevolence income received from various sources to the proper Agencies of the Synod, according to the actions of the Synod, governing its benevolence program.

3. As Public Relations Clerk

Rule 8:1. It shall be the duty of the Public Relations Clerk:

8:2. to prepare a daily account of the proceedings of the Synod for the daily papers;

8:3. to make the account as full, complete and vigorous as possible, stressing those matters of interest to the general public;

8:4. to act as the representative of the Synod during the interim between its meetings in endeavoring to secure through the secular press adequate account of occurrences in the life of the Churches of Synod which are of significance and interest.

4. As Secretary of Church Extension

Rule 9:1. The Secretary of Church Extension shall, under the direction of the Executive Committee of Church Extension, have supervision of the Synod's home mission work. He shall seek to develop and coordinate all phases of home mission work within the bounds of the Synod.

9:2. He shall serve as Treasurer of Synod's Church Extension Funds. Disbursements of such funds, payment of all salaries, grants, loans, and authorized expenditures, shall be made by the Treasurer as directed by the Committee.

5. As Secretary of Higher Education

Rule 10:1. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Educational Institutions, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interest of the educational institutions of the Synod, and seek to make them more effective in training the youth of the church for a greater usefulness in Christian service.

Rule 10:2. Acting under the direction of the Executive Committee on Campus Christian Life, the Secretary of Higher Education shall promote the interests of the cause of Campus Christian Life within the bounds of Synod and seek to make effective the program of work relating to student work and other phases of Campus Christian Life.

Rule 10:3. The Secretary of Higher Education shall receive and **disburse such funds as are contributed respectively for the causes** of Campus Christian Life and Educational Institutions.

C. PERMANENT CLERK

Rule 11:1. It shall be the duty of the Permanent Clerk to engross with the aid of the Assistant Clerk, the daily Minutes of the Synod; to read said Minutes as required by the Synod for information, correction, and approval; and to deliver such Minutes to the Stated Clerk.

11:2. The term of office of the Permanent Clerk shall be three years and his compensation shall be fifty dollars ($50) per annum.

D. ASSISTANT CLERK

Rule 12:1. The duties of this office are implicit in its name. The Assistant Clerk shall be elected annually, to serve during the Session of Synod, and his compensation shall be twenty-five ($25) dollars.

E. DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rule 13:1. The Director of Christian Education, whose term of office shall be for three years, acting under the general direction of the Synod's Executive Committee of Christian Education shall be charged with the special supervision and direction of the Synod's unified program of Christian Education, with a view to promoting, developing, and coordinating all departments and phases of Christian Education within the bounds of Synod. (See Rule 22:4).

SECTION IV

TRUSTEES

A. OF THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

Rule 14:1. The Trustees of Synod shall be seven in number. Of these, six shall be arranged in Classes of two each, to serve terms of three years, and eligible for re-election indeterminately. The seventh Trustee shall be the Stated Clerk of Synod.

14:2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees as the Synod's agency in all matters requiring the aid or use of the civil law, to receive, take charge of, and manage to the best advantage, and account to the Synod for, according to law, all property and estate belonging, or which may accrue and enure to this Synod. They shall hold in trust, subject to the order of Synod, the said property, and all legacies and bequests which may be willed to the Synod in behalf of charitable and other objects under its control. They shall, as the Synod's agency, make disposition of any or all of said property and estate (by means of grant or pledge), and may pledge the credit of Synod, upon order or direction of Synod, or upon order or direction of such agent or agency of Synod as Synod may designate.

B. OF INSTITUTIONS

Rule 15:1. The Synod shall elect annually

15:1a. Two members of the Board of Directors of Union Theological Seminary, whose term of office shall be five years.

15:1b. Eight members of the Board of Regents of the Barium Springs Children's Home, whose term of office shall be for three years, and eligible for not more than two consecutive terms. The Board shall be composed of 24 members, 18 of whom shall be Presbytery representatives; two from each of the nine Presbyteries; and 6 members-at-large.

15:1c. Five members of the Board of Trustees of the William Black Home for Religious Workers, whose term of service shall be for three years, and four members of this Board shall be women. (See 1950 Minutes of Synod, pg. 393).

15:1d. Seven members of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Home, whose term of office shall be three years. Of these members at least two shall be women, and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times by at least one male member. The President of the Women-of-the-Synod and one other woman shall be members.

15:1f. Twelve members of the Board of Directors of Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, whose term of service shall be for three years; and each Presbytery shall be represented at all times on the Board by at least two members.

15:1g. Ten members of the Board of Trustees of Queens College for a term of four years each. Nominees shall be submitted to the Synod by the Board of Trustees, but in its selection of Trustees the Synod shall not be confined to the nominees submitted by the Board of Trustees. These Trustees shall be divided into four classes and shall be eligible for re-election.

C. MISCELLANEOUS

16:1. The Synod shall triennially nominate a Trustee of the Mountain Retreat Association.

16:2. The Synod shall elect three Trustees of the A. T. McCallum Estate Trust Fund, two laymen and one minister, one of whom shall be a resident of Fayetteville Presbytery, who shall serve for terms of four years. (See Section X of the Will.)

Rule 16:3. Trustees of Educational Institutions to which Synod elects trustees, shall ordinarily serve not more than two successive terms.

SECTION V

SYNOD'S COUNCIL

A. MEMBERSHIP AND DUTIES.

Rule 17:1. The Council shall consist of 29 members, including the Moderator of Synod, the Chairmen respectively of the five Executive Committees and of the Committee on Nominations, the Chairman of Trustees of Synod, the President of the Men-of-the-Church, the President of the Synod Women's Council *ex officio*; at least one other woman; the Chairman or representative of the Stewardship Committee, or its counterpart, of each of the nine Presbyteries; nine members-at-large of three classes of three members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. At least seven members shall be lay persons. The General Secretary shall be the Clerk of the Council.

17:2. It shall be the duty of the Council to nominate the members of the Nominating Committee.

17:3. The Council shall be the agent of Synod to confer with the General Secretary about the duties of his office.

17:4. The Council shall elect its own Chairman and a vice-chairman, who shall be of a different term of office.

17:5. The annual Report of the Council shall be presented to the Synod at the most appropriate time in the opinion of the Council, on the recommendation of the Program Committee.

B. SUB-COMMITTEES

17:6a. *Executive*: To consist of the chairman, vice-chairman, and three other members; elected annually at the spring meeting of the Council; four members to constitute a quorum; to meet as directed by the Council or at the call of the Chairman. (1) *Duties*: to carry out policies of the Council, but without authority to decide matters of policy or of major importance. (2) Authorized to act for the Council between meetings of the Council, and to handle all minor matters, reporting actions to the next meeting of the Council.

17:6b. *Stewardship and Budget*: (1) To prepare the benevolence budget of the Synod, based on the Budget Askings submitted by the General Assembly and the Synod's Agencies (Church Extension; Christian Education; Guidance Program; Higher Education, including Educational Institutions and Campus Christian Life; Homes, including the Children's, William Black, and the Presbyterian Home; Inter-Church Agencies (such as the North Carolina Council of Churches, etc); (2) To report such budgets, with recommendations, for approval of the Synod via Synod's Council before obligations shall be contracted by such agencies and institutions of the Synod; (3) To recomend Synod's apportionments to the Presbyteries; (4) to promote the Every-Member Canvass; (5) and to supervise all matters pertaining to the financial goals of the Synod.

17:6c. *Program*: The membership shall be composed of the Moderator of Synod as Chairman; the Stated Clerk; one other member of Synod's Council; the Moderator-elect; and the host pastor, whose responsibility shall be the arrangement of the daily devotional services, the Sacramental service, stated addresses, and the entire program of business at the meeting of Synod in conformity with the *Standing Rules*.

17:6d. *Publicity*: The discovery and promotion of ways and means of enhancing the total Presbyterian Program through public relations.

17:6e. *Records*: Reviewing and reporting on the Minutes of the General Assembly, the Minutes of Synod, the Minutes of Presbyteries and also to report on matters relating to the General Assembly not covered elsewhere in the *Standing Rules*, or by appropriate committees.

17:6f. *Finance and Audits*: (1) To prepare the Budget for Synod's Office and program of work; (2) To review all audited reports of the foregoing agencies and institutions of the Synod and of the McCallum Estate, with recommendations to the Council. (Minutes of the General Assembly, 1931, p. 143, require a printing of a digest of these audits in Synod's Minutes).

17:6g. *Nominations*: To nominate to the Council all nominees to fill vacancies on Committees of the Council as they arise.

17:6h. *Education*: Composed of the Chairmen of the three Executive Committees on Education in the Synod and the Regional Director of Christian Education and the General Secretary of Synod as Advisory members; the Chairman to be nominated to the Council by its Committee on Nominations; the Committee functions shall be those of coordinating the educational program of Synod, including stewardship, as it relates to the General Assembly, the several Committees on Education of the Synod, and the agencies and institutions connected with these committees.

17:6i. *LONG-RANGE PLANNING*: To study matters relating to the possible change, growth, development, and improvement of Synod's Agencies and Program; and to confer with the Synod's Council on such matters, subject to proposing resolutions to Synod.

17:7. *FUNCTIONS*: The functions set forth above shall be performed by corresponding committees elected by the Council.

17:8. *MISCELLANEOUS*: To perform other functions of the Synod which are not specifically assigned to other committees.

SECTION VI

COMMITTEES

A. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES:

Rule 18:1. The Executive Committees of Synod are clothed with authority, within certain well-defined limits, to execute and conclude the business entrusted to their care. They shall be divided into sub-committees to which shall be assigned the particular divisions of their respective programs, and the Executive Committees shall determine the method both of division into sub-committees and the naming of Chairmen of these committees. The sub-committees, with the approval of their respective Committees, may choose to serve with them in an advisory capacity such persons as shall be deemed suitable and qualified for such service, without voting power.

18:2. Each of the Executive Committees triennially shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations an additional member-at-large for Chairman of the Committee, for nomination to the Synod.

1. *CHURCH EXTENSION*

Rule 19:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 22 members (including the Chairman), as follows: Nine Chairmen of corresponding Committees in Presbyteries; twelve at large including women, three classes of four members each whose term of office shall be for three years. At least eight members shall be lay persons.

19:2. *Committees*: This Committee, charged with the promotion of Home Missions, Evangelism, Radio and Television, and Research, shall be divided into sub-committees, the Church Extension Committee as a whole to determine the organization of the Committee into sub-committees.

19:3. *Functions*: This Committee shall function as follows:

19:3a. Through *Home Missions*: In cooperation with the Presbyteries, survey the Home Mission fields, needs, and opportunities and in general devise plans for promoting larger interest in Home Missions in the Synod; promote church and manse planning and erection; and church extension.

19:3b. Through *Witness*: Cooperate with the presbyteries in developing and promoting strategies for heralding in meaningful and significant ways the good news of freedom and the abundant life available in and through Jesus Christ. The sub-committee shall be responsible for confronting the Synod with unique opportunities for witnessing in timely and relevant ways.

19:3c. Through *Radio and Television*, in cooperation with the Assembly's Committee, seek to promote the spreading of the Gospel by use of the Radio and Television.

19:3d. Through *Research*. This sub-committee to concern itself with trends, opportunities, statistics which relate to the various sub-committees, and to interpret them in terms of growth and development.

19:3e. Through *Special Ministries*: To oversee the program and work of the Butner ministry and any other similar ministries undertaken by Synod.

19.3f. *Nominations*: The Committee shall nominate to the Executive Committee all officers and Committee vacancies. It shall be the responsibility of this Committee and the Secretary to study and recommend from time to time appropriate changes in the *Manual*.

19:4. *Corporation*: The Committee shall convene annually as a corporation.

2. *CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE*

Rule 20:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 26 members as follows: the Chairman, 3 campus ministers and 3 students in different classes; the Synodical President, *ex officio*, and 18 members-at-large. Of the latter, there shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the program of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be ministers, and both laymen and women should be included in the membership. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative, who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 20:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work, including (1) Program and (2) Finance.

Rule 20:1c. *Functions* : In cooperation with the church or churches near educational institutions within the bounds of Synod, the Committee shall develop and promote the cause of Campus Christian Life, including the spiritual welfare of students in these institutions; and further, shall supervise the work of Campus Christian Life, in cooperation with the local Campus Christian Life Committees. In general, the Committee will be governed by the *Manual on Campus Christian Life*. The Committee shall report annually to Synod.

3. *EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Rule 21:1a. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of 19 members, including the Chairman. There shall be three classes of six members each, whose term of office shall be for three years. Members shall be chosen for their knowledge of and interest in the cause of Christian Higher Education. At least six members shall be laymen, including women. Each Presbytery should be represented at all times by at least one representative who shall endeavor to promote the cause in his presbytery.

Rule 21:1b. *Organization*: The Committee shall have authority to establish such sub-committees as may be necessary for the furtherance of its work.

Rule 21:1c. *Functions.* The functions of this Committee are as follows: The Committee shall promote the general educational work of the Synod; consult and cooperate with the Administrations and Boards of Directors of colleges subsidized from Synod's benevolences, and of Union Theological Seminary; and receive the reports from these institutions and report upon them to Synod. In general, this committee shall study all the problems involved in the work of educational institutions and make recommendations to Synod.

4. *CHRISTIAN EDUCATION*

Rule 22:1. *Membership*: The Committee shall be composed of a Chairman and nine members elected by the Synod (the chairman and three members in one class, and three members each in two other classes), whose terms of office shall be for three years; the Chairman of each of the Presbytery Committees of Christain Education; and the Regional Director as an Advisory member.

Rule 22:2. *Organization*: The Committee shall have the authority to establish Councils, Cabinets, and Ad Hoc Committees, to operate under its authority and subject to its approval and direction in the areas of the work of Christian Education as committed to it by the Synod. The members of the Committee, elected by the Synod, shall serve as chairmen of its councils (excepting the Men's Council) and, normally, of its Ad Hoc or special committees.

Rule 22:3. *Functions*: It is the task of the Committee to use creatively the tools provided by the Board of Christian Education of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, or other such materials as it may deem wise to assist Presbytery and local church personnel in developing their ministry in Christian Education. The duties of the committees shall be to assist, train, and inform those who are involved in the Church's program of Christian Education within the bounds of the Synod. It shall further be a duty of this Committee to enable sharing of ideas between Presbyteries. In addition to its other duties, the Committee will supervise and control the Presbyterian Guidance Program and Center(s).

Rule 22:4. *Regional Director*: When necessary the Committee shall recommend to the Committee on Nominations a Regional Director of Christian Education for nomination to the Synod. (See Rule 13:1.).

5. *HOMES*

Rule 23:1. *Membership*: The Commitee shall be composed of 16 members, including the chairman at large, the chairmen of the corresponding committees in the several presbyteries, and six members at large of two classes each. At least one member shall be a woman. Members should be persons who are competent in fiscal matters, and who have a social concern for people, especially children and the elderly.

23:2. *Functions*: To cooperate with the official board and directors of the several Homes of the Synod; to promote the program and work of these institutions within the bounds of Synod; to receive the Reports of these institutions, studying all the problems involved in their work; and to report upon them to Synod, making necessary recommendations.

B. PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

Rule 24. The duties of the several Permanent Committees shall be in general such as their names indicate and custom has fixed. Their membership shall be nominated by the Committee on Nominations, except as elsewhere provided.

Rule 24:1a. *ANNUITIES AND RELIEF*: To promote the welfare of the cause within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large who shall be Chairman of the Committee.

24:1b. It shall be the duty of this Committee to promote the work of enlisting and preparing those entering the service of the church.

24:1c. The Committee shall administer the Reynolds Trust Fund for Aged Ministers as provided in the plan of distribution adopted by the Synod, and amended. (Minutes 1947, pp. 543-545; "Rules and Bylaws.")

Rule 24:2. *ATTENDANCE*:

24:2a. *Membership*: Five or more members appointed annually by the Moderator, preferably one from each Presbytery.

24:2b. *Functions*: To meet prior to, and if necessary during the meeting of Synod, for the purpose of evaluating and recommending to Synod the disposition of requests of Commissioners to be excused from attendance, in part or in toto of sessions of Synod; and also to report on ministers (except those honorably retired, those on active duty in military service, and those on foreign fields), who, and churches which, fail to submit requests to be excused for non-representation at the meeting of Synod.

(For guidance of the Committee, it is recommended that the following Rules assist in formulating the Report to Synod: *Book of Church Order*, Rule 17:1; Rules of *Parliamentary Order*, Rules 11 and 48; and *Standing Rules of Synod*: Rules 2:1, and 29:1, 2.)

Rule 24:3. *BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS*:

24:3a. *Membership* shall be composed of the Chairman, two women and three classes of four members each (15 in all), who shall serve terms of three years each, and eligible for re-election for one additional term. As a rule, though not necessarily, members shall be laymen, preferably persons familiar with the whole area of wills, bequests, and deferred gifts.

24:3b. *Functions*: The functions of the Committee shall be to furnish information to the Synod and to advise individuals, churches, and institutions in regard to programs for bequests and deferred gifts, relating to educational institutions and other agencies of the Synod.

Rule 24:4. *BILLS AND OVERTURES*:

24:4a. *Membership*: Five or more members appointed annually by the Moderator.

24:4b. *Functions*: To receive all bills and overtures referred to it for consideration, and to make recommendations for disposition of same to Synod.

Rule 24:5. *CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH*:

Rule 24:5a. *Membership*: Composed of a Chairman, the Chairman of the corresponding Committee in each of the Presbyteries, and a representative of the Women-the-Synod; terms of office for the Chairman and the Woman representative, three years, not subject to re-election.

Rule 24:5b. *Functions*: To consider all matters which properly fall under the jurisdiction of the Committee, and report annually to Synod.

Rule 24:6. *CHURCH AND SOCIETY*:

24:6a. *Membership*: To be composed of the Chairman of each Committee of the corresponding cause in the several Presbyteries and seven members-at-large, at least two of whom shall be women, and one of whom shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

24:6b. *Functions*: To observe and study the society of our day, and report to Synod such conditions and customs, movements and trends therein as are properly matters for consideration and witness-bearing of a Church Court, with recommendations as to what action should be taken, or witness borne by Synod concerning them.

24:6c. The Chairman of the Committee on Church and Society shall serve as an Advisory member of the Executive Committee on Christian Education.

Rule 24:7. *HISTORICAL MATTERS*: Membership shall be composed of sixteen (16) members, including the Chairman, who shall be elected at large, and three classes of five members each, whose term of office shall be for three years each, but eligible to succeed themselves for one additional term.

Rule 24:8a. *INTERCHURCH RELATIONS*: To inform the Synod of the work of the North Carolina Council of Churches and other interdenominational programs.

24:8b. Membership is to consist of a Chairman and three classes of five members each, including at least one woman and not less than five lay persons; and in case the representative of Synod on the Inter-Church Relations Committee of the General Assembly is another person than any of the foregoing members, such representative shall be an *ex officio* member of the Synod's Committee.

24:8c. The Committee on Nominations triennially shall nominate to Synod a Chairman.

24:8d. There shall be such sub-committtees as are necessary.

28:8e. Representation on the North Carolina Council of Churches shall be in accord with the Constitution of the Council, hence commensurate with the number of representatives allowed. (See DI-

RECTORY, *in loco.*) The 16 members of the Inter-Church Relations Committee shall automatically be representatives. Additional representatives shall be arranged in classes, the size depending on the number, to serve a term of three years, eligible for one additional term. The Moderator of Synod, the President of the Synodical, and the Stated Clerk should ordinarily be representatives to the Council.

24:8f. The Inter-Church Relations Committee shall appoint suitable persons of Synod to serve as representatives of Synod on the several committees of the North Carolina Council of Churches, expenses not borne by the Council for attendance upon meetings to be borne by Synod.

24:8g. Synod shall annually elect six representatives from the eligible representatives to the Council, nominated by the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, to officially represent the Synod at the annual Assembly of the Council, expenses to be borne by the Synod; and these representatives shall report to the Synod at its subsequent meeting through the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

Rule 24:9. *JUDICIAL BUSINESS*:

24:9a. *Membership*: Seven members, including a Chairman, terms of office to be for three years, but eligible to serve one additional term.

24:9b. *Functions*: Those consistent with the nature of the committee as defined in the *Book of Church Order.*

Rule 24:10. *MINISTER AND HIS WORK*:

24:10a. *Membership* shall consist of the Chairmen of the corresponding Commissions in the several Presbyteries, and four members-at-large, including the Chairman of the Committee, at least three of whom shall be Ruling Elders, to serve a term of three years each. The Stated Clerk of Synod shall serve *ex officio* as Secretary of the Committee.

24:10b. *Functions*: (1) To render assistance to Presbytery Commissions by (a) Exchange of information as to open fields, ministers open to change, and as to Directors of Christian Education and other lay persons available for church employment; and (b) Facilitating the transfer of ministers between various Presbyteries; (2) To render assistance to the Assembly's Committee and Presbyteries' Commissions in sponsoring the proper position of the minister, and the relationship of the minister and the church, as set forth in Scripture and interpreted in the *Book of Church Order;* (3) To report annually to Synod, making appropriate recommendations, (a) On actions taken by the General Assembly affecting the Committee and Commissions; and (b) On progress of the Committee and Presbytery Comissions; and (4) To sponsor Synod Conferences on the Minister and His Work, and to cooperate in Regional Conferences.

[For further duties and functions of this Committee, see Chapters 21, 22, of the *Book of Church Order.*]

Rule 24:11a. *NOMINATIONS*: The committee shall be composed of 11 members, including one woman, one from each of the Presbyteries, and a member-at-large who shall serve as Chairman. Members of the Committee shall be nominated by Synod's Council.

24:11b. It will be the function of the Committee to make nominations to the Synod of all members-at-large on the several Committees; of all other committee members and Chairmen not otherwise provided for elsewhere in these *Standing Rules;* and of all Trustees elected by Synod.

24:11c. In making nominations for membership on the several Boards and Committees, the Committee shall confer with the proper representatives of Institutions, Boards, or Committees, relative to persons with suitable qualifications to serve on Boards or Committees. (See Rule 24:4.)

24:11d. Where membership on Synod's Committees is determined by action of other bodies, the Committee on Nominations shall submit to the Stated Clerk at each meeting of Synod, the full list of Committee members.

24:11e. All such nominations referred to above, however, shall not preclude nominations from the floor by any member of Synod.

Rule 24:12. *STANDING RULES:* The Committee shall be composed of the Stated Clerk as Chairman, the Moderator, and the Chairman of the Committee on Nominations. The functions of the Committee will be to review the STANDING RULES for consistency and correctness, and to bring in recommendations for amendment when and where needed.

Rule 24:13. *WOMEN'S WORK:* To inform the Synod of the work of the Women of the Synod and General Assembly; membership to be composed of three members, one of whom shall be named as chairman on the recommendation of the Committee on Nominations; and the President of the Women of the Synod *ex officio.*

Rule 24:14. *WORLD MISSIONS:* To promote the welfare of World Missions and Overseas Relief within the Synod, membership to be composed of the Chairman of each Committee on World Missions within the several Presbyteries, one woman, and one member-at-large, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

C. *GENERAL RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES:*

Rule 25:1a. *Term of Office.* No member of the Executive Committees or of the Synod's Council shall serve more than two consecutive terms, without a year elapsing; no member of any other Committee shall serve longer than one three-year term, without a year elapsing, except as otherwise set forth in these Rules. In case of Presbytery representatives, where the rule would be violated, such as by a Class representative being elected a Presbytery representative at the expiration of the full limit of his service, he shall be ineligible to serve until one year has elapsed, and the Presbytery should name another representative in his place. Part of a term shall not be considered as a term unless the unexpired term being filled shall be for more than one-half of that term.

25:1b. Terms of office of all Presbytery representatives serving on Synod's Council, Committees, and Boards, unless in conflict with other rules, shall expire at annual meetings of Synod.

25:1c. The terms of office of members of Boards, the Council, or Committees, who fail to attend meetings for a period of twelve months without submitting reasonable excuses shall be terminated automatically, and the vacancies shall be filled by the Synod on recommendation of the Committee on Nominations.

25:1d. *Substitutes*: Substitutes to Synod's Council and Committees may serve as follows: (1) For Presbytery representatives, according to the rules of the respective Presbyteries: and (2) For class representatives, if and when suggested by the principals and approved respectively by the Council or Committees; and to serve for the designated meeting only.

25:2. *Meetings.* The Synod's Council and the Executive Committees shall meet at least once annually, and Permanent Committees should meet at least once annually.

25:3a. *Reports.* To all committees respectively shall be referred without vote, unless there is objection, all reports, documents, communications, and other matters pertaining to the several subjects upon which they are appointed, and it shall be their duty to formulate reports upon the matters referred to them, and present the same to Synod for action.

25:3b. All actions and reports of all the sub-committees of Executive and Permanent Committees and of the Council are subject to the approval of the parent Committee of which they are a part, and ordinarily the Chairman, or some appointed member of the parent Committee, shall make the combined report to Synod of all approved actions of the sub-committees.

25:3c. Committees shall make their reports as brief as is consistent with clarity, avoiding quotations from Board Reports, and such other matters as are elsewhere available in printed form, and ordinarily should present orally only essential data from Reports, plus Recommendations.

25:3d. Committees, except the Council and the Committee on Nominations, should place, through their chairmen, copies of their Reports to Synod, in the hands of the Stated Clerk of Synod, not later than approximately thirty days before the meeting of Synod.

25:4. *Nominations.* The Council, Committees, and other agencies of Synod may recommend to the Permanent Committee on Nominations persons to fill vacancies occurring on Council, Committees, and Boards or Agencies and Institutions of Synod, or persons assigned to them as Executives of their work. (See Rule 24:11c.)

D. *STANDING COMMITTEES*:

Rule 26:1. Standing Committees of five or more members, including that on *Resolutions*, shall be appointed by the Moderator, at an early hour in the proceedings of the regular meetings of Synod.

E. *SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES*

Rule 27:1. Synod may appoint Ad-Interim and Special Committees whenever deemed necessary, for the consideration of special matters, or the performance of designated duties.

27:2. The Synod's representative on the General Assembly's Council on Higher Education shall serve a term of three years, and be eligible for one additional term.

SECTION VII

FINANCIAL RULES OF AGENCIES OF SYNOD

Rule 28:1. All agencies of Synod shall clear through the Stewardship Committee and Council all requests for funds, including campaigns.

28:2. All Treasurers of Synod's Funds (Office, Church Extension, Education, Homes, and other Agencies and Institutions) shall be bonded in an approved surety company for such amounts as the Finance and Audit Committee shall determine; and these several accounts shall be audited annually by an approved accountant; and annual reports shall be rendered to Synod.

28:3. All agencies of Synod seeking benevolence support from the Synod shall present annually to the Stewardship Committee at its meeting to formulate a budget, together with their requests for support: (1) a two-year comparison financial statement; and (2) a two-year comparison of budgets.

28:4. Agencies and Executive Committees of Synod are to operate within their budgets, as approved by Synod. They shall not exceed their respective budgets except with the approval of Synod or the Executive Committee of Synod's Council.

SECTION VIII

MEETINGS AND STANDING ORDERS

Rule 29:1. *Time.* The annual Stated Meeting of Synod ordinarily shall be held as early in June as is practicable, and with the concurrence of Synod's Council, the first session to begin at 2 p.m. on a Tuesday, unless otherwise ordered. The Synodical year shall end April 30.

Rule 30:1. *Enrollment.* The Stated Clerk and Permanent Clerk shall constitute a Committee on Enrollment, which shall meet at the place at which Synod is to convene at an hour just before the opening of the session.

Rule 30:2. Each member shall, on arrival, report to this Committee or their agents for enrollment. The roll thus prepared according to Presbyteries shall be reported to the Synod at the opening of Synod, at which time additional enrollment shall be made.

Rule 31:1. *Entertainment.* Synod's Program Committee shall arrange for the entertainment of Synod in accordance with the following regulations, namely:

Rule 31:1a. Ordinarily an institution entertaining Synod shall be paid for each representative in attendance (See Section II), beginning with the first meal served, at the rate of approximately one dollar per meal and two dollars per night for lodging. This rate shall also apply to those guests of Synod who are approved by the Program Committee. All visitors of Synod shall make arrangements for their own entertainment.

31:1b. A church entertaining Synod shall be paid an amount not exceeding one dollar a meal for each member of Synod and for guests, when such church shall be serving one or two meals at the church building or other central place.

31:1c. Ordinarily, when registering, official representatives of Synod and guests shall be furnished with meal tickets, which shall be collected at the dining-room; and the host institution or church shall be reimbursed by Synod on the basis of the meals served, as verified by the tickets, and as otherwise provided by the *Standing Rules*, and no institution or church shall be compelled to sustain a loss in the entertainment of the Synod.

Rule 32:1. *Expenses.* Per capita assessment for Synod's expenses shall be of sufficient amount to meet the expenses of the Stated Clerk's office and such appropriations as are approved by Synod to be paid from this fund.

32:2. All salaried officers of the Synod, or any of its agencies, shall be elected by the Synod, and the term of office and compensation of each shall be fixed by the Synod.

32:3. The necessary expenses of the Executive Committees shall be paid from the funds available for the work conducted under the supervision of these Committees.

32:4. The expenses of the Council shall be borne by Synod's Office.

32:5. The necessary expenses of Permanent Committees shall be paid by the Synod from its Treasury, unless otherwise provided for.

32:6. When travel of committee members is by public transportation, the expense shall be the actual cost. When travel is by car, the mileage shall be figured at ten cents per mile.

Rule 33:1. *Orders.* Following the enrollment at the opening session of Synod, the Moderator shall introduce to the Synod all ministers who have been received into its constituent Presbyteries from beyond the bounds of Synod since the last Stated Meeting.

33:2. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper shall be held on the first day of the Synod's meeting at an appropriate time.

33:3. The names of the Ministers of Synod who have died during the Synodical year shall be read in connection with the annual Communion Service, and an adequate memorial of each, not to exceed approximately 500 words, shall be printed in the Minutes of Synod.

33:4. The Program Committee shall provide the services of a stenographer for Committees of Synod.

33:5. The Minutes of Agencies under the control of Synod shall be made available to Synod or Synod's Council upon request.

33:6. No new matter of business may be introduced to Synod later than recess for lunch on the second day of the meeting of Synod.

VIII. STEWARDSHIP DATA SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA—1969

Table A. 1969 Benevolence Budget Apportionments to Presbyteries

FOR ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD CAUSES ONLY

a. Basic Budget

For All Assembly Causes		%	**For All Synod Causes**		%	**Total All Causes: Assembly and Synod**		%
Albemarle	$ 85,460	6.05	Albemarle	$ 76,633	7.33	Albemarle	$ 162,093	6.60
Concord	156,794	11.10	Concord	119,915	11.47	Concord	276,709	11.26
Fayetteville	130,944	9.27	Fayetteville	101,724	9.73	Fayetteville	232,668	9.47
Granville	113,287	8.02	Granville	91,896	8.79	Granville	205,183	8.35
Kings Mountain	118,514	8.39	Kings Mountain	92,733	8.87	Kings Mountain	211,247	8.60
Mecklenburg	400,320	28.34	Mecklenburg	287,608	27.51	Mecklenburg	687,928	27.95
Orange	237,169	16.79	Orange	153,579	14.69	Orange	390,748	15.89
Wilmington	76,420	5.41	Wilmington	56,142	5.37	Wilmington	132,562	5.41
Winston-Salem	93,653	6.63	Winston-Salem	65,237	6.24	Winston-Salem	158,890	6.47
*Total	$1,412,561	100.00	Total	$1,045,467	100.00	Total	$2,458,028	100.00

b. Advance Program Budget

For All Assembly Causes		%	**For All Synod Causes**		%	**Total All Causes: Assembly and Synod**		%
Albemarle	$ 8,546	6.05	Albemarle	$ 7,663	7.33	Albemarle	$ 16,209	6.60
Concord	15,679	11.10	Concord	11,992	11.47	Concord	27,671	11.26
Fayetteville	13,094	9.27	Fayetteville	10,172	9.73	Fayetteville	23,267	9.47
Granville	11,329	8.02	Granville	9,190	8.79	Granville	20,518	8.35
Kings Mountain	11,851	8.39	Kings Mountain	9,273	8.87	Kings Mountain	21,125	8.60
Mecklenburg	40,032	28.34	Mecklenburg	28,761	27.51	Mecklenburg	68,793	27.95
Orange	23,717	16.79	Orange	15,358	14.69	Orange	39,075	15.89
Wilmington	7,642	5.41	Wilmington	5,614	5.37	Wilmington	13,256	5.41
Winston-Salem	9,365	6.63	Winston-Salem	6,524	6.24	Winston-Salem	15,889	6.47
Total	$141,255	100.00	Total	$104,547	100.00	Total	$245,803	100.00

*The Apportionment Percentages represent the average proportionate giving by the Presbyteries for the past five years, shown separately for Assembly's Causes and Synod's Causes.

Table B. Assembly and Synod Apportionments To and Acceptances By Presbyteries for 1969[1]

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1968	
Albemarle	$ 85,460	$ 76,633	$ 162,093			Assembly	$84,642
	73,745 (86.29%)	66,119 (86.28%)	139,864	$ 22,229 (13.71%)	$ 42,132	Synod	92,517
						Total	$177,159
Concord	156,794	119,915	276,709			Assembly	$194,734
	156,794 (100%)	119,915 (100%)	276,709	None	118,220	Synod	155,316
						Total	$350,050
Fayetteville	130,944	101,724	232,668			Assembly	$157,223
	130,944 (100%)	101,724 (100%)	232,668	None	108,485	Synod	181,543
						Total	$338,766
Granville	113,287	91,896	205,183			Assembly	$128,839
	113,287 (100%)	91,896 (100%)	205,183	None	83,929	Synod	103,498
						Total	$232,337
Kings Mountain	118,514	92,733	211,247			Assembly	$149,084
	118,514 (100%)	92,733 (100%)	211,247	None	32,750	Synod	140,616
						Total	$289,700
Mecklenburg	400,320	287,608	687,928			Assembly	$478,669
	400,320 (100%)	287,608 (100%)	687,928	None	170,000	Synod	358,744
						Total	$837,413

Table B.—Continued

Presbytery	Assembly	Synod	Total	Short	Presbytery Causes	Gave to Assembly Synod 1968
Orange	$ 237,169 190,000 (80.11%)	$ 153,579 125,100 (81.39%)	$ 390,748 315,100	$ 75,648 (19.36%)	$ 208,390	Assembly $288,795 Synod 368,323 Total $657,118
Wilmington	76,420 61,120 (79.98%)	56,142 43,930 (78.25%)	132,562 105,050	27,512 (20.75%)	85,850	Assembly $ 85,855 Synod 60,916 Total $146,771
Winston-Salem	93,653 90,400 (96.53%)	65,237 63,100 (96.72%)	158,890 153,500	5,390 (3.39%)	75,492	Assembly $111,047 Synod 95,273 Total $206,320
SYNOD	1,412,561 1,335,124 (94.52%)	1,045,467 992,125 (94.89%)	2,458,028 2,327,249	130,779 (5.32%)	925,248	Assembly $1,678,888 Synod 1,556,746 Total $3,235,634

[1] Top figure denotes apportionment; bottom figure, acceptance by Presbytery

Table C. Gifts by Presbyteries to Assembly, Synod and Presbytery Causes—1968

	Albemarle	Concord	Fayette-ville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklen-burg	Orange	Wilming-ton	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Per-centage of Total
COMMUNICANTS (Includes Ministers)	10,061	16,994	18,947	14,599	9,308	37,301	25,863	12,508	8,768	154,349	
Assembly's Causes:											
Budgeted	$ 75,430	$ 151,311	$ 127,275	$ 112,793	$ 127,127	$ 391,594	$ 248,338	$ 73,121	$ 98,317	$ 1,405,306	6.98
Non-budgeted	9,212	43,423	29,948	16,046	21,957	87,075	40,457	12,734	12,730	273,582	1.36
TOTAL	$ 84,642	$ 194,734	$ 157,223	$ 128,839	$ 149,084	$ 478,669	$ 288,795	$ 85,855	$ 111,047	$ 1,678,888	8.34
Ratio to Total Benevolences	35.22%	34.85%	29.99%	35.26%	42.60%	38.76%	31.54%	32.13%	33.74%	35.08%	
Per Capita	$ 8.41	$ 11.46	$ 8.30	$ 8.83	$ 16.02	$ 12.83	$ 11.17	$ 6.86	$ 12.67	$ 10.88	
Synod's Causes:											
Budgeted	$ 65,329	$ 110,935	$ 82,059	$ 71,797	$ 94,933	$ 257,304	$ 158,072	$ 50,450	$ 75,767	$ 966,646	4.80
Non-budgeted	27,188	44,381	99,484	31,701	45,683	101,440	210,251	10,466	19,506	590,100	2.93
TOTAL	$ 92,517	$ 155,316	$ 181,543	$ 103,498	$ 140,616	$ 358,744	$ 368,323	$ 60,916	$ 95,273	$ 1,556,746	7.74
Ratio to Total Benevolences	38.49%	27.80%	34.63%	28.33%	40.18%	29.05%	40.23%	22.80%	28.95%	32.53%	
Per Capita	$ 9.20	$ 9.14	$ 9.58	$ 7.09	$ 15.11	$ 9.62	$ 14.24	$ 4.87	$ 10.87	$ 10.09	
Presbytery Causes:											
Budgeted	$ 41,580	$ 126,416	$ 94,678	$ 80,965	$ 39,241	$ 166,493	$ 200,716	$ 70,013	$ 59,937	$ 880,039	4.37
Non-budgeted	3,028	11,086	44,256	6,342	2,429	70,661	8,163	7,771	31,503	185,239	.92
Congregational Missions	4,923	16,769	21,010	15,408	8,225	87,910	14,125	7,350	8,199	183,919	.91
Miscellaneous	13,668	54,407	25,506	30,318	10,390	72,552	35,419	35,295	23,145	300,700	1.49
TOTAL	$ 63,199	$ 208,678	$ 185,450	$ 133,033	$ 60,285	$ 397,616	$ 258,423	$ 120,429	$ 122,784	1,549,897	7.70
Ratio to Total Benevolences	26.29%	37.35%	35.38%	36.41%	17.22%	32.19%	28.23%	45.07%	37.31%	32.39%	
Per Capita	$ 6.28	$ 12.28	$ 9.79	$ 9.11	$ 6.48	$ 10.66	$ 9.99	$ 9.63	$ 14.00	$ 10.04	

Table C.—Continued

	Albemarle	Concord	Fayette-ville	Granville	Kings Mountain	Mecklen-burg	Orange	Wilming-ton	Winston-Salem	Total to Causes By Synod	Per-centage of Total
Total Budgeted	$ 182,339	$ 388,662	$ 304,012	$ 265,555	$ 261,301	$ 815,391	$ 607,126	$ 193,584	$ 234,021	$ 3,251,991	16.16
Total Non-budgeted	58,019	170,066	220,204	99,815	88,684	419,638	308,415	73,616	95,083	1,533,540	7.62
Total to Benevolences	$ 240,358	$ 558,728	$ 524,216	$ 365,370	$ 349,985	$ 1,235,029	$ 915,541	$ 267,200	$ 329,104	$ 4,785,531	23.78
Total to Current Expenses	$ 706,671	$ 1,264,954	$ 1,280,068	$ 1,182,385	$ 719,568	$ 2,846,676	$ 1,934,515	$ 846,982	$ 707,439	$11,489,258	57.10
Total to Building Expenses	268,515	679,775	240,784	352,687	256,944	1,058,650	559,149	228,112	200,742	3,845,358	19.11
Total Expenses	$ 975,186	$ 1,944,729	$ 1,520,852	$ 1,535,072	$ 976,512	$ 3,905,326	$ 2,493,664	$ 1,075,094	$ 908,181	$15,334,616	76.21
GRAND TOTAL — ALL GIFTS	$ 1,215,544	$ 2,503,457	$ 2,045,068	$ 1,900,442	$ 1,326,497	$ 5,140,355	$ 3,409,205	$ 1,342,294	$ 1,237,285	$20,120,147	100.00
Per Capita Gifts To:											
Benevolences	$ 23.89	$ 32.88	$ 27.67	$ 25.03	$ 37.60	$ 33.11	$ 35.40	$ 21.36	$ 37.53	$ 31.00	
Current Expenses	70.24	74.44	67.56	80.99	77.31	76.32	74.80	67.72	80.68	74.44	
Building Expenses	26.69	40.00	12.71	24.16	27.60	28.38	21.62	18.24	22.89	24.91	
Current and Building	96.36	114.44	80.27	105.15	104.91	104.70	96.42	85.95	103.58	99.35	
Total Gifts	$ 120.82	$ 147.31	$ 107.94	$ 130.18	$ 142.51	$ 137.81	$ 131.82	$ 107.31	$ 141.11	$ 130.35	

Table D. Synod of North Carolina, 1968 Income For Benevolence Causes By Presbyteries and Agencies

A. PRESBYTERY

PRESBYTERY	Budget Asked		Budget Accepted		Budget Receipts		% of Receipts to Askings		% of Receipts to Accept.	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
1. Albemarle	$ 68,003	$ 69,361	$ 61,704	$ 63,922	$ 66,091	$ 67,357	97	97	107	105
2. Concord	115,939	118,258	97,500	118,258	102,740	117,154	89	99	105	99
3. Fayetteville	89,275	91,061	89,275	91,061	103,550	93,461	116	103	116	103
4. Granville	79,556	81,147	76,443	81,147	84,413	79,034	106	97	110	97
5. Kings Mountain	92,305	94,151	80,989	94,151	83,147	96,585	90	103	103	103
6. Mecklenburg	266,726	272,061	266,726	272,061	254,299	249,260	95	92	95	92
7. Orange	144,282	147,168	128,301	135,094	145,199	135,094	101	92	113	100
8. Wilmington	49,228	50,213	49,228	50,213	49,192	49,236	100	98	100	98
9. Winston-Salem	61,794	63,030	61,794	63,030	61,794	63,927	100	101	100	101
TOTAL	$ 967,108	$ 986,450	$ 911,960	$ 968,937	$ 950,425	$ 951,108	98	96	104	98

B. AGENCY

AGENCY	Budgeted		Distributed	
	1967	1968	1967	1968
Church Extension	$ 52,647	$ 50,700	$ 51,703	$ 48,887
Presbyterian Home	60,000	84,800	58,926	81,795
Barium Springs Home for Children	180,000	160,000	176,874	154,270
Christian Education	83,720	85,394	82,307	82,366
Guidance Program	37,127	37,870	36,496	36,523
Campus Christian Life	92,415	102,263	90,861	98,630
Educational Institutions	449,465	450,454	441,758	434,276
Inter-Church Relations	11,734	11,969	11,500	11,508
Contingent Salary Fund	—	3,000	—	2,853
TOTAL	$967,108	$986,450	$950,425	$951,108

Table E. General and Comparative Data

1. TOTAL GIVING BY PRESBYTERIES THROUGH DECEMBER, 1968

Number of Communicants	Presbytery	Total to Benevolences	Benevolences Per Capita[1]	Total to Current Expenses	Current Expenses Per Capita	Building Expenses	Total C. Expenses & Bldg. Exp.	Per Capita of Same	Total All Gifts	Total Gifts Per Capita
10,061	Albemarle	$ 240,358	$ 23.89	$ 706,671	$ 70.24	$ 268,515	$ 975,186	$ 96.36	$ 1,215,544	$ 120.82
16,994	Concord	558,728	32.88	1,264,954	74.44	679,775	1,944,729	114.44	2,503,457	147.31
18,947	Fayetteville	524,216	27.67	1,280,068	67.56	240,784	1,520,852	80.27	2,045,068	107.94
14,599	Granville	365,370	25.03	1,182,385	80.99	352,687	1,535,072	105.15	1,900,442	130.18
9,308	Kings Mountain	349,985	37.60	719,568	77.31	256,944	976,512	104.91	1,326,497	142.51
37,301	Mecklenburg	1,235,029	33.11	2,846,676	76.32	1,058,650	3,905,326	104.70	5,140,355	137.81
25,863	Orange	915,541	35.40	1,934,515	74.80	559,149	2,493,664	96.42	3,409,205	131.82
12,508	Wilmington	267,200	21.36	846,982	67.72	228,112	1,075,094	85.95	1,342,294	107.31
8,768	Winston-Salem	329,104	37.53	707,439	80.68	200,742	908,181	103.58	1,237,285	141.11
154,349	SYNOD	$ 4,785,531	$ 31.00	$11,489,258	$ 74.44	$ 3,845,358	$15,334,616	$ 99.35	$20,120,147	$ 130.35

2. SYNOD ANNUAL COMPARISON (TOTAL)

	Total to Benevolences	Salaries[2]	Total to Current Exp.	Building Expenses	Total Gifts	Per Capita Benevolences	Per Capita Current Exp.[3]	Per Capita Total
1940	$ 696,546	$ 464,486	$ 498,849	$ 269,912	$ 1,929,793	$ 7.66	$ 13.57	$ 21.23
1950[2]	1,638,212	946,394	191,165	2,282,831	6,788,602	14.32	45.01	59.33
1955	2,727,839		5,109,278	2,499,865	10,336,982	20.39	56.93	77.32
1960	3,545,829		7,445,153	3,211,357	14,202,339	24.49	51.42	98.09
1965	4,262,801		9,620,106	3,578,713	17,461,620	28.17	63.56	115.38
1966	4,834,595		10,201,513	3,451,606	18,487,694	31.83	67.17	121.73
1967	4,937,765		11,006,977	3,517,453	19,462,195	31.96	71.24	125.97
1968	4,785,531		11,489,258	3,845,358	20,120,147	31.00	99.35	130.35

[1] All per capita estimates include Communicants and Ministers.
[2] Beginning 1951, Salaries included in Current Expenses.
[3] Includes Building Expenses.

Table E.—Continued

3. PER CAPITA

	In General Assembly To			In Synod To		
	Benevolences	Current Expenses[3]	Total	Benevolences	Current Expenses[3]	Total
1950	$ 13.96	$ 42.43	$ 56.39	$ 14.32	$ 45.01	$ 59.33
1955	18.85	63.08	81.93	20.39	56.93	77.32
1960	23.80	78.01	101.87	24.49	73.60	98.09
1965	28.72	90.38	119.10	28.17	87.21	115.38
1966	30.02	93.62	123.64	31.83	89.90	121.73
1967	30.81	98.58	129.39	31.96	94.01	125.97
1968	30.57	103.00	133.56	31.00	99.35	130.35

4. PRESBYTERY RANK (Per Capita)

Benevolences				Current Expenses[3]				Total			
Rank	Presbytery	1968	1967	Rank	Presbytery	1968	1967	Rank	Presbytery	1968	1967
1	Kings Mountain	$ 37.60	$ 38.87	1	Concord	$ 114.44	$ 104.05	1	Concord	$ 147.31	$ 133.84
2	Winston-Salem	37.53	37.17	2	Granville	105.15	100.10	2	Kings Mountain	142.51	128.35
3	Orange	35.40	37.34	3	Kings Mountain	104.91	89.48	3	Winston-Salem	141.11	124.97
4	Mecklenburg	33.11	34.72	4	Mecklenburg	104.70	103.86	4	Mecklenburg	137.81	138.57
5	Concord	32.88	29.79	5	Winston-Salem	103.58	87.80	5	Orange	131.82	129.37
6	Fayetteville	27.67	32.80	6	Orange	96.42	92.03	6	Granville	130.18	125.03
7	Granville	25.03	24.92	7	Albemarle	96.36	95.95	7	Albemarle	120.82	119.44
8	Albemarle	23.89	23.40	8	Wilmington	85.95	78.86	8	Fayetteville	107.94	110.67
9	Wilmington	21.36	20.45	9	Fayetteville	80.27	77.87	9	Wilmington	107.31	99.31

---

[3] See Note 3 on preceeding page.

Table F. Total Giving, Total Income, and Tithing Ratio, 1968

1. BY SYNOD

Year	Members	Benevolences	Salaries[1]	Current Expenses	Building	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
1940	90,905	$ 595,241	$ 464,486	$ 557,339	$ 58,490	$127,267,000	$ 12,726,700	$ 1,675,556	$ 11,051,144	86.83
1945	98,073	984,598	579,632	910,752	491,820	137,302,200	13,730,220	2,966,802	10,763,418	78.39
1950	114,415	1,638,212	946,394	1,921,165	2,282,831	160,181,000	16,018,100	6,788,602	9,229,498	57.62
1956	136,583	3,080,707	---------------	8,429,420	2,740,640	204,874,500	20,487,450	14,250,767	8,977,323	43.82
1957	138,993[2]	3,084,174	---------------	6.048,762	2,792,424	208,489,500	20,848,950	11,925,360	8,923,590	42.80
1958	141,136	3,238,987	---------------	6,485,758	3,086,803	211,704,000	21,170,400	12,811,548	8,358,852	39.48
1959	143,066	2,566,149	---------------	7,123,664	3,541,142	257,518,800	25,751,880	14,230,955	11,520,925	44.73
1960	144,784	3,545,829	---------------	7,445 153	3,211,357	275,089,600	27,508,960	14,202,339	13,306,621	48.37
1961	145,640	3,735,807	---------------	7,894 659	3,677,049	276,716,000	27,671,600	15,307,515	12,364,085	44.68
1962	147,409	3,920,506	---------------	8,319,215	3,156,852	324,300,000	32,430,000	15,396,573	17,033,427	52.52
1963	148,773	3,919,966	---------------	8,712,382	3,464,670	342,177,900	34,217,790	16,097,018	18,120,772	52.96
1964	149,897	4,252,888	---------------	9,132,281	3,518,485	374,742,500	37,474,250	16,903,654	20,570,596	54.89
1965	151,347	4,262,801	---------------	9,620,106	3,578,713	423,771,600	42,377,160	17,461,620	24,915,540	58.79
1966	151,875	4,834,575	---------------	10,201 513	3,451,606	448,031,250	44,803,125	18,487,684	26,315,431	58.74
1967	154,504	4,937,765	---------------	11,006,977	3,517,453	494,412,800	49,441,280	19,462,195	29,979,085	60.63
1968	154,349	4,785,531	---------------	11,489,258	3,845,358	617,396,000	61,739,600	20,120,147	41,619,453	67.41

[1] Not reported in minutes of General Assembly after 1952-1953.

[2] Inclusive of Ministers.

[3] The Federal per capita income for 1967 was $3,159. The North Carolina per capita income for 1967 was $3,050, for that segment of the population 9 years of age and above. However for computing the Total Income for the Synod of North Carolina for 1967, the amount of $4,000 was used.

(Continued)

Table F.—Continued

2. BY PRESBYTERIES—1968

Presbytery	Membership[2]	Total Income[3]	Tithe	Gave	Withheld	Percent Withheld
Albemarle	10,061	$ 40,244,000	$ 4,024,400	$ 1,215,544	$ 2,808,856	69.80
Concord	16,994	67,976,000	6,797,600	2,503,457	4,294,143	63.17
Fayetteville	18,947	75,788,000	7,578,800	2,045,068	5,533,732	73.02
Granville	14,599	58,396,000	5,839,600	1,900,442	3,939,158	67.46
Kings Mountain	9,308	37,232,000	3,723,200	1,326,497	2,396,703	64.37
Mecklenburg	37,301	149,204,000	14,920,400	5,140,355	9,780,045	65.55
Orange	25,863	103,452,000	10,345,200	3,409,205	6,935,995	67.05
Wilmington	12,508	50,032,000	5,003,200	1,342,294	3,660,906	73.17
Winston-Salem	8,768	35,072,000	3,507,200	1,237,285	2,269,915	64.72
SYNOD	154,349	$ 617,396,000	$ 61,739,600	$ 20,120,147	$ 41,619,453	67.41

[2] See preceding page.
[3] See preceding page.

Table G. Comparative Giving by Presbyteries for 1966, 1967, 1968

Presbytery	Year	Members	Total Benevolences	Per Capita Benevolences	Total Current Expense	Per Capita Cur. Exp.	Total All Gifts	Per Capita All Gifts
Albemarle	1966	9,802	$ 232,319	$ 23.70	$ 639,508	$ 65.24	$ 1,129,757	$ 115.26
	1967	10,092	237,109	23.49	677,153	67.10	1,205,425	119.44
	1968	10,061	240,358	23.89	706,671	70.24	1,215,544	120.82
Concord	1966	16,942	528,353	31.19	1,115,958	65.87	2,267,378	133.83
	1967	17,292	515,170	29.79	1,242,396	71.85	2,314,381	133.84
	1968	16,994	558,728	32.88	1,264,954	74.44	2,503,457	147.31
Fayetteville	1966	18,835	472,713	35.10	1,091,935	57.97	1,804,943	95.83
	1967	18,982	622,607	32.80	1,214,949	64.01	2,100,824	110.67
	1968	18,947	524,216	27.67	1,280,068	67.56	2,045,068	107.94
Granville	1966	13,953	365,692	26.21	1,011,797	72.51	1,690,104	121.13
	1967	14,570	363,130	24.92	1,085,768	74.52	1,821,637	125.03
	1968	14,599	365,370	25.03	1,182,385	80.99	1,900,442	130.18
Kings Mountain	1966	9,254	339,585	36.70	630,823	68.17	1,192,714	128.89
	1967	9,294	361,275	38.87	674,793	72.61	1,192,914	128.35
	1968	9,308	349,985	37.60	719,568	77.31	1,326,497	142.51
Mecklenburg	1966	36,722	1,277,733	34.79	2,634,329	71.74	4,810,886	131.01
	1967	36,820	1,278,368	34.72	2,878,318	78.17	5,102,329	138.57
	1968	37,301	1,235,029	33.11	2,846,676	76.32	5,140,355	137.81
Orange	1966	25,213	1,001,900	39.74	1,683,639	66.78	3,238,286	128.44
	1967	25,868	965,830	37.34	1,791,880	69.27	3,346,526	129.37
	1968	25,863	915,541	35.40	1,934,515	74.80	3,409,205	131.82
Wilmington	1966	12,075	253,631	21.00	731,245	60.56	1,210,555	100.25
	1967	12,449	254,689	20.45	775,047	62.26	1,236,352	99.31
	1968	12,508	267,200	21.36	846,982	67.72	1,342,294	107.31
Winston-Salem	1966	9,079	362,649	39.94	662,279	72.95	1,143,071	125.90
	1967	9,137	339,587	37.17	666,673	72.96	1,141,807	124.97
	1968	8,768	329,164	37.53	707,439	80.68	1,237,285	141.11
SYNOD	1966	151,875	4,834,575	31.83	10,201,513	67.17	18,487,694	121.73
	1967	154,504	4,937,765	31.96	11,006,977	71.24	19,462,195	125.97
	1968	154,349	4,785,531	31.00	11,489,258	74.44	20,120,147	130.35

Table H. Summary of Comparison of Gifts by Percentage To Various Causes for Year 1968[1]

Presbytery	Assembly Causes		Synod Causes		Presbytery and Congregational Causes	
	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent	Per Capita	Percent
Albemarle	$ 8.41	35.22	$ 9.20	38.49	$ 6.28	26.29
Concord	11.46	34.85	9.14	27.80	12.28	37.35
Fayetteville	8.30	29.99	9.58	34.63	9.79	35.38
Granville	8.83	35.26	7.09	28.33	9.11	36.41
Kings Mountain	16.02	42.60	15.11	40.18	6.48	17.22
Mecklenburg	12.83	38.76	9.62	29.05	10.66	32.19
Orange	11.17	31.54	14.24	40.23	9.99	28.23
Wilmington	6.86	32.13	4.87	22.80	9.63	45.07
Winston-Salem	12.67	33.74	10.87	28.95	14.00	37.31
SYNOD	$ 10.88	35.08	$ 10.09	32.53	$ 10.04	32.39

Table I. Comparison of Gifts To Synod Causes—1968

Causes	Gave 1968	Gave 1967	Increase	Percent Increase
Church Extension	$ 48,887	$ 51,703	$ —2,816	—5.45
Presbyterian Home	81,795	58,926	22,869	38.81
Children's Home	154,270	176,874	—22,604	—12.78
Christian Education	82,366	82,307	59	.07
Educational Institutions	434,276	441,758	—7,482	—1.69
Campus Christian Life	98,630	90,861	7,769	8.55
Guidance Program	36,523	36,496	27	.07
Inter-Church Relations	11,508	11,500	8	.07
Contingency Reserve	2,853	----------	2,853	100.00
Total	$ 951,108	$ 950,425	$ 684	.07

---

[1] Does not include capital funds paid direct.

Table J. Comparison of Annual Apportionments To and Gifts By Synod

BY SYNOD

	Assembly Asked	Synod Gave	Percent Given	Synod Asked	Synod[1] Gave	Percent Given	Total Asked	Total Given	Percent Given
1949-50	$ 664,804	$ 616,381	92.8	$ 490,042	$ 599,361	122	$ 1,154,126	$ 1,215,752	105
1950-51	684,106	620,288	90.7	510,000	596,612	117	1,194,106	1,216,900	102
1951-52	774,045	738,055	95	570,000	646,305	113.1	1,314,045	1,284,036	105
1952-53	801,794	730,323	89.8	562,236	766,439	136	1,364,039	1,486,762	109
1954	948,790	910,506	95.96	577,110	732,057	126.9	1,525,900	1,642,563	107.7
1955	1,034,001	1,067,864[2]	103.27	593,927	891,061	150	1,627,928	1,958,925	120.3
1956	1,186,563	1,088,264	91.71	692,160	1,171,247	169	1,878,723	2,259,611	120.3
1957	1,163,348	1,078,818	92.73	748,175	1,119,596	149.6	1,947,523	2,198,414	112.9
1958	1,486,148	1,155,916	77.79	913,839	1,107,699	121.2	2,400,023	2,263,615	94.3
1959	1,493,822	1,209,995	81.00	948,840	1,220,645	128.6	2,442,662	2,335,067	95.6
1960	1,485,350	1,187,970	79.98	1,041,406	1,162,552	111.6	2,526,756	2,350,522	93.0
1961	1,509,958	1,272,388	84.27	1,111,751	1,179,695	106.1	2,621,709	2,452,083	93.5
1962	1,525,618	1,390,394	91.14	1,127,350	1,227,456	108.9	2,652,968	2,617,850	98.7
1963	1,527,018	1,567,082	102.62	1,138,232	1,080,477	94.93	2,665,250	2,647,559	99.34
1964	1,542,363	1,723,246	110.08	1,291,472	1,168,217	84.90	2,833,835	2,891,463	98.30
1965	1,565,621	1,771,173	113.13	1,375,960	1,191,361	86.58	2,941,581	2,962,534	100.71
1966	1,276,615	1,805,362	141.42	879,645	1,625,773	184.82	2,156,260	3,431,135	159.12
1967	1,298,623	1,684,828	129.74	967,108	1,733,151	179.21	2,265,731	3,417,979	150.09
1968	1,382,010	1,678,888	121.48	986,450	1,556,746	157.81	2,368,460	3,235,634	136.61
1969	1,412,561			1,045,467			2,458,028		

[1] Unfortunately, this cannot be correctly ascertained before 1953 (short year, due to the fact that one column in the statistical lists of the Assembly combines benevolence gifts with Synod's and Presbyteries' Causes, and another includes all miscellaneous gifts.) This column includes all contributions, budgeted and non-budgeted: gifts which passed through Synod's Treasury and those sent directly by churches to agencies and institutions, as reported by the 645-churches of Synod.

[2] Includes Negro Work Campaign—$48,942.

Table K. Comparison of Annual Apportionments and Gifts By Presbyteries—1968

1. TO ASSEMBLY CAUSES (BUDGETED AND NON-BUDGETED)

Presbytery	1968				Rank		1967			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]	1968	1967	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]
Albemarle	$ 80,566	$ 74,244	$ 84,642	105.06	9	7	$ 80,438	$ 80,438	$ 97,022	120.62
Concord	147,123	147,123	194,734	132.36	1	9	157,186	115,700	171,855	109.33
Fayetteville	125,260	125,260	157,223	125.52	3	2	118,207	118,207	165,748	140.22
Granville	107,296	107,296	128,839	120.08	6	5	101,447	101,447	130,905	129.04
Kings Mountain	117,032	117,032	149,084	127.39	2	3	105,597	105,597	147,245	139.44
Mecklenburg	399,610	399,610	478,669	119.78	7	6	369,562	369,562	475,028	128.54
Orange	237,552	189,987	288,795	121.57	5	4	211,936	170,013	293,342	138.41
Wilmington	77,217	64,501	85,855	111.19	8	1	62,931	62,931	97,504	154.94
Winston-Salem	90,354	90,354	111,047	122.90	4	8	91,319	91,319	106,179	116.27
SYNOD	$1,382,010	$1,315,407	$1,678,888	121.48			$1,298,623	$1,215,214	$1,684,828	129.74

2. TO SYNOD CAUSES (BUDGETED AND NON-BUDGETED)

Presbytery	1968				Rank		1967			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]	1968	1967	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]
Albemarle	$ 69,363	$ 63,922	$ 92,517	92.16	9	9	$ 68,003	$ 61,704	$ 75,447	110.95
Concord	118,258	118,258	155,316	131.34	6	8	115,939	97,500	143,724	123.97
Fayetteville	91,061	91,061	181,543	199.36	2	1	89,275	89,275	302,763	339.14
Granville	81,147	81,147	103,498	127.54	7	5	79,556	76,443	111,312	139.92
Kings Mountain	94,151	94,151	140,616	149.35	4	7	92,305	80,989	126,843	137.42
Mecklenburg	272,061	272,061	358,744	131.86	5	3	266,726	266,726	409,992	153.71
Orange	147,168	135,094	368,323	250.27	1	2	144,282	128,301	407,294	282.29
Wilmington	50,213	50,213	60,916	121.32	8	6	49,228	49,228	68,154	138.45
Winston-Salem	63,030	63,030	95,273	151.16	3	4	61,794	61,794	87,622	141.80
SYNOD	$ 986,452	$ 968,937	$1,556,746	157.81			$ 967,108	$ 911,960	$1,733,151	179.21

---

[1] Represents Total Benevolence Giving (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted).
[2] Represents the percentage of "Askings" that was given.

Table K.—Continued

3. TO ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD COMBINED (BUDGETED AND-NON-BUDGETED)

Presbytery	1968				Rank		1967			
	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]	1968	1967	Asking	Accepted	Gave[1]	Percent[2]
Albemarle	$ 149,929	$ 138,166	$ 172,469	115.03	9	7	$ 148,441	$ 142,142	$ 163,113	109.88
Concord	265,381	265,381	315,579	118.92	8	9	273,125	213,200	274,595	100.54
Fayetteville	216,321	216,321	468,511	216.58	1	2	207,482	207,482	269,298	129.79
Granville	188,443	188,443	242,217	128.54	6	4	181,003	177,890	215,318	118.96
Kings Mountain	211,183	211,183	274,088	129.79	5	5	197,902	186,586	230,392	116.42
Mecklenburg	671,671	671,671	885,020	131.76	3	6	636,288	636,288	729,327	114.62
Orange	384,720	315,081	700,636	182.12	2	3	356,218	298,314	438,541	123.11
Wilmington	127,430	114,714	165,658	130.00	4	1	112,159	112,159	146,696	130.79
Winston-Salem	153,384	153,384	193,801	126.35	7	8	153,113	153,113	167,973	109.71
SYNOD	$2,368,462	$2,274,344[3]	$3,417,979	144.31			$2,265,731	$2,127,174	$2,635,253[3]	116.31

---

[1] Represents Total Benevolence Giving (Budgeted and Non-Budgeted)

[2] Represents the percentage of "Asking" that was given.

[3] Synod accepted the Askings in full, but the Presbyteries' acceptances were below the Askings.

Table L. Stewardship According to Synods—1968

1. COMPARISON OF 1968 APPORTIONMENTS TO AND GIFTS BY SYNODS TO ASSEMBLY'S BENEVOLENCE CAUSES

Synod	Basic Budget Apportionment	Basic Budget Acceptance	% Accepted	Gifts[1]	% of Apportionment	Rank	% of Acceptance	Rank
Alabama	$ 370,231	$ 340,231	91.90	$ 301,356	81.40	13	88.57	13
Appalachia	682,580	682,580	100.00	604,031	88.49	10	88.49	15
Arkansas	172,180	147,000	85.38	131,684	76.48	15	89.58	12
Florida	899,980	899,980	100.00	881,177	97.91	3	97.91	8
Georgia	812,090	736,014	90.63	773,543	95.25	6	105.10	1
Kentucky	265,460	265,460	100.00	273,046	102.86	1	102.86	2
Louisiana	320,828	320,000	100.00	302,657	94.34	7	94.58	11
Mississippi	321,150	320,511	99.80	265,925	82.80	12	82.97	16
Missouri	220,667	168,000	76.13	169,594	76.86	14	100.95	6
North Carolina	1,382,010	1,382,010	100.00	1,405,306	101.69	2	101.69	4
Oklahoma	42,808	42,916	100.25	41,039	95.87	5	95.63	9
South Carolina	601,000	581,000	96.67	553,136	92.04	9	95.20	10
Tennessee	497,660	419,340	84.26	371,340	74.62	16	88.55	14
Texas	904,540	890,000	98.39	877,161	96.97	4	98.56	7
Virginia	1,086,257	932,268	85.82	946,893	87.17	11	101.57	5
West Virginia	325,000	295,000	90.77	301,003	92.62	8	102.03	3
ASSEMBLY TOTAL	$ 8,904,441	$ 8,422,310	94.59	$ 8,198,891	92.08		97.35	

---

[1] Does not include non-budgeted items

2. TOTAL AND PER CAPITA GIVING BY SYNODS

Synod	Communicants[1]	Gifts to Benvolences	Per Capita	Gifts to Current Expense	Per Capita	Total Gifts[2]	Per Capita	Budgeted	Non-budgeted
Alabama	42,412	$ 1,305,406	$ 30.78	$ 3,648,536	$ 86.03	$ 5,977,345	$ 140.94	$ 799,200	$ 506,206
Appalachia	50,599	2,123,543	41.97	3,837,349	75.84	7,460,019	147.43	1,324,977	798,566
Arkansas	21,459	594,828	27.72	1,724,692	80.37	2,920,186	136.08	454,531	140,297
Florida	97,646	2,681,848	27.47	7,840,696	80.30	13,298,136	136.19	1,695,411	986,437
Georgia	75,578	2,603,745	34.45	6,589,577	87.19	11,353,257	150.22	1,685,273	918,472
Kentucky	32,245	868,494	26.93	2,536,732	78.67	3,819,550	118.45	562,591	305,903
Louisiana	33,378	978,464	29.31	2,855,309	85.54	4,519,186	135.39	673,403	305,061
Mississippi	36,026	1,157,972	32.14	2,904,897	80.63	4,801,923	133.29	682,988	474,984
Missouri	26,541	738,068	27.81	2,141,758	80.70	3,463,322	130.49	409,172	328,896
North Carolina	154,349	4,785,531	31.00	11,489,258	74.44	20,120,147	130.35	3,251,991	1,533,540
Oklahoma	5,752	121,327	21.09	413,387	71.88	640,888	111.42	99,996	21,331
South Carolina	72,288	2,387,346	33.03	5,443,801	75.31	9,429,269	130.44	1,589,988	797,358
Tennessee	34,584	1,381,672	39.95	2,945,832	85.18	5,097,351	147.39	899,049	482,623
Texas	125,222	3,470,062	27.71	10,087,719	80.56	16,797,303	134.14	2,499,983	970,079
Virginia	124,744	3,370,833	27.02	9,159,316	73.42	15,423,135	123.64	2,162,925	1,207,908
West Virginia	28,944	829,476	28.66	2,082,162	71.94	3,335,417	115.24	617,181	212,295
Assembly	961,767	$ 29,398,615	$ 30.57	$ 75,701,021	$ 78.71	$128,456,434	$ 133.56	$ 19,408,659	$ 9,989,956

---

[1] Includes ministers
[2] Includes Benevolences, Current Expense, and Building Fund Gifts.

Table L.—Continued

3. RANK PER CAPITA GIVING BY SYNOD

Order Total Gifts		Per Capita Total Gifts		Order Total Benevolence Gifts		Per Capita Benevolences	
1. **North Carolina**	$ 20,120,147	1. Georgia	$ 150.22	1. **North Carolina**	$ 4,785,531	1. Appalachia	$ 41.97
2. Texas	16,797,303	2. Appalachia	147.43	2. Texas	3,470,062	2. Tennessee	39.95
3. Virginia	15,423,135	3. Tennessee	147.39	3. Virginia	3,370,833	3. Georgia	34.45
4. Florida	13,298,136	4. Alabama	140.94	4. Florida	2,681,848	4. South Carolina	33.03
5. Georgia	11,353,257	5. Florida	136.19	5. Georgia	2,603,745	5. Mississippi	32.14
6. South Carolina	9,429,269	6. Arkansas	136.08	6. South Carolina	2,387,346	6 .**North Carolina**	31.00
7. Appalachia	7,460,019	7. Louisiana	135.39	7. Appalachia	2,123,543	7. Alabama	30.78
8. Alabama	5,977,345	8. Texas	134.14	8. Tennessee	1,381,672	8. Louisiana	29.31
9. Tennessee	5,097,351	9. Mississippi	133.29	9. Alabama	1,305,406	9. West Virginia	28.66
10. Mississippi	4,801,923	10. Missouri	130.49	10. Mississippi	1,157,972	10. Missouri	27.81
11. Louisiana	4,519,186	11. South Carolina	130.44	11. Louisiana	978,464	11. Arkansas	27.72
12. Kentucky	3,819,550	12. **North Carolina**	130.35	12. Kentucky	868,494	12. Texas	27.71
13. Missouri	3,463,322	13. Virginia	123.64	13. West Virginia	829,476	13. Flordia	27.47
14. West Virginia	3,335,417	14. Kentucky	118.45	14. Missouri	738,068	14. Virginia	27.02
15. Arkansas	2,920,186	15. West Virginia	115.24	15. Arkansas	594,828	15. Kentucky	26.93
16. Oklahoma	640,888	16. Oklahoma	111.42	16. Oklahoma	121,327	16. Oklahoma	21.09
Assembly	$128,456,434	Assembly	$ 133.56	Assembly	$ 29,398,615	Assembly	$ 30.57

Table M. Growth of Synods of the General Assembly 1968 and 1951-1968

Rank	SYNOD	Membership[2]		Percent Growth	Pro-fessions	Spiritual Birthrate	Rank	Soul-Winning Ratio[1]	Rank	Member-ship 1951	% of Growth Since 1951	Rank
		1967	1968									
1	Tennessee	33,924	34,451	1.55	814	2.40	13	41.68	13	27,685	24.44	9
2	Florida	96,211	97,303	1.14	2,794	2.90	1	34.43	1	49,357	97.14	1
3	Alabama	41,780	42,199	1.00	1,130	2.70	2	37.05	2	31,136	35.53	5
4	South Carolina	71,436	71,951	.72	1,757	2.46	10	40.66	10	53,465	34.58	6
5	Appalachia	50,109	50,342	.46	1,230	2.45	12	40.74	12	40,708	23.67	11
6	Kentucky	31,974	32,081	.34	832	2.60	5	38.43	5	24,515	30.86	7
7	Arkansas	21,297	21,349	.24	413	1.94	16	51.57	16	20,424	4.53	15
8	Virginia	124,261	124,169	.07	3,135	2.52	6	39.64	6	99,953	24.23	10
9	**North Carolina**	153,827	153,672	— .10	3,780	2.46	11	40.69	11	119,243	28.87	8
10	Georgia	75,270	75,188	— .26	1,733	2.30	14	43.43	14	53,456	40.65	3
11	Texas	125,060	124,680	— .30	3,117	2.49	7	40.12	7	84,668	47.26	2
12	Mississippi	35,993	35,841	— .42	751	2.09	15	47.93	15	30,192	18.71	13
13	Missouri	26,588	26,440	— .56	699	2.63	3	38.04	3	21,879	20.85	12
14	Louisiana	33,471	33,240	— .69	825	2.46	9	40.57	9	24,312	36.72	4
15	West Virginia	29,359	28,810	—1.87	771	2.63	4	38.08	4	30,175	4.52	16
16	Oklahoma	5,926	5,714	—3.58	147	2.48	8	40.31	8	5,346	6.88	14
	General Assembly	956,486	957,430	.10	23,928	2.50		39.97		716,514	33.62	

[1] Spiritual Birthrate is determined by dividing the membership at the beginning of the Church year into accessions on professions of faith during the year and is measured in percentage, the higher the percentage, the better the standing. Soul-winning ratio is determined by dividing the number of assessions on profession of faith during the year into the total membership at the beginning of the year and represents the number of church members required to win one person to Christ. The lower the number, the better the standing.

[2] Does not include ministers.

IX. SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS OF SYNOD

A. Moderators

[Only living Moderators and deceased Moderators who have served during the past ten years are listed. Every five years (1970 next) a full roster is presented. See Minutes 1965.]

	Moderators	**Place of Meeting**
1934	Rev. Ben R. Lacy	Davidson
1937	Rev. J. R. McGregor	Raleigh
1939	Rev. R. H. Stone	Greenville
1943	W. E. Price	Red Springs
1945	Rev. John A. Redhead, Jr.	Davidson
1950	Rev. Marion S. Huske	Charlotte
1951	Rev. C. M. Gibbs	Red Springs
1952	Rev. Albert B. McClure	Davidson
1953	Rev. Harold J. Dudley	Wilson
1955	Rev. Charles G. McClure	Barium Springs
1956	R. D. Grier	Red Springs
1957	Rev. Marshall S. Woodson	Montreat
1958	*Rev. Kelsey Regen	Davidson
1959	*Rev. Chester Alexander	Charlotte
1960	J. B. Brewer	Greenville
1961	Rev. Warner L. Hall	Raleigh
1962	Rev. George L. Riddle	Laurinburg
1963	*Rev. Price H. Gwynn, Jr.	Greensboro
1964	Rev. Robert Turner	Montreat
1965	Rev. Robert S. Arrowood	Richmond, Virginia
1966	Rev. M. C. MacQueen	Montreat
1967	J. Harold McKeithen	Montreat
1968	Rev. Eugene Daniel Witherspoon	Laurinburg
1969	Halbert M. Jones	Fayetteville

B. Stated Clerks

1813-1818—*Rev. Robert H. Chapman
1818-1849—*Rev. Colin McIver
1849-1855—*Rev. Drury Lacy
1855-1859—*Rev. Archibald Baker
1859-1878—*Rev. Jacob Doll
1878-1886—*Rev. William S. Lacy
1886-1900—*Rev. J. A. Ramsey
1900-1925—*Rev. D. I. Craig
1925-1932—*Rev. R. A. McLeod
1932. —*Rev. E. L. Siler
1932-1951—Rev. C. M. Gibbs
1951—Rev. Harold J. Dudley

---

* Deceased

GENERAL INDEX

Page

Absences 21-40, 52, 182

Addresses (Inspirational):
  Tully D. Blair, 50; College Presidents, 49, 155; Mrs. A. R. Craig, 47; Charles A. Dukes, 52; Dr. R. Matthew Lynn, 51; Wm. H. Neal, 52; Dr. Nat K. Reiney, 50; Dr. Harold Stinson, 51; Dr. George H. Vick, 47; Dr. Sam S. Wiley, 51.

Ad Interim Committees 17, 51

Adult Work 116

Anniversaries 201

Annuities and Relief, Report of Committee on 47, 182
  Committee Members 14

Appendix 54

Apportionments to Presbyteries 84, 107

Area Workers (Christian Education) 19, 117

Asheville Presbytery 45

Assembly and Synod Budget 84, 107, 108

A. T. McCallum Estate (See "McCallum Estate")

Attendance, Permanent Committee, Report of 52, 182
  Committee Members 14

Attendance at Synod 21-40, 52, 182

Auditor's Report (See "Treasurers' Reports") 84, 86

Audio-Visuals 47, 51, 135

Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions 64, 84
  Also See "Treasurers' Reports"

Barium Springs (See "Children's Homes")

Benevolence Budget 80, 107, 108

Benevolences (See "Statistics" and "Stewarship") 81, 82

Benevolence Treasurer, Report of (See "Treasurers' Reports") 65

Bequests 129, 166

Bequests and Deferred Gifts, Report of Committee on 52, 183
  Committee Members 14

Bills and Overtures, Permanent Committee, Report of 52, 193
  Committee Members 14

Board of National Ministries 128, 193

Boundaries, Report of Committee on 51, 219

Boundaries, of General Assembly 45

Boundaries, of Synod 84, 193, 194

Budget: Assembly and Synod Causes 84, 107

Budget and Stewardship (See "Budget", "Stewardship" and "Statistics") 64

Budgets of Educational Institutions 164

Budgets of Presbyteries 108, 238

Budgets of Synod's Agencies 107: Campus Christian Life (115); Children's Home (177); Christian Education (120); Church Extension (142); Educational Institutions (164); Educational Institutions Committee (171); Guidance Program (127); Homes (181); Inter-Church Relations (206); Presbyterian Home (178); Presbyteries (108, 238); Synod's Office and Program (84, 109).

INDEX—Continued

Page

Butner Institutional Ministry 128, 131
Calendar of Special Seasons and Days 20, 85
Campaigns 51, 83, 85, 88, 90, 91, 97, 154
Campus Christian Life
  Report of Executive Committee 47, 110
  Budget 115
  Committee Members 10
  Financial Statement 98, 113
Campus Ministry 19, 110
Candidates for Ministry 46
Catawba Synod 17, 204
Central Treasurer (See "Benevolence Treasurer" and "Treasurer")
Central Treasurers 18
Charlotte Home 174
Children's Home, Report on 174, 175
  Budget 177
  Regents 6
  Financial Statement 65, 99
Christian Education, Area Workers (See "Area Workers")
Christian Education Association 19
Christian Education, Report of Executive Committee on 50, 116
  Budget 120
  Committee Members 12
  Financial Statement 91
Christianity & Health, Report of Committee 47, 195
  (See "Butner Institutional Ministry")
  Committee Members 14
Church & Society, Report of Committee on 52, 195
  Committee Members 15
Church Extension, Report of Executive Committee on 50, 128
  Budget 142
  Committee Members 12
  Financial Statement 135
Churches, not represented at Synod 21-40, 52, 182
Churches Transferred 194
College President ....49 ,151-171
Committees: (See Ad Interim", "Executive", "Miscellaneous", "Permanent", "Standing")
  Appointment of 45
  Members of .... 6ff.
  Reports of (See "Appendix," page 54)
Communications 45, 193
Communion Service 44, 49
Conferences
  Butner 131
  Christian Education 116
  Guidance Program 123

INDEX—Continued

Page
Contingent Salary Fund -- 89
Council (See "Synod's Council")
Councils of Churches --203
Davidson College ------------------------------------49, 151-171
Director of Christian Education (See "Regional Director")
Directors of Christian Education (See "Area Workers") ---- 19
Directory --- 6
Ecumenical Relations (See "Inter-Church Relations" Report) -- 204
Education (See "Campus Christian Life", "Educational Institutions" and "Christian Education")
Educational Institutions:
    Annual Support of ------------------------------------- 165
    Budgets --- 164
    Centers --- 19
Educational Institutions, Report of Executive Commitee -------------------------------------49, 151-171
    Budget -- 171
    Committee Members ------------------------------------- 13
    Financial Statement ----------------------------------- 169
Educational Institutions: See the following: Davidson; Queens; St. Andrews; Union Theological Seminary.
Enrollment (See "Attendance")
Evangelism, including Report of Committee on ----129, 143-148 (See also under "Statistics")
Executive Committees, Reports of -------------------------110
    Membership -- 10
Executive Secretaries ------------------------------------- 18
Financial Statements (See "Auditor's Report"; Treasurers' Reports")
Foundation Facility ------------------------------------91, 183
Fraternal Delegate -------------------------------------17, 204
General Assembly Advisory Council on Higher Education -- 17
General Assembly Benevolences ---------------------------- 82
General Directory --- 6
General Secretary, Report of ---------------------------46, 64
Giving (See "Stewarship") -------------------------------- 65
Grier, Samuel A., Bequest ------------------------------- 129
Guests of Synod --- 46
Guidance Program, Report of Committee on ------50, 118, 122
    Budget --127
    Financial Statement ---------------------------125, 126
Higher Education (See "Campaigns", "Campus Christian Life", "Educational Institutions")
Historical Committee, Report of Committee ------------52, 201
    Committee Members ------------------------------------- 15
Historical Society -- 201

INDEX—Continued

Page
Home and Family Life 117, 123
Home Missions 131-133
Homes, (See "Children's", "Presbyterian"; Wiliam Black")
Homes, Report of Executive Committee on 50, 172
  Committee Members 13
Homes for Alcoholics 175
Hutchison, Sarah J., Bequest 129
Index 258
Institutions of Synod "Financial Statements" 99
Inter-Church Relations, Report of Committee on 51, 203
  Budget 206
  Committee on 15, 17
  Financial Statement 205
Judicial Business
  Committee on 16
Leadership Education 116
Loan Funds 89, 128, 138, 170, 193, 194
Manses for Retired Ministers 17
McCallum Estate 52, 129, 216
  Trustees 8
Mecklenburg Centennial 201
Meetings of Synod 4, 53, 80, 84
Memorial Service 44, 48
Memorials to Deceased Ministers 44, 48, 57
Men's Council 18
Military Selective Service Act 195
Minister and His Work, Report of Committee on 47, 208
  Committee Members 16, 17
Ministers of Synod 21-40, 182
Minutes, Report on Records of 217
Minutes of Synod—Annual Meetings 2, 21, 50, 53
Miscellaneous Reports 216
Moderator of General Assembly 51, 85
Moderator of Synod 3, 40
Moderators Elected 40
Moderators of Synod 6, 21, 40, 257
Moderator's Sermon (Synod) 42, 44, 48
Monographs of Educational Institutions 156
Montreat 8
New Ministers, Introduction of 46
Next Meeting of Synod 53
Nominations, Report of Committee on (Also See "Directory," page 6ff.) 52, 84, 209
  Committee Members 16, 84
North Carolina Council of Churches 51, 204, 206
  Representatives on NCCC 15

INDEX—Continued

Page

Officers of Synod 6, 257
Ordered Meetings of Presbyteries 45
Organization of Synod 21, 40
Osborne Bequest 129
Overtures 45, 193
Panel, on Campus Scene 47
Papers and Securities 105
Permanent Committees, Reports of (See "Appendix," page 54) 45, 182
    Committee Members 14
Presbyterial Presidents 18
Presbyterian Guidance Program (See "Guidance Program")
Presbyterian Historical Society 201
Presbyterian Home, Report on 174, 178
    Budget 178
    Board Members 8
    Financial Statement 66, 205
Presbyterian News 80
Presbyterian Synod Day 203
Presbyteries:
    Boundaries 219
    New Ministers 46
    Records of 21-41, 67-74, 143-148, 217-218
    Roll of 21-41
Presbyteries, Home Missions 131-133
Presbyteries Ordered to Meet 45
Presbytery Apportionments 108
    Budgets 108
Presbytery Statistics (See "Statistics")
Program of Synod 40, 41, 84, 109
Public Realtions (See "TRAV") 80
Queens College 7, 49, 151-171
Radio-Television—See "TRAV"
Records, Report of Committee on 51, 217
Regents, Board of 6
Regional Director of Christian Education 6, 117
Reports (See "Appendix," page 54)
Resolutions: Arms Control, 45; Traffic Safety, 45; Rev. Harry E. Smith, 47, 111; Rev. Ansley C. Moore, 49; Military Selective Service Act, 195; Traffic Safety and Christian Responsibility, 196.
Resolutions, Report of Standing Committee on 45, 53
Retired Ministers (Committee on) 17
Reynolds Fund, Mrs. Kate B. 88, 182
Roll of Synod 21-40
Ruling Elders (See "Roll of Synod") 182

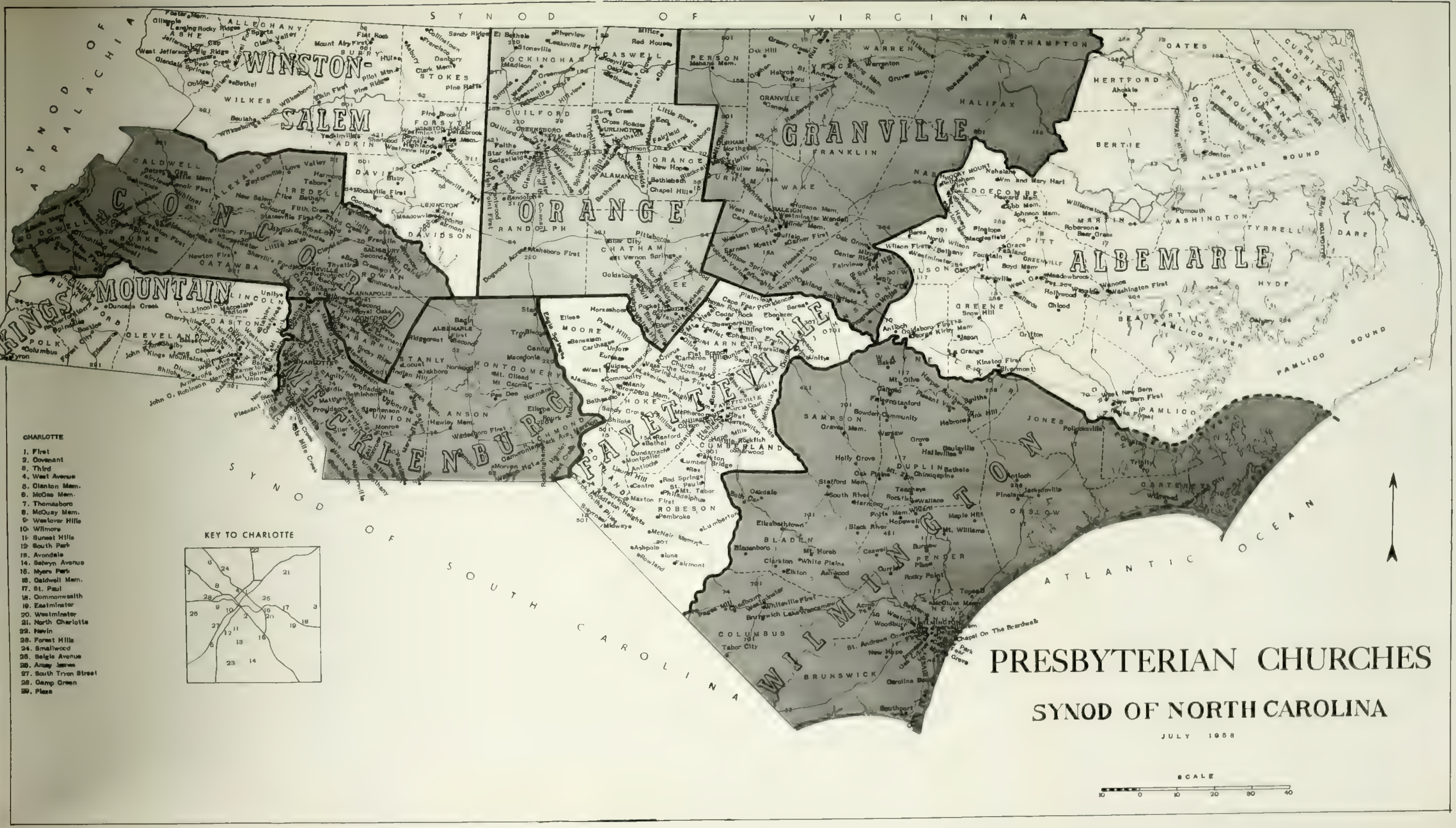
INDEX—Continued

Page

St. Andrews Presbyterian College 49, 51, 151-171
  Members of Board 8
Seal, Presbyterian (See inside Cover)
Seminars: Campus Ministry 47
Special Committees 17
Special Ministries 131
Standing Committees 45
Standing Rules of Synod 52, 85, 112, 118, 135, 222
Standing Rules, Report of Committee on 209
  Committee Members 16
Stated Clerk (See "General Secretary)
Stated Clerks of Presbyteries 17, 67, 183
Stated Clerks of Synod 257
Statistics:
  Benevolences 238
  Campus Christian Life 112, 155
  Christian Education 143
  Church 75, 129, 143
  Church Extension 129, 143-148
  Educational Institutions 112, 155, 164, 167, 168
  Evangelism 129, 143-148
  Presbyteries 67-74, 75-79, 131-133, 143-148
  Public Relations 80
  Stewardship (See "Stewardship") 78, 81, 238
  Students 112, 155
  Sunday School 143
  Synod (Five-year Comparison) 76-79
  Synod vs. Assembly 241, 250-256
  Vital 65, 76-79
  Women (Synodical) 210
Stewardship (See "Budgets" and "Statistics") 64, 65, 81, 238
Stillman College 51
Students 112, 155
Students by Denominations 112, 155
Student Work—(See "Campus Christian Life" and "Educational Institutions")
Studies 83
  Boundaries 84
  Educational Institutions 83, 151
  Foundation Facility 83, 183, 193
  Homes 173
Succession of Officers 257
Sunday School 129, 143
Supplemental Offerings 20, 85
Synod Audits (See "Audits of Synod's Agencies and Institutions" and "Auditor's Reports")
Synod Budget 84, 107, 108
Synod Foundation 183-193

INDEX—Continued

Page
Synodical (See "Woman's Work")
Synodical Officers 17
Synodical President 47, 209, 210
Synod's Council, Report of 50, 80
  Membership 9
Synod's Office 83, 87, 88
  Budget 84, 109
  Financial Statement 93, 95, 96
  Property 89, 91
Synod's Program 41
Synod's Statistic's (See "Statistics")
Table of Contents 5
Tables, (See "Statistics")
Television. (See "TRAV")
Traffic Safety 52, 196
TRAV (See "Audio-Visual") 50, 80, 83, 128, 134
Treasurer of Synod (See "Treasurers' Reports") 65
Treasurers' Reports: (See "Auditor's Report") 65
  Campus Christian Life (113); Campus Christian Life Campaign Account (98); Children's Home (65, 99); Christian Education (118); Christian Higher Education Campaign Account (97); Church Extension (135); Contingent Salary Fund (99); Educational Institutions (169); Guidance Program (125); Inter-Church Relations (205); McCallum Estate (216); Presbyterian Home (66); Queens College (103); St. Andrews College (104); Synod's Office (93); Synod's Benevolence Treasurer (65); Union Theological Seminary (105); Wiliam Black Home (180).
Trustees 7
Union Theological Seminary 7, 50, 151-171
UP-USA Church 45, 204
Vital Statistics 65
Vocational Guidance Centers (See "Guidance Program")
Watauga County, Transferred 193, 194
Wharton Estate 88, 129, 142
William Black Home, Report of Board 174, 179
  Board Members 7
  Financial Statement 180
Wilson, Thos. L. Sr., Memorial Fund 129
Women's Work, Report of Committee on, etc. 47, 209
  Committee on 17
  Officers of 18
  President's Report 210
Workshops (See "Conferences")
World Council of Churches 51, 203
World Missions, Report of Committee on 52, 213
  Committee on 16, 17
Worship Service 44, 48, 50
Youth 122, 199
Youth Work (See Campus Christian Life) 207


SYNOD OF VIRGINIA
SYNOD OF APPALACHIA
SYNOD OF SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
WINSTON-SALEM
ORANGE
GRANVILLE
ALBEMARLE
CONCORD
KINGS MOUNTAIN
MECKLENBURG
FAYETTEVILLE
WILMINGTON
ALBEMARLE SOUND
PAMLICO SOUND
KEY TO CHARLOTTE
SCALE
10
0
10
20
30
40

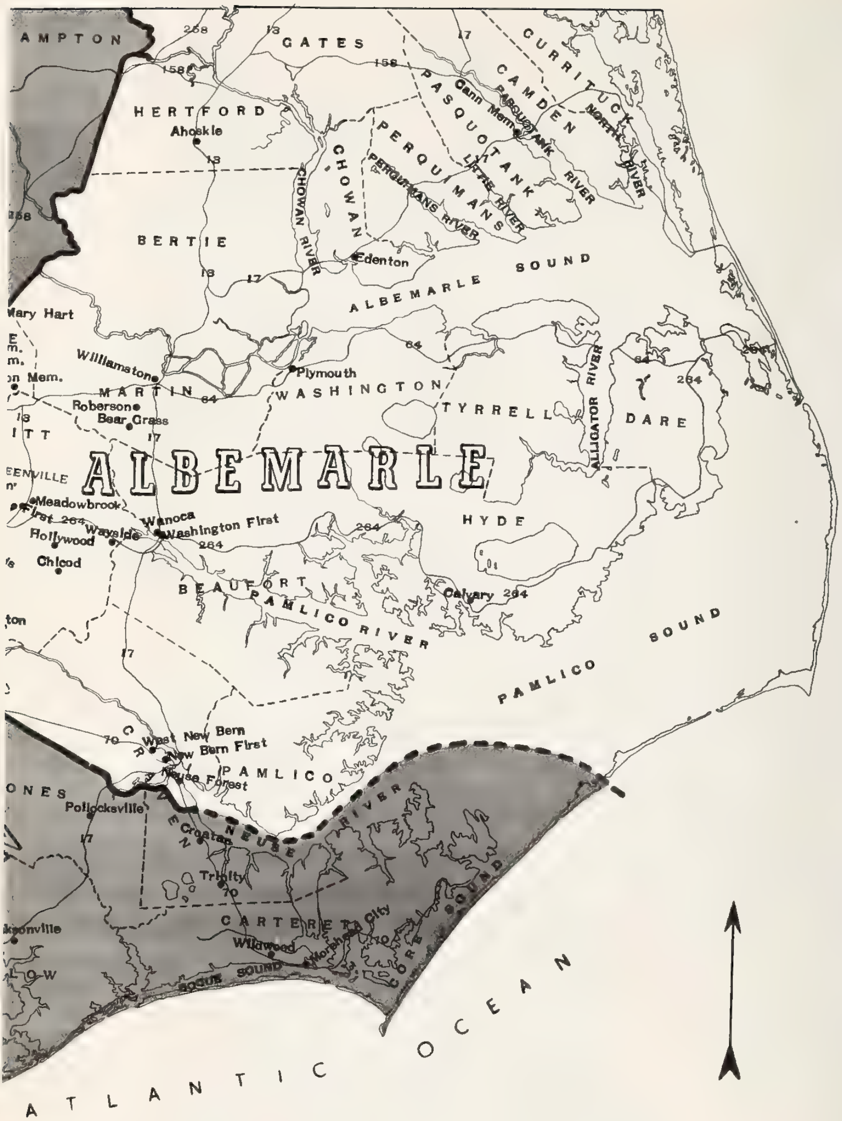
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

JULY 1958

CHARLOTTE

1. First
2. Covenant
3. Third
4. West Avenue
5. Clanton Mem.
6. McGee Mem.
7. Thomasboro
8. McQuay Mem.
9. Westover Hills
10. Wilmore
11. Sunset Hills
12. South Park
13. Avondale
14. Selwyn Avenue
15. Myers Park
16. Caldwell Mem.
17. St. Paul
18. Commonwealth
19. Eastminster
20. Westminster
21. North Charlotte
22. Nevin
23. Forest Hills
24. Smallwood
25. Seigle Avenue
26. Amay James
27. South Tryon Street
28. Camp Green
29. Plaza


AMPTON
GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
HERTFORD
Ahoskie
PASQUOTANK
Cann Mem.
PASQUOTANK RIVER
NORTH RIVER
CHOWAN
PERQUIMANS
PERQUIMANS RIVER
LITTLE RIVER
CHOWAN RIVER
BERTIE
Edenton
ALBEMARLE SOUND
Mary Hart
Williamston
Plymouth
on Mem.
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
Roberson
Bear Grass
TYRRELL
ALLIGATOR RIVER
DARE
ALBEMARLE
EENVILLE
Meadowbrook
First
Wanoca
Washington First
Wayside
Hollywood
Chicod
HYDE
BEAUFORT
PAMLICO RIVER
Calvary
PAMLICO SOUND
West New Bern
New Bern First
Neuse Forest
CRAVEN
PAMLICO
ONES
Pollocksville
NEUSE RIVER
Croatan
Trinity
CARTERET
Morehead City
Wildwood
BOGUE SOUND
CORE SOUND
ATLANTIC OCEAN
13
17
158
258
64
264
70

lk

ESBYTERIAN CHURCHES

SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

JULY 1958

SCALE

10 0 10 20 30 40